KOHLER®
GENUINE PARTS

# SERVICE PARTS PRICE LIST

Effective February 11, 2012

(Includes Superseded/Discontinued Parts)

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER®

# NOTICE

This price book is not an offer to sell to any person who possesses it, nor to anyone else, the goods listed herein at the prices shown.

Prices apply to KOHLER Plumbing Products illustrated in KOHLER Design Manual K-800. These prices supercede previous Price Lists and quotations and are subject to change without notice. All prices are in **U.S.** dollars.

These prices do not include freight or shipping.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Buyer's acceptance of all or any part of goods ordered from Kohler Co. or its affiliates ("Seller") shall constitute Buyer's acceptance of Seller's terms and conditions of sale set forth on the sales order confirmation or invoice unless Buyer objects in writing prior to acceptance of said goods.

Seller's terms and conditions of sale set forth on the sales order confirmation or invoice will constitute the entire agreement between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter of a sale and will supercede all prior agreements, negotiations, understandings, representations and warranties, whether written, oral or otherwise, and may not be modified except in writing signed by the parties. The terms and conditions of any document used by Buyer to communicate its order of goods and any terms or conditions that could be implied on the basis of course of performance, course of dealings, usage of trade or otherwise are expressly excluded.

All proposals, negotiations, and purchase orders, if any, will be merged into a sales order confirmation or invoice.

### PRICES AND TITLE

All prices in the list price book shall be superceded by Seller's prices in effect at the time of order entry unless Seller has given a firm quotation in writing and Buyer has given an order and the goods are released for shipment within the time periods specified in the quotation. Prices are (Incoterm 2000) ExWorks (origin) loaded, unless otherwise noted. With respect to shipments for destinations outside of the United States, title to the goods remains with Seller until such goods are discharged from the carrier to the Buyer in the destination country. Freight allowance, if any, is subject to Seller's then current freight terms. All prices listed are in **U.S.** dollars.

### RESIDENTIAL DELIVERY FEES

Additional shipping charges will apply on all Less than Truck Load (LTL) shipments delivered to residential addresses. The amount of the charges depend upon the third party carrier used and the size of the shipment.

### CREDIT APPROVAL

Acceptance of orders, shipments, deliveries, and performance of work shall at all times be subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, Kohler, Wisconsin. Seller may at any time decline an order or decline to make any shipment or delivery or perform any work except upon receipt of payment, or security, or upon terms and conditions satisfactory to such department. Seller reserves the right to ship C.O.D. or C.I.A.

### TERMS OF PAYMENT

The cash payment terms, if any, will be set forth on the face of the sales order confirmation or invoice. Cash discount, if any, will be shown and may be deducted from invoice total if payment is made by discount date. Discount date may be extended by four days if Buyer pays by means of Electronic Fund Transfers ("EFT") with addenda records in accordance with Seller's then effective EFT agreement. A delinquency charge equal to the greater of 18% per annum or the prime rate plus 1% as stated by Citibank USA (but in no event in excess of the maximum amount permitted by law), computed on the unpaid balance shall be due on all accounts not paid in full when due. Interest shall be paid with Buyer's next remittance. In addition to late payment charges, Buyer agrees to pay any and all collection costs, including reasonable attorney fees, incurred by Seller in collecting balances not paid within terms.

### TAXES

Any taxes which Seller may be required to pay or collect, under any existing or future law, upon or with respect to the sale, delivery, storage, processing, use or consumption of any of the material conveyed, including taxes upon or measured by the receipts from the sale thereof, shall be for the account of the Buyer, who shall promptly pay the amount thereof to Seller upon demand. Where taxes do not apply upon sale or resale, Buyer shall provide Seller with appropriate exemption certificates prior to the sale.

### DESIGN CHANGES

Seller reserves the right to make revisions without notice in the design of its products or in their packaging.

### DELAY

If any shipping dates have been specified, they are approximate and Seller shall not be bound thereby, but every effort will be made to ship in accordance with them. All shipments are subject to contingencies of manufacturing and other causes beyond Seller's control such as fires, strikes, delays in transportation, or governmental regulations.

### CANCELLATION

Orders for modified, special order, or custom product, as well as those not listed in current list price books, may not be cancelled or returned. Orders for all other product in current list price books may be cancelled prior to shipment.

### BUYER'S REMEDIES

If the goods furnished to the Buyer shall fail to conform to the contract or to any warranty, Seller shall replace such non-conforming goods at the original destination and shall furnish instructions for their disposition, provided Seller is notified of such non-conformity or defect within 60 days of shipment.

**The Buyer's exclusive and sole remedy on account, or in respect, of any breach of the contract, or of any warranty, shall be to secure replacement thereof as aforesaid. Seller shall not be liable whether in contract or in tort or under any other legal theory for loss of revenue, use or profit or for the cost of any labor expended on any such goods or for any special, incidental or consequential damages to anyone by reason of any breach of this contract or of any warranty.**

## NOTICE (continued)

### WARRANTY

**All KOHLER Plumbing Products carry KOHLER's One-Year Limited Warranty unless otherwise noted.**

See below and following warranty pages for details.

Kohler Co.'s ("Seller") applicable respective warranty for the product in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. **THE LIMITED WARRANTY SUPPLIED WITH THE PRODUCT IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SELLER AND/OR DISTRIBUTOR DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.** Buyer covenants and agrees that it will not remove any warranty, label, warning, tag, instruction, or manual from the product(s) and will ensure that all warranties, labels, warnings, tags, instructions, and manuals supplied with the product(s) or by Seller will be passed on to the ultimate user. The limited warranty supplied with the product(s) is Seller's sole and exclusive warranty.

### DAMAGE IN TRANSIT/SHORTAGE

Every reasonable precaution is taken against breakage or other damage in transit. As all goods are shipped (Incoterm 2000) ExWorks (origin) loaded, unless otherwise noted. Seller's risk of loss ceases at the time the goods are placed at Buyer's disposal. Claims against carriers are to be filed by the Buyer. It is Buyer's responsibility to inspect products upon delivery for transit damage and/or shortage. If damage or shortage is detected, it should be duly noted on the bill of lading before signing for merchandise. An inspection report should be requested by the Buyer of the carrier, followed by a settlement claim to the carrier.

### CHOICE OF LAW

Except as expressly provided herein, the contract is subject to all the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code of the state of Seller's principal place of business without variation, exclusion or limitation as effective and in force on the contract date. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods ("CISG") shall not apply. Seller hereby elects to opt out of the CISG.

### INVOICE MINIMUM

An order for items included in this price book for which invoice prices aggregate less than $50.00 net for product will be billed at $50.00 net.

### RETURNED MERCHANDISE

Merchandise which has been shipped according to Buyer's specifications cannot be returned for credit without prior written approval by Seller, fully establishing the basis for the credit. Credit will be issued only for items which are found by Seller to be of standard manufacture and in salable condition. Return shipment is at Buyer's expense and risk. Buyer must prepay freight and will incur up to a 25% restocking charge when no manufacturing defects or errors are involved.

Returned merchandise that has been discontinued will not be credited.

Returned merchandise that is not in A-1 condition will be scrapped immediately at Seller's facility.

Phase-down products will not be accepted under the return goods program.

Kohler Co. reserves the right to deny any product return request that puts Kohler Co. in an unfavorable inventory position.

### SHIPPING WEIGHTS

Shipping weights are approximate and are not guaranteed, but are shown for customer convenience.

### ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE ("EDI")

The terms and conditions for EDI transactions shall be the same as set forth herein. Each party shall, at its own expense, provide and maintain the equipment, software, services, and testing necessary to effectively and reliably transmit and receive documents. No document shall give rise to any obligation until it is accessible and able to be read by the receiving party at its computer.

## KOHLER® ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

KOHLER plumbing products are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship for one year from date of installation.

Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects occurring in normal usage within one (1) year after installation. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal or installation costs. **Use of in-tank toilet cleaners will void the warranty.**

To obtain warranty service contact Kohler Co. either through your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or by writing Kohler Co., Attn.: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, or by calling 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico, or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING THAT OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights which vary from state/province to state/province.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

## KOHLER® PRO COOK™ COOKING VESSEL FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Kohler PRO Cook cooking vessels installed in residential settings are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of installation. The KOHLER PRO Cook cooking vessels used in commercial settings are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of installation under Kohler Co.'s one-year limited warranty. The sink components of the PRO CookCenter™ and PRO CookSink™ are covered by Kohler Co.'s one-year limited warranty (or Kohler's Lifetime Limited Warranty for Kohler Cast Iron).

If a defect is found in normal residential usage, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects. Damage caused by accident, misuse or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Kohler Co. is not responsible for labor charges, removal charges, installation, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

To obtain warranty service contact Kohler Co., either through your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or by writing Kohler Co., Attn: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, or by calling 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico, or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THIS WARRANTY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights which vary from state/province to state/province.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

## LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY FOR KOHLER CAST IRON COMPONENTS

Kohler Co. warrants the cast iron components of products manufactured after February 10, 2000, to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns his or her home. Gloss reduction, scratching, staining and alkaline etching of the finish over time due to use, cleaning practices or water or atmospheric conditions, are not manufacturing defects but are indicative of normal wear and tear. This warranty applies only for KOHLER Cast Iron products installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico (North America).

If a defect is found in normal residential use, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace or make appropriate adjustment. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for labor charges, installation, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If the cast iron product is used commercially or is installed outside of North America, Kohler Co. warrants the cast iron product to be free from defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date the product is installed, with all other terms of this warranty applying except duration. All other components other than the enameled cast iron carry Kohler Co.'s one-year limited warranty unless otherwise specified.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Kohler Co., either through your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or by writing: Kohler Co., Attn.: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your original invoice. For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico, or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THIS WARRANTY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary, from state/province to state/province. This warranty is to the original consumer purchaser only, and excludes product damage due to installation error, product abuse, or product misuse, whether performed by a contractor, service company or the consumer.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

## KOHLER® ENAMELED CAST IRON KITCHEN SINK LIFETIME* LIMITED WARRANTY

Kohler Co. warrants the enameled cast iron component of kitchen, entertainment or utility sinks manufactured after April 29, 2008 to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns his or her home. Kohler Co. further warrants that the enameled cast iron component of the product will not chip, crack or burn for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns his or her home. Gloss reduction, scratching, staining and alkaline etching of the finish over time due to use, cleaning practices or water or atmospheric conditions, are not manufacturing defects but are indicative of normal wear and tear. This warranty applies only to KOHLER Cast Iron kitchen, entertainment and utility sinks installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico (North America).

If the cast iron kitchen, entertainment or utility sink is used commercially or is installed outside of North America, Kohler Co. warrants that for one (1) year from the date the product is installed the cast iron product will be free from defects in material and workmanship, and will not chip, crack or burn. All other terms of this warranty apply except for duration. All other components other than the enameled cast iron component carry Kohler Co.'s one-year limited warranty unless otherwise specified.

If a defect is found in normal residential use, Kohler Co. will, at its election, replace the defective cast iron component, or make other appropriate adjustment. Damage caused by misuse or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for removal, installation, labor charges, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the kitchen, entertainment or utility sink.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or write to Kohler at: Kohler Co., Attn.: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, and the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your original invoice. For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THIS WARRANTY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on the duration of an implied warranty or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state/province to state/province. This warranty is extended to the original consumer purchaser only, and excludes product damage due to installation error, or product abuse or product misuse, whether attributable to the consumer, a contractor, service company or other third party.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

* **KOHLER Cast Iron kitchen sinks installed in North America carry a Lifetime Limited Warranty for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns his or her home.**

## KOHLER STEAM GENERATOR THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Kohler steam generator units manufactured after September 15, 2001, are warranted to the original consumer purchaser to be free of manufacturing defects in material and workmanship during normal residential usage for three (3) years from the date of installation. This warranty only applies to KOHLER steam generator units installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico (North America).

If a defect is found in normal residential usage, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair or replace the unit, or make appropriate adjustment. Damage caused by accident, misuse or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for labor charges, removal charges, installation, or other consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the unit.

If this unit is used commercially or installed outside of North America, Kohler Co. warrants the unit to be free from defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of installation with all other terms of this warranty applying except duration.

To obtain warranty service contact Kohler Co., either through your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer or by writing Kohler Co., Attn: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, or by calling 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico, or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state/providence to state/providence.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

## KOHLER® ELECTRONIC FAUCETS, VALVES & CONTROLS FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Kohler Co. warrants that its electronic faucets, valves and controls will be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for five years from the date the product is installed. This warranty applies only to electronic faucets, valves and controls installed in the United States of America, Canada and Mexico (North America).

If a defect is found in normal residential use, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, provide a replacement part or product, or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co.'s inspection discloses any such defect. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty*. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for labor charges, installation, or other incidental or consequential costs other than those noted above. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the faucet, valve or control.

If the electronic faucets, valves or controls are used commercially or are installed outside of North America, Kohler Co. warrants that the faucet, valve or control will be free from defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date the product is installed, with all other terms of this warranty applying except duration.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact your Home Center, Dealer, Plumbing Contractor or E-tailer. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, the date the product was purchased, from whom the product was purchased and the installation date. Also include your original invoice. For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, write Kohler Co., Attn: Customer Care Center, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044 USA, or by calling 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico, or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTIES ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state/province to state/province. This warranty is to the original consumer purchaser only, and excludes product damage due to installation error, product abuse, or product misuse, whether performed by a contractor, service company, or the consumer.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

* **Never use cleaners containing abrasive cleansers, ammonia, bleach, acids, waxes, alcohol, solvents or other products not recommended for chrome. This will void the warranty.**

## KOHLER WATER FILTER SYSTEMS FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

KOHLER K-200 water filter systems (excluding the K-201, K-202, and K-203 disposable replacement cartridges) used in the United States and Canada are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of purchase in normal residential use. (The service life of any disposable replacement cartridge varies with local water conditions and water consumption and thus is not warranted other than to be free of defects in material and workmanship at the time of purchase.)

All products must be installed and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended procedures and guidelines. Improper use or installation could void this warranty.

If a defect is found in normal residential usage in the United States or Canada, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair or replace the unit, or make appropriate adjustment. Damage caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Kohler Co. is not responsible for labor charges, removal charges, installation, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product. **These water filter systems have not been tested or certified to meet regulatory standards outside the United States and Canada. To the extent permitted by law, Kohler Co. hereby disclaims all warranties for water filter systems used outside of the United States or Canada whether express or implied, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.**

To obtain warranty service contact Kohler Co. either through your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or by writing Kohler Co., Attn: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA, or by calling 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico, or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THIS WARRANTY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental, or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights which vary from state/province to state/province. This limited warranty provides specific legal rights as they apply within the USA. Other rights may be available, but may vary from country to country.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

## KOHLER® FAUCET LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Kohler Co. warrants its Faucets* manufactured after January 1, 1997, to be leak and drip free during normal residential use for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns his or her home. If the Faucet should leak or drip during normal use, Kohler Co. will, free of charge, mail to the purchaser the cartridge necessary to put the Faucet in good working condition. This warranty applies only to Kohler Faucets installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico ("North America").

Kohler Co. also warrants all other aspects of the faucet or accessories ("Faucet")*, (except gold, non-Vibrant®, non-chrome finishes) to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns his or her home. This warranty applies only to Kohler Faucets installed in North America. If a defect is found in normal residential use, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, provide a replacement part or product, or make appropriate adjustment. Damage to a product caused by accident, misuse, or abuse is not covered by this warranty. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty**. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) must be provided to Kohler Co. with all warranty claims. Kohler Co. is not responsible for labor charges, installation, or other incidental or consequential costs. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the Faucet.

If the Faucet is used commercially or is installed outside of North America, or if the finish is gold, non-Vibrant or a painted or powder coated color finish, Kohler Co. warrants the Faucet to be free from defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date the product is installed, under Kohler Co.'s standard one-year limited warranty.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact Kohler Co., either through your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or by writing Kohler Co., Attn.: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your original invoice. For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call 1-800-4-KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada, and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico, or visit www.kohler.com within the USA, www.ca.kohler.com from within Canada, or www.mx.kohler.com in Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of such damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives the consumer specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state/province to state/province.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

*** Trend® faucets, MasterShower® tower, BodySpa systems and components; WaterHaven® tower, systems and components; Tripoint® faucets, Polished Gold, non-Vibrant and painted or powder coated finishes, fittings; all items within the "Fixture Related" section of the Kohler Faucets Price Book, drains, Duostrainer® sink strainers, soap/lotion dispensers; and faucets used in commercial settings, and outside North America, are covered by Kohler Co.'s one-year limited warranty.**

**** Never use cleaners containing abrasive cleansers, ammonia, bleach, acids, waxes, alcohol, solvents or other products not recommended for chrome. This will void the warranty.**

## KOHLER® NUMI® TOILET LIMITED WARRANTY

**Three-Year Limited Warranty for Vitreous China Component**

**Three-Year Limited Warranty for Mechanical Parts**

Kohler Co. warrants the vitreous china component on the KOHLER Numi toilet to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for three (3) years from the date of installation. Kohler Co. will further warrant all mechanical parts in the KOHLER Numi toilet to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for three (3) years from the date of installation. This warranty only applies to the KOHLER Numi toilet when installed in the United States of America and Canada.

If a defect is found in normal use, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects. Damage caused by accident, misuse or abuse is not covered by this warranty. This warranty expressly excludes labor charges, removal charges, installation, or other incidental or consequential costs. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty. **Use of in-tank toilet cleaners will void the warranty.** In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or by writing Kohler Co., Attn: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, the date the product was purchased and from whom the product was purchased. Also include your original receipts. For other information or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call 1-800-4KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights which vary from state/province to state/province.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

## KOHLER RISING WALL BATH LIMITED WARRANTY

**Ten-Year Limited Warranty for the Bath Component**

**Lifetime Limited Warranty for the Inflatable Door Seal Component**

**One-Year Limited Warranty on All Other Components**

Kohler Co. warrants the bath component of the Elevance® Wall Bath manufactured after September 1, 2010, to be free of defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for ten years from the date of installation. Kohler Co. warrants the inflatable door seal component to be free from defects in material and workmanship during normal residential use for as long as the original consumer owns his or her home, provided the Elevance Wall Bath is installed by a qualified installer. Kohler Co. warrants all other components to be free from defects in material and workmanship for one-year from the date of installation. These warranties only apply to Elevance Wall Baths installed in the United States of America, Canada and Mexico (North America).

If the Elevance Wall Bath is used commercially or is installed outside of North America, Kohler Co. warrants that for one (1) year from the date the Elevance Wall Bath is installed the bath and inflatable door seal components and all other components to be free from defects in material and workmanship. All other terms of this warranty apply except for duration.

If a defect is found in normal residential use, Kohler Co. will, at its election, repair, replace or make appropriate adjustment where Kohler Co. inspection discloses any such defects. Damage caused by accident, improper installation, misuse or abuse is not covered by this warranty. This warranty expressly excludes labor charges, removal charges, installation, or other incidental or consequential costs. Improper care and cleaning will void the warranty. In no event shall the liability of Kohler Co. exceed the purchase price of the product. If the warranty claim is for the inflatable door seal component, proof of purchase by the original consumer purchaser is required.

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact your Dealer, Plumbing Contractor, Home Center or E-tailer, or by writing Kohler Co., Attn: Customer Care Center, 444 Highland Drive, Kohler, WI 53044, USA. Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, the date the product was purchased, from whom the product was purchased and the name and address of the qualified installer. Also include your original receipt. For other information or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you or to contact a qualified installer, call 1-800-4KOHLER (1-800-456-4537) from within the USA and Canada and 001-800-456-4537 from within Mexico.

KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER ARE PROVIDING THESE WARRANTIES IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KOHLER CO. AND/OR SELLER DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Some states/provinces do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights which vary from state/province to state/province.

**This is Kohler Co.'s exclusive written warranty.**

| COLORS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Sorted by code) | | (Sorted by color) | |
| Code | Name | Code | Color |
| 0 | White | 47 | Almond |
| 2 | Spruce Green | 25 | Antique Red |
| 4 | Suez Tan | V5 | Antique Rose |
| 6 | Skylight | 13 | Argent |
| 7 | Black Black | 61 | Argentine Mist |
| 8 | Cerulean Blue | 42 | Aspen Green |
| 10 | Peachblow | 21 | Avocado |
| 12 | Jersey Cream | FT | Basalt |
| 13 | Argent | S6 | Beeswax |
| 17 | Teal | 96 | Biscuit |
| 18 | Sunrise | S1 | Biscuit Satin |
| 20 | Suede | 7 | Black Black |
| 21 | Avocado | 7B | Black Brilliance |
| 24 | Expresso | KA | Black 'n Tan |
| 25 | Antique Red | 7U | Blue Brilliance |
| 27 | Blueberry | 27 | Blueberry |
| 30 | Iron Cobalt | HW | Bouclé Muslin |
| 31 | Harvest Gold | HV | Bouclé Tweed |
| 32 | New Orleans Blue | 82 | Buttered Rum |
| 33 | Mexican Sand | FD | Cane Sugar |
| 34 | Fresh Green | K4 | Cashmere |
| 35 | Pink Champagne | FP | Caviar |
| 40 | Parchment | 8 | Cerulean Blue |
| 41 | Country Grey | V6 | Chambray |
| 42 | Aspen Green | 98 | Chamois |
| 44 | Swiss Chocolate | K3 | Citron |
| 45 | Wild Rose | V1 | Clay |
| 46 | Evergreen | C9 | Cobalt Blue |
| 47 | Almond | M3 | Copper Verde |
| 49 | French Vanilla | 41 | Country Grey |
| 52 | Navy | 81 | Crackle |
| 53 | Raspberry Puree | V2 | Cream City |
| 54 | Taupe | S5 | Cream Satin |
| 55 | Innocent Blush | 89 | Desert Bloom |
| 56 | Tender Grey | G2 | Dew (Green Glass) |
| 58 | Thunder Grey | G3 | Doe (Taupe Glass) |
| 60 | Turkish Pearl | NY | Dune |
| 61 | Argentine Mist | G1 | Dusk (Blue Glass) |
| 62 | Persian Chocolate | W2 | Earthen White |
| 63 | Turkish Firelight | RR | Ember |
| 64 | Rainbow | 46 | Evergreen |
| 65 | Petrified | 24 | Expresso |
| 66 | Tigereye | 49 | French Vanilla |
| 67 | Variegated | 34 | Fresh Green |
| 68 | Heron Blue | FE | Frost |
| 70 | Lemon Twist | K2 | Grey Flannel |
| 71 | Seafoam Green | 31 | Harvest Gold |
| 80 | Opalescence | 68 | Heron Blue |
| 81 | Crackle | HW1 | Honed White |
| 82 | Buttered Rum | B11 | Ice (Glass) |
| 83 | Oceanus | 95 | Ice Grey |
| 84 | Pepper N' Salt | V3 | Igneous Black |
| 85 | Merlot | V4 | Igneous Blue |
| 89 | Desert Bloom | 55 | Innocent Blush |
| 95 | Ice Grey | 30 | Iron Cobalt |
| 96 | Biscuit | 8W | JD White |
| 97 | Timberline | 12 | Jersey Cream |
| 98 | Chamois | 70 | Lemon Twist |

| COLORS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Sorted by code) | | (Sorted by color) | |
| Code | Name | Code | Color |
| 7B | Black Brilliance | 85 | Merlot |
| 7U | Blue Brilliance | 33 | Mexican Sand |
| 7W | White Brilliance | 52 | Navy |
| 8W | JD White | 32 | New Orleans Blue |
| B11 | Ice (Glass) | 83 | Oceanus |
| C9 | Cobalt Blue | V7 | Old English |
| FD | Cane Sugar | 80 | Opalescence |
| FE | Frost | S7 | Painted Lady Pink |
| FF | Sea Salt | 40 | Parchment |
| FP | Caviar | 10 | Peachblow |
| FT | Basalt | 84 | Pepper N' Salt |
| G1 | Dusk (Blue Glass) | 62 | Persian Chocolate |
| G2 | Dew (Green Glass) | 65 | Petrified |
| G2 | Riverstone | 35 | Pink Champagne |
| G3 | Doe (Taupe Glass) | YM | Raffia (Glass) |
| G9 | Sandbar | 64 | Rainbow |
| HV | Bouclé Tweed | 53 | Raspberry Puree |
| HW | Bouclé Muslin | Y1 | Raven (Glass) |
| HW1 | Honed White | G2 | Riverstone |
| K2 | Grey Flannel | R1 | Roussillon Red |
| K3 | Citron | V8 | Saffron |
| K4 | Cashmere | V9 | Sage |
| K5 | Translucent Cashmere | G9 | Sandbar |
| KA | Black 'n Tan | FF | Sea Salt |
| KC | Vapour Blue | 71 | Seafoam Green |
| KD | Vapour Indigo | S8 | Serengeti |
| KE | Vapour Orange | 6 | Skylight |
| KF | Vapour Pink | 2 | Spruce Green |
| KG | Vapour Green | S3 | Stoneware |
| M3 | Copper Verde | 20 | Suede |
| NG | Tea Green | 4 | Suez Tan |
| NY | Dune | Y2 | Sunlight |
| R1 | Roussillon Red | 18 | Sunrise |
| RR | Ember | 44 | Swiss Chocolate |
| S1 | Biscuit Satin | 54 | Taupe |
| S2 | White Satin | NG | Tea Green |
| S3 | Stoneware | 17 | Teal |
| S4 | White Cliffs | 56 | Tender Grey |
| S5 | Cream Satin | 58 | Thunder Grey |
| S6 | Beeswax | 66 | Tigereye |
| S7 | Painted Lady Pink | 97 | Timberline |
| S8 | Serengeti | K5 | Translucent Cashmere |
| S9 | Turqueise | 63 | Turkish Firelight |
| V1 | Clay | 60 | Turkish Pearl |
| V2 | Cream City | S9 | Turqueise |
| V3 | Igneous Black | KC | Vapour Blue |
| V4 | Igneous Blue | KG | Vapour Green |
| V5 | Antique Rose | KD | Vapour Indigo |
| V6 | Chambray | KE | Vapour Orange |
| V7 | Old English | KF | Vapour Pink |
| V8 | Saffron | 67 | Variegated |
| V9 | Sage | 0 | White |
| W2 | Earthen White | 7W | White Brilliance |
| WH | White Carrara (Marble) | WH | White Carrara (Marble) |
| Y1 | Raven (Glass) | S4 | White Cliffs |
| Y2 | Sunlight | S2 | White Satin |
| YM | Raffia (Glass) | 45 | Wild Rose |

| FINISHES (sorted by code) | |
|---|---|
| Code | Name |
| 00 | White |
| 0E | Epoxy |
| 0L | Clear |
| 0W | White Epoxy |
| 1AF | Satin Bronze / French Gold |
| 1CP | Satin Chrome / Polished Chrome |
| 1SN | Satin Nickel / Polished Nickel |
| ABV | Brushed Bronze Anodized |
| AF | Vibrant French Gold |
| AU | Polished Gold |
| B | Blue (Primary Toilet Seat) |
| BC | Bright Chrome |
| BE | Black Nickel |
| BF | Burnished Brass |
| BG | Brushed Gold |
| BGD | Vibrant Moderne Brushed Gold |
| BH | Bright Brass |
| BK | Black Anodized |
| BKB | Brushed Black |
| BL | Matte Black |
| BM | Black Chrome |
| BN | Vibrant Brushed Nickel |
| BP | Nickel |
| BR | Brass (New England Brass) |
| BR1 | Oil-Rubbed Bronze |
| BRZ | Oil-Rubbed Bronze |
| BS | Brushed Stainless |
| BV | Vibrant Brushed Bronze |
| BX | Vibrant Brazen Bronze |
| BZ | Bronze (Colorado Bronze) |
| C5 | Raspberry / CP |
| C6 | Blueberry / CP |
| C7 | Oriental Jade |
| C8 | Mocha / CP |
| CB | Polished Chrome / Polished Brass |
| CP | Polished Chrome |
| DP1 | Dark Patina |
| F64 | Shale |
| FX | French Gold Anodized |
| G | Brushed Chrome |
| G1 | Green Hinge Kit (Primary seat) |
| GD | California Gold |
| GF | Gold Flash |
| GP | Polished Brassy Gold |
| GS | Satin Brassy Gold |
| GW | Brite Chrome & White |
| KB | Black Iron |
| MP1 | Medium Patina |
| MX | Matte Nickel Anodized |
| N5 | Raspberry / SN |
| N6 | Blueberry / SN |
| N8 | Mocha / SN |
| NA | Indicates no finish |
| NU | Polished Nickel / Gold Coin |
| NX | Brushed Nickel Anodized |
| P5 | Iron Black |

***Continued on next page.***

| FINISHES (sorted by code) | |
|---|---|
| **Code** | **Name** |
| PB | Vibrant Polished Brass |
| PGD | Vibrant Moderne Polished Gold |
| R | Red (Primary Toilet Seat) |
| RB | Rough Brass |
| RN | Hammered Nickel |
| RP | Rough Plate |
| S | Polished Stainless |
| SB | Satin Brass |
| SC | Satin Chrome |
| SG | Scroll Gold |
| SH | Bright Silver |
| SHP | Polished Silver |
| SL | Satin Nickel |
| SM | Smoke |
| SN | Vibrant Polished Nickel |
| SP | Satin / Polished Chrome |
| SS | Satin Silver |
| ST | Stainless Steel |
| SV | Silver (Nevada Silver) |
| T1 | Teflon Black / PB |
| T2 | Blue / Black Teflon |
| T3 | Tobacco Brown / Black Teflon |
| T4 | CP / Teflon Black |
| TA | Tangerine |
| TB | Satin Black |
| TF | Tumbled Bronze |
| TG | Brite Gold |
| TL | Teflon Blueberry |
| TN | Teflon Mocha |
| TR | Teflon Raspberry |
| TU | Satin Black / Gold Coin |
| TXB | Textured Black |
| UB | Brushed Brass |
| Y | Yellow (Primary Toilet Seat) |
| VF | Vibrant |
| VS | Vibrant Stainless |

| MIXED FINISHES / COLORS (sorted by code) | |
|---|---|
| CA | CP / Almond |
| CD | CP / Desert Bloom |
| CE | CP / Raspberry |
| CF | CP / Seafoam Green |
| CG | CP / Tender Grey |
| CH | CP / Heron Blue |
| CJ | CP / Jersey Cream |
| CK | CP / Black Black |
| CL | CP / Innocent Blush |
| CN | CP / Navy |
| CR | CP / Antique Red |
| CS | CP / Wild Rose |
| CT | CP / Teal |
| CW | CP / White |
| CX | CP / Mexican Sand |
| CY | CP / Thunder Grey |
| PA | PB / Almond |
| PD | PB / Desert Bloom |
| PE | PB / Raspberry |
| PF | PB / Seafoam Green |
| PG | PB / Tender Grey |
| PH | PB / Heron Blue |
| PJ | PB / Jersey Cream |
| PK | PB / Black Black |
| PL | PB / Innocent Blush |
| PN | PB / Navy |
| PR | PB / Antique Red |
| PS | PB / Wild Rose |
| PT | PB / Teal |
| PW | PB / White |
| PY | PB / Thunder Grey |

| WOOD FINISHES (sorted by code) | |
|---|---|
| DAW | Dark Antique Wood |
| F2 | Black Forest |
| F3 | Natural Maple |
| F4 | Black Walnut |
| F5 | White Oak |
| F7 | Nutmeg |
| F8 | Seashell |
| F9 | Sienna |
| F10 | Burnet |
| F11 | Vellum |
| F25 | Sapele |
| F29 | Wenge |
| F34 | Blanche Maple |
| F35 | Truffle Ash |
| F39 | Oxford |
| F40 | Cinder |
| F41 | Westwood |
| F42 | Fleece |
| F44 | Lily |
| F45 | Saddle |
| F59 | Ostrich |
| F60 | Cape |
| F62 | Brilliant Blanc |
| F63 | Brilliant Ash |
| F65 | Mantle |
| F69 | Woodland |
| F80 | Cocoa |
| LAW | Light Antique Wood |
| WA | Natural Ash |
| WB | Golden Oak |
| WC | Dark Walnut |
| WD | Mahogany |

| ALTERNA INSETS (sorted by code) | |
|---|---|
| BU | Blue (transparent) |
| BY | Birdseye Maple |
| CM | Kaleidoscope |
| CU | Peacock |
| DW | Dark Wood |
| FW | French Walnut Burl |
| GG | Grey Granite |
| GM | Geometrica |
| GR | Glory Rose |
| HM | Chestnut Marble |
| IH | Indian Heritage |
| LA | Lavender |
| LW | Light Wood |
| MA | Malachite |
| MI | Mint |
| MR | Black Marble |
| OL | Clear |
| OR | Dragon Dance |
| RL | Royal Lily |
| RO | Rodnite |
| RS | Rose |
| RW | Rosewood |
| SO | Sodalite |
| TE | Tigereye |
| WM | White Marble |

NOTES

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 00A8102 | 35.50 | 6" HOSE END SPOUT ASSY F/31210 |
| 00G3404 | 4.20 | SCREW F/FACEPLATE TLBD -(PVD) |
| 6-401905 | | VOID - USE 1017455 |
| 6-401971 | | VOID - USE 1017454 |
| 6-401972 | | VOID - USE 1035173 |
| 99B1880 | 3.00 | POP-UP ROD CP REP PART |
| 99B2047 | 2.70 | BRASS BALL NUT F/LAV POP- |
| 99B2184 | 1.30 | ASPIRATOR |
| 99B3254 | | VOID - USE GP99B3254 |
| 99B3255 | 1.10 | O RING FOR POP UP |
| 99B3301 | 3.90 | SPOUT NUT- CP |
| 99B3364 | 1.10 | PLASTIC SNAP RING |
| 99S1037 | 0.80 | O-RING |
| 5527-NF | 24.80 | MOUNTING KIT ASSEMBLY |
| 7255 | 4.30 | 14 CT TOCCATA HDW PACK |
| 7256 | | VOID - USE 1049958 |
| 7257 | | VOID - USE 7259 |
| 7258 | | VOID - USE 7259 |
| 7259 | 2.70 | 6-COUNT LUG PACK |
| 7267 | 11.00 | 6 COUNT ADJ LUG/SCREW/CAP PACK |
| 7285 | 17.50 | SPACER/GASKET PACK |
| 7400 | 12.50 | DUO STRAINER |
| 10069.02 | 48.70 | 1056140 189 PB 60.000 TOP TRACK |
| 10070.02 | 21.80 | 3820 126 PB 60.000 BTM TRK |
| 10070.18 | 22.90 | 3820 126 NICKEL 60.000 BTM TRK |
| 10070.30 | 21.30 | 3820 126 58.500 NICKEL BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.32 | 23.50 | 3820 126 47.500 BDS BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.34 | 23.00 | 3820 126 47.500 NICKEL BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.45 | 23.50 | 3820 126 58.500 BDS BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.46 | 23.50 | 3820 126 58.500 PB BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.72 | 26.60 | 3820 126 ABV 58.500 BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.73 | 26.10 | 3820 126 47.500 ABV BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.76 | 25.80 | 3820 126 NX 60.000 BTM TRACK |
| 10070.77 | 22.50 | 3820 189 BDS 57.779 BTM TRK |
| 10070.78 | 22.50 | 3820 126 57.779 BTM TRK PB |
| 10070.79 | 19.50 | 3820 189 NICKEL 57.779 BTM TRACK |
| 10070.80 | 22.50 | 3820 189 BDS 40.779" BTM TRK |
| 10070.81 | 19.50 | 3820 189 NICKEL 40.779" BTOM TRK |
| 10070.82 | 19.50 | 3820 126 58.904 NICKEL BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.83 | 22.50 | 3820 126 58.904 V BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.84 | 22.50 | 3820 126 46.904 BDS BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.85 | 22.50 | 3820 126 46.904 PB BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.86 | 19.50 | 3820 126 46.904 NICKEL BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.87 | 22.50 | 3820 126 58.904 BDS BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.88 | 22.50 | 3820 126 58.904 PB BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.89 | 22.50 | 3820 189 58.904 DR BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.90 | 22.50 | 3820 189 46.904 DR BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.91 | 22.50 | 3820 189 DR 57.779 BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.92 | 25.70 | 3820 126 ABV 58.904 BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.93 | 25.70 | 3820 126 46.904 ABV BOTTOM TRACK |
| 10070.94 | 21.80 | 3820 126 NX 46.904 BTM TRK |
| 10071.02 | 23.00 | 3821 179 PB 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 10071.17 | 23.80 | 3821 150 NICKEL WALL JAMB 56.812 |
| 10071.18 | 32.60 | 3821 150 NICKEL WALL JAMB 68.812 |
| 10071.19 | 26.20 | 3821 150 NICKEL WALL JAMB 54.250 |
| 10071.32 | 28.00 | 3821 179 ABV 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 10071.33 | 28.00 | 3821 179 ABV 54.250 WALL JAMB |
| 10071.34 | 37.50 | 3821 148 ABV 68.812 WALL JAMB |
| 10071.36 | 39.80 | 3821 179 NX 68.812 WALL JAMB |
| 10071.37 | 29.00 | 3821 179 NX 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 10071.38 | 54.60 | 3821 144 BDS 61.5 WALL JMB |
| 10071.39 | 54.60 | 3821 179 BDS 74.5 WALL JAMB |
| 10075.05 | 13.00 | 3825 118 BDS 21.437 J HOOK |
| 10075.103 | 8.40 | 3825 118 BDS 23.627 J HOOK |
| 10075.104 | 8.40 | 3825 118 BDS 19.127 J HOOK |
| 10075.105 | 8.40 | 3825 118 BDS 21.377 J HOOK |
| 10075.106 | 8.40 | 3825 118 BDS 17.627 J HOOK |
| 10082.05 | 7.70 | 3829 140 NICKEL 6.000 HANGER BRKT |
| 10082.09 | 14.30 | 3829 140 ABV 6.000 HANGER BRKT |
| 10207.27 | 232.60 | FRONT PANEL ASSY 5100-59S |
| 10248.16 | | VOID - USE 1034193 |
| 10251.21 | 25.90 | BTM FRM ASSY. |
| 10301.01 | 3.80 | CLEAR VINYL - ROLL |
| 10301.02 | 0.90 | CLEAR VINYL .5" |
| 11677-ZZ-CP | 93.85 | SWIFTFLOW BATH DRAIN- MOD |
| 18351 | 29.20 | CLOSET SPUD ASSY- 2" |
| 18357 | 26.80 | CLOSET SPUD ASSY- 1 1/2" |
| 18376 | 22.40 | URINAL SPUD ASSY- 3/4 |
| 18377 | 66.70 | SPUD SA |
| 18759 | 38.60 | SPUD ASSY- 1 1/4" |
| 18763 | 86.90 | SPUD SA |
| 18766 | 48.70 | URINAL OUTLET ASSY |
| 18774 | 23.50 | URINAL SPUD ASSY- 3/4" |
| 20072-BC | 59.50 | VALVE STEM ASSY |
| 20072-CP | | VOID - USE 20072-BC |
| 20140-BC | 61.90 | VALVE STEM ASSY |
| 20140-CP | | VOID - USE 20140-BC |
| 20174-CP | 305.00 | SELF CLOSING VALVE- 3/8" |
| 20210 | 31.40 | LIFT ROD & LINK SA |
| 20230-CP | 90.10 | HOSE HANGER CLAMP ASSY |
| 20241 | 23.80 | BONNET SA |
| 20242-BC | 43.40 | VALVE STEM ASSY R.H. |
| 20242-CP | | VOID - USE 20242-BC |
| 20242-ZY-BC | 51.00 | VALVE STEM ASSY RH MOD |
| 20305 | 20.20 | BONNET ASSY |
| 20310-0 | 6.90 | CAULK- 6 OZ TUBE |
| 20310-45 | 6.00 | CAULK- 6 OZ TUBE |
| 20310-47 | 6.00 | CAULK- 6 OZ TUBE |
| 20310-55 | 6.00 | CAULK- 6 OZ TUBE |
| 20310-89 | 6.00 | CAULK- 6 OZ TUBE |
| 20310-95 | 6.00 | CAULK- 6 OZ TUBE |
| 20310-96 | 12.20 | CAULK- 6 OZ TUBE |
| 20340-CP | 22.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 20345-0 | 50.40 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-2BZ | 29.20 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-47 | 45.60 | FLANGE SA |
| 20345-96 | 50.40 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-AF | 53.30 | FLANGE AND SET SCREW ASSEMBLY |
| 20345-BG | 43.20 | FLANGE & SET SCREW |
| 20345-BGD | 29.20 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY. |
| 20345-BN | 44.10 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-BRZ | 36.00 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-BV | 52.80 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-BX | 32.40 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-CP | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON W/SCREW |
| 20345-G | 35.50 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-PB | | VOID - USE 20345-VF |
| 20345-PGD | 27.80 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY. |
| 20345-SN | 39.90 | FLANGE & SET SCREW ASSY |
| 20345-VF | 37.00 | FLANGE AND SET SCREW ASSEMBLY |
| 20346-BG | | VOID - USE 21252-BG |
| 20346-CP | | VOID - USE 1120992-CP |
| 20346-G | | VOID - USE 1120992-G |
| 20348-BG | | VOID - USE 58305-BG |
| 20348-CP | | VOID - USE 58305-CP |
| 20348-G | | VOID - USE 58305-G |
| 20349 | | VOID - USE 34191 |
| 20349-CP | | VOID - USE 34191-CP |
| 20349-RP | | VOID - USE 34191-RP |
| 20350-2BZ | 100.10 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 20350-BG | 118.60 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 20350-BRZ | 115.50 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 20350-BV | 103.60 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 20352 | 40.00 | SPLINE EXT ASSY |
| 20363-BN | 46.60 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 20363-CP | 30.20 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 20363-G | 32.80 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 20363-VF | 46.20 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 20364-AU | 50.30 | KNOB ASSY |
| 20364-BN | 58.10 | KNOB ASSY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 20364-CP | 43.40 | KNOB ASSY |
| 20364-G | 48.60 | KNOB ASSY |
| 20364-VF | 51.30 | KNOB ASSY |
| 20376-0 | | VOID - USE 58307-0 |
| 20376-CP | | VOID - USE 58307-CP |
| 20376-PB | | VOID - USE 58307-VF |
| 20384-CP | | VOID - USE 75305-CP |
| 20384-PB | | VOID - USE 75305-VF |
| 20391-CP | | VOID - USE 85556-CP |
| 20397-CP | | VOID - USE 73669-CP |
| 20401 | 11.50 | POST |
| 20402-CP | | VOID - USE 20650-CP |
| 20402-G | 35.20 | STOPPER |
| 20403 | 21.20 | LIFT ROD |
| 20404 | 26.00 | LIFT ROD & LINK ASSY |
| 20405 | 2.90 | SPRING(20405-FB-AA) |
| 20407-BN | 24.50 | TRIP LEVER |
| 20407-CP | 21.70 | TRIP LEVER |
| 20408-BN | 166.00 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 20408-CP | 186.80 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 20408-SN | 178.70 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 20408-VF | 182.90 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 20409 | 38.20 | ELL- OVERFLOW |
| 20410 | 18.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 20411 | 23.50 | LIFT ROD & LINK ASSY |
| 20413-BG | 27.60 | VALVE STEM L.H. |
| 20413-CP | 28.20 | VALVE STEM L.H. |
| 20413-RP | 24.00 | VALVE STEM L.H. |
| 20415-CP | 55.30 | BONNET |
| 20416 | 2.30 | WASHER- .455ID X .599OD |
| 20419-C-CP | | VOID - USE 1020053-C-CP |
| 20419-D-CP | | VOID - USE 1020053-D-CP |
| 20419-H-CP | | VOID - USE 1020053-H-CP |
| 20419-PL-CP | | VOID - USE 1020053-PL-CP |
| 20420-CP | 25.50 | FLANGE |
| 20422-CP | 44.30 | SHOWER ARM |
| 20428 | 4.10 | SPRAY FACE |
| 20429-AU | 26.70 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 20429-BN | 15.00 | FLANGE- SHOWER- ARM |
| 20429-BS | 7.00 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 20429-BV | 11.00 | FLANGE- SHOWER- ARM |
| 20429-CP | | VOID - USE 20429-S |
| 20429-G | | VOID - USE 20429-BS |
| 20429-PB | | VOID - USE 20429-VF |
| 20429-S | 2.00 | SHOWER ARM FLANGE (SS) |
| 20429-SN | 14.00 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 20429-VF | 12.20 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 20431-CP | 93.30 | BODY |
| 20435-RP | 15.00 | HOUSING- TRIP LEVER |
| 20436 | 1.20 | CLIP- SPRING |
| 20437 | 1.20 | GASKET- .885 X .975 |
| 20440-CP | 19.90 | BONNET |
| 20444-A-CP | 17.60 | BONNET |
| 20446-BC | 14.60 | LOCK RING |
| 20451 | 1.20 | NUT- .25-20UNC-2B |
| 20452 | 1.20 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 |
| 20456 | 23.00 | BONNET |
| 20458-BC | 15.30 | STEM- L.H. |
| 20458-CP | | VOID - USE 20458-BC |
| 20459-BC | 23.30 | STEM- R.H. |
| 20459-CP | | VOID - USE 20459-BC |
| 20465-RP | 6.00 | CHAIN STAY PLUG |
| 20470-RP | 20.20 | PLUG |
| 20471 | 7.10 | KNOB |
| 20475 | | VOID - USE 1094562 |
| 20475-CP | | VOID - USE 1094562-CP |
| 20480 | 144.60 | BODY |
| 20493 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 20494 | 1.20 | SPRING |
| 20495 | | VOID - USE 20924-RP |
| 20496 | 6.50 | LOCK NUT- 1 1/16-20 UNS |
| 20496-BC | 9.10 | LOCK NUT- 1 1/16-20 UNS |
| 20501 | 24.00 | SLEEVE- DIVERTER |
| 20503 | 35.40 | PLUNGER ASSY |
| 20504 | 1.00 | GASKET- 1 X 1 1/8 |
| 20506 | 1.20 | PIN- 1/16 DIA X 1/2 LONG |
| 20509-CP | | VOID - USE 20509-RP |
| 20509-RP | 34.40 | VALVE UNIT SA |
| 20516 | 7.70 | EXTENSION- SEAT |
| 20519 | 1.20 | GASKET- .453 X .630 |
| 20527 | | VOID - USE 20527-CP |
| 20527-CP | 34.30 | LOCK RING ASSY |
| 20536-AF | 24.20 | LIFT ROD |
| 20536-BG | 18.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 20536-BN | 20.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 20536-BV | 30.90 | LIFT ROD |
| 20536-CP | 17.50 | LIFT ROD |
| 20536-G | 26.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 20536-PB | | VOID - USE 20536-VF |
| 20536-VF | 17.50 | LIFT ROD |
| 20564 | 1.20 | WASHER- 3/8 X 23/32 |
| 20565 | 1.20 | WASHER- .395 X .740 |
| 20597 | 0.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 |
| 20597-CP | 4.00 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.625 |
| 20615-AF | 2.90 | SCREW- 10-24 X 1.375 |
| 20615-BG | 4.20 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X1.375 |
| 20615-BN | 8.00 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X1.375 |
| 20615-BV | 5.70 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.375 |
| 20615-CP | 1.30 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.375 |
| 20615-G | 3.50 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X1.375 |
| 20615-PB | | VOID - USE 20615-VF |
| 20615-SN | 2.90 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X1.375 |
| 20615-TG | 5.50 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X1.375 |
| 20615-VF | 5.20 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.375 |
| 20617-CP | 221.00 | OVERFLOW HOOD SA |
| 20619-CP | 47.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 20631-CP | 19.40 | WALL FLANGE- 3/8" |
| 20634 | 4.00 | PIPE PLUG- 1/4" |
| 20635 | 14.70 | PLUG |
| 20644 | 1.20 | GASKET- 13/64 X 5/16 |
| 20647 | 8.40 | NUT- .5NPSM |
| 20650-CP | 38.40 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 20652 | | VOID - USE 20652-CP |
| 20652-CP | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.25 |
| 20654-RP | 45.90 | VALVET- LH |
| 20655-BC | 29.80 | VALVET- LH |
| 20655-CP | | VOID - USE 20655-BC |
| 20656-BC | 29.80 | VALVET- RH |
| 20656-CP | | VOID - USE 20656-BC |
| 20660 | 17.30 | STEM SA |
| 20672-CP | | VOID - USE 20483-CP |
| 20674 | 19.20 | SEAT & SLEEVE ASSY |
| 20684 | 103.20 | VALVE ASSY- RH |
| 20685-AU | 46.60 | VALVE STEM R.H. |
| 20685-CP | 25.90 | VALVE STEM R.H. |
| 20692 | 33.80 | TUBE- 1 1/2OD X 7 25/32 |
| 20693 | 18.70 | DRAIN ARM 1 1/2 OD |
| 20694-BG | | VOID - USE 73968-BG |
| 20694-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 20694-G | | VOID - USE 73968-G |
| 20694-PB | | VOID - USE 78072-VF |
| 20695-BG | | VOID - USE 73968-BG |
| 20695-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 20695-G | | VOID - USE 73968-G |
| 20695-PB | | VOID - USE 78072-VF |
| 20699-RP | 9.30 | TRIP LEVER |
| 20700-RP | 11.30 | BALL & TRIP LEVER SA |
| 20708 | 52.80 | BODY & SEAT ASSY |
| 20708-CP | 177.20 | BODY & SEAT ASSY |
| 20711 | 71.70 | BODY & SEAT ASSY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 20712 | | VOID - USE 1094611 |
| 20719 | | VOID - USE 20719-CP |
| 20719-CP | 305.50 | BODY & SEAT ASSY |
| 20728 | 1.20 | WASHER- .270 X 3/8 |
| 20767-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 20768-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 20769 | | VOID - USE 20783 |
| 20770 | | VOID - USE 20784 |
| 20771-RP | | VOID - USE B200801 |
| 20772-BC | | VOID - USE 20772-RP |
| 20772-RP | 3.50 | BONNET- CW CLOSE |
| 20773 | 1.20 | WASHER- .760 X .880 |
| 20774-RP | 2.20 | RENEWABLE SEAT |
| 20775 | 23.00 | SHANK |
| 20776 | 1.30 | WASHER- 7/8ID X 1 3/4OD |
| 20778 | | VOID - USE 32751 |
| 20778-CP | | VOID - USE 32751-CP |
| 20781-CP | 26.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 20783 | 5.60 | VALVE STEM- CCW CLOSE |
| 20784 | 5.50 | VALVE STEM- CW CLOSE |
| 20785-RP | 13.20 | VALVE UNIT ASSY L.H. |
| 20786-GF | 12.20 | VALVE UNIT ASSY RH |
| 20786-RP | 12.20 | VALVE UNIT ASSY R.H. |
| 20791 | 1.00 | WASHER- .633 X .762 |
| 20792-RP | 13.00 | BONNET- CW CLOSE |
| 20793-RP | 12.50 | BONNET- CCW CLOSE |
| 20808 | | VOID - USE 21145 |
| 20809 | | VOID - USE 21144 |
| 20810-RP | 31.00 | STEM ASSY R.H. |
| 20811-RP | 40.30 | STEM-BONNET & O RING ASSY |
| 20815-CP | 86.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 20816 | | VOID - USE 1033012 |
| 20816-CP | | VOID - USE 20816 |
| 20818 | | VOID - USE 33326 |
| 20827-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 20830-CP | | VOID - USE 58155-CP |
| 20831 | 7.50 | NUT- 1.5-16UNS-2B |
| 20831-RP | 7.10 | NUT- 1 1/2-16 UNS |
| 20832-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 20833-RP | | VOID - USE 38780-RP |
| 20834-RP | | VOID - USE 38780-RP |
| 20835 | | VOID - USE 38780-RP |
| 20837-RP | 8.90 | BALL & TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 20838 | 1.20 | BEARING |
| 20838-FX | 0.80 | BEARING |
| 20843-CP | | VOID - USE 57944-CP |
| 20843-G | | VOID - USE 57944-G |
| 20843-PB | | VOID - USE 57944-VF |
| 20847 | | VOID - USE 1037431-CP |
| 20851 | | VOID - USE 20851-CP |
| 20851-CP | 9.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 20853-CP | 20.50 | SLEEVE |
| 20854 | | VOID - USE 30054 |
| 20860-CP | 27.70 | KNOB |
| 20864 | 35.10 | BONNET |
| 20865 | 23.30 | STEM ASSY |
| 20866 | 2.40 | SEAT |
| 20867 | 0.90 | SEAT |
| 20868-CP | 85.70 | DIVERTER SA |
| 20869 | | VOID - USE 20728 |
| 20874-CP | 21.90 | FLANGE |
| 20879 | 16.40 | STEM ASSY- CW CLOSE |
| 20880 | | VOID - USE 30140-RP |
| 20882-RP | 38.70 | BONNET & STEM ASSY |
| 20883-RP | | VOID - USE 30140-RP |
| 20897 | 1.20 | WASHER- .823 X .942 |
| 20898 | 5.90 | LEFT HAND BONNET FOR BATH FAUCET |
| 20899 | | VOID - USE 21076 |
| 20900 | 19.90 | VALVE STEM- LH ASSY |
| 20901 | | VOID - USE 21076 |
| 20901-A | 35.60 | STEM SA |
| 20904-CP | 51.30 | BONNET & STEM SA- LH |
| 20905-CP | 48.50 | BONNET & STEM SA- RH |
| 20906 | 1.30 | SLEEVE |
| 20907 | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X .75 |
| 20916 | 16.10 | BONNET |
| 20918 | | VOID - USE 43191 |
| 20919 | | VOID - USE 21310 |
| 20924 | | VOID - USE 20924-RP |
| 20924-RP | 33.50 | SUPPORT- LOCKING |
| 20925 | 1.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .313 |
| 20926 | 1.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .375 |
| 20927 | 28.80 | ASSEMBLY DETAIL - LOCK RING |
| 20927-CP | | VOID - USE 20927 |
| 20928 | | VOID - USE 20928-S |
| 20928-S | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 20931 | 30.90 | SEAT |
| 20954-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 20955-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 20956-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 20957-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 20959 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 20960 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 20961 | 1.30 | SEAT WASHER (S0358) |
| 20970 | | VOID - USE 30398-RP |
| 20981 | | VOID - USE 30397-RP |
| 20982 | | VOID - USE 30398-RP |
| 20984 | 4.10 | HANDLE- CRYSTAL |
| 20985-C | | VOID - USE GP30000 |
| 20985-H | | VOID - USE GP30000 |
| 20986-CP | | VOID - USE GP20986-CP |
| 20991 | | VOID - USE 21310 |
| 20994 | 152.70 | YOKE & SEAT ASSY |
| 20996 | | VOID - USE 74815-RP |
| 20997 | 75.90 | VALVE BODY & SEAT ASSY |
| 21027-CP | | VOID - USE 42247-CP |
| 21052 | | VOID - USE 21052-CP |
| 21052-CP | 8.90 | STOPPER |
| 21052-TG | 94.60 | STOPPER |
| 21072-AF | 41.70 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21072-AU | 45.90 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21072-BN | 71.40 | STOPPER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 21072-BV | 35.50 | STOPPER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 21072-CP | 38.70 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21072-G | 40.80 | STOPPER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 21072-PB | | VOID - USE 21072-VF |
| 21072-SN | 74.50 | STOPPER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 21072-VF | 47.00 | STOPPER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 21073 | 1.90 | SLEEVE |
| 21074 | 43.40 | KOHLER BONNET |
| 21076 | 14.90 | STEM ASSY |
| 21077 | | VOID - USE 30139 |
| 21078 | 1.30 | GASKET |
| 21079 | 8.70 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 21079-BC | 9.80 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 21080 | | VOID - USE GP30000 |
| 21082-C | | VOID - USE GP30000 |
| 21082-H | | VOID - USE GP30000 |
| 21086-CP | | VOID - USE 85698-CP |
| 21087-CP | | VOID - USE GP21087-CP |
| 21094 | | VOID - USE GP21094 |
| 21097 | 21.60 | BUSHING |
| 21097-RP | | VOID - USE 21097 |
| 21098-CP | 25.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 21102 | 2.00 | SCREW-8-32X1-1/8-RD.HD. |
| 21130 | 26.00 | STEM ASSY- DIVERTER |
| 21131-CP | 128.50 | DIVERTER ASSY |
| 21136-C | 2.70 | CHARCOAL PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 21140 | 3.60 | HANDLE- CHARCOAL |
| 21141 | 6.90 | HANDLE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 21144 | 25.20 | VALVE STEM ASSY L.H. |
| 21145 | 18.80 | VALVE STEM ASSY R.H. |
| 21148 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X 1 |
| 21149 | 1.60 | RETAINER PLATE |
| 21150 | 6.90 | SCREW ASSEMBLY |
| 21150-BC | 11.40 | ATTACHMENT ASSY |
| 21150-PB | | VOID - USE 21150-VU |
| 21150-VF | | VOID - USE 21150-VU |
| 21150-VU | 13.20 | ATTACHMENT SA |
| 21152 | 1.20 | SCREW 6-20 X .5 |
| 21153 | 1.00 | ADJUSTING BLOCK |
| 21154 | 2.40 | ADJUSTING RAIL |
| 21155 | 3.00 | LIFT ROD |
| 21157 | 56.10 | DRAIN TEE |
| 21159 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 21160 | | VOID - USE 1009700 |
| 21161 | | VOID - USE 1009699 |
| 21162 | 28.80 | OVERFLOW TUBE (FLARED) |
| 21163 | 3.00 | GASKET- 1 15/16 X 2 15/16 |
| 21164 | | VOID - USE 1007565 |
| 21166-2BL | 36.50 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-AF | 49.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-AU | 86.10 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-BG | 56.00 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-BGD | 30.50 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-BKB | 69.40 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-BN | 49.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-BX | 30.90 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-CP | 27.50 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-G | 41.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-PB | | VOID - USE 21166-VF |
| 21166-PGD | 30.50 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-RN | 42.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-SN | 49.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21166-VF | 41.90 | STRAINER BODY |
| 21167-AU | 160.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21167-G | 129.70 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21168 | 2.80 | STOPPER GUIDE |
| 21173 | | VOID - USE 21173-BC |
| 21173-BC | 13.00 | ADAPTER- SWIVEL BALL |
| 21173-PB | | VOID - USE 21173-TG |
| 21173-TG | 16.00 | ADAPTER- SWIVEL BALL |
| 21174 | 6.70 | SLEEVE- SWIVEL AERATOR |
| 21175-BGD | 20.50 | BODY- SWIVEL- AERATOR |
| 21175-BN | 13.90 | BODY- SWIVEL- AERATOR |
| 21175-BV | 13.20 | BODY- SWIVEL- AERATOR |
| 21175-CP | 17.50 | BODY- SWIVEL AERATOR |
| 21175-G | 12.90 | BODY- SWIVEL AERATOR |
| 21175-PB | | VOID - USE 21175-VF |
| 21175-PGD | 17.50 | BODY- SWIVEL- AERATOR |
| 21175-VF | 16.40 | BODY- SWIVEL- AERATOR |
| 21180-RP | | VOID - USE 38780-RP |
| 21186 | | VOID - USE GP30000 |
| 21188 | 21.20 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 21213-BN | 932.30 | SPOUT- C SHAPED BATH |
| 21213-BV | 1091.60 | SPOUT- C SHAPED BATH |
| 21213-CP | 769.90 | SPOUT- C SHAPED BATH |
| 21213-G | 663.80 | SPOUT- C SHAPED BATH |
| 21213-PB | | VOID - USE 21213-VF |
| 21213-VF | 1309.60 | SPOUT- C SHAPED BATH |
| 21215-BG | 18.70 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 21215-BN | 25.10 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 21215-CP | 22.60 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 21215-G | 22.80 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 21215-VF | 17.80 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 21218 | 11.20 | SLEEVE- LIFT ROD |
| 21219-BG | 461.60 | LAV SPOUT SA |
| 21219-G | 534.90 | LAV SPOUT SA |
| 21219-PB | | VOID - USE 74433-PB |
| 21220-2BL | 17.00 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 21220-AF | 15.90 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-AU | 22.10 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-BG | 13.30 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-BGD | 9.60 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-BKB | 16.60 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-BL | 20.40 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-BN | 21.90 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-BV | 21.90 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-BX | 7.20 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-CP | 12.00 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-G | 12.00 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-KB | | VOID - USE 21220-BKB |
| 21220-PB | | VOID - USE 21220-VF |
| 21220-PGD | 5.70 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-SN | 16.80 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-VF | 15.90 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21220-VN | 29.10 | LIFT ROD- C SPOUT |
| 21221 | 34.50 | FLOW RESTRICTOR ASSY |
| 21227-CP | 375.50 | SPOUT |
| 21227-PB | | VOID - USE 21227-VF |
| 21227-VF | 445.80 | SPOUT- WALL MOUNT |
| 21251 | 1.20 | WASHER- .172 X 7/16 |
| 21252-AU | 76.20 | HANDLE ASSY- SMALL |
| 21252-BG | 63.30 | HANDLE ASSY- SMALL |
| 21252-CP | 69.20 | HANDLE ASSY- SMALL |
| 21252-G | 64.50 | HANDLE ASSY- SMALL |
| 21252-PB | | VOID - USE 1120992-VF |
| 21252-VF | | VOID - USE 1120992-VF |
| 21253-BN | | VOID - USE 1120993-BN |
| 21253-BV | | VOID - USE 1120993-BV |
| 21253-CP | 75.20 | HANDLE ASSY- LARGE |
| 21253-G | | VOID - USE 1120993-G |
| 21253-PB | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 21253-VF | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 21254-AU | 37.00 | HANDLE-SMALL |
| 21254-BG | 39.60 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 21254-BN | 33.90 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 21254-BV | 32.50 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 21254-CP | | VOID - USE 1120992-CP |
| 21254-G | 35.50 | HANDLE-SMALL |
| 21254-PB | | VOID - USE 1120992-VF |
| 21254-VF | | VOID - USE 1120992-VF |
| 21255-AU | 36.80 | HANDLE-LARGE |
| 21255-BG | 32.10 | HANDLE-LARGE |
| 21255-BN | | VOID - USE 1120993-BN |
| 21255-BV | | VOID - USE 1120993-BV |
| 21255-CP | | VOID - USE 1120993-CP |
| 21255-G | 36.40 | HANDLE-LARGE |
| 21255-PB | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 21255-VF | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 21256-AU | 20.60 | SLEEVE-SMALL |
| 21256-BG | 15.60 | SLEEVE- SMALL |
| 21256-BN | | VOID - USE 1120992-BN |
| 21256-BV | | VOID - USE 1120993-BV |
| 21256-CP | | VOID - USE 1120992-CP |
| 21256-G | 13.90 | SLEEVE-SMALL |
| 21256-PB | | VOID - USE 1120992-VF |
| 21256-VF | 15.60 | SLEEVE-SMALL |
| 21257-AU | 21.30 | SLEEVE-LARGE |
| 21257-BG | 24.10 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 21257-BN | | VOID - USE 1120993-BN |
| 21257-BV | | VOID - USE 1120993-BV |
| 21257-CP | | VOID - USE 1120993-CP |
| 21257-G | | VOID - USE 1120993-G |
| 21257-PB | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 21257-VF | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 21258-AU | 15.20 | END CAP |
| 21258-BG | 8.00 | END CAP |
| 21258-BN | 10.80 | END CAP- HANDLE |
| 21258-BV | 12.90 | END CAP- HANDLE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 21258-CP | 15.20 | END CAP |
| 21258-G | | VOID - USE 1120993-G OR 1120992-G |
| 21259 | 1.20 | NUT- 8-32NC-2B |
| 21260 | | VOID - USE 21260-P |
| 21260-P | 20.80 | WRENCH AND HANDLE |
| 21261 | | VOID - USE 21334-A |
| 21262 | | VOID - USE 21262-P |
| 21262-P | 9.00 | WRENCH |
| 21263 | 15.40 | WRENCH |
| 21263-P | 23.30 | WRENCH |
| 21264 | 18.00 | CAP- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21265 | | VOID - USE 56440 |
| 21267-CP | 13.50 | COVER- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21270-BC | | VOID - USE 56521-BC |
| 21270-TG | | VOID - USE 56521-TG |
| 21271 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 21272 | 1.20 | GASKET- .460 X .890 |
| 21275-CP | 96.10 | BODY & BUSHING ASSY |
| 21275-VF | 80.30 | BODY BUSHING ASSY |
| 21276-BA | 16.80 | SLEEVE- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21276-BC | 18.70 | SLEEVE- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21276-BN | 43.40 | SLEEVE- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21276-TG | 20.40 | SLEEVE- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21276-VU | 18.60 | SLEEVE- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21278 | 24.70 | CAP ASSY |
| 21279 | 3.60 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.5 |
| 21280-BN | 79.70 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 21280-BV | 68.70 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 21280-CP | 67.30 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 21280-G | 78.40 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 21280-PB | | VOID - USE 21280-VF |
| 21280-VF | 63.10 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 21281-BN | 50.20 | COVER FOR 2" DIA SHROUD |
| 21281-BV | 35.50 | COVER FOR 2" DIA SHROUD |
| 21281-CP | 42.60 | COVER FOR 2" DIA SHROUD |
| 21281-G | 28.80 | COVER FOR 2" DIA SHROUD |
| 21281-PB | | VOID - USE 21281-VF |
| 21281-VF | 43.50 | COVER FOR 2" DIA SHROUD |
| 21282-VF | 21.70 | PIN & COVER |
| 21283-CP | 23.40 | SHROUD- 2" DIA |
| 21283-VF | 50.90 | SHROUD |
| 21284-AU | 60.00 | SHROUD ASSY |
| 21284-BN | | VOID - USE 21287-BN |
| 21284-CP | | VOID - USE 21287-CP |
| 21284-G | | VOID - USE 21287-G |
| 21284-PB | | VOID - USE 21287-VF |
| 21286-CP | 158.00 | VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21286-G | | VOID - USE 21286-CP |
| 21286-VF | 173.20 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSY |
| 21287-BN | 137.80 | SHROUD & COVER SA |
| 21287-BV | 107.30 | SHROUD & COVER SA |
| 21287-CP | 108.00 | SHROUD & COVER ASSY |
| 21287-G | 108.20 | SHROUD & COVER ASSY |
| 21287-PB | | VOID - USE 21287-VF |
| 21287-VF | 98.20 | SHROUD & COVER ASSY |
| 21288-CP | 118.10 | BRACKET ASSY- WALL |
| 21288-G | 98.50 | BRACKET ASSY- WALL |
| 21288-PB | | VOID - USE 21288-VF |
| 21288-VF | 129.00 | BRACKET ASSY- WALL |
| 21289-BN | 130.40 | VACUUM BREAKER BODY ASSY |
| 21289-CP | 125.00 | BODY ASSY- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21289-PB | | VOID - USE 21289-VF |
| 21289-VF | 129.30 | BODY ASSY- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21290-AU | | VOID - USE 21331-AU |
| 21290-BB | | VOID - USE 21331-BB |
| 21290-BP | | VOID - USE 21331-BP |
| 21290-CP | | VOID - USE 21331-CP |
| 21290-G | | VOID - USE 21331-G |
| 21290-PB | | VOID - USE 21331-PB |
| 21290-SC | | VOID - USE 21331-SC |
| 21291 | | VOID - USE 30184 |
| 21292 | 22.90 | SUPPLY PIPE- SPOUT |
| 21299-CP | 476.10 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 21299-G | 348.20 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 21299-PB | | VOID - USE 21299-VF |
| 21299-VF | 406.70 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 21308 | 71.90 | VALVE ASSY- STOP |
| 21310 | 104.30 | VALVE ASSY- STOP |
| 21312 | 65.40 | VALVE ASSY- STOP |
| 21313 | 0.70 | SLEEVE |
| 21315 | 17.00 | BONNET |
| 21316 | 1.30 | WASHER- .200 X .500 |
| 21317-RP | 7.70 | STEM |
| 21318-AF | 22.30 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-BKB | 24.00 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-BL | 20.50 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-BN | 22.30 | STOPPER SA |
| 21318-BV | 16.50 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 21318-BX | 13.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-CP | 15.30 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-G | 18.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-PB | | VOID - USE 21318-VF |
| 21318-RN | 23.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-SN | 22.30 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21318-TB | | VOID - USE 21318-BL |
| 21318-VF | 18.70 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 21319-BN | | VOID - USE 21318-BN |
| 21319-CP | | VOID - USE 21318-CP |
| 21319-PB | | VOID - USE 21318-VF |
| 21320 | 3.80 | LIFT ROD- BATH DRAIN |
| 21323 | 80.60 | ELBOW & TUBE ASSY |
| 21325 | | VOID - USE 1007557 |
| 21330 | 15.50 | WASHER & NUT ASSY |
| 21331-0 | 11.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-47 | 11.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-7 | 11.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-96 | 11.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-AF | 13.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSEMBLY |
| 21331-BL | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 21331-BN | 10.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-BRZ | 10.80 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-BV | 12.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-CP | 6.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-G | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21331-PB | | VOID - USE 21331-VF |
| 21331-SN | 14.70 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 21331-TB | | VOID - USE 21331-BL |
| 21331-VF | 14.70 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 21334-A | 61.50 | WRENCH- HEAT TREATED |
| 21338 | 28.80 | LIFT ROD S.A. |
| 21343 | 2.70 | SEAT- VACUUM BREAKER |
| 21344 | 1.20 | RETAINING RING |
| 21346-AF | | VOID - USE 1010343-AF |
| 21346-AU | 61.60 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 21346-BKB | 42.20 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 21346-BN | | VOID - USE 1010343-BN |
| 21346-BV | | VOID - USE 1010343-BV |
| 21346-CP | | VOID - USE 1010343-CP |
| 21346-G | | VOID - USE 1010343-G |
| 21346-PB | | VOID - USE 1010343-VF |
| 21346-RN | 40.70 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 21346-SN | | VOID - USE 1010343-SN |
| 21346-VF | | VOID - USE 1010343-VF |
| 21347-BN | | VOID - USE 74675-BN |
| 21347-PB | | VOID - USE 21453-VF |
| 21354 | 3.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 21355 | 12.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 21358-BF | 32.60 | STRAINER BODY- BATH |
| 21361 | | VOID - USE 21362 |
| 21364 | 3.30 | STRAINER INSERT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 21364-PB | 9.30 | STRAINER INSERT |
| 21377 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 21401 | 15.70 | CLOSET BOLT ASSY |
| 21402 | 6.80 | CLOSET SCREW ASSY |
| 21403 | 8.60 | DRAIN PLUG |
| 21433 | 3.80 | STOP ASSY |
| 21434 | 49.30 | STOP REPLACEMENT |
| 21442 | 1.00 | COTTER PIN |
| 21447 | 1.20 | WASHER- 1.56 X 1.733 |
| 21453-BN | | VOID - USE 74675-BN |
| 21453-CP | | VOID - USE 74675-CP |
| 21453-PB | | VOID - USE 74675-VF |
| 21453-VF | | VOID - USE 74675-VF |
| 21454 | 14.70 | LIFT ROD KIT |
| 21455 | 14.00 | LIFT ROD KIT |
| 21456 | 15.30 | LIFT ROD KIT |
| 21457 | 10.30 | GASKET KIT ASSY |
| 21461 | 1.20 | RUBBER WASHER |
| 21469-CP | 23.40 | TIP-TOE CARTRIDGE 6556-NA-AA S |
| 21474 | 1.20 | FLAT WASHER |
| 21475 | 110.20 | DIVERTER UNIT ASSY |
| 21477 | | VOID - USE 1007554 |
| 21481-BG | 598.30 | INTERLOCK HOSE- 69” |
| 21481-CP | | VOID - USE 1005010-CP |
| 21481-G | 248.00 | INTERLOCK HOSE- 69” |
| 21481-PB | | VOID - USE 1005010-VF |
| 21484-AU | 319.70 | HOSE GUIDE ASSY |
| 21484-CP | 232.10 | HOSE GUIDE ASSY |
| 21484-G | 268.00 | HOSE GUIDE ASSY |
| 21484-PB | 308.00 | HOSE GUIDE ASSY |
| 21486-G | | VOID - USE 57998-G |
| 21486-PB | | VOID - USE 57998-PB |
| 21489 | | VOID - USE 500469-CP |
| 21490 | 3.30 | SCREW 8-32 |
| 21495 | 43.50 | OVERFLOW TUBE |
| 21496 | 3.10 | O-RING ASSEMBLY |
| 21502-A | 198.10 | YOKE ASSY |
| 21505 | 1.20 | WASHER- FLAT |
| 21516 | 53.20 | REPAIR KIT |
| 21516-RP | | VOID - USE 21516 |
| 21517 | | VOID - USE 30090 |
| 21517-RP | | VOID - USE 30090 |
| 21518 | 29.70 | REPAIR KIT |
| 21518-RP | | VOID - USE 21518 |
| 21519-CP | 288.10 | SUPPLY PIPE ASSY |
| 21522-AU | 45.80 | FLANGE- SUPPLY |
| 21522-CP | 23.80 | FLANGE- SUPPLY |
| 21524 | 19.90 | EXTENSION- FLOAT VALVE |
| 21525-PB | 51.90 | FLANGE- FLUSH ELL |
| 21526-AU | 98.40 | NUT- 2 3/8-16 UN |
| 21526-CP | 92.20 | NUT- 2 3/8-16 UN |
| 21526-PB | | VOID - USE 21526-VF |
| 21526-VF | 91.20 | NUT-FLANGE |
| 21527 | 33.00 | EXTENSION- FLUSH VALVE |
| 21528-AU | 23.10 | NIPPLE- 1/8 NPSM X 2 5/8 |
| 21530-AU | 129.60 | PIPE BRACKET ASSY |
| 21530-PB | 111.10 | PIPE BRACKET SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 21533-AU | 47.20 | PIPE HOLDER 3/8 |
| 21533-CP | 40.50 | PIPE HOLDER 3/8 |
| 21533-PB | 44.70 | PIPE HOLDER- 3/8 |
| 21540-PB | 71.90 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 21541-AU | 68.30 | NUT- 2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 21542-AU | 54.20 | FLANGE |
| 21544 | | VOID - USE 60049 |
| 21545 | 1.70 | BUMPER |
| 21574-CP | | VOID - USE 29863-CP |
| 21575-CP | 171.10 | STOP & UNION CONN |
| 21576-AU | 30.60 | FLANGE- WOOD TANK |
| 21580-AU | 45.20 | PIPE HOLDER 3/8 |
| 21580-CP | 39.00 | PIPE HOLDER 3/8 |
| 21580-GP | 68.10 | PIPE HOLDER- 3/8 |
| 21581-AU | 141.50 | FLANGE- FLUSH ELL |
| 21583-AU | 72.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 21584 | 20.10 | EXTENSION FLOAT VALVE |
| 21586 | 19.20 | WASTE TEE |
| 21587 | 2.90 | NUT-1-1/2 S.J-BRASS-PLT. |
| 21588 | 1.20 | WASHER-1-1/2 S/J. |
| 21589 | | VOID - USE 41517 |
| 21590 | | VOID - USE 1021739 |
| 21591 | | VOID - USE 50472 |
| 21592 | 2.40 | ROD DOUBLE LOOP |
| 21593 | 9.30 | VALVE DROP BUCKET |
| 21593-A | 7.30 | PLUG- BATH DRAIN STOP |
| 21594 | | VOID - USE 89279 |
| 21595 | 0.80 | SCREW |
| 21596 | 14.70 | TUBE-RB-TAILPIECE |
| 21597 | 1.20 | FR-WSHR F/STR-PL |
| 21598-CP | 1.00 | SCREW CP (10-24 S0010) |
| 21599-CP | | VOID - USE 29760-CP |
| 21600 | 1.30 | WASHER F/STR-PLU |
| 21601 | 2.10 | STRAINER- BATH DRAIN |
| 21601-BN | 18.60 | STRAINER- BATH DRAIN |
| 21601-PB | | VOID - USE 21601-VF |
| 21601-VF | 14.60 | STRAINER- BATH DRAIN |
| 21602 | 1.20 | COTTER PIN |
| 21603-CP | 2.70 | SCREW FOR TLBD 1/4”-20 X 1.5” |
| 21603-PB | | VOID - USE 00G3404 |
| 21604 | 40.50 | OVERFLOW ELBOW ASSY |
| 21605 | 39.30 | WASTE ELBPW ASSY |
| 21609-AU | 26.30 | FLANGE |
| 21609-BG | 26.70 | FLANGE |
| 21609-CP | 20.30 | FLANGE |
| 21609-VF | 26.70 | FLANGE |
| 21625 | 3.80 | C RING |
| 21626 | 4.40 | LIFT ROD- BATH DRAIN |
| 21627 | | VOID - USE 1009701 |
| 21628 | 20.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 21630 | 2.60 | DRAIN GASKET ASSY |
| 21634-BN | 5.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-BV | 5.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-BX | 3.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-CP | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-G | 7.90 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-P-BN | 6.50 | SCREW 8-32-X 1.125 |
| 21634-P-BV | 6.50 | SCREW 8-32-X 1.125 |
| 21634-P-CP | 4.50 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-P-G | 8.30 | SCREW 8-32-X 1.125 |
| 21634-P-VS | 7.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-PB | | VOID - USE 21634-VF |
| 21634-VF | 2.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21634-VS | 3.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 21635 | 1.60 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.5 |
| 21636 | 2.30 | SPRING |
| 21637 | 12.60 | SWING ARM |
| 21638 | 1.20 | WASHER- 11/32 X 5/8 |
| 21639 | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 21640 | 84.50 | FLEX. S/S HOSE W/3/4 CONN |
| 21647 | 30.60 | HOSE |
| 21658 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 21661 | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 21663 | 1.00 | WASHER- 1/4 X 1 |
| 21664 | | VOID - USE 1007558 |
| 21673-SN | 47.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY LARGE |
| 21674-SN | 62.80 | ESCUTCHEON & SLEEVE ASSY |
| 21676-BN | 111.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY LARGE |
| 21676-BV | 90.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY LARGE |
| 21676-CP | 56.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 21676-PB | | VOID - USE 21676-VF |
| 21676-SN | 110.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY LARGE |
| 21676-VF | 82.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY LARGE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 21682-BN | 357.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 21682-BV | 282.30 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 21682-PB | | VOID - USE 21682-VF |
| 21682-SN | 405.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 21682-VF | 268.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 21685 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 21686-CP | 20.40 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 21686-G | 22.90 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 21689 | | VOID - USE 1032124 |
| 21692 | 7.80 | BATH DRAIN ATTACHMENTS |
| 21694 | 68.90 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSY |
| 21695 | | VOID - USE 1032125 |
| 21696-BN | | VOID - USE 1032126-BN |
| 21696-CP | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 21696-G | | VOID - USE 1032126-G |
| 21696-SN | | VOID - USE 1032126-SN |
| 21697 | 7.90 | HOOD BASE |
| 21699 | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 21701-CP | 24.90 | SCREW 5/16-20 X .75 |
| 21707-CP | 332.80 | HANDLE- STIRRUP |
| 21712-BC | 40.40 | STEM |
| 21721-BC | 10.70 | DIAL BUSHING |
| 21723-CP | 109.70 | BUSHING |
| 21726-CP | 82.20 | DIAL FOR MIXER |
| 21745-CP | 170.10 | COVER FOR NIEDECKEN MIXER |
| 21745-RP | 153.20 | COVER |
| 21754-CP | 382.20 | MIXER BODY |
| 21766 | 12.00 | NUT- .687-26NS-2B |
| 21773 | 8.90 | SPINDLE BUSHING |
| 21775 | 1.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 |
| 21777 | 1.20 | DETAIL- 3/8 NIEDECKEN |
| 21779 | 3.00 | GASKET- 2 3/4 X 3 1/16 |
| 21784 | 54.40 | YOKE |
| 21785 | 50.50 | YOKE- 1/2 MIXER |
| 21801 | 20.90 | DISC HOLDER |
| 21804 | 2.40 | DISC HOLDER- HOT |
| 21805 | 2.40 | DISC HOLDER COLD |
| 21810 | 4.40 | DISC |
| 21814 | 1.70 | WASHER- 3/8 |
| 21815-RP | 14.20 | SEAT |
| 21817-RP | 19.40 | SEAT |
| 21823 | 2.70 | GASKET- .850ID X 1.133OD |
| 21831 | 17.50 | PLUNGER- 3/8 |
| 21832 | 17.50 | PLUNGER- 3/8 |
| 21835 | 20.10 | PLUNGER- HOT |
| 21836 | 24.50 | PLUNGER- COLD |
| 21837 | 13.40 | PLUNGER |
| 21843-BC | 21.40 | SCREW- 5/16-26 X 1 13/16 |
| 21844 | 18.20 | NUT- .5-26NS-2A |
| 21845 | 2.70 | PACKING FOR MIXER |
| 21859 | 9.30 | NUT- .937-20UNEF-2B |
| 21859-CP | 18.30 | NUT- 15/16-20 UNEF |
| 21860 | 1.00 | GASKET- 19/32 X 13/16 |
| 21861-BC | 11.30 | UNION CONNECTION |
| 21862-CP | 63.00 | ELBOW- 15/16-20 X 90 |
| 21864 | 1.00 | GASKET- 29/32 X 1 1/8 |
| 21866-CP | 65.60 | SPUD- 8" C/C 1/2" |
| 21866-RP | | VOID - USE 21866-CP |
| 21877 | 18.80 | CAP FOR PRISON LAV FTG |
| 21899 | 2.40 | GASKET- .609 X .817 |
| 21900-BC | 59.70 | SPINDLE- 3/8 |
| 21929-CP | 58.00 | PIPE HOLDER |
| 21937-CP | 122.80 | SUPPORT FOR MIXER |
| 21951 | 25.10 | SEAT WRENCH |
| 21957 | 31.10 | DISC HOLDER- HOT |
| 21958 | 28.10 | DISC HOLDER- COLD |
| 21959 | 3.30 | DISC HOLDER SPRING |
| 21960 | 12.60 | SCREW .281-22UNC-2A X.218 |
| 21971 | 58.60 | COVER FOR COMPACT MIXER |
| 21972 | 2.70 | WASHER- .197 X 5/16 |
| 21973 | 6.00 | SCREW .250-28UNF-2A X.813 |
| 21974 | 12.90 | NUT- .375-24UNF-2A |
| 21975 | 5.40 | PACKING |
| 21980 | 1.80 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .5 |
| 21981 | 1.20 | STEM PACKING |
| 21992 | 174.40 | YOKE ASSY |
| 21993 | 181.60 | YOKE ASSY |
| 21999 | | VOID - USE 78868 |
| 22090-CP | 124.40 | MIXER SUPPORT |
| 22092-RP | 107.90 | WALL FLANGE |
| 22094-RP | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 22096-BC | 15.20 | BOLT .250-20UNC X 2.437 |
| 22105 | 104.50 | SUPPORT- 1" IPS |
| 22107 | 91.10 | SUPPORT- 1" IPS |
| 22116 | 51.90 | WRENCH FOR MIXER SEAT |
| 22117-A | 61.80 | WRENCH- BUSHING |
| 22120 | 102.00 | SUPPORT- 1" IPS |
| 22124 | 33.40 | SPINDLE- |
| 22125 | 12.80 | PLUNGER- COLD |
| 22126 | 12.80 | PLUNGER- HOT |
| 22129-RP | 5.80 | SEAT |
| 22130 | 2.90 | WASHER- .270 X .682 |
| 22131 | 2.80 | GASKET-1 31/32 X 2 1/4 |
| 22132 | 1.30 | WASHER- .699 X .822 |
| 22139 | 12.30 | NUT- .937-14 MODIFIED |
| 22141-CP | 90.80 | MIXER HANDLE |
| 22142-CP | 15.40 | SLEEVE |
| 22142-ZY-CP | 50.40 | SLEEVE M-800 |
| 22154-0 | 6.30 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X2.125 |
| 22154-AF | 5.50 | SCREW- 10-24NC X 2.125 |
| 22154-AU | 7.30 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X 2.125 |
| 22154-BGD | 7.80 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X2.125 |
| 22154-BKB | 12.40 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X2.125 |
| 22154-BN | 9.40 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X2.125 |
| 22154-BV | 5.50 | SCREW- 10-24NC X 2.125 |
| 22154-CP | 2.20 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A- X 2.125 |
| 22154-G | 4.20 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X 2.125 |
| 22154-KB | | VOID - USE 22154-BKB |
| 22154-PB | | VOID - USE 22154-VF |
| 22154-PGD | 4.60 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X2.125 |
| 22154-SN | 5.50 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X 2.125 |
| 22154-VF | 6.50 | SCREW 10-24NC-2A X 2.125 |
| 22154-VN | 6.50 | SCREW 10-24NC-2AX2.125 |
| 22154-ZY-PB | 8.40 | SCREW- #10-24 3" M-800 |
| 22194-RP | 9.20 | STUD- 3/8-20 X 7/8 |
| 22195-BC | 9.40 | NUT- 3/8-20 UNS |
| 22200 | 108.00 | SUPPORT- 1" IPS |
| 22200-ZY | 100.80 | SUPPORT- 1" IPS M80 |
| 22201-CP | 192.40 | MIXER OUTLET CONNECTION |
| 22209 | 59.90 | YOKE ASSY- SHOWER |
| 22210 | 28.40 | YOKE |
| 22211 | 5.50 | DISC HOLDER- COLD |
| 22212 | 5.20 | DISC HOLDER- HOT |
| 22213 | 59.90 | YOKE ASSY- BATH |
| 22214 | 140.70 | PIPE- 1.291 X 25 1/4 |
| 22230-RP | 20.60 | NUT- .5-14NPSM |
| 22233 | 4.60 | WASHER- MOUNTING TEE |
| 22256-CP | 441.30 | HOSE SA |
| 22265-CP | 31.40 | ADAPTER |
| 22268 | 4.60 | NUT- APW |
| 22271-2BL | 68.90 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22271-AF | 70.80 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22271-BKB | 86.80 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22271-BL | 71.70 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22271-CP | 67.70 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22271-KB | 88.20 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22271-SN | 70.80 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22271-TB | | VOID - USE 22271-BL |
| 22271-VF | 67.70 | DRAIN SHROUD |
| 22275 | 19.30 | TEE- 3/4-14 NPT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 22286-0 | 315.90 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 22286-CP | 366.20 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 22304 | 11.30 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 22323 | 8.30 | BUSHING |
| 22325 | 1.30 | SPLINE INSERT |
| 22337 | 170.40 | VALVE BODY 3/4 IN |
| 22340 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 22343-7 | 101.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 22343-AU | 97.40 | STRAINER BODY |
| 22343-BN | 101.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 22346 | 2.70 | WASHER- ESCUTCHEON |
| 22348 | 119.30 | BODY |
| 22349 | 86.00 | TAILPIECE |
| 22351 | 21.80 | NUT |
| 22352 | 1.80 | WASHER |
| 22353 | 3.30 | GASKET |
| 22354 | 0.80 | WASHER- STRAINER BODY |
| 22356 | 11.10 | GUIDE |
| 22358 | 5.40 | BEARING |
| 22362-AU | 159.10 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER |
| 22371-0 | 529.50 | HANDLE |
| 22371-7 | 529.50 | HANDLE |
| 22372-7 | 348.60 | HANDLE |
| 22376 | | VOID - USE 1000187 |
| 22377 | | VOID - USE 1000188 |
| 22389-AU | 117.70 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 22391 | 114.90 | CROSS CONN- 1/2 |
| 22394 | 10.50 | NUT- APW |
| 22395 | 1.90 | WASHER- ESCUTCHEON |
| 22397 | 58.10 | WASHER- MOUNTING |
| 22400 | 2.00 | WASHER |
| 22427 | 4.60 | O RING |
| 22434 | 23.70 | WASHER |
| 22441 | 21.70 | WASHER |
| 22443-CP | 17.00 | NUT- M10 X 1.5 |
| 22444 | 1.60 | WASHER |
| 22449 | 2.70 | WASHER- FILTER |
| 22453 | 1.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .313 |
| 22454 | 4.00 | HOLDER- INSERT LG |
| 22457-AU | 40.70 | SKIRT HANDLE |
| 22457-BG | 35.80 | SKIRT HANDLE |
| 22457-CP | 33.00 | SKIRT HANDLE |
| 22457-G | 35.60 | SKIRT HANDLE |
| 22457-PB | | VOID - USE 22457-VF |
| 22457-VF | 30.70 | HOLDER- INSERT LG |
| 22481 | 2.90 | WASHER- ESCUTCHEON |
| 22490 | 3.30 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 22491-CP | 43.50 | SHELL LARGE |
| 22491-G | 54.50 | SHELL LARGE |
| 22491-PB | | VOID - USE 22491-VF |
| 22491-VF | 73.60 | SHELL LARGE |
| 22493-0 | 29.90 | INSERT CERAMIC LG. |
| 22493-33 | 21.60 | INSERT CERAMIC LG. |
| 22493-6 | 21.60 | INSERT CERAMIC LG |
| 22493-7 | 22.20 | INSERT CERAMIC LG. |
| 22494-AU | 35.20 | INSERT BRASS LG |
| 22494-BG | 32.10 | INSERT BRASS LG |
| 22494-CP | 60.90 | INSERT BRASS LG |
| 22494-G | 49.60 | INSERT BRASS LG |
| 22494-PB | | VOID - USE 22494-VF |
| 22494-UB | | VOID - USE 22494-VG |
| 22494-VF | 46.00 | INSERT BRASS LG |
| 22494-VG | 66.00 | INSERT BRASS LG |
| 22495-60 | 148.50 | INSERT STONE LG. |
| 22495-GG | 209.80 | INSERT STONE LG. |
| 22495-HM | 125.50 | INSERT STONE LG. |
| 22495-MR | 113.30 | INSERT |
| 22495-WM | 170.00 | INSERT STONE LG. |
| 22502 | 27.90 | VALVE BONNET |
| 22506 | 2.40 | WASHER- .185 X .615 |
| 22509 | 4.00 | GASKET- 1.130 X 1.296 |
| 22510 | 11.20 | NUT- .625-16UNS-2B |
| 22511 | 8.00 | VALVE- SHORT ADJ SLEEVE |
| 22526-RP | 8.10 | RENEWABLE SEAT |
| 22531 | 6.50 | NUT- 3/4-14 NPSM |
| 22533 | 46.90 | SLEEVE |
| 22553 | 18.80 | DUMMY STEM |
| 22553-C | 12.20 | DUMMY STEM |
| 22554 | 15.70 | FLANGE |
| 22565 | 26.80 | SLEEVE |
| 22592 | 22.80 | RENEWABLE UNIT |
| 22644-BN | 170.40 | COVER |
| 22644-CP | 133.50 | COVER |
| 22644-VF | 182.80 | COVER |
| 22649 | | VOID - USE 40073 |
| 22692 | 13.80 | SEAT FOR DIVERTER FTG |
| 22820-CP | 26.40 | SLEEVE |
| 22822 | 1.20 | WASHER- .450 X 47/64 |
| 22842-BC | 55.10 | VALVE STEM ASSY- L.H. |
| 22845 | 19.60 | PLATE |
| 22846 | 17.40 | BRACKET |
| 22851-CP | 99.50 | SHOWER ARM SA |
| 22859 | 2.90 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 22859-2BZ | 3.00 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 22859-BN | 6.80 | SCREW #8-32 X .50 |
| 22859-BRZ | 16.50 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 22859-CP | 3.00 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 22859-G | 6.90 | SCREW #8-32 X .50 |
| 22859-VF | 5.60 | SCREW #8-32 X .50 |
| 22859-VS | 4.80 | SCREW #8-32 X .50 |
| 22862-BC | 38.20 | STEM- DIVERTER |
| 22863 | 27.90 | SLEEVE |
| 22866 | 3.10 | SCREW- WOOD 10 X 1 |
| 22871-BC | 62.10 | UTILITY ASSY |
| 22881-BC | 41.60 | STEM- DIVERTER |
| 22888 | 56.10 | SLEEVE- ADJUSTING |
| 22902-C-CP | | VOID - USE 58930-CP |
| 22902-D-CP | | VOID - USE 55491-CP |
| 22902-H-CP | | VOID - USE 58930-CP |
| 22904-0 | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 22904-1-CP | | VOID - USE 54714-CP |
| 22904-1-G | | VOID - USE 54714-G |
| 22904-AU | 71.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 22904-BG | 62.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 22904-BN | 48.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 22904-CP | 25.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 22904-G | 29.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 22904-PB | | VOID - USE 22904-VF |
| 22904-VF | 38.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 22909 | 27.10 | SPINDLE |
| 22910-AU | 30.50 | SLEEVE FOR DIAL PLATE |
| 22910-CP | 18.70 | SLEEVE FOR DIAL PLATE |
| 22911-BG | | VOID - USE 20345-BG |
| 22911-CP | | VOID - USE 20345-CP |
| 22911-G | | VOID - USE 20345-G |
| 22916-AF | 106.80 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22916-AU | 115.80 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22916-BN | 103.60 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22916-BV | 96.00 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22916-CP | 111.40 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22916-G | 81.80 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22916-PB | | VOID - USE 22916-VF |
| 22916-SN | 113.10 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22916-VF | 88.30 | OVERFLOW HOOD- BATH DRAIN |
| 22917-BC | | VOID - USE 30004 |
| 22917-CP | | VOID - USE 30004 |
| 22920-CP | 152.70 | MIXER HANDLE |
| 22923 | 18.40 | DIVERTER PLUNGER EXT |
| 22924 | 15.70 | SLEEVE- DIVERTER |
| 22926 | 3.40 | PLUNGER L.H. |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 22927 | 4.20 | SLEEVE SEAT |
| 22932-BC | | VOID - USE 30002 |
| 22932-CP | | VOID - USE 30002 |
| 22939 | 95.50 | VALVE |
| 22941-RP | 2.90 | WASHER- 11/64 X 3/8 |
| 22942 | 3.50 | SEAT |
| 22947 | 3.10 | PLUNGER SA- CW CLOSE- PLASTIC |
| 22948 | 3.10 | PLUNGER SA- CCW CLOSE- PLASTIC |
| 22949-BC | | VOID - USE 1094634-BC |
| 22949-VU | | VOID - USE 1094634-BC |
| 22950-BC | | VOID - USE 1094635-BC |
| 22951-CP | 24.70 | SHIELD DETAIL |
| 22954 | 27.70 | VALVE SEAT ASSY |
| 22955 | | VOID - USE 22954 |
| 22956-BC | 45.40 | VALVE STEM ASSY |
| 22958 | 10.40 | PLUNGER L.H. |
| 22959-BC | 20.40 | STEM L.H. |
| 22965-RP | 24.70 | BONNET DETAIL 1/2 |
| 22966 | | VOID - USE 30293-RP |
| 22967 | 43.10 | PLUNGER ASSY |
| 22979 | 19.60 | RENEWABLE UNIT SA |
| 22986 | 1.20 | PIN- .062 DIA X 5/16 |
| 22987-CP | | VOID - USE 41148-CP |
| 22987-G | | VOID - USE 41148-G |
| 22988-AU | 52.80 | BODY- VOLUME REG |
| 22988-BG | 53.70 | BODY- VOLUME REG |
| 22988-CP | 52.70 | BODY- VOLUME REG |
| 22988-G | 40.10 | BODY- VOLUME REG |
| 22990 | 20.40 | SEAT EXTENSION ASSY |
| 22992 | 22.30 | SLEEVE EXTENSION |
| 22993-CP | 22.10 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X1.28 |
| 23004-RP | 4.40 | VALVE SEAT & WASHER ASSY |
| 23008 | 18.00 | SLEEVE & SEAT ASSY |
| 23016 | | VOID - USE 23020-CP |
| 23017 | | VOID - USE 29978-CP |
| 23018 | | VOID - USE 71661 |
| 23020-2BL | 33.60 | DISC & SCREW ASSY |
| 23020-BL | 30.50 | DISC & SCREW ASSY |
| 23020-CP | 30.70 | DISC & SCREW ASSY |
| 23020-PGD | 38.40 | DISC & SCREW ASSY. |
| 23023-BC | 24.70 | VALVE STEM- CW CLOSE |
| 23023-TG | 42.00 | VALVE STEM- CW CLOSE |
| 23025-CP | 26.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 23026-BC | 19.60 | RING |
| 23028-BC | | VOID - USE 30128-BC |
| 23028-RP | | VOID - USE 30128-BC |
| 23041-CP | 51.90 | SHIELD & ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 23054-CP | 138.00 | SPRAY & CONNECTION ASSY |
| 23056 | | VOID - USE 22942 |
| 23057 | 10.30 | DIVERTER SLEEVE |
| 23058-BC | 25.90 | VALVE STEM- CCW CLOSE |
| 23058-TG | 42.00 | VALVE STEM- CCW CLOSE |
| 23061-AU | 205.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 23061-CP | 109.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 23063-AU | 64.60 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 23063-CP | 154.00 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 23064-CP | 281.80 | MIXER EXTERIOR PARTS ASSY |
| 23065-CP | 214.60 | MIXER SA |
| 23067 | 45.00 | BODY FOR COMPACT MIXER |
| 23070 | 99.90 | VALVE SA- DIVERTER |
| 23070-CP | | VOID - USE 23070 |
| 23077 | | VOID - USE 20831 |
| 23079 | 30.40 | PIPE- 3/4 X 3 7/16 |
| 23094 | 1.20 | NUT- .25-20UNC-2B |
| 23096 | 1.20 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .25 |
| 23096-TG | 1.70 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .25 |
| 23096-VU | 27.70 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .25 |
| 23102-CP | 127.70 | SPOUT ASSY- GOOSENECK |
| 23103-CP | 137.20 | STRAINER ASSY |
| 23104-CP | 211.30 | TRANSFER VALVE- BIDET |
| 23108 | 12.20 | NUT & WASHER ASSY |
| 23109 | 15.80 | CAP- PIPE |
| 23130 | 2.70 | WASHER- .20 X .41 |
| 23131 | 2.70 | WASHER- 1.06 X 1.81 |
| 23135 | 83.30 | TEE |
| 23139 | 13.20 | NUT- G 1/2 THREADED |
| 23140-0 | | VOID - USE 22372-0 |
| 23140-BN | | VOID - USE 22372-BN |
| 23142-AU | | VOID - USE 22363-AU |
| 23146 | 80.80 | SPOUT HARDWARE KIT |
| 23148 | | VOID - USE 22388 |
| 23154-0 | | VOID - USE 22343-0 |
| 23159-BN | | VOID - USE 22369-BN |
| 23165 | 27.30 | MOUNTING HARDWARE ASSY |
| 23166 | | VOID - USE 1000188 |
| 23168 | 167.30 | FLEX HOSE W/3/4 CONN KIT |
| 23175 | | VOID - USE 22336 |
| 23176-AU | 509.80 | POP UP DRAIN |
| 23182 | 35.10 | GASKET KIT |
| 23183-0 | 104.00 | REPAIR KIT |
| 23183-47 | 104.00 | REPAIR KIT |
| 23183-7 | 104.00 | REPAIR KIT |
| 23183-95 | 104.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 23183-CP | 97.20 | REPAIR KIT |
| 23184 | 60.70 | LEAD WEIGHT KIT |
| 23190 | 12.20 | TEMP LIMIT RING |
| 23300-VF | 317.10 | WALL SPOUT ASSY. |
| 23320 | 1.30 | 1-1/4 S/JNT WASHER |
| 23324-CP | 143.40 | HANDLE ASSY- PAIR |
| 23324-PB | | VOID - USE 23324-VF |
| 23324-VF | 126.80 | HANDLE ASSY- PAIR |
| 23327-CP | 205.70 | HANDLE ASSY- PAIR |
| 24003 | 5.70 | NUT- 1.25-14NS-2B |
| 24003-AU | 28.40 | NUT- 1 1/4-14 NS THR |
| 24003-CP | 14.40 | NUT- 1 1/4-14 NS THREADED |
| 24003-RP | 7.90 | NUT |
| 24005-CP | 7.20 | WALL FLANGE |
| 24006-CP | 33.50 | FLANGE FOR 3/8 IPS |
| 24007-BN | 6.00 | SCREW 8-32NC-2A X.25 |
| 24007-BV | 6.00 | SCREW 8-32NC-2A X.25 |
| 24007-CP | 2.40 | SCREW 8-32 X .25 |
| 24007-PB | | VOID - USE 24007-VF |
| 24007-VF | 7.10 | SCREW 8-32NC-2A X.250 |
| 24013-CP | 7.40 | LOCK NUT |
| 24015 | 12.40 | UNION JOINT |
| 24070-CP | | VOID - USE 23054-CP |
| 24085-BN | 5.40 | SCREW #8 WOOD X 1.50 |
| 24085-BV | 5.40 | SCREW #8 WOOD X 1.50 |
| 24085-CP | 1.90 | SCREW- WOOD 8 X 1.5 |
| 24085-PB | | VOID - USE 24085-VF |
| 24085-TG | 3.80 | SCREW #8 WOOD X1.50 |
| 24085-VF | 7.90 | SCREW #8 WOOD X 1.50 |
| 24096 | | VOID - USE 24096-BB |
| 24096-AF | | VOID - USE 29161-AF |
| 24096-BKB | | VOID - USE 29161-BL |
| 24096-BL | | VOID - USE 29161-BL |
| 24096-BN | | VOID - USE 29161-BN |
| 24096-BV | | VOID - USE 29161-BV |
| 24096-G | | VOID - USE 29161-G |
| 24096-PB | | VOID - USE 24096-VF |
| 24096-SN | 36.70 | SUPPLY TO YOKE 1/2 |
| 24096-VF | 37.30 | SUPPLY TO YOKE 1/2 |
| 24107-CP | 82.20 | SUPPLY PIPE |
| 24137 | 27.70 | ARMSTONG ELL |
| 24137-CP | 119.90 | ELL- 1/2-14 NPT X 90 |
| 24553 | 65.00 | GOOSENECK RISER- 1/2 IP |
| 24554-RP | 27.70 | FLANGE |
| 24571-CP | | VOID - USE 30214-CP |
| 24571-RP | | VOID - USE 30214-CP |
| 24575-BC | | VOID - USE 30214-CP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 24575-RP | | VOID - USE 30214-RP |
| 24576-CP | 173.30 | GOOSENECK RISER |
| 24618-CP | 15.00 | NIPPLE- 1/8NPSM X 1 25/32 |
| 24648-CP | 61.50 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 4 |
| 24716-CP | 80.40 | PIPE |
| 24822 | | VOID - USE 1094633 |
| 24863-CP | 27.10 | HOSE CONNECTION |
| 24876-RP | 16.50 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 7/8 |
| 24898-0 | | VOID - USE 1020007-0 |
| 24898-17 | | VOID - USE 86561-17 |
| 24898-7 | | VOID - USE 1020007-7 |
| 24898-96 | | VOID - USE 1020007-96 |
| 24898-AF | | VOID - USE 1020007-AF |
| 24898-BG | | VOID - USE 86561-BG |
| 24898-BN | | VOID - USE 1020007-BN |
| 24898-CP | | VOID - USE 1020007-CP |
| 24898-G | | VOID - USE 1020007-G |
| 24898-PB | | VOID - USE 1020007-VF |
| 24898-SN | | VOID - USE 1020007-SN |
| 24898-VF | | VOID - USE 1020007-VF |
| 24899 | 12.10 | UNION JOINT-ANNEALED |
| 24958-CP | 41.20 | REGULATOR |
| 24960 | 2.80 | SPRING FOR SHOWER HEAD |
| 24981 | 2.30 | PACKING FOR SHOWER HEAD |
| 27351 | | VOID - USE 1175-NA |
| 27381 | | VOID - USE 1176-NA |
| 27458 | | VOID - USE 1176-NA |
| 27476-CP | 284.30 | STRAINER |
| 28504 | 7.10 | NUT- 1.5-11.5NPSM |
| 28504-AF | 25.20 | NUT |
| 28504-BKB | 28.00 | NUT- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 28504-BN | 25.60 | NUT- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 28504-BRZ | 33.60 | NUT |
| 28504-BV | 20.40 | NUT |
| 28504-CP | 19.60 | NUT- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 28504-G | 15.20 | NUT- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 28504-PB | | VOID - USE 28504-VF |
| 28504-RN | | VOID - USE 28504-VN |
| 28504-RP | | VOID - USE 28504 |
| 28504-RX | | VOID - USE 28504-VX |
| 28504-SN | 26.60 | NUT- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 28504-VF | 36.80 | NUT |
| 28504-VN | 15.60 | NUT- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 28515 | 2.40 | PIN |
| 28518 | 1.20 | PIN- 3/32 DIA X 3/4 |
| 28522 | 11.50 | 1 1/2 O.D. TAILPIECE |
| 28522-CP | | VOID - USE 28522 |
| 28540 | 33.60 | TAILPIECE 1 1/2 X 11 1/4 |
| 28556-AF | 17.30 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28556-BN | 33.50 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28556-BV | 17.00 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28556-CP | 10.20 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28556-G | 53.00 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28556-PB | | VOID - USE 28556-VF |
| 28556-SN | 25.70 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28556-VF | 25.70 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28556-VN | 20.50 | FLANGE- SURE GRIP |
| 28562 | 1.20 | WASHER (28562-FB-AA) |
| 28564 | 38.90 | TUBE- 1 1/2OD X 12 9/32 |
| 28572-RP | 41.30 | DRAIN ARM 1 1/2OD X 19 |
| 28579 | 121.90 | TEE- 2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 28583 | | VOID - USE 1007563 |
| 28584 | | VOID - USE 76910 |
| 28588 | 27.90 | TAILPIECE- 2 OD X 3 1/2 |
| 28603 | 36.40 | DRAIN ARM & OVERFLOW TUBE |
| 28625-CP | 63.30 | TAILPIECE- 1 1/2 OD X 22 |
| 28625-RP | 51.70 | TAILPIECE- 1 1/2 OD X 22 |
| 28648 | 4.80 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 2.63 |
| 28755 | 30.30 | DRAIN BARREL |
| 28889-CP | 23.40 | TAILPIECE-1 1/2OD X 4 1/4 |
| 28889-RP | 21.90 | TAILPIECE-1 1/2OD X 4 1/4 |
| 28952-RP | 32.60 | TEE |
| 29011-BN | | VOID - USE 21072-BN |
| 29011-CP | | VOID - USE 21072-CP |
| 29011-G | | VOID - USE 21072-G |
| 29012 | 22.30 | STOPPER POST |
| 29033-BG | 90.20 | ELL- 2 1/8-16 N |
| 29035 | 40.90 | LOCK RING |
| 29037-AF | 43.50 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29037-BC | 35.10 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29037-PB | | VOID - USE 29037-VF |
| 29037-SN | 57.70 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29037-TG | 31.30 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29037-VF | 51.80 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29039 | 11.30 | ADJUSTING LINK |
| 29039-BC | 13.10 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29039-CP | | VOID - USE 29039-BC |
| 29060-AU | 78.90 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-BG | 67.60 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-BKB | 67.60 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-BN | 54.70 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-BX | 39.80 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-CP | 59.90 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-G | 41.60 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-KB | | VOID - USE 29060-BKB |
| 29060-PB | | VOID - USE 29060-VF |
| 29060-RN | 55.60 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-SN | 54.70 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29060-VF | 90.70 | STRAINER BODY LEVER LIFT |
| 29061 | 2.00 | DRAIN GASKET |
| 29063 | 39.30 | TEE |
| 29066-AU | 74.60 | STRAINER BODY- BATH DRAIN |
| 29066-BN | 33.10 | STRAINER BODY- BATH DRAIN |
| 29066-BV | 32.50 | STRAINER BODY- BATH DRAIN |
| 29066-CP | 69.10 | STRAINER BODY- BATH DRAIN |
| 29066-G | 40.30 | STRAINER BODY- BATH DRAIN |
| 29066-PB | | VOID - USE 29066-VF |
| 29066-SN | 73.50 | STRAINER BODY- BATH DRAIN |
| 29066-VF | 73.50 | STRAINER BODY- BATH DRAIN |
| 29070-BN | 11.10 | PLATE- STRAINER |
| 29070-G | 11.00 | PLATE- STRAINER |
| 29071-CP | 42.30 | OVERFLOW STRAINER |
| 29073 | 65.90 | TEE- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NP |
| 29073-AU | | VOID - USE 78816-AU |
| 29073-G | | VOID - USE 78816-G |
| 29076 | | VOID - USE 29076-CP |
| 29076-CP | 2.00 | SCREW 10-24 X .375 |
| 29077-AF | 12.30 | SCREW- 3/8-24 X 7/32 |
| 29077-AU | 12.20 | SCREW- 3/8-24 X 7/32 |
| 29077-BN | 22.30 | SCREW- 3/8-24 X 7/32 |
| 29077-CP | 13.80 | SCREW- 3/8-24 X 7/32 |
| 29077-G | 15.00 | SCREW- 3/8-24 X 7/32 |
| 29077-PB | | VOID - USE 29077-VF |
| 29077-SN | 15.20 | SCREW- 3/8-24 X 7/32 |
| 29077-VF | 15.20 | SCREW- 3/8-24 X 7/32 |
| 29083 | 85.10 | ELL- OVERLFOW 2" |
| 29093 | 33.00 | NUT- 2-11.5NPSM |
| 29093-RP | | VOID - USE 29093 |
| 29116-CP | 44.80 | TEE- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 29116-RP | 63.90 | TEE- 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPSM |
| 29141-CP | 45.00 | CAP FOR POP-UP DRAIN |
| 29142-CP | 48.00 | FLANGE |
| 29147 | 37.00 | TEE |
| 29159-CP | 174.60 | BELL SUPPLY FOR FLOW BATH |
| 29161-AF | 38.90 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-AU | 46.50 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-BC | 15.60 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-BGD | 33.30 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-BL | 31.90 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-BN | 31.50 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 29161-BV | 26.90 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-CP | | VOID - USE 29161-BC |
| 29161-G | 26.00 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-PB | | VOID - USE 29161-VF |
| 29161-PGD | 44.50 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-SN | 36.00 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29161-VF | 28.90 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 3 3/4 |
| 29190 | 1.00 | SHOWER HEAD FACE |
| 29238-CP | 20.90 | BUSHING- 3/8 X 1/8 |
| 29239-CP | 29.20 | HOSE CONNECTION |
| 29240 | 16.30 | SPRAY HOSE |
| 29249-CP | | VOID - USE 23054-CP |
| 29254 | 54.90 | HOSE FOR BATH FTG |
| 29254-CP | | VOID - USE 29254 |
| 29266 | 1.00 | WASHER- 57/64 X 1 11/64 |
| 29280 | 9.00 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 1 1/8 |
| 29280-BC | 13.60 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 1 1/8 |
| 29296 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 29312-RP | 51.80 | TAILPIECE- 2 OD X 7 |
| 29338 | 10.10 | LIFT ROD- 1/4-20 X 12 1/2 |
| 29347-CP | | VOID - USE 34064-CP |
| 29362 | 16.30 | TUBE- 1 33/64-27 X 4 1/2 |
| 29363-RP | 15.70 | PIPE RING- 1/2 |
| 29365 | | VOID - USE 41346 |
| 29417-AU | 43.40 | LOCK NUT-MULTI-SPRAY HEAD |
| 29417-BG | 35.50 | LOCK-NUT- MULTI-SPREAD HD |
| 29417-CP | 24.00 | LOCK NUT-MULTI-SPRAY HEAD |
| 29417-G | 26.80 | LOCK NUT-MULTI-SPRAY HEAD |
| 29417-PB | | VOID - USE 29417-VF |
| 29417-VF | 21.90 | LOCK NUT- MULTI-SPRAY HD |
| 29418-BC | 4.00 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.625 |
| 29418-BN | 8.00 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.625 |
| 29418-PB | | VOID - USE 29418-VF |
| 29418-TG | 5.40 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.625 |
| 29418-VF | 10.20 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.625 |
| 29420 | 3.00 | PLUNGER- SHOWER |
| 29421 | | VOID - USE 29505 |
| 29422 | 16.40 | CRANK TUBE |
| 29424 | 1.20 | SNAP RING |
| 29426-BC | 11.00 | CRANK FOR MULTI-STREAM |
| 29426-RP | | VOID - USE 29426-BC |
| 29426-TG | | VOID - USE 29426-VU |
| 29426-VU | 9.70 | CRANK FOR MULTI-STREAM |
| 29427-AU | | VOID - USE 58003-TG |
| 29427-BC | | VOID - USE 58003-BC |
| 29427-BN | | VOID - USE 58003-BN |
| 29427-PB | | VOID - USE 58003-PB |
| 29428-EP | 10.20 | WASHER- SPRING .892ID X 2 |
| 29429 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 29464 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 29466-CP | 27.00 | SHOWER HEAD BODY |
| 29466-G | 33.50 | SHOWER HEAD BODY |
| 29466-PB | | VOID - USE 29466-VF |
| 29466-SN | 31.40 | SHOWER HEAD BODY |
| 29466-VF | 35.20 | SHOWER HEAD BODY |
| 29467 | | VOID - USE 58001 |
| 29470 | 2.40 | RETAINING RING |
| 29476-AF | 1.00 | SCREW 6-32NC-2A X.313 |
| 29476-BN | 6.00 | SCREW 6-32NC-2A X.313 |
| 29476-BV | 3.40 | SCREW 6-32NC-2A X.313 |
| 29476-CP | 1.60 | SCREW 6-32 X .313 |
| 29476-G | 3.80 | SCREW 6-32NC-2A X.313 |
| 29476-PB | | VOID - USE 29476-VF |
| 29476-VF | 1.00 | SCREW 6-32NC-2A X .313 |
| 29479-PB | | VOID - USE 77448-VF |
| 29489-CP | 51.90 | RETAINER- SHOWER UNIT |
| 29497 | 2.80 | SPRING- CONICAL |
| 29501 | 1.20 | WASHER- 17/64ID X 1/2 OD |
| 29506 | | VOID - USE 77445-B |
| 29508-AU | 26.10 | HANDLE FOR VOLUME REG |
| 29508-BG | 23.80 | HANDLE FOR VOLUME REG |
| 29508-BN | 36.40 | HANDLE FOR VOLUME REG |
| 29508-CP | 28.80 | HANDLE FOR VOLUME REG |
| 29508-G | 31.20 | HANDLE FOR VOLUME REG |
| 29508-PB | | VOID - USE 29508-VF |
| 29508-VF | 26.70 | HANDLE FOR VOLUME REG |
| 29514-A-CP | | VOID - USE 54717-CP |
| 29514-CP | 19.50 | ESCUTCHEON LOCK SLEEVE |
| 29514-G | 25.10 | ESCUTCHEON LOCK SLEEVE |
| 29514-PB | | VOID - USE 29514-VF |
| 29514-VF | 56.30 | ESCUTCHEON LOCK SLEEVE |
| 29516-AU | 95.40 | ESCUTCHEON VALVE W/STOP |
| 29516-CP | 93.20 | ESCUTCHEON VALVE W/STOP |
| 29520 | | VOID - USE 1139735 |
| 29531-CP | 374.50 | BODY DETAIL-TWO VALVE |
| 29531-RP | 295.60 | BODY DETAIL-TWO VALVE |
| 29544-AU | 143.20 | SHOWER HEAD BODY & GUIDE |
| 29544-CP | 101.70 | SHOWER HEAD BODY & GUIDE |
| 29548-AU | 13.30 | NUT- PACKING 5/8-32 NS |
| 29548-BC | 7.70 | NUT- PACKING 5/8-32 NS |
| 29548-BG | 10.50 | NUT- PACKING 5/8-32 NS |
| 29548-BN | 15.10 | NUT- PACKING 5/8-32 NS |
| 29548-G | 10.50 | NUT- PACKING 5/8-32 NS |
| 29548-PB | | VOID - USE 29548-VF |
| 29548-VF | 6.50 | NUT- PACKING 5/8-32 NS |
| 29549 | 3.40 | CRANK- PACKING |
| 29558 | | VOID - USE 1114865 |
| 29571-BC | 27.20 | UNION JOINT- PLATED FTG |
| 29571-G | 28.40 | UNION JOINT- PLATED FTG |
| 29575 | | VOID - USE 29586 |
| 29576 | | VOID - USE 29586 |
| 29577-CP | 102.20 | CLAMP BRACKET |
| 29579-CP | 79.20 | SPOUT- SERVICE SINK |
| 29585 | 29.90 | BUSHING |
| 29586 | 37.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 29589 | 9.10 | LOCK RING |
| 29593 | 1.20 | COTTER PIN- 1/16 X 1/2 |
| 29596 | 7.50 | LINK- ADJUSTABLE |
| 29598-AU | 100.20 | STPR & LIFT TGL |
| 29598-CP | 68.90 | STOPPER & LIFT TOGGLE |
| 29598-G | 83.90 | STOPPER SA |
| 29599 | 31.30 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSY |
| 29600 | 7.10 | SCREW .313-24UNF-2A X1.87 |
| 29601 | 7.10 | LIFT TOGGLE- STOPPER END |
| 29602 | 3.40 | LIFT TOGGLE- CENTER |
| 29603 | 21.60 | LIFT TOGGLE |
| 29604 | 1.20 | RIVET- .125 DIA X 1/2 |
| 29605-CP | | VOID - USE 29676-CP |
| 29605-G | | VOID - USE 29676-G |
| 29605-SN | 32.60 | STOPPER |
| 29606 | 1.20 | HEX NUT- 5/16-24 UNF |
| 29609-CP | 344.60 | SHAMPOO SPR/HK ASSY |
| 29610-CP | 673.20 | PAN WSHR SPRAY/HOOK |
| 29612 | | VOID - USE 30341-CP |
| 29613 | | VOID - USE 30341-CP |
| 29614-CP | 93.30 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29614-G | 80.90 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29614-RP | 83.10 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29614-SN | 86.90 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29614-VF | 82.20 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29615-CP | 546.00 | PAN WASHER SPRAY |
| 29624-CP | 3.40 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 |
| 29625 | 3.10 | SPRING CLIP |
| 29629-2BZ | 46.60 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-AF | 56.80 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-AU | | VOID - USE 31019-AU |
| 29629-BG | 104.80 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-BGD | 62.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-BKB | 67.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-BN | 76.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 29629-BRZ | 99.30 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-CP | 51.10 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-G | 53.10 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-PB | | VOID - USE 29629-VF |
| 29629-PGD | 53.30 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-RN | 59.30 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-SN | 74.40 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29629-VF | 55.40 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 29630-2BZ | 56.10 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29630-AF | 57.60 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29630-BC | 48.40 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29630-BKB | 67.50 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29630-BN | 56.00 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29630-KB | | VOID - USE 29630-BKB |
| 29630-PB | | VOID - USE 29630-VF |
| 29630-RN | | VOID - USE 29630-VN |
| 29630-RX | | VOID - USE 29630-VX |
| 29630-VBG | 48.60 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29630-VF | 69.00 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29630-VN | 61.00 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 29631-ZY | 44.80 | OVERFLOW ELL |
| 29632 | 7.70 | LIFT ROD- 10-24NC X 9 1/4 |
| 29633 | 6.80 | SPRING |
| 29634 | 7.50 | LIFT ROD- 10-24NC X 7 |
| 29636 | 1.20 | DRAIN COUPLING GASKET |
| 29643 | 42.90 | LIFT TOGGLE |
| 29644-AU | 90.90 | STOPPER/LIFT TOGGLE |
| 29644-CP | 80.60 | STOPPER SA |
| 29649 | | VOID - USE 30154 |
| 29650 | | VOID - USE 30153 |
| 29656-CP | | VOID - USE 21286-CP |
| 29656-G | | VOID - USE 21286-CP |
| 29657 | 1.90 | WASHER- ELL OVERFLOW |
| 29661 | 16.40 | SLEEVE- BED PAN WASHER |
| 29672-CP | 408.50 | HOSE/SPRY SUP ASSY |
| 29674 | 55.50 | HOSE |
| 29675 | 32.20 | REPAIR KIT |
| 29676-AF | 39.20 | STOPPER |
| 29676-AU | 57.00 | STOPPER |
| 29676-BG | 49.90 | STOPPER |
| 29676-BKB | 34.40 | STOPPER |
| 29676-BN | 52.80 | STOPPER |
| 29676-BV | 37.10 | STOPPER |
| 29676-CP | 34.20 | STOPPER |
| 29676-G | 44.50 | STOPPER |
| 29676-PB | | VOID - USE 29676-VF |
| 29676-SN | 52.80 | STOPPER |
| 29676-VF | 51.80 | STOPPER |
| 29678-BC | 19.50 | HOSE CONNECTION |
| 29681 | 1.00 | RETAINING RING |
| 29682 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 29697-AU | 65.30 | HANDLE- LARGE |
| 29697-BG | 63.20 | HANDLE- LARGE |
| 29698-62 | | VOID - USE 500325-62 |
| 29698-67 | | VOID - USE 500325-67 |
| 29700-AU | 27.50 | POP-UP DRAIN KNOB |
| 29700-CP | 30.90 | POP-UP DRAIN KNOB |
| 29700-PB | | VOID - USE 29700-VF |
| 29700-VF | 40.20 | POP-UP DRAIN KNOB |
| 29701-AU | 58.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 29701-CP | 42.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 29701-G | 48.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 29701-PB | | VOID - USE 29701-VF |
| 29701-VF | 50.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 29704-CP | 124.90 | SPOUT |
| 29705-CP | | VOID - USE 29832-CP |
| 29709-AU | | VOID - USE 29803-AU |
| 29709-CP | | VOID - USE 29803-CP |
| 29710-CP | | VOID - USE 29806-CP |
| 29717-G | 45.00 | HANDLE ASSY- SMALL |
| 29718-AU | 94.40 | LARGE HANDLE SA |
| 29718-BG | 88.90 | LARGE HANDLE SA |
| 29721-CP | 89.40 | HANDLE SA |
| 29725-BG | | VOID - USE 73742-BG |
| 29727-AU | 251.90 | OVER-RIM BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 29727-BG | 229.20 | OVER-RIM BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 29727-CP | 611.20 | OVER-RIM BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 29727-G | 352.20 | OVER-RIM BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 29727-VF | 493.40 | OVER-RIM BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 29729-AU | 28.80 | STEM ASSY |
| 29729-BG | 28.00 | STEM ASSY |
| 29729-CP | 40.80 | STEM ASSY |
| 29729-G | 32.50 | STEM ASSY |
| 29729-VF | 36.10 | STEM ASSY |
| 29730 | | VOID - USE 73749-BC |
| 29731 | 7.90 | SHOWER FACE SHOWER HEAD |
| 29732-AU | 137.20 | SHOWER HEAD SHROUD |
| 29732-CP | 119.40 | SHOWER HEAD SHROUD |
| 29732-G | 118.10 | SHOWER HEAD SHROUD |
| 29732-PB | | VOID - USE 29732-VF |
| 29732-VF | 174.80 | SHOWER HEAD SHROUD |
| 29734 | 1.20 | SEAL- .69 ID X .93 OD |
| 29735 | 1.60 | SEAL- 1.33 ID X 1.52 OD |
| 29736 | 1.30 | SEAL- 1.24 ID X 1.93 OD |
| 29737-CP | 4.40 | NUT- CAP 1/4-28 UNF X 3/8 |
| 29737-G | 7.90 | NUT- CAP 1/4-28 UNF X 3/8 |
| 29737-PB | | VOID - USE 29737-VF |
| 29737-VF | 4.60 | NUT- CAP 1/4-28 UNF X 3/8 |
| 29738 | 9.30 | ROD- 1/4-28 UNF X 2.953 |
| 29739 | 1.60 | WASHER- .381ID X .579 OD |
| 29740-AU | 10.60 | RETAINER |
| 29740-CP | 7.90 | RETAINER |
| 29740-G | 10.30 | RETAINER |
| 29740-PB | | VOID - USE 29740-VF |
| 29740-VF | 6.10 | RETAINER |
| 29742 | 15.40 | BARREL- SHOWER HEAD |
| 29743-AU | 21.90 | HANDLE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 29743-CP | 23.00 | HANDLE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 29743-G | 24.50 | HANDLE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 29743-PB | | VOID - USE 29743-VF |
| 29743-VF | 23.00 | HANDLE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 29744 | | VOID - USE 58008 |
| 29745-CP | 371.80 | SPOUT SA |
| 29751-CP | 38.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 29751-VF | 50.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 29753 | 15.20 | DIVERTER LEVER ASSY |
| 29756 | | VOID - USE 51449 |
| 29757 | 6.20 | LIFT WIRE |
| 29759 | | VOID - USE 21601 |
| 29760-CP | 24.50 | STRAINER PLUG FOR CWP |
| 29760-PB | | VOID - USE 29760-VF |
| 29760-VF | 29.00 | STRAINER BODY |
| 29761 | | VOID - USE 43087 |
| 29767 | 1.90 | WASHER- 1.65ID X 2.62 OD |
| 29772 | 6.00 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 29781-AU | 50.60 | BONNET- LARGE |
| 29781-CP | 44.70 | LARGE BONNET |
| 29784-BG | | VOID - USE 54636-BG |
| 29791-CP | | VOID - USE 58155-CP |
| 29791-PV | | VOID - USE 74412-VF |
| 29793 | 23.30 | PLUNGER ASSY |
| 29798-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 29798-G | | VOID - USE 73968-G |
| 29801-PB | | VOID - USE 78072-VF |
| 29803-CP | 216.60 | SPOUT W/AERATOR ASSY |
| 29803-G | 201.40 | SPOUT W/AERATOR (X-29709- |
| 29806-AU | 290.00 | SPOUT W/AERATOR ASSY |
| 29811-RP | 17.20 | BALL LEVER ASSY |
| 29815-RP | 28.80 | DRAIN LEVER ASSY |
| 29839-CP | 24.50 | CHAIN STOPPER ASSY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 29850-BN | 296.40 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 29850-CP | 423.00 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 29851-BV | 67.70 | SHANK ASSY |
| 29851-CP | 65.50 | SHANK ASSY |
| 29863-CP | 96.40 | WALL SUPPORT ASSY |
| 29867 | | VOID - USE 30228-RP |
| 29902-2BL | 82.90 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29902-AF | 83.80 | SPRAY SA |
| 29902-AU | 105.60 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29902-BGD | 63.90 | SPRAY SA |
| 29902-BKB | 81.60 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29902-BN | 89.40 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29902-CP | 95.00 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29902-G | 90.00 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29902-KB | | VOID - USE 29902-BKB |
| 29902-PB | | VOID - USE 29902-VF |
| 29902-PGD | 102.60 | SPRAY SA |
| 29902-SN | 83.10 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 29902-VF | 83.10 | SPRAY SA |
| 29916-G | 100.50 | NUT ASSY |
| 29924-BN | | VOID - USE 1009702-BN |
| 29924-CP | | VOID - USE 1009702-CP |
| 29924-SN | | VOID - USE 1009702-SN |
| 29930 | 69.40 | DIVERTER UNIT ASSY |
| 29932-PB | | VOID - USE 36652-VF |
| 29939-CP | 488.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 29940-CP | 607.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 29949-CP | 339.80 | ELL- UNION JOINT ASSY |
| 29951-CP | 609.90 | BODY ASSY |
| 29952-RP | 42.30 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 29957-CP | | VOID - USE 30297-CP |
| 29978-0 | 45.20 | COVER |
| 29978-47 | 46.00 | COVER |
| 29978-7 | | VOID - USE 8830-7 |
| 29978-96 | 44.10 | COVER |
| 29978-CP | 34.10 | COVER |
| 29978-VF | 42.70 | COVER |
| 29992-CP | | VOID - USE 40978-CP |
| 29995-CP | | VOID - USE 40979-CP |
| 30000 | | VOID - USE GP30000 |
| 30002 | | VOID - USE GP30002 |
| 30004 | | VOID - USE GP30004 |
| 30005-CP | | VOID - USE 21087-CP |
| 30006 | 8.10 | VALVET REPAIR RH |
| 30007 | | VOID - USE 21188 |
| 30008 | 8.10 | VALVET REPAIR KIT L.H SP |
| 30009 | | VOID - USE 20984 |
| 30010 | | VOID - USE 20961 |
| 30011-CP | | VOID - USE 20986-CP |
| 30012 | | VOID - USE 23004-RP |
| 30012-RP | | VOID - USE 23004-RP |
| 30013-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 30014-RP | 30.90 | TRITON SPOUT POST 1 11/16 |
| 30016-RP | 43.50 | TRITON SPOUT POST 1 11/16 |
| 30017-CP | | VOID - USE 52936-CP |
| 30018 | | VOID - USE 40933 |
| 30019-CP | | VOID - USE 58930-CP |
| 30024-CP | | VOID - USE 58931-CP |
| 30026-CP | | VOID - USE 58931-CP |
| 30028-CP | | VOID - USE 58895-CP |
| 30030-CP | | VOID - USE 52936-CP |
| 30032-CP | 30.90 | PRISON LAV PUSH BNTS SP |
| 30033-BC | | VOID - USE 33395-BC |
| 30037-CP | | VOID - USE 43267-CP |
| 30039-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 30040 | 6.70 | VALVE STEM LEDGE |
| 30041-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 30042 | 6.90 | VALVE STEM |
| 30043-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 30044 | 20.20 | VALVE STEM- WDSPRD |
| 30045 | 10.30 | HANDLE PARTS- SM |
| 30046 | 26.50 | VALVE STEM- WDSPRD |
| 30048 | | VOID - USE 21076 |
| 30050-CP | | VOID - USE 20868-CP |
| 30054 | 23.40 | SINK DIV LEDGE BODY |
| 30058 | | VOID - USE 21334-A |
| 30060 | | VOID - USE 21262-P |
| 30062 | | VOID - USE 20961 |
| 30069-CP | | VOID - USE 85698-CP |
| 30070-CP | | VOID - USE 59619-CP |
| 30070-PB | | VOID - USE 1105050-VF |
| 30071-0 | | VOID - USE 22904-0 |
| 30071-BN | | VOID - USE 22904-BN |
| 30071-G | | VOID - USE 22904-G |
| 30071-PB | | VOID - USE 22904-VF |
| 30072-0 | | VOID - USE 41056-0 |
| 30072-47 | | VOID - USE 41056-47 |
| 30072-7 | | VOID - USE 41056-7 |
| 30072-AU | | VOID - USE 41056-AU |
| 30072-BN | | VOID - USE 41056-BN |
| 30072-CP | | VOID - USE 41056-CP |
| 30072-G | | VOID - USE 41056-G |
| 30072-PB | | VOID - USE 41056-VF |
| 30072-VF | | VOID - USE 41056-VF |
| 30073-CP | | VOID - USE 20851-CP |
| 30074-0 | | VOID - USE 41007-0 |
| 30074-47 | | VOID - USE 41007-47 |
| 30074-BG | | VOID - USE 41007-BG |
| 30074-CP | | VOID - USE 41007-CP |
| 30074-PB | | VOID - USE 41007-VF |
| 30074-VF | | VOID - USE 41007-VF |
| 30075-CP | | VOID - USE 20420-CP |
| 30076 | | VOID - USE 20924-RP |
| 30077-0 | | VOID - USE 40000-0 |
| 30077-CP | | VOID - USE 40000-CP |
| 30077-G | | VOID - USE 40000-G |
| 30077-PB | | VOID - USE 40000-PB |
| 30078-BG | | VOID - USE 34304-BG |
| 30078-CP | | VOID - USE 34304-CP |
| 30078-PB | | VOID - USE 34304-PB |
| 30079-CP | | VOID - USE 34116-CP |
| 30080-CP | | VOID - USE 20874-CP |
| 30081-CP | 172.10 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 30082 | | VOID - USE GP30082 |
| 30083-CP | | VOID - USE 38606-CP |
| 30083-G | | VOID - USE 38606-G |
| 30083-PB | | VOID - USE 38606-VF |
| 30085-AU | | VOID - USE 34301-AU |
| 30085-CP | | VOID - USE 34301-CP |
| 30085-G | | VOID - USE 34301-G |
| 30086 | | VOID - USE 500520 |
| 30087-CP | | VOID - USE 32803-CP |
| 30087-G | | VOID - USE 32803-G |
| 30088 | | VOID - USE GP78579 |
| 30090 | | VOID - USE GP30090 |
| 30091-CP | | VOID - USE 32603-CP |
| 30092 | 61.40 | BATH YOKE- NIEDECKEN |
| 30093-CP | | VOID - USE 39708-CP |
| 30093-RP | | VOID - USE 39708-RP |
| 30094 | 60.90 | SHOWER YOKE & PLUNGER SP |
| 30096 | 98.00 | ESCUTCHEON SERVICE KIT SP |
| 30097-CP | | VOID - USE 53448-CP |
| 30097-G | | VOID - USE 53448-G |
| 30098 | | VOID - USE 31491 |
| 30100 | | VOID - USE GP30100 |
| 30101 | 1.60 | SCREW KIT |
| 30102 | 33.80 | FLOAT VALVE REPAIR KIT SP |
| 30103-CP | | VOID - USE 22154-CP |
| 30103-G | | VOID - USE 22154-G |
| 30103-PB | | VOID - USE 22154-PB |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 30104 | 44.40 | FLOAT VALVE REPAIR KIT SP |
| 30105-0 | | VOID - USE 33357-0 |
| 30105-BN | | VOID - USE 33357-BN |
| 30105-CP | | VOID - USE 33357-CP |
| 30105-PB | | VOID - USE 33357-PB |
| 30106 | 59.90 | CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 30107-CP | | VOID - USE 41110-CP |
| 30108 | 73.90 | CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 30109-CP | | VOID - USE 22859-CP |
| 30110 | | VOID - USE GP49114 |
| 30111-CP | | VOID - USE 41117-CP |
| 30112 | 14.50 | TRIP ARM |
| 30113 | | VOID - USE 35227 |
| 30114 | 40.30 | ROTOR REPLACEMENT KIT SP |
| 30115 | | VOID - USE 1032960 |
| 30116 | 62.30 | ROTOR RPLCMNT KIT |
| 30117-CP | | VOID - USE 20652-CP |
| 30118 | 54.70 | ROTOR RPLCMNT KIT |
| 30119 | | VOID - USE GP30119 |
| 30120-CP | | VOID - USE 75305-CP |
| 30120-PB | | VOID - USE 75305-VF |
| 30121 | | VOID - USE 30119 |
| 30122-7 | | VOID - USE 41398-7 |
| 30122-AU | | VOID - USE 41398-AU |
| 30122-CP | | VOID - USE 41398-CP |
| 30122-G | | VOID - USE 41398-G |
| 30122-PB | | VOID - USE 41398-VF |
| 30123-CP | 89.20 | VALVE & DIVERTER KIT SP |
| 30124-CP | | VOID - USE 58155-CP |
| 30125 | 18.00 | SEAL & WASHER KIT |
| 30126 | 61.90 | VALVE REPAIR KIT |
| 30127-BC | 37.90 | VALVET- CCW CLOSE W/ BRASS PLUNGER |
| 30128-BC | 37.90 | VALVET- CW CLOSE W/ BRASS PLUNGER |
| 30129 | 14.50 | MTRG VLV REP KIT |
| 30130 | 37.50 | BONNET KIT |
| 30131 | 43.40 | BARREL & STEM KIT |
| 30132 | 39.90 | VALVE KIT |
| 30133-RP | 11.00 | VALVE KIT |
| 30134-BC | | VOID - USE GP30004 |
| 30135-BC | | VOID - USE GP30002 |
| 30136 | 49.70 | VALVE KIT |
| 30137-CP | 45.90 | VALVET UNIT- COLD |
| 30138-AU | 47.60 | VALVET UNIT- HOT |
| 30138-BG | 48.90 | VALVET UNIT- HOT |
| 30138-CP | 45.90 | VALVET UNIT- HOT |
| 30139 | 69.90 | SLEEVE & DIV KIT |
| 30140-RP | 43.40 | HDL VLV KIT- LEFT |
| 30141-RP | 43.40 | HDL VLV KIT- RIGHT |
| 30142 | | VOID - USE 57346-CP |
| 30144 | 20.60 | SHWRHD REBLDG KIT |
| 30146 | 15.40 | DIV REBLDG KIT |
| 30147 | 6.00 | VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 30148 | 12.60 | GASKET KIT |
| 30149 | 11.00 | GASKET KIT |
| 30151 | 9.20 | GASKET KIT |
| 30152 | 26.70 | PLUNGER ASSY |
| 30153 | 28.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 30154 | 27.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 30155 | 29.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 30158-CP | | VOID - USE 29039-BC |
| 30159-CP | 41.60 | SHOWER ARM CPLG |
| 30161 | 32.90 | LIFT ROD KIT |
| 30162 | 8.80 | GASKET KIT |
| 30163 | 21.50 | SHEATH TUBE KIT |
| 30164 | 18.70 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 30165 | | VOID - USE 30114 |
| 30166 | | VOID - USE GP30166 |
| 30167 | 26.60 | CHECK VALVE KIT |
| 30169 | 35.20 | TRIP ARM ASSY |
| 30170 | 38.30 | GASKET KIT |
| 30172 | 27.50 | TRIP ARM ASSY |
| 30173-RP | 40.80 | SEAT & WASHER ASSY |
| 30174 | 30.10 | FLOAT LEVER ASSY |
| 30176 | 22.40 | DIV ATTACH KIT |
| 30177 | 136.70 | SUPPLY ATTACH ASSY |
| 30179 | 12.30 | LIFTER ASSY |
| 30180 | 14.30 | FLOAT LEVER ASSY |
| 30181 | | VOID - USE 30690 |
| 30182 | | VOID - USE 30100 |
| 30184 | 5.60 | SET SCREW ASSY |
| 30186 | 9.30 | FLOAT ASSY |
| 30187 | | VOID - USE 1060199 |
| 30189 | 1.90 | BRASS CAP ASSY |
| 30190 | | VOID - USE 30452 |
| 30191-0 | | VOID - USE 55382-0 |
| 30191-21 | | VOID - USE 30325-21 |
| 30197 | | VOID - USE GP30197 |
| 30200-CP | | VOID - USE 20619-CP |
| 30201-BG | 19.80 | SCREW ASSY |
| 30201-CP | 5.70 | SCREW ASSY |
| 30201-G | 10.80 | SCREW ASSY |
| 30202 | 21.40 | SCREW & NUT ASSY |
| 30203 | 38.60 | UNION ASSY |
| 30204 | 39.20 | UNION ASSY |
| 30205 | 7.80 | SPRING KIT |
| 30208 | 28.20 | SPRING ASSY |
| 30209 | 6.70 | SCREW ASSY |
| 30210-BC | 58.60 | BUSHING ASSY |
| 30211 | 35.40 | SCREW ASSY |
| 30212-CP | 28.00 | BUSHING SCREW SA |
| 30214-AU | 47.00 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 30214-CP | 43.60 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 30214-RP | 34.90 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 30215 | | VOID - USE 34598-B |
| 30218 | | VOID - USE 20831 |
| 30224-RP | 8.30 | LOCK NUT ASSY |
| 30227-RP | 19.80 | ATTACHMENT ASSY |
| 30228-CP | | VOID - USE 30228-RP |
| 30228-RP | 20.40 | ATTACHMENT ASSY |
| 30229 | 12.80 | GASKET KIT |
| 30231 | 12.90 | ATTACHMENT ASSY |
| 30232 | 18.00 | SEAT EXTENSIONS ASSY |
| 30233 | | VOID - USE 40008 |
| 30234-BC | 19.20 | ATTACHMENT ASSY- PAIR |
| 30234-TG | 20.00 | ATTACHMENT ASSY- PAIR |
| 30235-BC | 16.40 | LINK ASSY |
| 30236-CP | | VOID - USE 30702-CP |
| 30236-PB | | VOID - USE 30702-PB |
| 30237 | | VOID - USE 33326 |
| 30238-CP | 10.50 | FERRULE ASSY |
| 30240 | 23.20 | ATTACHMENT ASSY |
| 30241-CP | 36.30 | LOCK RING ASSY |
| 30242 | 43.30 | DASH POT ASSY |
| 30243 | 8.00 | LOCK NUT ASSY |
| 30244 | 14.00 | ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 30245 | | VOID - USE 34294 |
| 30246 | 27.70 | NUT ASSY |
| 30247 | 2.30 | GASKET KIT |
| 30249 | 3.80 | BEARING KIT |
| 30251-CP | | VOID - USE 30341-CP |
| 30252-CP | 105.70 | ROD ASSY |
| 30252-RP | 55.30 | ROD ASSY |
| 30253-CP | 25.50 | CHECK VALVE REBUILDIN SP |
| 30253-RP | 16.50 | CHECK VALVE REBUILDIN SP |
| 30255-CP | 40.60 | SPOUT REBUILDING KIT |
| 30255-RP | 30.70 | SPOUT REBUILDING KIT |
| 30256 | 2.00 | GASKET ASSY |
| 30257 | 23.70 | DIVERTER GASKET KIT |
| 30258 | 7.50 | WASHER KIT |
| 30259 | 3.90 | ESCUTCHEON ATTMNT KIT SP |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 30261 | 11.20 | SPOUT ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 30262 | 8.70 | ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 30264-BC | 69.90 | PACKING NUT ASSY |
| 30266 | 13.00 | SPRAY FACE ASSY |
| 30267-BC | 9.40 | STEM ASSY |
| 30268 | 4.10 | GASKET ASSY |
| 30269 | 15.30 | GASKET ASSY |
| 30270 | 56.20 | EBUILDING KIT |
| 30271-RP | 37.80 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30272 | | VOID - USE 30243 |
| 30274 | 12.20 | GASKET KIT |
| 30275 | 28.60 | WASHER ASSY |
| 30277 | 13.30 | GASKET KIT |
| 30278 | 16.60 | GASKET KIT |
| 30281 | 17.90 | ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 30282 | 60.50 | TRIP ARM ASSY |
| 30284 | 11.20 | TRIP ARM ASSY |
| 30285-BC | 20.20 | RISER ASSY |
| 30286 | 3.30 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30287-CP | 31.20 | RISER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 30287-G | 23.90 | RISER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 30288-BC | 27.30 | RISER ASSY |
| 30288-TG | 49.00 | RISER ASSY |
| 30289-BG | 62.90 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 30291 | 18.60 | STOP REBUILDING KIT |
| 30292 | 15.40 | SEAT & GASKET KIT |
| 30293-RP | 48.90 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30294-RP | | VOID - USE GP30294-RP |
| 30295-RP | 28.20 | VALVE REBUILDING KIT |
| 30296 | 7.90 | VALVE REBUILDING KIT |
| 30297-CP | 20.30 | FLOW REBUILDING KIT |
| 30298 | 19.30 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30299 | 99.90 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30300 | 11.90 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30301 | 43.40 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30302 | 16.00 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30303 | 13.90 | REBUILDING KIT |
| 30304 | 105.40 | STOP REBUILDING KIT |
| 30305-BC | 44.90 | STOP REBUILDING KIT |
| 30305-TG | 46.60 | STOP REBUILDING KIT |
| 30306-BG | | VOID - USE 21252-BG |
| 30306-CP | | VOID - USE 1120992-CP |
| 30306-G | | VOID - USE 1120992-G |
| 30306-PB | | VOID - USE 21252-PB |
| 30307-CP | | VOID - USE 1120993-CP |
| 30307-G | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 30307-PB | | VOID - USE 1120993-VF |
| 30309 | 5.70 | BATH STRAINER GASKET SET |
| 30310 | | VOID - USE 22323 |
| 30315-PB | 7.30 | SCREW KIT |
| 30316 | 15.90 | ACRY.HDL REP KIT MV |
| 30317 | | VOID - USE 71906 |
| 30318 | | VOID - USE 71969 |
| 30319 | | VOID - USE 71541 |
| 30320 | | VOID - USE GP30320 |
| 30321-0 | 121.20 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 30321-47 | 106.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 30321-7 | 106.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 30321-95 | 106.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 30321-CP | 99.30 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 30321-PB | | VOID - USE 30321-VF |
| 30321-VF | 126.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 30322-CP | | VOID - USE 75981-CP |
| 30322-PB | | VOID - USE 75981-VF |
| 30324-0 | 47.80 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-47 | 47.80 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-96 | 47.80 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-AF | 59.80 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-BN | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-BRZ | 32.30 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-BV | 24.10 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-CP | | VOID - USE GP30324-CP |
| 30324-G | 46.10 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-PB | | VOID - USE 30324-VF |
| 30324-SN | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30324-VF | 42.20 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| 30325-0 | | VOID - USE 55382-0 |
| 30325-41 | | VOID - USE 55382-41 |
| 30326-0 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30326-21 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30326-24 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30326-33 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30326-34 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30326-47 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30326-56 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30326-8 | 8.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-0 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-12 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-32 | 2.70 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-33 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-40 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-41 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPERS (2) |
| 30329-47 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-49 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-52 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-55 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-56 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-68 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-89 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPERS (2) |
| 30329-95 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30329-96 | 3.35 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 30330 | 6.90 | BUMPER KIT |
| 30332 | | VOID - USE 30332-RP |
| 30332-RP | 15.40 | HDWR KIT- VALVE |
| 30333-CP | | VOID - USE 43154-CP |
| 30333-PB | | VOID - USE 43154-VF |
| 30334-CP | | VOID - USE 75168-CP |
| 30334-PB | | VOID - USE 75168-VF |
| 30336 | | VOID - USE 43165 |
| 30337 | 5.50 | WASHER & GASKET KIT |
| 30340 | | VOID - USE 34037 |
| 30341-BN | 10.30 | SPRAY FACE ASSY |
| 30341-CP | 9.10 | SPRAY FACE ASSY |
| 30341-G | 9.90 | SPRAY FACE ASSY |
| 30341-SN | 15.90 | SPRAY FACE ASSY |
| 30341-VF | 11.50 | SPRAY FACE ASSY |
| 30342 | | VOID - USE 56106 |
| 30343-RP | 91.10 | YOKE- VALVE KIT- HOT |
| 30344-RP | 91.10 | YOKE- VALVE KIT- COLD |
| 30350 | 15.20 | NUT & FERRULE KIT |
| 30350-CP | 20.10 | NUT & FERRULE KIT |
| 30350-G | 27.90 | NUT & FERRULE KIT |
| 30351 | 61.20 | FLOW CONTROL ASSY |
| 30352-CP | 104.80 | BUBBLER HEAD ASSY |
| 30352-G | 110.40 | BUBBLER HEAD ASSY |
| 30353 | 36.90 | REPLACEMENT VALVE |
| 30356 | | VOID - USE 30519 |
| 30357 | 43.50 | ROUGH-IN SERVICE KIT |
| 30361-AU | 50.00 | ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 30361-CP | 95.70 | ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 30361-G | 71.90 | ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 30362-CP | 82.90 | ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 30362-G | 70.90 | ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 30363-CP | | VOID - USE 42194-CP |
| 30368 | 7.70 | SCREW- BOLT & NUT SET |
| 30369-BC | | VOID - USE 23096 |
| 30372 | 7.80 | VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 30375-BC | | VOID - USE 21276-BC |
| 30375-BN | | VOID - USE 21276-BN |
| 30376-AU | 23.10 | SCREW SET- RITE TEMP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 30378 | | VOID - USE 36303 |
| 30381-CP | | VOID - USE 40192-CP |
| 30382 | 20.50 | LEG BOLT KIT |
| 30386 | 13.90 | ATTACHMENT SET STERLING |
| 30389-CP | 10.50 | CHAIN & STOPPER |
| 30391 | 39.10 | DRAIN LINKAGE |
| 30392-CP | | VOID - USE 21363-CP |
| 30393-RP | 28.40 | VALVE- CW CLOSE |
| 30394-RP | 37.40 | VALVE- CCW CLOSE |
| 30395-RP | 21.20 | VALVE- CW CLOSE |
| 30396-RP | 21.20 | VALVE- CCW CLOSE |
| 30397-RP | 43.40 | WIDESPREAD LAV |
| 30398-RP | 44.80 | WIDESPREAD LAV |
| 30399-BC | 28.60 | VALVE- CW CLOSE |
| 30399-TG | 25.30 | VALVE- CW CLOSE |
| 30400 | 77.50 | SWISS SHOWER |
| 30402-CP | 68.80 | SHOWERHEAD & WRENCH |
| 30403-0 | 66.00 | MULTI-SWIVEL SHANK & |
| 30403-CP | 87.00 | MULTI-SWIVEL SHANK & |
| 30403-PB | | VOID - USE 30403-VF |
| 30403-VF | 70.50 | MULTI-SWIVEL SHANK & ESCUTCHEON |
| 30404 | 6.70 | VALVE & SEAT KIT |
| 30405-CP | | VOID - USE 20415-CP |
| 30406-CP | 299.10 | GOOSE NECK SHELF BACK |
| 30407 | 4.40 | MULTI-SWIVEL REBUILD KIT |
| 30413 | | VOID - USE GP30413 |
| 30414-0 | 55.10 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30414-47 | 54.70 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30414-7 | 55.10 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30414-95 | 38.70 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30414-CP | 45.70 | S/C LEVER HDL.KIT |
| 30415 | | VOID - USE 71521 |
| 30416 | | VOID - USE GP30416 |
| 30418 | 12.60 | FLUSH VALVE GASKET KIT |
| 30419 | 10.20 | ACCESSORY PACK- TANK |
| 30420 | | VOID - USE GP30420 |
| 30421 | 3.70 | S/C ATTACHING KIT |
| 30422 | 15.40 | S/C SINK DIV.KIT |
| 30423-0 | 49.10 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30423-47 | 63.90 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30423-7 | 63.90 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30423-95 | 63.90 | LEVER HANDLE REPAIR KIT |
| 30423-CP | 25.10 | S/C LEVER HDL.KIT |
| 30429-BC | 15.10 | STREAM STR.KIT |
| 30430 | | VOID - USE GP77005-RP |
| 30431 | | VOID - USE GP77006-RP |
| 30432 | 11.60 | GSKT.KIT-DK.MT.BATH |
| 30435 | | VOID - USE 21469-CP |
| 30436 | 31.90 | SHANK REPL.KIT |
| 30437-AU | 113.60 | DIVERTER ASSY |
| 30437-CP | 91.40 | DIVERTER ASSY |
| 30439 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 30440-AU | 86.70 | TRIP LEVER |
| 30440-BN | 93.60 | TRIP LEVER |
| 30440-CP | 72.00 | TRIP LEVER |
| 30440-G | 72.30 | TRIP LEVER |
| 30440-PB | | VOID - USE 30440-VF |
| 30440-SN | 93.60 | TRIP LEVER |
| 30440-VF | 76.10 | TRIP LEVER |
| 30443-CP | 163.50 | SERVICE KIT |
| 30446-BC | 32.50 | STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 30446-TG | 31.80 | STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 30448-CP | 27.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 30449-CP | 165.00 | ROUGH IN SERVICE KIT |
| 30450 | 114.30 | SEAT ASSY |
| 30452 | 21.30 | CAP SA |
| 30453 | 41.50 | CAP SA |
| 30454 | 23.30 | TRIP ARM ASSY |
| 30455-CP | 47.90 | SWINGER- WHITE |
| 30456-CP | 47.90 | SWINGER- BLACK |
| 30460 | | VOID - USE 30559-CP |
| 30462-CP | | VOID - USE 41781-CP |
| 30465 | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 30466 | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 30467 | 24.90 | DIVERTER REPL.KIT |
| 30475-CP | 104.00 | SPOUT ASSY (CP) |
| 30476-AU | | VOID - USE 22468-AU |
| 30480 | 85.10 | FLEX TUBE KIT |
| 30481 | 50.50 | COMPRESSION ADAPTER |
| 30482 | 67.30 | BACKFLOW PREVENTOR |
| 30483 | 14.60 | HANDSHOWER HDWR KIT |
| 30485-0 | | VOID - USE 58418-0 |
| 30492 | 44.50 | 1/2" STP REPL KIT |
| 30493 | 29.00 | INTG STP ASSY-COPPE |
| 30494 | 2.30 | VALVE SERVICE REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 30497-0 | 19.90 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT |
| 30497-12 | 19.90 | HINGE SA- LUSTRA SEAT |
| 30497-17 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-33 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-40 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-41 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-45 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-47 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-49 | 18.00 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-52 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-53 | 18.00 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-54 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-55 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-56 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-58 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-68 | 17.60 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-7 | 19.90 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-71 | 16.10 | HINGE S.A. |
| 30497-89 | 19.90 | HINGE SA |
| 30498 | | VOID - USE 22427 |
| 30499 | 2.70 | GASKET HOSE KIT |
| 30501 | | VOID - USE 32751 |
| 30502 | | VOID - USE 22325 |
| 30509 | 81.40 | THREAD ADAPTER/GASKET KIT |
| 30510 | | VOID - USE 43214 |
| 30514 | | VOID - USE 1000187 |
| 30519 | 17.60 | STOPPER ASSY RE KIT |
| 30521 | 2.90 | ASPIRATOR REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 30522-7 | 60.60 | HARDWARE/KIT TRAP |
| 30522-BN | 61.40 | HARDWARE/KIT TRAP |
| 30522-CP | 45.00 | HARDWARE/KIT TRAP |
| 30525-0 | | VOID - USE 49204-0 |
| 30525-7 | | VOID - USE 49204-7 |
| 30525-BN | | VOID - USE 49204-BN |
| 30526-CP | 658.60 | SHOWER ARM KIT |
| 30527 | 3.00 | SHOWER HEAD O-RING KIT |
| 30533 | 7.70 | DIVERTER REBUILDING KIT |
| 30537-0 | | VOID - USE 49152-0 |
| 30537-CP | | VOID - USE 49152-CP |
| 30539-AU | | VOID - USE 49164-AU |
| 30542 | 73.80 | BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 30559-CP | 8.70 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 30560-25 | | VOID - USE 23186-25 |
| 30560-59 | | VOID - USE 23186-95 |
| 30572 | 0.70 | WASHER- PLASTIC |
| 30573 | | VOID - USE 76851 |
| 30574 | | VOID - USE 42093 |
| 30575 | | VOID - USE 42033 |
| 30581-CP | | VOID - USE 55157-CP |
| 30582 | | VOID - USE 22481 |
| 30583 | 43.30 | VALVE KIT |
| 30584 | | VOID - USE 21215-CP |
| 30585-BG | | VOID - USE 21220-BG |
| 30585-CP | | VOID - USE 21220-CP |
| 30585-G | | VOID - USE 21220-G |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 30585-PB | | VOID - USE 21220-VF |
| 30588 | 19.60 | HARDWARE KIT- SPOUT MOUNT |
| 30589-CP | | VOID - USE 74439-CP |
| 30589-PB | | VOID - USE 55286-PB |
| 30592 | | VOID - USE 1000186 |
| 30594 | | VOID - USE 22449 |
| 30605-CP | | VOID - USE 42790-CP |
| 30606-CP | | VOID - USE 46033-CP |
| 30606-PB | | VOID - USE 46033-PB |
| 30608-PB | | VOID - USE 78826-VF |
| 30613 | | VOID - USE 40031 |
| 30616-BC | | VOID - USE 41640-RP |
| 30618-25 | | VOID - USE 58155-25 |
| 30618-45 | | VOID - USE 58155-45 |
| 30618-52 | | VOID - USE 58155-52 |
| 30618-BN | | VOID - USE 58155-BN |
| 30618-CP | | VOID - USE 58155-CP |
| 30618-G | | VOID - USE 58155-G |
| 30618-PB | | VOID - USE 58155-PB |
| 30620-0 | | VOID - USE 75969-0 |
| 30620-17 | | VOID - USE 75969-17 |
| 30620-45 | | VOID - USE 75969-45 |
| 30620-47 | | VOID - USE 75969-47 |
| 30620-PB | | VOID - USE 75969-VF |
| 30621-0 | 250.30 | SWIVEL SPOUT KIT |
| 30621-47 | 250.30 | SWIVEL SPOUT KIT |
| 30621-CP | 187.80 | SWIVEL SPOUT KIT |
| 30621-PB | 250.30 | SWIVEL SPOUT KIT |
| 30623 | | VOID - USE 84217 |
| 30624 | | VOID - USE 83095 |
| 30626 | 5.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 30635 | | VOID - USE 40465 |
| 30636 | | VOID - USE 40466 |
| 30638 | | VOID - USE 40451 |
| 30639 | | VOID - USE 40464-BC |
| 30640 | 10.90 | FLOAT VALVE CAP KIT |
| 30641 | 9.40 | PISTON REPAIR KIT |
| 30642 | 3.60 | REFILL TUBE KIT |
| 30643-CP | | VOID - USE 39226-CP |
| 30644 | 14.00 | COUPLING KIT |
| 30648 | 7.90 | HARDWARE KIT- SPOUT |
| 30649 | | VOID - USE 85406 |
| 30651 | 21.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 30652 | 99.90 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 30653 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 30654 | 35.50 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 30667 | | VOID - USE 30669 |
| 30668 | 349.00 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 30669 | 465.00 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 30670 | 110.70 | KIT- REPLACEMENT- SUC RH |
| 30671 | 94.50 | FLOAT VALVE KIT (9262) |
| 30672 | 94.90 | FLOAT VALVE KIT (9268) |
| 30673 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 30677 | 141.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT (935 |
| 30681 | | VOID - USE 83650 |
| 30682 | | VOID - USE 84216 |
| 30683 | 103.30 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 30684 | | VOID - USE 82053 |
| 30685 | | VOID - USE 84436 |
| 30687 | | VOID - USE 84436 |
| 30688-0 | | VOID - USE 84396-0 |
| 30688-47 | | VOID - USE 84396-47 |
| 30688-7 | | VOID - USE 84396-7 |
| 30690 | 5.40 | HARDWARE ACCESSORY |
| 30694 | 8.10 | LINKAGE PACK |
| 30695 | 34.40 | TRAP COVER ACCESSORY KIT |
| 30696-CP | 233.80 | KITCHEN SPOUT KIT |
| 30697-0 | 94.10 | LAV BASE KIT |
| 30697-CP | 84.10 | LAV BASE KIT |
| 30697-PB | | VOID - USE 30697-VF |
| 30697-VF | 105.40 | LAV BASE KIT |
| 30698-0 | 95.50 | KITCHEN BASE KIT |
| 30698-CP | 86.10 | KITCHEN BASE KIT |
| 30700-CP | | VOID - USE 50189-CP |
| 30702-0 | | VOID - USE 75969-0 |
| 30702-47 | | VOID - USE 75969-47 |
| 30702-CP | 64.00 | SPOUT KIT- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 30706 | 47.10 | REMOVAL TOOL- SUC FLANGE |
| 30711 | | VOID - USE 52795 |
| 30712-BC | | VOID - USE 40490-BC |
| 30722 | | VOID - USE 82557 |
| 30728 | | VOID - USE 42752 |
| 30729 | | VOID - USE 42753 |
| 30730 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 30731-BC | | VOID - USE 54631-BC |
| 30731-TG | | VOID - USE 54631-TG |
| 30732 | | VOID - USE 83094 |
| 30739 | 2.00 | REMOVAL TOOL- DIR. BALL |
| 30740 | 223.50 | REPAIR REPLNT. KIT- JET |
| 30745 | | VOID - USE 74871 |
| 30746 | | VOID - USE 94469 |
| 30747 | | VOID - USE 67665 |
| 30749 | 86.40 | KIT- FLANGE- SUCTION |
| 30750-0 | 69.80 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 30750-17 | 67.70 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 30750-47 | 67.70 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 30750-7 | 67.70 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 30750-CP | 49.70 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 30751-CP | | VOID - USE 42673-CP |
| 30751-PB | | VOID - USE 42673-PB |
| 30753-BN | 74.70 | SKIRT KIT- S.A. |
| 30753-CP | 86.10 | SKIRT KIT- S.A. |
| 30753-VF | 61.50 | SKIRT KIT- S.A. |
| 30754-CP | | VOID - USE 75455-CP |
| 30754-PB | | VOID - USE 75455-VF |
| 30755 | | VOID - USE 42428 |
| 30756 | | VOID - USE 42703 |
| 30758 | | VOID - USE 34037 |
| 30761-BC | | VOID - USE 500456-CP |
| 30771 | 26.00 | HANDLE ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 30773 | 4.20 | ELBOW- RUBBER |
| 30774 | 281.40 | KIT- SWITCH- W/P HEATER |
| 30775 | 251.70 | KIT- SWITCH- W/P STD |
| 30777-0 | | VOID - USE 1001384-0 |
| 30777-17 | | VOID - USE 1001384-17 |
| 30777-33 | | VOID - USE 1001384-33 |
| 30777-47 | | VOID - USE 1001384-47 |
| 30777-52 | | VOID - USE 1001384-52 |
| 30777-56 | | VOID - USE 1001384-56 |
| 30777-58 | | VOID - USE 1001384-58 |
| 30777-7 | | VOID - USE 1001384-7 |
| 30777-71 | 18.00 | SUCTION COVER- PLASTIC |
| 30777-89 | | VOID - USE 1001384-89 |
| 30777-95 | 18.00 | SUCTION COVER- PLASTIC |
| 30777-96 | | VOID - USE 1001384-96 |
| 30786 | 61.30 | CUP |
| 30788 | 41.60 | KIT- ATTACHMENT |
| 30790 | | VOID - USE DISC. OR 500460 |
| 30792-BG | | VOID - USE 54636-BG |
| 30796-CP | | VOID - USE 43398-CP |
| 30797-CP | 71.00 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 30797-VF | 84.40 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 30904 | | VOID - USE 39881 |
| 30905 | 13.90 | WASHER KIT |
| 30906-CP | | VOID - USE 34064-CP |
| 30907 | | VOID - USE 29636 |
| 30908 | | VOID - USE 28504 |
| 30909-CP | | VOID - USE 29093-CP |
| 30910 | | VOID - USE 76910 |
| 30912 | | VOID - USE 21587 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 30913 | | VOID - USE 21588 |
| 30917 | | VOID - USE 28579 |
| 30919 | | VOID - USE 21157 |
| 30921 | | VOID - USE 1088949 |
| 30922 | | VOID - USE 1088949 |
| 30925 | | VOID - USE 50768 |
| 30926 | | VOID - USE 29061 |
| 30927 | | VOID - USE 48089 |
| 30929 | 6.30 | GASKET KIT |
| 30930 | | VOID - USE 21163 |
| 30931 | | VOID - USE 41347 |
| 30933 | 4.00 | GASKET KIT |
| 30934 | 15.90 | TAILPIECE KIT |
| 30935 | | VOID - USE 41345 |
| 30937 | | VOID - USE 1007562 |
| 30938-BN | | VOID - USE 1007559-BN |
| 30938-BV | | VOID - USE 1007559-BV |
| 30938-CP | | VOID - USE 1007559-CP |
| 30938-G | | VOID - USE 1007559-G |
| 30938-PB | | VOID - USE 1007559-VF |
| 30938-SN | | VOID - USE 1007559-SN |
| 30938-VF | | VOID - USE 1007559-VF |
| 30939 | | VOID - USE 1007553 |
| 30940 | | VOID - USE 1007563 |
| 30942 | | VOID - USE 1007565 |
| 30943 | | VOID - USE 1007557 |
| 30944 | | VOID - USE 1007554 |
| 30945 | | VOID - USE 1009707 |
| 30946 | | VOID - USE 21605 |
| 30947 | | VOID - USE 43087 |
| 30948-CP | | VOID - USE 29060-CP |
| 30949-CP | | VOID - USE 29066-CP |
| 30950-CP | | VOID - USE 21166-CP |
| 30955-CP | | VOID - USE 29760-CP |
| 30956 | | VOID - USE 29338 |
| 30958 | 23.30 | LIFT ROD KIT |
| 30959 | | VOID - USE 20403 |
| 30960 | | VOID - USE 43098 |
| 30961 | | VOID - USE 29586 |
| 30962 | 20.60 | LIFT ROD KIT |
| 30963 | | VOID - USE 29039 |
| 30964 | | VOID - USE 28522 |
| 30965-CP | | VOID - USE 42246-CP |
| 30966 | | VOID - USE 28588 |
| 30967 | | VOID - USE 29035 |
| 30968 | | VOID - USE 29589 |
| 30969 | | VOID - USE 29599 |
| 30970 | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 30970-BN | | VOID - USE 1032126-BN |
| 30970-CP | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 30970-G | | VOID - USE 1032126-G |
| 30971 | | VOID - USE 29643 |
| 30972 | | VOID - USE 21694 |
| 30973 | | VOID - USE 43085 |
| 30974-CP | | VOID - USE 21052-CP |
| 30974-TG | | VOID - USE 21052-TG |
| 30975-CP | | VOID - USE 29676-CP |
| 30981 | | VOID - USE 43083 |
| 30984 | | VOID - USE 43086 |
| 30986 | | VOID - USE 21323 |
| 30988 | | VOID - USE 1009700 |
| 30989 | | VOID - USE 21627 |
| 30990 | | VOID - USE 21604 |
| 30991-CP | | VOID - USE 20615-CP |
| 30992-CP | | VOID - USE 21603-CP |
| 30994-CP | | VOID - USE 41074-CP |
| 30994-G | 115.10 | HOOD ASSY KIT |
| 30994-PB | | VOID - USE 41074-VF |
| 30995-PB | | VOID - USE 42241-VF |
| 30996-CP | | VOID - USE 20617-CP |
| 31000 | | VOID - USE 97017 |
| 31005-7 | 140.30 | 6" TOWEL RING |
| 31011 | 109.20 | TUMBLER |
| 31012 | 98.80 | SOAP DISH |
| 31015 | 80.00 | HARDWARE- MIRROR |
| 31019-AU | 137.40 | HOOD ASSY KIT |
| 31019-BN | 207.00 | HOOD ASSY |
| 31019-CP | 139.80 | HOOD ASSY |
| 31019-G | 202.60 | HOOD ASSY KIT |
| 31019-PB | | VOID - USE 31019-VF |
| 31019-VF | 171.10 | HOOD ASSY. KIT |
| 31021-CP | 12.80 | CHAIN KIT |
| 31021-G | 40.40 | CHAIN KIT |
| 31022-CP | | VOID - USE 28556-CP |
| 31023 | | VOID - USE 29657 |
| 31024 | | VOID - USE 21162 |
| 31025 | | VOID - USE 21496 |
| 31251 | 10.80 | NIPPLE-15/16-27NS X 1 1/4 |
| 31301 | 1.20 | SCREW- WOOD 10 X 1.5 |
| 31390-RP | 7.90 | SCREW- SET 1/4-20 X 9/32 |
| 31394-CP | 114.70 | CURTAIN ROD FLANGE |
| 31396-CP | 44.80 | TAILPIECE- 1 1/4 OD X 11 |
| 31397-CP | 92.80 | HOSE HANGER CLAMP |
| 31416-CP | 112.00 | SHOWER CURTAIN ROD |
| 31417-CP | 169.10 | SHOWER CURTAIN ROD |
| 31418-CP | 188.70 | SHOWER CURTAIN ROD |
| 31420-CP | 57.10 | WALL FLANGE FOR TOWEL BAR |
| 31432-CP | 345.50 | GRAB BAR ASSY |
| 31433 | 1.90 | GASKET |
| 31434-CP | 255.30 | GRIP RAIL- 9596 |
| 31434-PB | | VOID - USE 31434-VF |
| 31434-VF | 431.20 | GRIP RAIL- 9596 |
| 31436-RP | 33.40 | BONNET (WHRLPL AIR VALVE) |
| 31437-BC | 20.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 31437-PB | | VOID - USE 31437-VF |
| 31437-TG | | VOID - USE 31437-VF |
| 31437-VF | 20.10 | LIFT ROD- 10-24NCX4 31/32 |
| 31438-BC | 15.00 | LOCK RING |
| 31438-E | | VOID - USE 31438-VU |
| 31438-VU | 12.30 | LOCKRING |
| 31439-BC | 68.20 | DIVERTER ASSY |
| 31439-PB | | VOID - USE 31439-VF |
| 31439-TG | | VOID - USE 31439-VF |
| 31439-VF | 90.80 | DIVERTER ASSY |
| 31440-BC | 18.30 | STEM- DIVERTER |
| 31440-PB | | VOID - USE 31440-VF |
| 31440-TG | 16.80 | STEM- DIVERTER |
| 31440-VF | 26.30 | STEM DIVERTER |
| 31441-AU | 142.50 | OVERFLOW HOOD |
| 31442-BN | 131.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 31442-CP | 117.50 | ESCUTCHEON- PEANUT TUB |
| 31442-PB | | VOID - USE 31442-VF |
| 31442-VF | 199.90 | ESCUTCHEON- PEANUT TUB |
| 31443-CP | 140.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 31443-VF | 109.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 31445 | 3.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 31448 | 3.90 | TUBING CLAMP |
| 31450 | 30.80 | ELL & TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 31452 | | VOID - USE 62420 |
| 31453 | 6.50 | TUBE & CLAMP ASSEMBLY |
| 31454 | 1.40 | RETAINER |
| 31455 | 22.00 | RETAINER BODY |
| 31456 | 10.00 | RETAINER CAP |
| 31457 | 14.50 | LOCK NUT- 1 1/16-20 UNS |
| 31462 | 20.90 | BONNET- BATH |
| 31463 | 13.80 | LOCK NUT |
| 31464 | 130.40 | BY PASS VALVE |
| 31468 | 52.20 | RENEWABLE UNIT ASSEMBLY |
| 31471-CP | 120.10 | DRAIN LIFT - DIV ASSY |
| 31471-VF | 129.10 | DRAIN LIFT-DIV ASSY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 31475-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 31482-RP | 22.50 | CONNECTING ROD SA |
| 31490 | 1.00 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 31491 | 1.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1/2" ROUND HEAD |
| 31492 | | VOID - USE 31491 |
| 31497-2BZ | 33.30 | ATTACHMENT ASSY BATH |
| 31497-BGD | 26.30 | ATTACHMENT ASSY. BATH |
| 31497-BKB | 34.60 | ATTACHMENT ASSY BATH |
| 31497-CP | 15.30 | ATTACHMENT ASSY BATH |
| 31497-G | 18.70 | ATTACHMENT ASSY BATH |
| 31497-KB | | VOID - USE 31497-BKB |
| 31497-PGD | 20.10 | ATTACHMENT ASSY. BATH |
| 31497-RN | 21.30 | ATTACHMENT ASSY BATH |
| 31498-CP | | VOID - USE 33357-CP |
| 31537 | 29.00 | BALL & FRAME ASSY |
| 31540 | 28.80 | STEM ASSY |
| 31584-BC | 25.60 | VALVE STEM ASSY L.H. |
| 31585-BC | 25.60 | VALVE STEM ASSY R.H. |
| 31591-BC | 37.00 | VALVE STEM ASSY R.H. |
| 31611 | 24.40 | STEM SA |
| 31611-A | 12.60 | STEM ASSY |
| 31613-CP | 7.50 | DRAIN PLUG |
| 31672-RP | 103.90 | BENT TUBING ASSY |
| 31683 | 98.80 | UNION TEE ASSY 3/8 |
| 31686 | 30.50 | SPUD ASSY |
| 31687 | 12.40 | SUPPLY TUBE SA |
| 31689-CA-CP | 104.70 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CC-CP | 95.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CD-CP | 105.00 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CE-CP | 109.40 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CF-CP | 107.60 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CG-CP | 108.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CH-CP | 113.30 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CI-CP | 108.80 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CJ-CP | 111.60 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-CM-CP | 112.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31689-HA-CP | 104.70 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HB-CP | 104.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HC-CP | 95.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HD-CP | 105.00 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HE-CP | 109.40 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HF-CP | 107.60 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HG-CP | 108.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HH-CP | 113.30 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HI-CP | 108.80 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HJ-CP | 111.60 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31689-HK-CP | 99.50 | HANDLE |
| 31689-HM-CP | 112.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31699-CA-CP | 115.40 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31699-CB-CP | 108.80 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31699-CC-CP | 121.70 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31699-CD-CP | 112.00 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31699-CE-CP | 130.70 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31699-CF-CP | 116.30 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31699-CH-CP | 129.10 | HANDLE- PUSH- COLD |
| 31699-HA-CP | 115.40 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31699-HC-CP | 121.70 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31699-HD-CP | 112.00 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31699-HE-CP | 130.70 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31699-HF-CP | 116.30 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31699-HG-CP | 96.90 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31699-HH-CP | 129.10 | HANDLE- PUSH- HOT |
| 31707-CP | 63.00 | SPRAY BODY - 3/8 IP CONN |
| 31739 | | VOID - USE 76567 |
| 31743-CP | 147.60 | SUPPLY SA |
| 31749-CP | | VOID - USE 1094639-P-CP |
| 31749-P-CP | | VOID - USE 1094639-P-CP |
| 31751-CP | 26.60 | DRAIN PLUG SA |
| 31754-BC | 37.50 | VALVE STEM ASSY |
| 31814 | 7.20 | PLUG- RUBBER |
| 31815-CP | 11.10 | BEAD CHAIN |
| 31822 | 6.80 | SPRING |
| 31843-CP | 26.60 | DRAIN PLUG SA |
| 31871-BC | | VOID - USE 1094578-BC |
| 31872-BC | | VOID - USE 1096463-BC |
| 31886 | 86.60 | YOKE SUPPLY ASSY |
| 31944-BC | | VOID - USE 1097177-BC |
| 32002 | 12.20 | VALVE BONNET |
| 32003-RP | 17.30 | SEAT |
| 32005 | 3.00 | PACKING- 7/16ID X 3/4 OD |
| 32007 | 7.50 | SLEEVE- VALVE ADJUSTING |
| 32008 | 8.30 | NUT- .625-16UNS-2B |
| 32010 | 5.50 | NUT- .5-14NPSM |
| 32010-RP | 6.50 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 32028 | 3.60 | PACKING |
| 32057 | 3.00 | WASHER- .965ID X 1.127OD |
| 32060 | 1.20 | WASHER-1 1/4ID |
| 32120 | 22.30 | GROUND VALVE SLEEVE R.H |
| 32125 | | VOID - USE 32572 |
| 32132 | 11.00 | SCREW .375-24UNF-2A X.375 |
| 32134 | | VOID - USE 1094002 |
| 32134-89 | | VOID - USE 1094002 |
| 32135 | | VOID - USE 1094003 |
| 32136-CP | | VOID - USE 1094004-CP |
| 32137 | 3.30 | PLUNGER SPRING |
| 32138 | 3.40 | WASHER- 9/32ID X 19/32OD |
| 32139 | 1.00 | WASHER- .255ID X 31/64 OD |
| 32313 | 3.40 | NUT- .312-24UNF-2B |
| 32314 | 2.70 | STEM ADJUSTING LOCK |
| 32317 | | VOID - USE 33993 |
| 32318 | 1.90 | WASHER- .771ID X 15/16 OD |
| 32338-C | 10.30 | LOOSE KEY- 3/8 X 1/2 STOP |
| 32429 | 16.40 | NIPPLE- 1/2-14NPT X 1 3/4 |
| 32429-CP | 20.20 | NIPPLE- 1/2-14NPT X 1 3/4 |
| 32462 | 27.00 | RENEW UNIT ASSY- RH |
| 32466-CP | 25.60 | NUT |
| 32468 | 5.70 | GASKET- .905ID X 1.040 OD |
| 32469 | | VOID - USE 32005 |
| 32470 | 3.60 | SPACER- .50 ID X .89 OD |
| 32474-CP | 54.50 | SELF-CLOSING VALVE ASSY |
| 32486 | | VOID - USE 75717-RP |
| 32486-RP | | VOID - USE 75717-RP |
| 32491-BC | 25.90 | STEM ASSY R.H. THREADED |
| 32561-CP | 59.50 | PIPE |
| 32562-CP | 50.20 | PIPE |
| 32563-CP | 36.00 | PIPE |
| 32564-CP | 32.90 | PIPE- 3/8 NPT X 7 1/2 |
| 32565-CP | 44.10 | PIPE- 3/8 NPT X 9 1/2 |
| 32566-CP | 21.20 | COUPLING- GROUND JOINT |
| 32567-CP | 88.90 | PIPE- 3/8 NPT X 22 1/2 |
| 32569-CP | 31.40 | PIPE |
| 32571-BC | 7.50 | WASHER |
| 32572 | 1.00 | WASHER- .330 ID X 7/8 OD |
| 32573 | 24.50 | STEM SA |
| 32574-CP | 77.50 | PIPE |
| 32579 | 64.50 | PRISON LAV BODY |
| 32582 | 16.00 | NUT- .625-18UNF-2A |
| 32588 | 11.90 | NIPPLE- 3/8-18 NP X 1 5/8 |
| 32591-CP | 45.40 | BOLT HEAD |
| 32593 | 2.30 | WASHER- 13/32ID X 2 1/2OD |
| 32595 | 19.90 | SPUD- 3/8-18 NPSM X 1 7/8 |
| 32596 | 3.60 | WASHER |
| 32597 | | VOID - USE 31686 |
| 32598 | 9.20 | NUT- .375-18NPSM |
| 32599-A | 3.40 | TUBE FOR 1" WALL- .438 OD |
| 32599-B | 7.70 | TUBE FOR 2" WALL .438 OD- |
| 32599-C | 7.00 | TUBE FOR 3" WALL .438 OD |
| 32599-D | 7.80 | TUBE FOR 4" WALL .438 OD |
| 32599-E | 8.00 | TUBE FOR 5" WALL .438 OD |
| 32599-F | 8.90 | TUBE FOR 6" WALL .438 OD |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 32599-G | 10.20 | TUBE FOR 7" WALL .438 OD |
| 32599-H | 11.00 | TUBE FOR 8" WALL .438 OD |
| 32599-I | 10.20 | TUBE FOR 9" WALL .438 OD |
| 32599-L | 13.30 | TUBE FOR 10" WALL .438 OD |
| 32599-M | 15.00 | TUBE FOR 13" WALL .438 OD |
| 32600 | 44.00 | SUPPLY TEE |
| 32607-A | 21.20 | PIN- PUSH- 6" WALL |
| 32607-B | 21.40 | PIN- PUSH- 8" WALL |
| 32607-C | 22.30 | PIN- PUSH- 10" WALL |
| 32607-D | 19.90 | PIN- PUSH- 4" WALL |
| 32607-E | 20.60 | PIN- PUSH- 5" WALL |
| 32610 | 69.40 | SPOUT BUSHING |
| 32613 | 9.30 | ADAPTER- PRISON LAVATORY |
| 32614 | 2.30 | WASHER- 7/8 ID X 2 1/2OD |
| 32617 | 3.60 | SPRING |
| 32620 | 7.90 | PLUNGER STEM |
| 32620-RP | | VOID - USE 32620 |
| 32622 | 3.00 | SPRING |
| 32625 | 1.90 | WASHER- .3125ID X .697 OD |
| 32626 | | VOID - USE 34294 |
| 32627-A | 13.20 | PIPE FOR 1" WALL |
| 32627-C | 29.00 | PIPE FOR 3" WALL |
| 32627-D | 26.20 | PIPE FOR 4" WALL |
| 32627-E | 29.20 | PIPE FOR 5" WALL |
| 32627-H | 29.70 | PIPE FOR 8" WALL |
| 32629 | 30.20 | WASHER |
| 32633 | 13.60 | ELL |
| 32646 | 20.20 | VALVE SPACER- 7/8 OD X.6 |
| 32652-CP | | VOID - USE 32652-PL-CP |
| 32652-PL-CP | 34.40 | PUSH KNOB |
| 32655 | 26.60 | RETAINING PLUG |
| 32657 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 32669-CP | 88.20 | NIPPLE- 3/8NPT X 16 |
| 32686-CP | 31.90 | CHAIN AND STOPPER SA |
| 32698 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 32719-RP | 16.40 | TAILPIECE- SUPPLY |
| 32722 | 36.10 | BONNET FOR GLASS FILLER |
| 32722-CP | 41.60 | BONNET FOR GLASS FILLER |
| 32723 | 14.00 | STEM FOR GLASS FILLE |
| 32724 | 10.70 | CAP FOR GLASS FILLER |
| 32724-CP | 13.90 | CAP FOR GLASS FILLER |
| 32725 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 32738 | 1.00 | SLEEVE COMP COUPLING |
| 32739-AF | 10.10 | NUT- COMPRESSION 9/16-24 |
| 32739-BC | 5.20 | NUT- COMPRESSION 9/16-24 |
| 32739-BL | 6.80 | NUT- COMPRESSION 9/16-24 |
| 32739-BN | 15.20 | NUT- COMPRESSION 9/16-24 |
| 32739-BV | 10.70 | NUT- COMPRESSION 9/16-24 |
| 32739-PB | | VOID - USE 32739-VF |
| 32739-SN | 10.10 | NUT- COMPRESSION 9/16-24 |
| 32739-TB | | VOID - USE 32739-BL |
| 32739-VF | 15.70 | NUT- COMPRESSION 9/16-24 |
| 32748 | 1.00 | WASHER- .450ID X .665 OD |
| 32749 | 3.00 | NUT- .75-20UNEF-2A |
| 32749-BC | 4.40 | NUT- PACKING |
| 32749-BL | 8.60 | NUT- PACKING |
| 32749-SN | 14.60 | NUT- PACKING |
| 32749-TB | | VOID - USE 32749-BL |
| 32751 | 2.30 | NUT- .5-14NPSM |
| 32751-CP | 8.70 | NUT- SUPPLY 1/2-14 |
| 32751-RP | 2.20 | NUT- SUPPLY 1/2-14 NSPM |
| 32753-RP | 14.40 | SUPPLY TAILPIECE- 1/2 OD |
| 32756 | 1.20 | WASHER- 7/16 ID X 5/8 OD |
| 32758 | 1.20 | PACKING |
| 32761 | 1.20 | WASHER- .515ID X .670 OD |
| 32803 | | VOID - USE 32803-CP |
| 32803-AF | 14.70 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-AU | 30.30 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-BKB | 19.10 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-BL | 18.90 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-BN | 24.00 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-BV | 16.00 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-CP | 4.40 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-G | 14.00 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-KB | 23.40 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-PB | | VOID - USE 32803-VF |
| 32803-SN | 13.60 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32803-TB | | VOID - USE 32803-BL |
| 32803-VF | 20.30 | SURE GRIP FLANGE |
| 32804-CP | 54.20 | PIPE |
| 32804-G | 55.00 | 3/8" ANGLEM SUPPLY PIPE |
| 32805-RP | 14.70 | COUPLING- 3/8NPT X 1/4NPT |
| 32805-TG | 31.90 | COUPLING- 3/8NPT X 1/4NPT |
| 32841 | 2.70 | GASKET- 1 ID X 1 3/4OD |
| 32883-CP | 22.10 | NUT |
| 32922 | 1.90 | WASHER- .546ID X 25/32 OD |
| 32935 | 3.90 | LOCK NUT- 5/8-18 UNF |
| 32949-CP | 110.20 | PIPE |
| 32966-BKB | | VOID - USE 34453-BKB |
| 32966-RP | 3.80 | SCREW- SET- 8-32 X .188 |
| 32966-TG | 8.40 | SCREW- SET- 8-32 X .188 |
| 32990 | 61.50 | SUPPLY YOKE |
| 32991 | 12.00 | NUT- COUPLING |
| 32991-RP | 12.20 | NUT- COUPLING |
| 32994 | 5.50 | COLLAR- 13/16-24 NS |
| 33031 | 1.20 | WASHER- 21/32 X 7/8 |
| 33041-CP | 77.50 | NIPPLE |
| 33071-CP | | VOID - USE 22904-CP |
| 33171 | 7.10 | PACKING |
| 33172-CP | 25.20 | NUT-COUPLING 1 3/16-18NEF |
| 33174 | 79.80 | BODY FOR PRESSURE REG |
| 33176 | 3.10 | WASHER- 1 7/8 X 2 5/32 |
| 33178 | 2.30 | SPRING |
| 33179 | 11.30 | SCREW .563-24UNF-2A X.281 |
| 33180 | 70.10 | BONNET FOR PRESSURE REG |
| 33180-CP | 78.40 | BONNET FOR PRESSURE REG |
| 33183 | 2.40 | DIAPHRAGM - PRESSURE REG |
| 33185-A-CP | | VOID - USE 74636-ZY-CP |
| 33185-B-CP | | VOID - USE 54747-CP |
| 33185-CP | 88.90 | GOOSENECK SWING SPOUT |
| 33185-ZP-CP | 308.30 | GOOSENECK SWING SPOU |
| 33199 | 2.40 | ASBESTOS GASKET |
| 33223-CP | 21.90 | CAP |
| 33236-B-CP | 15.50 | INDEX BUTTON- BUBBLER |
| 33236-C-CP | 13.20 | INDEX BUTTON- COLD |
| 33236-CP | 13.20 | INDEX BUTTON- PLAIN |
| 33236-H-CP | 13.20 | INDEX BUTTON- HOT |
| 33236-H1 | 11.00 | INDEX BUTTON- VP- HOT |
| 33237-CP | 70.30 | DYNAMIC 4 ARM HANDLE |
| 33238-CP | 39.40 | PIPE- 3/8 NPT X 4 1/8 |
| 33244-CP | 108.00 | SUPPLY |
| 33245-CP | 61.50 | PIPE- 1/2 NPT X 23 3/8 |
| 33267-G | 51.80 | PIPE- 3/8 NPT X 10 1/4 |
| 33307 | 2.80 | WASHER- 13/64 X 1 1/2 |
| 33308 | 30.30 | PLUNGER FOR PRESSURE REG |
| 33315-CP | 37.60 | PIPE- 3/8 NPT X 5 1/4 |
| 33318 | 8.40 | UNION CONNECTION |
| 33326 | 6.50 | NUT- 1-20UNEF-2B |
| 33331 | 1.60 | WASHER- 15/32 X .844 |
| 33345-RP | | VOID - USE 56318-RP |
| 33355 | 15.70 | BUSHING FOR PRESSURE REG |
| 33357-0 | 4.00 | SCREW 8-32NC-2A X.56 |
| 33357-2BZ | 3.90 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-AF | 2.80 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-AU | | VOID - USE 33357-TG |
| 33357-BG | 3.80 | SCREW 8-32NC-2A X.563 |
| 33357-BGD | 8.20 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-BKB | 8.40 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-BL | 4.80 | SCREW- 8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-BN | 5.60 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 33357-BX | 3.60 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-CP | 1.20 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-G | 3.60 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-PB | | VOID - USE 33357-VF |
| 33357-PGD | 1.70 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-RN | | VOID - USE 33357-VN |
| 33357-RX | | VOID - USE 33357-VX |
| 33357-SN | 3.40 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-TB | | VOID - USE 33357-BL |
| 33357-TG | 4.70 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-VF | 2.80 | SCREW-8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33357-VN | 6.50 | SCREW- 8-32NC-2A X .562 |
| 33366-CP | 33.50 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 4 9/16 |
| 33377-CP | 89.10 | SUPPLY PIPE |
| 33384-CP | 43.40 | NIPPLE- 3/8" X 8 7/16 |
| 33391-CP | 209.30 | ELL- SUPPLY |
| 33392-CP | 55.50 | GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 33395-BC | 17.20 | HANDLE- 4 ARM STOP |
| 33395-BL | 24.10 | HANDLE- 4 ARM STOP |
| 33395-BN | 61.50 | HANDLE- 4 ARM STOP |
| 33395-BV | 34.90 | HANDLE- 4 ARM STOP |
| 33395-GT | | VOID - USE 33395-VU |
| 33395-TB | | VOID - USE 33395-BL |
| 33395-TG | 31.20 | HANDLE- 4 ARM STOP |
| 33413-RP | 7.30 | PEG |
| 33416 | 4.10 | UNION CONNECTION |
| 33420 | | VOID - USE 20776 |
| 33424 | 4.20 | NUT- .5-14NPSM |
| 33424-BC | 8.90 | NUT- COUPLING 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 33427 | 6.70 | UNION CONNECTION |
| 33445 | 2.40 | SUPPLY CROSS PACKING COMB |
| 33448-AF | 16.50 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPS X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-AU | 43.30 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 |
| 33448-BC | 14.00 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-BKB | 26.90 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-BL | 21.50 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-BN | 18.60 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-BV | 17.70 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-G | 20.90 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-KB | 32.60 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-SN | 22.00 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 2 15/16 |
| 33448-TB | | VOID - USE 33448-BL |
| 33448-VF | 22.00 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPS X 2 15/16 |
| 33456-CP | 56.30 | SPOUT |
| 33488-CP | 128.50 | ELL- 1/2 NPT X 45 |
| 33504 | 2.30 | WASHER- 29/32 BEVELED OD |
| 33505 | 2.30 | NUT- .875-16UNS-2B |
| 33507 | 1.80 | DRAIN GASKET |
| 33507-FG | 0.50 | GASKET |
| 33581 | | VOID - USE 41188-BC |
| 33623-RP | 17.60 | SHAFT |
| 33625 | 1.20 | SCREW 10-24 X .438 |
| 33625-BC | 2.80 | SCREW #10-24 X 7/16 X.437 |
| 33630-CP | 62.30 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 33644-CP | 62.40 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 33644-G | 51.70 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 33651-RP | 28.60 | DRAIN TUBE 2 1/2 |
| 33652-CP | 33.20 | STOPPER |
| 33652-G | 32.90 | STOPPER |
| 33653-CP | 133.00 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 33653-G | 90.80 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 33654 | 5.70 | LOCK PIN |
| 33681-CP | 55.90 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 33681-G | 54.90 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 33682-BC | 7.40 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 33682-G | 8.90 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 33763 | 3.00 | NUT- 1.25-16USE |
| 33764 | 6.40 | SPRING |
| 33765-RP | 11.70 | RETAINER |
| 33772 | 4.10 | WASHER- 5/8 X 7/8 |
| 33774 | 6.40 | PIN- 5/16 DIA X 7/8 |
| 33793-RP | 19.00 | BALL TRIP LEVER |
| 33799 | 1.20 | 1IN-COTTER 1/8 X 3/4 |
| 33831-RP | 21.80 | LEVER |
| 33832-RP | 8.10 | NUT- 1 5/16-16 UNS |
| 33833 | | VOID - USE 78087 |
| 33834 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 33835 | 3.40 | PACKING |
| 33836-RP | 28.50 | BALL- TRIP LEVER |
| 33843 | 1.90 | WASHER- 21/32 X 1 3/8 |
| 33848 | 9.70 | CONNECTING ROD |
| 33852-BC | 11.90 | NIPPLE- 3/8 NPT X 1 1/8 |
| 33881-BA | 34.50 | NUT- 1 1/2-16 UNS |
| 33881-BC | 29.30 | NUT- 1 1/2-16 UNS |
| 33881-FB | 52.40 | NUT- 1 1/2-16 UNS |
| 33881-SR | 35.50 | NUT- 1 1/2-16 UNS |
| 33882-BC | 50.80 | NUT- 1 1/2-16 UNS |
| 33883-CP | 41.20 | TAILPIECE- 1/4 X 8 1/4 |
| 33886-CP | 102.70 | TAILPIECE |
| 33891-CP | 198.10 | ELL- 1 1/4-11 1/2 X 90 |
| 33892 | 18.30 | ELL- 1 1/4-11 1/2 X 90 |
| 33896 | 81.80 | DRAIN ELL |
| 33907 | 6.30 | NUT- 1.187-18UNEF-2B |
| 33907-BC | | VOID - USE 33907 |
| 33908-A-CP | 131.00 | TAILPIECE FOR 1" WALL |
| 33908-C-CP | 163.30 | TAILPIECE FOR 3" WALL |
| 33908-D-CP | 158.40 | TAILPIECE FOR 4" WALL |
| 33908-E-CP | 190.60 | TAILPIECE FOR 5" WALL |
| 33908-H-CP | 174.10 | TAILPIECE FOR 8" WALL |
| 33914-BC | 32.70 | VALVE STEM ASSY R.H. |
| 33915-BC | 42.40 | VALVE STEM ASSY L.H. |
| 33918 | 36.00 | CENTRA FITTING SHANK RH |
| 33928-CP | 218.60 | PIPE- 1/2 X 17 1/2" |
| 33968-BN | 19.90 | ADAPTER |
| 33968-CP | 13.20 | ADAPTER |
| 33968-SN | 17.60 | ADAPTER |
| 33968-VF | 17.60 | ADAPTER |
| 33973-C-CP | 31.70 | KNOB- PUSH |
| 33973-CP | 30.70 | KNOB- PUSH |
| 33973-H-CP | 30.70 | KNOB- PUSH |
| 33974 | 1.30 | SPRING |
| 33977 | 1.90 | WASHER- .322 X .692 |
| 33980 | | VOID - USE 37821 |
| 33983 | | VOID - USE 37786 |
| 33989-RP | 6.90 | LOCK RING |
| 33990 | 10.80 | SLEEVE |
| 33993 | 1.20 | O RING |
| 34003 | 81.50 | TEE- 1/4-28 UNC |
| 34004-CP | 106.40 | SPOUT- GOOSENECK |
| 34004-SN | 153.90 | SPOUT- GOOSENECK |
| 34004-VF | 153.90 | SPOUT- GOOSENECK |
| 34005-CP | 93.40 | SPOUT- GOOSENECK |
| 34029-CP | 20.20 | DRAIN PLUG ASSY |
| 34030-CP | 27.50 | STRAINER BODY |
| 34033 | 2.80 | GASKET |
| 34037 | 1.30 | GASKET- 1 1/2 X 2 3/16 |
| 34043 | 1.20 | WASHER-1 17/32 X 2 1/8 |
| 34064-2BZ | 33.20 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-AU | | VOID - USE 31019-AU |
| 34064-BG | 33.00 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-BGD | 46.20 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-BKB | 36.40 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-BN | 32.50 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-BRZ | 62.90 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-C-BN | 33.50 | LEVER HANDLE- COLD |
| 34064-C-CP | 36.70 | LEVER HANDLE- COLD |
| 34064-C-G | 40.20 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-C-SN | 42.60 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-C-VF | 42.60 | LEVER HANDLE- COLD |
| 34064-CP | 30.20 | LEVER HANDLE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 34064-G | 31.50 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-H-BN | 33.50 | LEVER HANDLE- HOT |
| 34064-H-CP | 33.90 | LEVER HANDLE- HOT |
| 34064-H-G | 40.20 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-H-SN | 42.00 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-H-VF | 32.40 | LEVER HANDLE- HOT |
| 34064-PB | | VOID - USE 34064-VF |
| 34064-PGD | 47.80 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-RN | 31.20 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-SN | 32.50 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34064-VF | 32.50 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 34070-BC | 28.10 | VALVE STEM ASSY R.H. |
| 34071-BC | 19.60 | VALVE STEM ASSY L.H. |
| 34072-CP | 21.70 | NUT- 1-20 UNEF |
| 34074-CP | 15.40 | NUT- 1-20 UNEF |
| 34077-CP | 43.50 | LIFT ROD S.M. |
| 34086 | 23.50 | LIFT ROD SLEEVE |
| 34089-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 34091-RP | 21.70 | BALL TRIP LEVER |
| 34093 | 2.70 | PACKING |
| 34094-AU | 26.70 | DRAIN PLUG |
| 34097-CP | 55.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 34102-CP | 10.80 | DRAIN PLUG SA |
| 34103 | 12.50 | BUSHING L.H. |
| 34104 | 11.00 | BUSHING R.H. |
| 34112 | 7.70 | SLEEVE ADAPTER |
| 34116-CP | 77.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 34117 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 34118-AU | | VOID - USE 31683 |
| 34118-BC | 10.80 | ADAPTER |
| 34140-BC | 16.40 | LOCK RING |
| 34149 | 4.00 | RETAINER- SCREEN |
| 34150 | 1.20 | SCREEN |
| 34156-CP | | VOID - USE 59534-CP |
| 34158-CP | 21.30 | ELL- 3/8 X 90 |
| 34160-CP | 24.70 | ELL SA |
| 34162-BA | 22.60 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34162-BC | 17.60 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34162-BL | 23.40 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 34162-FB | 18.50 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34162-SR | 24.10 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34162-TB | | VOID - USE 34162-BL |
| 34162-TG | 50.60 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34162-VU | 20.80 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34166 | 7.10 | KOHLER PACKNUT (ROUGH) |
| 34166-BC | 8.00 | PACKING NUT |
| 34167-CP | | VOID - USE 1094655-CP |
| 34171 | 6.80 | UNION CONNECTION |
| 34172-BA | 23.60 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34172-BC | 19.90 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34172-BKB | 44.70 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34172-FB | 23.30 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34172-GU | | VOID - USE 34172-VU |
| 34172-SR | 25.80 | SUPPLY |
| 34172-VU | 23.30 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34172-XB | 13.80 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 34182 | 13.90 | WASHER- 1 1/64 |
| 34182-CP | 24.80 | WASHER- 1 1/64 X 1 3/4 |
| 34190 | 9.60 | VALVE SPACER |
| 34191 | 3.60 | PLUG |
| 34191-CP | 11.10 | PLUG- 1/2 IPS |
| 34191-RP | 5.90 | PLUG- 1/2 IPS |
| 34195 | 1.30 | WASHER- .379 X .750 |
| 34202-CP | 106.50 | SUPPLY PIPE |
| 34203-CP | 30.20 | SUPPLY PIPE |
| 34204-CP | 82.20 | PIPE- SUPPLY |
| 34205-AF | 116.40 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34205-BGD | 125.50 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34205-BL | 118.20 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34205-BN | 122.60 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34205-BV | 124.10 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34205-CP | 69.80 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34205-PGD | 113.90 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34205-SN | 116.80 | PIPE- 1/2 X 11 15/16 |
| 34206-CP | 87.90 | PIPE- 1/2 X 15 7/16 |
| 34207-CP | 99.20 | PIPE |
| 34209 | 1.90 | WASHER- .192 X .572 |
| 34210 | 23.80 | VALVE SEAT HOLDER |
| 34212 | 25.50 | VALVE STEM END ASSY |
| 34214 | | VOID - USE 1094671 |
| 34220 | 19.60 | CUP- BONNET |
| 34221 | 8.20 | RETAINER- PACKING |
| 34223-CP | | VOID - USE 59338-CP |
| 34224 | 7.50 | WASHER- .553 X 1.036 |
| 34226 | 8.00 | CUP- BONNET |
| 34227 | 2.90 | WASHER- .385 X .921 |
| 34228-CP | | VOID - USE 59340-CP |
| 34228-G | | VOID - USE 59340-G |
| 34230 | 1.30 | SPRING |
| 34253 | 21.90 | BONNET |
| 34253-A-RP | 32.20 | RP BONNET |
| 34255P-CP | | VOID - USE 58931-CP |
| 34260-RP | 10.20 | BONNET |
| 34262 | | VOID - USE 41377 |
| 34263 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 34264 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 34265 | 1.20 | WASHER- .482 X .815 |
| 34267 | 7.80 | WASHER |
| 34274 | 2.80 | WASHER- 29/32 X 1 5/16 |
| 34286 | | VOID - USE 30261 |
| 34288 | | VOID - USE 30261 |
| 34289 | 3.80 | NUT- .562-24NEF-3B |
| 34290 | 8.40 | SPRING |
| 34294 | 1.20 | PACKING |
| 34295 | 1.20 | WASHER- .420 X .575 |
| 34296 | 3.60 | SLEEVE- SHANK |
| 34298 | 155.10 | VALVE YOKE |
| 34300 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 34301-AU | 27.70 | BODY |
| 34301-CP | 22.00 | FLANGE |
| 34301-G | 28.80 | FLANGE |
| 34302 | 2.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 2 |
| 34304-AU | 49.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 34304-BN | 30.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 34304-BV | 32.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 34304-CP | 23.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 34304-PB | | VOID - USE 34304-VF |
| 34304-VF | 24.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 34307 | 13.10 | SLEEVE- LIFT ROD |
| 34309 | 5.90 | NUT- .125-27NPSM |
| 34311-RP | 33.80 | POST- SWING SPOUT |
| 34312-CP | 13.20 | CAP- SPOUT POST |
| 34319-BC | | VOID - USE 1094009-BC |
| 34320-BC | | VOID - USE 1094010-BC |
| 34320-RP | | VOID - USE 1094010-RP |
| 34320-VU | 9.60 | VALVE STEM- CW CLOSE |
| 34323 | 1.20 | WASHER- .756 X .940 |
| 34324 | 1.60 | WASHER- 25/32 X 1 1/8 |
| 34325 | 4.60 | NUT- .75-20UNEF-2B |
| 34326 | 33.90 | AUTO SPRAY CONN & DIV |
| 34327-CP | 94.20 | ADAPTER SA |
| 34328-CP | 16.20 | FLANGE |
| 34328-PB | 21.30 | FLANGE- SPRAY NOZZLE |
| 34329-AF | 42.00 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 34329-AU | 54.20 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSY |
| 34329-BN | 43.10 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSY |
| 34329-BV | 43.10 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSY |
| 34329-CP | 31.70 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSY |
| 34329-G | 34.70 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSY |
| 34329-PB | | VOID - USE 34329-VF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 34329-SN | 37.80 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSY. |
| 34329-VF | 42.00 | SPRAY GUIDE ASSY |
| 34341-CP | | VOID - USE 57942-CP |
| 34343 | 83.90 | VALVE ASSY |
| 34349-CP | 11.40 | PUSH ROD ASSY |
| 34349-G | 14.60 | PUSH ROD SA |
| 34352 | 2.70 | CAP/THREAD PROTECTOR |
| 34353 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 34354 | 12.50 | BUSHING- FLUSH |
| 34356-CP | | VOID - USE 29704-CP |
| 34365-BN | | VOID - USE 1094011-BN |
| 34365-CP | | VOID - USE 1094011-CP |
| 34365-RP | | VOID - USE 1094011-RP |
| 34365-VF | 9.30 | BONNET |
| 34368 | 7.50 | FLOW SNUBBER PIN |
| 34374 | 2.80 | WASHER |
| 34393-CP | 43.50 | SPRAY BODY |
| 34394-CP | 40.90 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 34399-CP | 27.90 | BONNET |
| 34400-CP | 31.70 | PUSH KNOB |
| 34420 | | VOID - USE 42258 |
| 34430-RP | 34.90 | POST- SWING SPOUT |
| 34432-CP | 57.10 | LOCK NUT CONNECTION |
| 34435-BG | 106.70 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.2 GPM |
| 34435-CP | 118.10 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.2 GPM |
| 34437-CP | 175.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 34443-CP | 99.50 | SPOUT |
| 34453 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .188 |
| 34453-BKB | 9.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .188 |
| 34453-TG | 5.50 | SCREW 8-32UNC-3A X.188 |
| 34465-BC | 13.20 | NUT- 1-20 UNEF |
| 34465-PB | 18.40 | NUT- 1-20 UNEF |
| 34465-TG | 22.90 | NUT- 1-20 UNEF |
| 34470 | 41.60 | STEM DETAIL |
| 34471 | 3.80 | SPACER DETAIL |
| 34471-RP | | VOID - USE 30257 |
| 34480 | 100.50 | BODY DETAIL |
| 34485 | 377.20 | SUB-ASSY COMPLETE VALVE |
| 34491 | 36.80 | SUPPLY ELL |
| 34492 | 8.70 | TUBE- 1/2 OD FORMED |
| 34496 | 60.80 | TEE- 1/2 X 14 NPT |
| 34497 | 277.70 | VALVE BODY |
| 34500-CP | 26.00 | ADAPTER |
| 34503-CP | | VOID - USE 58791-CP |
| 34504 | | VOID - USE 34504-CP |
| 34504-CP | 302.30 | BODY |
| 34505-CP | 372.30 | BODY & SPOUT ASSY |
| 34505-RP | 298.40 | BODY & SPOUT ASSY |
| 34506-CP | 696.20 | BODY & SPOUT ASSY |
| 34507 | 35.20 | PLATE- RECESSED FOUNTAIN |
| 34513-RP | 122.60 | BODY |
| 34516-CP | 37.30 | RENEWABLE UNIT L.H. ASSY |
| 34517-CP | 13.00 | RETAINER- SPRING |
| 34518-CP | 47.50 | RENEWABLE UNIT R.H. ASSY |
| 34518-RP | 45.10 | RENEWABLE UNIT R.H. ASSY |
| 34520 | 144.10 | VALVE YOKE- COLD WATER |
| 34525 | 158.10 | YOKE ASSEMBLY |
| 34532 | 5.70 | POST FOR SOAP DISH |
| 34533-BN | 14.20 | NUT- 1/8-27 NPSM |
| 34533-CP | 11.90 | NUT- 1/8-27 NPSM |
| 34536-RP | 7.80 | VALVE STEM |
| 34537-CP | 42.90 | VALVE BODY- 3/8 |
| 34540 | 2.00 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 34541 | 39.60 | STEM- FLOW REGULATING |
| 34543-RP | | VOID - USE 1094013-RP |
| 34554-CP | 97.50 | VALVE BODY 3/8 |
| 34556-RP | 10.10 | VALVE STEM |
| 34557 | | VOID - USE 1094550 |
| 34557-CP | 75.50 | BODY-3/8 IP STRAIGHT STOP |
| 34560-CP | 183.10 | BODY- 1/2 STRAIGHT STOP |
| 34564-47 | | VOID - USE 1021724-47 |
| 34564-96 | | VOID - USE 1021724-96 |
| 34564-CP | | VOID - USE 1021724-CP |
| 34564-PB | | VOID - USE 1021724-VF |
| 34564-VF | | VOID - USE 1021724-VF |
| 34568 | | VOID - USE 1094636 |
| 34569 | | VOID - USE 1094642 |
| 34575 | 22.80 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2B X.813 |
| 34577-CP | 54.30 | BODY FOR GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 34598-A | 30.80 | SEAT EXT SA- 3" WALL |
| 34598-B | 33.80 | SEAT EXT SA- 4" WALL |
| 34598-C | 49.60 | SEAT EXT SA- 5" WALL |
| 34598-D | 51.80 | SEAT EXT SA- 6" WALL |
| 34598-E | 52.80 | SEAT EXT SA- 7" WALL |
| 34607-CP | | VOID - USE 40978-CP |
| 34607-E-CP | 215.20 | SWING SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 34607-ZW-CP | 238.70 | GSNK SPOUT M-800 |
| 34608-CP | 58.20 | ADAPTER- GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 34611 | 12.00 | CLAMP FOR FLUSH BALL SEAT |
| 34612 | 6.20 | SCREW .313-24UNF-2A X1.19 |
| 34613 | 7.60 | LIFT ROD-5/16-18 X 4 7/16 |
| 34621 | 20.40 | GUIDE- FLOAT VALVE |
| 34626 | 17.60 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.375 |
| 34627 | | VOID - USE 30174 |
| 34628 | | VOID - USE 30174 |
| 34629 | 30.10 | ROD- FLOAT 1/4-20 X 7 1/2 |
| 34630-RP | | VOID - USE 35773-RP |
| 34631 | 2.40 | GASKET-.950 ID X 1 1/8 OD |
| 34635 | 6.50 | GLAND- ROTOR LOCKING |
| 34637 | 1.20 | PIN- 3/32 DIA X 1/2 |
| 34638 | 9.50 | TUBE- 3/4 OD X 4 7/8 |
| 34646-RP | 11.30 | VALVE SEAT & WASHER ASSY |
| 34649-CP | 192.90 | UNIT- SELF CLOSING VALVE |
| 34650 | 23.50 | STEM ASSY |
| 34652-CP | | VOID - USE 59341-CP |
| 34716 | 2.30 | RUBBER WASHER |
| 34717 | 10.90 | BRASS WASHER |
| 34735 | 11.30 | SCREW 5/16-18 X .75 |
| 34762 | | VOID - USE 1098268 |
| 34764-CP | 393.40 | STRAIGHT STOP- 3/8 SELF |
| 34765-CP | 253.00 | VALVE- CONCEALED SELF |
| 34766 | 127.80 | STOP- ELL TYPE |
| 34774 | 32.40 | STEM ASSY GEN |
| 34777 | 189.90 | PRESSURE REGULATOR ASSY |
| 34784-CP | 437.20 | VALVE- SELF CLOSING |
| 34788-CP | 260.50 | VALVE- CONCEALED SELF |
| 34791 | 120.60 | STRAIGHT STOP ASSY-3/8 IP |
| 34801 | | VOID - USE 34777 |
| 34801-CP | 147.60 | BODY ASSY |
| 34805 | 49.50 | STEM ASSY |
| 34812-CP | 198.90 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34813-CP | 263.30 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34814-CP | 185.10 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34815-CP | 172.60 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34820-C-CP | 221.40 | SELF CLOSING VALVE SA |
| 34820-H-CP | 221.30 | SELF CLOSING VALVE SA |
| 34821-C-CP | 212.80 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34821-H-CP | 212.70 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34822 | 9.30 | NIPPLE- 3/8-18 NPT X 7/8 |
| 34822-BC | 10.30 | NIPPLE- 3/8-18 NPT X 7/8 |
| 34842 | 9.80 | SLEEVE |
| 34843 | 2.40 | SLEEVE SEAT |
| 34848 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .281 |
| 34849-CP | 236.60 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34857-CP | 63.30 | PIPE- SUPPLY 3/8 X 20" |
| 34883 | 9.40 | BAR- CONDENSATION PLATE |
| 34897 | | VOID - USE 1094637 |
| 34898 | 18.00 | TRIP LEVER & LINK ASSY |
| 34899 | 1.60 | RIVET- 1/8 DIA X 3/8 |
| 34901 | 1.90 | TRIP LEVER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 34902-G | 105.90 | CONDENSATION PLATE ASSY |
| 34903 | 38.50 | BENT TUBE ASSY |
| 34909-CP | | VOID - USE 58307-CP |
| 34912-CP | 242.80 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34913-CP | 285.30 | SELF CLOSING VALVE |
| 34916-CP | 90.90 | SPOUT FOR SHELF BACK LAV |
| 34917 | 1.20 | WASHER- 17/32ID X 3/4 OD |
| 34918-RP | 7.50 | SLEEVE SEAT |
| 34919 | 120.90 | SUPPLY ASSY |
| 34921 | | VOID - USE 34923-CP |
| 34922 | 2.40 | PLUG FOR PRISON LAV |
| 34923-CP | 151.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 34926 | 16.20 | SUPPLY ASSY |
| 34929 | 31.40 | SUPPLY ASSY |
| 34932-CP | | VOID - USE 59352-CP |
| 34934-CP | 9.20 | BONNET SLEEVE |
| 34935 | 0.90 | FLAT WASHER |
| 34935-BC | 3.80 | WASHER- .330 ID X .660 OD |
| 34935-TG | 4.70 | WASHER- .330 ID X .660 OD |
| 34935-VU | 3.90 | WASHER- .330 ID X .660 OD |
| 34937 | | VOID - USE 1094015 |
| 34939-CP | 20.40 | BONNET SLEEVE |
| 34940-C-CP | 236.30 | UNIT- SELF CLOSING FAUCET |
| 34940-H-CP | 236.20 | UNIT- SELF CLOSING FAUCET |
| 34941-CP | | VOID - USE 59342-CP |
| 34958-A-CP | 517.00 | VALVE UNIT ASSY |
| 34960-CP | 80.40 | VALVE BODY DETAIL |
| 34966-CP | | VOID - USE 50316-CP |
| 34970-CP | 107.70 | VALVE BODY DETAIL |
| 34971 | 23.10 | LIFT ROD SLEEVE |
| 34972 | 17.20 | TUBE- 1/4 NOM X 22 |
| 34973 | 18.30 | TUBE- 3/8 NOMINAL- FORMED |
| 34974-RP | 115.00 | BENT TUBING ASSY |
| 34980 | 7.70 | TUBE- 3/8 NOMINAL- FORMED |
| 34981-CP | 77.70 | EXPOSED SUPPLY TUBE |
| 34983-CP | 164.30 | VALVE ASSY |
| 34988 | 22.30 | STEM & SEAT ASSY |
| 34989 | 26.00 | STEM & SEAT ASSY |
| 34990-C-CP | 180.10 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34990-H-CP | 176.70 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34998-C-CP | 191.10 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34998-H-CP | 191.00 | SELF CLOSING UNIT |
| 34999 | 77.00 | SUPPLY ASSY |
| 35011-CP | 26.90 | NUT- LOCK 1-20 UNEF |
| 35011-G | 29.20 | NUT- LOCK 1-20 UNEF |
| 35012-BC | 10.50 | NUT- 3/16-18 NEF |
| 35012-G | 8.90 | NUT- 3/16-18 NEF |
| 35016 | 13.80 | STEM- ELL TYPE STOP |
| 35017 | 62.80 | BODY- ELL TYPE STOP |
| 35030-CP | 26.50 | NUT- 3/16-18 NEF |
| 35046 | 10.50 | SCREW .375-24UNF-2A X.625 |
| 35052-CP | 24.10 | NUT- RETAINER 1 1/8-16 N |
| 35053-RP | 31.50 | TRIP LEVER |
| 35060-CP | 163.50 | DRAIN ASSY-SHELF BACK LAV |
| 35062 | 39.80 | DIAPHRAGM & PLUNGER ASSY |
| 35066-CP | 13.00 | JET SHIELD |
| 35076-CP | 34.80 | BUBBLER SHANK |
| 35079 | 22.30 | EXTENSION |
| 35080 | 10.90 | UNION JOINT 3/8 |
| 35081-CP | 32.00 | LOCK NUT- 1-20 UNEF |
| 35083 | 21.40 | TRIP LEVER |
| 35085-CP | 81.90 | ANGLE STOP ASSY- 3/8 IP |
| 35085-G | 96.40 | ANGLE STOP ASSY- 3/8 IP |
| 35086-CP | 169.30 | ANGLE STOP ASSY- 1/2 IP |
| 35087-CP | 89.00 | STOP SA |
| 35088-CP | 101.90 | ANGLE STOP ASSY- 3/8 IP |
| 35089-CP | 112.60 | ANGLE STOP ASSY- 1/2 IP |
| 35094-CP | 98.10 | STOP ASSY- 3/8 IPS |
| 35095-CP | 106.40 | STRAIGHT STOP- 1/2 IP |
| 35098-CP | 81.60 | STOP ASSY- 3/8 IP LOOSE |
| 35099-CP | 88.90 | STRAIGHT STOP- 1/2 IP |
| 35103 | 80.50 | STOP ASSY- 3/8 IP ANGLE |
| 35103-A | 81.60 | STOP ASSY- 3/8 IP |
| 35103-CP | 118.20 | STOP ASSY- 3/8 IP |
| 35107-CP | | VOID - USE 35088-CP |
| 35110-CP | 166.00 | STOP SA |
| 35112-RP | 23.40 | NIPPLE |
| 35119-RP | | VOID - USE 23004-RP |
| 35132-CP | 76.40 | VALVE BODY- 1/2 |
| 35180-G | 94.40 | CONDENSATION PLATE |
| 35189 | 6.90 | BUSHING- OVERFLOW ELL |
| 35213 | 2.00 | BALL SLEEVE- 1/2 |
| 35214-CP | 105.00 | ANGLE STOP- 1/2IP X 1/2OD |
| 35214-G | 120.40 | ANGLE STOP- 1/2IP X 1/2OD |
| 35227 | 1.00 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 |
| 35230 | 7.70 | SPRAY FACE |
| 35247 | 1.00 | WASHER- .47 ID X .79 OD |
| 35249-CP | 15.30 | BONNET FULL THROATED STOP |
| 35250-CP | | VOID - USE 59573-CP |
| 35252-RP | 27.70 | VALVE STEM ASSY |
| 35266-G | 102.70 | SIDE ACCESS PLATE |
| 35268-G | 107.30 | BOTTOM ACCESS PLATE ASSY |
| 35269 | 9.40 | BAR- BOTTON ACCESS PLATE |
| 35270-CP | 7.30 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.5 |
| 35272 | 17.50 | BAR- SIDE ACCESS PLATE |
| 35277 | 6.10 | WASHER- BEVELED |
| 35278 | 2.40 | WASHER |
| 35279 | 7.90 | FILLER SPOUT |
| 35280-CP | 137.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 35283 | 13.30 | LEVER HANDLE BONNET |
| 35283-CP | | VOID - USE 35283 |
| 35284-CP | 123.70 | SERRATED LEVER HANDLE |
| 35284-G | 141.70 | SERRATED LEVER HANDLE |
| 35285 | 2.70 | SCREW 10-24 X .313 |
| 35292 | 14.10 | ELBOW |
| 35293 | | VOID - USE 1013275 |
| 35294 | | VOID - USE 1094713 |
| 35296-CP | 38.70 | BUBBLER SHANK |
| 35296-G | 40.70 | BUBBLER SHANK |
| 35298 | 18.20 | TEE- 3/8 NPT |
| 35299 | 13.30 | TUBE- 3/8 NOMINAL- FORMED |
| 35304 | 86.60 | STRAIGHT STOP ASSY 3/8 IP |
| 35305 | | VOID - USE 34903 |
| 35306 | 16.10 | TUBE- 3/8 NOMINAL- FORMED |
| 35307-BC | 9.10 | GRIP RAIL ATTACHMENT ASSY |
| 35308 | 72.30 | SUPPLY STOP ASSY |
| 35310 | 145.80 | SUPPLY STOP ASSY |
| 35311-CP | 250.80 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 35312-CP | 222.00 | TRAP |
| 35314-CP | 322.00 | TRAP- FOUNTAIN 1-1/4" SEM |
| 35317-CP | 533.50 | FLUSH VALVE AUTOMATIC 1" |
| 35318 | 42.40 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 35343-CP | | VOID - USE 1020582-CP |
| 35343-G | | VOID - USE 1020582-G |
| 35343-SN | | VOID - USE 1020582-SN |
| 35343-VF | | VOID - USE 1020582-VF |
| 35345-CP | 12.30 | PLUG FOR P-TRAP |
| 35345-G | | VOID - USE 1020582-CP |
| 35345-VF | | VOID - USE 1020582-CP |
| 35346-CP | | VOID - USE 1094630-CP |
| 35515 | 7.70 | GASKET |
| 35532 | 17.60 | SWEAT JOINT BUSHING |
| 35556-BC | 14.90 | BUSHING- PRESSURE REG |
| 35563 | 2.90 | SPRING |
| 35564 | 13.20 | NIPPLE- 3/8-18 NPT X 2 |
| 35564-CP | 17.50 | NIPPLE- 3/8-18 NPT X 2 |
| 35582 | 71.00 | SUPPLY CONNECTION |
| 35583-CP | 96.80 | SPREADER ASSY |
| 35593 | 25.90 | NIPPLE VOID |
| 35594 | 15.30 | UNION CONN- 3/8 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 35604 | 24.70 | NIPPLE- 3/8-18NPT X 1 1/2 |
| 35604-CP | 29.20 | NIPPLE- 3/8-18NPT X 1 1/2 |
| 35613 | | VOID - USE 31683 |
| 35614 | | VOID - USE 31683 |
| 35615 | 46.80 | ELBOW- 3/8 NPTF X 1 1/8- |
| 35615-CP | 60.60 | ELBOW- 3/8 NPTF X 1 1/8- |
| 35622-RP | 7.50 | PLUG- STANDARD- 3/8 IP |
| 35623 | 7.70 | UNION JOINT |
| 35630-CP | 42.40 | BONNET SA |
| 35631 | 10.20 | PACKING RETAINER |
| 35632-CP | 70.70 | BONNET SA |
| 35633-CP | 78.10 | BONNET SA |
| 35638 | 107.50 | SPREADER TUBE ASSY. |
| 35639 | 15.70 | TUBE- 3/8 OD X 2 1/8 |
| 35641-CP | 38.70 | BUBBLER SHANK (SHORT) |
| 35656 | 18.80 | TUBE |
| 35657 | 15.60 | NUT- 1.141-27NS-2B |
| 35658-CP | 24.70 | BUTTON |
| 35659 | 10.20 | TUBE- 1 1/8OD X 1 17/32 |
| 35660-CP | 67.90 | PLATE ASSY |
| 35661 | 26.50 | TUBE- 3/8 OD X 34 |
| 35693-G | 95.90 | PLATE ASSY- CONDENSATION |
| 35707 | 7.50 | UNION CONN |
| 35708-BA | 29.30 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY- 1/2 |
| 35708-BC | 26.60 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY- 1/2 |
| 35708-SR | 33.20 | SUPPLY |
| 35708-VU | 34.70 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY- 1/2 |
| 35709 | 14.00 | TUBE- 3/8 NOMINAL |
| 35710-BC | 25.20 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY- 1/2 |
| 35710-VU | 30.90 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY- 1/2 |
| 35711-CP | 87.70 | ANGLE STOP |
| 35712-CP | 100.40 | STRAIGHT STOP- 3/8 IP |
| 35715 | 1.60 | WASHER-1 5/8ID X 2 3/16OD |
| 35719 | 3.60 | WASHER- .390ID X .590 OD |
| 35722-CP | 86.40 | GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 35728-CP | 71.40 | GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 35728-RP | 53.80 | SPOUT |
| 35729-CP | 73.90 | SPOUT- LOW GOOSENECK |
| 35733-CP | 86.70 | GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 35734 | 7.70 | TUBING 7/16 X 6 |
| 35735 | 18.30 | COPPER TUBE |
| 35749-BA | 24.90 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 35749-BC | 19.90 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 35749-SR | 24.90 | SUPPLY |
| 35749-VU | 27.90 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSY |
| 35750 | | VOID - USE 35749-BC |
| 35754-RP | 17.90 | VALVE STEM |
| 35755-CP | 121.70 | ANGLE STOP ASSY |
| 35757-BC | 28.10 | TUBE SA |
| 35758 | 7.30 | TUBE- 1/4 NOM FORMED |
| 35764 | | VOID - USE 35764-CP |
| 35764-AU | 13.50 | TUBE ASSY |
| 35764-CP | 19.60 | POP-UP DRAIN KNOB |
| 35770 | | VOID - USE 57844 |
| 35772 | 42.40 | STEM ASSY |
| 35773-RP | 31.30 | SEAT SA |
| 35781 | 2.60 | SCREW 8-32 X .625 |
| 35788 | 2.30 | PIN- .100 DIA X .510 |
| 35789 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 8 |
| 35790-CP | 53.00 | PIPE HOLDER FORK |
| 35810 | 23.40 | CLAMPING SLEEVE |
| 35817 | 44.60 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 35817-D | | VOID - USE 46289 |
| 35818 | 75.90 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 35821 | 42.80 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 35822 | 51.10 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 35823 | 51.80 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 35824 | 34.60 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 35834 | 36.70 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 35847-CP | 212.70 | LOOSE KEY STOP 1/2 IP |
| 35856-CP | 44.90 | SEMI RECESS CLEANOUT PLUG |
| 35859 | 14.40 | NIPPLE- 3/4NPT X 2 3/4 |
| 35860 | 2.40 | GASKET- 15/16 DIA |
| 35861 | 18.40 | COUPLING- 3/4NPT X 1-16 |
| 35879 | 27.50 | ELBOW- 3/4NPT X 90 |
| 35880-CP | 21.60 | DRIP DEFLECTOR |
| 35884 | 103.30 | CUSPIDOR SUPPLY ASSY |
| 35886 | 4.50 | NUT- .5-14NPSM |
| 35886-AU | 16.40 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 35886-BG | 15.60 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 35886-BV | 9.60 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 35886-CP | 8.40 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 35886-G | 15.40 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 35886-SN | 12.40 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 35886-VF | 9.90 | NUT- 1/2-14 NPSM |
| 36253-BC | 60.80 | STEM |
| 36256 | 128.80 | VALVE BODY FOOTPEDAL |
| 36257 | 36.50 | SEAT & SPRING SLEEVE |
| 36258 | 19.50 | PUSH BUTTON |
| 36260 | 1.00 | WASHER- 1/2ID X 3/4 OD |
| 36261 | 11.90 | VALVE STEM |
| 36262 | 1.00 | WASHER- 21/64ID X 9/16OD |
| 36263 | 3.80 | SPRING FOR VALVE STEM |
| 36264 | | VOID - USE 75400 |
| 36265-RP | 53.00 | KNEE LEVER- RH |
| 36266-RP | 53.00 | KNEE LEVER- LH |
| 36267 | 17.00 | PEDAL SHAFT |
| 36268 | 2.40 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 |
| 36270 | 1.60 | SCREW 10-24 X .25 |
| 36271-RP | 6.80 | KNEE LEVER PIN |
| 36272 | 1.20 | SET SCREW 10-24 X .375 HEX |
| 36273 | | VOID - USE 36312 |
| 36274 | | VOID - USE 36312 |
| 36275 | 192.50 | PEDAL- R.H. |
| 36276 | 105.80 | PEDAL- L.H. |
| 36277 | 37.70 | BASE DETAIL |
| 36278 | 1.30 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .5 |
| 36279-CP | 213.90 | SHROUD- WALL MOUNTED FTG |
| 36280-CP | 7.10 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X1.13 |
| 36281 | 16.70 | SUPPLY TAILPIECE |
| 36282 | 146.70 | PEDAL DETAIL- R.H. |
| 36283 | 145.90 | PEDAL DETAIL- L.H. |
| 36285-CP | 79.50 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 36286 | 27.00 | VALVE STEM ASSY |
| 36287-BC | 13.00 | PIN- #10-32 X 13/32 |
| 36288-CP | 22.40 | NUT- 1-20 UNEF |
| 36290-CP | 182.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 36303 | 41.20 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSEMBLY |
| 36305 | 4.70 | SHROUD |
| 36306 | 37.50 | LIFT ROD ADJ LINK/SPR SA |
| 36312 | 7.80 | SPRING & PIN ASSY |
| 36411-RP | 18.70 | MALE SHANK- 1/2 NPT |
| 36415 | 1.30 | SPOUT BEARING |
| 36417-RP | 38.50 | SWING SPOUT POST |
| 36419-RP | 169.00 | DOUBLE COMPRESSION FAUCET |
| 36421-CP | 26.30 | WALL FLANGE- THREADED |
| 36421-RP | 17.60 | WALL FLANGE- THREADED |
| 36449 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 36497 | 2.80 | ELBOW |
| 36515 | | VOID - USE 36516 |
| 36516 | 13.20 | NUT & GASKET ASSEMBLY |
| 36622-BN | 41.60 | HANDLE ARM ASSY |
| 36622-BV | 36.80 | HANDLE ARM ASSY |
| 36622-PB | | VOID - USE 36622-VF |
| 36622-SN | 39.30 | HANDLE ARM ASSY |
| 36622-VF | 31.70 | HANDLE ARM ASSY |
| 36623-BN | | VOID - USE 73105-BN |
| 36624-BN | 52.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 36624-BV | 35.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 36624-PB | | VOID - USE 36624-VF |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 36624-SN | 51.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 36624-VF | 35.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 36626 | | VOID - USE 56106 |
| 36627-AU | 34.80 | COLLAR- LAV SPOUT |
| 36627-BN | 32.60 | COLLAR- LAV SPOUT |
| 36627-BV | 23.60 | COLLAR- LAV SPOUT |
| 36627-CP | 20.10 | COLLAR- LAV SPOUT |
| 36627-PB | | VOID - USE 36627-VF |
| 36627-SN | 31.90 | COLLAR- LAV SPOUT |
| 36627-VF | 24.00 | COLLAR- LAV SPOUT |
| 36628-BN | 32.80 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 36628-CP | 15.10 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 36629-BN | 36.40 | KNOB- ORNAMENTAL |
| 36629-BV | 23.40 | KNOB- ORNAMENTAL |
| 36629-CP | 23.00 | KNOB- ORNAMENTAL |
| 36629-PB | | VOID - USE 36629-VF |
| 36629-SN | 29.30 | KNOB- ORNAMENTAL |
| 36629-VF | 26.10 | KNOB- ORNAMENTAL |
| 36630-RP | 7.10 | HANDLE ARM |
| 36631-BN | 43.80 | CAP- CENTER |
| 36631-BV | 26.00 | CAP- CENTER |
| 36631-CP | 21.90 | CAP- CENTER |
| 36631-PB | | VOID - USE 36631-VF |
| 36631-SN | 39.90 | CAP- CENTER |
| 36631-VF | 22.80 | CAP- CENTER |
| 36634 | 18.40 | LIFT ROD SLEEVE |
| 36634-PB | | VOID - USE 36624-VF |
| 36635-BN | 21.40 | CAP- END |
| 36635-BV | 13.00 | CAP- END |
| 36635-CP | 15.30 | CAP- END |
| 36635-PB | | VOID - USE 36635-VF |
| 36635-SN | 21.40 | CAP- END |
| 36635-VF | 16.30 | CAP- END |
| 36637-AU | 18.20 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36637-BL | | VOID - USE 36637-KB |
| 36637-BN | 26.50 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36637-BV | 10.30 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36637-CP | 10.30 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36637-G | 12.90 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36637-KB | 37.20 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36637-SN | 19.60 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36637-VF | 16.30 | SLEEVE- LAV SPOUT |
| 36638-BL | | VOID - USE 36638-KB |
| 36638-BN | 19.90 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 36638-BV | 15.40 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 36638-CP | 9.40 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 36638-G | 12.20 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 36638-KB | 32.00 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 36638-PB | | VOID - USE 36638-VF |
| 36638-SN | 18.00 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 36638-VF | 15.10 | SLEEVE- LARGE |
| 36639-BL | | VOID - USE 36639-KB |
| 36639-BN | 17.20 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36639-BV | 13.60 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36639-CP | 10.10 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36639-G | 12.20 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36639-KB | 25.90 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36639-PB | | VOID - USE 36639-VF |
| 36639-SN | 15.50 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36639-VF | 12.30 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36640-BN | 15.20 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36640-BV | 11.90 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36640-CP | 7.80 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36640-KB | 20.60 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36640-PB | | VOID - USE 36640-VF |
| 36640-SN | 15.30 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36640-VF | 9.30 | SLEEVE- HANDLE ARM |
| 36641-BN | 70.40 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36641-BV | 56.30 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36641-CP | 56.40 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36641-PB | | VOID - USE 36641-VF |
| 36641-SN | 67.30 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36641-VF | 55.10 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36643-BN | 104.80 | WASHER & ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 36643-BV | 77.60 | WASHER & ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 36643-CP | 61.60 | WASHER & ESCUTCHEON A |
| 36643-PB | | VOID - USE 36643-VF |
| 36643-SN | 83.10 | WASHER & ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 36643-VF | 89.20 | WASHER & ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 36644-BN | 30.70 | ESCUTCHEON (RITE-TEMP) |
| 36644-BV | 22.80 | ESCUTCHEON (RITE-TEMP) |
| 36644-PB | | VOID - USE 36644-VF |
| 36644-SN | 26.00 | ESCUTCHEON (RITE-TEMP) |
| 36644-VF | 23.70 | ESCUTCHEON (RITE TEMP) |
| 36645-BN | 46.60 | WASHER- CENTERING |
| 36645-BV | 45.40 | WASHER- CENTERING |
| 36645-CP | 34.40 | WASHER- CENTERING |
| 36645-PB | | VOID - USE 36645-VF |
| 36645-SN | 44.10 | WASHER- CENTERING |
| 36645-VF | 57.70 | WASHER- CENTERING |
| 36646-BN | 70.00 | BONNET (RITE-TEMP) |
| 36646-BV | 45.00 | BONNET (RITE-TEMP) |
| 36646-PB | | VOID - USE 36646-VF |
| 36646-SN | 56.40 | BONNET (RITE-TEMP) |
| 36646-VF | 34.10 | BONNET (RITE TEMP) |
| 36647-RP | | VOID - USE 30343-RP |
| 36648-RP | | VOID - USE 30344-RP |
| 36650-BN | 44.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 36650-PB | | VOID - USE 36650-VF |
| 36650-SN | 42.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 36650-VF | 39.70 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 36651-BN | 29.80 | ADAPTER- BATH |
| 36651-BV | 36.50 | ADAPTER- BATH |
| 36651-PB | | VOID - USE 36651-VF |
| 36651-SN | 30.80 | ADAPTER- BATH |
| 36651-VF | 43.10 | ADAPTER- BATH |
| 36652-BN | 53.40 | BONNET- BATH |
| 36652-BV | 52.50 | BONNET- BATH |
| 36652-PB | | VOID - USE 36652-VF |
| 36652-SN | 43.30 | BONNET- BATH |
| 36652-VF | 43.30 | BONNET- BATH |
| 36653 | 16.50 | PACKING NUT |
| 36654 | 25.20 | BONNET- PACKING |
| 36655-CP | 606.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 36655-PB | | VOID - USE 36655-VF |
| 36655-VF | 606.60 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 36656-BV | 34.20 | WALL ESCUTCHEON |
| 36656-SN | 49.60 | WALL ESCUTCHEON |
| 36656-VF | 36.10 | WALL ESCUTCHEON |
| 36657-BN | 47.90 | PULL KNOB- DIVERTER |
| 36657-CP | 43.40 | PULL KNOB- DIVERTER |
| 36657-SN | 49.30 | PULL KNOB- DIVERTER |
| 36657-VF | 32.40 | PULL KNOB- DIVERTER |
| 36658-CP | 31.40 | OUTLET- BATH SPOUT |
| 36661-BN | 141.60 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 36661-VF | 121.40 | SHOWER HEAD BODY SA |
| 36662-BN | 56.10 | COLLAR- SHOWER ARM |
| 36662-BV | 34.10 | COLLAR- SHOWER ARM |
| 36662-CP | 32.50 | COLLAR- SHOWER ARM |
| 36662-PB | | VOID - USE 36662-VF |
| 36662-SN | 53.80 | COLLAR- SHOWER ARM |
| 36662-VF | 38.50 | COLLAR- SHOWER ARM |
| 36664-BN | | VOID - USE 58314-BN |
| 36664-PB | | VOID - USE 58314-PB |
| 36667-PB | | VOID - USE 36667-VF |
| 36667-VF | 149.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 36673 | | VOID - USE 30146 |
| 36677-AU | 42.90 | SLEEVE- BATH SPOUT |
| 36677-BN | 29.30 | SLEEVE- BATH SPOUT |
| 36677-BV | 18.30 | SLEEVE- BATH SPOUT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 36677-CP | 18.00 | SLEEVE- BATH SPOUT |
| 36677-KB | 34.40 | SLEEVE- BATH SPOUT |
| 36677-PB | | VOID - USE 36677-VF |
| 36677-SN | 26.80 | SLEEVE- BATH SPOUT |
| 36677-VF | 21.20 | SLEEVE- BATH SPOUT |
| 36685-PB | 103.40 | POST SKIRT & CAP ASSY |
| 36686-AU | 31.00 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36686-BG | 26.10 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36686-BN | 28.10 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36686-BV | 19.90 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36686-CP | 22.80 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36686-G | 27.30 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36686-PB | | VOID - USE 36686-VF |
| 36686-SN | 28.10 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36686-VF | 27.00 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 36687 | | VOID - USE 36686-CP |
| 36687-PB | | VOID - USE 36686-VF |
| 36689 | 0.70 | SCREEN |
| 36694-PB | 132.40 | SLEEVE SA (WRAPPED) |
| 36695-PB | 42.90 | SLEEVE SA (WRAPPED) |
| 36698-PB | | VOID - USE 36638-VF |
| 36700-RP | 42.00 | WALL BRACKET ASSY |
| 36703-AF | 101.60 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 36703-BN | 134.10 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 36703-BV | 101.80 | SOAP DISH ASSY. |
| 36703-CP | 118.00 | SOAP DISH SA |
| 36703-G | 119.30 | SOAP DISH SA |
| 36703-VF | 104.70 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 36704-BN | 12.60 | BASE- DISH |
| 36704-BV | 11.00 | BASE- DISH |
| 36704-SN | 13.60 | BASE- DISH |
| 36704-VF | 13.60 | BASE- DISH |
| 36705-RP | 13.00 | ARM- DISH SUPPORT |
| 36706 | 12.40 | SOAP DISH INSERT |
| 36710-RP | 49.30 | TOWEL BAR |
| 36711-BL | 9.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR (SHORT) |
| 36711-BN | 12.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR (SHORT) |
| 36711-BV | 11.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR (SHORT) |
| 36711-CP | 6.70 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR (SHORT) |
| 36711-G | 8.00 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR (SHORT) |
| 36711-KB | 22.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BR (SHORT) |
| 36711-SN | 11.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR (SHORT) |
| 36711-VF | 7.50 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR(SHORT) |
| 36712-BL | | VOID - USE 50619-BL |
| 36712-BN | | VOID - USE 50619-BN |
| 36712-CP | | VOID - USE 50619-CP |
| 36712-G | | VOID - USE 50619-G |
| 36712-PB | | VOID - USE 50619-VF |
| 36712-SN | | VOID - USE 50619-SN |
| 36713-BN | 24.10 | CAP- TOWEL RING |
| 36713-SN | 38.70 | CAP- TOWEL RING |
| 36713-VF | 20.90 | CAP- TOWEL RING |
| 36714-RP | 6.30 | PIN- TOWEL RING |
| 36715-AF | 115.20 | TOWEL- RING |
| 36715-BN | 121.00 | TOWEL RING |
| 36715-BRZ | 116.80 | TOWEL RING |
| 36715-BV | 74.20 | TOWEL RING |
| 36715-CP | 95.70 | TOWEL RING |
| 36715-G | 96.40 | TOWEL RING |
| 36715-KB | 160.30 | TOWEL RING |
| 36715-PB | | VOID - USE 36715-VF |
| 36715-SN | 121.00 | TOWEL RING |
| 36715-VF | 116.10 | TOWEL- RING |
| 36715-VN | 98.10 | TOWEL RING |
| 36716-BN | 43.10 | BASE- DISH |
| 36716-BV | 43.10 | BASE- DISH |
| 36716-PB | | VOID - USE 36716-VF |
| 36716-SN | 46.20 | HUB ASSY |
| 36716-VF | 46.60 | BASE- DISH |
| 36718-BN | 130.00 | ROLL ASSY |
| 36718-BV | 124.40 | ROLL ASSEMBLY |
| 36718-PB | | VOID - USE 36718-VF |
| 36718-SN | 132.60 | ROLL ASSY |
| 36718-VF | 185.70 | ROLL ASSEMBLY |
| 36722-RP | 13.80 | AXLE- UPPER |
| 36723-RP | 11.30 | SUPPORT ARM- LOWER |
| 36725-SN | 196.90 | TOWEL BAR ASSY |
| 36726-RP | 23.60 | TOWEL BAR |
| 36727-BN | 64.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 36727-BV | 60.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 36727-KB | 155.90 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 36727-PB | | VOID - USE 36727-VF |
| 36727-SN | 64.50 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 36727-VF | 69.70 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 36728-BN | 42.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 36728-BV | 31.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 36728-CP | 30.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 36728-PB | | VOID - USE 36728-VF |
| 36728-SN | 40.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 36728-VF | 30.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 36729 | 2.40 | WASHER- 3/4ID X 1 37/64OD |
| 36730-BN | 60.30 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36730-BV | 47.30 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36730-PB | | VOID - USE 36730-VF |
| 36730-SN | 67.20 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36730-VF | 44.50 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 36732-SN | 91.70 | POST SKIRT & CAP ASSY |
| 37645-BC | 34.70 | VALVE STEM ASSY LH |
| 37646-BC | 63.10 | VALVE STEM ASSY RH |
| 37660-BC | 53.80 | VALVE STEM ASSY RH |
| 37661-BC | 53.80 | VALVE STEM ASSY LH |
| 37668-BN | 133.10 | SOAP DISH & BOSS ASSY |
| 37668-CP | 74.20 | SOAP DISH & BOSS ASSY |
| 37668-G | 91.00 | SOAP DISH & BOSS ASSY |
| 37694-BC | 50.50 | DISH |
| 37714-RP | 43.60 | SWING SPOUT POST |
| 37725-CP | | VOID - USE 59619-CP |
| 37725-PB | | VOID - USE 59619-PB |
| 37756-CP | 262.50 | BODY & SPOUT SA |
| 37759-CP | 264.90 | BODY & SPOUT SA |
| 37760-RP | 37.20 | RENEWABLE UNIT ASSY RH |
| 37783-CP | 290.10 | REPLACEMENT UNIT |
| 37784-BC | 23.30 | BONNET |
| 37784-CP | | VOID - USE 37784-BC |
| 37785 | 165.40 | UNIT ASSY |
| 37786 | 1.00 | WASHER- .710 ID X .880 OD |
| 37787 | 23.40 | BARREL- |
| 37788 | 1.60 | CLIP |
| 37789 | 72.20 | DASH POT ASSY |
| 37790 | 51.80 | DASH POT |
| 37791 | 15.00 | BUSHING- METERING |
| 37792 | 42.30 | STEM ASSY KIT |
| 37793 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 8 |
| 37794 | 2.40 | WASHER- CUP |
| 37795 | 1.20 | WASHER- |
| 37796 | 10.90 | NUT- 8-32NC-2B |
| 37797 | 19.60 | STEM & SEAT ASSY |
| 37799 | | VOID - USE 37797 |
| 37800 | 249.00 | REPLACEMENT UNIT |
| 37801 | | VOID - USE 37800 |
| 37802 | 42.40 | STEM ASSY |
| 37803 | | VOID - USE 30131 |
| 37805 | 35.60 | BONNET |
| 37806 | 11.00 | SLEEVE FOR METERING |
| 37807 | 1.30 | SPRING FOR METERING |
| 37809 | | VOID - USE 70551 |
| 37810-BC | 23.40 | VALVE UNIT ASSY RH |
| 37810-TG | 26.90 | VALVE UNIT ASSY RH |
| 37812 | 7.50 | STUD-1/4-20 UNC X 1 15/16 |
| 37813-G | 266.60 | BAR SINK FITTING |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 37814-AU | 147.00 | GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 37814-CP | | VOID - USE 73890-CP |
| 37814-G | 81.80 | GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 37814-VF | 86.00 | GOOSENECK SPOUT |
| 37819-CP | | VOID - USE 30072-CP |
| 37821 | 7.10 | REPLACEMENT PARTS ASSY |
| 38530-RP | 36.00 | TAILPIECE SA |
| 38541-CP | 122.60 | CUP AND PLUG ASSY |
| 38556-CP | 79.20 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 38606-AU | 34.00 | FLANGE FOR LEDGE SINK FTG |
| 38606-CP | 19.80 | FLANGE FOR LEDGE SINK FTG |
| 38606-G | 22.30 | FLANGE FOR LEDGE SINK FTG |
| 38606-PB | | VOID - USE 38606-VF |
| 38606-VF | 22.00 | FLANGE FOR LEDGE SINK FTG |
| 38615-AP-CP | 60.50 | HANDLE SA |
| 38615-C-CP | 65.90 | COVER & HANDLE ASSY |
| 38615-H-CP | 78.60 | COVER & HANDLE ASSY |
| 38618 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 38630 | 9.30 | GASKET |
| 38634 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 38675-RP | 15.90 | CAP- DIECAST DIVERTER |
| 38675-TG | 30.60 | CAP- DIECAST DIVERTER |
| 38676 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 38677 | 1.20 | GASKET- 1.138ID X 1.245OD |
| 38678 | 20.40 | BUSHING- 3/4 IPS |
| 38684-CP | | VOID - USE 38687-CP |
| 38685-RP | 48.90 | SPOUT POST WITH BEARINGS |
| 38686-RP | 32.90 | SWING SPOUT POST ASSY |
| 38687-BN | 311.90 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 38687-BV | 380.80 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 38687-CP | 310.90 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 38687-G | 273.00 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 38687-SN | 289.70 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 38687-VF | 253.50 | SPOUT & AERATOR ASSY |
| 38688-CP | 136.10 | SWING SPOUT SA |
| 38695-CP | 41.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 38697 | 11.00 | NUT- 1 1/4-2OUNS-2B |
| 38700 | | VOID - USE 37800 |
| 38705 | 50.90 | CONN AND TUBE SA |
| 38708 | 48.20 | CROSS CONN & SUPPLY TUBE |
| 38711 | 2.30 | CAP FOR DIECAST DIV SPOUT |
| 38733-CP | | VOID - USE 29850-CP |
| 38736-17 | | VOID - USE 58155-17 |
| 38736-45 | | VOID - USE 58155-45 |
| 38736-52 | | VOID - USE 58155-52 |
| 38736-56 | | VOID - USE 58155-56 |
| 38736-BG | | VOID - USE 58155-BG |
| 38736-BN | | VOID - USE 58155-BN |
| 38736-CP | | VOID - USE 58155-CP |
| 38736-G | | VOID - USE 58155-G |
| 38736-PB | | VOID - USE 58155-PB |
| 38738-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 38739-RP | 15.90 | DRAIN LEVER ASSY |
| 38741-BC | | VOID - USE 38741-RP |
| 38741-RP | 7.20 | BALL TRIP LEVER- VP |
| 38742-RP | 5.50 | TRIP LEVER HOUSING |
| 38743-RP | 12.80 | NUT-RETAINER 15/16-20UNEF |
| 38743-TG | | VOID - USE 38743-RP |
| 38744 | 1.20 | WASHER-.484ID X .748 OD |
| 38745 | 1.20 | WASHER-.531ID X .734 OD |
| 38772-0 | 318.00 | BATH SPOUT SA |
| 38772-AU | 174.80 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 38772-CP | 229.40 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 38772-G | 195.40 | BATH SPOUT SA |
| 38772-PB | | VOID - USE 38772-VF |
| 38772-SN | 291.00 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 38772-VF | 251.70 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 38775-CP | | VOID - USE 74412-CP |
| 38776-CP | | VOID - USE 73744-CP |
| 38777-CP | | VOID - USE 73744-CP |
| 38780-RP | 21.00 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 38808 | 2.80 | BATH STREAM BREAKER |
| 38820 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 38824-CP | | VOID - USE 1094631-CP |
| 38824-PB | | VOID - USE 38824-VF |
| 38824-VF | 255.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 38831-CP | 29.20 | ESCUTCHEON & WASHER ASSY |
| 38831-PB | | VOID - USE 38831-VF |
| 38831-VF | 32.60 | ESCUTCHEON & WASHER ASSY |
| 38845-CP | 25.60 | SPOUT POST ADAPTER |
| 38847 | 8.20 | MOUNTING ASSY- PAIR |
| 38855-CP | 65.10 | SPOUT POST-SPRAY TUBE |
| 38856-H-CP | 42.60 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 38857 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 38866-PB | | VOID - USE 500449-PB |
| 39205 | 10.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 39213-CP | 227.80 | STOP ASSY |
| 39213-RP | 144.10 | STOP ASSY |
| 39215-CP | 79.60 | ROD ASSY |
| 39222-CP | 58.20 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 39223-CP | 49.30 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 39225-CP | 50.70 | BODY ASSY |
| 39225-G | 50.30 | BODY S.A. (WAS X-33681-G) |
| 39226-CP | 97.60 | NIPPLE ASSY |
| 39227-BA | 25.80 | BOLT & GASKET KIT |
| 39227-BC | 24.20 | BOLT & GASKET KIT |
| 39227-TG | 32.10 | BOLT & GASKET KIT |
| 39227-VU | 47.80 | BOLT & GASKET KIT |
| 39228 | | VOID - USE 39227-BC |
| 39229 | 13.60 | GASKET ASSY |
| 39230 | 9.00 | GASKET- WASHER-SCREW ASSY |
| 39231-BC | | VOID - USE 35307-BC |
| 39232-TG | | VOID - USE 35307-TG |
| 39236 | 3.40 | REFILL TUBE ASSY |
| 39539 | | VOID - USE 39881 |
| 39540 | 1.20 | WASHER-15/32ID X .785 OD |
| 39541 | | VOID - USE 20961 |
| 39602 | 18.60 | VALVE SLEEVE |
| 39708-BN | 23.40 | FLANGE FOR COMB SINK FTG |
| 39708-BV | 19.90 | FLANGE FOR COMB SINK FTG |
| 39708-CP | 20.20 | FLANGE FOR COMB SINK FTG |
| 39708-RP | 15.70 | FLANGE FOR COMB SINK FTG |
| 39708-VF | 20.60 | FLANGE FOR COMB SINK FTG |
| 39717 | 54.50 | RENEWABLE UNIT ASSY LH |
| 39795-RP | 1.20 | NUT |
| 39796 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 39809 | 15.40 | VALVE BONNET |
| 39811-CP | 13.90 | LOCK NUT |
| 39842-AU | 53.20 | UNION ELBOW- 1/2 NPT |
| 39842-CP | 115.50 | UNION ELBOW- 1/2 NPT X |
| 39856 | 11.90 | SHANK TUBE |
| 39863-BC | 40.00 | STEM |
| 39880 | 14.60 | SPOUT POST CONN |
| 39881 | 1.20 | VALVE STEM PACKING |
| 39888-BC | | VOID - USE 34532 |
| 39895 | 16.50 | ADAPTER |
| 39896 | 1.20 | VALVE STEM PACKING |
| 39907-CP | 161.00 | SWING SPOUT |
| 39908-CP | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 39912 | | VOID - USE 34117 |
| 39917-CP | 67.50 | BODY |
| 39921-CP | 285.50 | SERVICE SINK SPOUT & BODY |
| 39921-RP | 179.10 | SERVICE SINK SPOUT & BODY |
| 39924 | 1.20 | WASHER-1 5/16ID X 1 7/80D |
| 39935-CP | 7.10 | GUIDE- DRAIN LIFT ROD |
| 39941-CP | 21.60 | SPOUT POST ESCUTCHEON |
| 39941-G | 40.30 | SPOUT POST ESCUTCHEON |
| 39941-PB | | VOID - USE 39941-VF |
| 39941-VF | 33.00 | SPOUT POST ESCUTCHEON |
| 39942-CP | | VOID - USE 79525-CP |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 39942-G | 374.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 39946 | 3.60 | ADAPTER- AERATOR- 55/64 X 15/16 |
| 39948 | | VOID - USE 74811-BC |
| 39955 | | VOID - USE 39975 |
| 39957-CP | | VOID - USE 58571-CP |
| 39957-G | | VOID - USE 58571-G |
| 39964 | 1.20 | WASHER-1 3/64ID X 1 1/4OD |
| 39967-AU | | VOID - USE 1021724-VF |
| 39967-CP | | VOID - USE 1021724-CP |
| 39971-CP | | VOID - USE 79525-CP |
| 39975 | 3.60 | BALL- BLACK |
| 40000-0 | 38.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40000-AU | 38.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40000-BG | 34.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40000-CP | 35.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40000-G | 26.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40000-PB | | VOID - USE 40000-VF |
| 40000-VF | 32.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40001 | 1.20 | WASHER-1 9/32ID X 1 3/4OD |
| 40002-RP | 13.60 | BONNET |
| 40003 | 19.90 | WRENCH |
| 40004 | 55.10 | END VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 40005 | 3.00 | NUT |
| 40008 | 15.90 | HOSE- 1/4-18 NPT X 16 1/2 |
| 40013 | 1.20 | GASKET- .250ID X .460 OD |
| 40014 | 2.00 | NUT- .25-18NPSM |
| 40015 | 2.10 | WASHER- SPECIAL |
| 40022-CP | 226.90 | 4 IN LAV SPOUT SA |
| 40026-CP | | VOID - USE 73149-CP |
| 40029-RP | 19.60 | BONNET |
| 40030 | 35.50 | CROSS CONNECTION ASSY |
| 40031 | 33.00 | CROSS CONNECTION BODY |
| 40032-CP | 21.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40032-G | 23.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40033-CP | | VOID - USE 500481-CP |
| 40034-AU | 35.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40034-BG | 31.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40034-G | 17.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40037 | 7.50 | NUT & WASHER SA |
| 40039-RP | 114.00 | END VALVE ASSY |
| 40041-CP | 235.00 | SPOUT ASSY- 4" LAV |
| 40043-CP | 277.10 | SPOUT ASSY- 5" LAV |
| 40043-G | 199.20 | SPOUT ASSY- 5" LAV |
| 40049-CP | 188.10 | HOT END VALVE ASSY LH |
| 40049-G | 183.80 | LH(HOT) END VALVE (ANTIQU |
| 40054-PB | | VOID - USE 40054-VF |
| 40054-VF | 36.20 | HANDLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 40056-BN | 38.40 | SPOUT ESCUTCHEON |
| 40056-BV | 22.30 | SPOUT ESCUTCHEON |
| 40056-CP | 27.50 | SPOUT ESCUTCHEON |
| 40056-PB | | VOID - USE 40056-VF |
| 40056-SN | 34.90 | SPOUT ESCUTCHEON |
| 40056-VF | 39.50 | SPOUT ESCUTCHEON |
| 40064 | 70.00 | END VALVE BODY |
| 40072 | 1.60 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 |
| 40073 | 83.80 | SPOUT SA |
| 40074-PB | | VOID - USE 40074-VF |
| 40074-VF | 239.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 40076 | 2.40 | NUT |
| 40079 | | VOID - USE 75856 |
| 40080 | 1.40 | NUT- .5-14NPSM |
| 40090-CP | 278.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 5" LAVATROY |
| 40097 | 1.20 | WASHER- .281 ID X .460 OD |
| 40098 | | VOID - USE 1153199 |
| 40098-RP | | VOID - USE 1094506-RP |
| 40106-0 | | VOID - USE 59619-0 |
| 40106-47 | | VOID - USE 59619-47 |
| 40106-7 | | VOID - USE 59619-7 |
| 40106-96 | | VOID - USE 59619-96 |
| 40106-CP | | VOID - USE 59619-CP |
| 40106-PB | | VOID - USE 1105050-VF |
| 40106-VF | | VOID - USE 1105050-VF |
| 40110-CP | 55.40 | SPOUT ASSY-CP-6"TUBULAR |
| 40112-CP | 44.00 | SPOUT ASSY.W/AERATOR-CP |
| 40118 | | VOID - USE 99B3254 |
| 40118-CP | | VOID - USE GP99B3254 |
| 40119-CP | | VOID - USE 59259-CP |
| 40121 | 9.10 | TL-PC.TUBE F/STER.POP-UP |
| 40122 | 9.10 | BALL LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 40124 | 11.40 | SPRAY DIVERTER REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 40128 | 3.40 | PUTTY CUP |
| 40130 | | VOID - USE 32751 |
| 40132-0 | | VOID - USE 1037431-0 |
| 40132-47 | | VOID - USE 1037431-47 |
| 40132-7 | | VOID - USE 1037431-7 |
| 40132-96 | | VOID - USE 1037431-96 |
| 40132-BN | | VOID - USE 1037431-BN |
| 40132-CP | | VOID - USE 1037431-CP |
| 40132-G | | VOID - USE 1037431-G |
| 40132-PB | | VOID - USE 34329-VF |
| 40133-BN | | VOID - USE 1037431-BN |
| 40133-BV | 41.20 | HOLDER- SPRAY |
| 40133-CP | | VOID - USE 1037431-CP |
| 40134 | 1.30 | NUT FOR SPRAY HOLDER (B1241) |
| 40135-CP | 11.00 | DECK COVER 4" CHROME PLATE |
| 40136 | 1.30 | PUTTY CUP FOR TREND LAUNDRY/BAR FCT |
| 40152-CP | | VOID - USE 59827-CP |
| 40152-G | 208.80 | SPOUT SHANK ASSY |
| 40156-0 | 42.90 | ROD ASSY |
| 40156-AU | 40.70 | ROD ASSY |
| 40156-BN | 34.40 | ROD ASSY |
| 40156-BV | 20.90 | ROD ASSY |
| 40156-CP | 36.50 | ROD ASSY |
| 40156-G | 27.90 | ROD ASSY |
| 40156-PB | | VOID - USE 40156-VF |
| 40156-SN | 38.20 | ROD ASSY |
| 40156-VF | 36.80 | ROD ASSY |
| 40167 | | VOID - USE 78132 |
| 40168-CP | | VOID - USE 30448-CP |
| 40173-CP | | VOID - USE 59765-CP |
| 40173-PB | | VOID - USE 59765-VF |
| 40175-CP | 23.70 | ESCUTCHEON SPOUT LAV FTG |
| 40175-PB | | VOID - USE 40175-VF |
| 40175-VF | 20.10 | ESCUTCHEON SPOUT LAV FTG |
| 40191-PB | 8.00 | SCREW- 10-32 X 1.19 |
| 40192-CP | 24.00 | END ESCUTCHEON (CP) |
| 40192-PB | 31.50 | END ESCUTCHEON (PB) |
| 40193 | 4.50 | CRYSTAL LEVER HANDLE |
| 40194-CP | 55.30 | LEVER HANDLE (CP) |
| 40200 | 37.20 | SPOUT POST ASSY |
| 40201 | 3.50 | NUT- .75-18NPSM |
| 40203 | 3.10 | WASHER- 5/8 ID X 2 OD |
| 40204-CP | 38.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40204-PB | | VOID - USE 40204-VF |
| 40204-VF | 36.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40214-0 | | VOID - USE 74856-0 |
| 40214-CP | | VOID - USE 74856-CP |
| 40214-PB | | VOID - USE 74856-VF |
| 40215 | 1.20 | WASHER- .265ID X .463OD |
| 40216-CP | | VOID - USE 73896-CP |
| 40225-BC | | VOID - USE 58572-BC |
| 40228 | 1.10 | SPRING CLIP F/PU RO |
| 40228-KB | 8.20 | SPRING CLIP F/PU RO |
| 40230 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32- RD HD- CROSS REC- SS |
| 40232 | | VOID - USE 29682 |
| 40234 | | VOID - USE 40234-RP |
| 40234-RP | 3.00 | BALL NUT F/PU RO |
| 40235 | 1.20 | BALL LEVER SEAL WASHER |
| 40236 | 3.00 | BALL-ROD ASSY |
| 40238 | 1.20 | WASHER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 40241-CP | | VOID - USE 86235-CP |
| 40241-PB | | VOID - USE 86235-VF |
| 40242-CP | | VOID - USE 85555-CP |
| 40242-PB | | VOID - USE 85555-VF |
| 40243 | 1.70 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 40246 | 21.10 | HOSE ASSY |
| 40251 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 40254-CP | 12.90 | ROD PARTS BAG |
| 40264 | | VOID - USE 30521 |
| 40270 | 7.90 | POST |
| 40271 | 2.30 | BEARING |
| 40272-0 | 134.20 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-17 | 134.20 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-45 | 134.20 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-47 | 134.20 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-52 | 134.20 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-56 | 134.20 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-7 | 134.20 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-CP | 87.70 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40272-PB | | VOID - USE 40272-VF |
| 40272-VF | 85.70 | SPOUT- SINK |
| 40273-0 | 114.70 | SPOUT- LAVATORY |
| 40273-17 | 114.70 | SPOUT- LAV |
| 40273-45 | 114.70 | SPOUT- LAV |
| 40273-47 | 114.70 | SPOUT- LAV |
| 40273-52 | 114.70 | SPOUT- LAV |
| 40273-7 | 114.70 | SPOUT- LAV |
| 40273-CP | 82.00 | SPOUT- LAVATORY |
| 40273-PB | | VOID - USE 40273-VF |
| 40273-VF | 89.90 | SPOUT- LAVATORY |
| 40274 | 1.90 | SNAP RING- .510 ID |
| 40275-0 | 31.30 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40275-47 | 31.30 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40275-7 | 56.70 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40275-BN | 76.40 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40275-BV | 21.20 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40275-CP | 21.90 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40275-PB | | VOID - USE 40275-VF |
| 40275-SN | 83.70 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40275-VF | 63.80 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 40280 | 5.50 | DIVERTER BONNET |
| 40281 | 9.10 | STEM FOR THREE VALVE DIVERTER |
| 40282 | 1.20 | DIVERTER BUSHING |
| 40286 | 25.60 | INTEGRAL STOP BODY |
| 40288 | | VOID - USE 77145 |
| 40289 | | VOID - USE 77146 |
| 40291 | | VOID - USE 77147 |
| 40295 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 40296 | 53.50 | BODY- 2 VALVE |
| 40300-G1-BN | | VOID - USE 78402-G1-BN |
| 40300-PB | | VOID - USE 78402-PB |
| 40311-0 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-12 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-17 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-45 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-47 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-56 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-68 | 19.50 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-7 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-71 | 17.90 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-95 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-96 | 22.00 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40311-97 | 17.90 | ATTACHMENT PACK |
| 40312 | 37.00 | SHANK HUB ASSY |
| 40316 | 16.40 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 40317 | 18.10 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 40318 | 17.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 40320-CP | 300.50 | SPOUT- SWIVEL ASSY |
| 40320-PB | | VOID - USE 40320-VF |
| 40320-VF | 300.40 | SPOUT-SWIVEL ASSY |
| 40321-0 | | VOID - USE 59659-0 |
| 40321-CP | | VOID - USE 59659-CP |
| 40321-PB | | VOID - USE 59659-PB |
| 40328 | 6.20 | BRACKET- HINGE |
| 40329-7 | 15.30 | BLOCK- HINGE |
| 40341 | 1.30 | WING NUT |
| 40343-CP | 106.10 | HANDLE ASSY LG |
| 40343-G | 106.40 | HANDLE ASSY LG |
| 40343-PB | | VOID - USE 40343-VF |
| 40343-VF | 111.30 | HANDLE- ASSY LG |
| 40353 | | VOID - USE GP1074231 |
| 40363 | 29.30 | BONNET |
| 40372 | 4.80 | ADJ LINKAGE |
| 40391 | 353.10 | YOKE SA |
| 40393-CP | 5.70 | SCREW ASSY |
| 40400 | | VOID - USE 77005-RP |
| 40401 | | VOID - USE 77006-RP |
| 40403 | 161.00 | KOHLER YOKE |
| 40405 | 27.70 | SLEEVE |
| 40409 | 85.40 | END VALVE ASSY - HOT |
| 40410 | | VOID - USE 56251 |
| 40411 | | VOID - USE 40412 |
| 40412 | | VOID - USE 56251 |
| 40414 | 3.00 | SEAT EXTENSION |
| 40416 | 212.30 | YOKE ASSY |
| 40421 | 96.80 | CROSS CONNECTION SA |
| 40424 | 81.90 | CROSS CONNECTION SA |
| 40425 | 21.40 | CROSS CONNECTION |
| 40451 | 13.30 | PACKING NUT |
| 40456-BN | 29.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40456-CP | 21.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40456-SN | 28.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40457-BN | 67.00 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 40457-BV | 66.90 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 40457-PB | | VOID - USE 40457-VF |
| 40457-SN | 64.60 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 40457-VF | 50.30 | CENTER POST SKIRT |
| 40461-AU | 29.50 | SKIRT |
| 40461-CP | 21.60 | SKIRT |
| 40461-G | 23.10 | SKIRT |
| 40465 | 23.00 | STEM BONNET |
| 40466 | 3.40 | WASHER- .448 ID X .563 ID |
| 40467 | 5.40 | PACKING SLEEVE |
| 40472-BN | 47.90 | BONNET |
| 40472-BV | 46.10 | BONNET |
| 40472-CP | 38.00 | BONNET |
| 40472-PB | | VOID - USE 40472-VF |
| 40472-VF | 44.50 | BONNET |
| 40474-CP | 33.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40474-PB | 26.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 40476-TG | | VOID - USE 500455-VF |
| 40478 | 81.40 | VALVE BODY ASSY - COLD |
| 40479-AU | 59.90 | BONNET |
| 40479-BN | 37.50 | BONNET |
| 40479-BV | 29.10 | BONNET |
| 40479-CP | 49.70 | BONNET |
| 40479-G | 53.50 | BONNET |
| 40479-PB | | VOID - USE 40479-VF |
| 40479-VF | 35.60 | BONNET |
| 40490-BC | 18.80 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 40491-CP | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.75 |
| 40492-AF | 4.10 | SCREW .164-32UNC-2A-X-2.88 |
| 40492-BG | 6.30 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2 7/8 |
| 40492-BN | 9.30 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.875 |
| 40492-BV | 8.00 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.875 |
| 40492-CP | 3.10 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.875 |
| 40492-G | 7.80 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2 7/8 |
| 40492-PB | | VOID - USE 40492-VF |
| 40492-SN | 4.10 | SCREW .164-32UNC-2A-X-2.88 |
| 40492-TG | 5.00 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2 7/8 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 40492-VF | 3.80 | OVAL HD PHILLIPS SCREW |
| 40493 | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.63 |
| 40502-RP | 20.90 | NIPPLE- SPOUT COUPLING |
| 40508 | 2.40 | SUPPLY COUPLING WASHER |
| 40598-BC | 36.40 | ECCENTRIC SHANK- MALE |
| 40598-RP | 36.40 | ECCENTRIC SHANK- MALE |
| 40599-BC | | VOID - USE 1094017-BC |
| 40599-RP | | VOID - USE 1094017-RP |
| 40602-RP | | VOID - USE 1094084-RP |
| 40620 | 1.20 | WASHER- .635 ID X .875 OD |
| 40628-CP | 19.90 | FLANGE FOR 1/2 SINK |
| 40708 | | VOID - USE 1059608-CP OR 1059607-CP |
| 40712 | 21.90 | 6" SPOUT- SUPPLY FTG |
| 40713 | 19.80 | SPOUT- 6" FOR SINK FTG |
| 40717-CP | 35.20 | FLANGE |
| 40718-A | 1.20 | WASHER- 7/8 ID X 1 7/32 |
| 40748-AF | 17.80 | NUT-1.312-16UNS-2B |
| 40748-AU | 29.20 | SUPPLY COUPLING NUT |
| 40748-BN | 25.70 | NUT- SUPPLY COUPLING |
| 40748-BRZ | 17.60 | SUPPLY COUPLING NUT |
| 40748-BV | 13.90 | NUT- SUPPLY COUPLING |
| 40748-CP | 15.10 | SUPPLY COUPLING NUT |
| 40748-G | 19.90 | NUT |
| 40748-PB | | VOID - USE 40748-VF |
| 40748-RP | 5.50 | SUPPLY COUPLING NUT |
| 40748-SN | 23.30 | NUT- SUPPLY COUPLING |
| 40748-VF | 21.20 | NUT- SUPPLY COUPLING |
| 40778-CP | 116.60 | BALL CONNECTION |
| 40779-CP | | VOID - USE 1059607-CP OR 1059608-CP |
| 40812-BC | 7.90 | LOCK NUT- SPOUT PACKING |
| 40813-CP | | VOID - USE 30255-CP |
| 40813-RP | | VOID - USE 30255-RP |
| 40815-CP | | VOID - USE 30255-CP |
| 40815-RP | | VOID - USE 30255-RP |
| 40835 | 47.00 | NUT- 1-20UNEF-2B |
| 40874 | 3.40 | PACKING- SINK FAUCET |
| 40921 | 9.40 | BUSHING |
| 40933 | 0.80 | O-RING |
| 40944 | 47.00 | SWING SPOUT POST |
| 40950 | 2.30 | WASHER |
| 40952-C-CP | | VOID - USE 41063-C-CP |
| 40952-H-CP | | VOID - USE 41063-H-CP |
| 40953-C-CP | 126.90 | HANDLE |
| 40953-H-CP | 167.20 | HANDLE |
| 40966 | 1.60 | PACKING |
| 40977-CP | 3.40 | CONNECTION |
| 40978-CP | 68.00 | SPOUT |
| 40979-A-CP | 60.80 | SPOUT |
| 40979-CP | 67.00 | SPOUT |
| 40987-CP | | VOID - USE 40978-CP |
| 40990-CP | 21.20 | CONNECTION |
| 40991-CP | 50.50 | SPOUT |
| 41007-0 | 17.20 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-47 | 18.00 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-7 | 17.20 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-8W | 5.60 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-96 | 17.20 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-AU | 18.00 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-BN | 15.70 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-CP | 3.00 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41007-VF | 17.20 | AERATOR 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 41019 | | VOID - USE 55604 |
| 41044-CP | | VOID - USE 40979-CP |
| 41045-AF | | VOID - USE 34329-AF |
| 41045-BN | | VOID - USE 34329-BN |
| 41045-CP | | VOID - USE 34329-CP |
| 41045-PB | | VOID - USE 34329-VF |
| 41045-VF | | VOID - USE 34329-VF |
| 41050-CP | | VOID - USE 29851-CP |
| 41051-CP | 66.00 | SHANK SA |
| 41051-RP | 47.00 | SHANK SA |
| 41052 | 1.30 | GASKET |
| 41056-0 | 14.60 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-47 | 14.60 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-7 | 19.80 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-96 | 14.60 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-AF | 13.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-AU | 22.30 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-BGD | 10.90 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-BL | 5.70 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-BN | 15.20 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-BV | 14.30 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-CP | 3.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-G | 14.60 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-PGD | 7.50 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-SN | 13.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-VF | 14.00 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41056-VS | 10.70 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM 8.3L/MIN |
| 41060-CP | | VOID - USE 500476-CP |
| 41061-CP | | VOID - USE 59874-CP |
| 41063-C-CP | 54.90 | HANDLE- 4" BLADE COLD |
| 41063-H-CP | 54.90 | HANDLE- 4" BLADE HOT |
| 41067-C-CP | 184.60 | HANDLE- 6" BLADE COLD |
| 41067-H-CP | 123.00 | HANDLE- 6" BLADE HOT |
| 41071-BC | 16.70 | ADAPTER |
| 41074-AU | 247.40 | OVERFLOW HOOD SA |
| 41074-BN | 219.10 | OVERFLOW HOOD SA |
| 41074-CP | 242.00 | OVERFLOW HOOD SA |
| 41074-G | 159.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD SA |
| 41074-PB | | VOID - USE 41074-VF |
| 41074-VF | 226.90 | OVERFLOW HOOD SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 41082 | | VOID - USE 37783-CP |
| 41089-BC | 12.50 | ADAPTER |
| 41099-C-CP | | VOID - USE 52936-CP |
| 41099-H-CP | | VOID - USE 52936-CP |
| 41099-P-CP | | VOID - USE 52936-CP |
| 41107-P-CP | | VOID - USE 52936-CP |
| 41110-CP | 2.70 | SCREW 8-32 X .875 |
| 41117-CP | 6.50 | SCREW 8-32 X 2 |
| 41125-C-CP | 69.00 | HANDLE SA- 4" BLADE COLD |
| 41125-H-CP | 69.00 | HANDLE SA- 4" BLADE HOT |
| 41126-C-CP | 200.70 | HANDLE SA |
| 41126-H-CP | 139.30 | HANDLE SA |
| 41127-C-CP | 74.00 | HANDLE SA- 4" BLADE COLD |
| 41127-H-CP | 74.00 | HANDLE SA- 4" BLADE HOT |
| 41128-C-CP | 94.20 | HANDLE SA |
| 41128-H-CP | 94.20 | HANDLE SA |
| 41129-C-CP | 205.00 | HANDLE SA |
| 41129-H-CP | 143.60 | HANDLE SA |
| 41148-AU | 23.10 | STEM SA |
| 41148-BG | 24.20 | STEM SA |
| 41148-CP | 17.00 | STEM SA |
| 41148-G | 20.30 | STEM SA |
| 41150-CP | | VOID - USE 58330-CP |
| 41163 | 2.30 | GASKET |
| 41171-CP | 24.00 | PIPE- 3/8 NPT X 4 3/8 |
| 41176-CP | 126.00 | EJECTOR SA OBS |
| 41188-BA | 3.50 | KEY RING |
| 41188-BC | 2.80 | KEY RING |
| 41188-SR | 3.50 | KEY RING |
| 41213-CP | 2.90 | KNOB |
| 41215 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 41219 | 7.80 | WASHER |
| 41235-CP | 77.40 | AIR VENT SA |
| 41239 | | VOID - USE 43146 |
| 41240-AU | 38.90 | INSERT SA |
| 41240-CP | 18.20 | INSERT SA |
| 41240-PB | | VOID - USE 41240-VF |
| 41240-VF | 25.90 | INSERT SA |
| 41241 | | VOID - USE 43142 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 41242-CP | 21.60 | INSERT SA |
| 41242-PB | | VOID - USE 41242-VF |
| 41242-VF | 26.80 | INSERT SA |
| 41245-BC | 1.20 | SCREW |
| 41250 | | VOID - USE 43147 |
| 41257 | | VOID - USE 29240 |
| 41260-P-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 41261-P-CP | | VOID - USE 43267-CP |
| 41268 | | VOID - USE 43146 |
| 41269 | | VOID - USE 43146 |
| 41270 | | VOID - USE 43146 |
| 41273 | | VOID - USE 43142 |
| 41275-H-AU | 14.70 | BUTTON- INDEX |
| 41276-AU | | VOID - USE 43147 |
| 41278 | | VOID - USE 43142 |
| 41293-P-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 41294-P-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 41298 | 1.00 | FIBRE WASHER |
| 41303-RP | 34.80 | CHECK GUIDE |
| 41307-CP | | VOID - USE 1094599-CP |
| 41308-CP | | VOID - USE 1094599-CP |
| 41309-CP | 94.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 41309-VF | 129.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 41310-CP | | VOID - USE 1024573-0 |
| 41312-RP | 5.40 | LEVER SA |
| 41315-BC | 20.40 | LIFT ROD POP-UP DRAIN |
| 41315-TG | 25.70 | LIFT ROD POP-UP DRAIN |
| 41315-VF | 33.90 | LIFT ROD POP-UP DRAIN |
| 41324-CP | 42.90 | NIPPLE |
| 41325-BG | | VOID - USE 1024573-0 |
| 41325-CP | | VOID - USE 1024573-0 |
| 41326-BC | 26.50 | TUBE SA- SUPPLY |
| 41335-AF | 132.10 | STRAINER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 41335-BN | 167.50 | STRAINER SA |
| 41335-BV | 137.20 | STRAINER SA |
| 41335-CP | 201.90 | STRAINER SA |
| 41335-G | 126.00 | STRAINER SA |
| 41335-SN | 136.00 | STRAINER SA |
| 41335-VF | 156.00 | STRAINER SA |
| 41337-CP | 74.20 | HOOD SA |
| 41339 | | VOID - USE 50472 |
| 41340 | 1.20 | PIN- BATH PLUG DRAIN |
| 41341 | | VOID - USE 50473 |
| 41342 | 2.80 | WIRE- DRAIN |
| 41343 | 20.20 | PLUNGER |
| 41345 | 3.10 | WASHER |
| 41346 | 27.00 | TUBE- OVERFLOW |
| 41346-CP | 50.30 | TUBE- OVERFLOW |
| 41347 | 76.10 | ELL SA |
| 41349 | 91.80 | DRAIN TEE |
| 41357-BN | 23.90 | STRAINER BODY |
| 41357-BV | 23.90 | STRAINER BODY |
| 41357-G | 20.20 | STRAINER BODY |
| 41357-VF | 24.00 | STRAINER BODY |
| 41360 | 3.30 | O-RING |
| 41364 | 1.90 | O-RING |
| 41365-CP | 24.90 | NUT- SPOUT LOCK |
| 41365-G | 19.90 | NUT- SPOUT LOCK |
| 41365-PB | | VOID - USE 41365-VF |
| 41365-VF | 22.60 | NUT- SPOUT LOCK |
| 41376 | 2.40 | GASKET |
| 41377 | 2.80 | GROOV-PIN |
| 41378-CP | | VOID - USE 77834-CP |
| 41378-PB | | VOID - USE 77834-VF |
| 41379-BN | | VOID - USE GP1021724-BN |
| 41379-CP | | VOID - USE GP1021724-CP |
| 41379-G | | VOID - USE 1021724-G |
| 41382 | 5.00 | PUMP |
| 41383-CP | | VOID - USE 30702-CP |
| 41384-CP | | VOID - USE 30702-CP |
| 41388 | 31.40 | SHANK |
| 41389-CP | | VOID - USE 75969-CP |
| 41389-PB | | VOID - USE 75969-VF |
| 41390 | 2.90 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.25 |
| 41391 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 41394-PB | | VOID - USE 77834-VF |
| 41397-RP | | VOID - USE 74794-RP |
| 41398-0 | 73.10 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-2BL | 45.90 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-47 | 73.10 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-7 | 73.10 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-96 | 73.10 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-AF | 66.10 | STRAINER CUP ASSEMBLY |
| 41398-BGD | 40.90 | STRAINER CUP ASSEMBLY |
| 41398-BL | 50.80 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-BN | | VOID - USE GP41398-BN |
| 41398-BV | 83.70 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-BX | 28.70 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-CP | | VOID - USE GP41398-CP |
| 41398-G | 48.40 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-PB | | VOID - USE 41398-VF |
| 41398-PGD | 36.40 | STRAINER CUP ASSEMBLY |
| 41398-SN | 91.30 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41398-VF | 73.10 | STRAINER CUP ASSEMBLY |
| 41398-VS | 32.20 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| 41435-CP | 8.90 | SLEEVE |
| 41457 | 2.70 | SCREW 10-24 X .625 |
| 41458 | | VOID - USE 21308 |
| 41459 | | VOID - USE 21308 |
| 41483-CP | 49.00 | STRAINER |
| 41488 | 76.40 | T-BOLT ASSY |
| 41489 | 53.30 | STAND PIPE SA |
| 41490-CP | 218.80 | ELL |
| 41491 | 3.10 | NUT-LOCK-10-24 |
| 41494 | 11.90 | GASKET- RUBBER- BLACK |
| 41495 | 1.20 | LOWER BUSHING |
| 41496 | 2.70 | UPPER BUSHING |
| 41515-CP | 1.60 | SCREW 10-24 X .625 |
| 41517 | 1.20 | NUT-HEX-10-24 NC |
| 41544 | 15.70 | BUSHING |
| 41545-CP | 69.60 | ELL |
| 41545-RP | 50.40 | ELL |
| 41549 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 41550 | 1.30 | GASKET |
| 41573-CP | 126.00 | TUBE- COPPER |
| 41633 | 1.20 | NUT- .25-20UNC-2B |
| 41640-BC | | VOID - USE 41640-RP |
| 41640-G | 15.50 | TAILPIECE- 4 1/4 LONG |
| 41640-RP | 16.10 | TAILPIECE- 4 1/4" |
| 41640-SR | 24.70 | TAILPIECE- 4 1/4" |
| 41640-TG | 20.60 | TAILPIECE- 4 1/4 LONG |
| 41658 | 20.90 | TAILPIECE- 6 9/32 LONG |
| 41714-RP | | VOID - USE 41714-S |
| 41714-S | 5.80 | TAILPIECE- 4" LONG |
| 41716-RP | 51.80 | TAILPIECE |
| 41729-RP | 27.90 | TAILPIECE |
| 41752 | | VOID - USE 30262 |
| 41781-BN | 11.30 | AERATOR- 1.5GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41781-BV | 11.30 | AERATOR- 1.5GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41781-CP | 3.40 | AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41781-G | 11.30 | AERATOR- 1.5GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41781-SN | 8.90 | AERATOR- 1.5GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41781-VF | 8.90 | AERATOR- 1.5GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 41798 | 3.80 | PLATE- STRAINER |
| 41798-TG | 8.40 | PLATE- STRAINER |
| 41800 | 2.40 | GASKET |
| 41802-BL | 22.70 | PLATE |
| 41802-S | 4.80 | PLATE |
| 41812-RP | | VOID - USE 74794-RP |
| 41822-RP | 45.90 | COUPLING |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 41824-CP | 63.90 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 41825-BC | 14.00 | PLATE |
| 41851 | 13.60 | NUT- 3.375-16UN-2B |
| 41855-0 | | VOID - USE 1022560-0 |
| 41855-45 | | VOID - USE 74416-45 |
| 41855-47 | | VOID - USE 1022560-47 |
| 41855-7 | | VOID - USE 1022560-7 |
| 41855-BN | | VOID - USE 1022559-BN |
| 41855-CP | | VOID - USE 1022559-CP |
| 41855-G | | VOID - USE 1022559-G |
| 41855-PB | | VOID - USE 79053-VF |
| 41855-SN | | VOID - USE 1022559-SN |
| 41855-VF | | VOID - USE 1022559-VF |
| 41861 | 39.80 | ARM- 13 1/2 LONG |
| 41861-CP | 41.20 | ARM- 13 1/2 LONG |
| 41861-RP | 50.50 | ARM- 13 1.2 LONG |
| 41869 | 11.90 | BUSHING- 1 1/2-1 1/4 TUBE |
| 41881-CP | | VOID - USE 41109-A-CP |
| 41893-CP | 118.20 | BODY |
| 41894-CP | 31.70 | BODY |
| 41895-CP | 39.40 | STRAINER ASSEMBLY |
| 41903-CP | | VOID - USE 41398-CP |
| 41907-RP | 18.40 | KNOB |
| 41910 | 4.10 | PLATE- STRAINER |
| 41911-BL | 159.60 | BODY |
| 41911-CP | 94.70 | BODY |
| 41925 | 3.80 | STOPPER |
| 41927 | 1.90 | WASHER |
| 41929 | 1.60 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 41930 | 1.90 | GASKET- RUBBER- BLACK |
| 41933-CP | 54.90 | TUBE |
| 41939-RP | 9.60 | SCREW- 8-32NC-2A X .625 |
| 41946-AU | 92.50 | HANDLE & BONNET |
| 41946-CP | 86.20 | HANDLE & BONNET |
| 41946-G | 89.40 | HANDLE & BONNET |
| 41946-PB | 70.40 | HANDLE & BONNET |
| 41947-CP | 100.10 | BODY- 3 1/2 OUTLET |
| 41947-SN | 95.20 | BODY- 3 1/2 OUTLET |
| 41948-0 | 29.10 | CUP- SA |
| 41948-47 | 19.90 | CUP- SA |
| 41948-7 | 19.90 | CUP- SA |
| 41948-96 | 29.10 | CUP- SA |
| 41948-CP | 31.20 | CUP- SA |
| 41948-VF | 43.30 | CUP- SA |
| 41950-RP | 96.10 | TAILPIECE SA |
| 41956 | 10.80 | PIN |
| 41957-RP | 103.90 | TAILPIECE SA |
| 41959-BC | 37.00 | TUBE SA |
| 41960-BC | 20.20 | DRAIN TUBE |
| 41961 | 8.00 | CLOSURE |
| 41965-BC | 24.70 | ROD- DRAIN |
| 41966-CP | 35.10 | KNOB SA |
| 41967-CP | 29.30 | KNOB |
| 41968 | 5.20 | BUMPER |
| 41969-BC | | VOID - USE 30235-BC |
| 41974 | 10.30 | WASHER- DELRIN |
| 41978-CP | 18.00 | TUBE |
| 41980-P-CP | | VOID - USE 58931-CP |
| 41981-C-CP | 58.90 | HANDLE- 4 ARM COLD |
| 41981-CP | 59.80 | HANDLE- 4 ARM PLAIN |
| 41981-H-CP | 57.20 | HANDLE- 4 ARM HOT |
| 41993-CP | 12.00 | BONNET |
| 41998-CP | | VOID - USE 73743-CP |
| 42004-CP | | VOID - USE 20364-CP |
| 42005-CP | | VOID - USE 20363-CP |
| 42006 | 10.30 | STEM- DIVERTER |
| 42010 | | VOID - USE 42010-CP |
| 42010-CP | 56.70 | BONNET- BATH DIVERTER |
| 42010-G | 61.40 | BONNET- BATH DIVERTER |
| 42010-PB | | VOID - USE 42010-VF |
| 42010-VF | 59.80 | BONNET-BATH DIVERTER |
| 42011-BN | 90.20 | DIVERTER SA |
| 42011-CP | 74.90 | DIVERTER SA |
| 42011-G | 86.10 | DIVERTER SA |
| 42011-PB | | VOID - USE 42011-VF |
| 42011-VF | 91.10 | DIVERTER SA |
| 42016-BN | 64.20 | BONNET |
| 42016-G | 58.40 | BONNET |
| 42018 | 18.20 | STEM |
| 42019 | 1.60 | BUSHING |
| 42020-AU | 44.80 | DIVERTER SA |
| 42020-CP | 54.00 | DIVERTER SA |
| 42020-VF | 69.60 | DIVERTER |
| 42030 | | VOID - USE 500520 |
| 42031 | | VOID - USE 500520 |
| 42032 | | VOID - USE 42093 |
| 42033 | 7.50 | PLATE |
| 42034 | | VOID - USE 42093 |
| 42035 | 6.50 | BAR |
| 42036 | 7.10 | HOT PLUNGER |
| 42037 | | VOID - USE 1052339 |
| 42038 | 6.80 | COLD PLUNGER |
| 42039 | | VOID - USE 75400 |
| 42041 | | VOID - USE 42451 |
| 42043 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 42044 | 17.50 | NUT- .5-20UNF-2B |
| 42045 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 42049 | | VOID - USE 78655 |
| 42050 | | VOID - USE 76851 |
| 42051 | 17.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42052-A-CP | | VOID - USE 54760-CP |
| 42052-CP | 15.00 | MIXER SLEEVE |
| 42052-G | 12.30 | MIXER SLEEVE OBS |
| 42053-CP | 32.80 | HANDLE |
| 42054-BG | 20.10 | FACE PLATE |
| 42054-G | 19.60 | FACE PLATE |
| 42054-ZY-G | 19.60 | FACE PLATE M-800 |
| 42056-A-BG | 7.10 | SCREW- PHILLIPS PAN HEAD |
| 42056-A-G | 8.00 | SCREW MOD |
| 42056-BG | 10.10 | SCREW- PHILLIPS PAN HEAD |
| 42056-G | 2.40 | SCREW 10-24 X 3 |
| 42076 | 1.20 | WASHER- POLYTHYLENE - GEN |
| 42077-AU | 156.80 | STOP VALVE |
| 42077-CP | 144.50 | STOP VALVE |
| 42077-G | 141.30 | STOP VALVE |
| 42084 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 42089 | 1.20 | KNOB |
| 42093 | 48.70 | SPINDLE PRESS BAL MX |
| 42093-A | 72.30 | SPINDLE PRES. BAL. M |
| 42095 | 7.20 | ELBOW CONNN |
| 42096 | 15.40 | HAND SHOWER |
| 42097 | 19.40 | HOSE- VINYL |
| 42100 | 1.00 | GASKET- POLYETHYLENE |
| 42121 | 1.60 | SCREW .190-24UNC X.6 |
| 42134 | | VOID - USE 30250 |
| 42135 | 1.60 | WASHER |
| 42139 | 3.10 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.75 |
| 42140 | 2.90 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.25 |
| 42142 | 2.50 | BUSHING |
| 42147 | | VOID - USE 42361 |
| 42155 | | VOID - USE 1098124 |
| 42158 | | VOID - USE 42187-CP |
| 42160 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 42163 | | VOID - USE 42361 |
| 42178 | | VOID - USE 30082 |
| 42179 | | VOID - USE 42180 |
| 42183 | 60.20 | UNIVERSAL VALVE SUB-ASSY |
| 42210-AU | 116.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 42210-CP | 92.70 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 42227-AF | 271.50 | BRACKET & ROD ASSY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 42227-BL | 210.70 | BRACKET & ROD SA |
| 42227-BN | 342.00 | BRACKET & ROD SA |
| 42227-CP | 283.20 | BRACKET & ROD SA |
| 42227-G | 269.20 | BRACKET & ROD SA |
| 42227-PB | | VOID - USE 42227-VF |
| 42227-SN | 306.10 | BRACKET & ROD SA |
| 42227-VF | 312.00 | BRACKET & ROD SA |
| 42228-AF | 105.80 | ROD |
| 42228-BL | 172.80 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 42228-BN | 138.00 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 42228-BV | 120.10 | SUPPLY TUBES |
| 42228-CP | 117.70 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 42228-G | 86.60 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 42228-PB | | VOID - USE 42228-VF |
| 42228-SN | 126.00 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 42228-VF | 147.80 | SUPPLY TUBES |
| 42230-CP | | VOID - USE 1120993-CP |
| 42231-AF | 22.50 | UNION |
| 42231-BN | 35.40 | UNION |
| 42231-BRZ | 35.20 | UNION |
| 42231-BV | 24.50 | UNION |
| 42231-CP | 28.00 | UNION |
| 42231-G | 31.10 | UNION |
| 42231-PB | | VOID - USE 42231-VF |
| 42231-SN | 37.00 | UNION |
| 42231-VF | 26.10 | UNION |
| 42232-AF | 41.90 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-AU | 54.20 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-BN | 50.80 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-BRZ | 43.00 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-BV | 27.90 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-CP | 45.40 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-G | 44.20 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-PB | | VOID - USE 42232-VF |
| 42232-SN | 40.40 | NOZZLE |
| 42232-VF | 42.00 | NOZZLE |
| 42236-AF | 106.00 | BRACKET SA |
| 42236-BL | 89.20 | BRACKET SA |
| 42236-BN | 133.30 | BRACKET SA |
| 42236-BV | 105.70 | BRACKET SA |
| 42236-CP | 122.20 | BRACKET SA |
| 42236-G | 131.10 | BRACKET SA |
| 42236-PB | | VOID - USE 42236-VF |
| 42236-SN | 134.50 | BRACKET SA |
| 42236-VF | 149.20 | BRACKET SA |
| 42237-AF | 25.80 | ROD |
| 42237-AU | 49.50 | ROD |
| 42237-BL | 31.80 | ROD |
| 42237-BN | 38.40 | ROD |
| 42237-BV | 24.10 | ROD |
| 42237-CP | 31.20 | ROD |
| 42237-G | 32.60 | ROD |
| 42237-PB | | VOID - USE 42237-VF |
| 42237-SN | 36.80 | ROD |
| 42237-VF | 33.90 | ROD |
| 42238-AF | 51.00 | BRACKET |
| 42238-BL | 39.80 | BRACKET |
| 42238-BN | 60.20 | BRACKET |
| 42238-BV | 51.90 | BRACKET |
| 42238-CP | 49.70 | BRACKET |
| 42238-G | 54.40 | BRACKET |
| 42238-PB | | VOID - USE 42238-VF |
| 42238-SN | 58.10 | BRACKET |
| 42238-VF | 51.10 | BRACKET |
| 42240-PB | | VOID - USE 42240-VF |
| 42241-BN | 218.70 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 42241-BV | 217.30 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 42241-BX | 187.10 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 42241-CP | 327.80 | OVERFLOW COVER SA |
| 42241-G | 335.90 | OVERFLOW COVER SA |
| 42241-PB | | VOID - USE 42241-VF |
| 42241-VF | 224.60 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 42246-2BZ | 31.50 | TAIL PIECE |
| 42246-BKB | 49.30 | TAILPIECE |
| 42246-BN | 34.90 | TAIL PIECE |
| 42246-BRZ | 59.10 | TAILPIECE |
| 42246-BV | 31.20 | TAILPIECE |
| 42246-CP | 20.40 | TAILPIECE |
| 42246-G | 29.10 | TAILPIECE |
| 42246-PB | | VOID - USE 42246-VF |
| 42246-SN | 27.70 | TAIL PIECE |
| 42246-VF | 31.40 | TAILPIECE |
| 42246-VN | 25.70 | TAIL PIECE |
| 42247-BA | 17.50 | CHAIN- BEAD |
| 42247-CP | 10.10 | BEAD CHAIN |
| 42247-G | 28.80 | BEAD CHAIN |
| 42247-SR | 21.60 | CHAIN- BEAD |
| 42247-VF | 19.80 | CHAIN- BEAD |
| 42247-XB | 10.20 | CHAIN- BEAD |
| 42248-BC | 1.00 | SCREW 10-24 X 1 |
| 42248-BN | 4.60 | SCREW |
| 42248-BV | 4.60 | SCREW |
| 42248-SN | 2.00 | SCREW |
| 42248-TG | 3.80 | SCREW |
| 42253-BC | 150.00 | VALVE SA |
| 42255-BC | 224.40 | VALVE SA |
| 42258 | 13.30 | SLEEVE |
| 42259-AU | 50.00 | BONNET |
| 42259-BG | 40.20 | BONNET |
| 42259-CP | 38.80 | BONNET |
| 42259-G | 45.70 | BONNET |
| 42261-CP | | VOID - USE 1120992-CP |
| 42262-CP | | VOID - USE 36686-CP |
| 42264-AU | 31.70 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 42264-BN | 21.90 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 42264-BV | 21.20 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 42264-CP | 19.90 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 42264-PB | | VOID - USE 42264-VF |
| 42264-VF | 19.90 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 42265 | 1.20 | RING- RETAINING |
| 42266-CP | | VOID - USE 30138-CP |
| 42267-BC | | VOID - USE 30128-BC |
| 42268-BC | | VOID - USE 30127-BC |
| 42271 | 30.20 | BONNET |
| 42274-AU | 49.70 | BONNET |
| 42274-CP | 36.00 | BONNET |
| 42274-G | 36.80 | BONNET |
| 42275-BG | 44.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42275-G | 29.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42275-PB | 31.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42276 | 1.00 | SLEEVE |
| 42279 | 42.40 | VALVE BONNET |
| 42280 | 26.30 | INSERT |
| 42281 | | VOID - USE 75460-0 |
| 42282-AU | 47.90 | CENTERING WASHER |
| 42282-BN | 38.70 | CENTERING WASHER |
| 42282-BV | 32.50 | CENTERING WASHER |
| 42282-CP | 24.00 | CENTERING WASHER |
| 42282-PB | | VOID - USE 42282-VF |
| 42282-VF | 50.30 | CENTERING WASHER |
| 42283-AU | 40.20 | BONNET |
| 42283-BG | 31.70 | BONNET |
| 42283-BN | 72.00 | BONNET |
| 42283-BV | 41.40 | BONNET |
| 42283-CP | 32.80 | BONNET |
| 42283-G | 65.80 | BONNET |
| 42283-PB | | VOID - USE 42283-VF |
| 42283-VF | 72.80 | BONNET |
| 42284-BG | 4.60 | SCREW |
| 42284-CP | 4.20 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.5 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 42284-G | 4.20 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.5 |
| 42284-PB | 3.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.5 |
| 42284-VF | 5.40 | SCREW |
| 42285-AU | 28.60 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-BG | 26.30 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-BN | 26.50 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-BV | 21.90 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-CP | 12.60 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-G | 18.70 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-KB | 23.30 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-PB | | VOID - USE 42285-VF |
| 42285-SN | 22.80 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42285-VF | 18.50 | SLEEVE- 1 1/2” |
| 42286 | 4.00 | SPRING |
| 42287 | 3.00 | WASHER- NYLON |
| 42288 | 1.20 | SCREW 6-32 X .188 |
| 42290 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 42291-0 | | VOID - USE 75460-0 |
| 42298 | 10.80 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 42299 | 8.90 | PLUNGER SA- CW CLOSE- BRASS |
| 42300 | 9.10 | PLUNGER SA- CCW CLOSE- BRASS |
| 42301-BC | | VOID - USE 1094643-BC |
| 42302-BC | 20.60 | STEM & PLUNGER SA |
| 42313-BC | | VOID - USE 30128-BC |
| 42314-BC | | VOID - USE 30127-BC |
| 42315-CP | | VOID - USE 30137-CP |
| 42316-BC | | VOID - USE 30134-BC |
| 42317-BC | | VOID - USE 30135-BC |
| 42318-BC | | VOID - USE 30127-BC |
| 42319-BC | | VOID - USE 30128-BC |
| 42323-CP | | VOID - USE 77044-CP |
| 42323-G | | VOID - USE 77044-G |
| 42323-PB | | VOID - USE 77044-VF |
| 42323-VF | 116.20 | TRIP LEVER |
| 42326-BV | 27.00 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 42326-CP | | VOID - USE 77044-CP |
| 42326-G | | VOID - USE 77044-G |
| 42326-PB | | VOID - USE 42326-VF |
| 42326-VF | 32.80 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 42345 | 1.20 | ATTACHMENT STUD |
| 42348 | 1.20 | FLAT WASHER |
| 42352 | 35.90 | HANDLE |
| 42353 | 11.50 | HANDLE |
| 42354 | | VOID - USE 42352 |
| 42355 | 1.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42361 | | VOID - USE GP42361 |
| 42362 | | VOID - USE 42361 |
| 42363 | | VOID - USE 42361 |
| 42369 | | VOID - USE 81608-CP |
| 42370-CP | | VOID - USE 81608-CP |
| 42372-VF | 91.80 | TRIP LEVER ARM SA |
| 42375 | | VOID - USE 83650 |
| 42377 | | VOID - USE 1114276 |
| 42381 | 9.00 | FLOAT ASSY |
| 42384 | | VOID - USE 71507 |
| 42386 | 2.10 | FLOAT ROD |
| 42388 | | VOID - USE GP49114 |
| 42389 | | VOID - USE 42452 |
| 42391 | | VOID - USE 84217 |
| 42393 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 42395 | 5.60 | CLAMPING HOOK |
| 42396 | 2.30 | LOCK NUT |
| 42397 | 1.50 | SUPPLY NUT |
| 42398 | 0.60 | WASHER |
| 42414 | 1.00 | SCREW- 10-24 X .375 |
| 42427-CP | | VOID - USE 1037431-CP |
| 42428 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 42435-CP | | VOID - USE 73669-CP |
| 42440-CP | | VOID - USE 85556-CP |
| 42440-PB | | VOID - USE 73668-PB |
| 42450 | 1.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .375 |
| 42451 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 42452 | 6.50 | RIM HOSE |
| 42454 | | VOID - USE 83650 |
| 42455 | | VOID - USE 84216 |
| 42457 | | VOID - USE 42361 |
| 42471 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 42482 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 42506 | | VOID - USE 83888 |
| 42512 | | VOID - USE 83095 |
| 42513 | | VOID - USE 84217 |
| 42527 | 1.30 | BUSHING |
| 42528-96 | 25.60 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 42528-AF | 22.90 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 42528-BRZ | 32.10 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 42528-CP | | VOID - USE GP30324-CP |
| 42531 | | VOID - USE 84218 |
| 42534 | | VOID - USE 42730-UB |
| 42535 | | VOID - USE 22494-VG |
| 42561 | 12.00 | NUT |
| 42574 | 1.70 | SCREW 3/8-16 X .75 |
| 42576 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 42578 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 42583 | | VOID - USE 30654 |
| 42616-CP | 78.10 | SHOWER ARM DIVERTER |
| 42616-G | 176.40 | SHOWER ARM DIVERTER |
| 42616-PB | 157.00 | SHOWER ARM DIVERTER |
| 42617-CP | | VOID - USE 42620-CP |
| 42618-BN | 56.10 | VACUUM BREAKER |
| 42618-CP | 71.50 | VACUUM BREAKER |
| 42618-G | 81.50 | VACUUM BREAKER |
| 42618-SN | 106.90 | VACUUM BREAKER |
| 42619-G | 78.50 | ELBOW W/FLANGE |
| 42619-PB | 104.70 | ELBOW W/FLANGE |
| 42621-G | 32.20 | WALL HANGER |
| 42622-G | 385.50 | ADJUSTABLE BAR |
| 42623-CP | | VOID - USE 24085-CP |
| 42650 | 2.90 | TUBE SA (WAS X-51260) |
| 42654 | 29.10 | LAMP- 8 IN |
| 42660-CP | | VOID - USE 57119-CP |
| 42664 | | VOID - USE 57150 |
| 42665 | | VOID - USE 57150 |
| 42667 | 7.80 | SCREW 6-32 X 1.75 |
| 42667-S | 11.20 | SCREW- 6-32 X 1.75 FH |
| 42668-CP | 3.80 | PLUG BUTTON 1/2 |
| 42669-0 | 47.30 | STEM/SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 42669-47 | 47.30 | STEM/SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 42669-BN | 36.30 | STEM/SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 42669-CP | 36.10 | STEM/SKIRT HANDLE |
| 42669-G | 29.60 | STEM/SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 42669-PB | | VOID - USE 42669-VF |
| 42669-VF | 34.40 | STEM/SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 42672-0 | 93.10 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 42672-BN | 50.30 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 42672-CP | 64.70 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 42672-G | 46.20 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 42672-PB | | VOID - USE 42672-VF |
| 42672-SN | 46.00 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 42672-VF | 62.30 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 42673-0 | 36.00 | STEM- HANDLE |
| 42673-BN | 36.30 | STEM- HANDLE |
| 42673-CP | 29.10 | STEM- HANDLE |
| 42673-G | 32.20 | STEM- HANDLE |
| 42673-PB | | VOID - USE 42673-VF |
| 42673-SN | 25.70 | STEM- HANDLE |
| 42673-VF | 30.30 | STEM- HANDLE |
| 42674-0 | 56.70 | HANDLE |
| 42674-17 | 55.10 | HANDLE |
| 42674-BN | 52.10 | HANDLE |
| 42674-CP | 46.30 | HANDLE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 42674-PB | | VOID - USE 42674-VF |
| 42674-SN | 43.60 | HANDLE |
| 42674-VF | 54.00 | HANDLE |
| 42675 | 8.30 | PLUG- HANDLE- SHOWER |
| 42676-0 | 12.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42676-17 | 12.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42676-7 | 12.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42676-BN | 10.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42676-CP | 7.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42676-G | 8.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42676-PB | | VOID - USE 42676-VF |
| 42676-SN | 5.60 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42676-VF | 8.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 42679-CP | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42680 | | VOID - USE 42680-CP |
| 42680-CP | 67.70 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 42682 | 3.10 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 42683 | 25.00 | HARDWARE ASSY- HANDLE |
| 42685 | | VOID - USE 73942 |
| 42687-0 | 33.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42687-CP | 29.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42687-PB | | VOID - USE 42687-VF |
| 42687-VF | 38.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42688-0 | 23.30 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-2BZ | 14.40 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-47 | 23.30 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-52 | 23.30 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-7 | 23.30 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-AF | 14.70 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-AU | 17.90 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-BGD | 12.30 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-BN | 16.40 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-BRZ | 33.20 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-BV | 16.80 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-CP | 18.20 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-G | 15.70 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-PB | | VOID - USE 42688-VF |
| 42688-PGD | 20.70 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-RN | 13.00 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-SC | 20.60 | LIFT KNOB |
| 42688-SN | 17.50 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42688-VF | 14.20 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 42689-0 | 24.70 | ROD- LIFT |
| 42689-CP | 19.10 | ROD- LIFT |
| 42689-VF | 18.00 | ROD- LIFT |
| 42690-CP | 13.90 | ROD- LIFT |
| 42690-PB | | VOID - USE 42690-VF |
| 42690-VF | 18.20 | ROD- LIFT |
| 42692-47 | 33.30 | RETAINING COLLAR |
| 42692-VF | 29.40 | RETAINING COLLAR- LAV FTG |
| 42693-47 | 44.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42695-CP | | VOID - USE 34329-CP |
| 42695-PB | | VOID - USE 34329-VF |
| 42696-SC | | VOID - USE 82895-SC |
| 42699-CP | 280.30 | SPOUT- CENTERSET- LESS PO |
| 42703 | 1.60 | GASKET- FOAM |
| 42705-CP | 30.70 | ESCUTCHEON- XFER VALVE |
| 42705-PB | 23.10 | ESCUTCHEON- XFER VALVE |
| 42707-BN | 34.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFTROD |
| 42707-CP | 23.70 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFTROD |
| 42707-G | 18.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFTROD |
| 42707-PB | | VOID - USE 42707-VF |
| 42707-VF | 17.60 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFTROD |
| 42711-0 | | VOID - USE 75455-0 |
| 42711-CP | | VOID - USE 75455-CP |
| 42711-PB | | VOID - USE 75455-VF |
| 42711-VF | | VOID - USE 75455-VF |
| 42716 | 2.00 | BUSHING- BIDET COVER |
| 42717-AF | 127.30 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-BGD | 75.30 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-BL | 75.90 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-BN | 82.30 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-BV | 88.00 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-CP | 73.90 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-KB | 200.30 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-PB | | VOID - USE 42717-VF |
| 42717-PGD | 62.80 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-SN | 45.00 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42717-TB | | VOID - USE 42717-BL |
| 42717-VF | 97.60 | TUBE- 1 1/4" X 12" |
| 42720-RW | 39.40 | INSERT WOOD LG |
| 42727-GG | 179.80 | INSERT- STONE SM. |
| 42727-HM | 167.90 | INSERT- STONE SM |
| 42727-MR | 173.90 | INSERT- STONE SM. |
| 42727-WM | 174.60 | INSERT- STONE SM |
| 42728-0 | 29.90 | INSERT- CERAMIC SM |
| 42728-17 | 29.90 | INSERT- CERAMIC SM. |
| 42728-45 | 29.90 | INSERT- CERAMIC SM. |
| 42728-47 | 22.20 | INSERT- CERAMIC SM. |
| 42728-55 | 29.90 | INSERT- CERAMIC SM. |
| 42728-6 | 29.90 | INSERT- CERAMIC SM. |
| 42728-98 | 26.40 | INSERT- CERAMIC SM. |
| 42730-AU | 27.80 | INSERT BRASS SM. |
| 42730-BG | 30.20 | INSERT BRASS SM. |
| 42730-CP | 48.40 | INSERT BRASS SM. |
| 42730-G | 54.00 | INSERT BRASS SM. |
| 42730-PB | | VOID - USE 42730-VF |
| 42730-VF | 57.50 | INSERT BRASS SM. |
| 42730-VG | 71.70 | INSERT BRASS SM |
| 42731-AU | 30.70 | SKIRT SMALL |
| 42731-CP | 21.90 | SKIRT SMALL |
| 42731-PB | | VOID - USE 42731-VF |
| 42731-VF | 23.70 | SKIRT SMALL |
| 42732 | 3.00 | HOLDER- INSERT SM |
| 42733 | 3.80 | HANDLE- ADAPTER SM |
| 42734-AU | 47.60 | SHELL SMALL |
| 42734-CP | 42.00 | SHELL SMALL |
| 42734-G | 46.80 | SHELL SMALL |
| 42734-PB | | VOID - USE 42734-VF |
| 42734-VF | 50.40 | SHELL SMALL |
| 42735-AU | 106.90 | HANDLE ASSY SM. |
| 42735-G | 107.50 | HANDLE ASSY SM. |
| 42739-AU | 33.50 | SKIRT BASE |
| 42739-CP | 30.80 | SKIRT BASE |
| 42741-AU | 132.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 42752 | 2.90 | FLOAT ROD |
| 42753 | 2.90 | FLOAT BALL |
| 42760-AU | 259.50 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 42760-CP | 264.20 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 42764-0 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-45 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-47 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-53 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-55 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-56 | 12.50 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-7 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-71 | 14.90 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-8W | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-95 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42764-96 | 16.70 | ACCESS PACK- BOLT COVER- PAIR |
| 42766 | 30.10 | HARDWARE ASSY- PAIR |
| 42768-0 | | VOID - USE 75969-0 |
| 42768-17 | | VOID - USE 75969-17 |
| 42768-45 | | VOID - USE 75969-45 |
| 42768-47 | | VOID - USE 9619-47 |
| 42768-AU | | VOID - USE 75969-AU |
| 42768-CP | 45.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 42768-PB | | VOID - USE 75969-VF |
| 42778 | 303.90 | URINAL TANK SUPPLY FTG |
| 42782-AU | 22.20 | SCREW 6-32 X .5 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 42788 | 25.20 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 42790-CP | 38.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42790-PB | | VOID - USE 42790-VF |
| 42790-VF | 23.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 42806-CP | 305.30 | TRAP |
| 42847-AU | | VOID - USE 1020999-AU |
| 42847-CP | | VOID - USE 1020999-CP |
| 42849-CP | 233.20 | TRAP |
| 42856-CP | 140.60 | ELL |
| 42895 | 2.80 | WASHER |
| 42896 | 2.70 | WASHER |
| 42907-CP | | VOID - USE 39223-CP |
| 42910-CP | | VOID - USE 39222-CP |
| 42911-CP | | VOID - USE 39220-CP |
| 42920-CP | 114.90 | PIPE |
| 42924-7 | 25.10 | FLANGE |
| 42924-AF | 27.20 | FLANGE |
| 42924-AU | 46.40 | FLANGE |
| 42924-BGD | 24.40 | FLANGE |
| 42924-BL | 28.70 | FLANGE |
| 42924-BN | 38.50 | FLANGE |
| 42924-BV | 20.60 | FLANGE |
| 42924-BX | 11.30 | FLANGE |
| 42924-CP | 12.20 | FLANGE |
| 42924-G | 22.30 | FLANGE |
| 42924-KB | 37.20 | FLANGE |
| 42924-PB | | VOID - USE 42924-VF |
| 42924-PGD | 22.80 | FLANGE |
| 42924-SN | 26.70 | FLANGE |
| 42924-TB | | VOID - USE 42924-BL |
| 42924-VF | 23.30 | FLANGE |
| 42925-BN | 37.20 | FLANGE |
| 42925-CP | 10.20 | FLANGE |
| 42925-G | 21.20 | FLANGE |
| 42925-PB | | VOID - USE 42925-VF |
| 42925-SN | 19.80 | FLANGE |
| 42925-VF | 21.90 | FLANGE |
| 42932 | 135.20 | TRAP |
| 42952-CP | 32.30 | NUT |
| 42953 | 6.90 | PLUG |
| 42953-BC | 8.70 | PLUG |
| 42953-TG | 14.60 | PLUG |
| 42965 | 28.50 | TUBE |
| 42983 | 8.70 | JOINT |
| 42992-CP | 13.20 | NUT |
| 43011-CP | 63.40 | OUTLET TUBE |
| 43021-A-CP | 61.50 | TUBE |
| 43021-CP | 57.70 | TUBE |
| 43040 | 176.80 | TRAP |
| 43041 | 137.20 | TRAP |
| 43042-CP | 82.90 | PIPE |
| 43061-C-CP | 10.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 43061-H-CP | 10.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 43062 | 2.40 | SCREW 8-32 X .563 |
| 43064-CP | 84.30 | HANDLE- 4 ARM |
| 43065-CP | 81.90 | HANDLE- 4 ARM |
| 43070 | 6.90 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-2BL | 12.60 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-AF | 24.50 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-BF | 21.60 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-BGD | 11.20 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-BL | 17.60 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-BN | 24.00 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-BS | 12.00 | STRAINER PLATE- 9132 |
| 43070-BV | 20.30 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-PB | | VOID - USE 43070-VF |
| 43070-PGD | 17.10 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-SN | 23.00 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43070-VF | 21.80 | STRAINER PLATE |
| 43071-2BL | 123.00 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-AF | 81.40 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-AU | 212.70 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-BGD | 138.60 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-BL | 117.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-BN | 81.40 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-BV | 87.20 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-CP | 78.10 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-G | 65.00 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-PB | | VOID - USE 43071-VF |
| 43071-PGD | 125.60 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-SN | 104.70 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43071-VF | 96.30 | STRAINER BODY |
| 43072 | 20.60 | NUT- 3.187-16NS-2B |
| 43073 | 37.40 | OVERFLOW TUBE |
| 43074 | 11.00 | LIFT ROD |
| 43075 | | VOID - USE 30155 |
| 43076-BN | 204.60 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 43076-CP | 142.50 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 43076-G | 150.90 | DRAIN CRANK |
| 43076-SN | 156.20 | DRAIN CRANK SA |
| 43080 | 78.60 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE SA |
| 43081 | 71.40 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE SA |
| 43085 | 129.00 | OVERFLOW ARM ASSY |
| 43086 | 71.40 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE SA |
| 43087 | 44.80 | DRAIN ELL & TUBE SA |
| 43088 | | VOID - USE 1007553 |
| 43089 | | VOID - USE 1007562 |
| 43089-BN | | VOID - USE 1007562-BN |
| 43089-CP | | VOID - USE 1007562-CP |
| 43089-PB | | VOID - USE 1007562-VF |
| 43089-VF | | VOID - USE 1007562-VF |
| 43093 | 146.20 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE SA |
| 43094 | 2.80 | GASKET |
| 43097 | 29.10 | LIFT ROD/LINK SA 2" DRAIN |
| 43098 | 37.00 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 43114 | | VOID - USE B4125 |
| 43118 | 0.90 | WASHER MALE AERATOR |
| 43127 | 2.30 | WASHER |
| 43131-CP | 95.30 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 43131-G | 89.90 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 43136 | 1.00 | LOCK WASHER- 1/4 |
| 43138 | 3.10 | WRENCH |
| 43140 | | VOID - USE 43131-CP |
| 43142 | 7.20 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 43144 | 3.40 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT- SMALL |
| 43145 | 3.40 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD- SMALL |
| 43146 | | VOID - USE GP43146 |
| 43147 | 7.10 | BUTTON |
| 43148-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 43149-CP | | VOID - USE 43268-CP |
| 43152 | 7.00 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT- LARGE |
| 43153 | 7.00 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD- LARGE |
| 43154-CP | 291.40 | HANDLE SA |
| 43154-PB | | VOID - USE 43154-VF |
| 43154-VF | 345.10 | HANDLE SA |
| 43155-CP | | VOID - USE 73396-CP |
| 43155-PB | | VOID - USE 73396-PB |
| 43156 | | VOID - USE 1000440-CP OR 1000440-VF |
| 43157-CP | | VOID - USE 75168-CP |
| 43157-PB | | VOID - USE 75168-VF |
| 43160 | 3.40 | O-RING |
| 43163 | | VOID - USE GP1078439 |
| 43164 | | VOID - USE GP1078439 |
| 43165 | 2.60 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.13 |
| 43166-CP | 336.70 | SPOUT SA |
| 43166-G | 390.70 | SPOUT SA |
| 43166-PB | | VOID - USE 43166-VF |
| 43166-VF | 465.90 | SPOUT SA |
| 43167 | 2.00 | O-RING |
| 43168 | 1.90 | O-RING |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 43179-CP | 212.10 | SUPPLY ELL SA |
| 43180-CP | 97.50 | SPOUT SA |
| 43185 | 2.00 | SCREEN & STREAM BREAKER |
| 43186-RP | 17.40 | BONNET & O RING |
| 43189 | 18.00 | BONNET & O RING |
| 43190 | 14.30 | BONNET & O RING |
| 43191 | 24.10 | STEM ASSY |
| 43194 | | VOID - USE 1039475 |
| 43195 | 21.80 | TAILPIECE PACKAGE |
| 43198-RP | 11.10 | BONNET & O RING |
| 43203 | | VOID - USE 43246 |
| 43214 | 6.50 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.25 |
| 43229 | 1.10 | BRACKET |
| 43246 | 2.80 | TOWEL BAR BRACKET & |
| 43265-CP | 10.70 | SPRAY SA |
| 43265-G | 13.10 | SPRAY SA |
| 43265-PB | | VOID - USE 43265-VF |
| 43265-VF | 11.90 | SPRAY SA |
| 43267-CP | 77.50 | HANDLE SA- PAIR |
| 43267-PB | | VOID - USE 43267-VF |
| 43267-VF | 72.80 | HANDLE SA- PAIR |
| 43268-CP | 99.90 | HANDLE SA- PAIR |
| 43268-PB | | VOID - USE 43268-VF |
| 43268-VF | 106.10 | HANDLE SA- PAIR |
| 43270-RP | 9.40 | ADAPTER |
| 43271-CP | 18.60 | SLEEVE |
| 43271-PB | | VOID - USE 43271-VF |
| 43271-VF | 21.00 | SLEEVE |
| 43272 | 17.60 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 43273 | 40.20 | STEM EXTENSION KIT |
| 43296-CP | 3.10 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.25 |
| 43329-BC | 77.50 | DISH |
| 43378-CM | 202.90 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE- LGE |
| 43378-GM | 237.50 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE-LGE |
| 43378-GR | 163.40 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE- LGE |
| 43378-IH | 195.00 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE- LGE |
| 43379-0R | 164.60 | INSERT CHAMPLEVE SM |
| 43379-CM | 153.30 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE-SM |
| 43379-GM | 164.60 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE- SM |
| 43379-GR | 164.60 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE- SM |
| 43379-IH | 164.60 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE-SM |
| 43379-RL | 164.60 | INSERT- CHAMPLEVE- SM |
| 43381 | 490.90 | MIRROR GLASS |
| 43397-CP | 26.00 | APRON- HANDLE- BATH/SHWR |
| 43397-PB | 35.80 | APRON- HANDLE- BATH/SHWR |
| 43400-CP | | VOID - USE 73745-CP |
| 43402-BN | 45.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- LIFTROD |
| 43402-BV | 32.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- LIFTROD |
| 43402-CP | 36.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- LIFTROD |
| 43402-G | 30.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- LIFTROD |
| 43402-PB | | VOID - USE 43402-VF |
| 43402-VF | 34.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- LIFTROD |
| 43403-RP | 56.30 | TUBE ASSY- SPRAY |
| 43406-AU | 77.70 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 43406-BN | 78.80 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 43406-BV | 76.80 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 43406-CP | 75.20 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 43406-G | 75.90 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 43406-PB | | VOID - USE 43406-VF |
| 43406-VF | 87.70 | SPRAY ASSY |
| 43407-G | 26.00 | FLANGE- BIDET SPRAY |
| 43410-CP | 1178.40 | SPOUT- DECK MOUNT |
| 43410-PB | | VOID - USE 43410-VF |
| 43410-SC | 563.90 | SPOUT- DECK MOUNT |
| 43414 | | VOID - USE 57150 |
| 43416-CP | | VOID - USE 42669-CP |
| 43416-PB | | VOID - USE 42669-VF |
| 43417 | | VOID - USE 42682 |
| 43418-CP | | VOID - USE 43419-CP |
| 43421-CP | | VOID - USE 42687-CP |
| 43422 | | VOID - USE 73942 |
| 43475-CP | 145.40 | SPOUT SHANK ASSY |
| 43475-VF | 184.50 | SPOUT SHANK ASSY |
| 43482-CP | | VOID - USE 74427-CP |
| 43483 | 7.80 | NUT- .375-24UNF-2B |
| 43487 | 79.40 | CROSS CONN |
| 43488 | | VOID - USE 73673 |
| 43489 | 3.80 | SPACER- CROSS CONN |
| 43491 | 7.80 | NUT- .562-24NEF-2B |
| 43514 | 6.90 | STUD |
| 43661 | 3.10 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 43887 | 5.40 | WASHER |
| 44062 | 1.20 | PIN |
| 44065 | 6.70 | SLEEVE |
| 44065-A | 11.00 | SLEEVE FOR DUMMY FTG |
| 44068-G | 64.80 | DUMMY STRAINER BODY |
| 44071-BC | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 44071-PB | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 44072 | 1.00 | SCREW 6-32 X .5 |
| 44086 | | VOID - USE 1032960 |
| 44086-S | | VOID - USE 1032960 |
| 44088-CP | 48.40 | POST- SUPPORT- GRIP RAIL |
| 44090 | | VOID - USE 44097 |
| 44091 | | VOID - USE 44103 |
| 44092 | 2.40 | SCREW |
| 44095-2BZ | 327.40 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-AF | 522.10 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-BN | 333.20 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-BV | 404.00 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-BX | 226.80 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-CP | 534.40 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-G | 446.50 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-PB | | VOID - USE 44095-VF |
| 44095-SN | 580.10 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44095-VF | 580.10 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44096-2BZ | 257.80 | HANDLE- R.H. |
| 44096-CP | 428.30 | HANDLE- R.H. |
| 44096-G | 300.90 | HANDLE- R.H. |
| 44096-PB | | VOID - USE 44096-VF |
| 44096-VF | 372.00 | HANDLE- R.H. |
| 44097 | 1.90 | GASKET |
| 44098-AU | 298.20 | GRIP RAIL R.H. |
| 44098-BN | 340.10 | GRIP RAIL- R.H. |
| 44098-BV | 461.20 | GRIP RAIL- R.H. |
| 44098-CP | 433.40 | GRIP RAIL |
| 44098-G | 233.00 | GRIP RAIL- R.H. |
| 44098-PB | | VOID - USE 44098-VF |
| 44098-SN | 462.50 | GRIP RAIL- R.H. |
| 44098-VF | 462.50 | GRIP RAIL- R.H. |
| 44099-BN | 462.40 | GRIP RAIL- L.H. |
| 44099-CP | 647.50 | GRIP RAIL |
| 44099-G | 345.10 | GRIP RAIL- L.H. |
| 44099-PB | | VOID - USE 44099-VF |
| 44099-VF | 744.90 | GRIP RAIL- L.H. |
| 44100 | 1.60 | GASKET |
| 44101 | 1.90 | GASKET |
| 44102 | 2.30 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.25 |
| 44102-BC | | VOID - USE 44102 |
| 44103 | 1.60 | GASKET |
| 44104-CP | | VOID - USE 44098-CP |
| 44104-G | | VOID - USE 44098-G |
| 44104-PB | | VOID - USE 44098-VF |
| 44105-CP | | VOID - USE 44099-CP |
| 44105-G | | VOID - USE 44099-G |
| 44105-PB | | VOID - USE 44099-VF |
| 44107-CP | | VOID - USE 44095-CP |
| 44107-G | | VOID - USE 44095-G |
| 44107-PB | | VOID - USE 44095-VF |
| 44108-CP | | VOID - USE 44096-CP |
| 44108-G | | VOID - USE 44096-G |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 44108-PB | | VOID - USE 44098-VF |
| 44109-AF | 253.90 | HANDLE L.H. |
| 44109-AU | 352.70 | HANDLE L.H. |
| 44109-BN | 251.30 | HANDLE L.H. |
| 44109-BV | 393.00 | HANDLE L.H. |
| 44109-BX | 183.50 | HANDLE- L.H. |
| 44109-CP | 232.10 | HANDLE L.H.- STEEPING |
| 44109-G | 249.00 | HANDLE L.H. |
| 44109-PB | | VOID - USE 44109-VF |
| 44109-SN | 343.20 | HANDLE- TUB- L.H. |
| 44109-VF | 253.90 | HANDLE L.H. |
| 44110-AF | 253.60 | HANDLE- SOAKING TUB RH |
| 44110-AU | 352.70 | HANDLE R.H. |
| 44110-BN | 243.90 | HANDLE R.H. |
| 44110-BV | 221.40 | HANDLE R.H. |
| 44110-CP | 232.10 | HANDLE RH- STEEPING |
| 44110-G | 249.00 | HANDLE R.H. |
| 44110-PB | | VOID - USE 44110-VF |
| 44110-SN | 324.60 | HANDLE- TUB- R.H. |
| 44110-VF | 372.90 | HANDLE- SOAKING TUB RH |
| 44111 | 3.00 | GASKET- HANDLE- STEEPING |
| 44112-CP | | VOID - USE 44109-CP |
| 44112-G | | VOID - USE 44109-G |
| 44112-PB | | VOID - USE 44109-VF |
| 44113-BN | | VOID - USE 44110-BN |
| 44113-CP | | VOID - USE 44110-CP |
| 44113-G | | VOID - USE 44110-G |
| 44113-PB | | VOID - USE 44110-VF |
| 44551 | 6.90 | BOLT ASSY |
| 44574 | 6.20 | LEG EXTENSION |
| 44596 | 1.20 | ANCHOR- .190-24UNC X .650 |
| 44596-FG | 0.40 | SCREW ANCHOR |
| 44597 | 2.70 | CLAMP |
| 44597-FG | 0.50 | CLAMP |
| 44598 | 1.00 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.25 |
| 44598-FG | 0.30 | SCREW |
| 44602 | 170.10 | RIM GUARD- 24 X 20 |
| 44603 | 166.70 | RIM GUARD- 22 X 18 |
| 45015-BC | 16.50 | ADAPTER- BED PAN WASHER |
| 45015-CP | | VOID - USE 45015-BC |
| 45016-CP | 21.60 | NOZZLE |
| 45017 | 12.00 | PIN |
| 45018 | 24.00 | DISC |
| 45021-CP | 114.10 | SPRAY SA |
| 45022 | 21.90 | COVER |
| 45023-CP | 176.00 | SPRAY SA |
| 45024-CP | 27.50 | HOLDER |
| 45025 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 8 |
| 45026-BC | 3.10 | NUT- CAP 8-32 NC-2B |
| 45027 | 38.30 | HANDLE |
| 45028 | | VOID - USE 59708 |
| 46011-CP | 18.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 46012-CP | 31.30 | BONNET |
| 46012-G | 34.20 | BONNET |
| 46019-BC | | VOID - USE 81523-RP |
| 46020-CP | | VOID - USE 81524-CP |
| 46023 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 46031-MA | 848.00 | INSERT- STONE 2 PART LG. |
| 46033-PB | 579.40 | SPOUT ASSY- MULTI SWIVEL |
| 46034 | 2.90 | RETAINING RING |
| 46057 | | VOID - USE 42730-G |
| 46059 | | VOID - USE 22494-G |
| 46074 | 5.50 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .5 |
| 46087-0 | | VOID - USE 42764-0 |
| 46106 | | VOID - USE 42730-CP |
| 46107 | | VOID - USE 22494-CP |
| 46112 | 3.10 | SCREW 5/16-18 X .31 |
| 46112-TG | 5.60 | SCREW- .313-18UNC-3A X.31 |
| 46114-0 | | VOID - USE 42764-0 |
| 46115 | 3.50 | STABILIZER |
| 46116 | 13.30 | ADAPTER |
| 46117-CP | | VOID - USE 500250-CP |
| 46273 | 11.80 | STUD |
| 46276-RP | 44.10 | SUPPLY ASSY |
| 46338-CP | 306.60 | SPOUT |
| 46354-BC | 25.10 | POST |
| 46707-CP | | VOID - USE 41188-BC |
| 47543 | 1.00 | HOSE WASHER |
| 47852 | | VOID - USE 47852-RP |
| 47852-CP | 82.00 | SPOUT |
| 47852-RP | 49.30 | SPOUT |
| 47867-CP | 20.40 | FLANGE |
| 47868 | 149.70 | SPOUT |
| 47868-CP | 334.40 | SPOUT |
| 47880-CP | 61.00 | SPOUT |
| 47881-CP | 161.70 | SPOUT |
| 47881-RP | 83.70 | SPOUT |
| 48052 | 3.30 | GASKET |
| 48080 | 155.50 | DRAIN CONNECTION |
| 48082 | 130.30 | DRAIN CONNECTION |
| 48088-RP | 24.00 | PLUG |
| 48089 | 2.80 | WASHER |
| 48091-RP | 67.10 | COUPLING |
| 48094-CP | 61.70 | BODY |
| 48095-BC | 10.50 | PLATE- SERVICE SINK DRAIN |
| 48096-CP | 109.20 | STRAINER SA |
| 48250-CP | 67.20 | WALL SADDLE |
| 48250-RP | 37.10 | WALL SADDLE |
| 48251-A-CP | 42.30 | ROD |
| 48251-CP | 45.40 | ROD |
| 48251-RP | 27.70 | ROD |
| 48252-CP | 20.60 | SADDLE |
| 48252-RP | 12.40 | SADDLE |
| 48255-CP | 46.60 | ROD |
| 48255-RP | 30.90 | ROD |
| 48502 | | VOID - USE GP1074231 |
| 48504 | 29.70 | SUPPLY- 4" & O RING SA |
| 48512 | 5.90 | HANDLE HARDWARE |
| 48520 | 18.20 | NUT & WASHER SA |
| 48521 | 11.30 | NUT & WASHER SA |
| 48523 | 37.20 | SPLINE ADAPTER SA |
| 48609-AF | 39.80 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-AU | 49.90 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-BGD | 28.30 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-BKB | 46.60 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-BN | 37.50 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-BV | 29.90 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-BX | 24.40 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-CP | 36.60 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-G | 42.30 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-KB | | VOID - USE 48609-BKB |
| 48609-PB | | VOID - USE 48609-VF |
| 48609-PGD | 56.20 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-RN | | VOID - USE 48609-VN |
| 48609-RX | | VOID - USE 48609-VX |
| 48609-VF | 46.80 | SPRAY SA |
| 48609-VN | 29.30 | SPRAY SA |
| 48610-RP | 38.90 | SPRAY |
| 48614 | 18.30 | CONNECTOR HOSE ASSY |
| 48656-CP | 142.10 | SHOWER ARM |
| 48658-CP | 174.10 | SHOWER HEAD BODY ASSY |
| 48658-G | 166.50 | SHOWER HEAD BODY SA |
| 48661 | 45.80 | PLUNGER SA |
| 48666 | 15.40 | DIVERTER STEM |
| 48667 | | VOID - USE 29930 |
| 48669-AU | 159.70 | SUPPORT ARM |
| 48675-BN | 35.60 | PULL KNOB |
| 48675-CP | 47.10 | PULL KNOB |
| 48675-G | 30.70 | PULL KNOB |
| 48675-PB | | VOID - USE 48675-VF |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 48675-VF | 70.50 | PULL KNOB |
| 48676-BN | 24.00 | SHROUD |
| 48676-CP | 15.10 | SHROUD |
| 48676-G | 17.00 | SHROUD |
| 48676-PB | | VOID - USE 48676-VF |
| 48676-SN | 19.90 | SHROUD |
| 48676-VF | 15.60 | SHROUD |
| 48681 | 25.10 | BUSHING |
| 48683 | 39.40 | BONNET SA |
| 48685 | 9.30 | BEARING |
| 48686 | 1.90 | O-RING |
| 48687-BG | 59.50 | HANDLE CAP |
| 48687-BN | 86.00 | HANDLE CAP |
| 48687-CP | 54.40 | HANDLE CAP |
| 48687-G | 48.30 | HANDLE CAP |
| 48687-UB | 56.80 | HANDLE CAP - LG BATH |
| 48689 | 18.00 | SPLINE EXTENSION |
| 48690 | 6.20 | CROSS BAR |
| 48691-BN | 362.80 | HANDLE SA |
| 48691-CP | 226.80 | HANDLE SA |
| 48691-G | 232.70 | HANDLE SA |
| 48691-VF | 280.90 | HANDLE SA |
| 48693-BN | | VOID - USE 48691-BN |
| 48693-CP | | VOID - USE 48691-CP |
| 48694 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 48695-AU | 63.80 | CAP |
| 48695-BG | 60.60 | CAP |
| 48695-BN | 76.20 | CAP |
| 48695-CP | 42.40 | CAP |
| 48695-G | 51.80 | CAP |
| 48695-UB | 31.90 | HANDLE CAP CONT LAV FTG |
| 48698 | 1.00 | WASHER |
| 48700-AU | 20.10 | DRAIN KNOB |
| 48700-CP | 33.20 | DRAIN KNOB |
| 48700-G | 19.60 | DRAIN KNOB |
| 48700-PB | | VOID - USE 48700-VF |
| 48700-VF | 24.10 | DRAIN KNOB |
| 48705 | 11.00 | SLEEVE |
| 48714 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 48753 | 3.00 | NUT- .625-16UNS-2B |
| 48753-A | 25.70 | NUT- .625-27NS-3B |
| 48754 | | VOID - USE 30258 |
| 48755 | | VOID - USE 30258 |
| 48774 | | VOID - USE 31686 |
| 48794 | 50.40 | ELL |
| 48794-CP | 121.90 | ELL |
| 48797-RP | 63.00 | BODY |
| 48800 | 25.90 | PIPE |
| 48801 | | VOID - USE 56702 |
| 48804 | | VOID - USE 48609-CP |
| 48805-AF | 14.60 | FLANGE |
| 48805-AU | | VOID - USE 48805-AF |
| 48805-BGD | 10.10 | FLANGE |
| 48805-BKB | 18.20 | FLANGE |
| 48805-BN | 19.90 | FLANGE |
| 48805-BV | 15.10 | FLANGE |
| 48805-BX | 12.10 | FLANGE |
| 48805-CP | 16.30 | FLANGE |
| 48805-G | 18.00 | FLANGE |
| 48805-KB | | VOID - USE 48805-BKB |
| 48805-PB | | VOID - USE 48805-VF |
| 48805-PGD | 11.40 | FLANGE |
| 48805-SN | 19.40 | FLANGE |
| 48805-VF | 13.00 | FLANGE |
| 48805-VN | 13.80 | FLANGE |
| 48808 | 3.80 | WASHER |
| 48812 | | VOID - USE 30257 |
| 48813 | 1.00 | WASHER |
| 48813-RP | | VOID - USE 30257 |
| 48816 | 16.20 | TUBE- 3/8 NOMINAL- FORMED |
| 48817 | 13.90 | ADAPTER |
| 48818-CP | 70.00 | TUBE |
| 48818-G | 77.70 | TUBE |
| 48860 | 9.70 | WASHER |
| 48861 | 7.00 | WASHER |
| 49104 | 66.70 | ARM SA |
| 49114 | | VOID - USE GP49114 |
| 49119 | 14.90 | VACUUM BREAKER |
| 49120 | 1.90 | SPACER |
| 49155-0 | 303.30 | HANDLE- CYGNET LEVER |
| 49155-BN | 303.30 | HANDLE- CYGNET LEVER |
| 49155-CP | 303.30 | HANDLE- CYGNET LEVER |
| 49167 | | VOID - USE 30527 |
| 49176-AU | | VOID - USE 74868-CP |
| 49182 | 2.70 | WASHER- LEVER HANDLE |
| 49185 | 6.70 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 49193-AU | 32.20 | ESCUTCHEON- CYGENT L |
| 49197 | 2.30 | ALLEN WRENCH 3MM |
| 49204-0 | 168.50 | PULL KNOB ASSY |
| 49223-RP | 48.40 | TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 49268-AU | 62.70 | STREAM STRAIGHTENER ASSY |
| 49414-CP | | VOID - USE 1094020-CP |
| 49414-G | 62.00 | BUBBLER HEAD |
| 49830 | 2.40 | SEAT WASHER |
| 49857 | 5.10 | LINK |
| 49872 | 6.80 | SEAT |
| 49886 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 49888 | 3.00 | SCREEN |
| 49891 | 11.50 | SLEEVE |
| 49892 | 7.70 | STEM |
| 49896 | 12.10 | BODY |
| 49897 | 1.20 | SCREW 10-24 X .875 |
| 49897-BC | 2.50 | SCREW |
| 49898 | 129.40 | BODY/VACUUM BREAKER ASSY |
| 49900 | 116.30 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSY |
| 49901 | 114.90 | BODY & VACUUM BREAKERASSY |
| 49905 | 12.60 | HUSH TUBE |
| 49910 | | VOID - USE 50010 |
| 49930 | 7.20 | NUT- .5-20UNF-2A |
| 49931 | 1.00 | SCREW 10-24 X .375 |
| 49932 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 49935 | 102.70 | VALVE BODY |
| 49936 | 8.90 | NUT- .75-20UNEF-2B |
| 49938 | 3.00 | PACKING |
| 49939 | 17.50 | TUBE |
| 49940 | 88.30 | TUBE |
| 49941 | 144.30 | VALVE SA |
| 49943 | 6.50 | PLUG |
| 49981 | | VOID - USE 30683 |
| 49982 | 32.60 | PLUG |
| 49991-CP | 24.50 | ADAPTER- SCREW SA |
| 50006 | 35.10 | STEM SA |
| 50009 | 17.50 | SEAL-URINAL TANK VALVE |
| 50010 | 12.30 | RETAINER SA |
| 50047 | 32.60 | RETAINER SA |
| 50048 | 30.50 | STEM |
| 50064-CP | 25.60 | HOLDER SA |
| 50065 | 179.10 | SERVICE BODY |
| 50071 | 1.20 | COLLAR |
| 50077 | | VOID - USE 57346-CP |
| 50078 | 3.60 | INSERT |
| 50080-CP | | VOID - USE 57346-CP |
| 50084-RP | | VOID - USE 23004-RP |
| 50085 | | VOID - USE 1094633 |
| 50092-BC | | VOID - USE 30002 |
| 50093-BC | | VOID - USE 30004 |
| 50103 | 3.10 | 4 1/2 GPM FLO ET ISERT |
| 50130 | | VOID - USE GP49114 |
| 50133 | 10.10 | HUSH TUBE VACUUM BREAKER |
| 50134 | 12.90 | VACUUM BREAKER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 50135 | | VOID - USE 23004-RP |
| 50143 | 0.80 | SCREW 10-24 X .375 |
| 50143-A | 2.80 | SCREW 10-24 X .375 |
| 50158 | 2.30 | WASHER |
| 50159 | 1.30 | GASKET |
| 50164 | 7.10 | PANEL ADHESIVE |
| 50165-0 | | VOID - USE 20310-0 |
| 50165-96 | | VOID - USE 20310-96 |
| 50189-CP | | VOID - USE 75969-CP |
| 50191 | 8.30 | NIPPLE- 8" PLAS PIPE |
| 50212-CP | | VOID - USE 30159-CP |
| 50214 | 43.30 | HOSE- 18" FLEX |
| 50215 | 41.70 | HOSE |
| 50217 | 108.90 | DIVERTER W/LOGO |
| 50219 | 4.80 | HOSE CLAMP |
| 50243-CP | | VOID - USE 34329-CP |
| 50245-0 | | VOID - USE 84398-0 |
| 50246-0 | | VOID - USE 5944-0 |
| 50246-7 | 77.40 | DRAIN BASKET- BROOKFIELD |
| 50246-96 | 77.40 | DRAIN BASKET- BROOKFIELD |
| 50247-0 | | VOID - USE 5926-0 |
| 50247-47 | | VOID - USE 5926-47 |
| 50247-7 | 50.20 | BASKET- WIRE |
| 50247-96 | | VOID - USE 5926-96 |
| 50261-CP | 25.10 | COUPLING- 1/2 NPTX1/2 NPT |
| 50268 | 5.70 | PLAIN INDEX BUTTON |
| 50268-0 | 4.20 | BUTTON- PLAIN INDEX GLAZED |
| 50269 | | VOID - USE 50282-CP |
| 50270 | | VOID - USE 50281-CP |
| 50280-CP | | VOID - USE 52572-VF |
| 50281-BN | 140.80 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONG HOT |
| 50281-BV | 146.10 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONG HOT |
| 50281-CP | 123.00 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONG HOT |
| 50281-PB | | VOID - USE 50281-VF |
| 50281-VF | 131.80 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONG HOT |
| 50282-BN | 140.80 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONGE COLD |
| 50282-BV | 146.10 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONGE COLD |
| 50282-CP | 123.00 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONGE COLD |
| 50282-PB | | VOID - USE 50282-VF |
| 50282-VF | 131.80 | HANDLE SA- 6 PRONGE COLD |
| 50283 | 1.30 | SCREW 10-24 X .12 |
| 50285 | 0.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.000 |
| 50285-AU | 8.00 | SCREW- 8-32 X 2LG |
| 50285-CP | 2.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.000 |
| 50285-G | 6.10 | SCREW- 8-32 X 2.000 |
| 50286-BN | 6.70 | SCREW 8-23 X 2.5 |
| 50286-BV | 8.20 | SCREW 8-23 X 2.5 |
| 50286-CP | 6.20 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.5 |
| 50286-PB | | VOID - USE 50286-VF |
| 50286-VF | 5.60 | SCREW |
| 50289-BN | 128.30 | HANDLE- 6 PRONGE |
| 50289-BV | 118.10 | HANDLE- 6 PRONGE |
| 50289-CP | 103.00 | HANDLE- 6 PRONGE |
| 50289-PB | | VOID - USE 50289-VF |
| 50289-VF | 126.00 | HANDLE- 6 PRONGE |
| 50290-CP | 204.50 | TRIM SA- 6 PRONGE |
| 50311 | | VOID - USE 81611-CP |
| 50316-CP | 23.40 | AERATOR ASSY- V-R |
| 50318-CP | 27.90 | SPRAY ASSY- .5 GPM V-R |
| 50321-CP | 20.10 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH- CIRRUS |
| 50321-PB | 25.80 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH- CIRRUS |
| 50325-CP | | VOID - USE 59874-CP |
| 50326-CP | 7.90 | AERATOR ASSY- 1.5 GPM V-R |
| 50327-CP | 28.10 | SPRAY ASSY- .5 GPM V-R |
| 50336-0 | 142.60 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 50336-CP | 107.60 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 50338 | 12.50 | DETENT |
| 50339-AF | | VOID - USE 74675-AF |
| 50339-BKB | 88.80 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 50339-BN | | VOID - USE 74675-BN |
| 50339-BV | | VOID - USE 1009790-BV |
| 50339-CP | | VOID - USE 1009790-CP |
| 50339-G | | VOID - USE 1009790-G |
| 50339-PB | | VOID - USE 74675-VF |
| 50339-RN | 91.70 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 50339-SN | | VOID - USE 74675-SN |
| 50339-VF | | VOID - USE 1009790-VF |
| 50340-CP | 29.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 50340-PB | | VOID - USE 50340-VF |
| 50340-VF | 37.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 50341-RP | 13.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 50342-RP | 13.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 50344-CP | 29.60 | BONNET |
| 50344-PB | | VOID - USE 50344-VF |
| 50344-VF | 51.10 | BONNET |
| 50346-CP | 43.80 | BONNET |
| 50346-PB | | VOID - USE 50346-VF |
| 50346-VF | 57.60 | BONNET |
| 50347-0 | 106.90 | LEVER |
| 50347-CP | | VOID - USE 1000499-CP |
| 50347-PB | | VOID - USE 50347-VF |
| 50347-VF | 95.20 | LEVER |
| 50348-CP | 96.40 | LEVER |
| 50348-PB | | VOID - USE 50348-VF |
| 50348-VF | 96.20 | LEVER |
| 50349-0L | 7.90 | INSERT- HANDLE- PLASTIC |
| 50349-C9 | 7.90 | INSERT- PLASTIC |
| 50351-CP | | VOID - USE 500450-CP |
| 50351-VF | | VOID - USE 500450-VF |
| 50352-CP | 37.40 | INSERT |
| 50352-PB | | VOID - USE 50352-VF |
| 50352-VF | 28.30 | INSERT |
| 50354-LW | 16.50 | INSERT |
| 50355-CP | 32.90 | BONNET |
| 50355-VF | 37.30 | BONNET |
| 50361-RP | 5.20 | INSERT ROD |
| 50363 | 164.00 | YOKE- BATH- CIRRUS |
| 50370 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 50371 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 50374 | 36.50 | BRAIDED HOSE AND WASHER |
| 50443 | | VOID - USE 77005-RP |
| 50444 | | VOID - USE 77006-RP |
| 50463 | | VOID - USE 1009706 |
| 50467-CP | 1197.90 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 50467-G | 484.00 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 50467-PB | | VOID - USE 50467-VF |
| 50467-SC | 598.20 | ASSY- BATH SPOUT |
| 50467-VF | 1644.50 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 50472 | 3.00 | LINK- ADJUSTING |
| 50473 | 2.40 | LINK |
| 50476 | | VOID - USE 50476-BL |
| 50476-0 | 25.60 | TUBE- OUTER |
| 50476-BL | 21.00 | TUBE- OUTER |
| 50476-KB | | VOID - USE 50476-BL |
| 50477-CP | 13.00 | RING |
| 50477-PB | | VOID - USE 50477-VF |
| 50477-VF | 20.80 | RING |
| 50478-CP | | VOID - USE 53189-CP |
| 50479 | | VOID - USE 53189-CP |
| 50479-A | 3.30 | FACE SPRAY |
| 50480 | 3.40 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.800 |
| 50480-A | 4.00 | SCREW .250-20UNC-2A X.80 |
| 50481-CP | | VOID - USE 1011397-CP |
| 50497 | 3.30 | RETAINER |
| 50501 | 3.60 | DIAPHRAGM |
| 50505 | 3.00 | SPRING |
| 50506 | 2.30 | SCREW 8-18 X .657 |
| 50507 | 11.90 | GASKET |
| 50508 | | VOID - USE 38820 |
| 50520 | | VOID - USE 95168 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 50523 | 2.60 | SCREEN |
| 50526 | 1.30 | SCREW 10-24 X .5 |
| 50527 | 122.70 | POWER SUPPLY |
| 50529-CP | 95.10 | BASE |
| 50529-G | 78.60 | BASE |
| 50529-PB | | VOID - USE 50529-VF |
| 50531-VF | 140.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 50541 | 2.80 | E-RING |
| 50558-CP | | VOID - USE 58819-CP |
| 50561-A-0 | 41.70 | KNOB |
| 50561-BN | 56.40 | KNOB |
| 50561-BRZ | 25.50 | KNOB |
| 50561-BV | 25.90 | KNOB |
| 50561-CP | 25.60 | KNOB |
| 50561-PB | | VOID - USE 50561-VF |
| 50561-VF | 23.70 | KNOB |
| 50562-AU | | VOID - USE 1004589-AU |
| 50562-BN | | VOID - USE 1004589-BN |
| 50562-CP | | VOID - USE 1004589-CP |
| 50562-PB | | VOID - USE 1004589-VF |
| 50562-SN | | VOID - USE 1004589-SN |
| 50562-VF | | VOID - USE 1004589-VF |
| 50563 | 34.40 | NUT- .5-20UNF-2A |
| 50567 | 9.30 | WASHER- BRASS |
| 50568 | 4.60 | WASHER- BRASS |
| 50570 | 12.40 | WASHER- ANTI-WATER HAMMER |
| 50571 | 2.40 | SPRING |
| 50573 | | VOID - USE 1016373 |
| 50588-AF | 105.20 | DIVERTER BODY ASSY |
| 50588-BN | 128.10 | DIVERTER BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 50588-BRZ | 92.10 | DIVERTER BODY ASSY |
| 50588-BV | 105.60 | DIVERTER BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 50588-CP | 128.20 | DIVERTER BODY ASSY |
| 50588-G | 137.60 | DIVERTER BODY ASSY |
| 50588-PB | | VOID - USE 50588-VF |
| 50588-SN | 106.40 | DIVERTER BODY ASSY |
| 50588-VF | 127.60 | DIVERTER BODY ASSY |
| 50589-AF | 55.70 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-BN | 64.80 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-BRZ | 55.50 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-BV | 52.10 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-CP | 78.60 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-CV | 54.70 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-G | 65.90 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-PB | | VOID - USE 50589-VF |
| 50589-SN | 56.30 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50589-VF | 56.30 | DIVERTER STEM ASSY |
| 50591-CP | 4.00 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 50593 | 3.00 | E-RING |
| 50595-CP | 197.30 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 50595-PB | | VOID - USE 50595-VF |
| 50595-VF | 166.70 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 50601-RP | 22.30 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 50603-AU | 18.60 | KNOB |
| 50603-BN | 17.30 | KNOB |
| 50603-BV | 18.10 | KNOB |
| 50603-CP | 14.00 | KNOB |
| 50603-PB | | VOID - USE 50603-VF |
| 50603-VF | 17.30 | KNOB |
| 50605-RP | 37.40 | TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 50606-RP | 40.60 | TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 50607-RP | 48.70 | TOWEL BAR- 30” |
| 50608 | | VOID - USE 1032270 |
| 50609 | 7.80 | ANCHOR- SCREW ASSY |
| 50611-BN | 73.00 | SLEEVE- 30” TOWEL BAR |
| 50611-BV | 47.70 | SLEEVE- 30” TOWEL BAR |
| 50611-CP | 64.40 | SLEEVE- 30” TOWEL BAR |
| 50611-PB | | VOID - USE 50611-VF |
| 50611-VF | 99.70 | SLEEVE- 30” TOWEL BAR |
| 50617-CP | 19.90 | LOCKNUT |
| 50617-G | 22.80 | LOCKNUT |
| 50617-VF | 28.00 | LOCKNUT |
| 50618-BV | 39.70 | SLEEVE- 17 1/2” TOWEL BAR |
| 50618-CP | 46.90 | SLEEVE- 17 1/2” TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-BN | 83.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-BV | 49.60 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-CP | 56.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-G | 34.40 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-KB | 135.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-PB | | VOID - USE 50619-VF |
| 50619-SN | 102.60 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-VF | 85.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50619-VN | 116.50 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 50622 | 3.00 | WASHER |
| 50623-RP | 10.10 | BAR- SUPPORT- DISH |
| 50624-AU | 11.90 | SLEEVE- SOAP DISH |
| 50624-CP | 6.70 | SLEEVE- SOAP DISH |
| 50624-G | 8.80 | SLEEVE- SOAP DISH |
| 50624-PB | | VOID - USE 50624-VF |
| 50624-VF | 6.50 | SLEEVE- SOAP DISH |
| 50630-BN | 164.10 | ROBE HOOK SA |
| 50630-CP | 184.30 | ROBE HOOK SA |
| 50630-PB | | VOID - USE 50630-VF |
| 50630-VF | 156.70 | ROBE HOOK SA |
| 50631 | 4.40 | BUSHING |
| 50632-CP | 48.70 | TOWEL RING- HALF |
| 50632-SN | 113.00 | TOWEL RING- HALF |
| 50632-VF | 111.80 | TOWEL RING- HALF |
| 50633-RP | 9.40 | TOWEL RING CENTER |
| 50634-BN | 82.40 | WALL BRACKET- TOWEL BAR |
| 50634-CP | 71.90 | WALL BRACKET- TOWEL BAR |
| 50635-CP | 91.70 | HOOK- ROBE |
| 50635-G | 99.90 | HOOK- ROBE |
| 50639-VF | 28.10 | PAPER HOLDER END |
| 50640 | 6.20 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 50641-BN | 58.20 | END CAP- LEFT |
| 50641-G | 41.10 | END CAP- LEFT |
| 50642-CP | 31.70 | END CAP- RIGHT |
| 50642-G | 33.90 | END CAP- RIGHT |
| 50642-PB | | VOID - USE 50642-VF |
| 50642-VF | 41.00 | END CAP- RIGHT |
| 50643 | 4.00 | PLUG- TOWEL BAR |
| 50644 | 4.90 | WEDGE |
| 50645-G | 153.20 | TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 50647-PB | 148.40 | TOWEL BAR- 30” |
| 50650 | 102.30 | TUMBLER |
| 50661 | 1.90 | SPACER |
| 50663-CP | 14.00 | SKIRT |
| 50663-VF | 18.00 | SKIRT |
| 50667-GP | 640.20 | PILLOW HANDLE ASSY |
| 50667-SC | 317.10 | PILLOW HANDLE ASSY |
| 50667-VF | 346.90 | PILLOW HANDLE ASSY |
| 50682-CP | 15.00 | SLEEVE- TOWEL RING |
| 50687-2BZ | 38.80 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-AF | 100.90 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-AU | 119.70 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-BN | 36.30 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-BV | 49.20 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-CP | 69.70 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-G | 35.70 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-SN | 73.90 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50687-VU | 122.90 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 50700-CP | 32.80 | KNOB- TOWEL RING |
| 50701-RP | 13.60 | BAR- TOWEL RING |
| 50702-CP | 40.60 | KNOB- TISSUE HOLDER |
| 50704-AU | 28.70 | NUT |
| 50704-BN | 23.40 | NUT |
| 50704-BV | 21.40 | NUT |
| 50704-CP | 19.80 | NUT |
| 50704-PB | | VOID - USE 50704-VF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 50704-VF | 22.30 | NUT |
| 50705-AU | 41.50 | FLANGE |
| 50705-BN | 39.30 | FLANGE |
| 50705-BV | 25.90 | FLANGE |
| 50705-CP | 26.60 | FLANGE |
| 50705-PB | | VOID - USE 50705-VF |
| 50705-VF | 37.70 | FLANGE |
| 50707 | 3.10 | WASHER- 2.25 OD X 2 ID |
| 50708 | | VOID - USE 50708-B |
| 50708-A | 10.20 | SPINDLE- TISSUE- WHITE |
| 50708-B | 12.00 | SPINDLE- TISSUE- WHITE |
| 50710-FB | 5.60 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 1 |
| 50710-SR | 5.60 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 1 |
| 50710-TG | 5.10 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 1 |
| 50710-VU | 7.80 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 1 |
| 50713 | 6.30 | CUP WASHER |
| 50714-BC | 18.80 | ROD-DIVERTER |
| 50714-TG | 22.00 | ROD DIVERTER |
| 50715 | 2.70 | E-RING |
| 50716 | 3.10 | SPRING |
| 50717 | 28.10 | GUIDE-DIVERTER |
| 50719 | 3.30 | SEAL WASHER-DIVERTER |
| 50725 | 10.90 | NUT- .75-14NPSM |
| 50726 | 5.20 | FERRULE |
| 50727-CP | 26.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 50727-GP | 42.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 50727-SC | 25.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 50729 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 50731 | 221.50 | BODY S.A. - DIVERTER |
| 50740-GP | | VOID - USE 56032-GP |
| 50743 | 134.90 | CROSS CONNECTION |
| 50748 | 12.00 | NUT- 1.5-16UNS-2B |
| 50749 | 19.40 | SEAL |
| 50751 | 2.70 | NUT- 2-11.5NPSM |
| 50752 | 0.80 | WASHER |
| 50753 | 4.90 | WASHER |
| 50755-CP | 22.30 | LOCK NUT |
| 50763 | 45.10 | CENTERING ARM |
| 50768 | 4.20 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 50792-CP | 18.80 | FLUSH PIPE FLANGE |
| 50797 | | VOID - USE 18357 |
| 50798 | 7.50 | NUT- |
| 50799 | 1.20 | WASHER- HARD FIBER |
| 50800 | 2.30 | SPUD WASHER- 1 1/2" |
| 50802 | 37.50 | NUT- 1.5-11.5-NPSM |
| 50804 | 2.40 | WASHER |
| 50830 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 50831 | 1.00 | WASHER |
| 50832 | 8.10 | NUT- .937-14NS-2B |
| 50832-AU | 23.70 | NUT |
| 50832-CP | 16.40 | NUT |
| 50842 | 3.90 | NUT- .937-14NS-2B |
| 50843 | 1.00 | WASHER- CONE |
| 50866 | 2.10 | NUT- .5-20UNF-2B |
| 50866-FD | 0.60 | JEWEL - NUT |
| 50881 | 2.40 | WASHER |
| 50888 | 5.70 | WASHER |
| 50893 | 25.90 | TRIP LEVER |
| 50903 | 8.70 | NUT- 1.125-16UNS-2B |
| 50919 | 7.20 | NUT- 1.125-16UNS-2B |
| 50920 | 5.60 | GASKET |
| 50956 | 21.50 | SHANK |
| 50957 | 6.80 | THUMB SCREW |
| 50969 | 4.50 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 2.5 |
| 50981 | 12.10 | ROD |
| 50994 | 11.00 | ROD |
| 51007 | 19.90 | TUBE |
| 51012-CP | 385.00 | BASE |
| 51012-GP | 813.80 | BASE |
| 51012-SC | 370.10 | BASE |
| 51012-VF | 625.00 | BASE |
| 51023 | 6.20 | BALL |
| 51031 | 2.00 | SUPPORT |
| 51032 | 13.30 | LEVER ARM |
| 51032-FD | 4.30 | JEWEL - LEVER ARM |
| 51033 | 1.00 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .375 |
| 51056 | 9.90 | TRIP ARM LEVER FOR TANK FLUSH FITTING |
| 51059 | 15.90 | LINK |
| 51068 | 26.60 | LEVER ARM |
| 51080 | 2.40 | WASHER |
| 51081 | 3.10 | ROD |
| 51088 | 23.50 | SPUD |
| 51091 | 13.30 | CLOSET SPUD |
| 51092 | 16.50 | NUT-LOCK |
| 51102 | 45.50 | TUBE- GUIDE |
| 51104 | 19.10 | FLOAT |
| 51106 | 2.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.38 |
| 51112 | 80.70 | BASE |
| 51113 | 13.40 | DISC |
| 51114 | 3.80 | WASHER |
| 51115 | 69.50 | SEAT |
| 51127 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 51149 | 10.90 | TUBE |
| 51150 | 8.20 | NUT- .25-40NS-2B |
| 51151 | 9.90 | SPACER |
| 51152 | 13.30 | COLLAR |
| 51153 | 2.80 | NUT- .25-40NS-2B |
| 51162 | 2.40 | FLOAT |
| 51166 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 10 |
| 51168-AU | 34.80 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 51168-BG | 34.80 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 51168-CP | 24.40 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 51168-FD | 5.30 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 51168-G | 25.10 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 51168-PB | | VOID - USE 51168-VF |
| 51168-VF | 35.90 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 51169-AU | 33.80 | FLANGE |
| 51169-BG | 33.70 | FLANGE |
| 51169-CP | 15.20 | FLANGE |
| 51169-FD | 2.50 | JEWEL - FLANGE |
| 51169-G | 17.00 | FLANGE |
| 51169-PB | | VOID - USE 51169-VF |
| 51169-VF | 23.40 | FLANGE |
| 51170-AU | 52.50 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 51170-BF | 27.00 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 51170-BG | 34.60 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 51170-CP | 39.40 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 51170-G | 42.20 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 51171 | | VOID - USE 51171-C |
| 51171-C | 7.90 | SUPPORT |
| 51176 | 1.40 | WASHER |
| 51176-BC | 2.30 | WASHER |
| 51176-RP | 1.90 | WASHER |
| 51183 | 13.90 | CAP |
| 51184 | 34.10 | SPRING |
| 51196-CP | 18.80 | ROD SA |
| 51196-G | 14.70 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 51196-PB | | VOID - USE 51196-VF |
| 51196-VF | 17.50 | ROD SA |
| 51198 | 3.10 | CONNECTING ROD |
| 51200 | | VOID - USE GP88921 |
| 51201 | | VOID - USE 30177 |
| 51202 | | VOID - USE 30177 |
| 51205 | 7.10 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 51206 | 13.60 | SHANK |
| 51211-AU | 94.70 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 51211-CP | 112.80 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 51215-BC | 15.70 | TUBE SA |
| 51216 | | VOID - USE 30669 |
| 51218 | | VOID - USE 87269 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 51219-CP | 27.20 | HANDLE BASE |
| 51219-GP | 92.30 | HANDLE BASE |
| 51219-SC | 27.00 | HANDLE BASE |
| 51219-VF | 41.70 | HANDLE BASE |
| 51220 | 17.60 | LEVER SA |
| 51222 | | VOID - USE 30172 |
| 51223 | | VOID - USE 29757 |
| 51224 | 2.30 | PACKING |
| 51226-RP | 37.60 | PLUNGER SA |
| 51228 | 0.60 | TUBE |
| 51230 | | VOID - USE GP88921 |
| 51237-BC | 25.20 | PLUNGER |
| 51240-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 51241 | 12.40 | DISC |
| 51242 | 28.30 | STEM SA |
| 51243 | 1.90 | WASHER |
| 51245 | 25.90 | SEAT |
| 51248 | | VOID - USE 51747 |
| 51249 | | VOID - USE 51747 |
| 51250 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 51251 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 51252 | | VOID - USE 51748 |
| 51253 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 51254 | 1.60 | SEAL |
| 51256 | 15.40 | STANDPIPE |
| 51257 | 14.60 | SHANK |
| 51260 | 1.00 | TUBE |
| 51261 | 2.10 | CLIP |
| 51262 | | VOID - USE 30671 |
| 51263 | 3.80 | CLIP |
| 51267-CP | 23.00 | ROD |
| 51272 | | VOID - USE 29753 |
| 51284 | 1.00 | TUBE- 9” |
| 51288 | 19.60 | GUIDE SA |
| 51289 | | VOID - USE 51291 |
| 51290 | 1.20 | GASKET- .47 X .891 X .055 |
| 51291 | 6.70 | PLUNGER SA |
| 51301 | 18.70 | STAND PIPE |
| 51302-BC | 33.80 | ROD |
| 51316-GP | 124.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 51316-SC | 32.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 51316-VF | 39.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 51317 | 4.10 | PLUG |
| 51321 | 14.90 | TUBE |
| 51322 | 9.00 | LOCKNUT |
| 51325 | 1.90 | GASKET |
| 51326 | | VOID - USE 87270 |
| 51328 | | VOID - USE 51428 |
| 51329 | | VOID - USE 30668 |
| 51341 | 2.80 | ROD |
| 51344 | 2.90 | ROTOR |
| 51345 | 2.80 | CLIP |
| 51350 | 2.40 | WASHER |
| 51354 | 1.20 | NUT- .437-24UNS-2B |
| 51368 | 33.80 | CHECK VALVE NOZZLE |
| 51369 | 15.90 | POPPET |
| 51379 | | VOID - USE 30669 |
| 51381 | 11.90 | TUBE |
| 51384 | 17.30 | FLUSH SLEEVE |
| 51386-CP | | VOID - USE 81610-CP |
| 51387 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 51388 | 3.40 | NUT- .437-20UNF-2B |
| 51389-PB | | VOID - USE 51389-VF |
| 51392 | | VOID - USE 51449 |
| 51398 | | VOID - USE 51425 |
| 51409-GP | 93.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 51409-SC | 26.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 51410-BN | | VOID - USE 1020006-BN |
| 51410-BV | | VOID - USE 1020006-BV |
| 51410-CP | | VOID - USE 1020006-CP |
| 51410-G | | VOID - USE 1020006-G |
| 51410-PB | | VOID - USE 1020006-VF |
| 51410-VF | | VOID - USE 1020006-VF |
| 51419 | 2.30 | SEAT |
| 51420 | 2.10 | WASHER |
| 51421 | | VOID - USE 51429 |
| 51425 | 43.40 | CAP & FLOAT LEVER ASSY |
| 51428 | 67.20 | CAP & FLOAT LEVER SA |
| 51429 | 2.30 | PLUNGER SA |
| 51431-CP | 178.60 | ELBOW SA |
| 51434 | 13.90 | TRIP LEVER |
| 51435 | 4.00 | TRIP CHAIN SA |
| 51439 | 251.20 | VALVE SA |
| 51441 | | VOID - USE 51441-P |
| 51441-P | 7.50 | CENTERING ARM |
| 51442 | 9.30 | DISCHARGE TUBE |
| 51444 | | VOID - USE 87270 |
| 51446 | 22.70 | TRIP LEVER |
| 51447 | 4.00 | TRIP CHAIN SA- 7 LINK |
| 51449 | 4.00 | TRIP CHAIN SA- 6 LINK |
| 51455 | | VOID - USE 30114 |
| 51456 | | VOID - USE 30116 |
| 51457 | | VOID - USE 30118 |
| 51458 | 64.70 | VALVE REPAIR KIT |
| 51459 | | VOID - USE 30108 |
| 51462 | 35.50 | ROTOR SA |
| 51463 | 35.50 | ROTOR SA |
| 51464 | 35.50 | ROTOR SA |
| 51466 | | VOID - USE 30669 |
| 51468 | 4.10 | BODY |
| 51469 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 51470 | | VOID - USE 30452 |
| 51476 | | VOID - USE 30672 |
| 51477 | 74.30 | FLOAT VALVE SA |
| 51480 | | VOID - USE 30683 |
| 51481 | 1.00 | SCREW- WOOD 10 X .5 |
| 51486 | 9.40 | FLOAT ROD |
| 51487 | | VOID - USE GP51487 |
| 51488-CP | | VOID - USE 81611-CP |
| 51492 | 1.30 | WING NUT- .312-18 UNC |
| 51527-CP | 1.60 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 1 |
| 51529 | 7.10 | BOLT- TEE |
| 51531 | 6.70 | GASKET-TANK |
| 51532 | 1.30 | GASKET |
| 51533 | 1.00 | NUT- .312-18UNC-2B |
| 51537 | 3.50 | WRENCH |
| 51538 | 3.90 | SCREW .190-24UNC-2A X1.69 |
| 51539-BC | 11.80 | CAP |
| 51540-BC | 13.30 | BOLT SA |
| 51543-BC | 3.30 | WASHER1.00 ODX.328IDX.062 |
| 51547 | 2.30 | NUT- .312-18UNC-2B |
| 51549 | 1.30 | BOLT- HANGER |
| 51570 | 7.10 | LOCKNUT |
| 51571-RP | 8.10 | SLEEVE |
| 51572 | 1.00 | WASHER |
| 51576-RP | | VOID - USE 51630-RP |
| 51588 | 1.90 | WASHER |
| 51602 | | VOID - USE 20960 |
| 51623 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 51624 | 2.10 | CLOSET TANK BOLT |
| 51676 | 4.50 | HOOK |
| 51677 | 1.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .38 |
| 51679 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 51720 | 13.30 | NUT- .312-18UNC-2B |
| 51724 | 10.20 | ADAPTER |
| 51726 | | VOID - USE 1013092-0 |
| 51726-40 | 0.30 | WASHER- BOLT CAP |
| 51726-41 | 0.30 | WASHER- BOLT CAP |
| 51726-96 | 0.50 | WASHER- BOLT CAP |
| 51727 | | VOID - USE 1013092-0 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 51727-41 | 0.30 | CLOSET BOLT CAP |
| 51743 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 51747 | | VOID - USE 30453 |
| 51748 | 2.70 | PLUNGER SA |
| 51750 | | VOID - USE 51171-C |
| 51759 | | VOID - USE 51625 |
| 51762 | 2.40 | WASHER |
| 51775 | 1.30 | NUT- .25-20UNC-2B |
| 51944 | 3.60 | TOGGLE |
| 51952 | 12.80 | BOLT- TOGGLE |
| 51956-21 | | VOID - USE 51956-A |
| 51956-24 | | VOID - USE 51956-B |
| 51956-A | 96.80 | SPRING CLAMP KIT- 21" |
| 51956-B | 134.30 | SPRING CLAMP KIT 24" |
| 51965 | 3.40 | BUSHING |
| 51966 | 1.20 | SCREW 10-24 X .25 |
| 51967-CP | 2.70 | SCREW- WOOD 8 X 1.25 |
| 51968-RP | 3.90 | WASHER |
| 51997-53 | 0.80 | TOILET SEAT BUMPER |
| 51997-7 | 0.90 | TOILET SEAT BUMPER |
| 51999 | 1.00 | BUSHING |
| 52004-CP | | VOID - USE 59399-CP |
| 52020 | 2.00 | NUT- 9/16" |
| 52022-0 | | VOID - USE 30217-0 |
| 52023-0 | | VOID - USE 30217-0 |
| 52030-21 | | VOID - USE 30325-21 |
| 52031-0 | | VOID - USE 55382-0 |
| 52031-21 | | VOID - USE 30325-21 |
| 52032-0 | | VOID - USE 55382-0 |
| 52032-21 | | VOID - USE 30325-21 |
| 52033-31 | 22.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 52033-33 | 22.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 52037-7 | 24.70 | HINGES |
| 52038-0 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-12 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-31 | 23.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-40 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-41 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-47 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-54 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-55 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-56 | 16.60 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-7 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-71 | 21.10 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-89 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-95 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-96 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-G1 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-G9 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52038-K4 | 26.00 | LUSTRA CHECK HINGE KIT |
| 52042-0 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-12 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-17 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-31 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-32 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-33 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-41 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-42 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-45 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-47 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-49 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-52 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-7 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-71 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-8 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-95 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52042-96 | 18.75 | TRIKO HINGE POST ASSY |
| 52044-0 | 54.40 | HINGES |
| 52044-7 | 54.40 | HINGES |
| 52046 | | VOID - USE 64512 |
| 52047 | | VOID - USE GP52047 |
| 52048-11 | | VOID - USE 1013092-11 |
| 52048-12 | | VOID - USE 1013092-12 |
| 52048-17 | | VOID - USE 1013092-17 |
| 52048-33 | | VOID - USE 1013092-33 |
| 52048-40 | | VOID - USE 1013092-40 |
| 52048-41 | | VOID - USE 1013092-41 |
| 52048-45 | | VOID - USE 1013092-45 |
| 52048-47 | | VOID - USE 1013092-47 |
| 52048-52 | | VOID - USE 1013092-52 |
| 52048-54 | | VOID - USE 1013092-54 |
| 52048-55 | | VOID - USE 1013092-55 |
| 52048-58 | | VOID - USE 1013092-58 |
| 52048-6 | | VOID - USE 1013092-6 |
| 52048-7 | | VOID - USE 1013092-7 |
| 52048-89 | | VOID - USE 1013092-89 |
| 52048-8W | | VOID - USE 1013092-0 |
| 52048-96 | | VOID - USE GP1013092-96 |
| 52048-97 | | VOID - USE 1013092-97 |
| 52048-98 | | VOID - USE 1013092-98 |
| 52048-G2 | 1.70 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 52048-G9 | | VOID - USE 1013092-G9 |
| 52048-NG | | VOID - USE 1013092-NG |
| 52048-W2 | | VOID - USE 1013092-W2 |
| 52048-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1013092-Y2 |
| 52049-0 | | VOID - USE 1017124-0 |
| 52049-33 | | VOID - USE 1017124-33 |
| 52049-45 | | VOID - USE 1013092-45 |
| 52049-55 | | VOID - USE 1013092-55 |
| 52049-96 | | VOID - USE 1017124-96 |
| 52049-G9 | | VOID - USE 1017124-G9 |
| 52049-NG | | VOID - USE 1017124-NG |
| 52050 | | VOID - USE GP52050 |
| 52054 | 12.50 | ACCESS PACK- WALL SCREW |
| 52057-0 | 235.00 | HINGES |
| 52062-7 | 47.50 | KIT- HINGE |
| 52063-AU | 191.70 | HINGE KIT |
| 52065 | 12.25 | BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 52074 | 2.40 | WASHER- .375- 1.00 |
| 52076 | 4.10 | NUT- .375-16UNC-2B |
| 52081-TG | 11.50 | RETAINER |
| 52083-AU | | VOID - USE 54586-AU |
| 52092 | 99.40 | GLASS SHELF |
| 52093-CP | 3441.10 | CHANNEL- B/S- FLUME |
| 52093-GP | 3545.80 | CHANNEL B/S FLUME |
| 52095 | 6.30 | SCREW 7/16-14 X .438 |
| 52096 | 2.40 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 |
| 52097-CP | 29.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52097-PB | | VOID - USE 52097-VF |
| 52097-VF | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52099-SC | 287.10 | LIFT KNOB |
| 52100-VF | 291.50 | HOLDER BASE |
| 52105 | 6.90 | BEZEL |
| 52108 | 3.40 | SPRAY RING- SMALL |
| 52109 | 8.30 | GUIDE ROD |
| 52112-CP | 27.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52112-GP | 100.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52112-SC | 27.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52112-VF | 33.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52113 | 1.90 | FIBER WASHER |
| 52114 | 1.90 | RUBBER WASHER |
| 52124 | 5.60 | SPACER |
| 52125 | 24.00 | LOCKNUT |
| 52126 | | VOID - USE 1104617 |
| 52127-PB | 183.50 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52129-BN | 37.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52129-BV | 37.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52129-SN | 51.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52129-VF | 35.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52130 | 3.40 | INSERT- THREADED |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 52139 | 35.10 | BUSHING- SUPPLY |
| 52145-CP | 142.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52147-RP | 11.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52149 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 52153 | 6.20 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 52154 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 52155 | 3.00 | FLOAT ROD |
| 52156 | 0.90 | TUBE- 5.50 LG. |
| 52162 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 52176 | 0.80 | S-HOOK |
| 52178 | 4.20 | HARDWARE ASSY- TRIP LEVER |
| 52184-0 | | VOID - USE 1013092-0 |
| 52186-2BZ | 303.20 | R.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52186-AF | 413.10 | R.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52186-BN | 460.30 | R.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52186-CP | 473.70 | R.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52186-G | 346.60 | R.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52186-PB | | VOID - USE 52186-VF |
| 52186-SN | 331.80 | R.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52186-VF | 412.30 | R.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-2BZ | 303.00 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-AF | 481.60 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-BN | 359.60 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-BV | 437.30 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-CP | 473.40 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-G | 346.60 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-PB | | VOID - USE 52187-VF |
| 52187-SN | 481.60 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52187-VF | 388.90 | L.H. GRIP RAIL |
| 52191 | 73.20 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 52195 | 1.90 | BOLT .375-16UNC-2A X1.750 |
| 52197-2BZ | 39.10 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52197-AF | 31.50 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52197-BN | 39.70 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52197-BV | 32.90 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52197-CP | 47.10 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52197-G | 42.20 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52197-PB | | VOID - USE 52197-VF |
| 52197-SN | 40.90 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52197-VF | 39.10 | END CAP L.H. |
| 52198-2BZ | 37.20 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52198-AF | 30.50 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52198-BN | 39.70 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52198-BV | 31.20 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52198-CP | 42.80 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52198-G | 44.40 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52198-PB | | VOID - USE 52198-VF |
| 52198-SN | 41.30 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52198-VF | 40.80 | END CAP R.H. |
| 52199 | 16.50 | TUB LEG ACC BAG |
| 52200 | 1.00 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.25 |
| 52202 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 52203 | 1.00 | SCREW- HEX HEAD LAG 5/16" X 1.5" |
| 52204 | | VOID - USE 1047155 |
| 52205 | 33.00 | TRAP COVER ACCESSORY PACK |
| 52206 | 14.50 | SPRING CLIP |
| 52207 | 9.00 | ANGLE BRACKET |
| 52213 | 2.40 | WING NUT- .250-20 UNC |
| 52225-0 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-17 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-45 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-47 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-55 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-56 | 6.10 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-6 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-95 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-96 | 6.80 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52225-NY | 2.50 | TANK/BOLT CAP ASSY PACK |
| 52251-PB | | VOID - USE 54588-VF |
| 52254 | 7.10 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 52263-0 | | VOID - USE 30497-0 |
| 52282-PB | | VOID - USE 52282-VF |
| 52282-SN | 38.00 | CAP- TISSUE HOLDER |
| 52282-VF | 22.80 | CAP- TISSUE HOLDER |
| 52283-PB | | VOID - USE 52283-VF |
| 52283-SN | 46.80 | KNOB- TISSUE HOLDER |
| 52283-VF | 42.90 | KNOB- TISSUE HOLDER |
| 52284-CP | | VOID - USE 54587-CP |
| 52285-0 | 160.60 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 52285-BRZ | 63.30 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 52285-BV | 43.40 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 52285-CP | | VOID - USE 55897-CP OR 55896-CP |
| 52285-PB | | VOID - USE 52285-VF |
| 52285-SN | 121.00 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 52287-CP | | VOID - USE 55897-CP OR 55896-CP |
| 52291 | 159.60 | VALVE ASSY- 1/2 COLD |
| 52293 | 42.90 | UNION- 3/4" |
| 52300 | 7.20 | TEE FITTING W/L WIDESPREAD SPOUT |
| 52305 | | VOID - USE 75525 |
| 52306 | 8.00 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .5 |
| 52307 | 7.80 | SCREW 10-24 X .25 |
| 52330 | 142.00 | 4" CONC C'SET BODY |
| 52332 | 1.20 | SCREW STR.RETAIN |
| 52333 | 7.90 | HOLD DOWN PLATE |
| 52350-CP | 18.10 | PLUG |
| 52375 | 1.60 | GASKET |
| 52376 | 1.60 | GASKET |
| 52393 | | VOID - USE 78444 |
| 52394-AF | 107.70 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-AU | 212.10 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-BL | 138.60 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-BN | 135.40 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-BV | 121.50 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-CP | 107.10 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-G | 133.00 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-PB | | VOID - USE 52394-VF |
| 52394-SN | 103.10 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52394-VF | 135.10 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 52399 | 321.20 | GLASS SHELF |
| 52400 | 60.20 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 52404 | 1.00 | SCREW- LAG 10 X 1 |
| 52405 | 0.90 | SCREW |
| 52406 | 3.60 | SCREW 8-32 |
| 52407 | 1.60 | SCREW- 8-32 X .313 |
| 52411-CP | | VOID - USE 74179-CP |
| 52411-VF | 31.50 | ADAPTER |
| 52423-VF | 44.50 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV FTG |
| 52424-CP | | VOID - USE 74179-CP |
| 52435 | 140.60 | YOKE- SA |
| 52436 | 151.90 | YOKE- SA |
| 52450 | 5.50 | RETAINER PLATE |
| 52451 | | VOID - USE GP77759 |
| 52452 | 6.70 | COLLAR- SPINDLE |
| 52453 | 27.90 | SPINDLE |
| 52454 | 4.40 | STEM BAR- RITE TEMP |
| 52455 | 9.90 | STEM |
| 52456 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 52457 | | VOID - USE 55109 |
| 52460 | | VOID - USE 77759 |
| 52464 | | VOID - USE 500520 |
| 52468-GP | | VOID - USE 74448-VF |
| 52471 | 4.40 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 52472 | 10.00 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 52477 | | VOID - USE 42043 |
| 52478 | 1.90 | O-RING |
| 52479 | | VOID - USE 29296 |
| 52480 | | VOID - USE 77585 |
| 52486-CP | | VOID - USE 73104-CP |
| 52487-CP | | VOID - USE 75477-CP |
| 52487-G | | VOID - USE 75477-G |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 52492-CP | | VOID - USE 57346-CP |
| 52495-PB | | VOID - USE 58654-VF |
| 52497-BN | 87.70 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 52497-BV | 61.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 52497-CP | 177.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 52497-G | 125.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 52497-PB | | VOID - USE 52497-VF |
| 52497-VF | 78.70 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 52509-GP | 787.80 | STRAP ASSY |
| 52511-CP | 467.80 | STRAP ASSY |
| 52511-GP | 673.00 | STRAP ASSY |
| 52513-A-CP | | VOID - USE 79363-CP |
| 52513-A-GP | | VOID - USE 79363-VF |
| 52513-A-VF | | VOID - USE 79363-VF |
| 52515-A-CP | 3021.00 | FLUME SPOUT W/DIV SA. |
| 52518 | | VOID - USE 40005 |
| 52528 | 10.50 | EXTENSION STEM RITE TEMP |
| 52529 | 45.40 | HARDWARE ASSY- SHANK |
| 52530-CP | 43.90 | HARDWARE ASSY- SPOUT |
| 52530-GP | 49.00 | HARDWARE ASSY- SPOUT |
| 52530-SC | 33.10 | HARDWARE ASSY- SPOUT |
| 52531 | 32.60 | HARDWARE ASSY |
| 52532-GP | 382.60 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 52539 | 16.50 | MOUNTING HARDWARE SA |
| 52543-CP | | VOID - USE 77302-CP |
| 52545-CP | | VOID - USE 75403-CP |
| 52546-AU | 55.70 | INSERT- BRASS LEVER HDL. |
| 52546-BG | 65.50 | INSERT- BRASS LEVER HDL |
| 52546-CP | 64.30 | INSERT- BRASS LEVER HDL |
| 52546-G | 67.70 | INSERT- BRASS LEVER HDL. |
| 52546-PB | | VOID - USE 52546-VF |
| 52546-VF | 64.60 | INSERT- BRASS LEVER HDL |
| 52546-VG | 51.30 | INSERT- BRASS LEVER HDL |
| 52553-AU | 110.80 | LEVER LOWER- LGE HDL |
| 52553-CP | 128.50 | LEVER LOWER- LGE HDL |
| 52553-G | 135.00 | LEVER LOWER- LGE HDL |
| 52554-AU | 86.10 | LOWER LEVER- HDL |
| 52554-CP | 75.20 | LOWER LEVER- HDL |
| 52554-G | 67.20 | LOWER LEVER- HDL |
| 52554-PB | | VOID - USE 52554-VF |
| 52554-VF | 103.30 | LOWER LEVER- HDL |
| 52555-AU | 49.00 | STRAP- LEVER HDL |
| 52555-CP | 57.80 | STRAP- LEVER HDL |
| 52555-G | 47.20 | STRAP- LEVER HDL |
| 52555-PB | | VOID - USE 52555-VF |
| 52555-VF | 47.20 | STRAP- LEVER HDL |
| 52557 | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X .25 |
| 52560 | | VOID - USE 42730-CP |
| 52564-CP | 246.20 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR SINK |
| 52568-0 | 38.20 | CERAMIC BELL |
| 52568-3B-0 | 82.50 | CERAMIC BELL- GARLAND |
| 52568-3B-96 | 82.50 | CERAMIC BELL- GARLAND |
| 52568-47 | 38.20 | CERAMIC BELL |
| 52568-55 | 38.20 | CERAMIC BELL |
| 52568-7 | 43.40 | CERAMIC BELL |
| 52568-96 | 38.20 | CERAMIC BELL |
| 52568-BR-96 | 85.80 | CERAMIC BELL- BRIAR ROSE |
| 52568-EP-96 | 59.90 | CERAMIC BELL- EPERNAY |
| 52568-FL-0 | 74.20 | CERAMIC BELL- ENGLISH TRELLIS |
| 52568-NG | 19.30 | CERAMIC BELL |
| 52568-PH-96 | 84.30 | CERAMIC BELL- PHEASANT |
| 52568-PS-96 | 116.70 | CERAMIC BELL- PEONIES & IVY |
| 52568-RB-0 | 280.90 | CERAMIC BELL- PROVINCIAL |
| 52568-RF-96 | 127.90 | CERAMIC BELL- THE ROD AND THE FLY |
| 52568-RT-0 | 63.20 | CERAMIC BELL- RUSSIAN TEACUP |
| 52568-TC-0 | 140.50 | CERAMIC BELL- CRIMSON TOPAZ |
| 52568-TF-96 | 92.90 | CERAMIC BELL- ANKARA |
| 52568-TL-0 | 165.80 | CERAMIC BELL- FABLES AND FLOWERS |
| 52568-WF-96 | 107.50 | CERAMIC BELL- PRAIRIE FLOWERS |
| 52568-WS-47 | 96.00 | CERAMIC BELL- WHISTLING STRAITS |
| 52568-Y2 | 38.20 | CERAMIC BELL |
| 52569-3B-G9 | 843.90 | CERAMIC CAP |
| 52569-FL-0 | | VOID - USE 52722-FL-0 |
| 52571-0 | 59.60 | CERAMIC BELL BATH |
| 52571-47 | 59.60 | CERAMIC BELL BATH |
| 52571-96 | 59.60 | CERAMIC BELL BATH |
| 52571-BR-96 | 85.50 | CERAMIC BELL- BATH- ART |
| 52571-NG | 23.10 | CERAMIC BELL BATH |
| 52571-WF-96 | 106.60 | CERAMIC BELL- BATH- ART |
| 52572-AU | 58.10 | BONNET- RITE-TEMP |
| 52572-BN | 41.70 | BONNET- RITE-TEMP |
| 52572-BV | 42.90 | BONNET- RITE-TEMP |
| 52572-CP | 38.50 | BONNET- RITE-TEMP |
| 52572-PB | | VOID - USE 52572-VF |
| 52572-VF | 40.30 | BONNET- RITE-TEMP |
| 52578-AU | 37.60 | NUT- BONNET |
| 52578-BN | 31.70 | NUT- BONNET |
| 52578-BV | 22.80 | NUT- BONNET |
| 52578-CP | 57.70 | NUT- BONNET |
| 52578-PB | | VOID - USE 52578-VF |
| 52578-VF | 30.50 | NUT- BONNET |
| 52580-BC | | VOID - USE 500456-CP |
| 52580-VF | 25.90 | STEM EXTENSION WALL BATH |
| 52581-BC | | VOID - USE 500455-CP |
| 52585 | 2.40 | WASHER KIT |
| 52588 | 2.90 | SCREW |
| 52592 | | VOID - USE 34353 |
| 52594 | | VOID - USE 52599 |
| 52595 | 12.50 | NUT- 1.187-20UN-2B |
| 52596 | | VOID - USE 52599 |
| 52599 | 92.80 | HARDWARE ASSY BASE MNTG |
| 52600 | 79.50 | HOSE- HIGH PRESSURE |
| 52601-CP | 17.60 | BONNET- TRITON III |
| 52620-A-CP | 62.80 | HANDLE- STANDARD LARGE |
| 52620-CP | 48.00 | HANDLE- STANDARD LARGE |
| 52622-CP | 5.00 | BUTTON CAP |
| 52623-A | 1.20 | BUTTON CAP- BLACK |
| 52623-C | 1.20 | BUTTON CAP- BLUE |
| 52623-H | 1.20 | BUTTON CAP- RED |
| 52625-S | | VOID - USE 58892-S |
| 52626-CP | 185.60 | HANDLE SA- TRITON LEV |
| 52627-CP | 37.60 | LEVER HDL & BONNET ASSY |
| 52628-PB | 164.20 | HANDLE ASSY STD FLAIR |
| 52629-CP | 275.60 | HANDLE ASSY FLAIR LEV |
| 52630 | 2.80 | SCREW 10-32 X .875 |
| 52631-CP | 10.50 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 52636-CP | | VOID - USE 1000433-CP |
| 52637-CP | | VOID - USE 1000438-CP |
| 52638-CP | 39.20 | LEVER HDL & BONNET ASSY |
| 52639-CP | | VOID - USE 1000436-CP |
| 52640-CP | 35.20 | 4-PRONG HDL & BONNET ASSY |
| 52641-CP | 42.40 | 4-PRONG HDL & BONNET ASSY |
| 52642-CP | 34.90 | CTRSET HDL & BONNET |
| 52644-CP | | VOID - USE 1000439-CP |
| 52656-CP | | VOID - USE 22154-CP |
| 52659-PB | 101.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52661 | 15.60 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 52663-CP | 43.80 | CAP- HANDLE |
| 52663-VF | 53.40 | CAP- HANDLE |
| 52664-CP | 96.80 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 52665-0 | 48.40 | SLEEVE |
| 52665-AU | 35.40 | SLEEVE |
| 52665-BG | | VOID - USE 52665-VF |
| 52665-BN | 56.30 | SLEEVE |
| 52665-CP | 31.30 | SLEEVE |
| 52665-G | 34.20 | SLEEVE |
| 52665-PB | | VOID - USE 52665-VF |
| 52665-VF | 40.50 | SLEEVE |
| 52666-0 | 52.20 | FLANGE |
| 52666-AU | 32.10 | FLANGE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 52666-BN | 53.40 | FLANGE |
| 52666-CP | 25.20 | FLANGE |
| 52666-G | 27.20 | FLANGE |
| 52666-PB | | VOID - USE 52666-VF |
| 52666-VF | 38.50 | FLANGE |
| 52667 | 3.30 | WASHER- OVERFLOW |
| 52671 | 4.40 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.44 |
| 52677-CP | 192.80 | HOSE GUIDE ASSY |
| 52679 | 3.30 | SCREW 5/16-18 X .75 |
| 52680 | 1.20 | WASHER- I.D. .34 O.D. .69 |
| 52696-BC | 24.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 52697 | 18.70 | STEM- LAV |
| 52698-HM | 293.10 | INSERT ASSY- STONE LARGE |
| 52698-MR | 269.90 | INSERT |
| 52699-HM | 164.10 | INSERT ASSEMBLY- STONE |
| 52699-MR | 239.10 | INSERT ASSY- STONE |
| 52699-WM | 206.10 | INSERT ASSY- STONE |
| 52700-AU | 400.10 | LEVER HANDLE- LARGE |
| 52700-BG | 384.40 | LEVER HANDLE- LARGE |
| 52700-CP | 307.00 | LEVER HANDLE- LARGE |
| 52700-G | 309.70 | LEVER HANDLE- LARGE |
| 52700-PB | | VOID - USE 52700-VF |
| 52700-VF | 324.60 | LEVER HANDLE- LARGE |
| 52701-AU | 272.80 | LEVER HANDLE- SMALL |
| 52701-PB | 191.40 | LEVER HANDLE- SMALL |
| 52701-VF | 299.30 | LEVER HANDLE- SMALL |
| 52702-CP | 194.80 | LEVER HANDLE- RITE-T |
| 52703 | 29.40 | TUBE- OVERFLOW |
| 52705 | 0.80 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.38 |
| 52705-0 | 7.10 | SCREW |
| 52705-47 | 7.10 | SCREW |
| 52705-96 | 7.10 | SCREW |
| 52705-AF | 5.20 | SCREW |
| 52705-BL | 3.90 | SCREW |
| 52705-BN | 4.10 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.38 |
| 52705-BV | 6.70 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.38 |
| 52705-CP | 5.20 | SCREW |
| 52705-G | 5.70 | SCREW- 10-24 X 2.38 |
| 52705-PB | | VOID - USE 52705-VF |
| 52705-SN | 7.10 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.38 |
| 52705-VF | 6.90 | SCREW |
| 52707-G | 113.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 52714-0 | 158.40 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52714-AU | 134.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52714-BN | 138.80 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52714-CP | 131.50 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52714-G | 131.90 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52714-PB | | VOID - USE 52714-VF |
| 52714-VF | 140.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52722-0 | 50.40 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-3B-0 | 86.40 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- GARLAND |
| 52722-3B-55 | 92.80 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-3B-56 | 51.10 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- GARLAND |
| 52722-3B-96 | 86.40 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- GARLAND |
| 52722-47 | 50.40 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-56 | 34.50 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-7 | 52.00 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-96 | 50.40 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-BR-96 | 75.10 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- BRIAR ROSE |
| 52722-EP-96 | 77.00 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- EPERNAY |
| 52722-FL-0 | 75.10 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- ENGLISH TRELLIS |
| 52722-MB-96 | 53.20 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-NG | 27.00 | CERAMIC CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 52722-PH-96 | 85.10 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- PHEASANT |
| 52722-PS-96 | 82.30 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- PEONIES & IVY |
| 52722-RB-0 | 95.70 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- PROVINCIAL |
| 52722-RF-96 | 83.40 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- THE ROD AND THE FLY |
| 52722-TC-0 | 115.00 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- CRIMSON TOPAZ |
| 52722-TF-96 | 72.60 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- ANKARA |
| 52722-TL-0 | 142.40 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- FABLES & FLOWERS |
| 52722-WF-96 | 83.00 | CERAMIC CAP ASSY- PRAIRIE FLOWERS |
| 52723 | 1.20 | HOLE PLUG |
| 52724 | 24.70 | COUPLING- HEX |
| 52745 | 7.90 | HEX CAP |
| 52746 | | VOID - USE 55476 |
| 52748 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 52749 | | VOID - USE 85406 |
| 52750 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 52752-2BZ | 49.70 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 52752-AF | | VOID - USE 74675-AF |
| 52752-BG | | VOID - USE 74675-BG |
| 52752-BKB | | VOID - USE 74675-BKB |
| 52752-BN | | VOID - USE 74675-BN |
| 52752-BRZ | 75.50 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 52752-BV | | VOID - USE 74675-BV |
| 52752-BX | 104.50 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 52752-CP | | VOID - USE 74675-CP |
| 52752-G | | VOID - USE 74675-G |
| 52752-PB | | VOID - USE 74675-VF |
| 52752-RN | 114.40 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 52752-SN | | VOID - USE 74675-SN |
| 52752-VF | | VOID - USE 74675-VF |
| 52757 | | VOID - USE 1009707 |
| 52758-AF | | VOID - USE 1032126-AF |
| 52758-BN | | VOID - USE 1032126-BN |
| 52758-BV | | VOID - USE 1032126-BV |
| 52758-CP | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 52758-G | | VOID - USE 1032126-G |
| 52758-PB | | VOID - USE 1032126-VF |
| 52758-SN | | VOID - USE 1032126-SN |
| 52758-VF | | VOID - USE 1032126-VF |
| 52762 | 2.10 | SCREW |
| 52762-0 | 6.60 | SCREW |
| 52762-2BL | 7.30 | SCREW |
| 52762-AF | 6.70 | SCREW |
| 52762-BL | 6.10 | SCREW |
| 52762-BN | 6.70 | SCREW |
| 52762-BV | 5.70 | SCREW |
| 52762-CP | 5.60 | SCREW |
| 52762-G | 6.00 | SCREW |
| 52762-PB | | VOID - USE 52762-VF |
| 52762-SN | 6.70 | SCREW |
| 52762-VF | 6.70 | SCREW |
| 52768 | | VOID - USE 1009708 |
| 52771 | | VOID - USE 58777 |
| 52772 | | VOID - USE 58775 |
| 52779 | 1.60 | SCREW 4-40 X .188 |
| 52782 | 7.50 | LINK- SLIDER |
| 52783 | 2.80 | ACRYLIC FOAM TAPE- 1X1.5 |
| 52784-CP | | VOID - USE 1032126-CP |
| 52791 | 25.60 | STEM- KITCHEN |
| 52793 | 11.50 | HARDWARE ASSY- SUPPLY |
| 52794 | 10.00 | HARDWARE BAG ASSEMBLY |
| 52795 | 4.20 | RETAINER |
| 52797-12 | 111.00 | SLEEVE- LG. ANT. CERAMIC |
| 52827 | 3.40 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.28 |
| 52828-CP | 35.10 | DEEP ROUGHIN KIT |
| 52828-G | 37.30 | DEEP ROUGHIN KIT |
| 52828-PB | | VOID - USE 52828-VF |
| 52828-VF | 36.00 | DEEP ROUGHIN KIT |
| 52830 | 9.30 | SUPPORT |
| 52835-CP | 45.80 | HDL ASSY FOR JAPAN- HOT |
| 52836-CP | 45.80 | HDL ASSY FOR JAPAN- COLD |
| 52837-CP | | VOID - USE 58921-CP |
| 52837-PB | | VOID - USE 58336-PB |
| 52841 | 2.90 | SCREW 6-32 X .188 |
| 52843 | 2.80 | WASHER- SPLIT |
| 52848-AU | | VOID - USE 75506-AU |
| 52848-CP | | VOID - USE 75506-CP |
| 52848-PB | | VOID - USE 75506-PB |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 52850 | | VOID - USE 52677-CP |
| 52850-CP | | VOID - USE 52677-CP |
| 52850-G | 83.70 | ELBOW |
| 52853-PB | 228.70 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52857 | 10.10 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 52865 | 3.00 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.87 |
| 52865-BC | 4.00 | SCREW.164-32UNC-2A X 1.87 |
| 52865-BN | 6.90 | SCREW.164-32UNC-2A X 1.87 |
| 52865-BV | 6.80 | SCREW.164-32UNC-2A X 1.87 |
| 52865-CP | 4.40 | SCREW.164-32UNC-2A X 1.87 |
| 52865-PB | | VOID - USE 52865-VF |
| 52865-TG | 5.80 | SCREW.164-32UNC-2A X 1.87 |
| 52865-VF | 7.20 | SCREW.164-32UNC-2A X 1.87 |
| 52868-VF | 62.80 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 52869 | | VOID - USE 1000188 |
| 52870 | | VOID - USE 1000187 |
| 52876-2BZ | 11.80 | HANDLE- TRIP LEVER |
| 52876-BRZ | 30.10 | HANDLE- TRIP LEVER |
| 52876-CP | 10.80 | HANDLE- TRIP LEVER |
| 52878 | 1.00 | WASHER- .310 ID X 1.00 OD |
| 52886 | | VOID - USE 59237 |
| 52895 | 7.80 | RETAINING RING |
| 52918-CP | | VOID - USE 59282-CP |
| 52924-CP | | VOID - USE 59284-CP |
| 52926-CP | | VOID - USE 1116314-CP |
| 52936-CP | 84.80 | HNDL & BTTN ASSY- LEVR |
| 52946-CP | 139.40 | HNDL & BTTN ASSY- STD |
| 52948-CP | 90.40 | HNDL & BTTN ASSY- LEVR |
| 52952-CP | 183.10 | HNDL & BTTN ASSY- W-B |
| 52962-CP | | VOID - USE 59283-CP |
| 52963-CP | 28.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 52964-0 | 56.50 | STEM/SKIRT HANDLE |
| 52964-BN | 55.10 | STEM/SKIRT HANDLE |
| 52964-CP | 63.90 | STEM/SKIRT HANDLE |
| 52964-G | 48.10 | STEM/SKIRT HANDLE |
| 52964-PB | | VOID - USE 52964-VF |
| 52964-SN | 47.10 | STEM/SKIRT HANDLE |
| 52964-VF | 55.00 | STEM/SKIRT HANDLE |
| 52970 | 2.40 | PLASTIC BUSHING |
| 52971 | 1.20 | SCREW- TAPPING 8 X 1.5 |
| 52985-CP | 2.30 | SCREW |
| 52988-CP | 2.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 52991 | 14.40 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 53012-CP | 15.30 | FLANGE |
| 53014-CP | 17.00 | NUT |
| 53015 | 39.50 | SPUD- URINAL BODY (3/4) |
| 53017 | 3.60 | WASHER |
| 53021 | 24.10 | STEM SA |
| 53022 | 211.30 | WRENCH |
| 53026 | 11.00 | NUT- 1.25-11.5NPSM |
| 53027 | 5.70 | WASHER |
| 53028 | 1.00 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 53039-CP | 27.20 | CAP- PIPE |
| 53040-BC | 10.00 | HOLDER |
| 53053-CP | 46.80 | SUPPORT |
| 53054-AU | 51.20 | FLANGE |
| 53054-BN | 32.20 | FLANGE |
| 53054-BV | 31.10 | FLANGE |
| 53054-CP | 27.00 | FLANGE |
| 53054-PB | | VOID - USE 53054-VF |
| 53054-VF | 30.20 | FLANGE |
| 53057-CP | 35.50 | PIPE |
| 53059-7 | 25.70 | NUT |
| 53059-BGD | 24.00 | NUT |
| 53059-BL | 21.50 | NUT |
| 53059-BN | 18.00 | NUT |
| 53059-BV | 22.80 | NUT |
| 53059-CP | 15.40 | NUT |
| 53059-G | 18.00 | NUT |
| 53059-KB | 34.30 | NUT |
| 53059-PB | | VOID - USE 53059-VF |
| 53059-PGD | 26.30 | NUT |
| 53059-SN | 14.00 | NUT |
| 53059-TB | | VOID - USE 53059-BL |
| 53059-VF | 23.10 | NUT |
| 53086 | 4.80 | WASHER |
| 53087 | 2.70 | WASHER |
| 53096 | 4.30 | WASHER |
| 53106 | 6.50 | WASHER |
| 53109 | 19.60 | STARTER TUBE |
| 53113-CP | 50.10 | PIPE SUPPORT |
| 53114-CP | 65.30 | TEE |
| 53124-CP | 136.60 | BRACKET SA |
| 53126-CP | 46.00 | FLANGE |
| 53127-BC | 12.30 | NUT |
| 53137-CP | 40.40 | COUPLING |
| 53142-CP | 136.00 | PIPE |
| 53147 | | VOID - USE 53147-S |
| 53147-S | 17.00 | STRAINER- URINAL- PASSIVATED- BUFFED |
| 53148-RP | 109.80 | STRAINER BODY |
| 53149-S | | VOID - USE GP85061 |
| 53154 | | VOID - USE 1145626 |
| 53155 | 21.50 | FLUSH PIPE |
| 53163 | | VOID - USE 18774 |
| 53165-CP | 18.40 | FLUSH PIPE |
| 53184-CP | 414.20 | DCK MNT KTN W/O SPRAY |
| 53187-CP | | VOID - USE 1117080-CP |
| 53189-BN | 169.00 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53189-BW | 164.60 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53189-CP | 159.50 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53189-CW | 150.30 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53189-G | 158.10 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53189-PB | | VOID - USE 53189-VF |
| 53189-PW | | VOID - USE 53189-VW |
| 53189-SN | 171.90 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53189-VF | 163.90 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53189-VW | 163.90 | HEAD- HAND SHOWER |
| 53190-CP | 7.90 | AERATOR VP 1.5 GPM W/KEY |
| 53196-CP | 29.00 | POST |
| 53196-G | 26.00 | POST |
| 53196-PB | | VOID - USE 53196-VF |
| 53196-VF | 23.50 | POST |
| 53197 | 14.20 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 53198-CP | 18.00 | HANDLE POST |
| 53198-G | 20.30 | HANDLE POST |
| 53198-PB | | VOID - USE 53198-VF |
| 53198-VF | 21.70 | HANDLE POST |
| 53199 | | VOID - USE 53199-CP |
| 53199-CP | 37.20 | SKIRT |
| 53199-G | 39.90 | SKIRT |
| 53199-PB | | VOID - USE 53199-VF |
| 53199-VF | 44.50 | SKIRT |
| 53268 | 4.60 | NUT |
| 53269 | 2.30 | O-RING |
| 53272-BN | 146.80 | HOLDER- SA |
| 53272-BV | 125.20 | HOLDER SA |
| 53272-CP | 117.80 | HOLDER SA |
| 53272-G | 107.30 | HOLDER SA |
| 53272-VF | 119.90 | HOLDER SA |
| 53314-CP | 47.90 | HARDWARE ASSEMBLY |
| 53339-CP | 66.70 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 53368 | | VOID - USE 28648 |
| 53370-RP | 7.70 | CROSS BAR |
| 53376 | 23.60 | NUT- 3.062-14NS-2B |
| 53379-RP | 118.90 | STRAINER BODY |
| 53382-S | 3.80 | SCREW |
| 53384 | 3.40 | GASKET- RUBBER |
| 53385 | 42.30 | DRAIN CONNECTION- 2" |
| 53386 | 106.50 | URINAL 3" L.P. FE CONN. |
| 53396 | 93.90 | ADAPTER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 53401 | 3.10 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 53405 | 47.20 | COLLAR- FEMALE- 2" I.P. |
| 53407-BC | 3.60 | SCREW |
| 53410 | 2.80 | WASHER |
| 53411 | | VOID - USE 53411-0 |
| 53411-0 | 40.70 | CHINA GRATE |
| 53414-CP | 2.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .75 |
| 53415-S | 19.40 | STRAINER- URINAL- PASSIVATED- BUFFED |
| 53416 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .375 |
| 53442 | 18.70 | SLIP JOINT GASKET |
| 53448-7 | 12.30 | SCREW |
| 53448-BG | 3.70 | SCREW |
| 53448-BN | 3.60 | SCREW 8-32 X .875 |
| 53448-CP | 2.70 | SCREW 8-32 X .875 |
| 53448-G | 3.60 | SCREW |
| 53448-TG | 3.40 | SCREW |
| 53448-VF | 3.00 | SCREW 8-32 X .875 |
| 54530 | 2.00 | WASHER |
| 54543 | | VOID - USE 76174-BC |
| 54545 | 1.60 | SCREW 4-40 X .313 |
| 54546-BC | 15.30 | HANDLE POST |
| 54546-G | 13.60 | HANDLE POST |
| 54546-VF | 10.30 | HANDLE POST |
| 54547 | 11.30 | SPLINE ADAPTOR |
| 54548-CP | 50.20 | SKIRT |
| 54548-G | 52.60 | SKIRT |
| 54560 | 10.70 | SPLINE ADAPTOR |
| 54583-BN | 51.50 | POST- TOWEL BAR |
| 54583-BV | 46.00 | POST- TOWEL BAR |
| 54583-CP | 70.70 | POST- TOWEL BAR |
| 54583-VF | 55.40 | POST- TOWEL BAR |
| 54584-CP | 72.50 | POST- RINGS |
| 54586-BN | 46.80 | POST |
| 54586-BV | 42.00 | POST |
| 54586-CP | 70.10 | POST |
| 54586-PB | | VOID - USE 54586-VF |
| 54586-VF | 65.40 | POST |
| 54587-CP | | VOID - USE 55897-CP OR 55896-CP |
| 54588-PB | | VOID - USE 54588-VF |
| 54588-VF | 63.70 | POST- TISSUE HOLDER |
| 54589 | | VOID - USE 58891-S |
| 54601 | 3.60 | ANCHOR- TOGGLE |
| 54630 | 7.80 | HOSE- RIM |
| 54631-BC | 50.40 | HOSE 1/2" SUPPLY |
| 54641 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 54642 | 3.30 | FLOAT ROD |
| 54646 | 2.30 | WASHER- .830OD X .590ID X .072THK- EPDM |
| 54649 | | VOID - USE 42778 |
| 54652-CP | 219.00 | HOSE ASSY |
| 54671 | 7.70 | GUIDE- LIFT ROD |
| 54694 | 1.20 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 54714-AU | 55.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 54714-CP | 27.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 54714-G | 33.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 54717-CP | 18.60 | SLEEVE |
| 54731 | 36.50 | SPINDLE 1" LONGER |
| 54747-CP | 125.80 | SPOUT |
| 54760-AU | 39.50 | SLEEVE |
| 54760-BG | 33.90 | SLEEVE |
| 54760-CP | 23.30 | SLEEVE |
| 54760-G | 23.30 | SLEEVE |
| 54841 | 10.30 | SPRING- LIFT ROD |
| 54843 | 46.80 | TOGGLE & ADJUSTMENT ASSY |
| 54844 | 36.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 54854-59 | | VOID - USE 30768-95 |
| 54859-BN | 29.10 | ROD HOLDER |
| 54859-CP | 23.40 | ROD HOLDER |
| 54859-PB | | VOID - USE 54859-VF |
| 54859-RN | | VOID - USE 54859-VN |
| 54859-RX | | VOID - USE 54859-VX |
| 54859-VF | 23.50 | ROD HOLDER |
| 54859-VN | 18.70 | ROD HOLDER |
| 54860-AF | 316.90 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 54860-BN | 328.50 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 54860-BV | 310.10 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 54860-CP | 252.40 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 54860-G | 318.20 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 54860-PB | | VOID - USE 54860-VF |
| 54860-RN | 406.80 | OVERFLOW ELL AND TUBE ASSY |
| 54860-SN | 372.20 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 54860-VF | 365.00 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 54862-CP | | VOID - USE 74429-CP |
| 54866 | | VOID - USE 73673 |
| 54871-0 | 22.70 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-AF | 19.60 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-BL | 12.30 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-BN | 23.10 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-BV | 9.80 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-CP | 24.50 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-G | 21.90 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-PB | | VOID - USE 54871-VF |
| 54871-SN | 19.60 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-VF | 25.70 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54871-VN | 41.90 | ROD- LIFT |
| 54875 | 3.40 | SNAP RING |
| 54891-2BZ | 278.80 | BRACKET ASSY- R.H. |
| 54891-AF | 315.30 | BRACKET ASSY- R.H. |
| 54891-BN | 319.10 | BRACKET ASSY- R.H. |
| 54891-BV | 319.10 | BRACKET ASSY- R.H. |
| 54891-CP | 394.30 | BRACKET ASSY- RH |
| 54891-G | 294.60 | BRACKET ASSY- RH |
| 54891-PB | | VOID - USE 54891-VF |
| 54891-SN | 315.30 | BRACKET ASSY- R.H. |
| 54891-VF | 315.30 | BRACKET ASSY- RH |
| 54892-2BZ | 278.80 | BRACKET ASSY- L.H. |
| 54892-AF | 315.30 | BRACKET ASSY- L.H. |
| 54892-BN | 319.10 | BRACKET ASSY- L.H. |
| 54892-BV | 319.10 | BRACKET ASSY- L.H. |
| 54892-CP | 340.40 | BRACKET ASSY- LH |
| 54892-G | 308.10 | BRACKET ASSY- LH |
| 54892-PB | | VOID - USE 54892-VF |
| 54892-SN | 315.30 | BRACKET ASSY- L.H. |
| 54892-VF | 315.30 | BRACKET ASSY- LH |
| 54902 | | VOID - USE 20342 |
| 54910 | 3.60 | HARDWARE ASSEMBLY |
| 54911-CP | | VOID - USE 53414-CP |
| 54927-CP | 15.10 | AERATOR 2.2 13/16 MALE SB |
| 54928-CP | 12.90 | AERATOR 2.2 15/16 MALE SB |
| 54931 | 2.00 | SCREW .438-27UNC-2A X.220 |
| 54932-PB | | VOID - USE 54871-VF |
| 54947 | 2.80 | CLAMP- .625" I.D. HOSE |
| 54958-CP | | VOID - USE 82895-CP |
| 54966-CP | | VOID - USE 75323-CP |
| 54969-CP | | VOID - USE 74433-CP |
| 54969-PB | | VOID - USE 78502-VF |
| 54992 | 188.90 | STEM AND SPOOL SA |
| 54993 | | VOID - USE 73619 |
| 54994 | 7.80 | WASHER |
| 54995 | 3.40 | SPRING |
| 54996 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 54997 | 4.70 | CLIP- RETAINING |
| 54998 | 2.80 | SPRING |
| 55000 | 1.60 | WASHER- SEALING |
| 55001 | 78.40 | SPOOL |
| 55002 | 12.20 | NUT- 1.75-16UNS-2B |
| 55003 | 3.80 | BACKING RING- DIAPHRAM |
| 55004 | 6.80 | DIAPHRAM |
| 55005 | | VOID - USE 59239 |
| 55006 | | VOID - USE 73617 |
| 55108 | 1.20 | O-RING |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 55109 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 55110 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 55149-A-0 | 151.50 | HANDLE ASSY- CIRRUS |
| 55149-BN | 164.60 | HANDLE ASSY- CIRRUS |
| 55149-VF | 130.00 | HANDLE |
| 55157-CP | 22.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV- CIRRUS |
| 55157-G1-0 | 105.70 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV- CIRRUS |
| 55157-G1-BN | 103.50 | ESCUTCHTON- LAV- CIRRUS |
| 55157-VF | 21.50 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV- CIRRUS |
| 55164 | 12.60 | NUT- .687-20UNS-2A |
| 55165 | 36.00 | BONNET |
| 55168-CP | | VOID - USE 23054-CP |
| 55169-CP | | VOID - USE 23054-CP |
| 55172-CP | 20.40 | AERATOR-V.P-0.5GPM-W/KEY |
| 55173 | | VOID - USE 59239 |
| 55174 | | VOID - USE 59239 |
| 55193-0 | 10.10 | BOLT ACCESSORY PACK- PAIR |
| 55203-CP | | VOID - USE 59874-CP |
| 55306 | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X .562 |
| 55335 | 17.80 | ARM- TRIP LEVER |
| 55345-CP | 97.60 | HNDL & BTTN ASSY- 4-ARM |
| 55352-CP | 37.00 | SKIRT |
| 55352-G | 38.20 | SKIRT |
| 55352-PB | | VOID - USE 55352-VF |
| 55352-VF | 45.90 | SKIRT |
| 55357-CP | 42.90 | SKIRT- BASE |
| 55357-G | 41.30 | SKIRT- BASE |
| 55357-VF | 37.20 | SKIRT- BASE |
| 55359-CP | 23.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55382-0 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-17 | 6.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-21 | | VOID - USE 30325-21 |
| 55382-24 | | VOID - USE 30325-24 |
| 55382-25 | 6.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-31 | | VOID - USE 30325-31 |
| 55382-32 | | VOID - USE 30325-32 |
| 55382-33 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-40 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-42 | | VOID - USE 30325-42 |
| 55382-45 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-47 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-52 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-53 | 7.40 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-54 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-55 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-56 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-58 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-68 | 7.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-7 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-71 | 6.60 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-8 | | VOID - USE 30325-8 |
| 55382-85 | 6.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-89 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-90 | 6.00 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-95 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55382-96 | 8.20 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 55403-CP | | VOID - USE 74122-CP |
| 55413 | 3.70 | WASHER |
| 55416-CP | 425.40 | SPRAYER ASSY- BED PAN |
| 55420-BC | 217.20 | CHECK VALVE & STOP ASSY |
| 55431 | 1.90 | SCREW 8-32 X .38- HEX HEAD |
| 55432 | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 55433 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 8 |
| 55439 | | VOID - USE 59237 |
| 55442 | | VOID - USE 39924 |
| 55462 | 222.70 | RGH-IN- DEEP- HIGH FLOW |
| 55463-CP | 28.10 | STOPPER SA |
| 55463-SR | 21.60 | STOPPER SA |
| 55463-VF | 109.30 | STOPPER SA |
| 55477 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 55491-CP | 75.10 | HANDLE & PLUG BTTN ASSY |
| 55567-CP | 1853.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 55567-PB | | VOID - USE 79161-VF |
| 55567-VF | | VOID - USE 79161-VF |
| 55576-CP | 30.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55576-PB | | VOID - USE 55576-VF |
| 55576-VF | 35.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55577-CP | 36.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 55577-PB | | VOID - USE 55577-VF |
| 55577-VF | 36.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 55604 | 2.40 | STREAM BREAKER |
| 55615-CP | 62.30 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 55615-G | 79.80 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 55615-PB | | VOID - USE 55615-VF |
| 55615-VF | 76.20 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 55616-G1-BN | | VOID - USE 79161-G1-BN |
| 55624-CP | 13.00 | ANCHOR- SCREW ASSY |
| 55624-PB | 19.50 | ANCHOR- SCREW ASSY |
| 55627 | 2.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 1 |
| 55630-CP | 53.40 | PLUG |
| 55630-VF | 38.20 | PLUG |
| 55640 | 283.50 | VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 55644-BN | 133.30 | BRACKET SHELF |
| 55644-BV | 97.20 | BRACKET SHELF |
| 55644-PB | | VOID - USE 55663-VF |
| 55645 | 9.40 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .25 |
| 55647 | 1.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1 |
| 55663-BN | 176.00 | BRACKET ASSY |
| 55663-BV | 200.40 | BRACKET ASSY |
| 55663-PB | | VOID - USE 55663-VF |
| 55663-VF | 200.90 | BRACKET ASSY |
| 55699 | 91.30 | BODY |
| 55734-BN | 53.50 | CAP- CENTER |
| 55734-BV | 31.40 | CAP- CENTER |
| 55734-CP | 38.00 | CAP- CENTER |
| 55734-PB | | VOID - USE 55734-VF |
| 55734-SN | 44.50 | CAP- CENTER |
| 55734-VF | 33.80 | CAP- CENTER |
| 55736-BN | 48.90 | STEM HANDLE |
| 55736-BV | 37.00 | STEM HANDLE |
| 55736-CP | 32.60 | STEM HANDLE |
| 55736-PB | | VOID - USE 55736-VF |
| 55736-SN | 46.80 | STEM HANDLE |
| 55736-VF | 38.40 | STEM HANDLE |
| 55737-BN | 54.50 | STEM HANDLE BATH |
| 55737-BV | 49.30 | STEM HANDLE BATH |
| 55737-PB | | VOID - USE 55737-VF |
| 55737-SN | 57.20 | STEM HANDLE BATH |
| 55737-VF | 43.00 | STEM HANDLE BATH |
| 55738-RP | 23.30 | STUD |
| 55739-RP | 17.30 | ARM- CROSS |
| 55740-BN | 21.20 | SLEEVE |
| 55740-BV | 12.60 | SLEEVE |
| 55740-CP | 9.90 | SLEEVE |
| 55740-KB | 9.60 | SLEEVE |
| 55740-PB | | VOID - USE 55740-VF |
| 55740-SN | 13.90 | SLEEVE |
| 55740-VF | 6.30 | SLEEVE |
| 55766 | 4.70 | BUSHING- REDUCER |
| 55767 | | VOID - USE 55766 |
| 55770-BN | 256.30 | CROSS ASSY- HANDLE |
| 55770-BV | 195.70 | CROSS ASSY- HANDLE |
| 55770-PB | | VOID - USE 55770-VF |
| 55770-SN | 216.60 | CROSS ASSY- HANDLE |
| 55770-VF | 220.70 | CROSS ASSY- HANDLE |
| 55774-BN | 85.90 | BONNET |
| 55774-BV | 50.70 | BONNET |
| 55774-PB | | VOID - USE 55774-VF |
| 55774-SN | 79.70 | BONNET |
| 55774-VF | 51.10 | BONNET |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 55785-PW | | VOID - USE 55785-VW |
| 55785-VW | 49.10 | CERAMIC INSERT ASSY |
| 55791 | | VOID - USE 1037632 |
| 55827 | 0.70 | BUMPER |
| 55830-L | 510.30 | DOOR GLASS FOR 5106-A OBS |
| 55852-RP | 13.60 | STUD |
| 55856-SV | | VOID - USE 1049018-G |
| 55858 | | VOID - USE 1042862-A |
| 55861-BR | 3.00 | SCREW 10-24 X .875 |
| 55873-B-BR | | VOID - USE K760624 |
| 55873-B-SV | | VOID - USE K760621 |
| 55873-D-BR | | VOID - USE K760625 |
| 55873-D-SV | | VOID - USE K760622 |
| 55874-D-BR | | VOID - USE K760626 |
| 55874-D-SV | | VOID - USE K760623 |
| 55875-D-BR | 334.60 | PNL ASSY 47X77 DSR LH STM |
| 55875-D-SV | | VOID - USE K760628 |
| 55876-D-BR | 334.60 | PNL ASSY 47X77 DSR RH STM |
| 55876-D-SV | | VOID - USE K760629 |
| 55877-B-BR | 581.70 | PKD 1 K760636 FNT/INSD PANEL |
| 55877-B-SV | | VOID - USE K760633 |
| 55877-D-BR | 531.90 | PNL ASSY 47X63 DSR LH STM |
| 55877-D-SV | 532.50 | PNL ASSY 47X63 DSR LH STM |
| 55878-D-BR | 281.50 | PNL ASSY 47X63DSR RH STM |
| 55896-BN | 540.80 | RIGHT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55896-BV | 132.40 | RIGHT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55896-CP | 457.50 | RIGHT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55896-PB | | VOID - USE 55896-VF |
| 55896-VF | 545.10 | RIGHT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55897-BN | 540.80 | LEFT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55897-BV | 410.90 | LEFT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55897-CP | 457.50 | LEFT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55897-PB | | VOID - USE 55897-VF |
| 55897-VF | 545.10 | LEFT HAND POST ASSEMBLY |
| 55899-A-SV | | VOID - USE K748111 |
| 55899-B-BR | | VOID - USE K748114 |
| 55899-B-SV | | VOID - USE K748113 |
| 55899-E-BR | 91.00 | TRACK- BOTTOM- 59.250 |
| 55899-E-SV | 74.20 | TRACK- BOTTOM- 59.250 |
| 55899-G-BR | 50.30 | TRACK- BOTTOM- 70.750 |
| 55899-G-SV | 50.30 | TRACK- BOTTOM- 70.750 |
| 55899-J-BR | 35.20 | TRACK- BOTTOM- 54.938 |
| 55899-L-BH | 36.40 | TRACK- BOTTOM- 58.25 |
| 55904-A-BR | 137.20 | TRACK- TOP- 60.00 |
| 55904-B-SV | | VOID - USE K794207 |
| 55904-C-SV | | VOID - USE K794201 |
| 55905-BH | 6.10 | TRIM RING |
| 55905-BR | | VOID - USE 55905-BH |
| 55905-SH | | VOID - USE K747701 |
| 55907-A-BR | 23.20 | TOWEL BAR- 18.906 |
| 55907-J-BR | | VOID - USE K747818 |
| 55907-J-SV | | VOID - USE K926319 |
| 55907-N-BR | | VOID - USE K747828 |
| 55907-N-SV | | VOID - USE K926321 |
| 55907-P-BH | 31.70 | TOWEL BAR- 28.125 |
| 55907-P-BR | | VOID - USE 55907-P-BH |
| 55907-R-BH | 31.90 | TOWEL BAR- 34.125 |
| 55907-S-BR | 47.00 | K747835 TWL BAR |
| 55907-S-SV | 27.30 | TOWEL BAR- 26.219 |
| 55910-BH | 76.40 | FASTENER PACK |
| 55910-SH | 70.40 | FASTENER PACK |
| 55915 | | VOID - USE K749800 |
| 55925 | 1.60 | O-RING |
| 55940-AU | 657.00 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 55940-BN | 692.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- BATH |
| 55940-BV | 859.20 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 55940-CP | 705.70 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 55940-PB | | VOID - USE 55940-VF |
| 55940-SN | 1080.10 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 55940-VF | 1077.40 | SPOUT ASSY- BATH |
| 55941-AU | 55.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55941-BN | 41.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55941-BV | 23.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55941-CP | 24.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55941-PB | | VOID - USE 55941-VF |
| 55941-SN | 36.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55941-VF | 25.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 55942-BN | 50.20 | COLLAR |
| 55942-BV | 41.30 | COLLAR |
| 55942-CP | 31.90 | COLLAR |
| 55942-PB | | VOID - USE 55942-VF |
| 55942-SN | 45.40 | COLLAR |
| 55942-VF | 35.90 | COLLAR |
| 56007-B-BR | 455.00 | PANEL ASSY |
| 56007-B-SV | 509.20 | PANEL ASSY |
| 56007-D-BR | 502.60 | PANEL ASSY |
| 56007-D-SV | 499.40 | PANEL ASSY |
| 56031-GP | | VOID - USE 74448-VF |
| 56032-GP | 163.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 56032-SC | 135.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 56032-VF | 153.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 56056 | 11.70 | SEAL- SIDE FRAME |
| 56057-BR | 1.40 | SCREW 8-18 X .5 |
| 56058-SV | 0.80 | SCREW 8-18 X 2 |
| 56060 | 0.90 | BEARING- NYLON |
| 56074 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .313 |
| 56079 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .44 |
| 56082 | 27.90 | EXTENSION CABLE |
| 56091-0 | 15.20 | ENDFPIECE- HANDLE- SHORT |
| 56091-BN | 16.50 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- SHORT |
| 56091-CP | 10.10 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- SHORT |
| 56091-G | 11.00 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE SHORT |
| 56091-PB | | VOID - USE 56091-VF |
| 56091-SN | 12.90 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- SHORT |
| 56091-VF | 15.20 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- SHORT |
| 56092-0 | 33.20 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- LONG |
| 56092-BN | 29.30 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- LONG |
| 56092-CP | 35.50 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- LONG |
| 56092-G | 18.40 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- LONG |
| 56092-PB | | VOID - USE 56092-VF |
| 56092-SN | 15.40 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- LONG |
| 56092-VF | 27.00 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE- LONG |
| 56093-CP | 22.30 | ENDPIECE- HDL- SHORT- VP |
| 56094 | | VOID - USE 83143 |
| 56095 | | VOID - USE 83451 |
| 56099 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 56104 | 97.00 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 56106 | 2.30 | WASHER |
| 56113-BN | 158.60 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 56113-PB | | VOID - USE 56113-VF |
| 56113-VF | 192.20 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 56120-CP | 10.70 | NUT- COMPRESSION |
| 56120-VF | 15.00 | NUT- COMPRESSION |
| 56121 | 8.30 | O-RING |
| 56122 | 8.00 | WASHER |
| 56123-CP | 94.80 | BALL SWIVEL |
| 56123-VF | 98.50 | BALL SWIVEL |
| 56129-CP | 11.40 | SPRAY NOZZLE |
| 56133-CP | 43.50 | SKIRT |
| 56133-G | 32.60 | SKIRT |
| 56133-VF | 26.00 | SKIRT |
| 56145 | | VOID - USE 78500 |
| 56146 | | VOID - USE 78500 |
| 56170 | 8.80 | NUT- 1.187-27NS-2B |
| 56173 | 0.70 | SCREW- SET- 10-32 X .188 |
| 56181 | 139.50 | GLASS SHELF |
| 56184 | 74.00 | ELBOW |
| 56187-SV | 144.70 | STRIKE JAMB ASSY |
| 56188-BR | 165.60 | STRIKE JAMB ASSY |
| 56198-8W | 464.60 | HUB- SPOUT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 56198-CP | 370.20 | HUB- SPOUT |
| 56200 | 3.00 | SCREW 6-32 X .375 |
| 56201 | 8.80 | BEARING |
| 56202-RP | 10.70 | EXTENSION- BAR |
| 56205-BC | 7.70 | SCREW-10-16X2.500 |
| 56205-PB | | VOID - USE 56205-VU |
| 56205-VU | 9.90 | SCREW-10-16X2.500X2.5 |
| 56249-BC | 1.30 | SCREW-10-16X1.500 X 1.5 |
| 56249-PB | | VOID - USE 56249-VF |
| 56249-VF | 4.20 | SCREW-10-16X1.500 X 1.5 |
| 56251 | 59.90 | VALVE BODY SA |
| 56252 | 36.70 | CHECK VALVE ASSY |
| 56263-CP | | VOID - USE 59290-CP |
| 56281 | | VOID - USE 56281-CP |
| 56281-CP | 188.20 | STOP- SUPPLY ASSY |
| 56283 | 2.10 | SCREW 10-24 X .25 |
| 56289-0 | 110.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL- UNIVERSAL |
| 56289-BN | 92.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL UNIVERSAL |
| 56289-CP | 98.10 | SLEEVE- TOWEL- UNIVERSAL |
| 56289-G | 73.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL- UNIVERSAL |
| 56290-0 | 94.20 | SHELF BRACKET SLEEVE |
| 56290-CP | 90.20 | SHELF BRACKET SLEEVE |
| 56294-RP | 18.20 | BRACKET |
| 56295 | 94.90 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 56296 | 27.00 | SPINDLE ASSY |
| 56298 | 4.80 | BEARING |
| 56299-CP | 18.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 56303-PB | | VOID - USE 56303-VF |
| 56304-PB | | VOID - USE 56304-VF |
| 56317-CP | | VOID - USE 59289-CP |
| 56318-RP | 12.40 | SEAT REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 56327-47 | 22.80 | SCREW ASSY |
| 56328-0 | 117.60 | ESCUTCHEON-FACE PLATE SA |
| 56352-CP | 69.90 | ESCUTCHEON-SPACER |
| 56352-G | 41.70 | ESCUTCHEON-SPACER |
| 56352-VF | 71.40 | ESCUTCHEON-SPACER |
| 56353 | 26.80 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 56354 | 33.90 | STEM BONNET |
| 56356 | 56.70 | NON-DECORATIVE BONNET |
| 56363 | | VOID - USE 91913 |
| 56370 | | VOID - USE 58905 |
| 56373-0 | 186.70 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56373-BN | 187.80 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56373-BV | 212.90 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56373-CP | 220.00 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56373-G | 180.70 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56373-PB | | VOID - USE 56373-VF |
| 56373-SC | 146.20 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56373-SN | 187.80 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56373-VF | 182.40 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40413/40416 |
| 56374-CP | 422.00 | RGH-IN- DEEP- SCDR STOPS |
| 56374-VF | 539.20 | RGH-IN- DEEP- SCDR STOPS |
| 56377-AU | 103.00 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40462 |
| 56377-BN | 232.40 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40462 |
| 56377-CP | 279.30 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40462 |
| 56377-G | 224.40 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40462 |
| 56377-SC | 252.40 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40462 |
| 56377-SN | 122.00 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40462 |
| 56377-VF | 215.50 | RGH-IN- DEEP- 40462 |
| 56394 | 37.50 | SHANK |
| 56402-CK | 510.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 56402-CP | 491.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 56402-CT | 589.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 56406 | 142.00 | BODY- DIVERTER |
| 56432-CP | | VOID - USE 59283-CP |
| 56436 | 8.70 | FLOAT ASSEMBLY |
| 56438 | 1.20 | RUBBER WASHER |
| 56439 | 1.20 | RETAINING RING |
| 56440 | 3.40 | FLOAT |
| 56446 | 2.40 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 56449-CP | 29.90 | HANDLE- BLADE |
| 56456 | 308.20 | GLASS SHELF |
| 56460-SC | 389.30 | PAPER HOLDER |
| 56460-VF | 407.10 | PAPER HOLDER |
| 56461-VF | 115.70 | ROBE HOOK |
| 56462-SC | 218.10 | ARM- TOWEL RING |
| 56463-PB | | VOID - USE 56463-VF |
| 56463-SC | 254.50 | ARM- TOWEL BAR RIGHT |
| 56464-CP | 142.00 | TOWEL BAR- 26" |
| 56465-PB | | VOID - USE 56465-VF |
| 56465-VF | 131.70 | TOWEL BAR- 32" |
| 56466-SC | 326.90 | ARM- TOWEL BAR LEFT |
| 56467-GP | 4195.10 | SPOUT SA- PILLOWS |
| 56477-BN | 35.20 | STEM BONNET |
| 56477-BV | 38.30 | STEM BONNET |
| 56477-PB | | VOID - USE 56477-VF |
| 56477-SN | 46.00 | STEM BONNET |
| 56477-VF | 32.80 | STEM BONNET |
| 56515 | 14.00 | ESCUTCHEON NUT |
| 56517-SC | 546.80 | BASE- SOAP DISH |
| 56520-RP | 9.10 | GASKET KIT |
| 56521-BC | 8.40 | PIN- 3/8 DIA X .98 |
| 56521-TG | | VOID - USE 56521-VU |
| 56521-VU | 9.80 | PIN 3/8 DIA X .98 |
| 56522-CP | 576.60 | BATH SPOUT |
| 56522-PB | | VOID - USE 56522-VF |
| 56522-SC | 411.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 56522-VF | 663.30 | BATH SPOUT |
| 56523-C | 2.40 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 56523-H | 2.40 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 56563 | 24.90 | UNION CONNECTION ASSY |
| 56569-SC | 72.80 | WALL BRACKET |
| 56573-PB | | VOID - USE 56573-VF |
| 56573-SC | 164.10 | WALL BRKT 1 1/8 X 6 1/4 |
| 56573-VF | 143.30 | WALL BRKT 1 1/8 X 6 1/4 |
| 56581 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 56585 | 1.20 | WASHER .520 OD X .320 ID |
| 56605 | 221.90 | BODY- DIVERTER |
| 56653 | 14.80 | ANCHOR- SCREW ASSY |
| 56655 | | VOID - USE 7259 |
| 56662-CP | 286.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 56676-RP | 12.50 | ROD- LIFT |
| 56680-BN | 37.00 | KNOB ASSY |
| 56680-CP | 30.50 | KNOB ASSY |
| 56680-G | 32.20 | KNOB ASSY |
| 56680-PB | | VOID - USE 56680-VF |
| 56680-VF | 33.00 | KNOB ASSY |
| 56702 | 21.20 | SHANK- SPRAY HEAD |
| 56707-8W | 88.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 56707-BL | 67.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 56707-CP | 56.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 56712 | 195.70 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 56743 | 1.00 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 56819-CP | | VOID - USE 59763-CP |
| 56836 | 6.80 | SPACER- CROSS CONNECTION |
| 56841 | 119.00 | 3/4" SIDE VALVE |
| 56845 | 1.30 | WASHER RUBBER FOR STRAINER |
| 56846 | 1.20 | WASHER- 1.27 ID X 1.76 OD |
| 56847 | 3.50 | NUT 3.375 - 14 BASKET STRAINER |
| 56848 | 1.00 | WASHER FRICTION FOR STRAINER |
| 56850 | 3.70 | STOPPER FOR BASKET STRAINER |
| 56874 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 56875 | 4.00 | O-RING |
| 56893-PB | | VOID - USE 73017-PB |
| 56896-CP | | VOID - USE 57077-CP |
| 56896-PB | | VOID - USE 57077-PB |
| 56896-VF | | VOID - USE 1032279-VF |
| 56897-CP | | VOID - USE 57079-CP |
| 56897-PB | | VOID - USE 57079-VF |
| 56898-CP | | VOID - USE 1011017-CP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 56898-VF | | VOID - USE 1011017-VF |
| 56902-BN | 234.80 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 56902-BV | 239.70 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 56902-CP | 193.50 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 56902-G | 201.80 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 56902-PB | | VOID - USE 56902-VF |
| 56902-VF | 239.10 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 56902-VS | 228.00 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 56904-BN | 229.40 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR |
| 56904-BV | 250.90 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR |
| 56904-BX | 200.50 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR |
| 56904-CP | 170.00 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR |
| 56904-G | 215.70 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR |
| 56904-PB | | VOID - USE 56904-VF |
| 56904-VF | 275.90 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR |
| 56904-VS | 184.50 | SPOUT ASSY- BAR |
| 56924-SC | 109.10 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 56929 | 10.80 | NUT- 1.063-16UNS-2A |
| 56929-BN | 24.50 | BONNET NUT |
| 56929-BV | 24.50 | BONNET NUT |
| 56929-CP | 24.10 | BONNET NUT |
| 56929-G | 24.00 | BONNET NUT |
| 56929-PB | | VOID - USE 56929-VF |
| 56929-VF | 21.40 | BONNET NUT |
| 56929-VS | 23.40 | BONNET NUT |
| 56939-58 | 6.90 | HEX NUT |
| 56941-P-0 | 13.90 | HOUSING- OUTER |
| 56949 | 1.40 | WASHER- THRUST |
| 56952 | 1.10 | GASKET |
| 56953 | 1.00 | SCREEN |
| 56975-CP | | VOID - USE 58896-CP |
| 56975-MN | 32.70 | FRONT HOUSING ASSY |
| 56975-PB | | VOID - USE 58896-PB |
| 57015-CP | 22.60 | SINK STRAINER BODY |
| 57017-BC | 7.70 | 4" TAILPIECE |
| 57024-AU | 147.10 | HANDLE- ARTISTS EDITION |
| 57024-BN | 77.40 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION |
| 57024-BV | 41.70 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION |
| 57024-CP | 134.00 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION |
| 57024-G | 107.50 | HANDLE- ARTISTS EDITION |
| 57024-PB | | VOID - USE 57024-VF |
| 57024-VF | 83.10 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION |
| 57027-CP | 23.70 | BASKET STRAINER SA |
| 57028-CP | 146.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57067 | 3.40 | ADAPTER- SPLINE |
| 57068-0 | 36.00 | HANDLE- BOTHA |
| 57068-CP | 19.60 | HANDLE- BOTHA |
| 57069 | 1.90 | SCREW 8-32 X .313 |
| 57073-CP | 41.50 | CONNECTING ROD S.A. |
| 57077-CP | 180.70 | SPOUT SA- BAR |
| 57079-CP | 207.20 | SPOUT SA- KITCHEN |
| 57079-PB | | VOID - USE 57079-VF |
| 57081-0 | 28.00 | CENTERPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57081-BN | 21.40 | CENTERPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57081-CP | 16.50 | CENTERPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57081-G | 13.60 | CENTERPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57081-PB | | VOID - USE 57081-VF |
| 57081-SN | 14.60 | CENTERPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57081-VF | 22.00 | CENTERPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-0 | 21.90 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-17 | 21.90 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-47 | 21.90 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-52 | 21.90 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-7 | 21.90 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-BN | 18.80 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-CP | 14.20 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57082-PB | | VOID - USE 57082-VF |
| 57082-VF | 14.70 | ENDPIECE HANDLE |
| 57083 | 6.90 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57084 | 1.60 | INDEXING RING- RED |
| 57085 | 1.60 | INDEXING RING- BLUE |
| 57086-CP | 19.60 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57088 | 2.90 | LOCK NUT-HEX JAM- 5/16-18 |
| 57092-RP | 21.30 | ADAPTER |
| 57095-CP | 258.30 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 57096 | 0.70 | WASHER |
| 57118-CP | 67.10 | HANDLE KIT W/ ACRYLIC ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-0 | 143.40 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-47 | 143.40 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CA | 126.60 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CG | 85.10 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CK | 127.80 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CN | 126.60 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CP | 97.20 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CR | 127.80 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CS | 134.60 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CT | 127.80 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-CW | 131.90 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57119-PR | 144.30 | HANDLE KIT W/ METAL ENDPIECES- PAIR |
| 57127-AU | 326.30 | HANDLE- KIT |
| 57127-BN | 167.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 57127-BV | 140.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 57127-CP | 265.10 | HANDLE- KIT |
| 57127-PB | | VOID - USE 57127-VF |
| 57127-VF | 98.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 57130 | | VOID - USE 59237 |
| 57133-CP | 149.90 | HANDLE- TRIM KIT- VAN PRF |
| 57140-BN | 42.00 | LIFT KNOB |
| 57140-CP | 50.80 | LIFT KNOB |
| 57140-G | 36.70 | LIFT KNOB |
| 57140-PB | | VOID - USE 57140-VF |
| 57140-VF | 35.90 | LIFT KNOB |
| 57141-BN | 83.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57141-BV | 80.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57141-CP | 76.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57141-G | 72.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57141-PB | | VOID - USE 57141-VF |
| 57141-SN | 102.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57141-VF | 102.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57143 | | VOID - USE 1005129 |
| 57144 | 1.00 | WASHER- OD 1.74X.090 |
| 57150 | 3.80 | INDEXING RING KIT |
| 57167-CP | 368.10 | WALL MOUNT- SPOUT |
| 57167-G | 363.40 | WALL MOUNT- SPOUT |
| 57167-PB | | VOID - USE 57167-VF |
| 57167-VF | 338.50 | WALL MOUNT- SPOUT |
| 57168-CP | | VOID - USE 79479-CP |
| 57176 | 1.70 | WASHER- OD 1.49 X .090 |
| 57178-CP | 26.50 | LOWER RING- SMALL |
| 57187-CP | 90.20 | HANDLE ASSY- CIRRUS |
| 57187-PB | | VOID - USE 57187-VF |
| 57187-VF | 89.90 | HANDLE ASSY- CIRRUS |
| 57248-AF | 67.10 | STRAINER ASSEMBLY |
| 57248-BN | 63.30 | STRAINER ASSY |
| 57248-BV | 55.90 | STRAINER ASSY |
| 57248-CP | 51.90 | STRAINER ASSY |
| 57248-G | 51.90 | STRAINER ASSY |
| 57248-PB | | VOID - USE 57248-VF |
| 57248-SN | 53.10 | STRAINER ASSY |
| 57248-VF | 51.00 | STRAINER ASSY |
| 57252-RP | 71.80 | BODY- DOUCHE CTRL VALVE |
| 57276-BN | 30.00 | EXTENSION RING- LAV SPOUT |
| 57276-BV | 30.10 | EXTENSION RING- LAV SPOUT |
| 57276-CP | 41.50 | EXTENSION RING- LAV SPOUT |
| 57276-PB | | VOID - USE 57276-VF |
| 57276-VF | 57.60 | EXTENSION RING- LAV SPOUT |
| 57295-G | 33.90 | NOZZLE |
| 57304-PB | | VOID - USE 82890-PB |
| 57306-BN | 23.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY- LAV |
| 57306-BV | 20.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY- LAV |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 57306-PB | | VOID - USE 57305-VF |
| 57306-VF | 23.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY- LAV |
| 57314-CP | 24.00 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 57318 | 21.50 | PIPE CAP- 3/4-14NPSM |
| 57319 | 2.90 | WASHER- 1.06 OD X .79 ID |
| 57321 | | VOID - USE 84220 |
| 57322 | 16.00 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 57329-CP | 67.20 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 57329-VF | 66.80 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 57330-CP | 86.00 | HANDLE- LARGE |
| 57330-PB | | VOID - USE 57330-VF |
| 57330-VF | 78.40 | HANDLE- LARGE |
| 57331-CP | 62.90 | HANDLE- LARGE |
| 57331-PB | | VOID - USE 57331-VF |
| 57331-VF | 91.00 | HANDLE- LARGE |
| 57332-CP | 98.50 | HANDLE- MACH- SM- COLD |
| 57332-PB | | VOID - USE 57332-VF |
| 57332-VF | 131.20 | HANDLE- MACH- SM- COLD |
| 57333-CP | 98.50 | HANDLE- MACH- SM- HOT |
| 57333-PB | | VOID - USE 57333-VF |
| 57333-VF | 91.10 | HANDLE- MACH- SM- HOT |
| 57334-CP | 154.00 | HANDLE- MACH- LG- COLD |
| 57334-PB | | VOID - USE 57334-VF |
| 57334-VF | 139.80 | HANDLE- MACH- LG- COLD |
| 57335-VF | 120.60 | HANDLE- MACH- LG- HOT |
| 57336 | | VOID - USE 77721-B |
| 57337 | | VOID - USE 77721-A |
| 57338 | 6.00 | HANDLE ADAPTOR |
| 57339-CP | 26.50 | BONNET- SMALL |
| 57339-PB | | VOID - USE 57339-VF |
| 57339-VF | 28.10 | BONNET- SMALL |
| 57340-CP | 46.30 | BONNET- LARGE |
| 57340-PB | | VOID - USE 57340-VF |
| 57340-VF | 40.80 | BONNET- LARGE |
| 57341-CP | 73.20 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 57341-PB | | VOID - USE 57341-VF |
| 57341-VF | 48.40 | SKIRT- SHOWER MIXER |
| 57345 | 1.70 | BEARING- BALL |
| 57346-0 | 38.80 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 57346-AU | 30.30 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 57346-BG | 25.30 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 57346-BN | 35.60 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 57346-CP | 27.30 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 57346-G | 29.10 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 57346-PB | | VOID - USE 57346-VF |
| 57346-VF | 40.30 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 57366 | 0.90 | CABLE CLAMP |
| 57367-0 | 11.10 | SCREW- DIAL PLATE |
| 57367-47 | 11.10 | SCREW- DIAL PLATE |
| 57367-7 | 5.70 | SCREW- DIAL PLATE |
| 57367-BC | 2.80 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.75 |
| 57367-CP | 6.70 | SCREW- #10-24 X 1.75 |
| 57367-PB | | VOID - USE 57367-VF |
| 57367-SN | 6.90 | SCREW #10-24 X 1.75 |
| 57367-VF | 5.50 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.75 |
| 57370 | 10.20 | HARDWARE ASSY |
| 57376-BC | 11.60 | AERATOR- 2 GPM- 3/4" - 27 MALE THD |
| 57376-SR | 12.60 | AERATOR- 2 GPM- 3/4" - 27 MALE THD |
| 57376-TG | | VOID - USE 57376-VU |
| 57376-VU | 11.10 | AERATOR- 2 GPM- 3/4" - 27 MALE THD |
| 57377 | 17.90 | SPUD- 1 1/2 CLOSET |
| 57381 | | VOID - USE 73620 |
| 57386 | 8.40 | O-RING & DIAPHRAM KIT |
| 57387 | 8.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 57388 | 10.90 | ADAPTER HANDLE |
| 57399 | 67.60 | HARDWARE KIT- 2H B&S |
| 57403-RP | 14.00 | RETAINER NUT |
| 57408-0 | 31.70 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 57408-96 | 26.80 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 57408-BG | | VOID - USE 74732-BG |
| 57408-BN | 47.70 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 57408-CP | 22.50 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 57408-G | | VOID - USE 74732-G |
| 57408-PB | | VOID - USE 57408-VF |
| 57408-SN | 29.10 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 57408-VF | 21.60 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 57410-CP | | VOID - USE 57411-CP |
| 57411-7 | 14.60 | LIFT ROD |
| 57411-96 | 21.40 | LIFT ROD |
| 57411-BN | 28.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 57411-CP | 22.80 | LIFT ROD |
| 57411-G | 18.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 57411-VF | 22.60 | LIFT ROD |
| 57422 | 1.20 | SCREW |
| 57427-CP | 81.40 | LAV DRAIN ASSY |
| 57453 | 0.70 | TOOL- SHOWERHEAD |
| 57467-CP | 60.70 | LAV ASSEMBLY- GRID DRAIN |
| 57505 | 21.20 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 57506 | | VOID - USE 78565 |
| 57512 | 14.60 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 57513 | 38.40 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 57534 | 51.00 | ELL AND TUBE ASSY |
| 57535 | 53.30 | LIFT ROD AND PLUNGER |
| 57561-AU | 250.50 | HDL/SLEEVE ASSY- DM BATH |
| 57581-AU | 131.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 57581-PB | 81.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 57585-CP | 630.70 | BASE PLATE- WIDE ROUGH-IN |
| 57585-PB | | VOID - USE 57585-VF |
| 57585-VF | 1033.90 | BASE PLATE- WIDE ROUGH-IN |
| 57589-CP | 118.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57589-PB | | VOID - USE 57589-VF |
| 57589-VF | 117.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57591 | 399.00 | TUMBLER HOLDER ASSY |
| 57593 | 407.70 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 57597 | 1.20 | PIN |
| 57598 | 24.70 | RETAINING NUT |
| 57611-CP | 66.90 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 57611-VF | 72.50 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 57612-CP | 228.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57612-PB | | VOID - USE 57612-VF |
| 57612-VF | 187.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57613-CP | 81.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57613-VF | 76.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57614-CP | 127.80 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 57614-PB | | VOID - USE 57614-VF |
| 57614-VF | 150.60 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 57621-CP | 43.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY CENTER |
| 57621-PB | | VOID - USE 57621-VF |
| 57621-VF | 63.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY CENTER |
| 57623-CP | 48.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY CENTER |
| 57624-CP | 47.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY TOP |
| 57625-VF | 55.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY TOP |
| 57626-CP | 49.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY CENTER |
| 57626-VF | 57.40 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY CENTER |
| 57637-CP | 110.80 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 57637-PB | | VOID - USE 57637-VF |
| 57637-VF | 115.90 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 57638 | 14.00 | NUT |
| 57639-CP | 195.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57642-CP | 32.80 | ESCUTCHEON BASE |
| 57648-VF | 47.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BOTTOM |
| 57649-VF | 47.20 | ESCUTCHEON CENTER |
| 57650-PB | | VOID - USE 57621-VF |
| 57650-VF | 53.20 | ESCUTCHEON- CENTER |
| 57651-CP | 128.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57651-PB | | VOID - USE 57651-VF |
| 57651-VF | 134.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 57652-VF | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON CENTER |
| 57656 | 28.50 | CLIP- SHELF RETAINING |
| 57657-VU | 6.00 | SCREW-10-24 X 5/16 PAN HD |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 57658-CP | 84.50 | HANDLE |
| 57658-PB | | VOID - USE 57658-VF |
| 57658-VF | 93.80 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP BATH HDL |
| 57659-CP | 103.30 | HANDLE |
| 57659-PB | | VOID - USE 57659-VF |
| 57659-VF | 137.00 | HANDLE |
| 57700-8W | 38.20 | AERATOR |
| 57707 | 6.20 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 57708-8W | 240.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 57708-BL | 240.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 57710 | 33.20 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 57711 | 1.60 | O-RING |
| 57712 | 3.80 | BEARING |
| 57713-8W | 10.10 | NUT |
| 57713-BL | 17.30 | NUT |
| 57713-CP | 10.30 | NUT |
| 57718-8W | 128.30 | HANDLE |
| 57718-BL | 114.00 | HANDLE |
| 57718-CP | 55.10 | HANDLE |
| 57720 | 3.80 | NUT |
| 57721 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 57722 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 57724 | 2.40 | O-RING |
| 57725 | 2.60 | O-RING |
| 57726-8W | 3.80 | NUT |
| 57726-BL | 19.90 | NUT |
| 57731 | | VOID - USE 77096 |
| 57733 | 1.00 | WASHER |
| 57734 | 2.30 | NUT |
| 57735 | 9.70 | BRACKET |
| 57736 | 6.90 | WASHER |
| 57737 | 1.40 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 57738-CP | 18.70 | HANDLE- COLD |
| 57739-CP | 18.70 | HANDLE- HOT |
| 57741-0 | 165.80 | SPOUT |
| 57741-BL | 165.80 | SPOUT |
| 57741-CP | 60.20 | SPOUT |
| 57742-CP | 11.90 | TREND LAV/DECK HANDLE |
| 57743 | 2.00 | PLUG BUTTON - RED |
| 57744 | 2.00 | PLUG BUTTON - BLUE |
| 57745-CP | 11.90 | SMALL BLADE HANDLE - CHROME PLATE |
| 57746-CP | 11.90 | TREND BATH HANDLE |
| 57748-CP | 7.70 | SPOUT NUT |
| 57749 | 1.20 | SNAP RING PLASTIC |
| 57750 | | VOID - USE 42160 |
| 57751 | 7.20 | SPRAY DIVERTER |
| 57752-CP | 23.80 | COVER-CP-TREND DC |
| 57755 | 1.60 | BUTTON - GRAY |
| 57771-VF | 91.50 | COVER WALL BRACKET |
| 57781-VF | 57.30 | ESCUTCHEON BASE |
| 57784 | 4.20 | PLATE- ESCUTCHEON ANCHOR |
| 57797 | 33.00 | WHEEL- LEVEL ADJUST |
| 57805-PB | 80.10 | TOWEL BAR- 30" |
| 57813-CP | 74.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP BATH HDL |
| 57814-CP | 35.40 | ESCUTCHEON CENTER |
| 57814-VF | 46.60 | ESCUTCHEON CENTER |
| 57815-CP | 82.40 | ESCUTCHEON BASE |
| 57815-VF | 77.90 | ESCUTCHEON BASE |
| 57824-CP | | VOID - USE 59837-CP |
| 57830-CP | 110.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57831-CP | 134.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57831-VF | 186.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57832-CP | 142.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57832-PB | 151.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57842-CP | 108.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57844 | 1.60 | GASKET- .468 ID X .640 OD |
| 57845-CP | 74.60 | ESCUTCHEON TOP |
| 57847-CP | 80.90 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE SPOUT |
| 57852-0 | | VOID - USE 57708-8W |
| 57853 | 1.30 | O-RING- RED |
| 57854 | 1.30 | O-RING- BLUE |
| 57859-CP | 21.90 | NOZZLE BATH SPOUT |
| 57865 | 2.00 | GASKET |
| 57866 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 57867 | 3.30 | GASKET KIT |
| 57869-CP | 166.50 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 57869-VF | 138.30 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 57872-CP | 150.00 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 57872-VF | 138.40 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 57876-VF | 392.80 | SPOUT |
| 57881 | 20.20 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 57885 | 12.60 | SLEEVE |
| 57886 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 57887 | 1.10 | GASKET |
| 57892-CP | 933.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 57893-PB | 270.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57898-CP | 97.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57899-CP | 99.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY TOP |
| 57901-CP | 103.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 57905-CP | 617.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 57905-VF | 430.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 57923-CP | 659.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 57929-0 | 108.20 | HANDLE |
| 57929-2BZ | 76.10 | HANDLE |
| 57929-AF | 123.60 | HANDLE |
| 57929-AU | 100.10 | HANDLE |
| 57929-BGD | 100.30 | HANDLE |
| 57929-BN | 110.00 | HANDLE |
| 57929-BRZ | 136.60 | HANDLE |
| 57929-BV | 110.00 | HANDLE |
| 57929-BX | 60.50 | HANDLE |
| 57929-CP | 92.30 | HANDLE |
| 57929-G | 89.20 | HANDLE |
| 57929-PB | | VOID - USE 57929-VF |
| 57929-PGD | 95.30 | HANDLE |
| 57929-RN | 76.40 | HANDLE |
| 57929-SC | 86.90 | HANDLE |
| 57929-SN | 95.90 | HANDLE |
| 57929-VF | 82.50 | HANDLE |
| 57930-2BZ | 50.80 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-AF | 50.20 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-AU | 142.50 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-BGD | 78.50 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-BN | 49.80 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-BRZ | 84.00 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-BV | 50.40 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-CP | 46.30 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-G | 46.30 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-PB | | VOID - USE 57930-VF |
| 57930-PGD | 63.70 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-RN | | VOID - USE 57930-VN |
| 57930-RX | | VOID - USE 57930-VX |
| 57930-SC | 62.20 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-SN | 50.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-VF | 54.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57930-VN | 54.30 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 57931 | | VOID - USE 22325 |
| 57932 | 7.50 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 57935 | 45.70 | HARDWARE- FIX. MTD. VALVE |
| 57936 | 18.80 | PIPE FITTING- 3/8M - 1/2M |
| 57937 | 20.20 | ADAPTER AND FLOW CTL SA |
| 57940 | 15.70 | ADAPTER AND CONNECTION SA |
| 57942-CP | 43.40 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 57942-G | 50.10 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 57943-CP | 38.40 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 57944-CP | 41.60 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 57944-G | 41.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 57944-PB | | VOID - USE 57944-VF |
| 57944-SC | 36.10 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 57944-VF | 41.60 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 57947 | 69.80 | D RGH-IN KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 57966 | 3.00 | GASKET- LAV DRAIN |
| 57973-8W | 367.70 | BODY |
| 57973-CP | 360.90 | BODY |
| 57975-CP | 67.10 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 57975-VF | 68.30 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 57976 | 2.90 | SCREW 10-24 X 3.75 |
| 57977 | 19.80 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 57994 | 2.90 | FLOW CONTROL |
| 57995-BL | 224.10 | SPOUT |
| 57995-CP | 151.20 | SPOUT |
| 57999-CP | | VOID - USE 75305-CP |
| 57999-PB | | VOID - USE 75305-VF |
| 58001 | 2.80 | FACE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 58003-BC | 37.50 | FACE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 58003-BN | 51.90 | FACE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 58003-PB | | VOID - USE 58003-VF |
| 58003-SN | 54.70 | FACE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 58003-VF | 54.50 | FACE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 58004 | 4.10 | SPRAY RING- LARGE |
| 58007 | 2.30 | FACE- SHOWER HEAD |
| 58008 | 4.10 | FACE- SQUARE SHOWERHEAD |
| 58015-CP | 25.90 | SLEEVE |
| 58015-G | 26.80 | SLEEVE |
| 58015-VF | 20.10 | SLEEVE |
| 58016 | 50.50 | BODY- DIVERTER |
| 58017 | 87.90 | SHOWER DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58018 | 361.30 | YOKE ASSY- 2H- B&S |
| 58024-CP | 3.60 | SPOUT NUT RCP |
| 58029 | 4.40 | HARDWARE KIT- FLAIR LEVER |
| 58036-CP | | VOID - USE 1000321-CP |
| 58036-PB | | VOID - USE 1000321-VF |
| 58055-BL | 18.60 | INSERT |
| 58056 | 9.10 | SPACER |
| 58068 | | VOID - USE 1035564 |
| 58075-CP | 26.80 | NIPPLE |
| 58076 | 108.20 | VALVE ASSY. SIDE 1/2” |
| 58077-CP | | VOID - USE 1063057-CP |
| 58077-PB | | VOID - USE 1063057-VF |
| 58083 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 58087-CP | | VOID - USE 1066934-CP |
| 58089-AF | | VOID - USE 1092047-AF |
| 58089-BN | | VOID - USE 1092047-BN |
| 58089-BV | | VOID - USE 1092047-BV |
| 58089-CP | 22.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58089-G | | VOID - USE 1092047-G |
| 58089-PB | | VOID - USE 1092047-VF |
| 58089-PGD | | VOID - USE 1092047-PGD |
| 58089-SN | 21.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58089-VF | | VOID - USE 1092047-VF |
| 58106-CP | | VOID - USE 57578-CP |
| 58114 | 3.10 | BEARING |
| 58132 | | VOID - USE 78308 |
| 58152-0 | | VOID - USE 74413-0 |
| 58153-CP | | VOID - USE 74414-CP |
| 58154-0 | | VOID - USE 74412-0 |
| 58154-CP | | VOID - USE 74412-CP |
| 58155-45 | 38.70 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58155-52 | 38.70 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58155-AU | 48.00 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58155-BN | 42.70 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58155-CP | 49.10 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58155-G | 31.50 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58155-PB | | VOID - USE 74412-VF |
| 58155-SN | 40.30 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58155-VF | 48.00 | STOPPER ASSY- BRASS |
| 58156-RP | 18.60 | DRAIN HARDWARE ASSY |
| 58179-58 | 8.20 | BELLOWS |
| 58179-7 | | VOID - USE 58179-58 |
| 58180-0 | 65.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58180-AF | 45.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58180-BN | 50.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58180-BV | 35.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58180-CP | 42.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58180-G | 30.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58180-PB | | VOID - USE 58180-VF |
| 58180-SN | 32.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58180-VF | 47.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58187-0 | 160.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY-3 WAY |
| 58187-CP | | VOID - USE GP85918-CP |
| 58187-PB | | VOID - USE 1066930-VF |
| 58187-VF | | VOID - USE 1066930-VF |
| 58202-AF | 94.80 | RING- TOWEL |
| 58202-BN | 120.30 | RING- TOWEL |
| 58202-BV | 67.70 | RING- TOWEL |
| 58202-CP | 105.50 | RING- TOWEL |
| 58202-G | 118.00 | RING- TOWEL |
| 58202-PB | | VOID - USE 58202-VF |
| 58202-VF | 104.80 | RING- TOWEL |
| 58205-CP | 115.30 | TOWEL BAR |
| 58213-0 | 23.60 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 58213-2BL | 14.90 | SLEEVE- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58213-AF | 17.20 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 58213-BN | 18.30 | SLEEVE- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58213-BV | 13.40 | SLEEVE- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58213-CP | 11.50 | SLEEVE- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58213-G | 14.60 | SLEEVE- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58213-PB | | VOID - USE 58213-VF |
| 58213-SN | 17.20 | SLEEVE- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58213-VF | 17.20 | SLEEVE- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58214 | 18.30 | SPACER- SPRING |
| 58216-0 | 95.50 | SKIRT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58217 | 16.40 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 58218-RP | 37.10 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 58219 | 1.20 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 58221-AU | 34.10 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58221-BN | 32.40 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58221-BV | 46.60 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58221-CP | 31.70 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58221-G | 33.20 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58221-PB | | VOID - USE 58221-VF |
| 58221-VF | 50.30 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58222-BN | 34.40 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58222-BV | 55.50 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58222-CP | 32.40 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH |
| 58222-G | 35.40 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58222-PB | | VOID - USE 58222-VF |
| 58222-VF | 35.30 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58223-BN | 33.10 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58223-BV | 45.90 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58223-CP | 32.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58223-PB | | VOID - USE 58223-VF |
| 58223-SN | 33.10 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58223-VF | 36.20 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58224-BN | 25.80 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58224-BV | 37.20 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58224-CP | 24.50 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58224-PB | | VOID - USE 58224-VF |
| 58224-SN | 25.80 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58224-VF | 26.00 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58226-BN | 86.80 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58226-CP | 79.10 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58226-PB | | VOID - USE 58226-VF |
| 58226-VF | 86.80 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58227-CP | 28.80 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58228-CP | 47.20 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58228-PB | | VOID - USE 58228-VF |
| 58228-VF | 36.80 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58229-CP | 27.10 | RITE TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 58230-CP | | VOID - USE 58223-CP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 58231-RP | 21.20 | GUIDE |
| 58232-CP | 12.00 | SLEEVE |
| 58232-PB | | VOID - USE 58232-VF |
| 58232-VF | 22.60 | SLEEVE |
| 58233 | 2.60 | SCREW 8-32 |
| 58234-BL | | VOID - USE 77091-BL |
| 58234-CP | | VOID - USE 77091-CP |
| 58245 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 58246 | 13.60 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58249 | 9.40 | PIPE CAP- 1/4" IPS |
| 58259 | 1.20 | SCREW- SET 6-32 |
| 58267 | 93.50 | GLASS SHELF |
| 58270-RP | 18.30 | PLATE- WALL |
| 58272-AF | 19.90 | KNOB |
| 58272-BN | 20.10 | KNOB |
| 58272-BV | 20.10 | KNOB |
| 58272-BX | 28.80 | KNOB |
| 58272-CP | 13.20 | KNOB |
| 58272-G | 20.10 | KNOB |
| 58272-PB | | VOID - USE 58272-VF |
| 58272-VF | 20.20 | KNOB |
| 58273 | 8.70 | BAR- TUMBLER HOLDER |
| 58276-CP | | VOID - USE 73857-CP |
| 58280 | 20.10 | LARGE THREAD COLLAR |
| 58290 | 5.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58293 | 13.60 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58294 | 5.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58300 | | VOID - USE 30324-CP |
| 58304-AF | | VOID - USE 1011397-AF |
| 58304-BN | | VOID - USE 1011397-BN |
| 58304-BV | | VOID - USE 1011397-BV |
| 58304-BW | | VOID - USE 1011397-VW |
| 58304-CP | | VOID - USE 1011397-CP |
| 58304-G | | VOID - USE 1011397-G |
| 58304-GW | | VOID - USE 1011397-GW |
| 58304-PB | | VOID - USE 1011397-VF |
| 58304-PW | | VOID - USE 1011397-VW |
| 58304-SN | | VOID - USE 1011397-SN |
| 58304-SW | | VOID - USE 1011397-SW |
| 58304-VF | | VOID - USE 1011397-VF |
| 58304-VW | | VOID - USE 1011397-VW |
| 58305-BN | 336.40 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58305-BV | 340.80 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58305-CP | 363.90 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58305-G | 368.10 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58305-PB | | VOID - USE 58305-VF |
| 58305-VF | 353.80 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58306-0 | | VOID - USE 57346-0 |
| 58306-CP | | VOID - USE 57346-CP |
| 58307-0 | 153.10 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58307-BN | 154.60 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58307-CP | 105.20 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58307-G | 134.70 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58307-PB | | VOID - USE 58307-VF |
| 58307-VF | 144.30 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58307-VW | 148.10 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58312-CP | 119.60 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58312-PB | | VOID - USE 58312-VF |
| 58312-VF | 102.70 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58314-BN | 425.40 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58314-BV | 369.90 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58314-PB | | VOID - USE 58314-VF |
| 58314-SN | 424.00 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58314-VF | 367.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 58315-CP | 449.30 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58319-VF | 28.90 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 58325-CP | 630.50 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY OBS |
| 58326-CP | 352.90 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 58326-VF | 333.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 58328-GP | 705.80 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY OBS |
| 58330-AU | 61.90 | SHOWER FACE SA OBS |
| 58330-CP | 49.60 | SHOWER FACE SA |
| 58330-G | 51.90 | SHOWER FACE SA |
| 58330-PB | | VOID - USE 58330-VF |
| 58330-VF | 28.40 | SHOWER FACE SA |
| 58333-CP | | VOID - USE 58468-CP |
| 58333-PB | | VOID - USE 58468-VF |
| 58336-CP | | VOID - USE 58921-CP |
| 58344-BN | | VOID - USE 92402-BN |
| 58344-BV | | VOID - USE 92402-BV |
| 58344-CP | | VOID - USE 92402-CP |
| 58344-G | | VOID - USE 92402-G |
| 58344-SN | | VOID - USE 92402-SN |
| 58344-VF | | VOID - USE 92402-VF |
| 58346-AF | | VOID - USE 1012384-AF |
| 58346-BN | | VOID - USE 1012384-BN |
| 58346-BV | | VOID - USE 1012384-BV |
| 58346-CP | | VOID - USE 1012384-CP |
| 58346-PB | | VOID - USE 1012384-VF |
| 58346-SN | | VOID - USE 1012384-SN |
| 58346-VF | | VOID - USE 1012384-VF |
| 58347-BA | | VOID - USE 1011603-BV OR 1012384-BV |
| 58347-BC | | VOID - USE 1011603-CP OR 1012384-CP |
| 58347-FB | | VOID - USE 1011603-AF OR 1012384-AF |
| 58347-SR | | VOID - USE 1011603-BN OR 1012384-BN |
| 58347-TG | | VOID - USE 1011603-VF |
| 58347-VU | | VOID - USE 1011603-VF OR 1012384-VF |
| 58348-BA | | VOID - USE 92402-BV OR 92403-BV |
| 58348-BC | | VOID - USE 92402-CP OR 92403-CP |
| 58348-FB | | VOID - USE 92402-AF OR 92403-AF |
| 58348-SR | | VOID - USE 92402-BN OR 92403-BN |
| 58348-TG | 14.40 | ADAPTER- SHOWERHEAD |
| 58348-VU | | VOID - USE 92402-VF OR 92403-VF |
| 58375 | 63.60 | VALVE ASSY. SIDE 1/2" |
| 58380 | 15.70 | MOUNTING NUT |
| 58380-RP | 13.60 | MOUNTING NUT |
| 58392-AF | | VOID - USE 1011603-AF |
| 58392-BN | | VOID - USE 1011603-BN |
| 58392-BV | | VOID - USE 1011603-BV |
| 58392-CP | | VOID - USE 1011603-CP |
| 58392-G | | VOID - USE 1011603-G |
| 58392-PB | | VOID - USE 1011603-VF |
| 58392-SN | | VOID - USE 1011603-SN |
| 58392-VF | | VOID - USE 1011603-VF |
| 58393-2BZ | 99.40 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-AF | 122.70 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-BN | 102.20 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-BRZ | 160.10 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-BV | 105.80 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-G | 100.40 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-PGD | 131.80 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-SN | 103.70 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58393-VF | 118.00 | ARM- SHOWER |
| 58395-2BZ | 55.20 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-AF | 54.70 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-BN | 58.90 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-BRZ | 78.90 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-BV | 48.90 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-CP | 60.30 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-G | 62.70 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-PGD | 59.20 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58395-VF | 54.70 | HOUSING- DIVERTER |
| 58396 | | VOID - USE 58396-RP |
| 58396-RP | 10.30 | STEM- DIVERTER |
| 58397-2BZ | 477.10 | SHOWER ARM/DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58397-BN | 417.50 | SHOWER ARM/DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58397-BRZ | 747.10 | SHOWER ARM/DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58397-BV | 510.80 | SHOWER ARM/DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58397-CP | 410.30 | SHOWER ARM/DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58397-PB | | VOID - USE 58397-VF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 58397-PGD | 415.80 | SHOWER ARM/DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58397-VF | 693.50 | SHOWER ARM/DIVERTER ASSY |
| 58398-2BZ | 44.50 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-AF | 33.00 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-BN | 42.70 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-BRZ | 61.80 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-BV | 36.30 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-CP | 31.20 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-G | 42.50 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-PGD | 59.60 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58398-VF | 31.90 | CAP- DIVERTER |
| 58418-0 | 750.00 | SPRAY SA |
| 58425-BN | 34.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58425-BV | 61.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58425-CP | 58.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58425-G | 65.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58425-PB | | VOID - USE 58425-VF |
| 58425-VF | 45.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58429-CP | | VOID - USE 75168-CP |
| 58429-PB | | VOID - USE 75168-VF |
| 58437-BN | 70.00 | BONNET |
| 58437-BV | 46.00 | BONNET |
| 58437-PB | | VOID - USE 58437-VF |
| 58437-SN | 63.80 | BONNET |
| 58437-VF | 49.30 | BONNET |
| 58438-BN | 64.70 | STEM ADAPTER- B & S |
| 58438-BV | 61.60 | STEM ADAPTER- B & S |
| 58438-SN | 60.60 | STEM ADAPTER- B & S |
| 58438-VF | 52.40 | STEM ADAPTER- B & S |
| 58439-BN | 57.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58439-BV | 37.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58439-CP | 43.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58439-PB | | VOID - USE 58439-VF |
| 58439-SN | 43.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58439-VF | 33.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58457-0 | 90.00 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-2BZ | 74.40 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-AF | 107.30 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-AU | 123.40 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-BGD | 94.30 | ELBOW ASSY. |
| 58457-BN | 129.00 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-BRZ | 108.10 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-BV | 97.80 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-BX | 80.10 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-CP | 111.20 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-G | 105.60 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-PGD | 97.20 | ELBOW ASSY. |
| 58457-SN | 118.10 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 58457-VF | 107.60 | ELBOW- SELECT HNDSHWR PB 58457-FJ-PB |
| 58458-AF | 26.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-AU | 44.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-BGD | 28.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-BN | 48.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-BV | 25.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-CP | 29.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-G | 32.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-PB | | VOID - USE 58458-VF |
| 58458-PGD | 26.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-SN | 40.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58458-VF | 26.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58459-58 | | VOID - USE 75100-58 |
| 58461-AF | 215.90 | HOSE |
| 58461-BGD | 95.70 | HOSE |
| 58461-BKB | 199.70 | HOSE |
| 58461-BN | | VOID - USE 1005010-BN |
| 58461-BV | 115.50 | HOSE |
| 58461-BX | 76.80 | HOSE |
| 58461-CP | | VOID - USE 1005010-CP |
| 58461-G | 73.30 | HOSE |
| 58461-KB | | VOID - USE 58461-BKB |
| 58461-PB | | VOID - USE 1005010-VF |
| 58461-PGD | 75.40 | HOSE |
| 58461-SN | | VOID - USE 1005010-SN |
| 58461-VF | | VOID - USE 1005010-VF |
| 58468-CP | 35.10 | NIPPLE W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 58468-G | 27.30 | NIPPLE W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 58468-PB | | VOID - USE 58468-VF |
| 58468-VF | 27.00 | NIPPLE- W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 58472 | 25.70 | HOSE |
| 58485 | 0.70 | GASKET |
| 58493 | 5.70 | INSERT- TOWEL RING |
| 58495-BN | 53.20 | ROBE HOOK |
| 58495-BV | 57.60 | ROBE HOOK |
| 58495-CP | 60.70 | ROBE HOOK |
| 58495-G | 53.00 | ROBE HOOK |
| 58495-PB | | VOID - USE 58495-VF |
| 58495-VF | 54.00 | ROBE HOOK |
| 58499-AF | 14.10 | FERRULE |
| 58499-BN | 14.70 | FERRULE |
| 58499-BV | 9.20 | FERRULE |
| 58499-CP | 17.50 | FERRULE |
| 58499-G | 15.60 | FERRULE |
| 58499-PB | | VOID - USE 58499-VF |
| 58499-VF | 14.90 | FERRULE |
| 58501 | 21.30 | TOWEL BAR |
| 58502-BN | 72.50 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 58502-BV | 72.90 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 58502-CP | 57.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 58502-G | 77.40 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 58502-VF | 64.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 58508-G | | VOID - USE 76770-G |
| 58513 | | VOID - USE 77527 |
| 58534-BN | 28.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58534-BV | 31.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58534-CP | 21.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58534-G | 25.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58534-PB | | VOID - USE 58534-VF |
| 58534-VF | 25.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58545-AU | 48.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58547 | 3.10 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58548-CP | 32.90 | BONNET |
| 58548-PB | | VOID - USE 58548-VF |
| 58548-VF | 44.90 | BONNET |
| 58549 | 15.40 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 58563-CP | 44.90 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 58563-G | 45.90 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 58563-VF | 41.90 | BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 58566 | | VOID - USE 21814 |
| 58568-GP | 83.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58568-SC | 29.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58568-VF | 40.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58571-CP | 56.10 | SWINGER SUB-ASSY-BLACK |
| 58571-G | 59.20 | SWINGER SUB-ASSY- BLACK |
| 58572-BC | 55.90 | SWINGER SUB-ASSY- WHITE |
| 58572-PB | | VOID - USE 58572-VF |
| 58572-VF | 62.80 | SWINGER SUB-ASSY- WHITE |
| 58575-AU | 45.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58575-CP | 32.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58575-G | 39.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58575-PB | | VOID - USE 58575-VF |
| 58575-VF | 31.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58576-RP | 20.40 | GUIDE |
| 58577-CP | 88.80 | ESCUTCHEON BASE ASSY |
| 58582-AU | 90.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 58582-CB | 88.80 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 58582-G | 59.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 58583-AU | 206.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 58583-CP | 212.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 58583-PB | | VOID - USE 58583-VF |
| 58583-VF | 202.30 | HANDLE ASSY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 58586 | 2.90 | SPLINE ADAPTER- BRASS |
| 58587 | 9.20 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58595-0 | | VOID - USE 76941-0 |
| 58595-7 | | VOID - USE 76941-7 |
| 58598-2BZ | 318.70 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-AF | 208.30 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-BGD | 204.40 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-BN | 204.40 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-BRZ | 254.30 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-BV | 250.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 58598-CP | 197.80 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-G | 200.60 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-PB | | VOID - USE 58598-VF |
| 58598-PGD | 207.10 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-SN | 204.40 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58598-VF | 208.30 | DEEP ROUGHING-IN KIT |
| 58599-2BZ | 70.90 | SPACER |
| 58599-BGD | 50.70 | SPACER |
| 58599-BRZ | 45.40 | SPACER |
| 58599-BV | 50.00 | SPACER |
| 58599-CP | 48.20 | SPACER |
| 58599-G | 43.00 | SPACER |
| 58599-PGD | 70.10 | SPACER |
| 58609-CP | 24.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58612 | 24.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 58619-0 | 23.20 | EXTENSION- HANDLE |
| 58619-PB | 39.50 | EXTENSION- HANDLE |
| 58635-CP | 22.30 | LIFT KNOB |
| 58654-BN | 57.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58654-BV | 34.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58654-CP | 65.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58654-G | 50.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58654-PB | | VOID - USE 58654-VF |
| 58654-VF | 52.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58656-BN | 164.00 | HANDLE ARM ASSY |
| 58656-BV | 156.70 | HANDLE ARM ASSY |
| 58656-PB | | VOID - USE 58656-VF |
| 58656-SN | 102.80 | HANDLE ARM ASSY |
| 58656-VF | 102.40 | HANDLE ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 58663-CP | | VOID - USE 58155-CP |
| 58666-BN | 59.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58666-BV | 39.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58666-PB | | VOID - USE 58666-VF |
| 58666-SN | 60.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58666-VF | 44.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58668-BN | 56.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58668-BV | 38.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58668-CP | 59.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58668-G | 35.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58668-PB | | VOID - USE 58668-VF |
| 58668-SN | 52.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58668-VF | 40.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58669 | 19.80 | STEM |
| 58675 | 53.00 | SHANK- INLET |
| 58686-CP | 32.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58686-G1-BN | 149.60 | ESCUTCHEON- GOLD STRIPE |
| 58686-VF | 21.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58689 | 8.00 | HARDWARE ASSY |
| 58690-0 | 33.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58690-BN | 32.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58690-CP | 37.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58690-G | 24.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58690-PB | | VOID - USE 58690-VF |
| 58690-VF | 29.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58718 | 1.00 | U-PACKING SEAL |
| 58721-BN | 93.80 | BONNET- BATH |
| 58721-BV | 101.40 | BONNET- BATH |
| 58721-PB | | VOID - USE 58721-VF |
| 58721-SN | 83.10 | BONNET- BATH |
| 58721-VF | 71.10 | BONNET- BATH |
| 58731 | | VOID - USE 1002936 |
| 58735 | | VOID - USE 73673 |
| 58741-CP | | VOID - USE 1001303-CP |
| 58742-CP | 38.40 | HANDLE- FACETTED |
| 58744 | 2.40 | STREAM STRAIGHTENER |
| 58745-CP | 91.50 | FACE PLATE- BATH & S OBS |
| 58745-PB | | VOID - USE 75464-VF |
| 58747-G | | VOID - USE 75463-G |
| 58747-PB | | VOID - USE 75463-VF |
| 58749-BC | 9.80 | ADAPTER |
| 58749-BKB | 6.80 | ADAPTER- SHOWER |
| 58749-BL | | VOID - USE 58749-BKB |
| 58749-TB | | VOID - USE 58749-BKB |
| 58749-TG | | VOID - USE 82886-PB |
| 58749-VU | 10.20 | ADAPTER- SHOWER |
| 58751-CP | | VOID - USE 82886-CP |
| 58751-PB | | VOID - USE 82886-VF |
| 58753-CP | | VOID - USE 75143-CP |
| 58753-PB | | VOID - USE 75143-VF |
| 58753-VF | | VOID - USE 75143-VF |
| 58754-CP | 5.00 | LIFT ROD |
| 58754-PB | | VOID - USE 58754-VF |
| 58754-VF | 21.60 | LIFT ROD |
| 58755-CP | | VOID - USE 58754-CP |
| 58768 | 10.90 | BATH DRAIN LIFT ROD |
| 58769-BN | 342.80 | PPR HOLDER ASSY |
| 58769-BV | 364.30 | PPR HOLDER ASSY |
| 58769-CP | 378.20 | PPR HOLDER ASSY |
| 58769-G | 398.60 | PPR HOLDER ASSY |
| 58769-PB | | VOID - USE 58769-VF |
| 58769-VF | 408.50 | PPR HOLDER ASSY |
| 58775 | 15.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 58776 | 20.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 58777 | 24.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 58778 | 15.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 58791-CP | 18.80 | ADAPTER- AERATOR |
| 58791-G | 21.90 | ADAPTER- AERATOR |
| 58791-VF | 18.80 | ADAPTER- AERATOR |
| 58794 | 31.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 58796-GP | | VOID - USE 58796-VF |
| 58796-SC | 341.20 | PILLOW HANDLE ASSY |
| 58796-VF | 327.40 | PILLOW HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 58807 | 2.80 | GROMMET- SLIDER |
| 58810-CP | | VOID - USE 59397-CP |
| 58812 | 15.30 | RATCHET |
| 58813 | 3.00 | GROMMET |
| 58814 | 14.60 | CLAMP |
| 58815 | 6.30 | HOLDER- HANDSET |
| 58819-AF | 1250.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 58819-BN | 919.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 58819-BRZ | 1445.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 58819-BV | 1168.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 58819-CP | 1190.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 58819-G | 815.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 58819-PB | | VOID - USE 58819-VF |
| 58819-SN | 1546.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 58819-VF | 1636.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 58821 | 2.80 | SPINDLE |
| 58822-CP | | VOID - USE 1001019-VF |
| 58826 | 1.30 | SPRING |
| 58840-PB | | VOID - USE 74412-VF |
| 58844-AF | 32.80 | LFT ROD ASSY |
| 58844-BN | 31.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 58844-BV | 43.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 58844-CP | | VOID - USE 76904-CP |
| 58844-G | 30.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 58844-PB | | VOID - USE 58844-VF |
| 58844-VF | 33.80 | LFT ROD ASSY |
| 58847 | 26.50 | KIT - BATH DRAIN LIFT ROD |
| 58850 | 1.20 | SCREW 10 X 1.75 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 58852 | 3.60 | NUT |
| 58853 | 3.40 | COLLET |
| 58857 | 1.00 | SLEEVE |
| 58860 | 51.80 | BUSHING ASSY |
| 58861-CP | 23.50 | AERATOR NOZZLE ASSY. |
| 58872-BC | 7.10 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 58891 | 0.70 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 58891-S | 4.60 | SCREW- 8-32 X .51- SHOS |
| 58892-S | 3.80 | SCREW- 8-32 X .67- SHOS |
| 58895-CP | 26.30 | HANDLE KIT- PAIR |
| 58896-0 | 32.20 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY W/DIFFUSER |
| 58898 | 18.40 | PLASTER GUARD |
| 58900-AF | 34.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58900-BN | 115.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58900-CP | 43.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58900-G | 42.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58900-VF | 45.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 58901-BN | 29.50 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 58901-CP | 38.20 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 58901-G | 27.30 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 58901-SN | 28.40 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 58901-VF | 29.90 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 58902-0 | 86.90 | HANDLE BASE |
| 58902-CP | 73.20 | HANDLE BASE |
| 58902-PB | | VOID - USE 58902-VF |
| 58902-VF | 70.50 | HANDLE BASE |
| 58905 | 64.40 | HAND SHOWER ASSY |
| 58909-58 | 97.20 | ATTACHMENT- BRUSH |
| 58910 | 0.90 | SCREW |
| 58921-BV | 1143.50 | BATH FITTING SA |
| 58921-CP | 1558.70 | BATH FITTING SA |
| 58921-PB | | VOID - USE 58921-VF |
| 58921-VF | 2012.00 | BATH FITTING SA |
| 58922 | | VOID - USE 74291 |
| 58924-0 | | VOID - USE 75282-0 |
| 58930-CP | 148.20 | HANDLE KIT SP |
| 58931-CP | 121.00 | HANDLE KIT SP |
| 58935-BC | 2.00 | SCREW- WOOD 8 X 2.5 |
| 58935-TG | 2.00 | SCREW- WOOD 8 X 2.5 |
| 58941 | | VOID - USE 75245 |
| 58944 | 9.40 | GASKET |
| 58946 | 0.70 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .75 |
| 58958 | 7.20 | PLATE- BASE |
| 58959 | 56.00 | HIGH PRESSURE HOSE |
| 59027 | | VOID - USE GP1074231 |
| 59040-CP | 264.10 | SPOUT SA |
| 59081 | 56.40 | HUB KIT |
| 59082 | 11.30 | STEM KIT |
| 59083-CP | 190.70 | SPOUT/HOSE KIT |
| 59121-0 | 83.40 | STEM/SKIRT- SOL COLOR/CP |
| 59167-J | 14.00 | DIVERTER- SA |
| 59237 | 5.70 | CHECK VALVE KIT |
| 59239 | 131.80 | STEM SA |
| 59259-CP | | VOID - USE 1037023-CP |
| 59264-CP | 9.10 | POP-UP FLANGE |
| 59266 | 1.90 | GASKET FOR POP-UP |
| 59267 | 1.20 | FRICTION WASHER FOR POP-UP |
| 59269-RP | | VOID - USE 1037023-CP |
| 59270 | 1.30 | LOCKNUT FOR POP-UP |
| 59271-CP | 34.80 | POP UP DRAIN SA VR |
| 59282-CP | 18.80 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59283-CP | 19.60 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59284-CP | 20.40 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59285-CP | | VOID - USE 59283-CP |
| 59286-CP | 12.40 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59287-CP | 14.30 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59289-CP | 15.20 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59290-CP | 15.20 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59291-CP | 12.00 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 59305 | 2.50 | HANDLE SPACER KIT |
| 59310-CP | 30.30 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 59310-G | 34.50 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 59310-SN | 44.90 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 59310-VF | 27.60 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUAT |
| 59311-CP | 35.20 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 59311-G | 36.30 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 59311-PB | | VOID - USE 59311-VF |
| 59311-VF | 24.20 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 59314-0 | | VOID - USE 78423-0 |
| 59314-AU | 54.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 59315-CP | | VOID - USE 1001308-CP |
| 59315-G | | VOID - USE 1001308-G |
| 59315-PB | | VOID - USE 1001308-VF |
| 59315-VF | 192.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 59318 | 15.70 | MOUNTING KIT |
| 59337-CP | 56.40 | BONNET |
| 59338-CP | 41.20 | BONNET |
| 59339-CP | 35.40 | BONNET |
| 59340-CP | 48.00 | BONNET |
| 59340-G | 56.20 | BONNET |
| 59341-CP | 40.10 | BONNET |
| 59342-CP | 40.70 | BONNET |
| 59343-CP | 74.40 | BONNET |
| 59347 | 3.40 | SEAL PLATE- DIVERTER |
| 59352-CP | 35.20 | BONNET |
| 59358-A-0 | 58.20 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 59358-CP | 63.50 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 59358-PB | 61.40 | BRACKET- WALL |
| 59382 | | VOID - USE 78500 |
| 59383 | | VOID - USE 78500 |
| 59384 | | VOID - USE 77759 |
| 59391 | 1.20 | WASHER- .203ID X .734OD |
| 59396 | 140.70 | PULL- VANITY |
| 59399-CP | 238.70 | STOP ASSY- STRAIGHT |
| 59403 | | VOID - USE 83093 |
| 59404 | | VOID - USE 74392 |
| 59405 | | VOID - USE 75244 |
| 59406 | 17.30 | MOUNTING HARDWARE ASSY |
| 59412-AF | | VOID - USE 1093052-AF |
| 59412-BN | | VOID - USE 1093052-BN |
| 59412-BV | | VOID - USE 1093052-BV |
| 59412-CP | | VOID - USE 1093052-CP |
| 59412-G | | VOID - USE 1093052-G |
| 59412-VF | | VOID - USE 1093052-VF |
| 59417-G | 45.50 | SKIRT- SPOUT |
| 59417-PB | | VOID - USE 59417-VF |
| 59417-VF | 46.30 | SKIRT- SPOUT |
| 59418 | 1.80 | BUSHING- LOWER |
| 59425 | 7.60 | NUT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 59425-RP | | VOID - USE 59425 |
| 59427 | 1.20 | WASHER .525 OD X .018 THK |
| 59428-CP | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 59428-G | | VOID - USE 77067-4-G OR 77067-4A-G |
| 59428-PB | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 59429 | 1.20 | SCREW 6-32 X 1 |
| 59430 | 11.00 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 59430-RP | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 59435 | 24.00 | CONNECTOR HOSE ASSY |
| 59437 | 10.80 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 59461 | 2.90 | SCREW 10 X 1.75 |
| 59464-CP | 28.80 | HARDWARE BAG S/A |
| 59465 | 90.50 | MOUNTING FLANGE S/A |
| 59466-CP | 13.00 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 59466-VF | 16.80 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 59484 | 9.70 | ESCUTCHEON NUT- MINISPRD |
| 59485-CP | | VOID - USE 59315-CP |
| 59486 | | VOID - USE 78277 |
| 59494-PB | | VOID - USE 76752-VF |
| 59501-PB | | VOID - USE 75215-PB |
| 59511-BC | 12.40 | BONNET |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 59512-AF | | VOID - USE 1094027-AF |
| 59512-AU | 18.80 | BONNET |
| 59512-BC | | VOID - USE 1094027-BC |
| 59512-BN | | VOID - USE 1094027-BN |
| 59512-BV | | VOID - USE 1094027-BV |
| 59512-PB | | VOID - USE 1094027-AF |
| 59512-SN | | VOID - USE 1094027-SN |
| 59512-TB | | VOID - USE 1094027-BKB |
| 59514-TB | 30.80 | STOP BODY-ANGLE |
| 59514-VF | | VOID - USE 1094028-VF |
| 59515 | 57.80 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 59520-RP | 29.30 | STEM |
| 59532-CP | | VOID - USE 1094655-CP |
| 59534-AF | 153.30 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-BKB | 164.00 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-BL | 146.10 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-BN | 167.20 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-BV | 210.70 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-CP | 117.50 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-G | 121.70 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-PB | | VOID - USE 59534-VF |
| 59534-SN | 127.80 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59534-TB | | VOID - USE 59534-BL |
| 59534-VF | 134.50 | ANGLE STOP- HANDLE |
| 59535-RP | 11.00 | CHECK VALVE FITTING |
| 59541 | 3.80 | ANCHOR- SCREW ASSY |
| 59571 | 1.00 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 59572 | 26.00 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 59573-CP | 149.40 | STOP BODY- FULL THROATED |
| 59573-G | 153.10 | STOP BODY- FULL THROATED |
| 59573-VF | 217.70 | STOP BODY- FULL THROATED |
| 59588 | 2.40 | SCREW 6-32 X .25 |
| 59589-CP | 158.90 | ROBE HOOK ASSY |
| 59594-CP | 325.90 | TOWEL RING ASSY |
| 59594-VF | 391.00 | TOWEL RING ASSY |
| 59595-CP | 123.40 | COVER ASSY |
| 59599 | 26.50 | PUTTY- ROPE |
| 59600-2BZ | 35.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59600-AF | 40.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59600-BGD | 34.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59600-BN | 54.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 59600-BRZ | 43.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59600-BV | 41.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59600-CP | 52.10 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 59600-G | 43.50 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 59600-PGD | 30.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59600-RN | 42.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59600-SC | 34.20 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 59600-SN | 40.60 | ESCUTCHEON- LIFT ROD |
| 59600-VF | 37.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 59601-CP | 392.00 | TISSUE HOLDER ASSY |
| 59601-PB | | VOID - USE 59601-VF |
| 59601-VF | 522.60 | TISSUE HOLDER ASSY |
| 59602-CP | 115.60 | ESCUTCHEON CAP ASSY |
| 59602-VF | 121.40 | ESCUTCHEON CAP ASSY |
| 59605 | 19.10 | SPACER |
| 59606 | 3.40 | GASKET |
| 59607 | 2.90 | GASKET |
| 59608 | 1.30 | SCREW 10-24 X 1 |
| 59609 | 1.00 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.5 |
| 59610 | 111.50 | SOAP/TUMBLER GLASS |
| 59611-CP | 131.20 | ESCUTCHEON- CAP RH |
| 59611-VF | 110.70 | ESCUTCHEON- CAP RH |
| 59612-CP | 118.70 | ESCUTCHEON- CAP LH |
| 59612-PB | | VOID - USE 59612-VF |
| 59612-VF | 105.80 | ESCUTCHEON- CAP LH |
| 59614-CP | 66.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY TOP |
| 59614-PB | | VOID - USE 59614-VF |
| 59614-VF | 65.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY TOP |
| 59615 | 39.20 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 59616-SN | 73.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 59617-CP | 4.00 | AERATOR |
| 59619-0 | 18.30 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 59619-47 | 18.30 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 59619-7 | 29.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 59619-96 | 18.30 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 59619-BN | 23.60 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 59619-CP | 4.70 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 59619-G | 23.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 59619-PB | | VOID - USE 1105050-VF |
| 59619-SN | 7.10 | AERATOR 2.2 55/64 FMLE TP |
| 59619-VF | | VOID - USE 1105050-VF |
| 59620-AU | 20.10 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 59620-BN | 11.10 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 59620-BV | 17.60 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 59620-CP | 5.40 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 59620-G | 14.60 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 59620-PB | | VOID - USE 59620-VF |
| 59620-SN | 15.70 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 59620-VF | 11.10 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE |
| 59621-0 | 14.00 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 59621-96 | 12.50 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 59621-AU | 19.10 | AERATOR 2.0 15/16 MALE CT |
| 59621-CP | 4.70 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 59621-G | | VOID - USE 1103469-G |
| 59621-PB | | VOID - USE 1103469-VF |
| 59621-VF | | VOID - USE 1103469-VF |
| 59624 | 40.80 | GASKET ASSY |
| 59632 | 42.40 | ROBE HOOK |
| 59636-AF | 18.30 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 59636-BN | 15.90 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 59636-BV | 19.60 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 59636-CP | 15.50 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 59636-G | 18.30 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 59636-PB | | VOID - USE 59636-VF |
| 59636-VF | 15.20 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 59637-AF | 55.90 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 59637-BN | 55.10 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 59637-BV | 52.10 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 59637-CP | 60.50 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 59637-G | 63.00 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 59637-PB | | VOID - USE 59637-VF |
| 59637-VF | 55.60 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 59638 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 59639-VF | 128.10 | CAP ASSY RH |
| 59641-CP | 132.90 | BRACKET ASSY |
| 59641-VF | 155.10 | BRACKET ASSY |
| 59642 | 1.20 | SCREW 6-32 X .5 |
| 59645-0 | 292.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 8” |
| 59645-47 | 292.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 8” |
| 59645-PB | | VOID - USE 1006781-VF |
| 59645-VF | | VOID - USE 1006781-VF |
| 59647-CP | 370.00 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 59647-PB | | VOID - USE 59647-VF |
| 59647-VF | 308.00 | SPOUT |
| 59654-AU | 75.20 | BIDET FAUCET KIT |
| 59654-BN | 92.20 | BIDET FAUCET KIT |
| 59654-CP | 78.90 | BIDET FAUCET KIT |
| 59654-G | 83.50 | BIDET FAUCET KIT |
| 59654-SC | 82.50 | BIDET FAUCET KIT |
| 59654-SN | 90.20 | BIDET FAUCET KIT |
| 59659-0 | 382.70 | SPOUT- SWIVEL ASSY |
| 59659-CP | 310.80 | SPOUT- SWIVEL ASSY |
| 59667 | | VOID - USE 50609 |
| 59672 | 4.20 | ADAPTER- SPRING |
| 59673-BN | 63.50 | BODY- SHOWER HEAD |
| 59673-CP | 73.80 | BODY- SHOWER HEAD |
| 59673-G | 75.50 | BODY- SHOWER HEAD |
| 59673-PB | | VOID - USE 59673-VF |
| 59673-VF | 63.50 | BODY- SHOWER HEAD |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 59679-CP | 34.90 | BUTTON |
| 59679-PB | | VOID - USE 59679-VF |
| 59679-VF | 30.10 | BUTTON |
| 59680 | 35.40 | BONNET |
| 59681 | 10.10 | STEM |
| 59682-CP | 40.80 | BUTTON |
| 59682-VF | 40.80 | BUTTON |
| 59696-0 | 222.80 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59696-AF | 198.00 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 59696-BL | 123.00 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59696-BN | 258.50 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59696-BRZ | 121.40 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59696-BV | 119.90 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59696-CP | 234.40 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59696-SN | 224.50 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59696-TB | | VOID - USE 59696-BL |
| 59696-VF | 248.90 | BATH SPOUT ASSY |
| 59701-CP | | VOID - USE 1093052-CP |
| 59701-G | | VOID - USE 1093052-G |
| 59701-PB | | VOID - USE 59412-PB |
| 59707 | 237.90 | VALVE- TRANSFER W/VAC BKR |
| 59708 | 1.60 | GASKET |
| 59710-BC | 5.60 | HARDWARE- MOUNTING |
| 59712-CP | | VOID - USE 59283-CP |
| 59714-CP | 313.00 | SPOUT ASSY- CNTRST 1.5 |
| 59721-CP | 17.50 | AERATOR 2.0 13/16 MALE SB |
| 59722-CP | 19.80 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 13/16 MALE- V-R |
| 59728-CP | 16.50 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 55/64 FMLE- V-R |
| 59748-CP | 257.50 | SPOUT ASSY- M-SWVL 2.0 SB |
| 59765-CP | 219.00 | SPOUT ASSY- W-S- 2.0 |
| 59765-PB | | VOID - USE 59765-VF |
| 59765-VF | 210.20 | SPOUT ASSY- W-S- 2.0 |
| 59772 | | VOID - USE 78500 |
| 59773 | 7.20 | FLOW CONTROL 2.0 GPM MAX |
| 59774-CP | 91.70 | PAPER HOLDER |
| 59774-VF | 56.00 | PAPER HOLDER |
| 59775 | 1.30 | INSERT |
| 59776 | 1.30 | STUD |
| 59777-VF | 289.20 | ESCUTCHEON CAP ASSY |
| 59787 | 122.00 | BACK FLOW PREVENTER |
| 59792 | | VOID - USE 77759 |
| 59793-VF | 61.20 | ESCUTCHEON CAP |
| 59797-RP | 20.10 | NUT- INTERNAL |
| 59812-A | 26.50 | SLEEVE EXT KIT- 3" WALL |
| 59812-B | 26.80 | SLEEVE EXT KIT- 4" WALL |
| 59812-C | 38.40 | SLEEVE EXT KIT- 5" WALL |
| 59812-D | 38.70 | SLEEVE EXT KIT- 6" WALL |
| 59815-CP | 25.10 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 59815-PB | | VOID - USE 59815-VF |
| 59815-VF | 24.10 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 59825-CP | | VOID - USE 59827-CP |
| 59827-CP | 158.70 | SPOUT ASSY- W-S- 2.0 SB |
| 59837-CP | 265.90 | SPOUT ASSY- W-S- 2.0 |
| 59851-CP | | VOID - USE 1094599-CP |
| 59862-CP | 213.60 | SPOUT ASSY- W-S- 2.0 |
| 59874-CP | 17.30 | AERATOR- 2.0 GPM- 15/16 MALE- V-R |
| 59903-CP | 143.90 | ASSY- SPOUT |
| 59903-PB | | VOID - USE 59903-VF |
| 59903-VF | 165.40 | ASSY- SPOUT |
| 59908-CP | 239.40 | ASSY- SPOUT |
| 59908-PB | | VOID - USE 59908-VF |
| 59908-VF | 169.10 | ASSY- SPOUT |
| 59915-CP | | VOID - USE 1094650-CP |
| 59927-CP | | VOID - USE 1094649-CP |
| 59934-CP | 150.70 | SPOUT ASSY- SHLFBK- 2.0 |
| 60002 | 107.20 | JET HOUSING |
| 60007 | 25.10 | UNION- 1 NOM |
| 60014 | 16.40 | END PLUG 1 NOM |
| 60016 | 17.70 | AIR CONTROL BODY |
| 60018 | 3.40 | TEE 1/2" |
| 60024 | 5.60 | TEE- 1/2 NOM STREET |
| 60043 | 1.00 | PFSLW38P LOCK WASHER- 3/8 |
| 60044 | 1.00 | NUT- .375-16UNC-2B |
| 60045-AU | 49.60 | BALL- DIRECTIONAL |
| 60045-CP | 31.30 | BALL- DIRECTIONAL |
| 60045-G | 32.90 | BALL- DIRECTIONAL |
| 60045-PB | | VOID - USE 60045-VF |
| 60045-VF | 28.80 | BALL- DIRECTIONAL |
| 60046 | 1.30 | BEARING- INSERT |
| 60047-CP | | VOID - USE 60357-CP |
| 60049 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 60050 | 3.30 | TAPERED GASKET |
| 60051-S | 5.40 | SCREW- #6-32 X 1 3/16 |
| 60051-TG | 7.30 | SCREW 6-32 X 1.188 |
| 60053-RP | 51.20 | FLANGE- JET HOUSING |
| 60054-CP | | VOID - USE 65061-CP |
| 60055-RP | 117.70 | SUCTION FLANGE |
| 60056-RP | 41.30 | AIR BONNET |
| 60057-AU | 35.90 | AIR VALVE CAP |
| 60057-BG | 31.70 | AIR VALVE CAP |
| 60057-CP | 28.10 | AIR VALVE CAP |
| 60057-G | 24.20 | AIR VALVE CAP |
| 60057-PB | | VOID - USE 60057-VF |
| 60057-VF | 21.30 | AIR VALVE CAP |
| 60058-BC | | VOID - USE 60400-RP |
| 60085 | 15.20 | ELBOW- 45 DEG STREET |
| 60089 | 3.10 | ELBOW- 90 DEG WRT |
| 60125 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 1/4 |
| 60129 | 1.20 | NUT- 8-32UNC-2B |
| 60135 | 18.20 | CONNECTOR- 1/2 WATERTITE |
| 60136 | 26.90 | CONNECTOR- 1/2 WATERTITE |
| 60150 | 5.30 | FLOAT CHAMBER |
| 60151 | 26.20 | FLOAT CHAMBER COVER |
| 60155 | 3.40 | SLEEVE |
| 60156 | 2.90 | NUT- .562-24NEF-2B |
| 60160 | 7.90 | BREATHER VALVE FOR LEVEL |
| 60166 | 3.60 | FLEXIBLE TUBING |
| 60167 | 3.80 | BREATHER TUBE |
| 60168 | 0.80 | GASKET- FOR LEVEL CONTROL |
| 60169 | 1.00 | SCREW 10-32 X 1.50 |
| 60170 | 1.00 | NUT- 10-32 UNF - 2B |
| 60206 | 2.90 | ELBOW- 90 DEG STREET .50 NOM |
| 60256 | 336.50 | INTERNATIONAL TIMER |
| 60300 | 504.90 | POWER MODULE- 30 AMP |
| 60301 | 213.10 | TRANSFORMER- 117 VOLTS- |
| 60304-A | 176.50 | RELAY- 25 AMP |
| 60308 | 24.40 | PLUG- TWO POSITION |
| 60312 | 121.70 | LEVEL SWITCH- 10 WATT |
| 60318 | 112.10 | TIMER CONTROL HARNESS |
| 60320 | 4.60 | SCREW 10-32 X .375 |
| 60327 | 8.70 | SCREW 4-40 X .188 |
| 60340 | 111.20 | ELECTRICAL BOX COVER |
| 60347 | | VOID - USE 1004168 |
| 60357-AU | 90.00 | RETAINER- WHIRLPOOL |
| 60357-CP | 65.10 | RETAINER- WHIRLPOOL |
| 60357-G | 68.80 | RETAINER |
| 60357-PB | | VOID - USE 60357-VF |
| 60357-VF | 48.40 | RETAINER- WHIRLPOOL |
| 60358-AU | 89.40 | TRIM RING- JET HOUSING |
| 60359-AU | 17.50 | TRIM CAP- WHIRLPOOL |
| 60359-CP | 8.10 | TRIM CAP FOR WHIRLPOOL |
| 60359-PB | | VOID - USE 60359-VF |
| 60359-VF | 11.20 | TRIM CAP-WHIRLPOOL |
| 60362 | 41.60 | BOX- MASONRY- 2 GANG |
| 60368 | 3.30 | SCREW 6-32 X 1 |
| 60373-A | | VOID - USE 60304-A |
| 60375 | | VOID - USE 60571 |
| 60378-BC | | VOID - USE 65061-CP |
| 60378-G | | VOID - USE 65061-G |
| 60379-G | | VOID - USE 65061-G |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 60380 | 1.00 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.5 |
| 60380-BC | | VOID - USE 1151427-BC |
| 60380-PB | | VOID - USE 1151427-VU |
| 60380-TG | 3.30 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.5 |
| 60380-VU | | VOID - USE 1151427-VU |
| 60394-P | | VOID - USE 1045715-P |
| 60400-RP | 3.90 | SCREW- #6-32 X 1/4 |
| 60405-CP | | VOID - USE 60404-CP |
| 60406-CP | | VOID - USE 65061-CP |
| 60407-CP | | VOID - USE 65061-CP |
| 60408-CP | 72.80 | AIR CONTROL TRIM SA |
| 60408-PB | | VOID - USE 60408-VF |
| 60408-VF | 56.10 | AIR CONTROL TRIM SA |
| 60409-AU | 37.60 | SCREW PACK |
| 60410-AU | 43.10 | SCREW PACKET-6 JET |
| 60432 | 32.20 | SCREWDRIVER |
| 60433 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 60483 | 24.20 | THERMAL JOINT COMPOUND |
| 60484 | 6.30 | BREATHER VALVE BRACKET |
| 60489 | 0.70 | CLAMP- 3/8 SPRING |
| 60490 | 37.30 | SILICONE SEALANT |
| 60499 | 70.20 | SEAL KIT- MARLOW HS |
| 60506-CP | 65.80 | AIR SWITCH TRIM KIT |
| 60545 | 3.60 | REDUCER- 1.5" X 1.25" PVC |
| 60547 | 556.70 | TIME DELAY RELAY |
| 60549 | 2.60 | GASKET- TAPERED |
| 60557 | 3.90 | ELBOW- 1" X 45 DEG. PVC |
| 60559 | 4.10 | ELBOW- 1.25" X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 60561 | 2.80 | REDUCER- 1" X .5" PVC |
| 60565 | 2.40 | TEE- .5" PVC |
| 60566 | | VOID - USE 67665 |
| 60567 | 27.30 | MICRO-JET HOUSING |
| 60568-40 | 12.70 | MICRO-JET WALL FITTI OBS |
| 60571 | 14.70 | AIR CONTROL BODY ASS'Y |
| 60572 | 18.40 | FITTING- ADAPTER WRT |
| 60573 | 6.50 | ADAPTER- PVC |
| 60577 | 51.70 | TUBE- 1/8 ID X 24 |
| 60591 | 1.80 | SPRING GRIP FASTENER |
| 60595-CP | | VOID - USE 69089-CP |
| 60601 | 1.00 | RIVET- BLIND- GRIP RANGE |
| 60609 | 190.60 | SEAL KIT- MARLOW PUM |
| 60610 | 59.80 | SEAL KIT- HAYWARD PU |
| 60612-0 | 112.30 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-33 | 173.20 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-45 | 124.10 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-47 | 112.30 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-55 | 124.10 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-6 | 140.10 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-7 | 51.00 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-95 | 112.30 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-96 | 112.30 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-G9 | 110.80 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-K4 | 112.30 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-NG | 124.10 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-NY | 98.70 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60612-Y2 | 124.10 | GEL COAT REPAIR KIT |
| 60620 | 38.70 | TILE BEAD- STANDARD 15 FT |
| 60621 | 28.80 | PRESSURE-SENSITIVE TAPE |
| 60624 | 80.10 | SEAL PLATE- HAYWARD |
| 60630 | 21.20 | SLINGER- MARLOW P/N |
| 60638 | 378.40 | PUMP REBUILD KIT- MA |
| 60649 | 3.30 | TUBE- 1/8 ID X 2 |
| 60655 | 9.20 | BREATHER TEE ASSEMBL |
| 60658 | 2106.00 | PUMP- 1/2 HP 50 CYCL |
| 60664 | 2471.80 | PUMP- 3/4 HP 50 CYCL |
| 60685 | 1.20 | SPRING RING- .883 ID X |
| 60686-AU | 15.00 | TAPERED TRIM CAP |
| 60686-CP | 7.30 | TAPERED TRIM CAP |
| 60686-PB | | VOID - USE 60686-VF |
| 60686-VF | 8.90 | TAPERED TRIM CAP |
| 60690 | 2.90 | AIR BELLOWS |
| 60697 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 60698 | 11.70 | AIR CONTROL ASSEMBLY |
| 60703 | | VOID - USE 61972 |
| 60711-0 | 51.10 | TRIM BEAD- 61 LONG |
| 60711-47 | 23.80 | TRIM BEAD- 61 LONG |
| 60711-49 | 16.20 | TRIM BEAD- 61 LONG OBS |
| 60711-56 | 16.20 | TRIM BEAD- 61 LONG |
| 60711-95 | 23.80 | TRIM BEAD- 61 LONG |
| 60711-96 | 113.40 | TRIM BEAD- 61 LONG |
| 60711-G9 | 103.40 | TRIM BEAD- 61 LONG |
| 60714 | 10.30 | ELBOW- STREET 1.25" X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 60715 | 2.70 | GASKET- AIR CONTROL |
| 60720 | 16.50 | EXTENDED AIR CONTROL ASSY |
| 60724-CP | 93.20 | AIR CONTROL TRIM ASSY |
| 60724-PB | | VOID - USE 60724-VF |
| 60724-VF | 97.20 | AIR CONTROL TRIM ASSY |
| 60725 | 40.60 | TILING-IN BEAD- 144 LONG |
| 60730-CP | | VOID - USE 67088-CP |
| 60735-CP | | VOID - USE 67085-CP |
| 60737-CP | | VOID - USE 67083-CP |
| 60739-CP | | VOID - USE 67087-CP |
| 60755 | 174.90 | BISTABLE IMPULSE RELAY |
| 60756 | | VOID - USE 91272 |
| 60782 | 121.70 | ELECTRICAL BOX KIT |
| 60783 | 115.40 | BOX COVER KIT |
| 60784 | 305.30 | TEMPERATURE SENSOR KIT |
| 60790 | 6.60 | CLIP- RETAINER LAV |
| 60792 | 50.20 | TUBE- 1/8 ID X 36 |
| 60795 | | VOID - USE 61972 |
| 60797 | 11.70 | TEE- HARNESS 1 1/4" X 1" |
| 60845 | 11.10 | CONNECTOR SUCTION 1 1/2" |
| 60848 | 5.00 | CONNECTOR- 1 1/4" PVC |
| 60887 | 50.90 | MOTOR SUPPORT BRACKE |
| 60911 | | VOID - USE 60910 |
| 60924-42 | 15.20 | VINYL EXTRUSION K-15 OBS |
| 60924-45 | 12.60 | VINYL EXTRUSION K-15 OBS |
| 60924-49 | 15.20 | VINYL EXTRUSION K-15 OBS |
| 60924-55 | 12.60 | VINYL EXTRUSION K-15 OBS |
| 60924-68 | 12.60 | VINYL EXTRUSION K-15 OBS |
| 60928 | 19.45 | IMPELLER ASSY- 1/2 HP PMP |
| 60933 | 20.30 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 60945 | 2.40 | EXTRUSION FOR APRON |
| 60971 | | VOID - USE 93838 |
| 60972 | 3.40 | SLINGER |
| 60979-A | 6.20 | SLIP NUT |
| 60979-FC | 1.60 | SLIP NUT |
| 60980 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 60982 | 1.20 | SCREW 10-32 X .75 |
| 60983 | 0.70 | INSERT- THD #8-32 X .312 |
| 60985 | 20.30 | SHAFT SEAL- .75 DIA. |
| 60987 | 18.50 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 60992 | 18.50 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 18.55 |
| 60993 | 32.90 | IMPELLER ASSEMBLY |
| 60999 | 7.70 | THRUST WASHER |
| 61004 | 27.00 | SKIMMER PLATE |
| 61006 | | VOID - USE 61229 |
| 61007 | 44.70 | JET HOUSING |
| 61008 | 72.90 | JET HOUSING- VERTI |
| 61010 | 6.10 | TEE- 1.5" PVC |
| 61011 | 8.90 | REDUCING TEE |
| 61012 | 23.60 | END PLUG- 1 1/2 NOM |
| 61017 | 373.10 | LIGHT NICHE |
| 61019 | 17.50 | HEATER RETURN FITTING |
| 61022 | 1062.40 | AO SMITH DRAFT HOOD |
| 61034 | 57.40 | SPA CONTROL PANEL |
| 61052 | 2.40 | SCREW 10-24 X 1 |
| 61052-S | | VOID - USE 61052 |
| 61053 | 0.70 | WASHER- FLAT- .203 X .031 |
| 61066 | 4.20 | TUBE- 1 1/2 NOM X 6 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 61069 | 0.90 | SCREW- TAPPING 12 X 1 |
| 61074 | 52.00 | HINGE FOR SPA TABLE |
| 61075 | 3.90 | ADAPTER- MALE |
| 61089 | 737.00 | SPA LIGHT W/LENSE |
| 61090 | 638.40 | TRANSFORMER |
| 61094 | 23.50 | LIGHT LENS- RED & BLUE |
| 61095 | 1330.90 | FILTER ASSEMBLY |
| 61100 | 1054.10 | AIR BLOWER |
| 61101 | 495.40 | AIR SWITCH |
| 61102 | 462.50 | AIR SWITCH |
| 61105 | 205.40 | HEATER ELEMENT- |
| 61115 | 77.40 | SACRIFICIAL ANODE |
| 61118 | 282.70 | TIMER |
| 61120 | 67.20 | CIRCUIT BREAKER- SINGLE |
| 61121 | 169.60 | CIRCUIT BREAKER- DOUBLE |
| 61123 | 169.60 | CIRCUIT BRKR- 2 POLE- |
| 61127 | 452.90 | TANK HEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 61128 | 116.30 | PRESSURE GAUGE |
| 61130 | 562.10 | FILTER TANK SHELL |
| 61131 | 344.90 | FILTER BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 61133 | 140.10 | V CLAMP FOR FILTER |
| 61134 | 30.30 | COUPLING NUT |
| 61135 | 160.70 | V CLAMP FOR CARTRIDGE |
| 61136 | 27.00 | CLAMP NUT WITH GRIP |
| 61137 | 10.10 | AIR BLEED TUBE |
| 61138 | 23.00 | AIR BLEED FILTER |
| 61139 | 7.80 | STRAP FOR CARTRIDGE |
| 61140 | 2456.90 | PUMP |
| 61150 | 63.80 | TRAP COVER |
| 61152 | 43.80 | STRAINER BASKET |
| 61153 | 212.80 | TRAP BODY ASSEMBLY- 5” |
| 61154 | 7.10 | PIPE PLUG- HEX HEAD- 1/4 |
| 61157 | 18.90 | GASKET FOR SUCTION |
| 61160 | 74.60 | BASE ASSM’Y FOR SWIMMING |
| 61165 | 871.00 | MOTOR |
| 61167 | 633.20 | MOTOR |
| 61168 | | VOID - USE 61381 |
| 61170 | 58.40 | SHAFT SEAL 1/2 DIA S |
| 61173 | 56.60 | IMPELLER |
| 61176 | 13.10 | SPA - RED LIGHT LENS |
| 61177 | 90.90 | COUPLING- BAND SEAL 1 NOM |
| 61180 | 123.90 | PIPING ASSEMBLY |
| 61184 | 3739.10 | CONTROL BOX |
| 61185 | 1597.90 | BOX- CONTROL |
| 61187 | 312.00 | COVER- CONTROL BOX |
| 61190 | 32.00 | BASKET- SKIMMER |
| 61191 | 95.00 | BULB- 120 VOLT |
| 61192 | 195.30 | BULB- 120 VOLT |
| 61193-0 | 209.20 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-33 | 321.60 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-45 | 203.40 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-47 | 209.20 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-52 | 203.40 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-55 | 209.20 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-58 | 203.40 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-6 | 175.70 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-7 | 209.20 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-95 | 321.60 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-96 | 209.20 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-G9 | 321.60 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-K4 | 270.20 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-NG | 271.10 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-NY | 246.70 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61193-Y2 | 203.40 | ACRYLIC REPAIR KIT |
| 61195 | 12.10 | SPA - BLUE LIGHT LENS |
| 61198 | 39.10 | SPA LIGHT LENS |
| 61199 | 1729.40 | INTERNATIONAL PUMP |
| 61201 | 24.70 | WALL FITTING |
| 61202 | 54.70 | AIR CONTROL |
| 61203 | 14.60 | SUCTION FTG- 90 DEG |
| 61204 | 192.20 | SKIMMER |
| 61213 | 5.40 | ELBOW- 1.5” X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 61217 | 941.70 | AIR BLOWER(INTERNATIONAL) |
| 61227 | 39.60 | SKIMMER WEIR |
| 61228 | 37.60 | BASKET- SKIMMER |
| 61234 | 276.20 | THERMOMETER |
| 61239 | 7.30 | LATCH- CABINET |
| 61249 | 3.40 | COUPLING- 1.5” PVC |
| 61256 | 20.50 | AIR CHANNEL PROTECTOR |
| 61273 | 107.40 | DRAIN HOUSING |
| 61302 | 2198.70 | PORTABLE SPA CONTROL |
| 61306 | 375.60 | FILTER ELEMENT |
| 61308 | 38.20 | T.O.E. PIPE NIPPLE |
| 61312 | 99.90 | DUAL JOINT COUPLING |
| 61314 | 2059.80 | PUMP |
| 61317 | 990.50 | HEATER ASSEMBLY |
| 61318 | 180.60 | HEATER PIPING |
| 61322 | 64.70 | LIQUID LIGHT ELBOW |
| 61323 | | VOID - USE 61325 |
| 61324 | 68.70 | ELBOW- 90 DEG STREET |
| 61328 | 195.60 | THERMOSTAT SWITCH |
| 61332 | 15.60 | KNOB FOR HEATER |
| 61333-CP | | VOID - USE 61333-0 |
| 61336 | 1.60 | SCREW 8-32 X .875 |
| 61343 | 126.50 | APPLIQUE BOTTOM K90 |
| 61359 | 2.30 | ELBOW- .5” X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 61361 | 3.80 | ELBOW- STREET .5” X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 61364 | 6.20 | BUSHING- REDUCER PVC |
| 61368 | 86.10 | BALL VALVE 1 1/2 |
| 61370 | 46.80 | TEE- STANDARD VENTURI |
| 61373 | 112.20 | CONCEALED HINGE |
| 61378 | 4326.20 | SPA SURROUND |
| 61381 | 301.30 | PUMP SEAL KIT FOR SPA ”L” |
| 61395 | 1.00 | CAPLUG |
| 61406 | 134.90 | VOLUTE |
| 61408 | 49.70 | DRAIN PULLER |
| 61409 | 2.30 | SCREW- DRYWALL 8 X 3 |
| 61414 | 214.30 | STEP STOOL FOR |
| 61418-0 | 10.20 | RING AND EYEBALL MICRO |
| 61418-47 | 10.20 | RING AND EYEBALL MICRO |
| 61425 | 3.40 | REDUCER- 1” X .75” PVC |
| 61426 | 44.90 | TRIPPERS |
| 61432 | 3.60 | BOLT .313-18UNC X2.5 |
| 61433 | 7809.20 | 1.6 KW SUPPORT SYSTEM |
| 61439 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.5 |
| 61449 | | VOID - USE 61310 |
| 61454 | 0.60 | SCREW 6-32 X .5 |
| 61464 | 2.90 | THREADED INSERT |
| 61471 | 7.50 | TUBE- 1 NOM X 2.69 |
| 61473 | 833.90 | K-95 ACCESS DOOR PANEL |
| 61479-CP | 19.10 | AIR VALVE CAP ”W/P” |
| 61482 | 159.60 | REPOSE BATH PILLOW ASSY |
| 61492 | 85.70 | THERMOWELL |
| 61502 | 120.90 | COVER FOR CONTROL BOX |
| 61514 | 13.30 | TUBE- AIR BLEED |
| 61516 | 37.60 | AIR BLEED VALVE |
| 61522 | 14.00 | GASKET |
| 61523 | 17.50 | SPRING |
| 61524 | 155.50 | VANE |
| 61528 | 40.50 | FLOWSWITCH CORD |
| 61529 | 1377.50 | ELEMENT AND CASE |
| 61532 | 12.80 | GROUND CLIP |
| 61535 | 11.70 | JET BALL AND RETAINING |
| 61536 | 9.30 | ELBOW- STREET 1” X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 61537 | 12.40 | ADAPTER- MALE PVC |
| 61538 | 8.70 | TEE- 1 NOM X 1 NOM |
| 61539 | 58.50 | BALL VALVE- 1 NOM |
| 61547 | 38.20 | NIPPLE & PIN ASSEMBLY |
| 61563 | 3.60 | TEE- 1” PVC |
| 61566 | 7.20 | TEE- 1.25 NOM X 1.25 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 61567 | 13.10 | ELBOW- STREET 1.5" X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 61569 | 28.20 | COUPLING- 2"BAND SEAL |
| 61579 | 8.90 | NIPPLE- 1 1/2 MIPT |
| 61580-0 | 30.20 | SUCTION ASSEMBLY |
| 61580-47 | 30.20 | SUCTION ASSEMBLY |
| 61596 | 117.20 | FILTER HEAD |
| 61598 | 39.50 | PRESSURE GAUGE- 0-60 |
| 61603 | 69.70 | COUPLING - DUAL JOINT- 1 |
| 61604 | 195.30 | PIPING ASSEMBLY |
| 61613 | 16.00 | LOCKNUT 1 NPT |
| 61618 | 1765.70 | CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY |
| 61620 | 349.90 | CONTROL BOX SHELL |
| 61622 | 1319.20 | CONTROL PANEL |
| 61623 | 538.50 | CIRCUIT BREAKER- 70 AMP |
| 61624 | 345.50 | CIRCUIT BREAKER- 20 AMP |
| 61628 | 295.60 | TIMER |
| 61629 | 1609.90 | MOTOR 60HZ |
| 61631 | 409.00 | HEATER ASSEMBLY SHELL |
| 61632 | 173.10 | HEATER SHELL COVER |
| 61633 | 215.90 | CONTROL SWITCH |
| 61638 | 1587.30 | HEATER PIPE ASSEMBLY |
| 61639 | 261.80 | HEATER ELEMENT |
| 61641 | 35.00 | GROMMET- 1 3/4 ID |
| 61643 | 36.10 | INDICATOR LIGHT |
| 61646 | 51.00 | RESET BUTTON |
| 61648 | 124.80 | SKIMMER GRATE ASSEMB |
| 61667 | 257.20 | BRACKET SUPPORT ASSEMBLY |
| 61681 | 1390.80 | MOTOR |
| 61682 | 282.20 | CORD ASSEMBLY |
| 61683 | 125.10 | SEAL AND GASKET KIT |
| 61684 | 658.60 | LIQUID FLOW DETECTOR |
| 61685 | 3551.10 | SPA HEATER ASSEMBLY |
| 61689 | 483.40 | TANK SHELL |
| 61690 | 57.80 | CORD RING- 9.5 ID X 10.1 |
| 61692 | 12.90 | AIR BLEED TUBE- 1/4 ID X |
| 61693 | 333.90 | 5" TRAP PACKAGE |
| 61694 | 319.80 | PUMP OVERHAUL KIT |
| 61695 | 107.10 | SEAL AND GASKET KIT |
| 61696 | 2213.40 | POOL PUMP WITH CARTON |
| 61706 | 726.50 | SURROUND STEP FOR |
| 61709 | 212.50 | SURROUND REPAIR PANEL FOR |
| 61712 | 568.00 | MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT FOR |
| 61713 | 589.60 | MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 61714 | 421.20 | MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 61715-0 | 73.20 | MICRO JET ASSEMBLY |
| 61715-47 | 73.20 | MICRO JET ASSEMBLY |
| 61715-CP | 119.30 | MICRO JET ASSEMBLY |
| 61716-0 | 311.80 | JET |
| 61717 | 308.70 | RELAY- 240V D.P.D.T. |
| 61718 | 287.10 | CIRCUIT BREAKER- 50 AMP |
| 61721 | 69.60 | CIRCUIT BREAKER- 15 AMP |
| 61722 | 47.00 | TERMINAL STRIP |
| 61723 | 134.20 | TERMINAL STRIP |
| 61724 | 265.80 | AIR SWITCH |
| 61726 | 17.50 | PIPE NIPPLE |
| 61727 | 11.00 | ADAPTER- |
| 61729 | 52.40 | TUBE- 1 NOM X 6.75 |
| 61731 | 3.40 | TUBE- 1/2 NOM X 6 |
| 61735 | 2.40 | COUPLING- 1/2 NOM |
| 61737 | 60.90 | ACTUATOR |
| 61738-0 | 23.50 | AIR CONTROL CAP |
| 61738-40 | 23.50 | AIR CONTROL CAP |
| 61739 | 32.90 | AIR CONTROL CAP |
| 61740 | | VOID - USE 61202 |
| 61747-0 | 376.70 | REPAIR KIT- JET |
| 61747-47 | 244.90 | REPAIR KIT- JET |
| 61747-CP | 276.10 | REPAIR KIT- JET |
| 61748 | 413.70 | INTERLOCK SWITCH |
| 61749 | 1.30 | ELEVATOR BOLT |
| 61760 | 158.20 | POWER CORD |
| 61768 | 319.90 | ENCLOSURE W/BRACKET |
| 61770 | 1596.20 | CONTROL MODULE |
| 61776 | 0.90 | LOCK WASHER- 10 |
| 61790 | 1396.40 | BISTABLE RELAY |
| 61791 | 162.50 | RELAY- POWER |
| 61805 | 78.50 | JET AIR III HYDROTHE |
| 61814 | 6.10 | ELBOW- 45 DEG PVC |
| 61832 | 28.20 | NOZZLE/BALL & LOCKRING |
| 61839 | | VOID - USE 61972 |
| 61842 | 0.60 | TEE NUT- 1/4-2OUNC-2B |
| 61848 | 0.90 | BOLT 1-4 20X 1 1/2 LG |
| 61850 | 18.50 | NIPPLE- 1 1/2 NOM- |
| 61872 | 1342.10 | MOTOR |
| 61878 | 295.40 | SWITCH- HIGH LIMIT |
| 61880 | 308.60 | COVER |
| 61881 | 97.70 | THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY |
| 61937 | 3.00 | COUPLING- 1" PVC |
| 61972 | 5.20 | TUBE- 1/8 ID X 120 |
| 62063 | | VOID - USE 1006101 |
| 62152 | | VOID - USE 18D0150 |
| 62157 | 53.30 | SEAL- DOOR |
| 62161 | 147.70 | TILE BEAD |
| 62239-7 | 168.90 | CORNER APRON ASSY. |
| 62245-BR | 22.50 | TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 62245-SV | 19.10 | TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 62271-0 | 359.20 | TOWEL BAR |
| 62299-0 | 66.70 | FILLER- VINYL |
| 62343 | | VOID - USE K763201 |
| 62363-0 | 9.00 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR |
| 62363-7 | 6.40 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR |
| 62387-0 | 11.30 | TOP END CAP |
| 62387-7 | 8.10 | TOP END CAP |
| 62388-7 | 8.20 | BOTTOM END CAP |
| 62389-BN | 417.40 | LEG- LOWER SA |
| 62389-VF | 749.60 | S.A. LOWER LEG |
| 62390 | 2.80 | PIN- EXPANSION |
| 62391 | 3.80 | 5/16" ANCHOR- SCREW |
| 62392 | 10.00 | TOOL-SETTING |
| 62393 | 4.70 | WASHER- FLAT 1.0" OD |
| 62394 | 1.90 | SCREW 10-24 X .75 |
| 62396 | 1.00 | SCREW- TAPPING 14 X 2 |
| 62397 | 14.00 | SPOTTER- .312 BLIND HOLE |
| 62404 | 46.10 | CABLE- SOLENOID VALVE |
| 62406 | 3.40 | X-MAS TREE CLIP RETAINER |
| 62409 | 162.30 | TRANSFORMER |
| 62420 | 32.20 | LIFT ROD LINKAGE |
| 62423 | 2.80 | CLIP- CHRISTMAS TREE |
| 62424 | 107.20 | INFINITY OVERFLOW ELBOW |
| 62427 | 93.30 | SWITCH- LEVEL |
| 62431 | | VOID - USE 96784 |
| 62437 | 40.50 | ELBOW- MALE 90 DEG BRASS |
| 62438 | 7.90 | TUBE- 5/32 ID X 33 FLEX |
| 62439 | 92.90 | MIXER HANDLE ADAPTER |
| 62441 | 189.80 | SOLENOID VALVE- 24 V |
| 62454 | 6.30 | EXPANSION CLIP ASSEMBLY |
| 62456 | 15.90 | ELBOW- 1/2 STREET CAST |
| 62459 | 14.90 | REDUCER- 3/4 TO 1/2 |
| 62465 | 67.50 | CHECK VALVE- 1/2 NPT |
| 62466 | 25.50 | UNION- 1/2 NPT X 1/2 NOM |
| 62485 | | VOID - USE 62466 |
| 62489-VF | 21.70 | ESCUTCHEON-LASER ENGRAVED |
| 62490 | 4.70 | BUTTON HOT STAMPED |
| 62493 | 3.10 | TUBE- 1/8 ID X 12 1/2 |
| 62514-PB | | VOID - USE 62527-VF |
| 62519 | | VOID - USE 62423 |
| 62522-7 | 389.90 | BAR- TOWEL |
| 62522-BN | 216.50 | BAR- TOWEL |
| 62522-BV | 191.80 | BAR- TOWEL |
| 62522-PB | | VOID - USE 62522-VF |
| 62522-SN | 230.40 | BAR- TOWEL |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 62522-VF | 141.20 | BAR- TOWEL |
| 62526 | 2.10 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 1 1/2 |
| 62534 | 1.90 | SCREW 10-24 X 2 |
| 62535 | 1.30 | SCREW 10-32 X .375 |
| 62536 | 2.40 | NUT- .50-13 |
| 62537 | 13.90 | PLATE- FAUCET WASHER |
| 62538 | 71.40 | FASTENER PACK- LEG MTG |
| 62539 | 49.20 | FASTNER PACK- FLR/APRON |
| 62540 | 44.70 | FASTENER PACK- TOP MTG |
| 62542-72 | | VOID - USE 91377-72 |
| 62542-74 | | VOID - USE 91377-74 |
| 62543-0 | 2109.90 | CONSOLE TOP ASSY |
| 62543-7 | 2109.90 | CONSOLE TOP ASSY |
| 62544-0 | 1000.10 | CONSOLE TOP ASSY |
| 62544-7 | 1000.10 | CONSOLE TOP ASSY |
| 62571 | 608.40 | STRUCTURE- SUPPORT |
| 62587-CP | 73.50 | BRACE LEG |
| 62587-VF | 58.80 | BRACE LEG |
| 62588-VF | 116.50 | APRON CORNER |
| 62592-VF | 133.30 | ADJ BODY |
| 62594 | 41.50 | SHAFT- ADJUSTMENT |
| 62595 | 27.30 | PLUG- ADJUSTMENT |
| 62603 | | VOID - USE 1011037-CP |
| 62604 | | VOID - USE 62603 |
| 62611 | 2.40 | SCREW- WOOD 6 X .625 |
| 62659-0 | 65.90 | HEADER COLOR STRIP |
| 62661-7 | 205.70 | LEG- UPPER |
| 62661-BN | 120.30 | LEG- UPPER |
| 62661-BV | 49.70 | LEG- UPPER |
| 62661-PB | | VOID - USE 62661-VF |
| 62661-SN | 80.30 | LEG- UPPER |
| 62661-VF | 66.80 | LEG- UPPER |
| 62664 | 19.60 | ADAPTER- HEX |
| 62674 | 211.70 | FASTENER PACK |
| 62695 | 17.20 | SEAL- PIVOT DOOR |
| 62719 | 3.30 | END CAP- RAIL |
| 62722-SV | 0.70 | SCREW- TAPPING 8 X 1.5 |
| 62723-SV | 1.00 | SCREW- TAPPING 8 X 1.5 |
| 62728 | 0.60 | WRENCH- ALLEN |
| 62730 | 1.10 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.13 |
| 62730-SV | 1.40 | SCREW 10-24 X .125 |
| 62732 | 3.30 | SCREW 10-24 X .5 |
| 62733-BR | 4.20 | PIVOT PLATE |
| 62736-SV | 3.80 | BRACKET FACES |
| 62737-GD | 4.60 | TOWEL BAR CLAMPS |
| 62737-SV | 13.90 | TOWEL BAR CLAMPS |
| 62772 | | VOID - USE 66763 |
| 62773 | | VOID - USE 66629 |
| 62775 | | VOID - USE 62799-0 |
| 62777 | 31.00 | HSG ASSY. SUCT. RH BLDR |
| 62779-7 | 678.50 | KIT- LEG |
| 62779-BN | 503.60 | KIT- LEG |
| 62779-PB | | VOID - USE 62779-VF |
| 62779-VF | 612.70 | KIT- LEG |
| 62780-PB | | VOID - USE 62780-VF |
| 62781-BN | 329.00 | LEG HARDWARE KIT |
| 62783-47 | 318.90 | KIT- LEG HDWR |
| 62783-7 | 318.90 | KIT- LEG HDWR |
| 62785-CP | 354.20 | KIT- CONE TRIM |
| 62787 | 27.00 | KIT- FASTENER |
| 62789-7 | | VOID - USE 62239-7 |
| 62791 | 32.40 | KIT- LAV RETAINER |
| 62794-7 | | VOID - USE 62522-7 |
| 62794-BN | | VOID - USE 62522-BN |
| 62794-PB | | VOID - USE 62522-VF |
| 62797 | | VOID - USE 62537 |
| 62815 | 0.80 | SCREW- TAPPING 6 X .625 |
| 62833 | 4613.00 | MASTERBATH PADDED DECK |
| 62865 | 47.30 | FASCIA GASKET |
| 62894 | 1489.60 | HABITAT II PREHEAT SWITCH |
| 62895 | 1489.60 | ENVIRONMENT II PREHEAT |
| 62896 | 24.40 | HABITAT II SWITCH PANEL |
| 62897 | 63.00 | ENVIRONMENT II SWITCH |
| 62898 | 697.50 | HABITAT II PREHEAT |
| 62899 | 718.50 | ENVIRONMENT II PREHEAT |
| 62901 | 258.40 | KIT- STRAIGHT DECK REPAIR |
| 62902 | 363.30 | WINDOW FRAME WITH RUBBER |
| 62905 | 204.90 | AMBIENCE FIXTURE HOUSING |
| 62906 | 185.80 | SUNLAMP SOCKET ASSY |
| 62908 | 271.00 | SUN FIXTURE HOUSING ASSY |
| 62911 | 344.80 | SIDE FRAMEJ |
| 62912 | 286.70 | AMBIENCE FIXTURE COVER |
| 62913 | 245.80 | TOWEL FIXTURE HOUSING |
| 62914 | 129.70 | TOWEL FIXTURE COVER ASSY |
| 62917 | 426.50 | THERMOSTAT |
| 62920 | 170.10 | SOLENOID VALVE |
| 62921 | 35.40 | KNOB |
| 62922 | 88.40 | PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE |
| 62923 | 1.90 | GASKET |
| 62924 | 99.90 | ELEMENT- STEAM GENERATOR |
| 62926 | 133.90 | FRONT PROBE- STEAM |
| 62927 | 133.90 | REAR PROBE- STEAM |
| 62928 | 13.00 | BUSS FUSE-STEAM GENERATOR |
| 62929 | 43.80 | FUSE HOLDER- STEAM |
| 62931 | 144.50 | MOTOR- SOLONOID VALVE |
| 62932 | 375.30 | GASKET AND DISC KIT- |
| 62933 | 665.90 | MOTOR REPLACEMENT KIT- |
| 62938 | 31.40 | TEMPERATURE STOP |
| 62943 | 54.90 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 17.50 |
| 62944 | 55.60 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 29.27 |
| 62945 | 55.60 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 29.27 |
| 62946 | 61.60 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 61.22 |
| 62948 | 64.70 | TUBE- 1.25 PVC F X 50.08 |
| 62959 | 7.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .5 |
| 62993-CP | 81.80 | STOPPER S/A |
| 62995-AU | 49.10 | JET BODY |
| 62995-CP | 38.00 | JET BODY |
| 62996-AU | 30.40 | JET BALL |
| 62996-CP | 35.50 | JET BALL |
| 62998 | 3.90 | RETAINING RING- JET |
| 63001 | 80.90 | BRACKET TIE BAR |
| 63002 | 81.50 | BRACKET- TIE BAR |
| 63035 | 7.30 | PLUSNUT- 1/4-20 X 1.25 |
| 63051 | 26.50 | PRESSURE-SENSITIVE TAPE |
| 63056-BN | 1096.20 | LEG- BIRTHDAY BATH |
| 63056-BV | 632.40 | LEG- BIRTHDAY BATH |
| 63056-CP | 820.50 | LEG |
| 63056-G | 749.00 | LEG |
| 63056-VF | 985.40 | LEG- BIRTHDAY BATH |
| 63058 | 1.30 | BOLT .375-16UNC-2A X1.50 |
| 63059 | 2.30 | BEVELED WASHER |
| 63060 | 2.90 | SCREW 3/8-16 X 1.5 |
| 63061 | 3.30 | TUBE- .50 NOM X 3.00 |
| 63062 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 63069 | | VOID - USE 85448 |
| 63072 | 79.80 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 63077 | 56.70 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC X 25.72 |
| 63088 | 3.40 | CPRSN NUT & SLV FOR 1/2 |
| 63091 | | VOID - USE 61972 |
| 63101 | 2655.80 | MASTERBATH TOUCH PANEL |
| 63110 | 149.80 | AC INPUT MODULE |
| 63138 | 134.70 | RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| 63144 | 149.80 | RELAY BOX COVER |
| 63145 | 72.00 | RELAY BOX BARRIER |
| 63146 | 201.50 | TRANSFORMER |
| 63147 | 2818.80 | MASTERBATH RELAY BOARD |
| 63148 | 96.40 | VARISTOR PACKAGE |
| 63149 | 1.00 | SCREW 8-32 X 1 |
| 63153 | 3.40 | GROMMET- .87 OD X .63 ID |
| 63170 | 2.30 | TERMINAL BLOCK JUMPER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 63177 | 162.70 | HANDLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 63178 | 41.40 | GROUND BAR- 9 POS. |
| 63185 | 6665.50 | MASTERBATH CONTROL PANEL |
| 63186 | 2564.60 | RELAY BOX ASSEMBLY MASTER |
| 63189 | 18.70 | FRAME GASKET |
| 63215 | 1.00 | SCREW 4-40 X .625 |
| 63220 | 461.80 | ENCLOSURE |
| 63221 | 507.80 | TEMPERATURE PROBE |
| 63222 | 43.50 | NUT- .75-28UNF-2BMODIFIED |
| 63240 | 1763.10 | TOUCH PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 63241 | 149.80 | LAMPHOLDER ASSEMBLY |
| 63246 | 11.70 | CONNECTOR RECEPTACLE |
| 63256 | 43.80 | TERMINAL BLOCK- 2 POS. |
| 63257 | 54.60 | TERMINAL BLOCK- 9 POS. |
| 63259 | 236.70 | LEVEL SWITCH ASSEMBLY |
| 63261 | 12.10 | CABLE- 2 CONDUCTOR PVC |
| 63263 | 1.30 | SCREW 6-32 X 1 |
| 63270 | 1.00 | PLAIN WASHER- 10 |
| 63275-T | 120.20 | HANDLE- TEAK |
| 63276-CP | 38.50 | HANDLE BONNET |
| 63281-CP | 114.20 | METAFLEX HOSE- 103 LONG |
| 63282 | 90.00 | MASTERBATH WATER CONTROL |
| 63289 | 3329.00 | PADDED DECK - MASTERBATH |
| 63290 | 1862.20 | PADDED DECK - MASTERBATH |
| 63326 | 401.00 | EXHAUST HOSE- 3 ID X 92 |
| 63335-CP | 65.80 | SPRAY TIP TRIM |
| 63345 | 1439.00 | 4 KW STEAM GENERATOR |
| 63352 | 3.60 | TEE- REDUCING 1" X 1" .5" PVC |
| 63354-CP | 20.80 | ROD GUIDE |
| 63370 | 177.30 | MASTERBATH PILLOW |
| 63371-AU | 133.20 | HAND HELD SHOWER HOLDER |
| 63372-AU | 130.30 | HAND HELD SHWR HDL LOWER |
| 63374 | 578.70 | HEATER FAN ENCLOSURE |
| 63375 | 80.10 | PREHEAT SWITCH FRAME |
| 63377 | 46.10 | DEFLECTOR- STEAM |
| 63380 | 1389.00 | MASTERBATH RIGHT DOOR |
| 63384 | 625.10 | MASTERBATH TOP HEADER |
| 63386 | 227.00 | TOWEL DOOR |
| 63387 | 95.40 | SAUNA FAN INTAKE ADAPTER |
| 63389 | 686.40 | SAUNA HEATER FAN |
| 63390 | 119.30 | SAUNA INLET GRILL |
| 63394-CP | 149.20 | TOWEL BAR |
| 63397 | | VOID - USE 79421 |
| 63417 | 1543.50 | SAUNA HEATER ASSEMBLY |
| 63424 | 336.30 | SAUNA INLET DUCT |
| 63438 | 1.00 | SCREW- TAPPING 6 X .5 |
| 63446 | 80.10 | THERMAL CUTOFF |
| 63449 | 463.30 | DESC |
| 63452 | 2955.90 | CONTROL PANEL RETROF |
| 63455 | 40.10 | TOWEL LIGHT LENS |
| 63461 | 549.50 | HOUSING- SUN REAR LAMP |
| 63466-0 | | VOID - USE 88532-0 |
| 63466-47 | | VOID - USE 88532-47 |
| 63466-55 | | VOID - USE 88532-55 |
| 63481-0 | 46.00 | TRIM RING .281 PLSTC BMOD |
| 63481-47 | 46.00 | TRIM RING .281 PLSTC BMOD |
| 63496 | 102.20 | CHECK VALVE |
| 63503 | 139.60 | CABINET DOOR |
| 63539 | 3.90 | GROMMET- #6 REVERSE SCREW |
| 63563 | 0.80 | SCREW 8-32 X .25 |
| 63583 | 181.70 | SWITCH ASSY-ADVANCE |
| 63594 | 14.00 | CAP- ADVANCE |
| 63600 | 141.40 | SWITCH- PUSHBUTTON |
| 63649 | 504.80 | REMOTE DISPLAY ASSEMBLY |
| 63741 | 3307.20 | ENVIRONMENT DECK |
| 63777 | 2663.30 | WINDOW FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 63825 | 137.20 | SPEAKER- 8 DIA |
| 63851 | 1.00 | SCREW- WOOD 6 X .5 |
| 63854 | 1879.10 | WINDOW FRAME |
| 63855 | 348.00 | WINDOW- 1/4 X 29 7/8 DIA |
| 63856 | 1968.50 | WINDOW EXTENSION |
| 63881 | 1015.90 | SOLENOID VALVE |
| 63900-CP | 26.00 | SPRAY NOZZLE CAP |
| 63901-CP | 46.90 | SPRAY TIP (PART OF 63898) |
| 63910 | 1428.00 | THERMOSTATIC MIXER |
| 63912-RP | 60.10 | TAILPIECE ASSEMBLY |
| 63918 | 4287.40 | STEAM GENERATOR |
| 63925 | 51.90 | METAFLEX HOSE W/ PACKING |
| 63925-AU | 202.30 | HOSE |
| 63929-AU | 30.10 | SKIRT |
| 63941 | 121.90 | FLUORESCENT LAMP |
| 63943 | 197.20 | CEILING FAN ASSEMBLY |
| 63954 | 51.00 | DESC |
| 63955 | 611.60 | LENS- 5 7/16 DIA |
| 63956 | 44.70 | LENS- 5 7/16 DIA |
| 63979 | 598.10 | WINDOW |
| 63986 | 30.00 | HANDLE |
| 64083 | 2370.30 | DOOR #1 ASSEMBLY |
| 64086 | 869.60 | BOTTOM SILL |
| 64087 | 678.50 | SIDE JAMB |
| 64090 | 6.30 | DOOR STOP |
| 64096 | 1.00 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .75 |
| 64105 | 9.40 | DOOR PULL (USED ON 64012 |
| 64117 | 99.70 | MIXER HANDLE |
| 64138-AC | 3217.10 | CONTROL PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 64205 | 3216.90 | HABITAT DECK |
| 64206 | 799.70 | HABITAT DOOR #1 |
| 64206-A | 845.60 | DOOR- CLEAR GLASS |
| 64206-B | 845.60 | DOOR- BRONZE GLASS |
| 64207 | 1729.70 | HABITAT DOOR #2 |
| 64208 | 799.70 | HABITAT DOOR #3 |
| 64208-A | 845.60 | DOOR- CLEAR GLASS |
| 64208-B | 845.60 | DOOR- BRONZE GLASS |
| 64212 | 0.60 | WASHER- FLAT- 1/4 |
| 64215 | 0.90 | NUT- 10-24UNC-2B |
| 64219 | 679.10 | SOLENOID VALVE |
| 64230 | 12.40 | BUSHING- STEAM OUTLET |
| 64288-A | 2498.70 | BOTTOM- HOLE LOCATION |
| 64288-B | 2730.80 | BOTTOM STEAM DRILLING |
| 64312 | 17.50 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 64313-A | 882.10 | HABITAT DOOR #1- CLEAR |
| 64313-B | 882.10 | HABITAT DOOR #1- BRONZE |
| 64314-A | 882.10 | HABITAT DOOR #3- CLEAR |
| 64314-B | 882.10 | HABITAT DOOR #3- BRONZE |
| 64316 | 0.30 | HOLE SEALANT |
| 64319-AC | 6136.60 | RELAY BOX W/STREAM |
| 64319-BC | 4996.30 | RELAY BOX W/O STREAM |
| 64329 | 18.40 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 64340 | 20.50 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 64341 | 18.50 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 64357 | 153.20 | TIMER ASSY |
| 64358 | 63.00 | TUBE- 1.25 NOM FORMED |
| 64359 | 60.10 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 64362 | 52.90 | TUBE- 1 NOM FORMED |
| 64364 | 58.20 | AIR SWITCH TRIM KIT |
| 64364-CV | 54.40 | AIR SWITCH TRIM KIT |
| 64367 | 203.60 | ENCLOSURE- CONTROL |
| 64373 | 253.00 | PROBE- THERMISTOR |
| 64393 | 2493.20 | CONTROL BOARD ASSY |
| 64453 | | VOID - USE 76538 |
| 64462 | 0.80 | NUT- #6-32 |
| 64464 | 0.80 | PLAIN WASHER- 6 |
| 64468 | 0.90 | LOCK WASHER- 8 |
| 64503 | 5.60 | HANGER |
| 64505 | | VOID - USE 64503 |
| 64508 | 15.50 | HANGER |
| 64512 | 1.90 | HANGER |
| 64515 | 3.90 | HANGER |
| 64688-0 | | VOID - USE 6012-0 |
| 64688-47 | | VOID - USE 6012-47 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 64688-7 | | VOID - USE 6012-7 |
| 64688-96 | | VOID - USE 6012-96 |
| 64703 | 16.70 | NIPPLE- 1 1/2 X 1 3/4 |
| 64705 | 75.50 | FLANGE |
| 64784 | 20.20 | CAP |
| 64839 | 12.90 | HANGER |
| 64847 | 1.20 | BUSHING |
| 64872 | 30.80 | CLAMP- SPRING |
| 64969 | 1.00 | BRASS WASHER |
| 65036 | | VOID - USE 96708 |
| 65042-AF | | VOID - USE 88531-AF |
| 65042-BKB | 70.10 | TRIM KIT.375BR |
| 65042-BN | | VOID - USE 88531-BN |
| 65042-BRZ | | VOID - USE 65042-BKB |
| 65042-BV | 69.10 | TRIM KIT .375BR |
| 65042-CP | | VOID - USE 88531-CP |
| 65042-G | | VOID - USE 88531-G |
| 65042-PB | | VOID - USE 88531-VF |
| 65042-SN | | VOID - USE 88531-SN |
| 65042-VF | | VOID - USE 88531-VF |
| 65044-0 | | VOID - USE 88532-0 |
| 65044-33 | | VOID - USE 88532-33 |
| 65044-47 | | VOID - USE 88532-47 |
| 65044-53 | 30.10 | TRIM RING ASSY |
| 65044-55 | | VOID - USE 88532-55 |
| 65044-56 | | VOID - USE 88532-56 |
| 65044-58 | | VOID - USE 88532-58 |
| 65044-6 | | VOID - USE 88532-6 |
| 65044-7 | | VOID - USE 88532-7 |
| 65044-95 | | VOID - USE 88532-95 |
| 65044-96 | | VOID - USE 88532-96 |
| 65044-98 | | VOID - USE 88532-98 |
| 65044-G9 | | VOID - USE 88532-G9 |
| 65044-K4 | | VOID - USE 88532-K4 |
| 65044-NG | 12.80 | TRIM RING ASSY |
| 65044-NY | 10.40 | TRIM RING ASSY. |
| 65044-Y2 | | VOID - USE 88532-Y2 |
| 65047 | 77.20 | DEFLECTOR- STEAM |
| 65054 | | VOID - USE 65054-S |
| 65054-1E | 17.60 | SCREW 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-BA | 3.50 | SCREW- 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-BKB | 4.60 | SCREW- 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-FB | 2.30 | SCREW- 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-KB | | VOID - USE 65054-BKB |
| 65054-S | 5.40 | SCREW 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-SR | 4.50 | SCREW- 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-TG | 13.10 | SCREW 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-VF | 5.00 | SCREW- 10-24 X 3.25 |
| 65054-VU | | VOID - USE 65054-VF |
| 65055 | 49.30 | HOUSING ASSY- SUCTION- RH |
| 65056 | 26.10 | HOUSING ASSY- SUCTION- LH |
| 65059 | 13.10 | TUBE- SUCTION HOUSING |
| 65061 | | VOID - USE 65061-CP |
| 65061-AF | 71.80 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65061-AU | 93.70 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65061-BKB | 103.30 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65061-BN | 75.50 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65061-BRZ | | VOID - USE 65061-BKB |
| 65061-BV | 62.30 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65061-CP | 56.00 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65061-G | 59.50 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65061-PB | | VOID - USE 65061-VF |
| 65061-SN | 70.10 | COVER SUCTION |
| 65061-VF | 63.30 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 65085 | | VOID - USE 30739 |
| 65086 | 235.40 | LATCHING RELAY ASSY |
| 65122 | 3.90 | ELBOW- SUCTION |
| 65140-0 | 71.60 | EXTRUSION |
| 65140-17 | 68.00 | EXTRUSION |
| 65150 | | VOID - USE 30774 |
| 65156 | | VOID - USE 65156-7 |
| 65156-0 | 2.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-17 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-33 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-45 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-47 | 2.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-52 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-55 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-58 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-7 | 2.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-71 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-89 | 1.80 | FLANGE SWITCH |
| 65156-95 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-96 | 2.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65156-G9 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 65157 | 5.20 | NUT- 1.5625-16UNR-2B |
| 65158 | 16.60 | LABEL- GRAPHICS HEATER |
| 65178 | 9.40 | WALL FITTING |
| 65181-CP | 60.80 | JET FTG- MICRO 1 1/2-11.5 |
| 65182 | 631.60 | WHIRLPOOL HEATER ASSY- LH |
| 65186 | 30.50 | KNOB- THERMOSTAT |
| 65190 | 5.40 | GROMMET- REVERSE SCREW |
| 65194 | 120.60 | HEATER FLANGE ASSY |
| 65197 | 2.00 | O-RING |
| 65198 | | VOID - USE 500162 |
| 65200 | 3.60 | SCREW- SET- 10-32 X 1.000 |
| 65201 | 4.30 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 1 |
| 65205-0 | | VOID - USE 88530-0 |
| 65205-12 | | VOID - USE 88530-12 |
| 65205-33 | | VOID - USE 88530-33 |
| 65205-47 | | VOID - USE 88530-47 |
| 65205-52 | | VOID - USE 88530-52 |
| 65205-53 | | VOID - USE 88530-53 |
| 65205-55 | | VOID - USE 88530-55 |
| 65205-6 | | VOID - USE 88530-6 |
| 65205-7 | | VOID - USE 88530-7 |
| 65205-95 | | VOID - USE 88530-95 |
| 65205-96 | | VOID - USE 88530-96 |
| 65205-G9 | | VOID - USE 88530-G9 |
| 65205-K4 | | VOID - USE 88530-K4 |
| 65205-NG | 23.10 | TRIM RING P .281 NOZZLE |
| 65205-NY | 11.70 | TRIM RING P .281 NOZZLE |
| 65205-Y2 | | VOID - USE 88530-Y2 |
| 65206-AF | | VOID - USE 88529-AF |
| 65206-AU | 67.40 | TRIM RING |
| 65206-BKB | 74.00 | TRIM RING- .281 NOZZLE |
| 65206-BN | | VOID - USE 88529-BN |
| 65206-BV | | VOID - USE 88529-BV |
| 65206-CP | | VOID - USE 88529-CP |
| 65206-G | | VOID - USE 88529-G |
| 65206-PB | | VOID - USE 88529-VF |
| 65206-SN | | VOID - USE 88529-SN |
| 65206-VF | | VOID - USE 88529-VF |
| 65216 | 52.50 | SEAL- DOOR |
| 65218 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 1/4 |
| 65226 | | VOID - USE 65226-0 |
| 65226-0 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-17 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-33 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-45 | 2.60 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-47 | | VOID - USE 1001384-47 |
| 65226-52 | 2.60 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-55 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-56 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-58 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-6 | 1.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-7 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-71 | 2.20 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-89 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-95 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 65226-96 | 2.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-97 | 2.20 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-FE | 0.80 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-G9 | 1.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-K4 | 1.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-NG | 1.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-NY | 0.70 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65226-Y2 | 1.90 | PLUG- SUCTION COVER |
| 65227 | 192.20 | TILE BEAD- 132 |
| 65229 | 6.60 | SCREW 6 X 2.5 |
| 65232 | 18.30 | LABEL - GRAPHICS STANDARD |
| 65261 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 65273 | 52.30 | TUBE- 1 NOM X 2.22 |
| 65285 | | VOID - USE 30775 |
| 65286 | 4.80 | WOOD BLOCK- APRON MFG |
| 65303 | 52.60 | HOOK- FASTENER- 3.00 |
| 65305 | 3.10 | BLOCK- WOOD MTG |
| 65306-0 | 187.60 | EXTRUSION- CORNER |
| 65306-17 | 165.10 | EXTRUSION- CORNER |
| 65306-55 | 166.30 | EXTRUSION- CORNER |
| 65306-6 | 166.30 | EXTRUSION- CORNER |
| 65311 | 3.00 | PLAIN WASHER- 12 |
| 65328 | 7.30 | STRAP |
| 65329 | 6.30 | BRACKET- STRAP |
| 65331 | 46.80 | COUPLING- BAND SEAL |
| 65356 | 17.40 | WASHER- BEV- .88 X 10 DEG |
| 65361 | 11.50 | TOOL- FLANGE REMOVAL |
| 65365 | 11.10 | COMPRESSION NUT |
| 65400 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 65413 | 58.00 | TUBE- 1.25 NOM FORMED |
| 65422 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 65451 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 65499 | 51.30 | TUBE- .50 NOM X 2.50 |
| 65508 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 65533 | 625.50 | HEATER ASSY- W/P VERT- L |
| 65558 | 41.90 | BRACKET- HEATER SUPPORT |
| 65589 | 187.60 | SUCTION ASSY |
| 65690 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 65741 | 631.60 | HEATER ASSY- W/P VERT R |
| 65791 | 0.90 | LOCK WASHER- 5/16 |
| 65822-0 | 3.60 | ASPIRATOR |
| 65822-47 | 3.60 | ASPIRATOR |
| 65822-56 | 3.30 | ASPIRATOR |
| 65851 | 874.00 | VALVE ASSY- CONTROL |
| 65857 | 2.40 | LOCK WASHER- 6 |
| 65858 | 1.00 | STRAIN RELIEF- METAL |
| 65864 | 142.40 | MAGNET ASSY |
| 65867 | 11.20 | LINKAGE- BATH DRAIN |
| 65868 | 13.60 | LINKAGE- BATH DRAIN |
| 65869 | 17.70 | ROD ASSY- LINKAGE |
| 65874 | 3.00 | O-RING |
| 65879 | 3.40 | RETAINING RING- .395 |
| 65885 | 4.50 | GASKET- TAPERED |
| 65886 | 3.60 | GASKET- TAPERED |
| 65907-AU | 262.40 | HOOD ASSY- OVERFLOW |
| 65909 | 58.80 | TUBE ASSY- DRAIN |
| 65932 | 54.70 | TUBE- 1.0 NOM FORMED |
| 65955 | 54.20 | TUBE- 1.0 NOM FORMED |
| 65957 | 72.50 | TUBE- 1.0 NOM FORMED |
| 65959 | | VOID - USE 68941 |
| 65960 | | VOID - USE 68942 |
| 65966 | 5.30 | SCREW 6-32 X .313 |
| 65973 | 77.60 | T-MOLDING- TOP & BOTTOM |
| 65974 | 77.50 | T-MOLDING- SIDE |
| 66035 | 588.00 | PUMP- ASSY 3/4 HP |
| 66043 | 451.70 | PUMP ASSY- 1 HP |
| 66083 | 768.10 | PUMP ASSY- 2 SP 1.0-1/8HP |
| 66158 | 12.00 | GASKET- HINGE |
| 66168-0 | 331.80 | HINGE- DOOR |
| 66168-SS | 126.50 | HINGE- DOOR |
| 66168-SV | | VOID - USE 66168-SS |
| 66169-SS | 86.10 | PLATE- HINGE BACKING |
| 66169-SV | | VOID - USE 66169-SS |
| 66172 | 3.40 | SCREW 8-32 X .25 |
| 66173 | 4.50 | SCREW- TAPPING 8 X 2.5 |
| 66218 | 54.40 | ANGLE- BRACKET |
| 66265 | 3.60 | COUPLING- 1.25" PVC |
| 66307-0 | | VOID - USE 3291-0 |
| 66307-47 | | VOID - USE 3291-47 |
| 66308-0 | 19.50 | COLANDER- RAVINIA |
| 66308-47 | 19.50 | COLANDER- RAVINIA |
| 66315 | 2.00 | 12X3/4 HEX TAPSCREW TSHA12-34P |
| 66319 | 51.00 | CONNECTOR GROUND ASSY |
| 66360 | 27.80 | TUBE- 1.00 NOM FORMED |
| 66377 | 18.70 | BRACKET- STAINLESS STEEL |
| 66391 | 414.10 | TRANSFORMER |
| 66392 | 431.00 | TRANSFORMER |
| 66407 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 66408 | 155.20 | BUCKET- ICE W/HANDLE |
| 66419 | 493.20 | POWER MODULE |
| 66420 | 789.10 | POWER MODULE- INTL |
| 66446 | 1.60 | O-RING |
| 66454 | | VOID - USE 3278-NA |
| 66455 | | VOID - USE 94748 |
| 66456 | | VOID - USE 3293-NA |
| 66457 | 108.30 | CUTTING BOARD |
| 66458-0 | | VOID - USE 84403-0 |
| 66459-47 | 99.70 | BASKET- WIRE- RAVINIA |
| 66460-0 | 112.20 | BASKET- WIRE- RAVINIA- LG |
| 66460-06 | | VOID - USE 3279-0 |
| 66460-47 | 112.20 | BASKET- WIRE- RAVINIA- LG |
| 66483 | 53.40 | TUBE- 1.0 NOM FORMED |
| 66484 | 54.50 | TUBE- 1.0 NOM FORMED |
| 66490 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 66491 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 66495 | 0.90 | PFSRN42C716P NUT- .438-14-UNC-2B |
| 66496 | 2.80 | WASHER- FLAT .438 |
| 66497 | 0.80 | PFSLW8716ZD LOCK WASHER |
| 66538 | 612.90 | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY- INTL |
| 66544 | 62.40 | SWITCH ASSY- STARTING |
| 66554 | 2101.60 | PILLOW ASSY |
| 66560-0 | 197.30 | APRON KIT |
| 66560-47 | 197.30 | APRON KIT |
| 66560-7 | 197.30 | APRON KIT |
| 66566 | 3.00 | PLUG- 1/2 PVC |
| 66572 | 41.60 | TUBE- 1.00 NOM FORMED |
| 66574 | 21.60 | TUBE- 1.00 NOM FORMED |
| 66600-0 | 190.80 | SLEEVE- MOUNTING |
| 66600-SS | 81.90 | SLEEVE- MOUNTING |
| 66602-0 | 373.70 | PIVOT- UPPER |
| 66602-SS | 247.90 | PIVOT- UPPER |
| 66603-0 | 151.50 | PIVOT- LOWER |
| 66604-SS | 63.80 | PLATE- HINGE BACKING |
| 66604-SV | | VOID - USE 66604-SS |
| 66608 | 46.80 | HINGE- GUIDE |
| 66612-SS | 89.10 | JAMB- 180 CENTER |
| 66613-0 | 187.80 | BASE- 180 JAMB MTG |
| 66613-SS | 159.60 | BASE |
| 66615 | 92.00 | GUIDE- UPPER HINGE |
| 66617-7 | | VOID - USE 90862-7 |
| 66624-47 | 920.10 | JAMB- CENTER 90 DEG |
| 66624-52 | 920.10 | JAMB- CENTER 90 DEG |
| 66624-7 | 920.10 | JAMB- CENTER 90 DEG |
| 66625-0 | 1526.40 | 180 DEG CENTER JAMB |
| 66629 | 2.70 | SCREW 10-32 X .438 |
| 66632 | 5.20 | SCREW- TAPPING 8 X .75 |
| 66633 | 1.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .375 |
| 66634 | 3.90 | SCREW 8-32 X .75 |
| 66636 | 7.70 | WRENCH- .250 ALLEN |
| 66637 | 6.50 | WRENCH- .156 ALLEN |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 66639 | 13.90 | WASHER- BEARING |
| 66644-7 | 198.90 | FASTNER PACK |
| 66686-SS | 101.00 | DEFLECTOR- LH 36 |
| 66687-SS | 89.00 | DEFLECTOR- RH 36 |
| 66688-0 | 203.50 | DEFLECTOR- LH |
| 66688-SS | 101.00 | DEFLECTOR- LH |
| 66688-SV | | VOID - USE 66688-SS |
| 66689-0 | 192.50 | DEFLECTOR- RH |
| 66689-SS | 89.00 | DEFLECTOR- RH |
| 66763 | 22.10 | ELBOW ASSY- SUCTION |
| 66823 | 18.90 | FAR EAST TOUCH-UP KIT |
| 66875-0 | 11.90 | DRAIN BOARD- BARRIER FREE |
| 66876-0 | | VOID - USE 6538-0 |
| 66983 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 66987 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 66996-96 | 427.10 | APRON |
| 66996-98 | 311.50 | APRON |
| 66997-0 | | VOID - USE 68261-0 |
| 67021 | | VOID - USE 67075 |
| 67041 | 1.30 | ADAPTER |
| 67053 | 381.20 | FILTER CANISTER |
| 67063 | 117.20 | FILTER |
| 67065 | 6.50 | SOLDERLESS GROUND LUG |
| 67081 | 1.20 | CABLE TIE TY5275M 7 3/8" X .188 |
| 67082-CP | | VOID - USE 67083-CP |
| 67082-VF | 37.30 | LETTERED BUTTON |
| 67083-AU | 36.10 | LETTERED BUTTON ASSY |
| 67083-CP | 33.30 | LETTERED BUTTON ASSY |
| 67083-PB | | VOID - USE 67083-VF |
| 67083-VF | 50.10 | LETTERED BUTTON ASSY |
| 67084-CP | | VOID - USE 67085-CP |
| 67084-VF | 35.90 | LETTERED BUTTON ON/OFF |
| 67085-AU | 40.20 | LETTER BUTTON ASSY |
| 67085-CP | 40.60 | BUTTON ASSY- WP JETS |
| 67085-G | 43.80 | LETTERED BUTTON ASSY |
| 67085-PB | | VOID - USE 67085-VF |
| 67085-VF | 38.30 | LETTERED BUTTON ASSY |
| 67086-CP | | VOID - USE 67087-CP |
| 67087-CP | 21.60 | LETTERED BUTTON |
| 67088-CP | 42.90 | LETTERED BUTTON |
| 67089-CP | 32.00 | LETTERED BUTTON |
| 67095 | 1.00 | PLAIN WASHER- 5/16 |
| 67100 | 17.60 | CABLE GUIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 67102 | 38.30 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY W/ PLUG |
| 67109 | 1.00 | BOLT .313-18UNC-2A X1.00 |
| 67111 | 1.00 | PLAIN WASHER. 3/8 |
| 67112 | 1071.30 | HEATER- 4.5 KILOWATT |
| 67118 | 5.70 | QUAD RING- Q4028 |
| 67123 | 1.00 | LOCK WASHER- 5/16 |
| 67163 | 4.00 | GASKET |
| 67167 | 3.90 | OVERFLOW GASKET OBS |
| 67172 | 6.40 | OUTER CABLE HOUSING |
| 67180 | 4.40 | DRAIN CONTROL CABLE OBS |
| 67182 | 241.60 | CABLE ASSEMBLY- 55.5 OBS |
| 67183-CP | 5.70 | SCREW- #10-32 X 7/8 |
| 67187 | 2.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .375 |
| 67190 | 13.10 | REDUCING TEE |
| 67193 | 1.20 | LOCK WASHER- 8 |
| 67224 | | VOID - USE 67260 |
| 67231 | | VOID - USE 91272 |
| 67241 | 99.20 | POWER RELAY- 20 AMP |
| 67256 | 357.20 | LAMP SOCKET ASSEMBLY |
| 67264 | 1.00 | STRAIN RELIEF BUSH 6W-1 |
| 67267-0 | | VOID - USE 68270-0 |
| 67269 | 17.60 | LAMP- 24 VOLT |
| 67274 | 0.80 | SCREW 6-32 X .625 |
| 67279 | 52.00 | CIRCUIT BREAKER |
| 67371-CP | 82.00 | SUCTION COVER ASSY |
| 67371-PB | 103.40 | SUCTION COVER ASSY |
| 67372-CP | 86.00 | WHIRLPOOL JET TRIM |
| 67372-G | 102.30 | WHIRLPOOL JET TRIM |
| 67373-CP | 273.90 | JET/SUCTION TRIM KIT OBS |
| 67419 | 1.60 | SPACER-INSULATOR |
| 67420 | 1.60 | SPACER-INSULATOR |
| 67429 | 5.40 | FLANGE |
| 67555 | 93.80 | LIFT ROD LINKAGE |
| 67570 | 10.50 | TEE- REDUCING 1.5" X 1.5" X 1.25" PVC |
| 67594 | | VOID - USE 34353 |
| 67610-0 | | VOID - USE 67611-0 |
| 67610-96 | | VOID - USE 67611-96 |
| 67630 | 55.50 | IMPELLER |
| 67662 | 2.80 | SCREW 3/8-16 X 1.25 |
| 67665 | 3.10 | PIPE PLUG-1" |
| 67668 | 5.40 | GASKET- TAPERED |
| 67668-A | 2.80 | GASKET- TAPERED |
| 67669 | | VOID - USE 67669-PB |
| 67669-PB | | VOID - USE 88531-VF |
| 67669-VF | 34.50 | TRIM RING |
| 67672-RP | 66.80 | FLANGE- BRASS |
| 67700 | 41.70 | TUBE- 1 NOM FRMD |
| 67702 | 41.60 | TUBE- 1 NOM FRMD |
| 67724 | 20.00 | UNION & TEE ASSY |
| 67732 | 2.40 | NOZZLE-.281 ORIFICE |
| 67760 | 38.70 | BODY ASSY FOR ASPIRA OBS |
| 67857 | | VOID - USE 94469 |
| 67889 | 15.30 | HOUSING ASSY- PVC JET |
| 67933-AU | 30.10 | BUTTON- LETTERED STEAM |
| 67933-CP | 30.20 | BUTTON- LETTERED STEAM |
| 67933-PB | | VOID - USE 67933-VF |
| 67933-VF | 21.00 | BUTTON- LETTERED STEAM |
| 67936 | 37.30 | TUBE- 1 NOM X 2 |
| 67944 | 62.70 | UNION- |
| 67944-A | | VOID - USE 67944 |
| 67944-B | | VOID - USE 67944 |
| 67944-C | | VOID - USE 67944 |
| 67944-D | | VOID - USE 60980 |
| 67967 | 123.20 | JET HOUSING ASSY- BRASS |
| 67968 | 40.40 | EXTRUSION SEAL (73") |
| 67997 | 2284.40 | STEAM- GEN- 5KW OBS |
| 67999-0 | | VOID - USE 1001384-0 |
| 67999-17 | 9.30 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 67999-33 | | VOID - USE 1001384-33 |
| 67999-47 | | VOID - USE 1001384-47 |
| 67999-52 | | VOID - USE 1001384-52 |
| 67999-56 | | VOID - USE 1001384-56 |
| 67999-58 | | VOID - USE 1001384-58 |
| 67999-6 | | VOID - USE 1001384-6 |
| 67999-7 | | VOID - USE 1001384-7 |
| 67999-89 | | VOID - USE 1001384-89 |
| 67999-95 | | VOID - USE 1001384-95 |
| 67999-96 | | VOID - USE 1001384-96 |
| 67999-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1001384-Y2 |
| 68137 | 2.80 | WIRE LEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 68229 | 198.60 | THERMOSTAT |
| 68262-0 | 72.50 | 5' APRON END ASSY- LH |
| 68262-98 | 63.10 | 5' APRON END ASSY- LH |
| 68262-K4 | 222.20 | 5' APRON END ASSY- LH |
| 68264-0 | 190.10 | 6' REINFORCED APRON |
| 68264-96 | 390.20 | 6' REINF APRON |
| 68270-0 | 64.50 | 6' APRON END ASSY- RH |
| 68270-47 | 66.10 | 6' APRON END ASSY- RH |
| 68271-0 | 83.90 | 6' APRON END ASSY- LH |
| 68271-47 | 83.90 | 6' APRON END ASSY- LH |
| 68271-95 | 86.50 | 6' APRON END ASSY- LH |
| 68282-52 | | VOID - USE 1000320-52 |
| 68282-55 | | VOID - USE 1000320-55 |
| 68295 | 91.20 | COVER- EXTRUDED |
| 68326 | 3.10 | WIRE JOINT |
| 68370 | 54.70 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 18.73 |
| 68415 | 29.60 | TUBE- 1.00 NOM FORMED |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 68421 | 0.80 | BUSHING- PIVOT DOOR |
| 68441 | | VOID - USE 84786 |
| 68442 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 68451 | 30.60 | PVC JET HOUSING |
| 68464 | 907.60 | CONVERTER ASSY |
| 68530-7 | 117.00 | SLIDER- HEADER |
| 68549 | 26.70 | WIRE LEAD ASSY OBS |
| 68553 | 7.40 | MAGNET-MAGNETIC INTE OBS |
| 68554 | 92.00 | CIRCUIT BREAKER- 20 AMP |
| 68566 | 15.90 | PUMP CORD OBS |
| 68567 | 34.30 | BLOWER CORD |
| 68572 | 2.50 | BUSHING- STRAIN RELIEF |
| 68577 | 13.00 | CORD GRIP- |
| 68590 | 223.30 | PRESSURE SWITCH |
| 68641 | 103.00 | TIMER- |
| 68701 | 3.40 | SUPPORT- CIRCUIT BOA |
| 68702 | | VOID - USE 91239 |
| 68721 | 978.10 | LOGIC BOARD- SPA- 50 HZ |
| 68722 | 203.80 | TIMER- SPA- 50 HZ |
| 68729 | 77.00 | INTERLOCK SWITCH ASS OBS |
| 68736 | 2507.40 | KEYBOARD/DISPLAY PCB 1386 |
| 68767 | 2.50 | BLOCK ASSY- ADJUSTMENT |
| 68784 | 28.20 | INSTALLATION BRACKET |
| 68802 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 68816-0 | 91.70 | EXTRUSION |
| 68816-17 | 59.00 | EXTRUSION |
| 68816-47 | 78.10 | EXTRUSION |
| 68816-96 | 125.00 | EXTRUSION |
| 68922 | | VOID - USE GP52047 |
| 68932 | 0.80 | SCREW #6 X .375 |
| 68936-D | 328.10 | DOOR GLASS FOR 5102-A OBS |
| 68936-L | 383.00 | DOOR GLASS FOR 5102- OBS |
| 68936-Z | 449.70 | DOOR GLASS FOR 5102- OBS |
| 68989 | 359.50 | TWO SPEED WHIRLPOOL TEST |
| 68990 | | VOID - USE 91017 |
| 69016 | 1.70 | TUBE- 1 1/2" NOM X 3.00 |
| 69079 | 2.90 | SCREW 6-32 X .25 (SAME AS X-49-25) |
| 69086-CP | 18.50 | BUTTON BUBBLE MASSAGE |
| 69089-AU | 28.40 | BUTTON PRESS ON OFF |
| 69089-BG | 27.90 | BUTTON PRESS ON-OFF |
| 69089-CP | 30.10 | BUTTON PRESS ON-OFF |
| 69089-G | 35.90 | BUTTON PRESS ON OFF |
| 69089-PB | | VOID - USE 69089-VF |
| 69089-VF | 19.80 | BUTTON PRESS ON-OFF |
| 69092 | 95.60 | FILTER CARTRIDGE- 3 OZ |
| 69099-0 | 15.70 | BUTTON & BEZEL |
| 69117 | 1.00 | NUT- .312-18UNC-2B |
| 69118 | 10.50 | TEE- 1 X 1 X 1.50 |
| 69120 | 1686.70 | HEATER |
| 69187 | 179.40 | HEAD ASSY (PURCHASED OBS |
| 69196 | 8.70 | NUT- 2-11.5 TPI |
| 69207 | 2.60 | PLAIN WASHER- 3/8 |
| 69228 | 3.40 | ELBOW- 1" X 90 DEG. PVC |
| 69234 | 21.70 | O-RING |
| 69264 | 35.40 | SPANNER WRENCH |
| 69276 | 0.70 | CABLE TIE |
| 69280 | 1138.30 | OVERFLOW TANK |
| 69307 | 0.90 | SCREW- DRYWALL 6 X 2 |
| 69406 | 72.50 | THERMOSTAT |
| 69458 | 891.00 | DOOR ASSY FOR K-88 OBS |
| 69472 | 1.20 | PLAIN WASHER- 1/4 |
| 69473 | 2.80 | NUT- .25-20UNC |
| 69474 | 2.30 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 2 |
| 69742 | | VOID - USE 93838 |
| 69746 | 71.90 | TUBE- 1.OO NOM FORMED |
| 69779-WA | 18.40 | TOUCH-UP KIT |
| 69793 | 72.10 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 25.87 |
| 69805-47 | 362.50 | EXTRUSION ASSEMBLY |
| 69805-71 | 201.80 | EXTRUSION ASSEMBLY |
| 69805-95 | 203.90 | EXTRUSION ASSEMBLY |
| 69815 | | VOID - USE 1044585 |
| 69837-0 | 198.50 | TRIM BEAD- 73" |
| 69837-47 | 74.50 | TRIM BEAD- 73" |
| 69837-G9 | 74.50 | TRIM BEAD- 73" |
| 69839 | 68.80 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 13.04 |
| 69840-RP | 11.90 | BAR- SHELF SUPPORT |
| 69850 | 184.50 | BUTTON- TEMP SENSOR |
| 69851 | 203.10 | SWITCH ASSY- STEAM 300" |
| 69855 | 10.30 | LABEL- GRAPHICS - STEAM |
| 69878 | 1058.20 | WATER LEVEL CONTROLLER |
| 69879 | 190.10 | SOLENOID VALVE |
| 69880 | 123.90 | ELEMENT |
| 69881 | 123.90 | ELEMENT |
| 69885 | 1410.50 | TANK- STAINLESS STEEL |
| 69911 | 1.30 | RIVET- WASHERLESS |
| 69944 | 28.20 | SUCTION CUP |
| 69956 | 2.70 | CLIP |
| 69957 | 2.70 | CATCH |
| 69961 | 66.70 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 10.321 |
| 69964 | 74.10 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 33.217 |
| 70007 | 2.80 | RETAINING RING |
| 70007-RP | 3.00 | RETAINING RING |
| 70008-RP | 3.50 | BONNET |
| 70009 | | VOID - USE 76671 |
| 70012 | 1.20 | O'RING |
| 70039 | 1.20 | WASHER- CELCON |
| 70040 | 1.20 | SPOUT BEARING |
| 70047 | | VOID - USE 76533 |
| 70051 | | VOID - USE 1094663 |
| 70096 | 5.90 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 70097 | 1.20 | GROMMET |
| 70098-CP | 45.00 | BATH SLEEVE |
| 70098-PB | | VOID - USE 70098-VF |
| 70098-VF | 34.90 | BATH SLEEVE |
| 70100 | 7.20 | UNION NUT FOR KOHLER |
| 70101 | 8.40 | UNION JOINT |
| 70111-CP | 15.60 | SLEEVE DIVERTER |
| 70112 | 2.90 | ADAPTER |
| 70127 | | VOID - USE 76671 |
| 70156 | 3.90 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 70206 | | VOID - USE 73238 |
| 70206-SM | | VOID - USE 73238-SM |
| 70207 | 3.10 | BUTTON ASSY-COLD |
| 70208 | 3.10 | BUTTON ASSY-HOT |
| 70221 | 3.00 | UNDER COVER- 2 HANDLE- DECK |
| 70229-CP | 14.90 | SHROUD- BAR |
| 70229-VF | 78.70 | SHROUD- BAR |
| 70230 | 2.00 | UNDERCOVER- GRAY |
| 70233 | | VOID - USE 73264 |
| 70234-0 | 35.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70234-47 | 35.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70234-95 | 35.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70234-96 | 35.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70234-CP | 20.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70234-PB | | VOID - USE 70234-VF |
| 70234-VF | 17.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70238 | 17.60 | 1MOUNTING PLATE F/WIDESPREAD STL |
| 70239 | | VOID - USE 77899-CP |
| 70242 | 1.00 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 70243 | 3.30 | GASKET- GRAY |
| 70244 | 37.20 | LARGE HDL.KIT |
| 70247-CP | 34.40 | SQUARE ESC.KIT |
| 70247-PB | | VOID - USE 70247-VF |
| 70247-VF | 78.20 | SQUARE ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 70248-CP | 12.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH/SHOWER |
| 70248-VF | 41.30 | ESCUTCHEON BATH/SHOWER |
| 70251 | 16.00 | DIV.HDL-3VLV |
| 70252 | 3.00 | DIVERTER PLUG BUTTON |
| 70253-CP | | VOID - USE 70277-CP |
| 70265 | 19.30 | SHROUD CHROME PLATE FOR BAR FAUCET |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 70266 | 137.70 | SHROUD POLISHED BRASS FOR BAR FCT |
| 70270-CP | 245.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 8" |
| 70274 | 28.20 | MED.HANDLE KIT |
| 70275 | 7.70 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 70276 | 3.60 | SCREW KIT |
| 70277-CP | 19.60 | SMALL SQ.ESC.KIT |
| 70289 | | VOID - USE 70248-CP |
| 70293 | | VOID - USE 70277-CP |
| 70294 | | VOID - USE 70294-CP |
| 70294-CP | 29.10 | SHROUD CHROME PLACE 2 HDL CORA SINK |
| 70299 | 0.90 | SCREW 8-32 1/2 OVAL HEAD SS |
| 70300 | | VOID - USE 76672 |
| 70302-CP | | VOID - USE 70457-CP |
| 70306 | 11.90 | SKIRT CLEAR LEVER HANDLE |
| 70307 | 1.90 | ADAPTER |
| 70328 | | VOID - USE 76533 |
| 70341 | | VOID - USE 57411-CP |
| 70342-96 | | VOID - USE 57411-96 |
| 70342-CP | | VOID - USE 57411-CP |
| 70342-PB | | VOID - USE 57411-VF |
| 70347 | 1.00 | THRD CUTTING SCREW- PHILLIPS HEAD |
| 70355 | 3.10 | WASHER-RUBBER-BULK |
| 70363 | | VOID - USE 76296-CP |
| 70380-0 | | VOID - USE 75282-0 |
| 70381 | | VOID - USE 85555-VF |
| 70394 | 1.30 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 OBS |
| 70406-PB | | VOID - USE 57408-VF |
| 70411 | | VOID - USE 70230 |
| 70413-CP | 29.00 | ECONOMY SHOWER HEAD |
| 70415 | | VOID - USE 76672 |
| 70416-CP | | VOID - USE 76880-CP |
| 70417-BC | 160.30 | LDRY SPT/THD-KIT |
| 70418-BC | 140.80 | SPOUT (PLAIN END) K |
| 70419 | 3.30 | O'RING REPAIT KIT |
| 70420-CP | 161.40 | BAR SPOUT KIT |
| 70420-PB | 156.60 | BAR SPOUT KIT |
| 70421-CP | | VOID - USE 70234-CP |
| 70421-PB | | VOID - USE 70234-VF |
| 70422-CP | | VOID - USE 57411-CP |
| 70422-PB | | VOID - USE 57411-VF |
| 70423 | 5.70 | SEAT &SL KIT-DIV.ST |
| 70424 | 70.90 | SERVICE KIT- DVRTR |
| 70424-CP | | VOID - USE 70424 |
| 70424-PB | | VOID - USE 70424 |
| 70425 | 18.00 | UNION ASSY-2&3 VLV |
| 70426 | 4.00 | GROMMET KIT |
| 70430-PB | | VOID - USE 70008-RP |
| 70435 | | VOID - USE 70242 |
| 70437-CP | | VOID - USE 76296-CP |
| 70438-PB | | VOID - USE 70270-PB |
| 70439 | | VOID - USE 70243 |
| 70441-CP | | VOID - USE 70098-CP |
| 70441-PB | | VOID - USE 70098-VF |
| 70442 | 11.10 | STEM EXT.KIT |
| 70444-CP | | VOID - USE 73669-CP |
| 70445-CP | | VOID - USE 86235-CP |
| 70445-PB | | VOID - USE 86235-VF |
| 70446-CP | | VOID - USE 85556-CP |
| 70446-PB | | VOID - USE 73668-PB |
| 70447-CP | | VOID - USE 85555-CP |
| 70447-PB | | VOID - USE 85555-VF |
| 70448 | | VOID - USE 70126 |
| 70450-BN | 15.90 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 70450-BRZ | 29.30 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 70450-BV | 15.90 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 70450-CP | 15.90 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 70450-G | 14.70 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 70450-PB | | VOID - USE 70450-VF |
| 70450-VF | 20.60 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 70450-VS | 15.90 | NUT- SPOUT |
| 70451 | 2.70 | SNAP RING |
| 70455 | 4.60 | LEV.HDL.ADPTR.KIT |
| 70456 | 25.20 | LEV HDL SKIRT R/KIT |
| 70458 | | VOID - USE 70474 |
| 70460 | | VOID - USE 70355 |
| 70462 | 29.30 | DIV.REPL.KIT |
| 70463 | 9.10 | KIT- SEAT AND SEALS |
| 70464 | | VOID - USE 40243 |
| 70466-CP | 24.00 | BLADE HDL.REPL.K |
| 70471 | 29.20 | BONNET |
| 70472 | 42.30 | STEM SA |
| 70485 | | VOID - USE 70277-PB |
| 70492 | 61.90 | 3 VALVE BATH YOKE |
| 70493-CP | 72.00 | DIVERTER SLEEVE |
| 70493-VF | 42.30 | DIVERTER SLEEVE |
| 70495 | | VOID - USE 32751 |
| 70496 | 11.00 | STEM SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 70497 | 18.30 | STEM & BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 70504 | 3.00 | PLUG BUTTON SA - COLD |
| 70505 | 3.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 70508-CP | 12.60 | BLADE HANDLE |
| 70515 | 133.00 | SPOUT FOR BAR FAUCET CP CORAL |
| 70515-CP | 74.70 | SPOUT- BAR |
| 70530-CP | | VOID - USE 70532-CP |
| 70530-PB | | VOID - USE 70532-PB |
| 70532-0 | 430.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 70532-47 | 626.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 70532-7 | 626.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 70532-96 | 566.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 70532-CP | | VOID - USE 1007437-CP |
| 70532-PB | | VOID - USE 1007437-VF |
| 70532-VF | | VOID - USE 1007437-VF |
| 70534-BC | 26.00 | ROD ASSEMBLY WITH BALL |
| 70535 | 1.10 | GASKET- BLACK |
| 70537-PB | | VOID - USE 70537-VF |
| 70537-VF | 31.80 | ESCUTCHEON- THREAD |
| 70538 | 8.30 | BONNET |
| 70539 | 3.60 | SLEEVE- THREADED |
| 70551 | 3.80 | WASHER- ATTACHMENT |
| 70553-VF | | VOID - USE 70537-VF |
| 70572-CP | 29.10 | HANDLE- LEVER- SMALL |
| 70572-VF | 57.20 | HANDLE- LEVER- SMALL |
| 70573-CP | 29.50 | HANDLE- LEVER- LARGE |
| 70573-VF | 58.40 | HANDLE- LEVER- LARGE |
| 70574-CP | 8.00 | BALL END |
| 70576-0 | 10.30 | INSERT- HANDLE |
| 70577-CP | 21.40 | INSERT- HANDLE- BRASS |
| 70577-PB | | VOID - USE 70577-VF |
| 70577-VF | 24.10 | INSERT |
| 70579-0L | 8.40 | INSERT- HANDLE- ACRYLIC |
| 70591-CW | 49.30 | INSERT- CERAMIC SA |
| 70593-CP | 27.30 | INSERT- BRASS SA |
| 70593-PB | | VOID - USE 70593-VF |
| 70593-VF | 28.80 | INSERT- BRASS SA |
| 70612-CP | 36.00 | HANDLE SKIRT |
| 70612-PB | | VOID - USE 70612-VF |
| 70612-VF | 32.20 | HANDLE SKIRT |
| 70613-VF | 41.30 | HANDLE INSERT |
| 70614-0 | 27.20 | HANDLE CAP |
| 70614-CP | 24.70 | HANDLE CAP |
| 70614-PB | | VOID - USE 70614-VF |
| 70614-VF | 27.90 | HANDLE CAP |
| 70615-CP | 27.40 | HANDLE SKIRT- BATH |
| 70615-VF | 29.90 | HANDLE SKIRT- BATH |
| 70616-CP | 23.40 | HANDLE INSERT- BATH |
| 70616-VF | 21.10 | HANDLE INSERT- BATH |
| 70618 | 4.40 | ADAPTER- BATH HANDLE |
| 70623-0 | 35.50 | HANDLE CAP- MIXER |
| 70623-CP | 27.60 | HANDLE CAP- MIXER |
| 70624-0 | 41.70 | BOTHA BATH HANDLE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 70625-CP | 35.60 | BOTHA INSERT |
| 70634 | 3.60 | PUTTY RING- CENTERSET |
| 70635 | 3.40 | UNDERCOVER- SINK |
| 70636 | | VOID - USE 74622 |
| 70639-CP | 36.40 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 70639-PB | | VOID - USE 70639-VF |
| 70639-VF | 38.40 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 70640 | 1.20 | SCREW 10-16 X .625 |
| 70642-CP | | VOID - USE 76892-CP |
| 70642-PB | | VOID - USE 70642-VF |
| 70642-VF | 27.00 | AERATOR HOUSING |
| 70665-CP | 21.00 | BAR SHROUD |
| 70665-VF | 49.30 | BAR SHROUD |
| 70666-CP | 34.40 | LAV SHROUD |
| 70666-VF | 37.90 | LAV SHROUD |
| 70667-CP | 36.00 | KITCHEN SHROUD |
| 70672-PB | | VOID - USE 59647-VF |
| 70684-CP | | VOID - USE 70677-CP |
| 70730-0 | 72.10 | HDL ASSY- SM CER COLD X |
| 70752 | 7.20 | WASHER- 1.75 OD X .09 THK |
| 70753 | | VOID - USE 1008705 |
| 70755 | | VOID - USE 70764 |
| 70756-0 | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON- ACRYLIC HDL |
| 70756-47 | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON- ACRYLIC HDL |
| 70756-7 | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON- ACRYLIC HDL |
| 70756-96 | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON- ACRYLIC HDL |
| 70756-CP | 30.30 | ESCUTCHEON- ACRYLIC HDL |
| 70756-PB | | VOID - USE 70756-VF |
| 70756-VF | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON- ACRYLIC HDL |
| 70757 | | VOID - USE 70775 |
| 70758-CP | 25.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70758-PB | | VOID - USE 70758-VF |
| 70758-VF | 27.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 70762-VF | 189.90 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 70763-CP | 322.40 | DECK SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 70763-VF | 277.80 | DECK SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 70764 | 125.80 | BATH SPOUT TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 70773-CP | | VOID - USE 70763-CP |
| 70773-VF | 341.20 | DECK SPOUT SUB-ASSY |
| 70775 | 30.90 | SPOUT SLEEVE ASSEMBLY |
| 70777 | 1.20 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .188 |
| 70780 | 11.10 | WASHER- .695 ID X 1.75 OD |
| 70790-CP | 123.90 | SKIRT/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 70790-PB | | VOID - USE 70790-VF |
| 70790-VF | 86.90 | SKIRT/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 70791 | 2.90 | ADAPTER ASSEMBLY |
| 71002 | 2.90 | TUBE ADAPTER |
| 71011-RP | 47.80 | TEE |
| 71012 | 4.00 | RETAINING RING |
| 71013 | 1.70 | INSERT |
| 71015 | 1.20 | O"RING-1.174X.103 |
| 71016 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 71018 | 1.20 | SCREW- 10-24 X .375 |
| 71020 | 4.40 | CHECK VALVE DUCKBILL |
| 71023 | 9.90 | HOSE |
| 71107 | 12.80 | DIVERTER-S/C SK-KOHLER-BU |
| 71108 | 2.30 | NUT- .75-27NS-2A |
| 71110-A | | VOID - USE GP1021724-0 |
| 71110-B | | VOID - USE 1021724-7 |
| 71113-0 | | VOID - USE 1037431-0 |
| 71113-47 | | VOID - USE 1037431-47 |
| 71113-7 | | VOID - USE 1037431-7 |
| 71113-96 | | VOID - USE 1037431-96 |
| 71117 | | VOID - USE GP30420 |
| 71118 | | VOID - USE 1105656 |
| 71120-CP | 65.60 | SPOUT ASSY-12 |
| 71122 | 1.20 | STUD-1/4-20X2-1/8-BULK |
| 71131 | | VOID - USE 1023459-CP |
| 71131-0 | | VOID - USE 1040131-0 |
| 71131-47 | | VOID - USE 1023459-47 |
| 71131-7 | | VOID - USE 1023459-7 |
| 71131-96 | | VOID - USE 1040131-96 |
| 71131-BN | | VOID - USE 1040131-BN |
| 71131-CP | | VOID - USE 1040131-CP |
| 71131-G | | VOID - USE 1023459-G |
| 71131-PB | | VOID - USE 1023459-VF |
| 71131-VF | | VOID - USE 1023459-VF |
| 71132 | | VOID - USE 1023459-CP |
| 71157 | | VOID - USE 75167-A |
| 71157-A | | VOID - USE GP1003736-0 |
| 71157-B | | VOID - USE 1109445-7 |
| 71157-CP | | VOID - USE 1109445-CP |
| 71157-D | | VOID - USE 1003736-D |
| 71158-CP | | VOID - USE GP78825-CP |
| 71159-RP | 6.20 | GUIDE- HOSE |
| 71164-0 | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SHANK |
| 71164-47 | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SHANK |
| 71164-7 | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON- SHANK |
| 71164-96 | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON- SHANK |
| 71164-CP | 19.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SHANK |
| 71169 | | VOID - USE 1052379 |
| 71174-0 | 167.30 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 71174-A-CP | 179.50 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 71181 | | VOID - USE 1052379 |
| 71182 | 21.90 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 71186 | 0.90 | RETAINING RING |
| 71507 | 12.20 | BAG ASSEMBLY S/C METERING |
| 71508 | 2.80 | SCREW-W/CAPTIVE WASHER |
| 71509-7 | 52.90 | BONNET |
| 71509-CP | 34.90 | BONNET |
| 71509-PB | | VOID - USE 71509-VF |
| 71509-RP | 28.60 | BONNET |
| 71509-VF | 35.10 | BONNET |
| 71512 | 41.50 | VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 71520 | 9.60 | S/C LAV ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 71521 | 3.00 | BUTTON ASSY-S/C LAV. |
| 71524 | | VOID - USE 71524-CP |
| 71524-CP | 6.90 | SNAP-ON COVER FOR S/C LAV CP |
| 71524-PB | | VOID - USE 71524-VF |
| 71524-VF | 27.50 | COVER- SNAP ON |
| 71535-7 | 46.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71535-CP | 36.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71539 | 46.60 | VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 71540 | 59.30 | VLV.BODY-S/C LAV-GJ-LVR. |
| 71541 | 4.10 | REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 71552 | 1.00 | SCREW- 6-32 X .355 |
| 71559-0 | 7.70 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71559-47 | 7.70 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71559-95 | 5.00 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71603-CP | 120.20 | SHROUD |
| 71604 | 2.00 | UNDRCVR-S/C SINK-BULK |
| 71607 | | VOID - USE 71609 |
| 71609 | 2.70 | INSERT-LVR.HDL-BULK |
| 71610-0 | 36.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71610-47 | 36.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71610-7 | 36.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71610-95 | 36.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71610-CP | 23.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71610-PB | 62.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71613-CP | 33.40 | SHROUD SINGLE CONTROL DECK |
| 71616 | 1.30 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 71617 | 2.70 | SET SC-1/4-28X3/8-SS-BULK |
| 71637 | 4.00 | SUPPLY TUBE |
| 71651 | 1.30 | CHANNEL |
| 71652-PB | 31.20 | CAP |
| 71653 | | VOID - USE 71652-CP |
| 71661 | 1.00 | WING NUT |
| 71664 | 11.10 | MOUNTING KIT |
| 71665-0 | 6.90 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71665-33 | 6.90 | CAP- COLORED |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 71665-45 | 6.90 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71665-52 | 6.90 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71665-55 | 6.90 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71665-58 | 6.90 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71665-71 | 6.10 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71665-89 | 6.90 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71665-97 | 6.10 | CAP- COLORED |
| 71667-CP | | VOID - USE 71652-CP |
| 71672 | 13.00 | HOSE |
| 71673-47 | 148.10 | SPOUT HUB SA. |
| 71673-7 | 65.00 | SPOUT HUB SA. OBS |
| 71673-95 | 65.00 | SPOUT HUB SA. OBS |
| 71673-CP | | VOID - USE 76854-CP |
| 71694 | | VOID - USE 76854-CP |
| 71809-VF | | VOID - USE 71839-VF |
| 71812 | 96.60 | VALVE BODY |
| 71813 | 1.20 | GASKET ESCUTCHEON OD |
| 71814 | 3.10 | GASKET- ESCUTCHEON I.D. |
| 71816-47 | 15.80 | SLEEVE |
| 71816-95 | 23.30 | SLEEVE |
| 71816-CP | 15.50 | SLEEVE |
| 71816-PB | | VOID - USE 71816-VF |
| 71816-VF | 22.60 | SLEEVE |
| 71818 | 8.90 | FACE PLATE ASSY- MARKED |
| 71839-0 | 83.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 71839-CP | 75.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- SC |
| 71839-VF | 160.30 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- SC |
| 71840 | 10.70 | KNOB HDL S/C B&SHWR |
| 71841 | | VOID - USE 71909 |
| 71849 | | VOID - USE 71849-CP |
| 71849-CP | 1.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.375 |
| 71853 | 2.70 | PLASTER GUARD BULK PACK |
| 71857 | 1.30 | SCREW 10-24- RD-HD-CRS-REC |
| 71903 | | VOID - USE 40285 |
| 71904-0 | 58.90 | REPAIR KIT- LEVER HANDLE |
| 71904-47 | 58.90 | REPAIR KIT- LEVER HANDLE |
| 71904-7 | 58.90 | REPAIR KIT- LEVER HANDLE |
| 71904-95 | 58.90 | REPAIR KIT- LEVER HANDLE |
| 71904-CP | 48.20 | REPAIR KIT- LEVER HANDLE |
| 71906 | 2.80 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 71908 | 7.70 | ACRYLIC HANDLE FOR MIXER |
| 71909 | 2.90 | BUTTON ASSY-MIXER |
| 71911 | 6.90 | FACE PLATE- MIXER |
| 71922 | | VOID - USE GP30320 |
| 71932 | | VOID - USE 71944 |
| 71933 | 3.30 | PIPE CAP BULK PACK |
| 71939 | | VOID - USE 33993 |
| 71940 | 1.20 | O-RING (BULK) |
| 71943 | 4.10 | STOP VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 71944 | 10.50 | STOP STEM ASSY KIT |
| 71947-0 | 59.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71947-47 | 56.20 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71947-7 | 59.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71947-96 | 56.20 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71947-CP | 33.90 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71947-GP | | VOID - USE 71947-VF |
| 71947-PB | | VOID - USE 71947-VF |
| 71947-VF | 67.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 71949-0 | | VOID - USE 30321-0 |
| 71951 | 1.60 | THRUST WASHER |
| 71952 | 3.40 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 71953-47 | 8.90 | SCREW- PHILLIPS OVAL HEAD |
| 71953-BC | 10.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 2.75 |
| 71953-PB | | VOID - USE 71953-VF |
| 71955 | 146.90 | BODY ASSY FOR PRESSURE BALANCE |
| 71957 | 280.20 | VLV ASSY MIX PRES BAL STOPS TESTED |
| 71967 | 1.00 | SCREW 10-32 X .75 |
| 71968 | 1.90 | SCREW ASSY KIT |
| 71969 | | VOID - USE GP71969 |
| 71973-CP | 35.40 | HANDLE- LEVER- MIXER |
| 71973-PB | | VOID - USE 71973-VF |
| 71973-VF | 66.70 | HANDLE- LEVER- MIXER |
| 71974-CP | 31.40 | COVER |
| 71974-PB | | VOID - USE 71974-VF |
| 71974-VF | 30.70 | COVER |
| 71975 | 9.10 | GASKET- ALIGNMENT |
| 71979-0 | 26.90 | HANDLE CAP- MIXER |
| 71979-CP | 27.90 | HANDLE CAP- MIXER |
| 71979-VF | 28.00 | HANDLE CAP- MIXER |
| 71980-CP | 35.40 | HANDLE SKIRT- MIXER |
| 71980-PB | | VOID - USE 71980-VF |
| 71980-VF | 27.80 | HANDLE SKIRT- MIXER |
| 71981-CP | 55.40 | HANDLE INSERT- MIXER |
| 71981-PB | | VOID - USE 71981-VF |
| 71981-VF | 48.60 | HANDLE INSERT- MIXER |
| 72824-0 | 278.80 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY- S-LAV |
| 72824-CP | 198.10 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY- S-LAV |
| 72824-CV | 155.90 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY- S-LAV |
| 72824-VW | 189.00 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY- S-LAV |
| 72825-CP | | VOID - USE 1002269-CP |
| 73008-SN | 312.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73008-VF | 322.50 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73018-RP | 30.70 | CHECK VALVE FITTING |
| 73019-RP | 54.50 | TEE |
| 73026-CP | 81.40 | BRACKET- R.H. |
| 73027-CP | 90.00 | BRACKET- L.H. |
| 73030 | | VOID - USE 73029 |
| 73031 | 1.20 | RETAINING RING |
| 73033-CP | 273.00 | BODY ASSY |
| 73033-VF | 274.50 | BODY ASSY |
| 73034-CP | 367.20 | BODY ASSY |
| 73034-VF | 356.30 | BODY ASSY |
| 73035-CP | 120.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 73043-BN | 480.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73043-CP | 390.90 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73043-G | 382.10 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73046 | 88.00 | 1/2" SIDE VALVE |
| 73055-CP | | VOID - USE 1063057-CP |
| 73055-PB | | VOID - USE 1063057-VF |
| 73062 | 3.90 | CLOSET TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 73063 | 38.80 | EXTENSION SIDEBODY |
| 73064 | 3.00 | STEM ADAPTER- SMALL |
| 73065 | 5.70 | STEM ADAPTER- MED. |
| 73066 | 3.30 | STEM ADAPTER- LARGE |
| 73069 | 1.90 | SLEEVE |
| 73070 | 1.00 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 73071 | 8.30 | COLLAR |
| 73072 | 15.40 | NUT |
| 73073 | | VOID - USE 74681 |
| 73076 | 149.00 | VALVE ASSY 1/2"- HOT |
| 73078 | | VOID - USE 74681 |
| 73080-BN | | VOID - USE 1014923-BN |
| 73080-BV | | VOID - USE 1014923-BV |
| 73080-CB | | VOID - USE 1014923-CV |
| 73080-CP | | VOID - USE 1014923-CP |
| 73080-CV | | VOID - USE 1014923-CV |
| 73080-G | | VOID - USE 1014923-G |
| 73080-PB | | VOID - USE 73080-VF |
| 73082-AU | 285.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 73082-CP | 256.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 73082-G | 198.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 73082-VF | 308.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 73084-AU | 37.10 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 73084-BN | | VOID - USE 1104111-BN |
| 73084-BV | | VOID - USE 1104111-BV |
| 73084-CP | | VOID - USE 1104111-CP |
| 73084-G | 27.70 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 73084-PB | | VOID - USE 1104111-VF |
| 73084-SN | | VOID - USE 1104111-SN |
| 73084-VF | | VOID - USE 1104111-VF |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 73088 | 149.00 | VALVE ASSY 1/2"- COLD |
| 73089 | 6.40 | STEM EXTENSION- SHORT |
| 73090 | 11.90 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 73092 | 8.00 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 73093 | 15.70 | ADAPTER |
| 73094 | 15.70 | ADAPTER |
| 73096-AF | 56.80 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 73096-BN | 51.70 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 73096-BV | 56.60 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 73096-CP | 74.00 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 73096-G | 67.00 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 73096-PB | | VOID - USE 73096-VF |
| 73096-VF | 60.30 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 73097-BN | 87.80 | SKIRT- SPOUT |
| 73097-PB | | VOID - USE 73097-VF |
| 73097-VF | 105.50 | SKIRT- SPOUT |
| 73099-AF | 317.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 73099-BN | 545.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 73099-BV | 626.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 73099-CP | 503.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 73099-G | 442.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 73099-PB | | VOID - USE 73099-VF |
| 73099-VF | 834.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 73102 | 41.90 | ROUGH-IN KIT- DEEP |
| 73103-CP | | VOID - USE 76852-CP |
| 73103-G | | VOID - USE 76852-G |
| 73104-CP | 278.60 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73104-VF | 316.60 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73105-CP | 247.70 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73106-CP | 435.20 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73112-BN | | VOID - USE 73455-BN |
| 73112-BRZ | 41.90 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP |
| 73112-BV | | VOID - USE 73455-BV |
| 73112-CP | | VOID - USE 73455-CP |
| 73112-G | | VOID - USE 73455-G |
| 73112-PB | | VOID - USE 73455-VF |
| 73112-VF | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP |
| 73114-0 | 35.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73114-BN | 34.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73114-CP | 37.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73114-PB | | VOID - USE 73114-VF |
| 73114-SN | 29.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73114-VF | 31.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73116-AF | 361.60 | SPOUT ASSY- DECK |
| 73116-BN | 771.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 73116-BV | 782.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 73116-CP | 944.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 73116-G | 498.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 73116-PB | | VOID - USE 73116-VF |
| 73116-VF | 1400.10 | SPOUT ASSY- DECK |
| 73119 | 34.50 | SLEEVE ASSEMBLY |
| 73122 | 38.40 | DECK FAUCET ADAPTER ASSY |
| 73123 | 93.40 | HARDWARE ASSEMBLY |
| 73128-BN | 63.00 | BONNET- BATH |
| 73128-BV | 63.00 | BONNET- BATH |
| 73128-CP | 59.70 | BONNET-BATH |
| 73128-G | 49.30 | BONNET-BATH |
| 73128-VF | 65.60 | BONNET-BATH |
| 73129-AU | 45.20 | ESCUTCHEON-BATH |
| 73129-BN | 25.90 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 73129-BV | 33.80 | ESCUTCHEON-BATH |
| 73129-CP | 26.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 73129-G | 29.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 73129-PB | | VOID - USE 73129-VF |
| 73129-VF | 26.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 73131 | 31.20 | STEM ADAPTER- DEEP |
| 73132-0 | 149.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73132-47 | 149.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73132-7 | 149.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73132-CP | 126.90 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73132-PB | | VOID - USE 73132-VF |
| 73132-VF | 141.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73134-AU | 24.50 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 73134-BN | | VOID - USE 1104109-BN |
| 73134-BV | | VOID - USE 1104109-BV |
| 73134-CP | | VOID - USE 1104109-CP |
| 73134-PB | | VOID - USE 1104109-VF |
| 73134-VF | | VOID - USE 1104109-VF |
| 73136 | 1.00 | BUSHING- CENTERING |
| 73140-CP | | VOID - USE 73968-CP |
| 73140-G | | VOID - USE 73968-G |
| 73149-AU | 223.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73149-CP | 269.90 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73149-G | | VOID - USE 73874-G |
| 73149-PB | | VOID - USE 73149-VF |
| 73149-VF | 358.80 | SPOUT ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 73151-A | | VOID - USE GP73151-A |
| 73160-BN | 38.80 | CAP |
| 73160-BV | 39.20 | CAP |
| 73160-CP | 53.10 | CAP |
| 73160-PB | | VOID - USE 73160-VF |
| 73160-VF | 34.20 | CAP |
| 73161 | 14.00 | BUSHING |
| 73162-BN | 44.60 | COLLAR |
| 73162-BV | 45.70 | COLLAR |
| 73162-CP | 55.10 | COLLAR |
| 73162-PB | | VOID - USE 73162-VF |
| 73162-VF | 40.70 | COLLAR |
| 73163 | 1.30 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 73173 | | VOID - USE 1170273 |
| 73175 | 3.30 | SHAFT- FLEXIBLE |
| 73177 | 9.40 | ROD- DRAIN |
| 73179 | 15.70 | SLEEVE |
| 73180-BN | 42.00 | BASE- ROUND |
| 73180-BV | 27.10 | BASE- ROUND |
| 73180-CP | 30.70 | BASE- ROUND |
| 73180-PB | | VOID - USE 73180-VF |
| 73180-VF | 33.00 | BASE- ROUND |
| 73181-PB | | VOID - USE 79352-VF |
| 73182 | 11.90 | BRACKET |
| 73183 | 3.30 | STUD 1/4-2OUNC-2A X 4.00 |
| 73203-G | 91.30 | BEZEL- I.R. SENSOR |
| 73212 | 15.00 | RESTRICTOR- FLOW |
| 73227 | | VOID - USE 97553-FK |
| 73231 | 31.80 | TEE- ONE PIECE |
| 73233 | 3.40 | NUT- LIFT GUIDE SLEEVE |
| 73238 | 9.10 | HANDLE MED CLR 2-NOTCH |
| 73238-SM | 9.10 | HANDLE SMOKE MEDIUM |
| 73239 | | VOID - USE 1094038 |
| 73240 | 6.90 | NUT- GUIDE TUBE |
| 73256-CP | 50.20 | RING- ANTI-HOSE |
| 73261 | 1.20 | GASKET- CELCON |
| 73262 | 1.20 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 73264 | 14.50 | HANDLE LARGE CLR 2-NOTCH |
| 73275 | 2.70 | BUSHING- CELCON |
| 73278-CP | 26.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73278-G1-0 | 85.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73278-VF | 23.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73279-CP | | VOID - USE 77091-CP |
| 73279-PB | | VOID - USE 75016-VF |
| 73306-PB | | VOID - USE 73306-VF |
| 73307 | | VOID - USE 1094638 |
| 73311-AF | 103.60 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 73311-BN | 122.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 73311-BV | 89.40 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 73311-CP | 78.10 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 73311-G | 73.50 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 73311-PB | | VOID - USE 73311-VF |
| 73311-VF | 118.60 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 73312 | 25.60 | TOWEL BAR |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 73314-BN | 48.90 | CAP |
| 73314-BV | 48.90 | CAP |
| 73314-CP | 45.00 | CAP |
| 73314-PB | | VOID - USE 73314-VF |
| 73314-VF | 38.60 | CAP |
| 73315-BN | 44.00 | COLLAR |
| 73315-BV | 40.70 | COLLAR |
| 73315-CP | 56.40 | COLLAR |
| 73315-PB | | VOID - USE 73315-VF |
| 73315-VF | 46.10 | COLLAR |
| 73316-BN | 135.20 | LEVER ASSY |
| 73316-BV | 134.20 | LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 73316-CP | 128.20 | LEVER ASSY |
| 73316-PB | | VOID - USE 73316-VF |
| 73316-VF | 198.10 | LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 73321-RP | 21.70 | NUT 1 5/8-16UNS-2B |
| 73322-BN | | VOID - USE 1094690-BN |
| 73322-BV | | VOID - USE 1094690-BV |
| 73322-CP | | VOID - USE 1000591-CP |
| 73322-PB | | VOID - USE 1094690-VF |
| 73322-VF | | VOID - USE 1094690-VF |
| 73326-BN | 29.00 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 73326-BV | 29.90 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 73326-CP | 38.00 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 73326-PB | | VOID - USE 73326-VF |
| 73326-VF | 30.20 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 73330 | 4.20 | SPACER |
| 73367 | 346.40 | YOKE SA- 2 HDL B&S |
| 73375-G | 173.70 | COVER PLATE |
| 73382 | | VOID - USE 1035564 |
| 73386 | 370.70 | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY |
| 73389 | 168.30 | BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSY |
| 73391 | 390.20 | VALVE ASSY |
| 73396-CP | | VOID - USE 1000440-CP |
| 73396-PB | | VOID - USE 1000440-VF |
| 73396-VF | | VOID - USE 1000440-VF |
| 73397 | 3.00 | GASKET |
| 73403 | 12.10 | COUPLING |
| 73404-BN | 55.10 | TUBE ASSY |
| 73404-BV | 54.00 | TUBE ASSY |
| 73404-CP | 38.20 | TUBE ASSY |
| 73404-PB | | VOID - USE 73404-VF |
| 73404-VF | 36.10 | TUBE ASSY |
| 73411-CP | 146.90 | BODY AND SLEEVE S.A. |
| 73415-CP | 33.90 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 73416-CP | 42.30 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 73417-BN | 18.30 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 73417-CP | 13.60 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 73418-2BZ | 142.70 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-AF | 95.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-BN | 93.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-BRZ | 149.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-BV | 134.10 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-CP | 92.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-G | 97.20 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-PB | | VOID - USE 73418-VF |
| 73418-SN | 93.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73418-VF | 93.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73419 | 16.50 | ADAPTER |
| 73437-BN | 153.30 | LEVER- BALL ASSY. |
| 73437-BV | 113.60 | LEVER- BALL ASSY. |
| 73437-CP | 129.20 | LEVER- BALL ASSY |
| 73437-PB | | VOID - USE 73437-VF |
| 73437-VF | 124.30 | LEVER- BALL ASSY. |
| 73439-BN | 56.80 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 73439-BV | 48.40 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 73439-CP | 51.80 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 73439-PB | | VOID - USE 73439-VF |
| 73439-VF | 52.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 73444 | 112.10 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 73455-AF | 50.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 73455-BN | 81.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEM |
| 73455-BV | 72.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEM |
| 73455-CP | 41.40 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 73455-G | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEM |
| 73455-PB | | VOID - USE 73455-VF |
| 73455-SN | 30.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEM |
| 73455-VF | 63.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 73456-0 | 25.90 | SLEEVE-MIXER |
| 73456-CP | 13.90 | SLEEVE-MIXER |
| 73456-SN | 11.90 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 73456-VF | 11.10 | SLEEVE-MIXER |
| 73457 | 26.60 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73488-BN | | VOID - USE 1094711-BN |
| 73488-BV | | VOID - USE 1094711-BV |
| 73488-CP | | VOID - USE 1094711-CP |
| 73488-PB | | VOID - USE 1094711-VF |
| 73488-VF | | VOID - USE 1094711-VF |
| 73490 | 53.30 | BATTERY HOLDER ASSY |
| 73494 | 7.30 | SLEEVE- LIFT ROD |
| 73498 | 2.90 | SCREEN ASSEMBLY |
| 73499 | 0.80 | SCREW 8-18 X .34 |
| 73503 | 3.40 | SPACER |
| 73504 | 3.00 | ADAPTER- BASE |
| 73505 | 15.30 | BRACKET- PUMP- ACRYLIC |
| 73508-B | 23.10 | BRACKET- PUMP- 3.31 |
| 73508-C | 82.80 | BRACKET- PUMP- 3.56 |
| 73508-D | 22.10 | BRACKET- PUMP- 4.06 |
| 73508-N | 14.10 | BRACKET- PUMP- 4.81 |
| 73513 | 5.60 | HOUSING- SWITCH |
| 73515-A | 2.70 | MOUNT- ISOLATION |
| 73515-B | 2.80 | MOUNT- ISOLATION |
| 73515-C | 2.90 | MOUNT- ISOLATION |
| 73518 | 7.10 | PLUG- 1.5" PVC |
| 73519 | 40.40 | PROBE- WATER LEVEL |
| 73520 | 4.70 | WIRE ASSY- WTR LEVEL MALE |
| 73521 | 20.20 | WIRE- SWITCH |
| 73525 | 802.80 | MOTOR/CONTROL ASSY |
| 73529 | 15.45 | IMPELLER ASSY- 3/4-HP |
| 73552 | 29.40 | COVER ASSY- SHALLOW |
| 73555 | 15.15 | IMPELLER ASSY- 1-HP |
| 73558 | 5.20 | O-RING |
| 73559 | 1.00 | NUT- HEX- 8-32 |
| 73569 | 26.60 | BASE- ELECTRICAL BOX |
| 73571 | 910.40 | PUMP ASSY 1-SPD 230V- 1HP |
| 73575 | 29.80 | COVER ASSY- DEEP |
| 73577 | 16.60 | IMPELLER ASSY- 2-HP |
| 73580 | | VOID - USE 95906 |
| 73582 | 1704.15 | PUMP ASSY- HTR- 230 V 1HP |
| 73584 | 71.90 | SWITCH ASSY- 1-BUTTON |
| 73589 | 79.30 | SWITCH ASSY- 3-BUTTON |
| 73592 | 172.60 | VALVE ASSY- VARI-FLOW |
| 73593 | | VOID - USE 94491 |
| 73594 | | VOID - USE 94491 |
| 73595 | 1692.55 | PUMP ASSY- HTR- 230V- 2HP |
| 73596 | 5.40 | SEAL- LIP |
| 73598 | 0.90 | SCREW- 4-20 X .625 |
| 73604 | 8.40 | NUT- LIFT ROD |
| 73617 | 94.50 | SEAT KIT |
| 73618 | | VOID - USE 73619 |
| 73619 | 214.60 | SEAT SA KIT |
| 73620 | 339.30 | DIVERTER SA |
| 73626 | 10.50 | CONNECTOR- STRAIGHT |
| 73627 | 17.00 | TUBING- ELECTRICAL |
| 73646 | 2.70 | BUSHING- GUIDE |
| 73666-CB | | VOID - USE 85555-CV |
| 73666-CP | | VOID - USE GP85555-CP |
| 73666-PB | | VOID - USE 85555-VF |
| 73667-CP | | VOID - USE 86235-CP |
| 73667-PB | | VOID - USE 86235-VF |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 73668-CB | | VOID - USE 85556-CV |
| 73668-CP | | VOID - USE GP85556-CP |
| 73668-PB | | VOID - USE 85556-VF |
| 73668-VF | | VOID - USE 85556-VF |
| 73669-CP | | VOID - USE 86236-CP |
| 73669-PB | | VOID - USE 86236-VF |
| 73670-BN | 120.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 73670-CV | 27.30 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 73670-G | 89.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 73670-VF | | VOID - USE 75305-VF |
| 73673 | 55.10 | ADAPTER ASSY |
| 73677 | 1.60 | WASHER- STEEL |
| 73678 | 1.20 | WASHER- STEEL |
| 73679 | 1.60 | WASHER- STEEL |
| 73680 | 67.20 | DIVERTER ASSY. |
| 73686 | 33.80 | LAV SPOUT |
| 73700-CP | 45.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 73703 | 110.80 | 3/4" SIDE VALVE |
| 73706-CP | 506.00 | SPOUT SA- DIV- BRAVURA |
| 73706-PB | | VOID - USE 73706-VF |
| 73706-VF | 517.40 | SPOUT SA-DIV-BRAVURA |
| 73709 | 26.10 | FLOW CONTROL ADAPTER KIT |
| 73719-BA | 16.40 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73719-BC | 14.50 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73719-SR | 21.20 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73719-TG | | VOID - USE 73719-VU |
| 73719-VU | 21.20 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73720-BC | | VOID - USE 73720-CP |
| 73720-BN | 30.50 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73720-BV | 26.30 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73720-CP | 34.70 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73720-FB | | VOID - USE 73720-BC |
| 73720-PB | | VOID - USE 73720-VF |
| 73720-SR | | VOID - USE 73720-BC |
| 73720-VF | 28.10 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73721-BA | 21.00 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73721-BC | 20.40 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73721-SR | 23.00 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73721-VU | 23.00 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 73737 | 1.00 | WASHER .705 OD X .047 THK |
| 73742-AU | 371.30 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73743-CP | 293.20 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73743-PB | | VOID - USE 73743-VF |
| 73743-VF | 474.00 | SPOUT KIT DIV |
| 73744-AF | 296.00 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-AU | 292.60 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-BN | 287.60 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-BV | 361.60 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-CB | | VOID - USE 73744-CV |
| 73744-CP | 286.20 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-CV | 267.30 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-G | 308.20 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-PB | | VOID - USE 73744-VF |
| 73744-SN | 425.80 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73744-VF | 440.00 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73745-BN | 314.50 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73745-CP | 286.00 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73745-PB | | VOID - USE 73745-VF |
| 73745-SN | 435.80 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73745-VF | 352.00 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 73749-BC | 47.30 | STEM AND BODY KIT |
| 73754 | 50.50 | RIGID SUPPLY- SMALL SHANK |
| 73755 | 72.90 | RIGID SUPPLY- LARGE SHANK |
| 73759 | | VOID - USE 40097 |
| 73772-0 | | VOID - USE 41007-8W |
| 73772-8W | | VOID - USE 41007-8W |
| 73772-CP | | VOID - USE 1103469-CP |
| 73773-0 | 33.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 73786 | 6.50 | STUD |
| 73789-0 | | VOID - USE 1002266-0 |
| 73794-CP | 371.60 | CIRRUS HDL TRIM KIT |
| 73801 | 76.50 | CROSS- HOSE CONNECTION |
| 73803 | 321.70 | BOX- MODIFIED BATT FCT |
| 73805 | 2.40 | SPACER- DIA .31 X .77 |
| 73807 | 3.40 | 2.2 AERATOR SERVICE KIT |
| 73812 | | VOID - USE 78763 |
| 73813 | 1.00 | RIVET- .125 DIA X .337 |
| 73818 | 0.80 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 73819-CP | 55.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 73820-0 | | VOID - USE 73820-8W |
| 73820-8W | 88.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 73820-CP | | VOID - USE 835052-CP |
| 73836-BC | 4.40 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.75 |
| 73836-BN | 6.70 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.75 |
| 73836-BV | 4.40 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.75 |
| 73836-TG | 5.40 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.75 |
| 73836-VF | 6.30 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.75 |
| 73837-BC | | VOID - USE 73837-CP |
| 73837-BN | 7.70 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.125 |
| 73837-BV | 7.20 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.125 |
| 73837-CP | 4.60 | SCREW- #8-32 X 2.125 |
| 73837-TG | | VOID - USE 73837-PB |
| 73844-CP | | VOID - USE 73876-CP |
| 73846-CP | 267.80 | 5" SPOUT/SHANK W/ POPUP |
| 73857-AF | 66.90 | POST |
| 73857-BN | 115.20 | POST |
| 73857-BV | 95.20 | POST |
| 73857-CP | 121.90 | POST |
| 73857-G | 100.30 | POST |
| 73857-PB | | VOID - USE 73857-VF |
| 73857-VF | 82.30 | POST |
| 73858 | 11.30 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 73858-RP | 11.20 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 73860 | 52.20 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 73862 | | VOID - USE 1094652 |
| 73871 | | VOID - USE 75462 |
| 73874-CP | 369.30 | SPOUT ASSY 5" |
| 73874-G | 245.10 | SPOUT ASSY 5" |
| 73874-VF | 377.40 | SPOUT ASSY 5" |
| 73875-CP | 246.10 | SPOUT ASSY- WAVE |
| 73876-CP | 312.40 | SPOUT ASSY- 5" |
| 73885-CP | 246.90 | SPOUT ASSY- BULLNOSE |
| 73886-CP | 270.60 | SPOUT ASSY- MULTI SWIVEL |
| 73887-BN | 370.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 73887-CP | 273.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 73887-PB | | VOID - USE 73887-VF |
| 73887-VF | 334.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 73888-BN | 250.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 73888-G | 265.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 73890-CP | 205.60 | SPOUT ASSY- GOOSENECK |
| 73898-CP | 282.90 | SPOUT ASSY- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 73904-BV | 214.20 | POST ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 73904-CP | 186.60 | POST ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 73904-G | 173.10 | POST ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 73904-VF | 209.30 | POST ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 73905-BV | 238.30 | POST ASSEMBLY- LH |
| 73905-CP | 186.60 | POST ASSEMBLY- LH |
| 73905-VF | 209.30 | POST ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 73913 | | VOID - USE 1000179 |
| 73915 | | VOID - USE 1000178 |
| 73916-0 | 24.70 | LIFT- ROD |
| 73916-BL | 18.80 | LIFT- ROD |
| 73916-BN | 19.60 | LIFT- ROD |
| 73916-BV | 16.00 | LIFT- ROD |
| 73916-CP | 13.60 | LIFT- ROD |
| 73916-G | 12.20 | LIFT ROD |
| 73916-PB | | VOID - USE 73916-VF |
| 73916-VF | 15.00 | LIFT- ROD |
| 73928 | 6.20 | CAP- RITE-TEMP |
| 73929 | 2.80 | ADJUSTMENT COLLAR |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 73933 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 73935 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 73942 | 5.60 | ADAPTER KIT- C.V. |
| 73960 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 73967-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 73967-G | | VOID - USE 1035350-G |
| 73967-PB | | VOID - USE 1035350-VF |
| 73968-0 | 152.50 | DRAIN KIT |
| 73968-7 | 152.50 | DRAIN KIT |
| 73968-95 | 152.50 | DRAIN KIT |
| 73968-BN | | VOID - USE 1035350-BN |
| 73968-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 73968-G | | VOID - USE 1035350-G |
| 73968-PB | | VOID - USE 1035350-VF |
| 73968-SN | | VOID - USE 1035350-SN |
| 73970-BC | | VOID - USE 73970-CP |
| 73970-CP | 78.50 | HDWR KIT- BATH- CURIO LVR |
| 73970-PB | | VOID - USE 73970-VF |
| 73970-VF | 65.50 | HDWR KIT- BATH- CURIO LVR |
| 73971-CP | 87.60 | HDWR KIT- BATH- 6PR/OVAL |
| 73973 | 14.10 | ADAPTER- 3/8 NPT- 1/2 NPT |
| 73974 | 18.50 | ADAPTER- GROUND JOINT |
| 73975-RP | 29.40 | TUBE- DRAIN |
| 73982-BP | 50.80 | LIFT ROD |
| 73992-BN | 28.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73992-CP | 16.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73992-SN | 26.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 73997-BL | 15.30 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 73997-BN | 20.30 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 73997-BV | 17.50 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 73997-CP | 10.80 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 73997-G | 17.20 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 73997-VF | 15.20 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 74000-CP | | VOID - USE 73418-CP |
| 74008-CP | 34.90 | GUIDE- SLEEVE ACTUATOR |
| 74038 | | VOID - USE 73807 |
| 74048 | | VOID - USE 78250-CP OR 78250-PB |
| 74050 | | VOID - USE B4124 |
| 74055 | 1.90 | WASHER- AERATOR |
| 74056 | 3.10 | CLIP- RETAINING |
| 74082 | | VOID - USE 1011079 |
| 74105 | 125.00 | STOP ASSY |
| 74106 | 644.90 | VALVE ASSY- TLESS BARDON |
| 74107 | | VOID - USE 97553-FK |
| 74117-CP | 11.90 | SPRAY OUTLET 1.0 GPM 55/64 FMLE V-R PCA |
| 74119-CP | 35.20 | LAMINAR OUTLET 2.2GPM 15/16MALE VR PCA |
| 74120-CP | 34.10 | LAMINAR OUTLET 2.2GPM 13/16MALE VR PCA |
| 74121-CP | 12.80 | SPRAY OUTLET 1.0 GPM 15/16 MALE V-R PCA |
| 74122-CP | 34.10 | SPRAY OUTLET 1.0 GPM 13/16 MALE V-R PCA |
| 74138-AF | | VOID - USE 74139-AF |
| 74138-CV | 35.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74138-VF | | VOID - USE 74139-AF |
| 74139-AF | 35.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74139-BN | 34.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74139-BV | 40.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74139-CP | 41.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74139-CV | 32.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 74139-G | 34.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74139-PB | | VOID - USE 74139-VF |
| 74139-VF | 38.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74155-CP | 277.00 | WIDE SPREAD LAV SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 74156-CP | 251.50 | WAVE SPOUT/SHANK ASSY |
| 74156-VF | 300.30 | WAVE SPOUT/SHANK ASSY |
| 74157-CP | 249.80 | BULLNOSE SPOUT & SHANK |
| 74165-CP | 58.00 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74166-PB | | VOID - USE 74166-VF |
| 74166-VF | 74.00 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74168 | 0.30 | O-RING |
| 74169 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 74171 | 623.80 | VALVE/STOP ASSY |
| 74173-CP | 168.30 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSY |
| 74174-CP | | VOID - USE 78512-CP |
| 74175-CP | 71.40 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74175-VF | 68.40 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74176-BN | 111.20 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74176-BV | 103.80 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74176-PB | | VOID - USE 74176-VF |
| 74176-SN | 82.50 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74176-VF | 105.00 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74177-BN | 74.70 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74177-BV | 66.30 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74177-VF | 62.40 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74178-BN | 69.70 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74178-CP | 61.90 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74178-PB | | VOID - USE 74178-VF |
| 74178-VF | 69.70 | SHANK & ESC ASSY |
| 74179-BN | 200.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74179-CP | 127.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74179-SN | 157.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74194 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 74212-SN | 93.20 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 74214 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 74221-CP | 191.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74222-CP | 589.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74222-PB | | VOID - USE 74222-VF |
| 74222-VF | 685.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74224 | 1.30 | GUIDE- LIFT ROD |
| 74250 | 6.20 | CLAMP |
| 74251 | | VOID - USE 97553-FK |
| 74264 | | VOID - USE 1094651 |
| 74291 | 4.60 | HDWR KIT |
| 74302-CP | 38.60 | BOTHA INSERT |
| 74332 | 45.00 | DIV & SHANK ASSY |
| 74339-CP | 260.80 | SPOUT ASSY- M-S W/DIV |
| 74365 | 6.00 | ADAPTER- SPLINE |
| 74369 | | VOID - USE 1131481 OR 1131482 |
| 74376 | 1.60 | SCREW 10-24 X .5 |
| 74379-2BZ | 39.10 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 74379-AF | | VOID - USE 1001019-AF |
| 74379-AU | 78.00 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 74379-BGD | 54.00 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 74379-BN | | VOID - USE 1001019-BN |
| 74379-BRZ | 52.30 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 74379-BV | 44.20 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 74379-CP | | VOID - USE 1001019-CP |
| 74379-G | | VOID - USE 1001019-G |
| 74379-PB | | VOID - USE 1001019-VF |
| 74379-PGD | 48.10 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 74379-SN | | VOID - USE 1001019-SN |
| 74379-VF | | VOID - USE 1001019-VF |
| 74380 | 0.90 | RETAINING RING |
| 74385-2BZ | 26.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-AF | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-AU | 48.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-BGD | 39.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-BN | 50.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-BRZ | 49.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-BV | 37.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-CP | 29.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-G | 36.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-PB | | VOID - USE 74385-VF |
| 74385-PGD | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-SN | 30.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74385-VF | 30.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74389-AF | | VOID - USE 74405-AF |
| 74390-R-VF | 325.10 | 6 PRONG HANDLE TRIM |
| 74392 | 139.00 | DIVERTER CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 74401-CP | 658.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74405-AF | 20.90 | AERATOR |
| 74405-BN | 22.40 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 74405-BRZ | 39.90 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 74405-BV | 29.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 74405-CP | 19.80 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 74405-G | 24.00 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 74405-PB | | VOID - USE 74405-VF |
| 74405-SN | 22.30 | AERATOR ASSY. |
| 74405-VF | 20.90 | AERATOR |
| 74410-RP | 41.20 | DRAIN BODY |
| 74412-0 | 54.30 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-17 | 50.40 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-25 | 50.70 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-47 | 50.40 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-7 | 50.40 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-95 | 22.80 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-96 | 43.40 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-AU | 22.40 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-BN | 40.60 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-CP | 36.50 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-G | 33.60 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74412-PB | | VOID - USE 74412-VF |
| 74412-VF | 38.90 | STOPPER ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74413-0 | 108.20 | DRAIN ASSY- PLASTIC |
| 74413-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 74413-G | | VOID - USE 1035350-G |
| 74413-PB | | VOID - USE 1035350-VF |
| 74414-0 | 106.10 | DRAIN ASSY- BRASS |
| 74414-47 | 106.10 | DRAIN ASSY- BRASS |
| 74414-7 | 106.10 | DRAIN ASSY- BRASS |
| 74414-95 | 106.10 | DRAIN ASSY- BRASS |
| 74414-BN | | VOID - USE 1035350-BN |
| 74414-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 74414-G | | VOID - USE 1035350-G |
| 74414-PB | | VOID - USE 1035350-VF |
| 74414-SC | 79.00 | DRAIN ASSY- BRASS |
| 74414-SN | | VOID - USE 1035350-SN |
| 74416-0 | | VOID - USE 1022560-0 |
| 74416-47 | | VOID - USE 1022560-47 |
| 74416-7 | | VOID - USE 1022560-7 |
| 74416-96 | | VOID - USE 1022560-96 |
| 74416-AU | 118.50 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 74416-PB | | VOID - USE 79053-VF |
| 74422-CP | | VOID - USE 1063057-CP |
| 74424-CP | 1777.90 | SPOUT ASSY- FLUME |
| 74424-GP | | VOID - USE 74424-VF |
| 74424-VF | 1885.00 | SPOUT ASSY- FLUME |
| 74427-CP | 121.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74427-VF | 157.40 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 74428 | 33.90 | LIFT ROD SUPPORT |
| 74429-CP | 2050.80 | SPOUT KIT- FLUME |
| 74429-GP | | VOID - USE 74429-VF |
| 74429-VF | 2187.70 | SPOUT KIT- FLUME |
| 74432-BN | | VOID - USE 74433-BN |
| 74432-CP | | VOID - USE 74433-CP |
| 74432-PB | | VOID - USE 74433-PB |
| 74433-BN | 412.00 | SPOUT ASSY- CRESCENT |
| 74433-CP | 455.00 | SPOUT ASSY- CRESCENT |
| 74433-G | 617.00 | SPOUT ASSY- CRESCENT |
| 74437-CP | 2009.40 | SPOUT ASSY- CIRRUS |
| 74437-G1-0 | 2243.10 | SPOUT ASSY- CIRRUS |
| 74437-G1-BN | 1924.40 | SPOUT ASSY- CIRRUS |
| 74437-VF | 2498.30 | SPOUT ASY- CIRRUS |
| 74439-CP | 2342.50 | SPOUT KIT- CIRRUS |
| 74439-PB | | VOID - USE 74439-VF |
| 74439-VF | 2835.50 | SPOUT KIT- CIRRUS |
| 74440-VF | 46.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74442-BN | 442.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74442-BV | 305.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74442-CP | 351.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 74442-PB | | VOID - USE 74442-VF |
| 74442-VF | 397.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 74451-RP | 16.80 | DRAIN SERVICE REPAIR KIT |
| 74455-CP | 398.10 | SPOUT COVER |
| 74458 | 1.00 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74459 | 1.00 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74460 | 5.60 | O-RING |
| 74461 | 1.60 | WASHER |
| 74462 | 4.20 | NUT |
| 74464 | 89.90 | ADAPTER |
| 74467-CP | 433.50 | HOUSING |
| 74468-CP | 60.80 | COVER |
| 74469-CP | 68.40 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 74470-CP | 122.30 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 74473 | 7.50 | PIN |
| 74474 | 89.90 | ARM |
| 74475 | 8.00 | WASHER |
| 74476 | 0.80 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74477 | 0.60 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74478 | 0.60 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74480 | 151.30 | DIVERTER BODY |
| 74483 | 31.30 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 74489 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 74491 | 2.70 | SEAT WASHER |
| 74494 | 64.80 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 74497 | 153.30 | 3-WAY ELBOW ASSY |
| 74499 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 74507-CP | 75.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74508-CP | 371.00 | HANDLE |
| 74509 | 19.60 | O-RING |
| 74510-CP | 88.90 | CAP |
| 74511 | 0.90 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 74512 | 0.90 | LOCK WASHER |
| 74520-CP | 97.10 | HOSE |
| 74522 | 18.80 | HIGH PRESSURE HOSE |
| 74523 | 55.50 | VALVE HIGH PRESSURE HOSE |
| 74524 | 91.90 | SPOUT-HOSE |
| 74529 | | VOID - USE 78392 |
| 74530 | 14.60 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 74531-CP | 54.90 | LIFT ROD KNOB |
| 74534 | | VOID - USE 6004851 |
| 74535 | | VOID - USE 6004843 |
| 74536 | 2.80 | O-RING |
| 74538 | 4.70 | O-RING |
| 74539 | 1.20 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74540 | | VOID - USE 3003757 |
| 74543 | | VOID - USE 7000432 |
| 74544 | | VOID - USE 4001174 |
| 74545 | | VOID - USE 3001288 |
| 74546 | 3.10 | O-RING |
| 74547-CP | | VOID - USE 2200857-CP |
| 74548 | 4.10 | SCREW |
| 74549-CP | | VOID - USE 2200866-CP |
| 74552-CP | 318.10 | SPOUT ASSY- ATQ CUR |
| 74552-VF | 324.70 | SPOUT ASSY- ATQ CURIO |
| 74556-BN | 374.50 | SPOUT ASSY. BRAVURA |
| 74581-CP | 58.90 | LEVER |
| 74585 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 74593-CP | 260.70 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSY- IV GEO |
| 74593-PB | | VOID - USE 74593-VF |
| 74593-SN | | VOID - USE 78712-SN |
| 74593-VF | 219.70 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSY- IV GEO |
| 74596-CP | | VOID - USE 77095-CP |
| 74599-AF | | VOID - USE 58844-AF |
| 74601-CP | 399.00 | SPOUT BASE ASSY |
| 74612 | 5.50 | WASHER- .758 ID X 1.69 OD |
| 74615-BN | 359.80 | BODY SHANK ASSY |
| 74615-BV | 339.10 | BODY SHANK ASSY |
| 74615-CP | 401.80 | BODY- SHANK ASSY |
| 74615-G | 338.20 | BODY- SHANK ASSY |
| 74615-PB | | VOID - USE 74615-VF |
| 74615-VF | 520.80 | BODY SHANK ASSY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 74619 | 38.60 | TUBE- SUPPLY |
| 74620 | | VOID - USE 74674 |
| 74621 | 1.20 | SLEEVE |
| 74622 | 2.70 | ADAPTER- STEM |
| 74627-AU | | VOID - USE 77904-AU |
| 74627-CP | | VOID - USE 77904-CP |
| 74630-CP | 278.80 | SPOUT ASSY- 5" |
| 74633-CP | 345.90 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSY- COMB. |
| 74634-CP | 351.90 | SPOUT ASSY- COMB. |
| 74636-CP | 148.90 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSY- G'NECK |
| 74636-PB | | VOID - USE 74636-VF |
| 74636-VF | 144.90 | SPOUT/SHANK ASS- G'NECK |
| 74637-CP | 166.00 | SPOUT ASSY- GOOSENECK |
| 74639-CP | 219.00 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSY- G'NECK |
| 74645 | 4.70 | WASHER- 1.69 OD X .09 THK |
| 74646 | | VOID - USE 1038556 |
| 74650-CP | 20.80 | NOZZLE- HI FLOW |
| 74659-BN | 32.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74659-BV | 35.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74659-CP | 30.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74659-PB | | VOID - USE 74659-VF |
| 74659-VF | 36.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 74674 | 33.00 | SLEEVE/WASHER ASSY |
| 74675-AF | 160.10 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY. |
| 74675-BKB | 143.00 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY. |
| 74675-BN | 144.50 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 74675-BRZ | 95.50 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY. |
| 74675-BV | 111.30 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 74675-CP | 131.50 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 74675-G | 151.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 74675-PB | | VOID - USE 74675-VF |
| 74675-RN | 133.80 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY. |
| 74675-SN | 159.70 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 74675-VF | 142.10 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY. |
| 74681 | 65.60 | TEE ASSY |
| 74684-0 | | VOID - USE 77091-0 |
| 74685 | | VOID - USE 1094574 |
| 74686 | | VOID - USE 1094575 |
| 74688 | 15.00 | HOSE CONNECTOR- BARBED |
| 74705 | 2.10 | BARRIER |
| 74707 | 70.00 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 74709-BN | 39.20 | LIFT ROD S.A. |
| 74709-CP | 30.90 | LIFT ROD S.A. |
| 74709-PB | | VOID - USE 74709-VF |
| 74709-VF | 38.80 | LIFT ROD S.A. |
| 74713-G | 97.90 | LAV SPOUT |
| 74713-VF | 180.50 | LAV SPOUT |
| 74714-PB | | VOID - USE 88465-VF |
| 74716-CB | | VOID - USE 77347-CB |
| 74716-CP | | VOID - USE 77347-CP |
| 74716-PB | | VOID - USE 77347-VF |
| 74716-PW | | VOID - USE 77347-PW |
| 74716-SC | | VOID - USE 77347-SC |
| 74717-BN | | VOID - USE 88465-BN |
| 74717-CP | | VOID - USE 88465-CP |
| 74717-G | | VOID - USE 88465-G |
| 74717-PB | | VOID - USE 88465-VF |
| 74717-SC | | VOID - USE 88465-SC |
| 74717-VF | | VOID - USE 88465-VF |
| 74718 | 49.70 | RGD SUPPLY- SMALL SHK- 8" |
| 74719 | 55.90 | RGD SUPPLY- LGE SHANK- 8" |
| 74722 | | VOID - USE 1094613 |
| 74728-TG | 15.80 | HDWR KIT- 6PR/OVAL HDL |
| 74732-BL | 18.60 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 74732-CP | 20.10 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 74732-G | 24.20 | FLANGE- LAV DRAIN |
| 74742-CB | | VOID - USE 74742-CV |
| 74742-CV | 39.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74749 | 2.90 | WASHER- .609 ID X .75 OD |
| 74756-RP | 7.70 | PIN |
| 74757-CB | | VOID - USE 74757-CV |
| 74757-CV | 44.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74757-VW | 72.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74769-0 | 16.00 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 74769-BN | 18.00 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 74769-CP | 13.40 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 74769-G | 13.00 | LIFT KNOB- THREADED |
| 74770-0 | 15.50 | ENDPIECE |
| 74770-BN | 13.90 | ENDPIECE |
| 74770-CP | 14.00 | ENDPIECE |
| 74770-G | 11.00 | ENDPIECE |
| 74771-CP | 3.90 | RING |
| 74771-PB | | VOID - USE 74771-VF |
| 74771-VF | 4.50 | RING |
| 74772-BN | 13.20 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 74772-G | 13.20 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 74779-B5 | 306.20 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 74779-CV | 296.20 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 74781-0 | 84.80 | HANDLE |
| 74781-BN | 51.30 | HANDLE |
| 74781-CP | 55.10 | HANDLE |
| 74781-G | 45.70 | HANDLE |
| 74782-CP | 9.90 | RING |
| 74782-VF | 9.20 | RING |
| 74783-0 | 22.30 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 74783-CP | 20.60 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 74783-G | 18.10 | ENDPIECE- HANDLE |
| 74788-BN | | VOID - USE 1119367-BN |
| 74788-BV | | VOID - USE 1119367-BV |
| 74788-CP | | VOID - USE 1119367-CP |
| 74788-VF | | VOID - USE 1119367-VF |
| 74789 | | VOID - USE 1110301 |
| 74790 | 36.50 | HOSE- BRAIDED W/WASHER |
| 74794-RP | 8.70 | STOPPER FOR CUP STRAINER |
| 74798-CB | 43.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74804-BN | 35.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74804-BV | 50.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74804-CP | 30.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74804-PB | | VOID - USE 74804-VF |
| 74804-VF | 35.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 74811-BC | 4.40 | ADAPTER- W/WASHER |
| 74815-RP | 106.10 | TWO VALVE TUB/SHOWER BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 74819-CP | 25.10 | ROD ASSY |
| 74821-BN | 33.40 | ROD ASSY |
| 74821-CP | 46.10 | ROD ASSY |
| 74821-G | 37.40 | ROD ASSY |
| 74823 | 18.80 | ENDCAP |
| 74825 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 74829 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 74834-PB | | VOID - USE 75963-VF |
| 74835-0 | 21.70 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-47 | 21.70 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-7 | 21.70 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-96 | 21.70 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-AF | 17.20 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-BN | 21.20 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-BV | 18.20 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-BX | 15.00 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-CP | 15.30 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-G | 15.90 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-NY | 15.10 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-VF | 18.40 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74835-VS | 13.50 | FLANGE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74845 | 3.50 | BOTTLE- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 74856-0 | 56.00 | END BODY |
| 74856-47 | 57.20 | END BODY |
| 74856-7 | 57.20 | END BODY |
| 74856-CP | 46.50 | END BODY |
| 74856-PB | | VOID - USE 74856-VF |
| 74856-VF | 67.00 | END BODY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 74859 | 10.70 | GASKET |
| 74871 | 104.70 | FLG- JET KIT |
| 74876 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 74878-G | 91.40 | REAR COVER ASSY |
| 74887 | | VOID - USE 97553-FK |
| 74889 | 12.60 | PLUNGER SA- HOT |
| 74891 | 1.00 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74892 | 1.20 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 74893 | 0.70 | HEX WRENCH |
| 74895 | | VOID - USE 78500 |
| 74898-A | | VOID - USE GP1021724-0 |
| 74900-CP | | VOID - USE GP1021724-CP |
| 74900-PB | | VOID - USE 1021724-VF |
| 74903 | 1.00 | WASHER- .728OD X .480ID X .125THK- EPDM |
| 74905 | 12.90 | HOSE ADAPTOR |
| 74908 | 91.10 | FEED TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 74912 | 4.20 | CLAMP- 7/8 TUBING |
| 74916 | 42.40 | ASSY- SLIDE TUBE |
| 74917-0 | | VOID - USE 4653-0 |
| 74917-45 | | VOID - USE 4653-45 |
| 74917-47 | | VOID - USE 4653-47 |
| 74917-52 | | VOID - USE 4653-52 |
| 74917-53 | | VOID - USE 4652-53 |
| 74917-55 | | VOID - USE 4653-55 |
| 74917-58 | | VOID - USE 4653-58 |
| 74917-6 | | VOID - USE 4653-6 |
| 74917-7 | | VOID - USE 4653-7 |
| 74917-71 | 74.30 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT EB |
| 74917-95 | | VOID - USE 4653-95 |
| 74917-96 | | VOID - USE 4653-96 |
| 74917-G2 | 61.80 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT EB |
| 74917-G9 | | VOID - USE 4653-G9 |
| 74917-K4 | | VOID - USE 4653-K4 |
| 74917-NG | | VOID - USE 4653-NG |
| 74918-0 | | VOID - USE 4650-0 |
| 74918-17 | | VOID - USE 74919-17 |
| 74918-33 | | VOID - USE 4650-33 |
| 74918-45 | | VOID - USE 4650-45 |
| 74918-47 | | VOID - USE 4650-47 |
| 74918-52 | | VOID - USE 4650-52 |
| 74918-55 | | VOID - USE 4650-55 |
| 74918-58 | | VOID - USE 4650-58 |
| 74918-6 | | VOID - USE 4650-6 |
| 74918-7 | | VOID - USE 4650-7 |
| 74918-71 | 90.80 | LUSTRA SEAT- OPEN FRONT |
| 74918-95 | | VOID - USE 4650-95 |
| 74918-96 | | VOID - USE 4650-96 |
| 74918-G9 | | VOID - USE 4650-G9 |
| 74919-0 | | VOID - USE 4652-0 |
| 74919-31 | 124.90 | LUSTRA TOILET SEAT |
| 74919-33 | | VOID - USE 4652-33 |
| 74919-45 | | VOID - USE 4652-45 |
| 74919-47 | | VOID - USE 4652-47 |
| 74919-52 | | VOID - USE 4652-52 |
| 74919-55 | | VOID - USE 4652-55 |
| 74919-58 | | VOID - USE 4652-58 |
| 74919-6 | | VOID - USE 4652-6 |
| 74919-7 | | VOID - USE 4652-7 |
| 74919-71 | 111.30 | LUSTRA TOILET SEAT |
| 74919-95 | | VOID - USE 4652-95 |
| 74919-96 | | VOID - USE 4652-96 |
| 74919-G9 | | VOID - USE 4652-G9 |
| 74919-K4 | | VOID - USE 4652-K4 |
| 74919-NG | | VOID - USE 4652-NG |
| 74919-W2 | | VOID - USE 4652-W2 |
| 74919-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4652-Y2 |
| 74922-0 | | VOID - USE 4660-0 |
| 74922-33 | | VOID - USE 4660-33 |
| 74922-45 | | VOID - USE 4660-45 |
| 74922-47 | | VOID - USE 4660-47 |
| 74922-55 | | VOID - USE 4660-55 |
| 74922-6 | | VOID - USE 4660-6 |
| 74922-95 | | VOID - USE 4660-95 |
| 74922-96 | | VOID - USE 4660-96 |
| 74923-0 | | VOID - USE 4662-0 |
| 74923-17 | 110.10 | CLOSET SEAT |
| 74923-33 | | VOID - USE 4662-33 |
| 74923-45 | | VOID - USE 4662-45 |
| 74923-47 | | VOID - USE 4662-47 |
| 74923-52 | | VOID - USE 4662-52 |
| 74923-55 | | VOID - USE 4662-55 |
| 74923-58 | | VOID - USE 4662-58 |
| 74923-6 | | VOID - USE 4662-6 |
| 74923-7 | | VOID - USE 4662-7 |
| 74923-95 | | VOID - USE 4662-95 |
| 74923-96 | | VOID - USE 4662-96 |
| 74923-97 | 100.10 | CLOSET SEAT |
| 74923-G9 | | VOID - USE 4662-G9 |
| 74923-K4 | | VOID - USE 4662-K4 |
| 74923-NG | | VOID - USE 4662-NG |
| 74923-W2 | | VOID - USE 4662-W2 |
| 74923-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4662-Y2 |
| 74924-C-0 | | VOID - USE 4670-C-0 |
| 74924-C-40 | 58.40 | LUSTRA TOILET SEAT |
| 74924-C-47 | 58.40 | LUSTRA TOILET SEAT |
| 74924-C-68 | 52.80 | LUSTRA TOILET SEAT |
| 74924-C-95 | | VOID - USE 1060846-95 |
| 74924-C-98 | 52.80 | LUSTRA TOILET SEAT |
| 74924-C-G9 | | VOID - USE 1060846-G9 |
| 74925-17 | 153.10 | PILLOW TALK BIDET COVER |
| 74925-45 | 161.30 | PILLOW TALK BIDET COVER |
| 74925-71 | 161.30 | PILLOW TALK BIDET COVER |
| 74925-95 | 161.30 | PILLOW TALK BIDET COVER |
| 74925-96 | 161.30 | PILLOW TALK BIDET COVER |
| 74925-97 | 161.30 | PILLOW TALK BIDET COVER |
| 74926-17 | 101.20 | BIDET COVER |
| 74926-89 | 101.20 | BIDET COVER |
| 74928-12 | | VOID - USE 1014072-12 |
| 74928-45 | 188.00 | PALARRE TOILET SEAT |
| 74928-52 | 188.00 | PALARRE TOILET SEAT |
| 74928-54 | 231.75 | PALARRE TOILET SEAT |
| 74928-71 | 188.00 | PALARRE TOILET SEAT |
| 74928-85 | 188.00 | PALARRE TOILET SEAT |
| 74928-89 | | VOID - USE 1014072-89 |
| 74928-95 | 188.00 | PALARRE TOILET SEAT |
| 74928-96 | | VOID - USE 1014072-96 |
| 74929-0 | 598.00 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-12 | 586.40 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-45 | 586.40 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-47 | 589.60 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-53 | 586.40 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-56 | 586.40 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-71 | 304.40 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-85 | 330.70 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-95 | 592.80 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-96 | 615.50 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74929-98 | 330.70 | PILLOW TALK TOILET SEAT |
| 74931-0 | | VOID - USE 1014072-0 |
| 74931-12 | | VOID - USE 1014072-12 |
| 74931-17 | | VOID - USE 1014072-17 |
| 74931-24 | | VOID - USE 1014072-24 |
| 74931-33 | | VOID - USE 1014072-33 |
| 74931-40 | | VOID - USE 1014072-40 |
| 74931-41 | | VOID - USE 1014072-41 |
| 74931-42 | 151.90 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 74931-44 | | VOID - USE 1014072-44 |
| 74931-45 | | VOID - USE 1014072-45 |
| 74931-47 | | VOID - USE 1014072-47 |
| 74931-52 | | VOID - USE 1014072-52 |
| 74931-54 | | VOID - USE 1014072-54 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 74931-55 | | VOID - USE 1014072-55 |
| 74931-56 | | VOID - USE 1014072-56 |
| 74931-58 | | VOID - USE 1014072-58 |
| 74931-7 | | VOID - USE 1014072-7 |
| 74931-85 | 151.90 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 74931-89 | | VOID - USE 1014072-89 |
| 74931-95 | | VOID - USE 1014072-95 |
| 74931-96 | | VOID - USE 1014072-96 |
| 74931-98 | 151.90 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 74932-18 | 186.70 | CHAMPLAIN SEAT OBS |
| 74933-40 | | VOID - USE 74919-40 |
| 74933-97 | 36.15 | SEAT- DELUXE TRIKO- HDWD |
| 74933-Y2 | 31.35 | SEAT- DELUXE TRIKO- HDWD |
| 74935-T-0 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-0 |
| 74935-T-89 | | VOID - USE 84695-T-89 |
| 74935-T-95 | | VOID - USE 84695-T-95 |
| 74937-0 | | VOID - USE 4754-0 |
| 74937-12 | | VOID - USE 4754-12 |
| 74937-47 | | VOID - USE 4754-47 |
| 74937-52 | | VOID - USE 4754-52 |
| 74937-55 | | VOID - USE 4754-55 |
| 74937-56 | | VOID - USE 4754-96 |
| 74937-58 | | VOID - USE 4754-58 |
| 74937-6 | | VOID - USE 4754-6 |
| 74937-7 | 26.70 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 74937-71 | 22.40 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 74937-89 | | VOID - USE 4754-89 |
| 74937-95 | | VOID - USE 4754-95 |
| 74937-96 | | VOID - USE 4754-96 |
| 74937-G9 | | VOID - USE 4754-G9 |
| 74937-K4 | | VOID - USE 4754-K4 |
| 74937-NG | 23.20 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 74937-S1 | | VOID - USE 4754-S1 |
| 74937-S2 | 23.20 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 74937-S5 | | VOID - USE 4754-S5 |
| 74937-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4754-Y2 |
| 74939-T-10 | | VOID - USE 74923-10 |
| 74939-T-34 | | VOID - USE 74923-34 |
| 74939-T-40 | | VOID - USE 74923-40 |
| 74939-T-45 | | VOID - USE 1012784-45 |
| 74939-T-49 | | VOID - USE 74923-49 |
| 74939-T-89 | | VOID - USE 84694-T-89 |
| 74940-T-0 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-0 |
| 74944-C-0 | | VOID - USE 4666-C-0 |
| 74945-SC-0 | | VOID - USE 4666-SC-0 |
| 74946-C-7 | | VOID - USE 4667-C-7 |
| 74947-SC-0 | | VOID - USE 4670-SC-0 |
| 74948-C-7 | | VOID - USE 4671-C-7 |
| 74949-SC-7 | | VOID - USE 4671-SC-7 |
| 74950-0 | | VOID - USE 4672-0 |
| 74951-C-0 | | VOID - USE 4680-C-0 |
| 74952-C-7 | | VOID - USE 4681-C-7 |
| 74959-BL | 15.30 | SPOUT NUT |
| 74962-PW | 336.10 | SPOUT ASSY- 8" |
| 74964-CP | 359.70 | SPOUT ASSY- BULLNOSE |
| 74967-CP | | VOID - USE 74964-CP |
| 75000-0 | | VOID - USE 1036940-0 |
| 75000-47 | | VOID - USE 1036940-47 |
| 75000-7 | | VOID - USE 1036940-7 |
| 75000-96 | | VOID - USE 1036940-96 |
| 75000-CP | | VOID - USE GP1036940-CP |
| 75000-SN | | VOID - USE 1036940-SN |
| 75002-CP | | VOID - USE 86125-BC |
| 75016-0 | | VOID - USE 77091-0 |
| 75016-47 | 64.70 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 75016-7 | 64.70 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 75016-BN | 72.50 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 75016-CP | | VOID - USE 77091-CP |
| 75016-G | 41.70 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 75016-PB | | VOID - USE 75016-VF |
| 75016-VF | 82.20 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 75016-VS | 43.80 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 75017-BN | | VOID - USE 79352-BN |
| 75017-BV | 36.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 75017-CP | | VOID - USE 79352-CP |
| 75017-PB | | VOID - USE 79352-VF |
| 75017-VF | 60.60 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 75020-0 | | VOID - USE 1032105-0 |
| 75020-47 | | VOID - USE 1025581-47 |
| 75020-7 | | VOID - USE 1025581-7 |
| 75020-96 | | VOID - USE 1025581-96 |
| 75020-CP | | VOID - USE 1025581-CP |
| 75020-SN | | VOID - USE 1025581-SN |
| 75020-VF | 9.90 | DOME- PLASTIC |
| 75022-0 | 17.60 | BONNET- FRONT LEVER |
| 75022-47 | 17.60 | BONNET- FRONT LEVER |
| 75022-7 | 17.60 | BONNET- FRONT LEVER |
| 75022-96 | 17.60 | BONNET- FRONT LEVER |
| 75022-CP | 19.80 | BONNET- FRONT LEVER |
| 75022-VS | 27.30 | BONNET- FRONT LEVER |
| 75027-47 | | VOID - USE 1094118-47 |
| 75027-CP | | VOID - USE 1094118-CP |
| 75027-VS | | VOID - USE 1094118-VS |
| 75030-47 | 5.20 | INSERT |
| 75032 | 2.80 | RING- SPLIT |
| 75033 | 3.50 | RING- STABLIZER |
| 75037 | | VOID - USE 78519 |
| 75039 | 2.30 | GASKET- ESCUTCHEON |
| 75044-0 | 17.60 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75044-47 | 17.60 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75044-7 | 17.60 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75044-96 | 17.60 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75044-CP | 23.00 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75044-SN | 21.90 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75044-VF | 24.10 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75044-VS | 27.30 | BONNET- SIDE LEVER |
| 75048 | | VOID - USE 86771 |
| 75056-0 | 4.90 | BUTTON- LEFT SPRAY |
| 75056-47 | 4.90 | BUTTON- LEFT SPRAY |
| 75056-58 | 4.90 | BUTTON- LEFT SPRAY |
| 75056-7 | 4.90 | BUTTON- LEFT SPRAY |
| 75056-96 | 4.90 | BUTTON- LEFT SPRAY |
| 75057-0 | 4.90 | BUTTON- RIGHT SPRAY |
| 75057-58 | 4.90 | BUTTON- RIGHT SPRAY |
| 75057-7 | 4.90 | BUTTON- RIGHT SPRAY |
| 75057-96 | 4.90 | BUTTON |
| 75059 | 99.10 | ASSY- DIAPHRAGM |
| 75059-A | 99.30 | ASSY- DIAPHRAGM |
| 75061 | 18.20 | SPACER/GASKET KIT |
| 75062-0 | 538.10 | SPOUT OBS |
| 75062-CP | 428.90 | SPOUT OBS |
| 75065-0 | | VOID - USE 1032105-0 |
| 75065-47 | | VOID - USE 1025581-47 |
| 75065-7 | | VOID - USE 1025581-7 |
| 75065-96 | | VOID - USE 1025581-96 |
| 75065-CP | | VOID - USE 1025581-CP |
| 75065-SN | | VOID - USE 1025581-SN |
| 75065-VF | | VOID - USE 1025581-VF |
| 75066-47 | | VOID - USE 78381-47 |
| 75071 | 1.60 | RING- SPLIT |
| 75075 | | VOID - USE 76614 |
| 75077 | | VOID - USE 1094606 |
| 75079 | 48.10 | SHANK |
| 75082 | 1.60 | WASHER 1.90 OD X .04 THK |
| 75084 | | VOID - USE 1032945 |
| 75086 | 1.00 | WASHER- .616 OD X .05 THK |
| 75100 | | VOID - USE 75100-58 |
| 75100-58 | 8.90 | SHANK |
| 75120-CP | 361.40 | HANDLE- KIT |
| 75130-RP | 28.00 | NUT- VALVE RETAINING |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 75135 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 75139-G | | VOID - USE 76908-G |
| 75143-AF | 72.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 75143-BN | 67.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 75143-BV | 71.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 75143-CP | 16.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 75143-G | 66.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 75143-PB | | VOID - USE 75143-VF |
| 75143-VF | 64.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 75151 | 55.10 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 75152 | 2.80 | O-RING |
| 75157 | | VOID - USE 77420 |
| 75167-A | | VOID - USE GP1003736-0 |
| 75167-B | | VOID - USE 1109445-7 |
| 75167-CP | | VOID - USE 1109445-CP |
| 75167-D | 54.60 | SPRAY- WHITE- JD |
| 75168-CP | | VOID - USE 1000435-CP |
| 75168-PB | | VOID - USE 1000435-VF |
| 75168-VF | | VOID - USE 1000435-VF |
| 75209-CP | | VOID - USE GP78825-CP |
| 75224 | 33.80 | STUD |
| 75228 | 149.40 | YOKE ASSY |
| 75232-47 | | VOID - USE 75969-47 |
| 75234-CP | | VOID - USE 75967-CP |
| 75234-PB | | VOID - USE 75967-PB |
| 75235 | 6.70 | DISPENSER- SOAP |
| 75238 | 3.30 | SCREW- SET- HOLLOW |
| 75244 | 207.00 | ASSY- 3-WAY DIVERTER |
| 75245 | 468.00 | VALVE ASSY. |
| 75282-0 | 146.10 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| 75282-95 | 146.10 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER |
| 75284-CP | 623.30 | SPOUT- TOP |
| 75299 | 6.00 | SCREW |
| 75300-BC | 8.60 | SCREW |
| 75301-0 | | VOID - USE 75953-0 |
| 75301-47 | | VOID - USE 75953-47 |
| 75305-CP | 50.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 75305-PB | | VOID - USE 75305-VF |
| 75305-VF | 51.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 75306-BA | 29.60 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 75306-BC | 21.60 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 75306-SR | 28.40 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 75306-VU | 39.40 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 75307 | 15.00 | NUT |
| 75309 | 16.40 | EXTENSION |
| 75310 | 16.40 | BUSHING |
| 75313-CP | | VOID - USE GP85556-CP |
| 75314 | 3.00 | HDWR KIT |
| 75317 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .875 |
| 75322-0 | 85.90 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75322-47 | 85.90 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75322-7 | 85.90 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75322-CP | 81.40 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75322-PB | | VOID - USE 75322-VF |
| 75322-VF | 149.70 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75323-0 | 87.30 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75323-7 | 87.30 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75323-CP | 112.30 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75323-PB | | VOID - USE 75323-VF |
| 75323-VF | 102.60 | HEAD SUB-ASSY |
| 75325 | | VOID - USE 97553-FK |
| 75330-BN | 24.10 | KNOB BATH SPOUT |
| 75330-G | 23.10 | KNOB- BATH SPOUT |
| 75330-PB | | VOID - USE 75330-VF |
| 75330-VF | 24.20 | KNOB- BATH SPOUT |
| 75333-BA | 10.60 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 75333-BC | 13.60 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 75333-BN | 17.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 75333-FB | 14.40 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 75333-G | 13.20 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 75333-PB | | VOID - USE 75333-VF |
| 75333-TG | 19.60 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 75333-VF | 15.90 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 75364 | | VOID - USE 75364-CP |
| 75364-CP | 102.30 | HARDWARE ASSY |
| 75366-RP | | VOID - USE 77006-RP |
| 75367-RP | | VOID - USE 77005-RP |
| 75372 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 75378-BKB | 209.20 | DRAIN CRANK SA |
| 75378-BV | 186.60 | DRAIN CRANK SA |
| 75379 | 202.50 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-2BZ | 175.00 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-BKB | 341.20 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-BN | 318.30 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-BRZ | 337.20 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-BV | 327.90 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-CP | 240.50 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-G | 249.60 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-RN | | VOID - USE 75379-VN |
| 75379-RX | | VOID - USE 75379-VX |
| 75379-SN | 300.60 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-VF | 315.90 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 75379-VN | 335.10 | OVERFLOW ELL AND TUBE ASSY |
| 75380 | 24.40 | LIFT ROD SA |
| 75384 | 782.50 | MOTOR SWITCH- CSA |
| 75393-BC | | VOID - USE 75393-SR |
| 75393-SR | 193.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN ANT LEV |
| 75393-TG | | VOID - USE 75393-VU |
| 75393-VU | 237.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN ANT LEV |
| 75394-BC | | VOID - USE 75394-SR |
| 75394-SR | 207.30 | DEEP ROUGHIN ANT 6 PR/OVL |
| 75394-TG | | VOID - USE 75394-VU |
| 75394-VU | 229.10 | DEEP ROUGHIN ANT 6 PR/OVL |
| 75398-BN | 384.40 | TISSUE HOLDER- SUBASSY |
| 75398-BV | 352.50 | TISSUE HOLDER- SUBASSY |
| 75398-PB | | VOID - USE 75398-VF |
| 75398-SN | 457.60 | TISSUE HOLDER- SUBASSY |
| 75398-VF | 324.40 | TISSUE HOLDER- SUB ASSY |
| 75400 | 1.50 | SEAT WASHER |
| 75403-CP | 83.90 | INSERT- LVR HDL LGE BRASS |
| 75403-G | 68.80 | INSERT- LVR HDL LGE BRASS |
| 75403-PB | | VOID - USE 75403-VF |
| 75403-UB | 72.80 | INSERT- LVR HDL LGE |
| 75403-VF | 128.90 | INSERT- LVR HDL LGE BRASS |
| 75403-VG | 73.60 | INSERT- LVR HDL LGE BRASS |
| 75407 | | VOID - USE 75400 |
| 75412 | 3.00 | STUD- #6-32NC-2A |
| 75422 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 75424-G | 530.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 75426-VF | 483.40 | SPOUT ASSY- DECK |
| 75430-CP | 21.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 75439-BN | 179.10 | LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 75439-BV | 162.30 | LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 75439-CP | 166.50 | LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 75439-VF | 200.50 | LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 75442 | 1.00 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 75448 | 9.40 | GASKET/CONNECTOR |
| 75450 | 482.20 | MIXER VALVE |
| 75451 | 536.70 | MIXER VALVE ASSY |
| 75455-0 | 95.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 75455-BN | 92.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 75455-CP | 73.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 75455-G | 63.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 75455-PB | | VOID - USE 75455-VF |
| 75455-SN | 66.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 75455-VF | 103.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 75456-58 | 8.00 | FACE RING- SHOWER |
| 75458-AU | 276.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 75458-CP | 117.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 75460-0 | 90.40 | ESCUTCHEON SA |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 75460-47 | 90.40 | ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 75460-7 | 93.20 | ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 75460-89 | 90.40 | ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 75460-96 | 90.40 | ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 75460-98 | 80.10 | ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 75460-NG | 52.50 | ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 75462 | 13.90 | GRAPHIC COVER |
| 75463-AF | 81.80 | FACE PLATE SHOWER |
| 75463-BN | 87.30 | FACE PLATE SHOWER |
| 75463-BV | 90.00 | FACE PLATE SHOWER |
| 75463-CP | 86.80 | FACE PLATE SHOWER |
| 75463-G | 89.90 | PLATE SHOWER |
| 75463-PB | | VOID - USE 75463-VF |
| 75463-VF | 93.10 | FACE PLATE |
| 75464-AF | 85.90 | FACE PLATE |
| 75464-BN | 87.00 | FACE PLATE |
| 75464-BV | 91.50 | FACE PLATE |
| 75464-CP | 88.20 | FACE PLATE |
| 75464-G | 106.00 | FACE PLATE |
| 75464-PB | | VOID - USE 75464-VF |
| 75464-VF | 91.90 | FACE PLATE |
| 75471-CP | 32.80 | BOLT- CTR #10-32 X 1.39 |
| 75471-VF | 32.30 | BOLT- CTR #10-32 X 1.39 |
| 75474 | | VOID - USE 1003813 |
| 75477-CP | 114.10 | FACE PLATE |
| 75477-G | 130.80 | FACE PLATE |
| 75477-VF | 122.80 | FACE PLATE |
| 75478-CP | 573.70 | BODY/NOZZLE SA |
| 75478-VF | 658.10 | BODY/NOZZLE SA |
| 75480-CP | 813.90 | SPOUT KIT- NEUVILLE |
| 75480-PB | | VOID - USE 75480-VF |
| 75480-VF | 912.60 | SPOUT KIT- NEUVILLE |
| 75481-PB | | VOID - USE 81611-VF |
| 75489-CP | 867.30 | BODY/NOZZLE SA |
| 75492-CP | | VOID - USE 21484-CP |
| 75492-G | | VOID - USE 21484-G |
| 75494 | 1.60 | WASHER- RUBBER- .062 |
| 75506-CP | 69.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 75506-G | | VOID - USE 21484-G |
| 75506-PB | 73.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 75512-CP | 23.60 | SUPPORT KNOB KIT |
| 75523-PB | | VOID - USE 89487-VF |
| 75524-CP | 56.30 | HARDWARE ASSEMBLY |
| 75525 | 46.00 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 75526 | 36.90 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 75527 | 48.70 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 75528-CP | | VOID - USE 89488-CP |
| 75528-PB | | VOID - USE 89488-VF |
| 75535-CP | | VOID - USE 74429-CP |
| 75535-GP | | VOID - USE 74429-VF |
| 75564 | 5.60 | RETAINING RING |
| 75567-AU | 64.20 | TRIM RING |
| 75567-CP | 22.60 | TRIM RING |
| 75598 | 6.00 | SPACER/GASKET KIT |
| 75599 | 12.20 | ASSY- SPCR W/GASKET |
| 75600-AF | 50.50 | BONNET- LAV |
| 75600-BL | 44.00 | BONNET- LAV |
| 75600-CP | 54.40 | BONNET- LAV |
| 75600-SC | 60.50 | BONNET- LAV |
| 75600-SN | 46.50 | BONNET- LAV |
| 75600-TB | 48.40 | BONNET- LAV |
| 75601-AF | 39.40 | BONNET- LAV SHORT |
| 75601-BN | 41.50 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-BRZ | 51.50 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-BV | 43.80 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-CP | 38.00 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-KB | 51.80 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-PB | | VOID - USE 75601-VF |
| 75601-SC | 46.50 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-SN | 50.20 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-TB | 30.40 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75601-VF | 41.30 | BONNET- LAV- SHORT |
| 75602 | 7.00 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 75602-BC | | VOID - USE 75602 |
| 75603 | 1.20 | WASHER .480 OD X .018 THK |
| 75604 | 2.30 | BEARING- LARGE |
| 75605 | 2.30 | BEARING- SMALL |
| 75606-AU | 65.00 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 75607-VF | 11.50 | LIFT ROD KNOB |
| 75609 | 8.70 | STEM- BATH |
| 75609-BC | | VOID - USE 75609 |
| 75610-0 | 90.40 | BONNET- BATH |
| 75610-AF | 69.20 | BONNET- BATH |
| 75610-BL | 45.40 | BONNET- BATH |
| 75610-CP | 75.20 | BONNET- BATH |
| 75610-SN | 63.80 | BONNET- BATH |
| 75610-TB | | VOID - USE 75610-BL |
| 75611-0 | 70.90 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75611-AF | 53.40 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75611-BN | 65.50 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75611-BRZ | 39.40 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75611-BV | 43.80 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75611-CP | 43.10 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75611-PB | | VOID - USE 75611-VF |
| 75611-SN | 81.80 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75611-VF | 63.50 | BONNET- BATH- SHORT |
| 75612-AU | 84.10 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 75613-AU | 76.80 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 75614-CP | | VOID - USE 79691-CP |
| 75614-TB | | VOID - USE 79691-BL |
| 75620-PB | | VOID - USE 75620-VF |
| 75620-VF | 13.80 | ENDPIECE- BATH |
| 75622-CP | 49.10 | TEE- LAV |
| 75622-PB | | VOID - USE 75622-VF |
| 75622-VF | 38.00 | TEE- LAV |
| 75623-CP | 16.10 | HUB- LAV- TEE |
| 75623-SC | 34.70 | HUB- LAV- TEE |
| 75623-TB | 24.00 | HUB- LAV- TEE |
| 75624-CP | 54.30 | TEE- BATH |
| 75624-PB | | VOID - USE 75624-VF |
| 75624-VF | 32.50 | TEE- BATH |
| 75625-0 | 35.70 | HUB- BATH- TEE |
| 75625-CP | 23.10 | HUB- BATH- TEE |
| 75634-CP | 15.00 | HUB- SCROLL- LAV |
| 75634-SC | 18.90 | HUB- SCROLL- LAV |
| 75635-TN | 95.90 | SCROLL- LAV |
| 75635-TR | 105.20 | SCROLL- LAV |
| 75636-TL | 116.80 | SCROLL- BATH |
| 75636-TN | 116.90 | SCROLL- BATH |
| 75636-TR | 138.30 | SCROLL- BATH |
| 75638-CP | 24.00 | HUB- SCROLL- BATH |
| 75644-AF | 197.90 | HANDLE- KUDU-R- LAV |
| 75644-CP | 284.00 | HANDLE- KUDU-R- LAV |
| 75644-SN | 307.80 | HANDLE- KUDU-R- LAV |
| 75645-AF | 213.30 | HANDLE- KUDU-R- BATH |
| 75645-CP | 341.70 | HANDLE- KUDU-R- BATH |
| 75645-SN | 344.60 | HANDLE- KUDU-R- BATH |
| 75646-BL | 156.10 | HANDLE- SWIRL-R- LAV |
| 75646-TB | | VOID - USE 75646-BL |
| 75650-AF | 114.40 | SHROUD-BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-BL | 70.90 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-BN | 111.30 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-BRZ | 95.10 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-BV | 101.20 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-CP | 112.00 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-G | 86.00 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-SC | 147.70 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-SN | 139.40 | SHROUD- BATH/SHOWER |
| 75650-TB | | VOID - USE 75650-BL |
| 75650-VF | 91.10 | SHROUD-BATH/SHOWER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 75652-0 | 187.00 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-AF | 152.50 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-BL | 55.30 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-BN | 158.10 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-BRZ | 86.50 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-BV | 151.90 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-CP | 168.30 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-PB | | VOID - USE 75652-VF |
| 75652-SC | 180.70 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-SN | 175.90 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75652-TB | | VOID - USE 75652-BL |
| 75652-VF | 164.30 | BELL- RITE-TEMP |
| 75653-BC | 51.40 | SLEEVE- RITE-TEMP |
| 75653-FB | | VOID - USE 75653-BC |
| 75655-CP | 23.70 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 75655-PB | | VOID - USE 75655-VF |
| 75655-SN | 31.50 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 75655-TB | 21.90 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 75655-VF | 29.90 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 75664 | 8.60 | STEM- RITE-TEMP- LONG |
| 75664-BC | | VOID - USE 75664 |
| 75665 | 8.20 | STEM- RITE-TEMP- SHORT |
| 75665-BC | | VOID - USE 75665 |
| 75667 | | VOID - USE 1000187 |
| 75668 | | VOID - USE 1000188 |
| 75683 | | VOID - USE 86828 |
| 75691-0 | 100.40 | SHROUD- RITEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-AF | 120.40 | SHROUD- RITE-TEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-BN | 107.60 | SHROUD- RITE-TEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-BRZ | 74.40 | SHROUD- RITEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-BV | 95.70 | SHROUD- RITE-TEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-CP | 105.20 | SHROUD- RITEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-PB | | VOID - USE 75691-VF |
| 75691-SC | 155.70 | SHROUD- RITEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-SN | 135.50 | SHROUD- RITEMP/SHOWER |
| 75691-VF | 101.40 | SHROUD- RITE-TEMP/SHOWER |
| 75697 | 1.80 | WASHER- SPRING |
| 75698-CP | 149.70 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 75698-VF | 134.30 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 75701 | 36.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 75708-CP | | VOID - USE 84874-CP |
| 75710-AF | 193.10 | HANDLE- KUDU-L- LAV |
| 75710-CP | 286.70 | HANDLE- KUDU-L- LAV |
| 75711-AF | 188.20 | HANDLE- KUDU-L- BATH |
| 75711-BC | | VOID - USE 75711-CP |
| 75711-CP | 341.70 | HANDLE- KUDU-L- BATH |
| 75711-SN | 344.60 | HANDLE- KUDU-L- BATH |
| 75712-BL | 156.10 | HANDLE- SWIRL-L- LAV |
| 75712-TB | | VOID - USE 75712-BL |
| 75714-AF | 131.50 | BASE- SHOWERHEAD |
| 75714-CP | 109.80 | BASE- SHOWERHEAD |
| 75714-PB | | VOID - USE 1013830-VF |
| 75714-SC | 121.40 | BASE- SHOWERHEAD |
| 75714-VF | 115.50 | BASE- SHOWERHEAD |
| 75716-CP | 13.30 | PACKING NUT |
| 75717-RP | 10.10 | PACKING NUT |
| 75729 | | VOID - USE GP77759 |
| 75732 | 1.00 | SEAL |
| 75734 | 0.90 | CLIP |
| 75740 | 3.80 | ASSY- ADJUSTMENT COLLAR |
| 75741 | | VOID - USE 78655 |
| 75748-B | | VOID - USE 1141213-A |
| 75752 | | VOID - USE 21272 |
| 75753 | 4.20 | COLLAR- STOP- 3-WAY |
| 75754 | 4.60 | COLLAR- STOP- 2-WAY |
| 75757 | | VOID - USE 1141213-A |
| 75759-A | | VOID - USE 1141213-A |
| 75759-B | | VOID - USE 1141213-B |
| 75759-C | | VOID - USE 1141213-C |
| 75762 | 3.40 | CHECK- SHOWER PORT |
| 75763-RP | 18.30 | NUT- TRANSFER VALVE CARTRIDGE |
| 75764 | 17.70 | COLLAR |
| 75766-B | | VOID - USE 1141213-A |
| 75771-0 | 65.40 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75771-AF | 36.80 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75771-BN | 58.60 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75771-BV | 48.00 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75771-CP | 45.50 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75771-G | 53.30 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75771-PB | | VOID - USE 75771-VF |
| 75771-SN | 57.20 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75771-VF | 59.70 | CAP- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75772-0 | 45.70 | KNOB- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75772-BN | 42.10 | KNOB- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75772-CP | 29.80 | KNOB- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75772-G | 31.50 | KNOB- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75772-VF | 41.40 | KNOB- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 75773-0 | 73.60 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VLV |
| 75773-AF | 50.70 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VLV |
| 75773-BN | 53.20 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VLV |
| 75773-BV | 54.70 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VLV |
| 75773-CP | 46.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VLV |
| 75773-G | 48.70 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VLV |
| 75773-PB | | VOID - USE 75773-VF |
| 75773-VF | 50.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VLV |
| 75780 | 2.30 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 75805-AU | 26.70 | RING- TOP |
| 75805-KB | 20.60 | RING TOP |
| 75806-AU | 32.50 | RING- TOP- BATH |
| 75806-BN | 14.00 | RING- TOP- BATH |
| 75806-CP | 11.80 | RING- TOP- BATH |
| 75806-VF | 11.80 | RING- TOP- BATH |
| 75819 | 3.30 | PLASTER GUARD |
| 75824 | 2.70 | SCREW 6-32 X 1.078 |
| 75837-CP | 14.50 | THROATPLATE |
| 75838-CP | 9.20 | THROATPLATE CP |
| 75840 | 6.30 | UNDERCOVER |
| 75841 | 5.40 | UNDERCOVER |
| 75842 | 2.30 | UNDERCOVER |
| 75849 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 75856 | 5.70 | MOUNTING SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 75857 | 10.70 | RING- STABILIZER |
| 75858-A-CP | 553.80 | DIVERTER ASSY- DECK MOUNT |
| 75858-A-G | 557.20 | DIVERTER ASSY- DECK MOUNT |
| 75858-A-VF | 590.00 | DIVERTER ASSY- DECK MOUNT |
| 75859-CB | | VOID - USE 75859-CV |
| 75859-CV | 158.60 | CROSS HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 75859-VW | 148.20 | CROSS HANDLE ASSY. |
| 75860-CP | 94.60 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 75860-VW | 87.70 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 75861-CB | | VOID - USE 75861-CV |
| 75861-CV | 193.30 | CROSS HDL ASSY- BATH |
| 75861-PW | | VOID - USE 75861-VW |
| 75861-VW | 225.40 | CROSS HDL ASSY- BATH |
| 75862-CB | | VOID - USE 75862-CV |
| 75862-CP | 124.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY BATH |
| 75862-CV | 133.00 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 75862-PW | | VOID - USE 75862-VW |
| 75862-VW | 136.30 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY- BATH |
| 75872 | 1.60 | SCREW 6-32 X 1.375 |
| 75878 | | VOID - USE GP75878 |
| 75894-BN | 85.70 | PLATE- FACE |
| 75894-BP | 98.20 | PLATE |
| 75894-SN | 68.80 | PLATE- FACE |
| 75903-CP | 50.30 | ADAPTER/FLOW CONTROL SA |
| 75903-VF | 49.40 | ADAPTER/FLOW CONTROL SA |
| 75927-AU | 157.10 | SCROLL- LAV |
| 75932 | 10.30 | NUT- PLUG |
| 75946-CP | | VOID - USE 83845-CP |
| 75946-PB | | VOID - USE 83845-VF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 75949 | 76.50 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 75950-G | | VOID - USE 1020618-G |
| 75953-0 | 119.10 | KNOB ASSY/BONNET KIT |
| 75953-47 | 119.10 | KNOB ASSY/BONNET KIT |
| 75953-96 | 119.10 | KNOB ASSY/BONNET KIT |
| 75957 | | VOID - USE GP76672 |
| 75958 | | VOID - USE GP76671 |
| 75962 | 6.50 | RING- STABILIZER |
| 75963-0 | 40.20 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-47 | 40.20 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-7 | 40.20 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-96 | 40.20 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-AF | 34.10 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-BN | 33.00 | BONNET SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-BV | 33.00 | BONNET SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-BX | 31.50 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-CP | 31.10 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-G | 35.30 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-NY | 28.60 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-PB | | VOID - USE 75963-VF |
| 75963-SN | 34.20 | BONNET SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-VF | 48.20 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75963-VS | 27.80 | BONNET- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 75966-0 | 62.40 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75966-45 | 62.40 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75966-47 | 62.40 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75966-7 | 62.40 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75966-96 | 62.40 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75966-NY | 60.20 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-AF | 84.00 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-AU | 82.60 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-BN | 95.50 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-BV | 87.10 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-CP | 74.30 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-G | 104.70 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-SN | 88.30 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-VF | 87.00 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75967-VS | 75.10 | KNOB ASSY |
| 75969-0 | | VOID - USE 9619-0 |
| 75969-47 | | VOID - USE 9619-47 |
| 75969-7 | | VOID - USE 9619-7 |
| 75969-96 | | VOID - USE 9619-96 |
| 75969-PB | | VOID - USE 75969-VF |
| 75979-CP | 29.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 75979-PB | | VOID - USE 75979-VF |
| 75979-VF | 30.50 | EXCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 75981-CP | 98.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- FINESSE |
| 75981-PB | | VOID - USE 75981-VF |
| 75981-VF | 131.20 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- FINESSE |
| 75999 | 96.90 | ELL |
| 76000 | | VOID - USE 77759 |
| 76001 | | VOID - USE 76851 |
| 76002 | | VOID - USE 77759 |
| 76004-CP | 446.80 | SPOUT |
| 76005-CP | 298.30 | SPOUT- BATH W/DIVERTER |
| 76005-PB | 331.60 | SPOUT- BATH W/DIVERTER |
| 76005-VF | 682.50 | SPOUT W/DIVERTER |
| 76010-AU | 34.00 | SLEEVE |
| 76010-BN | 18.60 | SLEEVE |
| 76010-BV | 12.80 | SLEEVE |
| 76010-CP | 12.30 | SLEEVE |
| 76010-G | 16.10 | SLEEVE |
| 76010-PB | | VOID - USE 76010-VF |
| 76010-SN | 17.80 | SLEEVE |
| 76010-VF | 18.30 | SLEEVE |
| 76015-CP | | VOID - USE 85114-CP |
| 76022-AU | 276.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 76023-CP | 150.10 | SQ.HANDLE ASSY |
| 76023-G | 151.20 | SQ.HANDLE ASSY |
| 76023-VF | 167.30 | SQ. HANDLE ASSY |
| 76026-SC | 1622.80 | SPOUT SA- RIM MOUNT |
| 76026-VF | 3319.80 | SPOUT |
| 76027-SC | 3722.40 | SPOUT SA- DECK MOUNT |
| 76029-0 | | VOID - USE 1013830-0 |
| 76029-AF | 209.10 | SHOWER- HEAD ASSY |
| 76029-BL | 166.80 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 76029-BN | 215.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY. |
| 76029-BV | 207.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY. |
| 76029-CP | 219.10 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 76029-G | | VOID - USE 1013830-G |
| 76029-PB | | VOID - USE 76029-VF |
| 76029-RN | 188.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 76029-SC | 183.20 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 76029-SN | 225.90 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 76029-TB | | VOID - USE 76029-BL |
| 76029-VF | 231.30 | SHOWER- HEAD ASSY |
| 76036-CV | 29.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY- CROSS |
| 76037-CB | 31.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY- LEVER |
| 76038-CP | 51.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY- TEE |
| 76038-CV | 36.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY- TEE |
| 76044 | 8.90 | SCREW 6-32 X 1.25 |
| 76050-CV | 436.40 | HDL KIT- BATH CROSS |
| 76058-TB | | VOID - USE 77351-BL |
| 76059-CP | | VOID - USE 77346-CP |
| 76062-4P-CP | 172.00 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 76071-CP | 598.20 | HANDLE KIT- KUDU R/T |
| 76094-T4 | 363.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76101-NU | | VOID - USE 1143165-SN |
| 76122-AU | 153.20 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 76122-BL | 76.80 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 76122-CP | 84.60 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 76122-SC | 150.60 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 76122-SN | 108.00 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 76122-TB | | VOID - USE 76122-BL |
| 76123-0 | 134.00 | WALL PLATE ASSY |
| 76123-AF | 107.60 | WALL PLATE ASSY. |
| 76123-CP | 101.00 | WALL PLATE ASSY |
| 76123-SC | | VOID - USE 76123-CP |
| 76123-SN | 130.10 | WALL PLATE ASSY |
| 76124-BL | 292.80 | HANDLE KIT- SWIRL R/T |
| 76124-TB | | VOID - USE 76124-BL |
| 76126 | | VOID - USE 78812 |
| 76152-AF | 5.70 | BONNET |
| 76152-BN | 7.80 | BONNET |
| 76152-BRZ | 18.80 | BONNET |
| 76152-BV | 6.30 | BONNET |
| 76152-CP | 7.80 | BONNET |
| 76152-G | 9.30 | BONNET |
| 76152-PB | | VOID - USE 76152-VF |
| 76152-VF | 5.70 | BONNET |
| 76153-AF | 66.70 | HANDLE- SMALL LEVER |
| 76153-BN | 66.70 | HANDLE- SMALL LEVER |
| 76153-BRZ | 46.50 | HANDLE- SMALL LEVER |
| 76153-BV | 33.20 | HANDLE- SMALL LEVER |
| 76153-CP | 48.70 | HANDLE- SMALL LEVER |
| 76153-G | 52.10 | HANDLE- SMALL LEVER |
| 76153-PB | | VOID - USE 76153-VF |
| 76153-VF | 66.70 | HANDLE- SMALL LEVER |
| 76154-BN | 20.90 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 76154-CP | 25.60 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 76154-G | 24.50 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 76154-PB | | VOID - USE 76154-VF |
| 76154-VF | 19.60 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 76156-BN | 28.10 | KNOB- BATH SPOUT |
| 76156-BV | 33.90 | KNOB- BATH SPOUT |
| 76156-CP | 26.50 | KNOB- BATH SPOUT |
| 76156-PB | | VOID - USE 76156-VF |
| 76156-VF | 29.90 | KNOB- BATH SPOUT |
| 76167-CP | 53.80 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 76167-PB | | VOID - USE 76167-VF |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 76167-SC | 61.50 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 76167-VF | 58.00 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 76168 | | VOID - USE 1000187 |
| 76169 | | VOID - USE 1000188 |
| 76171 | 82.30 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 76172 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 76174 | 10.50 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 76174-BA | 19.60 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 76174-BC | 12.00 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 76174-GF | | VOID - USE 76174-VU |
| 76174-SR | 19.60 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 76174-VT | 12.60 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 76174-VU | 17.60 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 76179-G | 11.10 | SCREW KIT |
| 76182-BN | 554.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- RIM |
| 76182-BV | 631.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- RIM |
| 76182-CB | | VOID - USE 76182-CV |
| 76182-CP | 660.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 76182-CV | 660.10 | SPOUT ASSY RIM |
| 76182-G | 450.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 76182-PB | | VOID - USE 76182-VF |
| 76182-VF | 842.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY RIM |
| 76184-BN | 792.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 76184-BV | 800.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 76184-CB | | VOID - USE 76184-CV |
| 76184-CP | 963.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 76184-CV | 963.60 | SPOUT ASSY- DECK |
| 76184-G | 667.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK |
| 76184-PB | | VOID - USE 76184-VF |
| 76184-VF | 878.50 | SPOUT |
| 76196 | 13.00 | NOZZLE- INSERT |
| 76214-AF | 53.30 | BONNET- HORIZ- TALL |
| 76216-0 | 255.90 | DISH |
| 76216-AF | 180.70 | DISH |
| 76216-BL | 178.30 | DISH |
| 76216-BN | 156.20 | DISH |
| 76216-BRZ | 143.30 | DISH |
| 76216-BV | 130.10 | DISH |
| 76216-CP | 168.90 | DISH |
| 76216-KB | 203.60 | DISH |
| 76216-SC | 113.60 | DISH |
| 76216-SN | 183.60 | DISH |
| 76216-TB | | VOID - USE 76216-BL |
| 76216-VF | 180.70 | DISH |
| 76219-AF | 26.30 | SPINDLE |
| 76219-BL | 27.50 | SPINDLE |
| 76219-BN | 25.70 | SPINDLE |
| 76219-BRZ | 33.20 | SPINDLE |
| 76219-BV | 23.50 | SPINDLE |
| 76219-CP | 24.90 | SPINDLE |
| 76219-SN | 23.00 | SPINDLE |
| 76219-VF | 31.80 | SPINDLE |
| 76220 | 8.80 | RETAINER- SPRING |
| 76221 | 3.10 | SPRING |
| 76239-0 | | VOID - USE 1024592-0 |
| 76239-47 | | VOID - USE 1024592-47 |
| 76239-7 | | VOID - USE 1024592-7 |
| 76239-96 | | VOID - USE 1024592-96 |
| 76239-BN | | VOID - USE 1024592-BN |
| 76239-CP | | VOID - USE 1024592-CP |
| 76239-PB | | VOID - USE 1024592-VF |
| 76239-VF | | VOID - USE 1024592-VF |
| 76241 | | VOID - USE 1000536 |
| 76242 | 7.70 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 76244 | 4.10 | SPRAY TUBE |
| 76245 | 2.90 | RUBBER GASKET |
| 76248-0 | 47.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-47 | 58.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-7 | 57.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-96 | 46.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-AF | 32.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-BN | 33.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-BV | 34.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-CP | 44.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-G | 31.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-PB | | VOID - USE 76248-VF |
| 76248-VF | 50.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76248-VS | 37.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76253 | 45.70 | 76253 BODY ASSY-L/SPRAY-SLDR |
| 76255 | 44.00 | 76255 BODY ASSY-L/SPRAY-PPD |
| 76256 | 58.70 | BODY ASSEMBLY W/SPRAY SOLDER |
| 76257 | | VOID - USE 1094585 |
| 76293 | | VOID - USE 1011082 |
| 76305-CP | 74.10 | VALVE ASSEMBLY HOT CP SLDR CER |
| 76306-CP | 65.40 | VALVE ASSY- COLD |
| 76310-2BZ | 33.10 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" OD |
| 76310-BKB | 47.70 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" OD |
| 76310-BN | 32.00 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" OD |
| 76310-BRZ | 39.10 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" OD |
| 76310-BV | 29.90 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" OD |
| 76310-PB | | VOID - USE 76310-VF |
| 76310-RN | | VOID - USE 76310-VN |
| 76310-RX | | VOID - USE 76310-VX |
| 76310-SN | 28.20 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" OD |
| 76310-VF | 30.80 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" OD |
| 76310-VN | 23.70 | FLANGE- 1 1/2: OD |
| 76312-CP | 309.90 | TRITON 1/2" I.P STOP KIT |
| 76329 | 55.80 | VALVE SHANK TUBE SA |
| 76357 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 76361-CP | 74.60 | VALVE ASSY W/HND HOT CP SLDR M-S CER |
| 76386 | 36.10 | LOW CONTROL SERVICE KIT |
| 76394-CP | 200.10 | ASSY- SPOUT |
| 76394-PB | | VOID - USE 76394-VF |
| 76394-VF | 301.50 | ASSY- SPOUT |
| 76396-CP | | VOID - USE 78679-CP |
| 76401-CP | | VOID - USE 76880-CP |
| 76404 | | VOID - USE 1094666 |
| 76405 | | VOID - USE 1094664 |
| 76425-A | 187.60 | VALVE BODY ASSY- D-M TRANSFER |
| 76425-B | 144.40 | VLV BODY ASSY- R-M TRNSFR |
| 76433-BN | 42.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76433-CP | 36.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76433-CV | 23.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76433-G | 34.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76433-PB | | VOID - USE 76433-VF |
| 76433-VF | 42.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76436 | | VOID - USE 79489 |
| 76437 | | VOID - USE 79489 |
| 76458-CP | 362.70 | SPOUT ASSU |
| 76459-BN | 350.90 | SPOUT SA. |
| 76459-CP | 376.60 | SPOUT SA |
| 76459-G | 279.90 | SPOUT SA. |
| 76459-PB | | VOID - USE 76459-VF |
| 76459-VF | 453.50 | SPOUT SA |
| 76463-CP | 196.50 | SPOUT SA. |
| 76463-PB | | VOID - USE 76463-VF |
| 76463-VF | 210.00 | SPOUT SA. |
| 76512-AF | 34.50 | ESCUTCHEON- GRAB BAR |
| 76512-BN | 45.70 | ESCUTCHEON- GRAB BAR |
| 76512-BV | 44.60 | ESCUTCHEON- GRAB BAR |
| 76512-CP | 36.70 | ESCUTCHEON- GRAB BAR |
| 76512-G | 24.40 | ESCUTCHEON- GRAB BAR |
| 76512-VF | 43.80 | ESCUTCHEON- GRAB BAR |
| 76517-AF | 39.20 | FERRULE |
| 76517-BV | 39.30 | FERRULE |
| 76517-CP | 41.60 | FERRULE |
| 76517-VF | 45.40 | FERRULE |
| 76521-AF | 113.00 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 76521-BN | 115.90 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 76521-BV | 114.10 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 76521-CP | 69.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 76521-G | 80.90 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 76521-PB | | VOID - USE 76521-VF |
| 76521-VF | 88.00 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR |
| 76522 | 23.30 | TOWEL BAR |
| 76522-RP | | VOID - USE 76522 |
| 76533 | 1.30 | SCREW 10-16 X .625 |
| 76538 | 1.00 | SCREW 8-32 X .625 |
| 76556 | 23.60 | WIRE- LIFT |
| 76557 | 16.00 | ROD- WIRE |
| 76558-CP | | VOID - USE 85114-CP |
| 76558-G | | VOID - USE 85114-G |
| 76558-PB | | VOID - USE 85114-VF |
| 76561-AF | 77.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 76561-CP | 97.20 | TRIP LEVER |
| 76561-G | 73.10 | TRIP LEVER |
| 76561-PB | | VOID - USE 76561-VF |
| 76561-VF | 68.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. |
| 76562-BN | 462.50 | BODY ASSY- W/ SPRAY |
| 76562-BV | 515.40 | BODY ASSY- W/ SPRAY |
| 76562-CP | 375.50 | BODY ASSY- W/ SPRAY |
| 76562-G | 440.70 | BODY ASSY- W/ SPRAY |
| 76562-VF | 405.10 | BODY ASSY- W/ SPRAY |
| 76562-VS | 398.60 | BODY ASSY- W/ SPRAY |
| 76567 | 157.00 | SELF CLOSING VALVE ASSY |
| 76580 | 2.80 | PLASTIC POP UP TUBE |
| 76581 | 1.20 | BALL NUT FOR PLASTIC POP UP |
| 76585-BN | 17.00 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 76585-CP | 3.60 | FLANGE ASSY FOR POP UP |
| 76585-G | 5.40 | FLANGE ASSY |
| 76585-VF | 8.20 | 76585-VF-AA PVD FLANGE ASSY |
| 76588 | 1.30 | LOCKNUT FOR PLASTIC POP UP |
| 76594-CP | 606.70 | TOWEL SHELF- REVIVAL |
| 76594-PB | 1096.90 | TOWEL SHELF- REVIVAL |
| 76602-0 | 84.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- MIXER |
| 76602-47 | 84.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- MIXER |
| 76602-96 | 80.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- MIXER |
| 76602-CP | 26.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- MIXER |
| 76602-PB | | VOID - USE 76602-VF |
| 76602-VF | 57.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- MIXER |
| 76607-CP | | VOID - USE 1103469-CP |
| 76613 | 66.80 | VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 76614 | 65.50 | VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 76625-0 | 88.40 | SERVICE KIT- EPICURE |
| 76625-7 | 88.40 | SERVICE KIT- EPICURE |
| 76626-CP | | VOID - USE 1000434-CP |
| 76636 | 0.60 | NUT- HEX 6-32 |
| 76640-AU | 20.50 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76640-BN | 18.20 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76640-BRZ | 14.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76640-BV | 15.50 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76640-CP | 22.30 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76640-G | 15.40 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76640-PB | | VOID - USE 76640-VF |
| 76640-SN | 15.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76640-VF | 35.40 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 76641 | | VOID - USE 1141213-A |
| 76642 | 21.00 | PLUNGER |
| 76646-AF | 8.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 76646-BN | 10.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 76646-BRZ | 12.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 76647-AF | 32.60 | BOLT-SUPPORT |
| 76647-BL | 34.90 | BOLT- SUPPORT |
| 76647-BN | 42.00 | BOLT- SUPPORT |
| 76647-BV | 35.50 | BOLT- SUPPORT |
| 76647-CP | 35.10 | BOLT- SUPPORT |
| 76647-G | 38.70 | BOLT- SUPPORT |
| 76647-PB | | VOID - USE 76647-VF |
| 76647-SN | 44.80 | BOLT- SUPPORT |
| 76647-VF | 46.50 | BOLT- SUPPORT |
| 76648-AF | 61.90 | FLANGE-SUPPORT |
| 76648-BL | 49.30 | FLANGE- SUPPORT |
| 76648-BN | 41.30 | FLANGE- SUPPORT |
| 76648-BV | 37.40 | FLANGE- SUPPORT |
| 76648-CP | 54.40 | FLANGE- SUPPORT |
| 76648-G | 56.40 | FLANGE- SUPPORT |
| 76648-PB | | VOID - USE 76648-VF |
| 76648-SN | 63.10 | FLANGE- SUPPORT |
| 76648-VF | 43.80 | FLANGE- SUPPORT |
| 76649-AF | 69.80 | ELBOW |
| 76649-BL | 115.10 | ELBOW |
| 76649-BN | 117.50 | ELBOW |
| 76649-BV | 70.50 | ELBOW |
| 76649-CP | 81.50 | ELBOW |
| 76649-G | 63.30 | ELBOW |
| 76649-PB | | VOID - USE 76649-VF |
| 76649-VF | 74.20 | ELBOW |
| 76650-CP | 46.90 | NOZZLE ASSY |
| 76671 | | VOID - USE GP76671 |
| 76672 | | VOID - USE GP76672 |
| 76677-7 | 100.60 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 76677-A-CP | 100.60 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 76684 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 76690-0 | 46.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 76690-47 | | VOID - USE 1001795-47 |
| 76690-7 | | VOID - USE 1001795-7 |
| 76690-96 | | VOID - USE 1001795-96 |
| 76690-BN | | VOID - USE 1001795-BN |
| 76690-CP | | VOID - USE 1001795-CP |
| 76690-G | | VOID - USE 1001795-G |
| 76690-PB | | VOID - USE 1001795-VF |
| 76690-VF | | VOID - USE 1001795-VF |
| 76691-CP | | VOID - USE 76712-CP |
| 76691-SN | | VOID - USE 76712-SN |
| 76691-VS | | VOID - USE 76712-VS |
| 76696 | 3.00 | UNDERCOVER |
| 76697-0 | 47.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76697-2BL | 30.50 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-47 | 47.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76697-7 | 47.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76697-96 | 47.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76697-AF | 37.40 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-BL | 25.60 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-BN | 82.30 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-BV | 63.40 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-BX | 45.90 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-CP | 15.20 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-G | 40.70 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-VF | 29.80 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76697-VS | 48.20 | ESCUTCHEON S/C KITCHEN |
| 76698-0 | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-47 | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-7 | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-96 | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-AF | 29.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-BN | 93.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-BV | 63.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-CP | 20.90 | ESCUTCHEON CHROME PLATE |
| 76698-G | 51.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-PB | | VOID - USE 76698-VF |
| 76698-VF | 76.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76698-VS | 32.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-0 | 51.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-47 | 51.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-7 | 51.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-96 | 51.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-AF | 42.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-BN | 72.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-BV | 67.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-CP | 24.00 | ESCUTCHEON |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 76699-G | 55.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-PB | | VOID - USE 76699-VF |
| 76699-VF | 93.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76699-VS | 36.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 76700-CP | 27.30 | HUB- SINK FITTING |
| 76701-CP | 31.90 | BONNET |
| 76701-PB | | VOID - USE 76701-VF |
| 76701-VF | 25.50 | BONNET |
| 76702 | 12.90 | BUSHING- CENTERING |
| 76704-0 | 3.40 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76704-47 | 3.60 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76704-7 | 3.60 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76704-96 | 3.60 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76704-BN | 26.50 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76704-CP | 5.50 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76704-G | 22.00 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76704-PB | | VOID - USE 76704-VF |
| 76704-VF | 10.10 | CAP- BONNET |
| 76707-CP | | VOID - USE 1024593-CP |
| 76708-47 | | VOID - USE 1024594-47 |
| 76708-7 | 170.60 | SPOUT ASSY (10") |
| 76708-96 | | VOID - USE 1024594-96 |
| 76708-BN | | VOID - USE 1024594-BN |
| 76708-CP | | VOID - USE 1024594-CP |
| 76708-VF | | VOID - USE 1024594-VF |
| 76709-96 | | VOID - USE 1024595-96 |
| 76712-0 | 3.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76712-47 | 3.40 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76712-7 | 3.40 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76712-96 | 3.40 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76712-A | 11.00 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY-RED & BLUE |
| 76712-BN | 14.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76712-CP | 5.20 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76712-G | 12.20 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76712-PB | | VOID - USE 76712-VF |
| 76712-SN | 7.80 | BUTTON-PLUG |
| 76712-VF | 7.80 | BUTTON- PLUG |
| 76712-VS | 13.30 | BUTTON- PLUG |
| 76713 | 2.00 | SCREW 1/4-28 X .25 |
| 76717 | | VOID - USE 1094045 |
| 76718-RP | | VOID - USE 77612-RP |
| 76719-CP | | VOID - USE 79051-CP OR 77018-CP |
| 76722-CP | 12.60 | HANDLE |
| 76725-AF | 44.50 | CAP |
| 76725-BL | 40.40 | CAP |
| 76725-BN | 56.30 | CAP |
| 76725-BV | 37.50 | CAP |
| 76725-CP | 37.40 | CAP |
| 76725-SN | 50.20 | CAP |
| 76725-TB | | VOID - USE 76725-BL |
| 76725-VF | 29.70 | CAP |
| 76727 | | VOID - USE 78768 |
| 76728 | | VOID - USE 1008184 |
| 76729-CP | | VOID - USE 1013355-CP |
| 76736-BN | 108.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY 8.5 FOR KOHLER |
| 76736-CP | | VOID - USE 1024593-CP |
| 76737-0 | | VOID - USE 1024594-0 |
| 76737-47 | | VOID - USE 1024594-47 |
| 76737-7 | | VOID - USE 1024594-7 |
| 76737-96 | | VOID - USE 1024594-96 |
| 76737-CP | | VOID - USE 1024594-CP |
| 76737-PB | | VOID - USE 1024594-VF |
| 76737-VF | | VOID - USE 1024594-VF |
| 76738-0 | | VOID - USE 1024595-0 |
| 76738-47 | | VOID - USE 1024595-47 |
| 76738-7 | | VOID - USE 1024595-7 |
| 76738-96 | | VOID - USE 1024595-96 |
| 76738-CP | 84.60 | SPOUT ASSY 12" |
| 76738-PB | | VOID - USE 76738-VF |
| 76738-VF | 315.30 | SPOUT KIT- FLUME |
| 76744 | 0.30 | SCREW 6-32 X .875 |
| 76745 | 0.90 | PLAIN WASHER- 8 |
| 76750 | 119.30 | LIFT ROD & PLUNGER ASSY |
| 76752-AF | 66.60 | SPOUT BASE ASSY |
| 76752-BN | 65.50 | SHANK-BASE ASSY |
| 76752-CP | 69.10 | SHANK-BASE ASSY |
| 76752-G | 66.30 | SHANK-BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 76752-PB | | VOID - USE 76752-VF |
| 76752-VF | 65.40 | SPOUT BASE ASSY |
| 76753-AF | 591.80 | SPOUT - BASE ASSY |
| 76753-BN | 518.40 | SPOUT-BASE ASSY |
| 76753-BV | 530.80 | SPOUT-BASE ASSY |
| 76753-G | 352.30 | SPOUT-BASE ASSY |
| 76753-PB | | VOID - USE 76990-PB |
| 76753-VF | 587.90 | SPOUT - BASE ASSY |
| 76755-AF | 56.00 | HANDLE- SKIRT |
| 76755-BN | 55.60 | SKIRT-HANDLE |
| 76755-BV | 57.80 | SKIRT-HANDLE |
| 76755-CP | 66.70 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 76755-G | 72.00 | SKIRT- HANDLE |
| 76755-PB | | VOID - USE 76755-VF |
| 76755-VF | 50.30 | HANDLE- SKIRT |
| 76757 | 1.90 | MUD GUARD |
| 76764-0 | 240.60 | HUB ASSY |
| 76764-47 | 184.10 | HUB ASSY |
| 76764-7 | 240.60 | HUB ASSMEBLY |
| 76764-CP | 172.30 | HUB ASSY |
| 76766-0 | 10.20 | INSERT |
| 76766-47 | 10.20 | INSERT |
| 76766-58 | 10.20 | INSERT |
| 76766-7 | 10.20 | INSERT |
| 76766-96 | 10.20 | INSERT |
| 76767-0 | 247.30 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 76767-47 | 163.90 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 76767-7 | 247.30 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 76767-96 | 247.90 | HUB- INSERT ASSY |
| 76770-AF | 132.10 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76770-BN | 115.00 | BARCKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76770-BV | 119.40 | BARCKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76770-BX | 82.70 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76770-CP | 85.70 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76770-CV | 102.30 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76770-G | 91.10 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76770-PB | | VOID - USE 76770-VF |
| 76770-VF | 100.90 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 76772-CP | 222.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76772-PB | | VOID - USE 76772-VF |
| 76772-VF | 230.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76774-CP | 97.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76775-CP | 92.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76775-PB | | VOID - USE 1006781-VF |
| 76775-PW | | VOID - USE 76775-VW |
| 76775-VF | | VOID - USE 1006781-VF |
| 76787-CP | | VOID - USE 1007437-CP |
| 76787-VF | | VOID - USE 1007437-VF |
| 76798 | 131.10 | VALVE ASSY- B&S MIXING |
| 76805-AF | 90.00 | ROBE HANGAR |
| 76805-BRZ | 105.90 | ROBE HANGER |
| 76806-0 | 180.80 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76806-AF | 115.70 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76806-BL | 120.70 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76806-SC | 105.60 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76806-TB | | VOID - USE 76806-BL |
| 76807-0 | 148.00 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76807-AF | 184.50 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76807-BN | 117.80 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76807-BRZ | 117.40 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76807-CP | 133.50 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76807-KB | 130.70 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76807-PB | | VOID - USE 76807-VF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 76807-SN | 163.10 | TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 76807-VF | 113.00 | TOILET TISSUR HOLDER |
| 76808-0 | 283.40 | TOWEL BAR |
| 76809-AF | 222.60 | TOWEL- BAR |
| 76809-BN | 243.90 | TOWEL BAR |
| 76809-BRZ | 262.50 | TOWEL BAR |
| 76809-CP | 220.20 | TOWEL BAR |
| 76809-VF | 226.70 | TOWEL BAR |
| 76811-AF | 109.80 | SOAP DISH HOLDER |
| 76811-BRZ | 134.70 | SOAP DISH HOLDER |
| 76811-BV | 151.20 | SOAP DISH HOLDER |
| 76811-CP | 139.20 | SOAP DISH HOLDER |
| 76811-VF | 160.60 | SOAP DISH HOLDER |
| 76812-CP | 137.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 76818 | 0.80 | SPRING |
| 76846-PB | | VOID - USE 1017148-VF |
| 76846-VF | | VOID - USE 1017148-VF |
| 76847-CP | | VOID - USE 1017149-CP |
| 76848-BN | 156.40 | SPOUT ASSY 12” |
| 76848-CP | 175.20 | SPOUT ASSY 12” |
| 76851 | | VOID - USE GP76851 |
| 76852-AU | 304.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 76854-0 | 98.50 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 76854-CP | 92.20 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 76854-PB | 241.40 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 76857-CP | 663.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76857-G | 333.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76857-VF | 669.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 76859-CP | | VOID - USE 1094599-CP |
| 76878-CP | 82.50 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 76878-G | 97.80 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 76878-PB | | VOID - USE 76878-VF |
| 76878-VF | 80.50 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 76880-CP | 88.30 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 76884-AF | 149.70 | BRACKET-WALL MOUNT |
| 76884-BN | 146.80 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 76884-BV | 122.50 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 76884-CP | 115.60 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 76884-VF | 170.80 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 76892-CP | 27.00 | ASSY- AERATOR |
| 76892-PB | | VOID - USE 76892-VF |
| 76892-VF | 30.90 | ASSY AERATOR |
| 76893-CP | 206.10 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 76893-VF | 223.30 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 76894-CP | 83.90 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 76902 | 11.70 | DRAIN- CONE WASHER |
| 76903 | 11.30 | WASHER- BRASS |
| 76904-AF | 34.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76904-BN | 36.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 76904-BV | 39.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 76904-CP | 31.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76904-G | 30.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76904-PB | | VOID - USE 76904-VF |
| 76904-VF | 34.40 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 76905-AF | | VOID - USE 76904-AF |
| 76905-BN | | VOID - USE 76904-BN |
| 76905-BV | | VOID - USE 76904-BV |
| 76905-CP | | VOID - USE 76904-CP |
| 76905-G | | VOID - USE 76904-G |
| 76905-PB | | VOID - USE 76904-VF |
| 76905-VF | | VOID - USE 76904-VF |
| 76908-AF | 38.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76908-BN | 35.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76908-BV | 44.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76908-CB | | VOID - USE 76908-CV |
| 76908-CP | 41.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76908-CV | 33.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76908-G | 40.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76908-PB | | VOID - USE 76908-VF |
| 76908-VF | 38.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 76909-AF | | VOID - USE 76908-AF |
| 76909-CP | | VOID - USE 76908-CP |
| 76909-CV | | VOID - USE 76908-CV |
| 76909-G | | VOID - USE 76908-G |
| 76909-PB | | VOID - USE 76908-VF |
| 76909-VF | | VOID - USE 76908-VF |
| 76910 | 2.80 | GASKET |
| 76915-CP | 36.00 | BODY & AERATOR |
| 76918-CP | 44.00 | BODY & AERATOR |
| 76918-VF | 54.90 | BODY & AERATOR |
| 76926-0 | 31.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 76926-BN | 24.90 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 76926-CP | | VOID - USE 1001796-CP |
| 76926-G | | VOID - USE 1001796-G |
| 76926-PB | | VOID - USE 1001796-VF |
| 76926-VF | | VOID - USE 1001796-VF |
| 76927-7 | | VOID - USE 76928-7 |
| 76928-0 | 4.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY- WHITE |
| 76928-47 | 4.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76928-7 | 6.00 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76928-96 | 5.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 76928-A | 10.80 | PLUG BUTTON W/O-RING- RED AND BLUE |
| 76928-BN | 17.70 | PLUG BUTTON ASSEMBLY |
| 76928-CP | 4.10 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 76928-G | 14.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSEMBLY |
| 76928-VF | 12.80 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 76929 | 11.90 | GUARD- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 76930 | 61.50 | BODY W/SPRAY |
| 76936-CP | | VOID - USE 1024592-CP |
| 76941-0 | 2.90 | INSERT KIT |
| 76941-7 | 2.90 | INSERT KIT |
| 76960 | 1.30 | SCREW 6-32 X 1.5 |
| 76961-CP | 1.70 | AERATOR HOUSING |
| 76963-0 | 14.20 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-47 | 14.20 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-7 | 14.20 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-96 | 14.20 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-AF | 7.50 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-BKB | 16.50 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-BN | 15.50 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-BV | 15.20 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-CP | 7.20 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76963-G | 15.00 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 76963-KB | | VOID - USE 76963-BKB |
| 76963-PB | | VOID - USE 76963-VF |
| 76963-VF | 11.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- M24 X 1 MALE |
| 76965 | 1.20 | CAP- 1/2” NOM COPPER |
| 76973 | 2.00 | UNDERCOVER S/C LAV CORAL |
| 76981 | 2.40 | ADAPTER- STRAIGHT |
| 76995-0 | | VOID - USE 4650-A-0 |
| 76996-0 | | VOID - USE 4652-A-0 |
| 76997-0 | | VOID - USE 4654-A-0 |
| 76998-0 | | VOID - USE 4655-A-0 |
| 76999-0 | | VOID - USE 4662-A-0 |
| 77000-0 | | VOID - USE 4666-SC-0 |
| 77001-0 | | VOID - USE 4666-SA-0 |
| 77002-0 | | VOID - USE 4670-CA-0 |
| 77003-0 | | VOID - USE 4670-SA-0 |
| 77004-0 | | VOID - USE 4680-CA-0 |
| 77005-RP | | VOID - USE GP77005-RP |
| 77006-RP | | VOID - USE GP77006-RP |
| 77007-VF | 432.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77011 | 9.60 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 77012-AF | 32.90 | SKIRT- LAV |
| 77012-BN | 49.60 | SKIRT- LAV |
| 77012-BRZ | 46.30 | SKIRT- LAV |
| 77012-BV | 29.10 | SKIRT- LAV |
| 77012-BX | 20.20 | SKIRT- LAV |
| 77012-CP | 31.90 | SKIRT- LAV |
| 77012-G | 36.50 | SKIRT- LAV |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 77012-PB | | VOID - USE 77012-VF |
| 77012-VF | 35.10 | SKIRT- LAV |
| 77013-AF | 17.00 | SKIRT- CENTERSET |
| 77013-BN | 24.00 | SKIRT- CENTERSET |
| 77013-BV | 19.90 | SKIRT- CENTERSET |
| 77013-CP | 15.50 | SKIRT- CENTERSET |
| 77013-G | 18.30 | SKIRT- CENTERSET |
| 77013-PB | | VOID - USE 77013-VF |
| 77013-VF | 17.80 | SKIRT- CENTERSET |
| 77014 | 10.20 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 77015 | 9.60 | STEM EXTENSION- MINISPREAD |
| 77016-AF | 33.60 | SKIRT- MINISPREAD |
| 77016-BN | 33.80 | SKIRT- MINISPREAD |
| 77016-BV | 39.10 | SKIRT- MINISPREAD |
| 77016-CP | 30.00 | SKIRT- MINISPREAD |
| 77016-G | 35.10 | SKIRT/MINISPREAD |
| 77016-VF | 32.20 | SKIRT- MINISPREAD |
| 77018-AF | 83.00 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 77018-BL | 107.50 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 77018-BN | 114.30 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 77018-BV | 123.90 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 77018-CP | | VOID - USE 76812-CP |
| 77018-SN | 99.30 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 77018-TB | | VOID - USE 77018-BL |
| 77022 | 21.80 | LEVER ARM |
| 77023-BN | | VOID - USE 1013354-BN |
| 77023-CP | | VOID - USE 1013354-CP |
| 77023-SN | | VOID - USE 1013354-SN |
| 77023-TB | | VOID - USE 1013354-BL |
| 77023-VF | | VOID - USE 1013354-VF |
| 77024 | | VOID - USE 1006410 |
| 77036-B | 7279.20 | R-M TRNSFR VLV- BULK PACK |
| 77044-AU | 111.60 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77044-CP | 94.10 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77044-G | 105.00 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77044-PB | | VOID - USE 77044-VF |
| 77044-VF | 109.70 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77045-BN | 183.10 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77045-SN | 183.10 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77045-VF | 176.70 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77046-AU | 63.10 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77046-BF | 48.00 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77046-CP | 68.90 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77046-G | 53.80 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77047-CP | 41.30 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77047-G | 54.20 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77047-PB | | VOID - USE 77047-VF |
| 77047-VF | 58.30 | TRIP LEVER SA |
| 77050-CP | | VOID - USE 1020618-CP |
| 77054-0 | 97.80 | TRIP LEVER SA OBS |
| 77054-7 | 97.80 | TRIP LEVER SA OBS |
| 77056-7 | 97.80 | TRIP LEVER OBS |
| 77056-BN | 97.80 | TRIP LEVER OBS |
| 77067-4-CP | 60.30 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77067-4-G | 116.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77067-4-VF | 69.80 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77067-4A-BRZ | 123.40 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77067-4A-CP | 70.70 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77067-4A-G | 78.50 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77067-4A-VF | 78.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77069-4-CP | 304.30 | HANDLE & VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 77069-4-VF | 392.90 | HANDLE & VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 77088-PB | | VOID - USE 77088-VF |
| 77088-VF | 248.90 | SPOUT KIT- LAV |
| 77091-0 | 81.20 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-47 | 81.20 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-7 | 81.20 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-96 | 81.20 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTHEON |
| 77091-BL | 181.90 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-BN | 96.20 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-BV | 73.20 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-CP | 53.30 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-PB | | VOID - USE 77091-VF |
| 77091-VF | 93.80 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77091-VS | 47.10 | SERVICE KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 77094 | 3.60 | SCREW 6-32 X 1.3 |
| 77095-BN | 283.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77095-BV | 195.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77095-CP | 252.70 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT |
| 77095-PB | | VOID - USE 77095-VF |
| 77095-VF | 282.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77096 | 83.90 | VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 77098-8W | 10.00 | SPOUT NUT |
| 77099 | 1.90 | BEARING |
| 77100-8W | 24.90 | ADAPTOR- SPOUT |
| 77100-BL | 27.30 | ADAPTOR- SPOUT |
| 77100-CP | 18.40 | ADAPTOR- SPOUT |
| 77103-BL | 172.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 77107-CP | 288.60 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT |
| 77108-CP | 393.10 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT |
| 77109-CP | 375.00 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT |
| 77110-CP | 383.50 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT |
| 77111-CP | 373.00 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT |
| 77112-CP | 382.30 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT |
| 77114 | 6.20 | BEARING |
| 77117-CP | | VOID - USE 77107-CP |
| 77118 | | VOID - USE 75325 |
| 77130 | 1.60 | NUT |
| 77131 | 2.60 | PACKING WASHER |
| 77132 | | VOID - USE 77148 |
| 77136 | | VOID - USE 20961 |
| 77144 | 12.80 | STEM KIT- STOP |
| 77145 | 2.80 | WASHER KIT |
| 77146 | 3.40 | NUT KIT |
| 77147 | 2.00 | WASHER KIT |
| 77148 | 18.60 | STEM KIT- STOP |
| 77158-CP | 454.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77162-2BZ | 46.20 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77162-AF | 57.80 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77162-BN | 35.20 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77162-BV | 35.50 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77162-CP | 55.30 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77162-G | 35.20 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77162-PB | | VOID - USE 77162-VF |
| 77162-SN | 60.10 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77162-VF | 57.50 | BRACKET- SHELF |
| 77164-AF | 24.20 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77164-BN | 27.70 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77164-BRZ | 29.00 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77164-BV | 16.50 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77164-CP | 21.40 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77164-KB | 40.60 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77164-PB | | VOID - USE 77164-VF |
| 77164-SN | 17.60 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77164-VF | 18.40 | ESCUTCHEON- ACCESSORY |
| 77165-PB | | VOID - USE 77165-VF |
| 77165-VF | 5.00 | CAP- LAV |
| 77167-PB | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 77169-PB | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 77169-VF | 8.20 | END PIECE- LAV |
| 77172-AF | 26.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 77172-BN | 26.10 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 77172-BRZ | 28.20 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 77172-BV | 28.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 77172-CP | 24.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 77172-KB | 42.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 77172-PB | | VOID - USE 77172-VF |
| 77172-SN | 24.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 77172-VF | 29.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 77173-CP | | VOID - USE 1108527-CP |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 77173-PB | | VOID - USE 1108527-VF |
| 77175-AF | 22.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77175-BN | 23.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77175-BRZ | 20.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77175-BV | 23.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77175-CP | 18.20 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77175-KB | 38.50 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77175-PB | | VOID - USE 77175-VF |
| 77175-SN | 23.00 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77175-VF | 25.10 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77183-AF | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 77183-BN | 43.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 77183-BRZ | 31.10 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 77183-BV | 36.70 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 77183-CP | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 77183-PB | | VOID - USE 77183-VF |
| 77183-SN | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 77183-VF | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 77184-AF | 21.70 | TRIM RING |
| 77184-BN | 24.10 | TRIM RING |
| 77184-CP | 26.30 | TRIM RING |
| 77184-PB | | VOID - USE 77184-VF |
| 77184-SN | 21.70 | TRIM RING |
| 77184-VF | 22.50 | TRIM RING |
| 77185-AF | 37.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 77185-BN | 27.90 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 77185-BRZ | 22.90 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 77185-BV | 36.80 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 77185-CP | 24.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 77185-PB | | VOID - USE 77185-VF |
| 77185-SN | 29.00 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 77185-VF | 26.70 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH SPOUT |
| 77206-VF | 710.60 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY. |
| 77207-BN | 721.10 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY |
| 77207-VF | 567.70 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY |
| 77220-AF | 451.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77220-BN | 422.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77220-BRZ | 676.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77220-BV | 283.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77220-CP | 330.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77220-CV | 225.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77220-KB | 701.50 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 77220-PB | | VOID - USE 77220-VF |
| 77220-SN | 422.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77220-VF | 453.00 | SPOUT |
| 77223-AF | 53.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 77223-BN | 40.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 77223-BRZ | 52.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 77223-BV | 46.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 77223-CB | | VOID - USE 77223-CV |
| 77223-CP | 44.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 77223-CV | 47.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 77223-PB | | VOID - USE 77223-VF |
| 77223-SN | 37.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 77223-VF | 53.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 77230-AF | | VOID - USE 88466-AF |
| 77230-BN | | VOID - USE 88466-BN |
| 77230-CP | | VOID - USE 88466-CP |
| 77230-PB | | VOID - USE 88466-VF |
| 77230-PW | | VOID - USE 77230-VW |
| 77230-VF | | VOID - USE 88466-VF |
| 77238-AF | 91.30 | WALL PLATE ASSEMBLY W/DIV |
| 77238-BN | 75.00 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 77238-BRZ | 84.00 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 77238-BV | 88.00 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 77238-CP | 79.20 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 77238-PB | | VOID - USE 77238-VF |
| 77238-SN | 80.80 | WALL PLATE ASSY W/DIV |
| 77238-VF | 106.90 | WALL PLATE ASSEMBLY W/DIV |
| 77239-AF | 94.10 | WALL PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 77239-BN | 79.80 | WALL PLATE ASSY. |
| 77239-BRZ | 83.70 | WALL PLATE ASSY |
| 77239-BV | 87.50 | WALL PLATE ASSY. |
| 77239-CP | 84.50 | WALL PLATE ASSY |
| 77239-PB | | VOID - USE 77239-VF |
| 77239-SN | 79.80 | WALL PLATE ASSY. |
| 77239-VF | 111.70 | WALL PLATE ASSY |
| 77240-CV | 207.80 | FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 77249 | 4.10 | COLLAR- VALVE CAP |
| 77254-CP | 298.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77261-BL | 192.70 | HANDLE- SWIRL-R- BATH |
| 77261-TB | | VOID - USE 77261-BL |
| 77272 | | VOID - USE 1007489 |
| 77302-CP | 37.50 | STRAP |
| 77302-G | 39.20 | STRAP |
| 77302-PB | | VOID - USE 77302-VF |
| 77302-VF | 62.80 | STRAP |
| 77314 | 0.20 | WASHER- PLASTIC |
| 77318-CP | 145.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY 8.5 W/SWINGER |
| 77320 | 146.60 | VALVE BODY |
| 77321-A-CP | | VOID - USE GP78825-CP |
| 77321-CP | | VOID - USE GP78825-CP |
| 77323 | | VOID - USE 76386 |
| 77325-BN | 30.70 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 77325-BRZ | 31.70 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 77325-CP | 24.50 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 77325-PB | | VOID - USE 77325-VF |
| 77325-VF | 19.50 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 77325-VS | 19.70 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 77328-VF | 30.90 | HUB- BATH |
| 77332-AF | 29.30 | HUB- LAV |
| 77332-PB | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 77332-VF | 29.30 | HUB- LAV |
| 77335-AF | | VOID - USE 1020617-AF |
| 77339-BN | 500.50 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |
| 77339-BV | 498.80 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |
| 77339-CP | 317.50 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |
| 77339-G | 408.20 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |
| 77339-VF | 371.90 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |
| 77339-VS | 390.30 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |
| 77344 | 7.80 | SPACER- SPRING |
| 77346-CP | | VOID - USE 77347-CP |
| 77346-CV | 216.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77346-PB | | VOID - USE 77220-VF OR 77424-PB |
| 77347-CB | 330.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77347-CP | 257.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77347-CV | 169.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77347-PB | | VOID - USE 77347-VF |
| 77347-PW | 381.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77347-SC | 375.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77347-VF | 338.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 77351-BL | 324.10 | SPOUT ASSY- ART |
| 77351-TB | | VOID - USE 77351-BL |
| 77355-AF | 20.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 77355-BL | 20.40 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 77355-BN | 22.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 77355-BV | 27.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 77355-CP | 19.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 77355-SN | 18.20 | EXCUTCHEON |
| 77355-TB | | VOID - USE 77355-BL |
| 77355-VF | 16.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 77355-VS | 12.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 77395-CP | 4.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSEMBLY CP |
| 77396-CP | | VOID - USE 86861-CP |
| 77396-PB | | VOID - USE 86861-VF |
| 77397-CP | 25.50 | SHROUD |
| 77407-0 | 453.40 | GRIP RAIL |
| 77407-BL | 483.20 | GRIP RAIL |
| 77407-BN | 451.80 | GRIP RAIL |
| 77407-BV | 352.10 | GRIP RAIL |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 77407-CP | 390.10 | GRIP RAIL |
| 77407-G | 318.00 | GRIP RAIL |
| 77407-PB | | VOID - USE 77407-VF |
| 77407-SN | 436.50 | GRIP RAIL |
| 77407-TB | | VOID - USE 77407-BL |
| 77407-VF | 589.50 | GRIP RAIL |
| 77409-CP | 66.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 77414-AF | | VOID - USE 1107635-AF |
| 77414-BN | | VOID - USE 1107635-BN |
| 77414-BV | | VOID - USE 1107635-BV |
| 77414-CP | | VOID - USE 1107635-CP |
| 77414-TB | | VOID - USE 1107635-BL |
| 77415-CP | 49.60 | ASSY- SPOUT BONNET |
| 77420 | 3.30 | SCREEN/WASHER |
| 77423 | | VOID - USE 1008184 |
| 77424-AF | 435.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77424-BN | 385.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77424-BV | 184.70 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 77424-CP | 334.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77424-KB | 614.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77424-PB | | VOID - USE 77424-VF |
| 77424-PW | | VOID - USE 77424-VW |
| 77424-SN | 385.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77424-VF | 379.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77424-VW | 421.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77425-CP | | VOID - USE 88466-CP |
| 77425-PB | | VOID - USE 88466-VF |
| 77425-VF | | VOID - USE 88466-VF |
| 77426 | | VOID - USE 1094684 |
| 77434 | 1.00 | WRENCH- .094 ALLEN |
| 77435 | 4.20 | LINK LIFT ROD |
| 77437 | | VOID - USE 78571 |
| 77439-CP | 334.40 | SPOUT |
| 77443-CP | 12.10 | THROATPLATE |
| 77445-B | 13.60 | LOCKRING- SHOWERHEAD |
| 77448-AF | 27.30 | THUMB NUT |
| 77448-BN | 23.30 | THUMB NUT |
| 77448-BV | 54.50 | THUMB NUT |
| 77448-CP | 31.20 | THUMB NUT |
| 77448-G | 33.20 | THUMB NUT |
| 77448-PB | | VOID - USE 77448-VF |
| 77448-VF | 32.90 | THUMB NUT |
| 77451 | | VOID - USE 84679 |
| 77457-RP | 18.30 | MOUNTING NUT |
| 77459-CP | | VOID - USE 1000591-CP |
| 77459-PB | | VOID - USE 1000591-VF |
| 77459-VF | | VOID - USE 1000591-VF |
| 77460-SC | 67.50 | HANDLE ICON |
| 77462-BN | 108.70 | BRACKET SA |
| 77462-CP | | VOID - USE 77905-CP |
| 77462-G | 99.70 | BRACKET SA |
| 77465 | 1.90 | 77465-AA-SCRW-M4X1.79PX25MMSST |
| 77472 | 0.50 | 77472-AA-SPRING-HANDLE-LITE-TC |
| 77474 | 0.40 | 77474AA-SCRW-#6-32UNC-2AX.25SS |
| 77478 | 8.90 | SCREEN- INLET |
| 77480 | 0.80 | 77480AA-SCR-M3.5X1.57PX24MMSST |
| 77481 | 2.00 | 77481AA-SCRW-#8-32UNC-3AX.50SS |
| 77485 | 4.60 | HOUSING- BATTERY |
| 77487 | 1.60 | PLUNGER- SWITCH |
| 77488 | 0.50 | 77488-AA-SPRING-SWITCH-LITETCH |
| 77489 | 2.00 | PIN- SWITCH |
| 77492 | 105.10 | SOLENOID ASSEMBLY |
| 77494 | 8.20 | DIAPHRAGM |
| 77527 | 18.00 | GASKET- MIRROR |
| 77531-0 | 517.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77531-47 | 517.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77531-7 | 517.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77531-96 | 569.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77531-CP | 453.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77531-VS | 479.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 77535 | | VOID - USE 79490 |
| 77538 | 0.90 | SCREW 6-32X.375 |
| 77539 | 1.20 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.375 |
| 77540 | 0.80 | SCREW 10-24 X .625 |
| 77548 | | VOID - USE GP77548 |
| 77548-A | 18.50 | VALVE KIT- SC- AVATAR |
| 77548-B | 60.80 | VALVE KIT- SC-FALLING WATER |
| 77549 | | VOID - USE GP77548 |
| 77549-B | | VOID - USE GP77548 |
| 77551-CP | | VOID - USE 89487-CP |
| 77551-PB | | VOID - USE 89487-VF |
| 77552-CP | | VOID - USE 89488-CP |
| 77552-PB | | VOID - USE 89488-VF |
| 77555 | | VOID - USE 79490 |
| 77559-A-CP | 74.70 | HANDLE- MICKEY'S SHADOW |
| 77559-A-VF | 77.30 | HANDLE- MICKEY'S SHADOW |
| 77585 | 1.10 | O-RING |
| 77586-CP | | VOID - USE 1001308-CP |
| 77586-G | | VOID - USE 1001308-G |
| 77586-PB | | VOID - USE 1001308-VF |
| 77587-G | | VOID - USE 1001303-G |
| 77590-CP | | VOID - USE 1001302-CP |
| 77591-CP | | VOID - USE 1001303-CP |
| 77591-G | | VOID - USE 1001303-G |
| 77591-PB | | VOID - USE 1001303-VF |
| 77591-VF | | VOID - USE 1001303-VF |
| 77612-RP | 24.10 | NUT- MOUNTING |
| 77619 | 84.90 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 77620 | | VOID - USE 1094721 |
| 77621 | | VOID - USE 1094722 |
| 77627-CP | | VOID - USE 1094631-CP |
| 77627-VF | | VOID - USE 1094631-VF |
| 77628-CP | | VOID - USE 1094599-CP |
| 77628-G | 216.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77628-VF | 306.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77633-SP | 50.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY- ICON |
| 77636-CP | | VOID - USE 79525-CP |
| 77642 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 77661-CP | | VOID - USE 1000437-CP |
| 77664-CP | 24.20 | SLEEVE- MIXER |
| 77665 | 24.50 | ADAPTER- STEM |
| 77671 | | VOID - USE 1061455 |
| 77672 | 13.80 | TUBE- DIVERTER-EXTENSION |
| 77673 | 1.30 | WASHER- THRUST |
| 77676 | 38.70 | SHANK ASSY |
| 77694-CP | | VOID - USE 800065-CP |
| 77706 | 2.70 | RING- DIAPHRAGM |
| 77721-A | 2.30 | TRIM RING- RED |
| 77721-B | 2.30 | TRIM RING- BLUE |
| 77759 | | VOID - USE GP77759 |
| 77759-ZZ | 39.50 | MIXER CAP BULK PACKAGE |
| 77777-PB | | VOID - USE 85114-VF |
| 77778-AF | 13.50 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-BGD | 28.80 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-BN | 30.30 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-BV | 28.40 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-CP | 6.80 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-G | 13.10 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-PB | | VOID - USE 77778-VF |
| 77778-PGD | 11.20 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-SN | 6.50 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77778-VF | 15.90 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 77779-CP | | VOID - USE 85114-CP |
| 77779-PB | | VOID - USE 85114-VF |
| 77783-BN | 79.70 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77783-BRZ | 42.90 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77783-BX | 41.30 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77783-CP | | VOID - USE 85084-CP |
| 77783-G | | VOID - USE 85084-G |
| 77783-PB | | VOID - USE 85084-VF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 77785-BGD | 21.20 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77785-BN | 76.40 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77785-BRZ | 42.40 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77785-CP | | VOID - USE 85085-CP |
| 77785-G | | VOID - USE 85085-G |
| 77785-PB | | VOID - USE 85085-VF |
| 77785-PGD | 21.20 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77785-SN | 36.30 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77785-VF | | VOID - USE 85085-VF |
| 77789 | 0.80 | SCREW |
| 77792 | 2.90 | BUSHING |
| 77802-8W | 84.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77802-CP | 81.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 77806 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 77809-BN | 44.80 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 77809-BRZ | 31.80 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 77809-BV | 45.00 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 77809-CP | 21.90 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 77809-G | 41.20 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 77809-VF | 16.80 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 77811 | 6.20 | ADAPTER |
| 77818 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 77834-CP | 24.10 | HOOD- DRAIN ASSY |
| 77834-PB | | VOID - USE 77834-VF |
| 77834-VF | 33.50 | HOOD-DRAIN ASSY |
| 77840 | 1.60 | ATTACHMENT STUD |
| 77847-BP | 104.60 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 77848-SN | 193.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD SA |
| 77848-VF | 211.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD SA |
| 77851-SN | 463.90 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 77872 | 14.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 77876 | 0.90 | WASHER- .255 I.D.X.435O.D |
| 77877 | 8.70 | DIAPHRAGM KIT |
| 77880 | 4.60 | TRIP ARM- TOILET |
| 77883-BL | 12.20 | LIFT ROD |
| 77883-BN | 30.50 | LIFT ROD |
| 77883-BV | 32.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 77883-BX | 20.80 | LIFT ROD |
| 77883-CP | 27.70 | POP UP ROD BENT |
| 77883-G | 28.40 | LIFT ROD |
| 77883-PB | | VOID - USE 77883-VF |
| 77883-VF | 27.90 | LIFT ROD |
| 77885 | 110.00 | MIXER & PBU SP KIT |
| 77886 | | VOID - USE GP77886 |
| 77887-AF | 121.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77887-BN | 117.60 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77887-BRZ | 105.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77887-BV | 109.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77887-CB | | VOID - USE 77887-CV |
| 77887-CP | 92.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77887-CV | 102.70 | LEVER- HANDLE ASSY |
| 77887-PB | | VOID - USE 77887-VF |
| 77887-SN | 115.60 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77887-VF | 112.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77888-AF | 122.70 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ BISCUIT INSERT |
| 77888-BN | 112.30 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ BISCUIT INSERT |
| 77888-BV | 106.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ BISCUIT INSERT |
| 77888-CP | 110.20 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ BISCUIT INSERT |
| 77888-PB | | VOID - USE 77888-VF |
| 77888-SN | 102.70 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ BISCUIT INSERT |
| 77888-VF | 111.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ BISCUIT INSERT |
| 77889-AF | 112.30 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ WHITE INSERT |
| 77889-BN | 94.20 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ WHITE INSERT |
| 77889-BV | 106.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ WHITE INSERT |
| 77889-CP | 82.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ WHITE INSERT |
| 77889-PB | | VOID - USE 77889-VF |
| 77889-SN | 89.20 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ WHITE INSERT |
| 77889-VF | 98.80 | LEVER HANDLE ASSY W/ WHITE INSERT |
| 77890-AF | 136.30 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77890-BN | 121.70 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77890-BRZ | 121.30 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77890-BV | 105.00 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77890-CB | | VOID - USE 77890-CV |
| 77890-CP | 110.50 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77890-CV | 111.30 | BATH LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77890-PB | | VOID - USE 77890-VF |
| 77890-SN | 115.00 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77890-VF | 115.70 | BATH LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77891-AF | 123.40 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77891-BN | 112.10 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77891-BV | 112.50 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77891-CP | 135.20 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77891-PB | | VOID - USE 77891-VF |
| 77891-SN | 98.70 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77891-VF | 108.20 | BATH LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77892-AF | 113.80 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77892-BN | 107.90 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77892-BV | 112.50 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77892-CP | 135.20 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77892-PB | | VOID - USE 77892-VF |
| 77892-SN | 95.90 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77892-VF | 114.00 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77893-AF | 138.50 | BATH LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77893-BN | 122.20 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77893-BRZ | 121.50 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77893-BV | 108.10 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77893-CB | | VOID - USE 77893-CV |
| 77893-CP | 127.80 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77893-CV | 117.30 | R/T LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77893-PB | | VOID - USE 77893-VF |
| 77893-SN | 115.10 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77893-VF | 136.40 | RITE TEMP LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77894-AF | 119.70 | RITE TEMP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77894-BN | 109.80 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77894-BV | 108.10 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77894-CP | 134.60 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77894-PB | | VOID - USE 77894-VF |
| 77894-SN | 134.00 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77894-VF | 126.80 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77895-AF | 119.70 | RITE TEMP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 77895-BN | 113.00 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77895-BV | 112.30 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77895-CP | 134.60 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77895-PB | | VOID - USE 77895-VF |
| 77895-SN | 104.90 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY. |
| 77895-VF | 121.80 | R/T LEVER HDL ASSY |
| 77899-CP | 31.20 | BODY/AERATOR KIT |
| 77904-BN | 764.90 | MIRROR SA |
| 77904-BV | 593.70 | MIRROR SA |
| 77904-CP | 714.00 | MIRROR SA |
| 77904-PB | | VOID - USE 77904-VF |
| 77904-VF | 669.10 | MIRROR SA |
| 77905-BN | 654.10 | MIRROR ASSEMBLY |
| 77905-BV | 953.70 | MIRROR ASSEMBLY |
| 77905-CB | | VOID - USE 77905-CV |
| 77905-CP | 751.90 | MIRROR ASSEMBLY |
| 77905-CV | 714.30 | MIRROR ASSEMBLY |
| 77905-G | 697.60 | MIRROR ASSEMBLY |
| 77905-PB | | VOID - USE 77905-VF |
| 77905-VF | 752.20 | MIRROR ASSEMBLY |
| 77923 | 0.90 | INSERT |
| 77929-CP | | VOID - USE 78423-CP |
| 77929-PB | | VOID - USE 78423-VF |
| 77929-VF | 27.30 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77940-BN | 85.40 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77940-BRZ | | VOID - USE 85086-BRZ |
| 77940-CP | | VOID - USE 85086-CP |
| 77940-PB | | VOID - USE 85086-VF |
| 77940-VF | 35.00 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 77941 | 2.30 | 77941-AA-ORING F/HD.STP.LITETC |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 77943-BN | 31.90 | SKIRT |
| 77943-BRZ | 26.80 | SKIRT |
| 77943-BV | 44.20 | SKIRT |
| 77943-CP | 5.60 | SKIRT |
| 77943-G | 28.00 | SKIRT |
| 77943-VS | 20.10 | SKIRT |
| 77945-A-BN | | VOID - USE 77945-BN |
| 77945-A-BV | | VOID - USE 77945-BV |
| 77945-A-G | 19.50 | DECOR. FING W/RUNNER |
| 77945-BN | 25.10 | DECORATOR RING |
| 77945-BRZ | 19.40 | DECORATOR RING |
| 77945-BV | 22.50 | DECORATOR RING |
| 77945-BX | 13.90 | DECORATOR RING |
| 77945-CP | 4.60 | DECORATOR RING CHROME PLATE |
| 77945-G | 21.60 | DECORATOR RING |
| 77945-PB | | VOID - USE 77945-VF |
| 77945-VF | 10.70 | DECOR. RING |
| 77948 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 77949 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 77950 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 77951 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 77952 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 77953 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 77955 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 77971-0 | 8.40 | GRAPHIC COVER |
| 77971-47 | 8.90 | GRAPHIC COVER |
| 77971-96 | 8.90 | GRAPHIC COVER |
| 78042-0 | 2.40 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-47 | 2.80 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-96 | 4.60 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-A-CP | | VOID - USE 78042-CP |
| 78042-BN | 33.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-BV | 36.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-BX | 31.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-CP | 3.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-G | 34.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-PB | | VOID - USE 78042-VF |
| 78042-VF | 9.40 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78042-VS | 36.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78044-BN | 530.30 | BRACE ASSY |
| 78044-BV | 530.30 | BRACE ASSY |
| 78044-CP | 448.10 | BRACE ASSY |
| 78044-SN | 525.50 | BRACE ASSY |
| 78044-VF | 519.60 | BRACE ASSY |
| 78049-BN | 56.10 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 78049-BRZ | 23.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78049-BV | 19.80 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 78049-BX | 22.30 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 78049-CP | 11.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78049-G | 38.20 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 78049-VF | 12.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78050-BN | 26.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78050-BRZ | 35.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78050-BV | 42.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78050-BX | 41.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78050-CP | 12.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78050-G | 20.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78050-VF | 23.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78057 | 1.00 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 78058 | 0.90 | BODY WASHER |
| 78062 | 3.40 | LINK |
| 78062-BL | 22.30 | LINK |
| 78062-TB | | VOID - USE 78062-BL |
| 78063 | | VOID - USE 1034353 |
| 78064-BN | 31.90 | CAP- BONNET |
| 78064-BRZ | 24.50 | CAP- BONNET |
| 78064-BV | 46.80 | CAP- BONNET |
| 78064-BX | 19.00 | CAP- BONNET |
| 78064-CP | 6.20 | CAP BONNET CP |
| 78064-G | 26.50 | CAP- BONNET |
| 78064-VF | 54.30 | CAP- BONNET |
| 78064-VS | 18.70 | CAP- BONNET |
| 78065-RP | 10.10 | BONNET NUT RP |
| 78069-CP | | VOID - USE 78250-CP |
| 78072-8W | 56.80 | DRAIN ASSY |
| 78072-AF | 86.00 | DRAIN ASSY- POP-UP |
| 78072-BN | | VOID - USE 1035350-BN |
| 78072-BV | | VOID - USE 1035350-BV |
| 78072-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 78072-G | | VOID - USE 1035350-G |
| 78072-RN | 78.90 | DRAIN ASSY- POP-UP |
| 78072-SN | | VOID - USE 1035350-SN |
| 78072-VF | | VOID - USE 1035350-VF |
| 78082-AF | 77.40 | SHOWER HEAD |
| 78082-BN | 129.10 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 78082-BV | 185.20 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 78082-BX | 146.20 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 78082-CB | | VOID - USE 78082-CV |
| 78082-CP | 28.90 | SHOWER HEAD CHROME |
| 78082-CV | 31.90 | SHOWER HEAD |
| 78082-G | 69.40 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 78082-MC | | VOID - USE 78082-G |
| 78082-MN | | VOID - USE 78082-BN |
| 78082-VF | 88.40 | SHOWER HEAD |
| 78084-AF | 19.40 | FLANGE |
| 78084-BN | 25.60 | FLANGE |
| 78084-BV | 20.10 | FLANGE |
| 78084-CP | 16.60 | FLANGE |
| 78084-G | 15.40 | FLANGE |
| 78084-KB | 74.90 | FLANGE |
| 78084-SN | 18.40 | FLANGE |
| 78084-VF | 19.30 | FLANGE |
| 78085-AF | 18.80 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-BC | 9.20 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-BN | 31.70 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-BV | 25.80 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-CP | 17.60 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-G | 29.80 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-KB | 76.30 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-RN | | VOID - USE 78085-VN |
| 78085-RX | | VOID - USE 78085-VX |
| 78085-VF | 53.40 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78085-VN | 24.80 | DRAIN BODY |
| 78086-AF | 25.70 | TAILPIECE |
| 78086-BN | 28.00 | TAILPIECE |
| 78086-BV | 20.10 | TAILPIECE |
| 78086-CP | 10.10 | TAIL PIECE |
| 78086-G | 20.40 | TAILPIECE |
| 78086-KB | 132.50 | TAILPIECE |
| 78086-RN | | VOID - USE 78086-VN |
| 78086-RX | | VOID - USE 78086-VX |
| 78086-SN | 21.60 | TAILPIECE |
| 78086-TB | 28.30 | TAIL PIECE |
| 78086-VF | 63.30 | TAILPIECE |
| 78086-VN | 19.60 | TAILPIECE |
| 78087 | 1.20 | DRAIN GASKET |
| 78088 | 1.40 | STOPPER EXTENSION |
| 78089 | 1.00 | ROD SEAL |
| 78091-RP | 3.70 | ROD |
| 78092-BA | 6.00 | ROD NUT |
| 78092-BC | 3.30 | ROD NUT |
| 78092-CP | | VOID - USE 78092-BC |
| 78092-FB | 6.00 | ROD NUT |
| 78092-KB | 10.10 | ROD NUT |
| 78092-RP | | VOID - USE 78092-BC |
| 78092-SR | 6.00 | ROD NUT |
| 78092-TB | 6.40 | ROD NUT |
| 78092-VF | | VOID - USE 78092-VU |
| 78092-VU | 2.80 | ROD NUT |
| 78093-CP | 45.80 | SPOUT KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 78094-0 | 131.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78094-47 | 131.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78094-7 | 136.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78094-96 | 136.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78094-CP | 70.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78094-VF | 172.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78097-CP | 63.80 | BODY KIT |
| 78098-CP | 42.00 | BODY KIT |
| 78098-VF | 44.60 | BODY KIT |
| 78099-CP | 43.40 | BODY KIT |
| 78099-VF | 46.00 | BODY KIT |
| 78100-CP | 51.70 | BODY KIT |
| 78100-VF | 71.40 | BODY KIT |
| 78101-CP | 50.10 | BODY KIT |
| 78101-VF | 52.50 | BODY KIT |
| 78103-CP | 54.20 | BODY KIT |
| 78103-VF | 56.40 | BODY KIT |
| 78104-CP | 56.00 | BODY KIT |
| 78104-VF | 52.80 | BODY KIT |
| 78105-CP | 53.90 | BODY KIT |
| 78107-CP | 53.90 | BODY KIT |
| 78108-CP | 61.30 | BODY KIT |
| 78109-CP | 56.10 | BODY KIT |
| 78123 | | VOID - USE 1088664 |
| 78125 | | VOID - USE GP1074231 |
| 78132 | 1.00 | RETAINER NUT |
| 78139-BN | 128.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY LAV/KIT |
| 78139-BRZ | 66.80 | HANDLE ASSY LAV/KIT |
| 78139-BV | 127.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY LAV/KIT |
| 78139-CP | 40.70 | HANDLE ASSY LAV/KIT |
| 78139-G | 97.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY LAV/KIT |
| 78139-VF | 42.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY LAV/KIT |
| 78139-VS | 43.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY LAV/KIT |
| 78142 | 44.20 | ADAPTER- JAPAN |
| 78143 | 24.20 | ADAPTER- JAPAN |
| 78148-BN | 122.80 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 78148-BRZ | 56.30 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 78148-CP | 42.40 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 78148-VF | 83.80 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 78148-VS | 66.90 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 78150 | 3.60 | NUT |
| 78155 | 1.00 | SCREW- 10-24 X .625 |
| 78168-BN | 319.10 | TISSUE HOLDER |
| 78168-BV | 289.70 | TISSUE HOLDER |
| 78168-CP | 322.00 | TISSUE HOLDER |
| 78168-VF | 326.50 | TISSUE HOLDER |
| 78172-AF | 31.30 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 78172-BN | 39.20 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 78172-BV | 24.80 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 78172-CP | 28.40 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 78172-G | 39.90 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 78172-KB | 50.80 | STOPPER ASSY. |
| 78172-RN | 40.40 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 78172-SN | 37.50 | STOPPER ASSY |
| 78172-VF | 24.50 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 78173 | 2.00 | NUT |
| 78175-BL | 19.10 | LINK |
| 78175-TB | | VOID - USE 78175-BL |
| 78176-BL | 2.50 | THUMB SCREW |
| 78176-TB | | VOID - USE 78176-BL |
| 78177 | 1.60 | SPRING CLIP |
| 78177-KB | 9.20 | SPRING CLIP |
| 78178-AF | 16.80 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-BN | 41.60 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-BV | 36.70 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-CP | 19.50 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-G | 34.40 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-KB | 49.30 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-SN | 16.30 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-TB | 32.00 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-VF | 66.70 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78178-VN | 37.30 | FLANGE- NUT- LARGE |
| 78179-BN | 25.90 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78179-BV | 22.60 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78179-CP | 10.90 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78179-G | 19.40 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78179-KB | 29.00 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78179-TB | 16.60 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78179-VF | 43.40 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78179-VN | 22.40 | FLANGE NUT |
| 78180-BN | 17.00 | THREADED BALL |
| 78180-BV | 8.70 | THREADED BALL |
| 78180-CP | 10.80 | BALL |
| 78180-G | 13.10 | THREADED BALL |
| 78180-KB | 20.80 | THREADED BALL |
| 78180-VF | 5.60 | THREADED BALL |
| 78180-VN | 11.00 | THREADED BALL |
| 78181-BN | 14.70 | ROD ASSY- LONG |
| 78181-CP | 13.00 | ROD ASSY- LONG |
| 78181-G | 13.60 | ROD ASSY- LONG |
| 78181-TB | 22.70 | ROD ASSY- LONG |
| 78181-VF | 17.30 | ROD ASSY- LONG |
| 78181-VN | 13.10 | ROD ASSY- LONG |
| 78182-CP | 19.50 | ROD ASSY- SHORT |
| 78182-G | 14.00 | ROD ASSY- SHORT |
| 78182-VF | 17.50 | ROD ASSY- SHORT |
| 78182-VN | 9.60 | ROD ASSY- SHORT |
| 78183 | 25.20 | MOUNTING HARDWARE- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 78194 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 78201-VF | 16.80 | BALL-JOINT NUT |
| 78205-0 | | VOID - USE GP78205-0 |
| 78205-47 | 4.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78205-96 | 4.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78205-BN | 40.90 | BUTTON |
| 78205-BV | 25.80 | BUTTON |
| 78205-CP | 11.90 | BUTTON |
| 78205-G | 22.10 | BUTTON |
| 78205-PB | | VOID - USE 78205-VF |
| 78205-VF | 23.40 | BUTTON |
| 78205-VS | 39.50 | BUTTON |
| 78207 | 38.70 | BODY W/O SPRAY |
| 78224-AF | 13.80 | FLANGE |
| 78224-BN | 27.60 | FLANGE |
| 78224-BV | 19.50 | FLANGE |
| 78224-CP | 10.40 | FLANGE |
| 78224-G | 18.50 | FLANGE |
| 78224-KB | 51.90 | FLANGE |
| 78224-RN | 20.10 | FLANGE |
| 78224-SN | 18.30 | FLANGE |
| 78224-VF | 37.50 | FLANGE |
| 78238-BN | 568.00 | MIRROR SA |
| 78238-BV | 559.30 | MIRROR SA |
| 78238-VF | 619.10 | MIRROR- SA |
| 78250-CB | | VOID - USE 78250-VF |
| 78250-CP | 23.30 | AERATOR KIT- 2.0 GPM- 3/4 MALE |
| 78250-PB | | VOID - USE 78250-VF |
| 78250-VF | 26.10 | AERATOR KIT- 2.0 GPM- 3/4 MALE |
| 78251-CP | 19.60 | PLASTIC POP UP DRAIN KIT |
| 78251-G | | VOID - USE 1061375-G |
| 78260-47 | 3.50 | PLUG BUTTON/SCREW ASSY |
| 78260-VF | 11.30 | PLUG BUTTON/SCREW ASSY |
| 78269 | | VOID - USE 1021037 |
| 78270 | 8.60 | PLUG- 1/2 NOM COPPER |
| 78273-A-0 | 32.50 | THROATPLATE |
| 78273-A-CP | 12.20 | THROATPLATE |
| 78277 | 4.70 | TUBE |
| 78308 | 24.10 | PLUNGER |
| 78309 | 8.00 | PLUNGER HOUSING |
| 78311 | 2.40 | SPRING |
| 78320-CP | | VOID - USE 1084055-CP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 78321-CB | | VOID - USE 1008146-CV |
| 78321-CP | | VOID - USE 1008146-CP |
| 78338 | 0.90 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 78355 | 2.30 | INSERT- AERATOR 2.2 GPM |
| 78380-0 | 58.30 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78380-47 | 61.20 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78380-7 | 55.30 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78380-96 | 59.50 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78380-CP | 40.40 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78380-SN | 73.30 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78380-VF | 78.60 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78380-VS | 61.50 | HANDLE- SIDE LEVER |
| 78381-0 | 71.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 78381-47 | 71.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 78381-7 | 71.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 78381-96 | 71.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 78381-CP | 58.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 78381-SN | 75.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 78381-VF | 75.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 78387 | | VOID - USE 79490 |
| 78392 | 18.30 | VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 78402-CP | 209.70 | ESCUTCHEON S.A. |
| 78423-0 | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-47 | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-AF | 59.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-AU | | VOID - USE 78423-AF |
| 78423-BN | 74.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-BV | 74.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-CP | 19.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-G | 57.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-PB | | VOID - USE 78423-VF |
| 78423-SN | 74.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78423-VF | 53.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78431-CP | 40.80 | KIT- BLADE HANDLE |
| 78432 | 22.00 | TOOL |
| 78444 | 39.90 | DIVERTER KIT |
| 78450-BN | 57.60 | KNOB/STEM ASSY |
| 78450-CP | 50.80 | KNOB/STEM ASSY |
| 78450-SN | 46.50 | KNOB/STEM ASSY |
| 78454-SN | 136.20 | DIVERTER KNOB ASSY |
| 78455-BN | 110.00 | DIVERTER KNOB ASSY |
| 78455-BV | 121.80 | DIVERTER KNOB ASSY |
| 78455-CP | 105.50 | DIVERTER KNOB ASSY |
| 78455-SN | 110.80 | DIVERTER KNOB ASSY |
| 78455-VF | 124.80 | DIVERTER KNOB ASSY |
| 78500 | | VOID - USE GP78500 |
| 78501-CP | 9.40 | CAP |
| 78502-CP | 420.70 | SPOUT KIT- CRESCENT |
| 78502-G | 619.80 | SPOUT KIT- CRESCENT |
| 78502-VF | 694.50 | SPOUT KIT- CRESCENT |
| 78512-CP | 178.60 | SPOUT KIT- GOOSENECK 2.0 |
| 78512-G | 168.00 | SPOUT KIT- GOOSENECK 2.0 |
| 78512-PB | | VOID - USE 78512-VF |
| 78512-VF | 291.20 | SPOUT KIT-GOOSENECK 2.0 |
| 78513-CP | 269.10 | SPT KIT- GOOSENECK 2.0 VR |
| 78515-CP | 255.30 | SPOUT KIT- 5” |
| 78518 | | VOID - USE 78812 |
| 78519 | 34.40 | DIAPHRAGM |
| 78524 | | VOID - USE 78812 |
| 78525-KB | | VOID - USE 77424-KB |
| 78527-CP | 134.20 | SPT KIT- HIGH ARCH VR 2.0 |
| 78529-CP | 339.80 | SPOUT KIT- BULLNOSE- 2.0 |
| 78529-SC | 258.30 | SPOUT KIT- BULLNOSE 2.0 |
| 78531-CP | 338.50 | SPOUT KIT- BNOSE- 2.0 VR |
| 78539 | 12.60 | RING- THREADED |
| 78540-AF | 394.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78540-CP | 379.20 | SPOUT KIT- BIDET |
| 78549 | 0.60 | O-RING- 011- NSF-61 |
| 78557 | | VOID - USE 1025386 |
| 78562-58 | 2.80 | GRIP RING |
| 78563-58 | 3.10 | GRIP RING |
| 78565 | 21.20 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 78571 | 45.40 | ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 78579 | | VOID - USE GP78579 |
| 78581 | 76.80 | LIFT TOGGLE |
| 78582-AF | 27.00 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-BL | 19.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-BN | 25.60 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-BRZ | 19.60 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-BV | 31.30 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-CP | 23.00 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-G | 27.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-SC | 31.30 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-SN | 19.70 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78582-TB | | VOID - USE 78582-BL |
| 78582-VF | 24.90 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 78611-BN | 245.70 | SPOUT KIT- 2.0 |
| 78611-BV | 219.40 | SPOUT KIT- 2.0 |
| 78611-CP | 216.00 | SPOUT KIT- 2.0 |
| 78611-G | 223.80 | SPOUT KIT- 2.0 |
| 78611-SN | 224.60 | SPOUT KIT- 2.0 |
| 78611-VF | 225.40 | SPOUT KIT- 2.0 |
| 78617 | | VOID - USE 1128531 |
| 78619-BN | | VOID - USE 1104112-BN |
| 78619-CP | | VOID - USE 1104112-CP |
| 78619-VF | | VOID - USE 1104112-VF |
| 78629 | 40.10 | SERV.- KIT- SOL FILTER |
| 78641-BN | 37.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 78641-BRZ | 36.80 | BATH- ESCUTCHEON |
| 78641-BV | 30.00 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 78641-CP | 29.80 | BATH- ESCUTCHEON |
| 78641-G | 31.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 78641-VF | 32.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 78643-BN | 21.20 | SPOUT RING- BATH |
| 78643-BRZ | 37.40 | SPOUT RING- BATH |
| 78643-G | 19.40 | SPOUT RING- BATH |
| 78643-VF | 16.10 | SPOUT RING- BATH |
| 78647-CP | | VOID - USE 1001976-CP |
| 78655 | 157.40 | VALVE ASSY- RITE-TEMP |
| 78660-CP | 278.70 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 78662-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077792-0 |
| 78662-47 | 4.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78662-96 | 4.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78662-BN | 12.20 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 78662-BV | 11.30 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 78662-CP | 11.90 | PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 78662-G | 9.30 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 78662-PB | | VOID - USE 78662-VF |
| 78662-VF | 15.00 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 78662-VS | 11.20 | BUTTON- COLD |
| 78663-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077792-0 |
| 78663-47 | 4.60 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78663-96 | 4.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78663-BN | 12.20 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 78663-BV | 11.30 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 78663-CP | 11.90 | PLUG BUTTON-HOT |
| 78663-G | 9.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 78663-PB | | VOID - USE 78663-VF |
| 78663-VF | 15.00 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 78663-VS | 11.20 | BUTTON- HOT |
| 78670 | 16.00 | PLATE |
| 78678-0 | 34.10 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 78678-AF | 19.50 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 78678-BGD | 17.30 | GUIDE- SHOWER- ACTUATOR |
| 78678-BL | 33.20 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 78678-BN | 18.30 | GUIDE- SHOWER- ACTUATOR |
| 78678-BRZ | 20.20 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 78678-BV | 24.00 | GUIDE- SHOWER- ACTUATOR |
| 78678-CP | 17.30 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 78678-G | 22.80 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 78678-PGD | 16.00 | GUIDE- SHOWER- ACTUATOR |
| 78678-SN | 21.90 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 78678-VF | 18.70 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 78679-CP | 148.90 | SPOUT/AERATOR KIT |
| 78686-AF | 24.40 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 78686-BN | 26.80 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 78686-BV | 21.90 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 78686-CP | 25.10 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 78686-G | 25.20 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 78686-VF | 26.50 | ACTUATOR- SHOWER |
| 78692-VF | 217.50 | SPOUT KIT- WAVE |
| 78693-CP | 258.30 | SPOUT KIT 5” |
| 78694-VF | 335.40 | SPOUT KIT- 5” |
| 78695-CP | 289.00 | SPOUT KIT- 5” VP |
| 78697-CP | 331.70 | SPOUT KIT- 5” VP |
| 78706 | 198.40 | VALVE ASSY- RITE-TEMP |
| 78709 | 802.70 | MTD. ASSY- BOX & VALVE |
| 78712-AU | 270.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78712-BN | 309.30 | SPOUT |
| 78712-BV | 240.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 78712-CP | 194.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78712-SN | 306.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78712-VF | 285.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 78717-BN | 322.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78717-BV | 268.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78717-VF | 334.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 78719 | 96.50 | BODY AND ELBOW ASSEMBLY |
| 78721 | 2.40 | PLASTER GUARD |
| 78722 | | VOID - USE 1095944 |
| 78726 | | VOID - USE 1083643 |
| 78753-0 | 162.20 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78753-AF | 122.60 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78753-BN | 119.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78753-BV | 119.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78753-CP | 138.20 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78753-G | 86.00 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78753-SN | 122.60 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78753-VF | 131.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-0 | 125.60 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-AF | 106.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-BN | 108.60 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-BV | 108.60 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-CP | 73.20 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-G | 75.70 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-SN | 106.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78754-VF | 106.90 | ESCUTCHEON- THERMOSTATIC |
| 78755-0 | 89.90 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78755-AF | 64.60 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78755-BN | 66.70 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78755-BV | 63.50 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78755-CP | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78755-G | 48.70 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78755-SN | 64.60 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78755-VF | 64.60 | ESCUTCHEON- VOL CONTROL |
| 78756-0 | 88.20 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78756-AF | 66.00 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78756-BN | 67.20 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78756-BV | 67.20 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78756-CP | 48.00 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78756-G | 49.10 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78756-SN | 66.00 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78756-VF | 81.40 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 78757 | | VOID - USE 78763 |
| 78763 | 46.70 | SERVICE KIT- |
| 78768 | 16.80 | HARDWARE |
| 78769 | | VOID - USE 78899 |
| 78771 | | VOID - USE 1110619 OR 1108711 |
| 78774-AF | 114.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78774-BN | 117.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78774-BV | 117.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78774-CP | 137.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78774-G | 138.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78774-VF | 113.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 78783 | 0.70 | WASHER- AERATOR |
| 78784-0 | 13.60 | PLUG BUTTON/SCREW ASSY |
| 78784-47 | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON/SCREW ASSY |
| 78784-VF | 30.90 | PLUB BUTTON/SCREW ASSY |
| 78787 | | VOID - USE 1007741-CP |
| 78787-BN | | VOID - USE 1007741-BN |
| 78787-BV | | VOID - USE 1007741-BV |
| 78787-CP | | VOID - USE 1007741-CP |
| 78787-G | | VOID - USE 1007741-G |
| 78787-SN | | VOID - USE 1007741-SN |
| 78787-VF | | VOID - USE 1007741-VF |
| 78788-BN | | VOID - USE 1012571-BN |
| 78788-BV | | VOID - USE 1012571-BV |
| 78788-CP | | VOID - USE 1012571-CP |
| 78788-G | | VOID - USE 1012571-G |
| 78788-VF | | VOID - USE 1012571-VF |
| 78789-CP | | VOID - USE 1012572-CP |
| 78790 | | VOID - USE 1128483 |
| 78792-AF | 18.30 | COLLAR |
| 78792-BN | 31.30 | COLLAR |
| 78792-BV | 29.80 | COLLAR |
| 78792-CP | 18.20 | COLLAR |
| 78792-G | 26.80 | COLLAR |
| 78792-SN | 21.60 | COLLAR |
| 78792-VF | 21.70 | COLLAR |
| 78793 | 4.20 | ADAPTER- CONTROL KNOB |
| 78795 | 0.90 | SCREW- M.4 X 18MM LG |
| 78797 | 3.10 | SEAL |
| 78809-CP | | VOID - USE 1001976-CP |
| 78810-BN | 112.60 | SPOUT RING KIT |
| 78810-CP | 60.20 | SPOUT RING KIT |
| 78810-G | 19.50 | SPOUT RING KIT |
| 78810-PB | | VOID - USE 78810-VF |
| 78810-VF | 57.70 | SPOUT RING KIT |
| 78812 | 18.00 | VACUUM BREAKER KIT |
| 78815 | 0.90 | GASKET |
| 78816 | 53.10 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-2BZ | 96.00 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-BKB | 142.00 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-BN | 126.70 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-BRZ | 174.40 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-BV | 115.30 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-CP | 106.20 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-G | 108.90 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-RN | | VOID - USE 78816-VN |
| 78816-RX | | VOID - USE 78816-VX |
| 78816-SN | 121.70 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-VF | 124.70 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78816-VN | 97.50 | DRAIN TEE |
| 78825-CP | | VOID - USE GP78825-CP |
| 78837-BL | | VOID - USE 78847-BL |
| 78839-BN | 117.60 | HDL SA- 6PRONG COLD WHISTLNG STRAITS |
| 78839-CP | 111.00 | HDL SA- 6PRONG COLD WHISTLNG STRAITS |
| 78839-VF | 118.90 | HDL SA- 6PRONG COLD WHISTLNG STRAITS |
| 78840-BN | 117.80 | HDL SA- 6 PRONG HOT WHISTLING STRAITS |
| 78840-CP | 120.70 | HDL SA- 6 PRONG HOT WHISTLING STRAITS |
| 78840-VF | 119.10 | HDL SA- 6 PRONG HOT WHISTLING STRAITS |
| 78847-CP | 65.50 | HANDLE ASSY. |
| 78866-58 | 4.10 | EXTENSION- KNOB |
| 78866-PB | | VOID - USE 78866-58 |
| 78868 | 3.30 | WRENCH- AERATOR |
| 78876 | 40.10 | ASSEMBLY- INLET FILTER |
| 78887 | 3.00 | SHOWERFACE |
| 78888 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 78891 | 9.20 | NUT |
| 78896 | 97.20 | CARTRIDGE |
| 78899 | 46.60 | HOSE KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 78904-BV | 200.60 | TRIM- 3-WAY TRANSFER VLV |
| 78913 | 265.00 | CARTRIDGE |
| 78915 | 2.80 | STOP- ADJ TEMP LIMIT |
| 78916 | 2.40 | SCREEN |
| 78917 | | VOID - USE 79144 |
| 78923-AF | 28.20 | COLLAR |
| 78923-BN | 28.90 | COLLAR |
| 78923-BV | 25.20 | COLLAR |
| 78923-CP | 27.00 | COLLAR |
| 78923-G | 23.40 | COLLAR |
| 78923-SN | 29.20 | COLLAR |
| 78923-VF | 40.90 | COLLAR |
| 78924 | 3.10 | SEAL |
| 78925 | 51.70 | ASSY- HOSE GUIDE |
| 78925-A | 41.30 | ASSY- HOSE GUIDE |
| 78935-AF | | VOID - USE 1093053-AF |
| 78935-BN | | VOID - USE 1093053-BN |
| 78935-BV | | VOID - USE 1093053-BV |
| 78935-CP | | VOID - USE 1093053-CP |
| 78935-G | | VOID - USE 1093053-G |
| 78935-VF | | VOID - USE 1093053-VF |
| 78939-0 | 5.90 | SCREW- M5 X 70MM LG |
| 78939-BN | 8.80 | SCREW- M5 X 70MM LG |
| 78939-BV | 8.80 | SCREW- M5 X 70MM LG |
| 78939-CP | 4.80 | SCREW- M5 X 70MM LG |
| 78939-G | 11.30 | SCREW- M5 X 70MM LG |
| 78939-SN | 8.30 | SCREW- M5 X 70MM LG |
| 78940 | 0.70 | SCREW- M.4 X 9MM LG |
| 78948 | 78.10 | VALVE-3/4" CERAMIC |
| 78954-58 | 6.70 | EXTENSION- CONTROL KNOB |
| 78954-PB | 24.00 | EXTENSION- CONTROL KNOB |
| 78968 | 6.50 | GASKET |
| 78969-58 | 21.60 | ADAPTER |
| 78969-PB | | VOID - USE 78969-58 |
| 78982-VF | 6.70 | NUT |
| 78988 | | VOID - USE 1110619 OR 1108711 |
| 79000 | 3.30 | WASHER |
| 79003 | 1.60 | GASKET |
| 79014 | 0.70 | SPRING- INLET CHECK |
| 79015 | | VOID - USE 78915 |
| 79017 | 13.30 | GUARD- PLASTER |
| 79033-BL | 9.10 | HANDLE |
| 79033-CP | | VOID - USE 79051-CP |
| 79033-TB | | VOID - USE 79051-BL |
| 79046-BN | | VOID - USE 1094695-BN |
| 79046-BV | | VOID - USE 1094695-BV |
| 79050-AF | | VOID - USE 79051-AF |
| 79050-BL | | VOID - USE 79051-BL |
| 79050-BN | | VOID - USE 79051-BN |
| 79050-BV | | VOID - USE 79051-BV |
| 79050-CP | | VOID - USE 79051-CP |
| 79050-TB | | VOID - USE 79051-BL |
| 79050-VF | 81.90 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 79051-BL | 98.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 79051-BN | 114.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 79051-BV | 140.50 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 79051-CP | 128.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 79051-SN | 73.70 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 79051-TB | | VOID - USE 79051-BL |
| 79051-VF | 93.20 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 79053-VF | 126.70 | DRAIN KIT- DUOSTRAINER |
| 79059 | 0.70 | WASHER |
| 79061-BN | 201.50 | SPOUT ASSY- 6 1/4" |
| 79061-CP | 192.90 | SPOUT ASSY- 6 1/4" |
| 79061-SN | 201.50 | SPOUT ASSY- 6 1/4" |
| 79061-TB | 185.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 6 1/4" |
| 79061-VF | 200.30 | SPOUT ASSY- 6 1/4" |
| 79062-AF | 251.50 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4" |
| 79062-BL | 158.40 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4" |
| 79062-BN | 211.40 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4" |
| 79062-BV | 245.70 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4" |
| 79062-CP | 207.10 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4" |
| 79062-SN | 187.70 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4" |
| 79062-TB | | VOID - USE 79062-BL |
| 79062-VF | 236.40 | SPOUT |
| 79063-AF | 252.10 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4" |
| 79063-BL | 244.40 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4" |
| 79063-BN | 205.00 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4" |
| 79063-BV | 222.80 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4" |
| 79063-CP | 221.50 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4" |
| 79063-SN | 194.80 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4" |
| 79063-TB | | VOID - USE 79063-BL |
| 79069 | | VOID - USE 1013354-CP |
| 79069-BN | | VOID - USE 1013355-BN |
| 79069-CP | | VOID - USE 1013355-CP |
| 79069-SN | | VOID - USE 1013355-SN |
| 79069-TB | | VOID - USE 1013355-BL |
| 79069-VF | | VOID - USE 1013355-VF |
| 79071-VF | 166.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 79077-4-BN | 224.50 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4-BV | 225.00 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4-CP | 163.90 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4-G | 193.50 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4-VF | 195.60 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4A-AF | 171.90 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4A-BN | 188.70 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4A-BV | 192.40 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4A-CP | 169.20 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4A-CV | 141.40 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4A-G | 158.10 | HDL KIT |
| 79077-4A-VF | 195.00 | HDL KIT |
| 79080-AF | 62.80 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-BL | 64.10 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-BN | 45.50 | ACUTATOR KIT |
| 79080-BRZ | 51.40 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-BV | 67.20 | ACUTATOR KIT |
| 79080-CP | 53.80 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-G | 36.10 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-SC | 54.90 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-SN | 56.80 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-TB | 40.60 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79080-VF | 55.90 | ACTUATOR KIT |
| 79091-CP | | VOID - USE 1047628-CP |
| 79091-G | | VOID - USE 1047628-G |
| 79091-VF | | VOID - USE 1047628-VF |
| 79092-BB | 87.60 | SHOWER ARM |
| 79092-CP | 177.10 | SHOWER ARM |
| 79103 | 1.80 | O-RING |
| 79119 | 3.70 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79120-AF | 15.20 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79120-BN | 23.10 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79120-BV | 23.10 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79120-G | 27.60 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79120-SN | 21.80 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79120-VF | 15.50 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79121-BN | 20.10 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79121-VF | 12.80 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79124-AF | 101.40 | POST |
| 79124-BN | 102.90 | POST |
| 79124-BRZ | 137.40 | POST |
| 79124-BV | 98.80 | POST |
| 79124-CP | 99.30 | POST |
| 79124-SN | 112.10 | POST |
| 79124-VF | 106.40 | POST |
| 79126-AF | 13.20 | END PIECE- SHELF |
| 79126-BN | 21.70 | ENDPIECE- SHELF |
| 79126-BRZ | 17.70 | ENDPIECE- SHELF |
| 79126-BV | 13.60 | ENDPIECE- SHELF |
| 79126-CP | 12.40 | ENDPIECE- SHELF |
| 79126-SN | 15.20 | ENDPIECE- SHELF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 79126-VF | 13.80 | ENDPIECE- SHELF |
| 79127 | 73.80 | GLASS SHELF |
| 79132-AF | 142.90 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 79132-BN | 128.30 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 79132-BRZ | 98.20 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 79132-BV | 73.00 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 79132-CP | 140.40 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 79132-VF | 115.20 | BRACKET/STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 79138 | 4.70 | INSERT- TOWEL RING |
| 79142 | | VOID - USE 78915 |
| 79143 | 9.10 | SEALS KIT |
| 79144 | 10.30 | O-RINGS KIT |
| 79145 | 1.30 | CHECK SPRINGS KIT |
| 79146 | 20.10 | KIT- INLET CHECK/STOP VALVE |
| 79147-0 | 11.90 | TRIM SCREW KIT |
| 79147-AF | 9.10 | TRIM SCREWS KIT |
| 79147-BN | 18.50 | TRIM SCREW KIT |
| 79147-BV | 17.20 | TRIM SCREW KIT |
| 79147-CP | 10.10 | TRIM SCREWS KIT |
| 79147-G | 22.60 | TRIM SCREW KIT |
| 79147-SN | 19.60 | TRIM SCREW KIT |
| 79147-VF | 9.10 | TRIM SCREWS KIT |
| 79148-58 | 21.70 | GRIP RING KIT |
| 79150-58 | 13.20 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 79150-PB | 36.80 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 79151 | 9.40 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 79152 | 1.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 79153-58 | 9.30 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 79153-PB | | VOID - USE 79153-58 |
| 79161-CP | 2640.20 | SPOUT SA. |
| 79161-G1-BN | 4867.00 | SPOUT SA. |
| 79161-PB | | VOID - USE 79161-VF |
| 79161-VF | 3089.20 | SPOUT SA. |
| 79186-CP | | VOID - USE 1094612-CP |
| 79187-G | | VOID - USE 1094623-G |
| 79188-CP | | VOID - USE 1094630-CP |
| 79204 | 2.90 | SPRING |
| 79205 | 3.60 | BUSHING- PLASTIC |
| 79206-BV | 30.20 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 79206-G | 27.30 | KNOB- LIFT ROD |
| 79207-BN | 36.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79207-BRZ | 42.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79207-BV | 26.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79207-CP | 29.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79207-G | 33.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79207-VF | 39.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79247 | | VOID - USE GP77759 |
| 79251-AF | 101.70 | FACE PLATE ASSY- DIVERTER |
| 79251-BN | 90.40 | FACE PLATE ASSY- DIVERTER |
| 79251-BV | 98.20 | FACE PLATE ASSY- DIVERTER |
| 79251-CP | 57.60 | FACE PLATE ASSY- DIVERTER |
| 79251-G | 61.50 | FACE PLATE ASSY- DIVERTER |
| 79251-VF | 86.90 | FACE PLATE ASSY- DIVERTER |
| 79252-AF | 97.50 | FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 79252-BN | 87.10 | FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 79252-BV | 104.90 | FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 79252-CP | 82.80 | FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 79252-G | 94.50 | FACE PLATE |
| 79252-VF | 103.90 | FACE PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 79260-BN | 258.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 79261-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077792-0 |
| 79261-47 | | VOID - USE 1024303-47 |
| 79261-96 | | VOID - USE 1024303-96 |
| 79261-BN | | VOID - USE 1024303-BN |
| 79261-BV | | VOID - USE 1024303-BV |
| 79261-CP | | VOID - USE 1024303-CP |
| 79261-G | | VOID - USE 1024303-G |
| 79261-PB | | VOID - USE 1024303-VF |
| 79261-VF | | VOID - USE 1024303-VF |
| 79264 | 9.60 | GUARD- ROUGH-IN |
| 79266 | 99.70 | BODY & TUBE ASSY |
| 79267 | 37.00 | TUBULAR HANDLE |
| 79267-CP | 81.80 | HANDLE- TUBULAR |
| 79268 | 14.00 | END PIECE- RUBBER |
| 79275-0 | 6.00 | INSERT |
| 79275-58 | 6.00 | INSERT |
| 79296-BN | | VOID - USE 79402-BN |
| 79296-BV | 11.50 | AERATOR RING |
| 79296-BX | 9.20 | AERATOR RING |
| 79296-G | | VOID - USE 79402-G |
| 79296-VS | 10.10 | AERATOR RING |
| 79298-CP | 135.60 | VALVE BODY |
| 79299-BC | 7.70 | SPOOL NUT |
| 79300-CP | | VOID - USE 1014531-CP |
| 79302 | 1.00 | TRIGGER SCREW |
| 79303 | 3.00 | WIRE LOCK |
| 79304 | 1.60 | SPRING- STAINLESS |
| 79305 | 1.60 | WASHER- UPPER |
| 79306 | 2.00 | WASHER- LOWER |
| 79308 | 26.50 | BOOT- RUBBER |
| 79319 | 1.90 | SEAL- PBU INLET |
| 79320 | 0.90 | SEAL- PBU UPPER |
| 79333 | 0.70 | WASHER- PLASTIC |
| 79339 | 9.40 | SPACER SUPPORT FOR FAIRFAX LAV |
| 79346-BN | | VOID - USE 1084055-BN |
| 79346-CP | | VOID - USE 1084055-CP |
| 79346-G | | VOID - USE 1084055-G |
| 79346-VF | | VOID - USE 1084055-VF |
| 79352-BN | 73.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 79352-CP | 44.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 79352-PB | | VOID - USE 79352-VF |
| 79352-VF | 90.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 79356 | 10.30 | SHANK- FAUCET BODY |
| 79358 | 97.00 | BODY |
| 79359 | 42.50 | EXTENSION- SPRING BAR |
| 79361 | 1.60 | MOUNTING PLATE- PLATED |
| 79363-CP | 6375.00 | SPOUT/O-RING KIT |
| 79363-VF | 6705.70 | SPOUT/O-RING KIT |
| 79365 | 28.20 | FACE |
| 79366-CP | | VOID - USE 1118165-CP |
| 79367-RP | 38.80 | WATERWAY |
| 79368 | 2.00 | WASHER |
| 79369 | 0.70 | BOLT- ROUND HEAD SQ. NECK |
| 79372 | 18.80 | SPOOL |
| 79374-CP | 700.20 | SPRAY HEAD ASSY |
| 79376 | | VOID - USE 1076066 |
| 79383 | 31.40 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 79384 | 175.50 | CHANNEL |
| 79385 | 11.00 | ANGLE- STEEL |
| 79386 | 49.00 | PLASTIC HOUSING |
| 79387 | 14.20 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 79389-BC | 265.80 | PULLEY |
| 79393 | 0.70 | BOLT- ROUND HEAD SQ. NECK |
| 79401-BN | | VOID - USE 1084055-BN |
| 79401-BV | | VOID - USE 1084055-BV |
| 79401-CP | | VOID - USE 1084055-CP |
| 79401-G | | VOID - USE 1084055-G |
| 79401-VF | | VOID - USE 1084055-VF |
| 79402-BN | 16.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79402-BV | 15.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79402-BX | 11.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79402-CP | 13.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79402-G | 24.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79402-VF | 16.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79403-BN | 68.40 | ROD/KNOB ASSY. |
| 79403-BRZ | 43.40 | ROD/KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 79403-BV | 40.10 | ROD/KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 79403-CP | 31.70 | ROD/KNOB ASSY. |
| 79403-G | 34.40 | ROD/KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 79403-VF | 34.70 | ROD/KNOB ASSEMBLY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 79404 | 1.40 | SPLINE KIT |
| 79406-BN | | VOID - USE 1008146-BN |
| 79406-CP | | VOID - USE 1008146-CP |
| 79406-CV | | VOID - USE 1008146-CV |
| 79406-G | | VOID - USE 1008146-G |
| 79406-VF | | VOID - USE 1008146-VF |
| 79413 | 104.70 | BOX |
| 79415-BN | 19.40 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 79415-BRZ | 23.30 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 79415-BV | 19.40 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 79415-CP | 9.40 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 79415-G | 20.90 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 79415-VF | 22.00 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 79420-CP | 451.20 | BODY/SHANK SA. |
| 79423 | 28.10 | SPOUT TUBE ASSY. |
| 79430-BV | 50.00 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- 18” |
| 79430-CP | 48.20 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- 18” |
| 79431-BN | 40.40 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- 24” |
| 79431-CP | 53.20 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- 24” |
| 79432-BN | 70.40 | TOWEL BAR ASSY.- 30” |
| 79432-BV | 70.70 | TOWEL BAR ASSY.- 30” |
| 79432-CP | 68.10 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- 30” |
| 79432-VF | 69.30 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- 30” |
| 79440 | 4.20 | INSERT- AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- PCA |
| 79441 | 0.90 | GASKET- .728 X .590 X .125 |
| 79446-BN | 309.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 79446-BV | | VOID - USE 1097763-BV |
| 79446-CP | | VOID - USE 1097763-CP |
| 79446-CV | | VOID - USE 1097763-CV |
| 79446-G | | VOID - USE 1097763-G |
| 79446-PB | | VOID - USE 1097763-VF |
| 79446-VF | | VOID - USE 1097763-VF |
| 79455-CP | | VOID - USE 1073929-CP |
| 79456-CP | 251.70 | SPOUT BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 79472-VF | 3689.00 | DECK MOUNT BATH SPROUT KIT |
| 79473-A-VF | 7126.00 | RIM MOUNT BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 79475-BN | 381.50 | SPOUT/AERATOR ASSY |
| 79475-CP | 198.20 | SPOUT/AERATOR ASSY |
| 79475-CV | 150.10 | SPOUT/AERATOR ASSY |
| 79475-G3 | 296.70 | SPOUT/AERATOR ASSY |
| 79475-SC | 381.50 | SPOUT/AERATOR ASSY |
| 79475-VF | 375.50 | SPOUT/AERATOR ASSY |
| 79476-AF | | VOID - USE 1108527-AF |
| 79476-BN | | VOID - USE 1108527-BN |
| 79476-BV | | VOID - USE 1108527-BV |
| 79476-CP | | VOID - USE 1108527-CP |
| 79476-KB | | VOID - USE 1108527-KB |
| 79476-SN | | VOID - USE 1108527-SN |
| 79476-VF | | VOID - USE 1108527-VF |
| 79478 | 5.40 | COLLAR |
| 79479-BN | 513.30 | WALL MOUNT- SPOUT W/DIV |
| 79479-CP | 852.60 | WALL MOUNT- SPOUT W/DIV |
| 79479-VF | 868.90 | WALL MOUNT- SPOUT W/DIV |
| 79480-AF | 120.20 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79480-BN | 128.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79480-BV | 122.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79480-CP | 103.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79480-G | 88.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79480-SN | 120.20 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79480-VF | 143.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79481-AF | 130.40 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79481-BN | 127.60 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79481-BV | 127.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79481-CP | 110.40 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79481-G | 100.90 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79481-SN | 130.40 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79481-VF | 166.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79482-0 | 100.10 | KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 79482-AF | 74.90 | KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 79482-BN | 77.10 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79482-BV | 73.80 | KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 79482-CP | 59.80 | KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 79482-G | 59.10 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79482-SN | 78.70 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79482-VF | 88.30 | KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 79483-0 | 93.10 | KIT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 79483-AF | 79.40 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79483-BN | 89.90 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79483-BV | 66.30 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79483-CP | 54.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79483-G | 57.80 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79483-SN | 74.70 | ESCUTCHEON- KIT |
| 79483-VF | 95.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 79489 | 2.40 | TEMP LIMIT STOP KIT |
| 79490 | 3.50 | TEMP LIMIT STOP KIT |
| 79510 | 24.20 | GUIDE- HOSE |
| 79516 | 6.00 | PLATE- BACKING |
| 79519-CP | 187.90 | SPOUT KIT- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 79519-VF | 247.80 | SPOUT KIT- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 79525-CP | 297.60 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 79525-VF | 402.50 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 79546-CP | 59.60 | SHROUD- MATCHED SET |
| 79558 | 2.30 | SPACER- ESCUTCHEON |
| 79567-0 | 27.50 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY-LEFT |
| 79567-47 | 27.50 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY-LEFT |
| 79567-96 | 27.50 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY-LEFT |
| 79567-BGD | 29.40 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY- LEFT |
| 79567-BN | | VOID - USE 87115-BN |
| 79567-BRZ | 35.60 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY- LEFT |
| 79567-BV | 49.30 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY-LEFT |
| 79567-CP | | VOID - USE 87115-CP |
| 79567-G | 20.20 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY- LEFT |
| 79567-PGD | 16.70 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY- LEFT |
| 79567-SN | 27.50 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSEMBLY- LEFT |
| 79567-VF | | VOID - USE 87115-VF |
| 79569-CP | | VOID - USE 87114-CP |
| 79569-VF | | VOID - USE 87114-VF |
| 79574-CP | 53.90 | KNOB-MASTERSHOWER |
| 79574-SN | 59.80 | KNOB-MASTERSOWER |
| 79574-VF | 256.50 | KNOB-MASTERSOWER |
| 79583 | 37.80 | ROUGHING-IN KIT- HANDSHOWER |
| 79590 | 3.20 | WASHER |
| 79593-AF | 50.40 | KNOB-MASTERSHOWER LEVER |
| 79593-BN | 60.80 | KNOB-MASTERSHOWER LEVER |
| 79593-BV | 49.80 | KNOB- MASTERSHOWER LEVER |
| 79593-CP | 51.00 | KNOB- MASTERSHOWER LEVER |
| 79593-SN | 54.40 | KNOB-MASTERSHOWER LEVER |
| 79593-VF | 56.30 | KNOB- MASTERSHOWER LEVER |
| 79597-CP | 49.30 | KNOB- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 79597-VF | 46.10 | KNOB- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 79601-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 79605 | 6.20 | WASHER |
| 79606 | 7.70 | INSERT- SPOUT |
| 79612-VF | 144.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 79613-VF | 63.00 | SHANK/ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 79615-CP | 173.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 79622-CP | | VOID - USE 1006784-CP |
| 79622-VF | | VOID - USE 1006784-VF |
| 79626-AF | 127.50 | KNOB-TRANSFER VALVE LEVER |
| 79626-BN | 84.10 | KNOB- TRANSFER VLV LEVER |
| 79626-CP | 83.40 | KNOB- TRANSFER VLV LEVER |
| 79626-G | 82.30 | KNOB- TRANSFER VLV LEVER |
| 79626-SN | 85.00 | KNOB- TRANSFER VLV LEVER |
| 79626-VF | 127.50 | KNOB- TRANSFER VLV LEVER |
| 79629-CP | | VOID - USE 75458-CP |
| 79632-BN | 21.60 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW KIT |
| 79632-CP | 4.90 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW KIT |
| 79632-G | 20.30 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW KIT |
| 79632-VF | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW KIT |
| 79633 | 15.10 | SPLINE ADAPTER/SCREW KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 79634 | 7.90 | SPLINE ADAPTER/SCREW KIT |
| 79635 | 27.00 | SPLINE ADAPTER/SCREW KIT |
| 79639-0 | 113.30 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 79639-CP | 104.10 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 79663 | 50.20 | SOAP DISH |
| 79669 | 1.30 | INLET SEAL |
| 79670 | 8.20 | CENTER POST ASSEMBLY |
| 79671 | 1.40 | SPRING |
| 79674 | 1.40 | BALL BEARING |
| 79676 | | VOID - USE 1051681 |
| 79677-AF | | VOID - USE 1003576-AF |
| 79680 | 26.70 | FLOW REG./CHECK VALVE- 15 MM |
| 79682-58 | 1.90 | GRIP RING |
| 79683-0 | 36.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 79683-CP | 57.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 79683-SN | 127.10 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 79683-VF | 151.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 79690-BN | 65.90 | BONNET- 8-SIDED WIDESPREAD |
| 79690-BV | 39.10 | BONNET- 8-SIDED WIDESPREAD |
| 79690-CP | 50.40 | BONNET-8-SIDED WIDESPREAD |
| 79690-G | 54.70 | BONNET-8-SIDED WIDESPREAD |
| 79690-VF | 48.30 | BONNET- 8-SIDED WIDESPREAD |
| 79691-BL | 29.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79691-CP | 26.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79691-SN | 18.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 79691-TB | | VOID - USE 79691-BL |
| 79694-CP | | VOID - USE 1000282-CP |
| 79694-G | | VOID - USE 1000282-G |
| 79695-BV | | VOID - USE 1081869-BN |
| 79695-RN | 47.00 | BONNET- SQUARE WIDESPREAD |
| 79698-BN | 126.40 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY |
| 79698-BV | 106.10 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY |
| 79698-SN | 100.10 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY |
| 79698-VF | 109.80 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY |
| 79700-AF | 28.90 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 79700-BN | | VOID - USE 1001118-BN |
| 79700-BRZ | 27.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79700-BV | 34.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79700-CP | | VOID - USE 1001118-CP |
| 79700-G | 34.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79700-RN | 26.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 79701 | 29.20 | VALVE STOP S.P. KIT |
| 79702 | 23.10 | STOP- COVER S.P. KIT |
| 79703 | | VOID - USE 1144925 |
| 79704 | | VOID - USE 1144142 |
| 80008-WA | 1266.20 | RAIL- TOWEL |
| 80008-WB | 1452.50 | RAIL- TOWEL |
| 80008-WC | 919.60 | RAIL- TOWEL |
| 80013-2BZ | 149.80 | BRACKET |
| 80013-AF | 178.00 | BRACKET |
| 80013-BN | 178.20 | BRACKET |
| 80013-BV | 178.20 | BRACKET |
| 80013-CP | 194.60 | BRACKET |
| 80013-G | 195.60 | BRACKET |
| 80013-PB | | VOID - USE 80013-VF |
| 80013-SN | 178.30 | BRACKET |
| 80013-VF | 178.30 | BRACKET |
| 80016 | 42.00 | FLANGE WATER CLOSET |
| 80017 | 5.40 | SEAL INSTALLATION |
| 80265 | 46.00 | ACCESSORY PACK- SHROUD |
| 80298-WB | 894.90 | END RAIL- FLOOR- LH |
| 80298-WC | 372.80 | END RAIL- FLOOR- LH |
| 80299-WB | 894.90 | END RAIL- FLOOR- RH |
| 80299-WC | 811.90 | END RAIL- FLOOR- RH |
| 80416 | 3.40 | PIN- .497 O.D. |
| 80417 | 3.40 | PIN- .247 O.D. |
| 80424-12 | 81.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-33 | 81.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-42 | 76.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-52 | 81.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-53 | 149.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-54 | 81.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-55 | 81.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-58 | 81.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-68 | 87.40 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-71 | 73.80 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-8 | 76.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-85 | 89.50 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-90 | 61.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-95 | 81.90 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80424-98 | 87.10 | TANK- TOILET LID |
| 80471-40 | | VOID - USE 80484-40 |
| 80471-54 | | VOID - USE 80484-54 |
| 80471-85 | 93.30 | LID- TANK- TOILET |
| 80471-97 | 74.20 | LID- TANK- TOILET |
| 80473-12 | 53.40 | LID- TANK- TOILET |
| 80473-17 | 53.40 | LID- TANK- TOILET |
| 80473-52 | 53.40 | LID- TANK- TOILET |
| 80473-54 | 53.40 | LID- TANK- TOILET |
| 80484-0 | 79.80 | LID- TANK- LOCKS |
| 80484-33 | 82.40 | LID- TANK- LOCKS |
| 80484-54 | 94.80 | LID- TANK- LOCKS |
| 80484-55 | 82.40 | LID- TANK- LOCKS |
| 80526-0 | 69.10 | LID- JAR |
| 80526-FL-0 | 269.10 | LID- JAR- ART |
| 80526-K4 | 57.70 | LID- JAR |
| 80526-PS-96 | 225.50 | LID- JAR- ART |
| 80526-TW-0 | 327.70 | LID- JAR- ART |
| 80526-WF-96 | 173.90 | LID- JAR- ART |
| 80527-PD-0 | 586.90 | LAUREATE JAR- SMALL |
| 80527-TL-0 | 385.50 | JAR- SMALL |
| 80527-WF-96 | 231.80 | JAR- SMALL- ART |
| 80528-0 | 153.10 | JAR- MEDIUM |
| 80528-EP-96 | 197.30 | JAR- MEDIUM- ART |
| 80528-FL-0 | 496.20 | JAR- MEDIUM |
| 80528-K4 | 141.40 | JAR- MEDIUM |
| 80528-WF-96 | 270.40 | JAR- MEDIUM- ART |
| 80529-TL-0 | 417.50 | JAR- LARGE |
| 80529-WF-96 | 298.40 | JAR- LARGE- ART |
| 80530 | 3.00 | BASE PAD- JAR |
| 80531 | 10.50 | GASKET- SOAP DISH |
| 80532-BD-0 | 184.10 | JAR ASSY.- SMALL |
| 80532-BR-96 | 308.60 | JAR ASSY.- SMALL |
| 80532-FL-0 | 456.60 | JAR ASSEMBLY- SMALL |
| 80532-PD-0 | 740.80 | JAR ASSY- SMALL |
| 80532-PK-0 | 558.80 | JAR ASSY- SMALL |
| 80532-WF-96 | 264.60 | JAR ASSY- SMALL |
| 80533-BD-0 | 200.10 | JAR ASSY- MEDIUM |
| 80533-BR-96 | 367.00 | JAR ASSY.- MEDIUM |
| 80533-PD-0 | 591.70 | JAR ASSY- MEDIUM |
| 80533-PK-0 | 567.80 | JAR ASSY- MEDIUM |
| 80533-PS-96 | 401.50 | JAR ASSY- MEDIUM |
| 80533-WF-96 | 273.80 | JAR ASSY- MEDIUM |
| 80534-BD-0 | 226.80 | JAR ASSY- LARGE |
| 80534-BR-96 | 382.70 | JAR ASSY.- LARGE |
| 80534-FL-0 | 684.00 | JAR ASSY- LARGE |
| 80534-PD-0 | 630.30 | JAR ASSY- LARGE |
| 80534-PK-0 | 605.00 | JAR ASSY- LARGE |
| 80534-PS-96 | 462.80 | JAR ASSY- LARGE |
| 80534-WF-96 | 320.10 | JAR ASSY- LARGE |
| 80535-0 | 71.90 | SOAP DISH ASSEMBLY |
| 80535-56 | 60.10 | SOAP DISH ASSEMBLY |
| 80535-BD-0 | 95.80 | SOAP DISH ASSY. |
| 80535-FL-0 | 294.40 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 80535-G2 | 174.50 | SOAP DISH ASSEMBLY |
| 80535-WF-96 | 194.50 | SOAP DISH ASSY |
| 80557-17 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 80557-45 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 80557-47 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 80566-0 | 23.90 | FEATURE STRIP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 80566-BR-96 | 75.20 | FEATURE STRIP- ART |
| 80566-FL-0 | 92.90 | FEATURE STRIP |
| 80566-PD-0 | 82.40 | LAUREATE FEATURE STRIP |
| 80566-WF-96 | 67.70 | FEATURE STRIP- ART |
| 80567-0 | 26.10 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-17 | 8.60 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-96 | 26.10 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-97 | 10.90 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TA-0 | 126.20 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TB-0 | 125.70 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TC-0 | 125.70 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TD-0 | 125.70 | NORMD TILE |
| 80567-TE-0 | 125.70 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TF-0 | 125.70 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TG-0 | 125.70 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TH-0 | 125.70 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TJ-0 | 125.70 | FIELD TILE |
| 80567-TL-0 | 85.20 | FIELD TILE |
| 80568-0 | 27.20 | SURFACE BULLNOSE |
| 80568-96 | 27.20 | SURFACE BULLNOSE |
| 80568-TL-0 | 80.50 | SURFACE BULLNOSE |
| 80569-0 | 29.10 | SURFACE BULLNOSE CORNER |
| 80570-0 | 29.20 | DECORATIVE MOLDING |
| 80570-FL-0 | 180.10 | DECORATIVE MOLDING |
| 80571-0 | 28.40 | HALF ROUND BAR |
| 80571-71 | 11.10 | HALF ROUND BAR |
| 80571-BR-96 | 83.40 | HALF ROUND BAR |
| 80571-PD-0 | 102.70 | LAUREATE HALF ROUND BAR |
| 80576-68 | 51.90 | LID- TANK- TOILET |
| 80625-0 | 43.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-12 | 45.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-17 | 127.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-33 | 47.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-45 | 45.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-47 | 45.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-52 | 48.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-54 | 138.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-55 | 45.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-58 | 47.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-6 | 45.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-68 | 88.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-7 | 50.00 | 1OVER- TANK |
| 80625-71 | 81.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-85 | 88.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-89 | 99.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-95 | 45.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-96 | 45.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-97 | 81.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-98 | 88.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-EP-96 | 656.60 | COVER- TANK- ART |
| 80625-G9 | 46.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-IC | 74.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-K4 | 47.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-NG | 47.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-NY | 45.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-V2 | 81.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-W2 | 88.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 80625-Y2 | 45.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 80631-CP | | VOID - USE 30440-CP |
| 80863 | 72.60 | FRAME- MOUNTING-32X21 |
| 80868 | 67.00 | FRAME- MOUNTING- 24X18 |
| 80870 | 89.80 | FRAME- MOUNTING- 20X18 |
| 80877 | 2.40 | SCREW 12-24 X 1.25 |
| 80878 | 3.60 | LUG- FRAME- MOUNTING |
| 80879 | | VOID - USE 80882 |
| 80880 | | VOID - USE 80882 |
| 80881 | | VOID - USE 80882 |
| 80882 | 39.70 | ACCY PACK- LUG- 12 PC |
| 80945-55 | 58.30 | TUMBLER/TOOTHBRUSH HLDR |
| 80948-55 | 47.30 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR- LEFT |
| 80948-89 | 47.30 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR- LEFT |
| 80948-95 | 47.30 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR- LEFT |
| 80948-96 | 47.30 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR- LEFT |
| 80949-33 | 47.40 | BRACKER- TOWEL BAR- RIGHT |
| 80949-45 | 47.40 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR RIGHT |
| 80949-47 | 47.40 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR- RIGHT |
| 80949-55 | 47.40 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR- RIGHT |
| 80949-96 | 47.40 | BRACKET- TOWEL BAR- RIGHT |
| 80952-0 | 68.60 | BRACKET- TOWEL RING |
| 80952-47 | 68.60 | BRACKET |
| 80980-PB | | VOID - USE 80980-VF |
| 81075 | 41.40 | HANDLE- TRIP LEVER |
| 81078-PB | | VOID - USE 56113-VF |
| 81094 | 37.80 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY |
| 81095 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 81096 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 81180-85 | 82.40 | TANK- COVER |
| 81180-97 | 75.80 | TANK- COVER |
| 81187-0 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-33 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-40 | 193.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-41 | 126.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-45 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-47 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-53 | 175.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-55 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-56 | 193.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-7 | 124.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 81187-96 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81188-0 | | VOID - USE 81187-0 |
| 81188-32 | 95.60 | TANK- COVER |
| 81188-33 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81188-40 | 207.50 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81188-45 | 117.20 | TANK- COVER |
| 81188-47 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81188-49 | 132.60 | TANK- COVER |
| 81188-55 | 139.30 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81188-7 | 148.30 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81188-96 | 137.40 | TANK COVER |
| 81216 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 81217 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 81218 | 1.30 | ELBOW- REFILL TUBE |
| 81225 | | VOID - USE 5984-NA |
| 81258-47 | | VOID - USE 80557-47 |
| 81265 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 81266 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 81267 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 81269 | 10.90 | FLOAT ASSEMBLY |
| 81270 | 11.30 | FLOAT ASSEMBLY |
| 81344 | 20.50 | ADJUSTABLE TUB FOOT |
| 81344-E | 29.20 | ADJUSTABLE TUB FOOT |
| 81352 | | VOID - USE 87449 |
| 81373-0 | 149.70 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-33 | 150.00 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-45 | 154.50 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-47 | 149.70 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-55 | 150.00 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-6 | 150.00 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-7 | 99.60 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-95 | 160.80 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-96 | 149.70 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-G9 | 160.60 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-K4 | 160.30 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-NG | 161.00 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-NY | 160.40 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81373-Y2 | 150.00 | FRP REPAIR KIT |
| 81375 | | VOID - USE 92064 |
| 81417 | | VOID - USE 81417-CP |
| 81434 | | VOID - USE 5906-NA |
| 81449-0 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 81449-12 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 81449-33 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 81449-52 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 81449-53 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 81449-56 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 81449-6 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 81449-7 | 62.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 81449-85 | 61.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81456 | 16.00 | MOUNTING HARDWARE PACK- PAIR |
| 81457 | 3.70 | ANCHOR- TOGGLE- .19 |
| 81458 | 3.30 | SCR #10-24- SLTD HX WSHR |
| 81459 | 3.30 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.75 |
| 81460 | 1.00 | WASHER .50 ODX.219 ID .49 |
| 81462-0 | | VOID - USE 84591-0 |
| 81465-0 | 37.10 | TILE- 6X6 |
| 81465-96 | 37.10 | TILE- 6X6 |
| 81465-FD-0 | 198.00 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-FF-0 | 208.00 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-FL-0 | 198.00 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W1-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W2-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W3-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W4-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W5-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W6-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W7-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81465-W8-96 | 75.10 | TILE- 6X6- ART |
| 81471 | | VOID - USE 81475 |
| 81475 | 47.10 | STRAINER PACK |
| 81489-0 | 3.90 | SEALANT- SLF RMG LAV/SINK |
| 81489-7 | 3.90 | SEALANT- SLF RMG LAV/SINK |
| 81509-0 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-33 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-47 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-52 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-53 | 125.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-54 | 178.60 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-55 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-56 | 137.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-58 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-7 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-89 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-95 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81509-96 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 81511-0 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-12 | 189.30 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-33 | 106.60 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-45 | 106.60 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-47 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-52 | 123.70 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-54 | 183.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-55 | 103.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-56 | 178.80 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-58 | 125.60 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-7 | 125.80 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-71 | 94.00 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-89 | 114.70 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-95 | 114.90 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81511-96 | 96.70 | COVER- TANK- LOCKS |
| 81523-RP | 32.40 | TRIP LEVER STOP BUSHING |
| 81524-CP | 17.00 | RETAINER- BUSHING |
| 81525 | 31.70 | TRIP LEVER ARM |
| 81555 | 2.90 | BOLT- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 81588-47 | 17.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 81588-96 | 12.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 81603 | 17.60 | HARDWARE PACK- PAIR |
| 81608-AU | 95.80 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81608-BF | 95.90 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81608-BG | 89.30 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81608-CP | 85.10 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81608-G | 76.60 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81608-PB | | VOID - USE 81608-VF |
| 81608-VF | 80.50 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81609-BN | 88.20 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81609-CP | 78.80 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81609-G | 75.00 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81609-PB | | VOID - USE 81609-VF |
| 81609-VF | 78.80 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81610-AU | 94.00 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81610-BF | 100.90 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81610-BN | 102.60 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81610-CP | 74.50 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81610-G | 73.30 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81610-PB | | VOID - USE 81610-VF |
| 81610-VF | 75.10 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81611-AU | 98.90 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81611-BF | 73.80 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81611-BG | 87.50 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81611-BN | 105.40 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81611-CP | 74.50 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81611-G | 73.90 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR |
| 81611-PB | | VOID - USE 81611-VF |
| 81611-VF | 74.20 | SERV KIT- TRIP LVR ARM |
| 81632 | 23.30 | FLANGE- PVC- INTL |
| 81642-0 | 64.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81642-47 | 64.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81642-95 | 64.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81642-Y2 | 64.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 81657-CP | 25.60 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 81657-G | 26.10 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 81657-PB | | VOID - USE 81657-VF |
| 81657-VF | 51.00 | LEVER HDL- TOILET TANK |
| 81677 | 16.40 | BRACKET- MOUNTING |
| 81680 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-18 X .375 |
| 81684 | 1.30 | LOCKNUT- G 1/2 |
| 81685 | 2.80 | WASHER- CONE |
| 81690 | | VOID - USE 81806 |
| 81703 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 81716 | | VOID - USE 83095 |
| 81723 | | VOID - USE 83095 |
| 81730 | | VOID - USE 83094 |
| 81744 | | VOID - USE 84153 |
| 81745 | | VOID - USE 83094 |
| 81751 | 0.70 | SCREW 10-24 X .75 |
| 81760 | 4.50 | BUSHING- PUMP FLUSH |
| 81764 | 399.00 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 81778 | 15.60 | WIRE- MOUNTING |
| 81780 | 2.40 | GASKET- BATTERY COVER |
| 81787 | 33.00 | SPUD- SNAP |
| 81788 | 10.70 | RING- LOCKING |
| 81794 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 81804-0 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-12 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-17 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-33 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-45 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-47 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-52 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-55 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-56 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-58 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-6 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-68 | 71.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-7 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-89 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-95 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-96 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-97 | 65.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-G9 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-K4 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 81804-NG | 127.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-S3 | 65.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 81804-S4 | 65.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-V2 | 65.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81804-Y2 | 80.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 81806 | 35.50 | CARTRIDGE SERVICE TOOL |
| 81823 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 81831-A | 46.40 | SLIPNUT- 2 7/16-8 BU OBS |
| 81835-0 | 106.20 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81835-7 | 96.10 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81835-96 | 106.20 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81835-FL-0 | 258.00 | RAIL- FLOOR- ART |
| 81835-K4 | 103.40 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81836-0 | 253.00 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81836-96 | 253.00 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81836-FL-0 | 729.30 | RAIL-FLOOR- ART |
| 81836-G9 | 219.20 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81836-K4 | 226.10 | RAIL- FLOOR |
| 81837-0 | 156.10 | RAIL- FLOOR- END- RH |
| 81837-96 | 131.90 | RAIL- FLOOR END- RH |
| 81837-G9 | 133.50 | RAIL- FLOOR- END- RH |
| 81837-K4 | 136.70 | RAIL- FLOOR- END- RH |
| 81838-0 | 143.30 | RAIL- FLOOR- END- LH |
| 81838-96 | 133.50 | RAIL- FLOOR- END- LH |
| 81838-G9 | 133.40 | RAIL- FLOOR- END- LH |
| 81891 | 12.80 | HOSE- BOWL SUPPLY |
| 81935 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 81936 | 4.20 | NUT- 9/16-12-UNC-2B |
| 81937 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 81938 | | VOID - USE 83095 |
| 81939 | | VOID - USE 83094 |
| 81952-0 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-33 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-47 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-53 | 4.20 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-55 | 2.00 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-56 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-58 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-68 | 4.10 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-7 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-89 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-95 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-96 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-G9 | 4.70 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-K4 | 3.50 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81952-NG | 3.50 | COVER- MAGNET |
| 81996-A-CP | 90.60 | SWITCH |
| 81996-A-SN | 157.40 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 81996-A-VF | 117.20 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 81996-BGD | 53.20 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 81996-BN | 157.30 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 81996-BV | 157.70 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 81996-CP | 113.70 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 81996-PB | | VOID - USE 81996-VF |
| 81996-SN | 157.40 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 81996-VF | 126.20 | SWITCH ASSY |
| 82008 | | VOID - USE 84436 |
| 82010 | | VOID - USE 84436 |
| 82011-0 | | VOID - USE 6521-0 |
| 82011-47 | | VOID - USE 84396-47 |
| 82011-7 | | VOID - USE 84396-7 |
| 82011-96 | | VOID - USE 6521-96 |
| 82021 | 89.20 | CUTTING BOARD |
| 82022 | | VOID - USE 5907-NA |
| 82023 | | VOID - USE 5916-NA |
| 82024 | | VOID - USE 84366 |
| 82053 | 11.10 | BUMPER- SINK ACCESS |
| 82055 | 21.60 | STRAINER- BAR SINK |
| 82057 | 95.50 | TRAY |
| 82058 | 21.60 | CUP |
| 82142-0 | | VOID - USE 1001384-0 |
| 82358-73 | 1823.90 | CONSOLE TABLE 36X24 |
| 82372-0 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-12 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-33 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-47 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-56 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-58 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-68 | 252.50 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-7 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-89 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-95 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-96 | 284.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82372-G9 | 126.70 | COVER- URINAL- TOUCHLESS |
| 82383-0 | 68.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 82391 | | VOID - USE 82993 OR 81764 |
| 82530-0 | 195.40 | TANK COVER |
| 82530-56 | 195.40 | TANK COVER |
| 82530-68 | 191.50 | TANK COVER |
| 82530-71 | 176.20 | TANK COVER |
| 82530-85 | 191.50 | TANK COVER |
| 82530-95 | 195.40 | TANK COVER |
| 82530-96 | 195.40 | TANK COVER |
| 82554 | 489.50 | VALVE BODY |
| 82556 | 157.40 | SPOUT |
| 82565-40 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-41 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-47 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-49 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-52 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-54 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-56 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-58 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-68 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-71 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82565-85 | 77.40 | LID- TANK |
| 82577 | | VOID - USE 84361 |
| 82809-CP | | VOID - USE 40110-CP |
| 82812-0 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-12 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-17 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-45 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-47 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-49 | 103.30 | LID- VITR.- TANK |
| 82812-54 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-55 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-56 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-58 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-68 | 101.20 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-7 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-85 | 101.20 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-89 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-95 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82812-96 | 103.30 | LID- VITR. TANK |
| 82848-12 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-33 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-41 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-45 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-47 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-52 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-55 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-56 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-58 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-68 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-71 | 90.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-89 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-95 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82848-96 | 93.85 | COVER- TANK |
| 82866-BL | | VOID - USE 82886-BL |
| 82869-41 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 82869-52 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 82869-54 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 82869-58 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 82869-6 | 71.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 82869-85 | 62.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 82869-97 | 57.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 82871 | 25.10 | BRACKET- RAIL |
| 82883 | 547.60 | VALVE SA- 3/4 HIGHFLOW |
| 82886-0 | 122.40 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 82886-AF | 91.00 | SHOWER ARM |
| 82886-BL | 138.50 | SHOWER ATM ASSY |
| 82886-BN | 88.30 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 82886-BRZ | 112.50 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 82886-BV | 93.00 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 82886-CP | 81.20 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 82886-G | 74.40 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 82886-PB | | VOID - USE 82886-VF |
| 82886-SC | 106.20 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 82886-SN | 93.60 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 82886-TB | | VOID - USE 82886-BL |
| 82886-VF | 91.10 | SHOWER ARM |
| 82890-PB | 33.50 | NOZZLE ASSY- LAV. |
| 82893 | 18.20 | BRACKET- MOUNTING |
| 82894 | 14.20 | WIRE- MOUNTING |
| 82896-PB | 379.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 82903 | | VOID - USE 1011082 |
| 82913-CP | | VOID - USE 59619-CP |
| 82913-PB | | VOID - USE 1105050-VF |
| 82916 | 38.20 | 2.0 GPM FLOW CONTROL ASSY |
| 82922-0 | 1491.00 | RAIL- TOWEL |
| 82923-8W | 789.20 | ASSY.- TROCADERO SEAT |
| 82931-42 | 89.90 | COVER- TOILET |
| 82931-44 | 89.90 | COVER- TOILET |
| 82931-71 | 89.90 | COVER- TOILET |
| 82931-8 | 110.80 | COVER- TOILET |
| 82931-85 | 97.80 | COVER- TOILET |
| 82931-97 | 89.90 | COVER- TOILET |
| 82933 | 20.30 | LINER- WASTE BASKET |
| 82958 | 37.40 | FLANGE KIT- PCV- INTL WC |
| 82963 | 20.20 | HANGER- TUBE |
| 82965-BC | 44.90 | TUBE- INLET |
| 82966-BC | 26.00 | NUT- OUTLET |
| 82972 | 545.40 | VALVE- MAGNETIC LATCH |
| 82980 | 164.80 | IR FIXTURE ASSY- BATT FCT |
| 82993 | 440.00 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY |
| 82999 | 13.35 | HOSE- RIM SUPPLY |
| 83031 | 18.55 | ASSY.- REFILL TUBE |
| 83033-8W | | VOID - USE 1014067-8W |
| 83034 | 8.60 | RESTRICTOR- FLOW |
| 83037-0 | | VOID - USE 83834-0 |
| 83037-17 | | VOID - USE 83834-17 |
| 83037-33 | | VOID - USE 83834-33 |
| 83037-45 | | VOID - USE 83834-45 |
| 83037-47 | | VOID - USE 83834-47 |
| 83037-52 | | VOID - USE 83834-52 |
| 83037-55 | | VOID - USE 83834-55 |
| 83037-56 | | VOID - USE 83834-56 |
| 83037-58 | | VOID - USE 83834-58 |
| 83037-6 | | VOID - USE 83834-6 |
| 83037-68 | | VOID - USE 83834-68 |
| 83037-7 | | VOID - USE 83834-7 |
| 83037-71 | | VOID - USE 83834-71 |
| 83037-89 | | VOID - USE 83834-89 |
| 83037-95 | | VOID - USE 83834-95 |
| 83037-96 | | VOID - USE 83834-96 |
| 83037-98 | | VOID - USE 83834-98 |
| 83037-BR-96 | | VOID - USE 83834-96 |
| 83037-CL-98 | | VOID - USE 83834-CL-98 |
| 83037-PH-96 | | VOID - USE 83834-PH-96 |
| 83037-PS-96 | | VOID - USE 83834-PS-96 |
| 83039 | 68.70 | FLOAT VALVE |
| 83040 | 6.70 | CLAMP- HOSE- 1.62 I.D. |
| 83050-47 | 28.70 | FEATURE STRIP- CARVED |
| 83050-96 | 28.70 | FEATURE STRIP- CARVED |
| 83053-8W | 255.50 | HINGE HDW- COVER- BIDET |
| 83054-8W | 34.60 | MOUNTING KIT- BIDET |
| 83056 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 83058 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 83059 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 83060 | | VOID - USE 83064 |
| 83064 | | VOID - USE GP83064 |
| 83065 | | VOID - USE 83094 |
| 83066 | | VOID - USE 83095 |
| 83075 | 9.20 | BUSHING |
| 83093 | 16.90 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 83094 | 28.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 83095 | 27.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 83096 | 1.00 | PIN- SPRING |
| 83123 | 49.30 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 83132 | 27.40 | ASSEMBLY- DUAL-FLUSH |
| 83140 | 1.00 | SUPPORT- FLOW REGULATOR |
| 83141 | 2.00 | REGULATOR- FLOW |
| 83143 | 3.90 | SEAL DIAPHRAGM |
| 83147 | | VOID - USE 1007489 |
| 83147-A | | VOID - USE 84660 |
| 83149 | | VOID - USE 85307 |
| 83153 | 90.90 | SPRING- PEDESTAL |
| 83229-0 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-12 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-33 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-47 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-52 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-53 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-55 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-7 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-71 | 93.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-89 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83229-95 | 103.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-12 | 93.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-17 | 112.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-33 | 117.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-47 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-49 | 110.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-52 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-54 | 114.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-55 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-56 | 110.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-58 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-7 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-71 | 82.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-85 | 107.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-89 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-95 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83230-96 | 90.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 83256-8W | 133.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 83257-8W | | VOID - USE 83256-8W |
| 83264-8W | | VOID - USE 1014067-8W |
| 83275-8W | 17.20 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 83295-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-0 |
| 83295-12 | | VOID - USE 85330-CP-12 |
| 83295-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-33 |
| 83295-45 | | VOID - USE 85330-CP-45 |
| 83295-47 | | VOID - USE 85330-CP-47 |
| 83295-52 | | VOID - USE 85330-CP-52 |
| 83295-53 | 119.60 | REVIVAL TOILET SEAT |
| 83295-55 | | VOID - USE 85330-CP-55 |
| 83295-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-58 |
| 83295-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-7 |
| 83295-7W | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-0 |
| 83295-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-95 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 83295-96 | | VOID - USE 85330-CP-96 |
| 83295-BR-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-0 |
| 83295-BR-12 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-12 |
| 83295-BR-17 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-17 |
| 83295-BR-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-33 |
| 83295-BR-45 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-45 |
| 83295-BR-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-47 |
| 83295-BR-52 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-52 |
| 83295-BR-53 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-53 |
| 83295-BR-55 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-55 |
| 83295-BR-56 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-56 |
| 83295-BR-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-58 |
| 83295-BR-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-6 |
| 83295-BR-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-7 |
| 83295-BR-89 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-89 |
| 83295-BR-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-95 |
| 83295-BR-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-96 |
| 83295-BR-97 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-97 |
| 83295-BR-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-S1 |
| 83295-BR-S2 | | VOID - USE 85330-BR-S2 |
| 83295-BR-S3 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-S1 |
| 83295-S1 | | VOID - USE 85330-CP-S1 |
| 83295-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-S2 OR 85330-BR-S2 |
| 83333-8W | 147.20 | KIT- BRACKET- BIDET COVER |
| 83347-56 | | VOID - USE 1000832-56 |
| 83347-58 | 85.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE-PIECE |
| 83347-6 | 85.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE-PIECE |
| 83347-89 | 85.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE-PIECE |
| 83347-96 | | VOID - USE 1000832-96 |
| 83347-S1 | 78.30 | COVER- TANK- ONE-PIECE |
| 83347-Y2 | 85.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE-PIECE |
| 83352 | | VOID - USE 94469 |
| 83356 | | VOID - USE 1007489 |
| 83358-96 | 3.70 | WASHER- TANK SHIM |
| 83358-MA-98 | 2.80 | WASHER- TANK SHIM OBS |
| 83362-BGD | 8.90 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83362-BN | 19.80 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83362-BV | 18.60 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83362-CP | 27.60 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83362-G | 25.50 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83362-PB | | VOID - USE 83362-VF |
| 83362-PGD | 9.40 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83362-SN | 18.30 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83362-VF | 18.90 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83406-CP | | VOID - USE 87114-CP |
| 83406-PB | | VOID - USE 84231-PB |
| 83413-0 | 3.60 | PLUG- SIDE INLET |
| 83413-45 | 3.60 | PLUG- SIDE INLET |
| 83413-47 | 3.60 | PLUG- SIDE INLET |
| 83413-55 | 3.60 | PLUG- SIDE INLET |
| 83413-96 | 3.60 | PLUG- SIDE INLET |
| 83415 | | VOID - USE 81555 |
| 83417 | | VOID - USE 83486 |
| 83419 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 83427 | 6.20 | STRAP- GASKET |
| 83433 | | VOID - USE 83719 |
| 83438 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 83451 | 8.00 | CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 83451-A | 5.70 | CAP ASSEMBLY OBS |
| 83451-B | | VOID - USE 83451 |
| 83451-C | | VOID - USE 83451 |
| 83451-D | | VOID - USE 83451 |
| 83451-K | 5.70 | CAP ASSEMBLY OBS |
| 83467 | 1.20 | NOVEL- PAPERBACK |
| 83469 | 8.40 | PAD |
| 83470-TG | 3.80 | SCREW 10-32 X 1 |
| 83471-RP | 63.50 | BRACKET- MOUNTING- LEG |
| 83472-RP | 23.80 | CONNECTOR- LEG- LAVATORY |
| 83483 | 1.00 | NUT- HEX- .38-24UNF |
| 83486 | 33.10 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 83503 | 4.70 | BRACKET |
| 83539 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 83542 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 83548 | 3.00 | DOWN TUBE |
| 83553 | 0.90 | HOSE- REFILL TUBE |
| 83560 | 36.00 | FLOAT VALVE- SINGAPORE |
| 83562 | 27.90 | HARDWARE ASSY |
| 83584-0 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-17 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-33 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-45 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-47 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-52 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-55 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-56 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-58 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-6 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-68 | 78.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-7 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-71 | 71.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-95 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-96 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-97 | 71.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-98 | 78.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-G9 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83584-Y2 | 88.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83611 | 10.90 | ROD- TRIP LEVER |
| 83612-CP | 21.30 | BASE- TRIP LEVER |
| 83613-CP | 22.80 | KNOB- TRIP LEVER |
| 83624 | | VOID - USE 83650 |
| 83645 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 83648 | 17.20 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 83649 | | VOID - USE 83664 |
| 83650 | 46.90 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 83664 | 23.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 83666 | 145.20 | VALVE- STOP |
| 83675-0 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-12 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-17 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-45 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-47 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-56 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-7 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-71 | 91.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-85 | 76.60 | COVER- TANK OBS |
| 83675-95 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83675-96 | 111.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 83693-0 | | VOID - USE 86041-0 |
| 83693-12 | | VOID - USE 86041-12 |
| 83693-33 | 78.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 83693-45 | | VOID - USE 86041-45 |
| 83693-47 | | VOID - USE 86041-47 |
| 83693-52 | | VOID - USE 86041-52 |
| 83693-55 | | VOID - USE 86041-55 |
| 83693-58 | 78.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 83693-6 | | VOID - USE 86041-6 |
| 83693-7 | | VOID - USE 86041-7 |
| 83693-95 | | VOID - USE 86041-95 |
| 83693-96 | | VOID - USE 86041-96 |
| 83693-97 | 78.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 83693-98 | 78.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 83697 | 9.20 | FLAPPER ASSY |
| 83702-96 | 100.10 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 83719 | 7.70 | GASKET KIT |
| 83724-CP | 17.20 | LIFT ROD |
| 83724-G | 14.90 | LIFT ROD |
| 83725-AF | 86.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. |
| 83725-BN | 107.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 83725-BV | 60.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 83725-CP | 60.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 83725-G | 69.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. |
| 83725-PB | | VOID - USE 83725-VF |
| 83725-SN | 107.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 83725-VF | 86.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. |
| 83728 | 7.90 | SLEEVE |
| 83735 | 10.90 | NUT- HINGE |
| 83737 | 134.50 | SOCKET- 2 1/2-3/4 DRIVE |
| 83741 | 8.90 | OLSONITE NUT & WASHER KIT |
| 83755-CP | 7.50 | HANDLE- L.F. TRIP LEVER |
| 83765 | 10.10 | FLAPPER ASSEMBLY- FULL |
| 83769-PB | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 83782 | 27.00 | FLUSH VALVE SUB ASSY |
| 83783-0 | | VOID - USE 97393-0 |
| 83783-17 | | VOID - USE 97393-17 |
| 83787-33 | 390.30 | SEAT ASSY |
| 83788-CP | 15.20 | ASSY- S.F. HANDLE |
| 83792-0 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-12 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-17 | 5.80 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-45 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-47 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-53 | 7.50 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-56 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-68 | 7.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-7 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-71 | 6.70 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-95 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-96 | 8.30 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83792-97 | 6.70 | KIT- SEAT BUMPER |
| 83793-0 | | VOID - USE 84072-0 |
| 83793-45 | | VOID - USE 84072-45 |
| 83793-68 | 56.10 | KIT- SEAT HINGE |
| 83793-85 | 56.10 | KIT- SEAT HINGE |
| 83793-97 | | VOID - USE 84072-97 |
| 83793-98 | 56.10 | KIT- SEAT HINGE |
| 83809 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 83810-CP | | VOID - USE 87115-CP |
| 83821 | 21.20 | HOSE- RIM SUPPLY |
| 83822-A-Y | | VOID - USE 4686-A-Y |
| 83823-A-0 | | VOID - USE 4686-A-0 |
| 83823-A-B | | VOID - USE 4686-A-B |
| 83823-A-R | | VOID - USE 4686-A-R |
| 83823-A-Y | | VOID - USE 4686-A-Y |
| 83823-AB-R | 85.80 | PRIMARY TOILET SEAT |
| 83834-0 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-12 | 127.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-17 | 138.20 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-33 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-45 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-47 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-52 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-53 | 150.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-55 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-56 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-58 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-6 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-68 | 94.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-7 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-89 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-95 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-96 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-97 | 86.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-BR-96 | 684.50 | COVER- TOILET TANK- ART |
| 83834-CL-98 | 243.30 | COVER- TOILET TANK- ART |
| 83834-G9 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-K4 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-NG | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-PH-96 | 397.40 | COVER- TOILET TANK- ART |
| 83834-PS-96 | 882.20 | COVER- TOILET TANK- ART |
| 83834-V2 | 86.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-W2 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83834-Y2 | 106.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 83839 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 83845-AF | 15.90 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-BGD | 18.90 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-BN | 13.60 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-BV | 19.10 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-CP | 10.80 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-G | 14.60 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-PB | | VOID - USE 83845-VF |
| 83845-PGD | 17.50 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-SN | 20.30 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83845-VF | 19.20 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSY |
| 83846-AF | 20.40 | TRIP LEVER FLANGE ASSY |
| 83846-BGD | 16.20 | TRIP LEVER FLANGE ASSY. |
| 83846-BN | 43.00 | TRIP LEVER FLANGE ASSY |
| 83846-BV | 30.10 | TRIP LEVER FLANGE ASSY |
| 83846-CP | 57.80 | TRIP LEVER FLANGE ASSY |
| 83846-G | 29.80 | TRIP LEVER FLANGE ASSY |
| 83846-PGD | 16.40 | TRIP LEVER FLANGE ASSY. |
| 83846-VF | 41.90 | TANK LEVER FLANGE |
| 83862 | 20.10 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 83888 | | VOID - USE GP83888 |
| 83890-CP | | VOID - USE 84229-CP |
| 83891 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 83939 | 1.20 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .875 |
| 83940 | 1.00 | NUT- 1/4-20UNF |
| 83941 | 1.20 | PLAIN WASHER- 1/4 |
| 83947 | 2.70 | SCREW 8-18 X 1 |
| 83948 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 83954 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 83957 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 83972 | 322.90 | CONNECTOR |
| 83973-BN | 52.10 | FOOT- ASSY |
| 83973-BV | 54.90 | FOOT- ASSY |
| 83973-CP | 50.30 | FOOT- ASSY |
| 83973-PB | | VOID - USE 83973-VF |
| 83973-SN | 54.90 | FOOT- ASSY |
| 83973-VF | 42.70 | FOOT- ASSY |
| 83974-BN | 138.40 | BRACE- ASSY |
| 83991 | | VOID - USE 1003068 |
| 83996 | 4.50 | GASKET- 4.06 X 2.56 ID |
| 84011 | | VOID - USE 84108 |
| 84016 | | VOID - USE 85302 |
| 84017 | 7.30 | ACCESS. PACK- PED LAV |
| 84020 | | VOID - USE 84452 |
| 84030 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84031 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84032 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84054 | 87.30 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 84056-T-96 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-96 |
| 84057-BR-0 | | VOID - USE 85332-BR-0 |
| 84057-BR-96 | | VOID - USE 85332-BR-96 |
| 84057-CP | | VOID - USE 85332-CP-0 |
| 84057-CP-0 | | VOID - USE 85332-CP-0 |
| 84057-CP-96 | | VOID - USE 85332-CP-96 |
| 84057-PB | | VOID - USE 85332-BR-0 |
| 84067-0 | 4.10 | BUMPER KIT |
| 84067-33 | 4.10 | BUMPER KIT |
| 84067-47 | 4.10 | BUMPER KIT |
| 84067-53 | 3.70 | BUMPER KIT |
| 84067-7 | 4.10 | BUMPER KIT |
| 84072-0 | 109.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 84072-12 | 109.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 84072-45 | 109.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 84072-47 | 109.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 84072-56 | 68.50 | HINGE KIT |
| 84072-7 | 109.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 84072-85 | 96.90 | HINGE KIT |
| 84072-95 | 109.30 | HINGE KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 84072-96 | 109.30 | HINGE KIT |
| 84073 | | VOID - USE 83094 |
| 84077-32 | 90.90 | TANK COVER |
| 84077-40 | 97.00 | TANK COVER |
| 84077-49 | 90.90 | TANK COVER |
| 84077-8 | 90.90 | TANK COVER |
| 84079-17 | 133.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-40 | 126.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-52 | 98.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-55 | 98.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-58 | 98.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-68 | 118.60 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-71 | 88.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-85 | 120.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 84079-95 | 98.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84082-42 | 82.70 | TANK COVER |
| 84082-45 | 82.70 | TANK COVER |
| 84083-42 | 93.70 | TANK COVER |
| 84084-47 | 113.70 | TANK COVER |
| 84085-32 | 104.60 | TANK COVER |
| 84085-41 | 104.60 | TANK COVER |
| 84085-44 | 104.60 | TANK COVER |
| 84085-45 | 108.25 | TANK COVER |
| 84085-7 | 108.25 | TANK COVER |
| 84085-8 | 104.60 | TANK COVER |
| 84087-0 | 65.50 | TANK COVER |
| 84095-0 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-12 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-17 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-33 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-45 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-47 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I. |
| 84095-52 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-53 | 65.20 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-55 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK 14" R.I. |
| 84095-56 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK 14" R.I. |
| 84095-58 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-6 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-7 | 72.10 | TANK COVER- 14" R.I. |
| 84095-89 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-95 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-96 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-97 | 58.80 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-98 | 63.90 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I. |
| 84095-G9 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-K4 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-NG | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I |
| 84095-T-0 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-12 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-17 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-33 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-45 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-47 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-52 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-55 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-56 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-58 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-6 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-7 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-89 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-95 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-96 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-G9 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-K4 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-NG | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-T-Y2 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" |
| 84095-Y2 | 72.10 | COVER- TANK- 14" R.I. |
| 84100 | 2.90 | O-RING |
| 84108 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84109 | | VOID - USE 85302 |
| 84119-0 | | VOID - USE 52038-0 |
| 84130 | | VOID - USE 84305 |
| 84138 | | VOID - USE GP1078440 |
| 84143 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 84150 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84152 | 39.10 | IMPELLER- PUMP FLUSH |
| 84153 | 453.00 | ASSEMBLY- PUMP FLUSH |
| 84166 | 4.30 | CLAMP- TOGGLE |
| 84176 | | VOID - USE 1007489 |
| 84177 | | VOID - USE 1068030 |
| 84196 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84210 | | VOID - USE 84218 |
| 84213 | | VOID - USE 84217 |
| 84215 | | VOID - USE 84216 |
| 84216 | 83.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- CLAMP |
| 84217 | 37.50 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- TWISTLOK |
| 84218 | 27.50 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- PILLOTLK |
| 84220 | 3.10 | SCREEN ADAPTER KIT |
| 84223 | | VOID - USE 85406 |
| 84225 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 84229-CP | 97.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84230-0 | | VOID - USE 78423-0 |
| 84230-CP | | VOID - USE 78423-CP |
| 84230-G | | VOID - USE 78423-G |
| 84230-PB | | VOID - USE 78423-VF |
| 84231-CP | 30.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84231-PB | 39.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84246 | | VOID - USE 85406 |
| 84247 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84250-0 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-12 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-17 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-33 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-45 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-47 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-52 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-55 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-56 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-58 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-6 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-68 | 55.10 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-7 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-89 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-95 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-96 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-G9 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-NG | 59.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-S3 | 50.70 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-V2 | 50.70 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84250-Y2 | 62.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84252-0 | 59.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-17 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-33 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-45 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-47 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-52 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-53 | 58.60 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-55 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-58 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-6 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-68 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-7 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-85 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-95 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-96 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-G9 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-K4 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-NG | 109.70 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-NY | 42.60 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 84252-Y2 | 64.80 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 84274-0 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-12 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-17 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-33 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-45 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-47 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-52 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-53 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-55 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-58 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-6 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-7 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-71 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-89 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-95 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-96 | 51.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-97 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-98 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-G9 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-NG | 38.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-S3 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-S4 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84274-V2 | 46.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 84284 | 27.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 84296 | | VOID - USE 84679 |
| 84299 | | VOID - USE 1068030 |
| 84302 | 25.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 84305 | 29.90 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 84312 | | VOID - USE 84284 |
| 84313 | | VOID - USE 84302 |
| 84314 | | VOID - USE GP1078440 |
| 84321 | 1.30 | BOLT- HANGER- PLN. CNTR. |
| 84345-47 | | VOID - USE 84544-47 |
| 84345-7 | | VOID - USE 84544-7 |
| 84346 | | VOID - USE 6513-NA |
| 84347 | | VOID - USE 85147 |
| 84349 | | VOID - USE 96292 |
| 84350 | | VOID - USE 5958-NA |
| 84353 | | VOID - USE 6508-NA |
| 84354 | 29.10 | DUAL FLUSH VALVE KIT- LINED |
| 84357-0 | 64.80 | CUT BRD- MARS/EXEC |
| 84358 | | VOID - USE 3195-NA |
| 84361 | | VOID - USE 6514-NA |
| 84366 | | VOID - USE 6507-NA |
| 84383-0 | | VOID - USE 6000-0 |
| 84383-47 | | VOID - USE 6000-47 |
| 84383-7 | | VOID - USE 6000-7 |
| 84383-96 | | VOID - USE 6000-96 |
| 84384-0 | | VOID - USE 6001-0 |
| 84384-47 | | VOID - USE 6001-47 |
| 84384-7 | | VOID - USE 6001-7 |
| 84384-96 | | VOID - USE 6001-96 |
| 84384-ST | | VOID - USE 6001-ST |
| 84385-0 | | VOID - USE 3190-0 |
| 84385-47 | | VOID - USE 3190-47 |
| 84385-7 | | VOID - USE 3190-7 |
| 84385-96 | | VOID - USE 3190-96 |
| 84385-ST | | VOID - USE 3190-ST |
| 84386-0 | | VOID - USE 6003-0 |
| 84386-47 | | VOID - USE 6003-47 |
| 84386-7 | | VOID - USE 6003-7 |
| 84386-96 | | VOID - USE 6003-96 |
| 84386-ST | | VOID - USE 6003-ST |
| 84387-0 | | VOID - USE 6004-0 |
| 84387-7 | | VOID - USE 6004-7 |
| 84387-96 | | VOID - USE 6004-96 |
| 84388-0 | | VOID - USE 3191-0 |
| 84388-47 | | VOID - USE 3191-47 |
| 84388-ST | | VOID - USE 3191-ST |
| 84389-0 | | VOID - USE 6006-0 |
| 84389-47 | | VOID - USE 6006-47 |
| 84389-7 | | VOID - USE 6006-7 |
| 84389-96 | | VOID - USE 6006-96 |
| 84390-0 | | VOID - USE 3192-0 |
| 84390-47 | | VOID - USE 3192-47 |
| 84390-7 | | VOID - USE 3192-7 |
| 84390-96 | | VOID - USE 3192-96 |
| 84390-ST | | VOID - USE 3192-ST |
| 84391-0 | 71.90 | ASSY- UNDERTONE 5SID RACK |
| 84391-47 | | VOID - USE 3193-47 |
| 84393-0 | | VOID - USE 6010-0 |
| 84393-47 | | VOID - USE 6010-47 |
| 84393-7 | | VOID - USE 6010-7 |
| 84393-96 | | VOID - USE 6010-96 |
| 84394-0 | | VOID - USE 6011-0 |
| 84394-47 | | VOID - USE 6011-47 |
| 84394-7 | | VOID - USE 6011-7 |
| 84394-96 | | VOID - USE 6011-96 |
| 84394-ST | | VOID - USE 6011-ST |
| 84395-0 | | VOID - USE 6517-0 |
| 84395-47 | | VOID - USE 6517-47 |
| 84395-7 | | VOID - USE 6517-7 |
| 84395-96 | | VOID - USE 6517-96 |
| 84395-ST | | VOID - USE 6517-ST |
| 84396-0 | | VOID - USE 6521-0 |
| 84396-47 | | VOID - USE 6521-47 |
| 84396-7 | | VOID - USE 6521-7 |
| 84396-96 | | VOID - USE 6521-96 |
| 84396-ST | | VOID - USE 6521-ST |
| 84398-47 | | VOID - USE 6520-47 |
| 84398-7 | 246.70 | ASSY- BON VIVANT BASKET |
| 84398-96 | 247.10 | ASSY- BON VIVANT BASKET |
| 84399-0 | 84.30 | ASSY- PORTO FINO BASKET |
| 84399-47 | | VOID - USE 6518-47 |
| 84399-7 | 84.30 | ASSY- PORTO FINO BASKET |
| 84399-96 | | VOID - USE 6518-96 |
| 84400-0 | | VOID - USE 6519-0 |
| 84400-47 | | VOID - USE 6519-47 |
| 84400-7 | | VOID - USE 6519-7 |
| 84400-96 | | VOID - USE 6519-96 |
| 84401-0 | | VOID - USE 6510-0 |
| 84401-47 | | VOID - USE 6510-47 |
| 84401-7 | | VOID - USE 6510-7 |
| 84401-96 | | VOID - USE 6510-96 |
| 84401-ST | | VOID - USE 6510-ST |
| 84402-0 | | VOID - USE 6511-0 |
| 84402-47 | | VOID - USE 6511-47 |
| 84402-7 | | VOID - USE 6511-7 |
| 84402-96 | | VOID - USE 6511-96 |
| 84402-ST | | VOID - USE 6511-ST |
| 84403-0 | | VOID - USE 3277-0 |
| 84403-47 | | VOID - USE 3277-47 |
| 84403-7 | | VOID - USE 3277-7 |
| 84403-96 | | VOID - USE 3277-96 |
| 84403-ST | | VOID - USE 3277-ST |
| 84406-0 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-12 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-17 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-33 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-47 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-52 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-53 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-55 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-56 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-58 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-6 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-7 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-71 | 51.70 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-97 | 51.70 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-98 | 56.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 84406-G2 | 56.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-G9 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-K4 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84406-Y2 | 63.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-12 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-17 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-33 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-53 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-55 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-58 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-6 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-7 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-71 | 51.70 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-85 | 56.20 | TANK COVER |
| 84407-89 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-95 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-97 | 51.70 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-98 | 56.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-G2 | 56.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-IS | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-NG | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84407-Y2 | 57.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84422 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84423 | | VOID - USE 85323 |
| 84427-0 | | VOID - USE 6516-0 |
| 84427-47 | | VOID - USE 6516-47 |
| 84427-7 | 79.50 | ASSY- IRON/TONES RACK |
| 84427-96 | | VOID - USE 6516-96 |
| 84436 | | VOID - USE 6515-NA |
| 84441 | 2.80 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .86 |
| 84447 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 84450-B | | VOID - USE 83823-A-B |
| 84452 | 6.10 | KIT- SOFT SEAL- JAPAN |
| 84453 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 84455 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 84460 | 5.50 | GASKET- TANK |
| 84464 | 0.90 | NUT- SUPPLY |
| 84474 | 32.00 | ASSEMBLY- ADJ. LINKAGE |
| 84481 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 84482 | | VOID - USE 85323 |
| 84496 | 4.10 | SEAL- FLUSH VALVE |
| 84498 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 84499 | 134.90 | 1B1X CONVERSION KIT |
| 84501 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 84503 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 84505 | 0.90 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.5 |
| 84507 | 25.80 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY |
| 84508 | 5.00 | BASE PAD- FLOOR CONTAINER |
| 84520 | 10.40 | CORDOVA TANK LID ACCESSORY PACK |
| 84520-FY | | VOID - USE 84520 |
| 84529 | | VOID - USE 1007489 |
| 84531 | | VOID - USE 1007489 |
| 84537-0 | 19.90 | TANK LID - WHITE |
| 84537-47 | 19.90 | LID- TANK - ALMOND |
| 84537-96 | 19.90 | TANK LID - BISCUIT |
| 84539 | 18.60 | TANK TO BOWL KIT |
| 84541 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 84544-0 | 4.70 | SERVICE KIT- FEET |
| 84544-47 | 4.70 | SERVICE KIT- FEET |
| 84544-7 | 4.70 | SERVICE KIT- FEET |
| 84544-96 | 4.70 | SERVICE KIT- FEET |
| 84551 | 12.40 | FLOAT VALVE ASSY |
| 84552 | 18.30 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY |
| 84554 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 84569 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 84581 | 4.10 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 84585-47 | 127.80 | WIRE RACK ASSY- 13.96X18 |
| 84585-7 | 127.80 | WIRE RACK ASSY- 12.96X18 |
| 84587-0 | | VOID - USE 6008-0 |
| 84587-47 | | VOID - USE 6008-47 |
| 84587-7 | | VOID - USE 6008-7 |
| 84587-96 | | VOID - USE 6008-96 |
| 84589-0 | | VOID - USE 6009-0 |
| 84589-47 | | VOID - USE 6009-47 |
| 84589-7 | | VOID - USE 6009-7 |
| 84589-96 | 67.70 | WIRE RACK ASSY- 13.9X15.6 |
| 84591-0 | 33.90 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-17 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-31 | 30.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-33 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-41 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-45 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-47 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-52 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-53 | 31.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-55 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-56 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-58 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-6 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-7 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-71 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-89 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-95 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-96 | 33.90 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-97 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-98 | 30.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-G2 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-G9 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-K4 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-NG | 36.80 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-NY | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-S3 | 28.10 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-S4 | 28.10 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-0 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-12 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-17 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-33 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-45 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-47 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 84591-T-52 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-53 | 31.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-55 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-56 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-58 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-6 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-7 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-89 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-95 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-96 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-G9 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-K4 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-NG | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-T-NY | 23.60 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 84591-T-Y2 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84591-Y2 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84624-0 | 32.30 | LID- TANK-WHITE |
| 84624-47 | 32.30 | LID- TANK-ALMOND |
| 84624-55 | 34.70 | LID- TANK |
| 84624-95 | 31.40 | LID- TANK-ICE GRAY |
| 84624-96 | 32.30 | LID- TANK-BISCUIT |
| 84625-CP | 7.30 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSY |
| 84625-VF | | VOID - USE 85086-VF |
| 84628-0 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-33 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-45 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-47 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-52 | 51.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-55 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-56 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-58 | 51.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 84628-6 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-7 | 51.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-71 | 40.40 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-89 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-95 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-96 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-97 | 40.40 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-G9 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-K4 | 51.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-NG | 106.80 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84628-Y2 | 49.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 84630 | | VOID - USE 84665 |
| 84631 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 84638 | 553.10 | ASSEMBLY- COM PUMP FLUSH |
| 84652-0 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-33 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-45 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-47 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-52 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-55 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-58 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-6 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-7 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-71 | 28.10 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-89 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-95 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-96 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-G9 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-K4 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84652-Y2 | 34.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 84656 | | VOID - USE 1007489 |
| 84658 | | VOID - USE 84679 |
| 84660 | | VOID - USE 1037307 |
| 84661 | 5.60 | SHEATH/SEAL KIT- LONG |
| 84665 | 30.20 | DEVONSHIRE FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 84676 | 3.40 | GASKET- FLUSH VALVE |
| 84678 | | VOID - USE 1057941 |
| 84679 | | VOID - USE 1068030 |
| 84681 | | VOID - USE 1068030 |
| 84683 | | VOID - USE 84661 |
| 84694-T-0 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-0 |
| 84694-T-33 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-33 |
| 84694-T-45 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-45 |
| 84694-T-47 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-47 |
| 84694-T-55 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-55 |
| 84694-T-6 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-6 |
| 84694-T-95 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-95 |
| 84694-T-96 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-96 |
| 84694-T-G9 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-G9 |
| 84694-T-K4 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-K4 |
| 84694-T-NG | | VOID - USE 4716-T-NG |
| 84694-T-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4716-T-Y2 |
| 84695-T-0 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-0 |
| 84695-T-33 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-33 |
| 84695-T-45 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-45 |
| 84695-T-47 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-47 |
| 84695-T-55 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-55 |
| 84695-T-6 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-6 |
| 84695-T-71 | 28.60 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT- EL |
| 84695-T-95 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-95 |
| 84695-T-96 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-96 |
| 84695-T-G9 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-G9 |
| 84695-T-K4 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-K4 |
| 84695-T-NG | | VOID - USE 4712-T-NG |
| 84695-T-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4712-T-Y2 |
| 84700 | 2.80 | KNUT- ANCHOR- 1/4-20 |
| 84704 | 73.10 | FLUSH ASSEMBLY |
| 84707-CP | 55.30 | HINGE ASSEMBLY- CHROME |
| 84709 | | VOID - USE 42396 |
| 84710-T-0 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-0 |
| 84710-T-33 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-33 |
| 84710-T-45 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-45 |
| 84710-T-47 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-47 |
| 84710-T-55 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-55 |
| 84710-T-56 | 39.80 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 84710-T-6 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-6 |
| 84710-T-95 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-95 |
| 84710-T-96 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-96 |
| 84710-T-G9 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-G9 |
| 84710-T-K4 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-K4 |
| 84710-T-NG | | VOID - USE 4722-T-NG |
| 84710-T-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4722-T-Y2 |
| 84711-T-0 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-0 |
| 84711-T-33 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-33 |
| 84711-T-45 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-45 |
| 84711-T-47 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-47 |
| 84711-T-55 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-55 |
| 84711-T-6 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-6 |
| 84711-T-95 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-95 |
| 84711-T-96 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-96 |
| 84711-T-G9 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-G9 |
| 84711-T-K4 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-K4 |
| 84711-T-NG | | VOID - USE 4726-T-NG |
| 84711-T-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4726-T-Y2 |
| 84719 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 84723 | 26.70 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 84724 | 24.90 | GASKET |
| 84729-BN | 102.80 | LEG- LAVATORY |
| 84729-BV | 102.80 | LEG- LAVATORY |
| 84729-CP | 100.20 | LEG- LAVATORY |
| 84729-SN | 116.50 | LEG- LAVATORY |
| 84732 | 11.90 | STUD CONT THD .38-24 UNF |
| 84737 | 3.90 | BUSHING |
| 84739-BA | 167.20 | RACK |
| 84739-CP | 114.60 | RACK |
| 84739-PB | | VOID - USE 84739-VF |
| 84739-SR | 189.80 | RACK |
| 84739-VF | 167.90 | RACK |
| 84739-XB | 174.60 | RACK |
| 84740 | 1.00 | WASHER- .406 X .734 SST |
| 84741 | 1.00 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.25 |
| 84745-0 | 120.20 | WIRE RACK ASSY- 13.0X13.0 |
| 84745-ST | 156.20 | WIRE RACK- 13.0 X 13.0 |
| 84757-0 | 131.50 | ASSY- TOWEL BAR RH |
| 84759-0 | 125.20 | ASSY- ROBE HOOK |
| 84773-CP | 29.90 | ASSY- DECORATIVE KNOB |
| 84773-VF | 33.00 | ASSY- DECORATIVE KNOB |
| 84779-GS-0 | | VOID - USE 4710-GS-0 |
| 84779-GS-47 | | VOID - USE 4710-GS-47 |
| 84779-T-0 | 23.30 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 84779-T-47 | 30.30 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 84780-T-0 | 17.90 | TRIKO TOILET SEAT |
| 84780-T-47 | | VOID - USE 4714-T-47 |
| 84786 | 5.20 | HARDWARE PACK- SEAT |
| 84787 | 1.20 | HARDWARE PACK- SEAT |
| 84806 | | VOID - USE 1007966 |
| 84817 | | VOID - USE 1007967 |
| 84818-AU | | VOID - USE 84874-AU |
| 84818-CP | | VOID - USE 84874-CP |
| 84818-G | | VOID - USE 84874-G |
| 84818-PB | | VOID - USE 84874-PB |
| 84818-VF | | VOID - USE 84874-VF |
| 84819-CP | | VOID - USE 84875-CP |
| 84819-PB | | VOID - USE 84875-PB |
| 84819-VF | 53.10 | RH TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 84826-96 | 127.80 | TANK COVER |
| 84835 | | VOID - USE 84910 |
| 84859-0 | | VOID - USE 4662-0 |
| 84868-P5 | 17.30 | INSTALLATION HARDWARE |
| 84873 | | VOID - USE 6559-NA |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 84874-AU | | VOID - USE 84824-AU |
| 84874-BN | 67.90 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84874-BV | 39.30 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84874-CP | 19.80 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84874-G | | VOID - USE 84824-G |
| 84874-PB | | VOID - USE 84824-PB |
| 84874-SN | 69.70 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84874-VF | 55.90 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84875-CP | 37.80 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84875-PB | | VOID - USE 84825-PB |
| 84875-VF | 55.90 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 84876-CP | | VOID - USE 87114-CP |
| 84876-PB | | VOID - USE 87114-VF |
| 84877-CP | | VOID - USE 87114-CP |
| 84877-PB | | VOID - USE 87114-VF |
| 84877-VF | | VOID - USE 87114-VF |
| 84879 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 84888 | | VOID - USE 51543-BC |
| 84896-0 | | VOID - USE 85121-0 |
| 84896-96 | | VOID - USE 85121-96 |
| 84896-FE | 0.80 | FERRULE |
| 84896-G9 | | VOID - USE 85121-G9 |
| 84896-K4 | 1.00 | FERRULE |
| 84896-NG | 1.00 | FERRULE |
| 84910 | 16.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 84915 | | VOID - USE 85073 |
| 84938 | 30.00 | TAPE- .25 WIDE X 55" ROLL |
| 84986-A | | VOID - USE 84996 |
| 84986-C | | VOID - USE 86972 |
| 84986-E | | VOID - USE 1000837 |
| 84987 | | VOID - USE GP84995 |
| 84995 | | VOID - USE GP84995 |
| 84996 | 24.80 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY KIT |
| 84999 | 47.20 | ANCHOR KIT |
| 85040 | 8.90 | NUT- ANCHOR- 1/4-20 |
| 85046 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85049 | 19.10 | WINDHAM/RIVERTON REPL FLOAT VLV KIT |
| 85058-0 | 69.80 | RACK ASSY- 26.50 X 16.50 |
| 85058-47 | | VOID - USE 6002-47 |
| 85058-7 | | VOID - USE 6002-7 |
| 85058-96 | | VOID - USE 6002-96 |
| 85059-0 | | VOID - USE 6013-0 |
| 85059-47 | | VOID - USE 6013-47 |
| 85059-7 | | VOID - USE 6013-7 |
| 85059-96 | | VOID - USE 6013-96 |
| 85061 | | VOID - USE GP85061 |
| 85063-0 | 90.70 | WIRE RACK- 20.12 X 16.50 |
| 85073 | 24.30 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 85074 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 85077 | 24.65 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 85084-AF | 57.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85084-BN | 72.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85084-BRZ | 43.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85084-BV | 79.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85084-CP | 32.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85084-G | 40.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85084-PB | | VOID - USE 85084-VF |
| 85084-SN | 72.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85084-VF | 58.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-AU | 75.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-BN | 72.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-BRZ | 42.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-BV | 72.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-CP | 37.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-G | 40.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-PB | | VOID - USE 85085-VF |
| 85085-SN | 66.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85085-VF | 41.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-AF | 57.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-AU | 74.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-BN | 72.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-BRZ | 44.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-BV | 79.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-CP | 33.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-G | 40.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-PB | | VOID - USE 85086-VF |
| 85086-SN | 72.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85086-VF | 57.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85095 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 85096 | | VOID - USE 85073 |
| 85106 | | VOID - USE 85406 |
| 85114-AF | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85114-AU | 65.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85114-BN | 74.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85114-BV | 54.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85114-CP | 20.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85114-G | 57.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85114-PB | | VOID - USE 85114-VF |
| 85114-SN | 74.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85114-VF | 53.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 85115-CP | | VOID - USE 85114-CP |
| 85115-PB | | VOID - USE 85114-VF |
| 85115-VF | 24.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85120 | 0.60 | EXTRACTION TOOL- FERRULE |
| 85121-0 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-33 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-45 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-47 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-52 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-55 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-56 | 3.30 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-58 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-6 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-7 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-71 | 4.30 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-95 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-96 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-97 | 4.30 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-G9 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-NY | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-RR | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85121-Y2 | 5.40 | SERVICE KIT- FERRULE |
| 85132-BRZ | 37.20 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSY |
| 85142-CP | 17.80 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSY |
| 85144 | | VOID - USE 85159 |
| 85145 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 85147 | | VOID - USE 6512-NA |
| 85159 | 31.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 85160 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 85163 | | VOID - USE 85323 |
| 85178-AF | 136.00 | ASSY- HINGE- TLT SEAT |
| 85178-BN | 159.40 | ASSY- HINGE- TLT SEAT |
| 85178-BR | | VOID - USE 85178-VF |
| 85178-BV | 151.10 | ASSY- HINGE- TOILET SEAT |
| 85178-CP | 51.80 | ASSY- HINGE- TLT SEAT |
| 85178-G | 156.40 | ASSY- HINGE- TLT SEAT |
| 85178-SN | 124.50 | ASSY- HINGE- TLT SEAT |
| 85178-VF | 131.40 | ASSY- HINGE- TLT SEAT |
| 85194 | 4.10 | CLIP- CORD |
| 85205-0 | 31.90 | TANK LID-WHITE |
| 85205-47 | 32.30 | TANK LID-ALMOND |
| 85205-96 | 32.20 | LID- TANK |
| 85210 | | VOID - USE 87373 |
| 85212 | | VOID - USE 87998 |
| 85213 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85247-F2 | 179.40 | WOOD SHELVES |
| 85260 | 25.50 | ALUMINUM FOOT |
| 85297 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85298 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85300 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 85301 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85302 | 21.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 85307 | 1.00 | WASHER- SHANK |
| 85310 | 13.00 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 85311 | 16.00 | KIT- FLUSH VALVE- UNLINED |
| 85314-17 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-33 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-45 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-47 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-52 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-55 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-58 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-6 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-7 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-71 | 72.50 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-89 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-96 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-G9 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-K4 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-NG | 60.80 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85314-Y2 | 89.00 | COUTURE TANK COVER |
| 85317 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85318 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85321 | 13.60 | BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 85323 | 33.00 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 85330-AF-0 | 108.10 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-AF-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-33 |
| 85330-AF-45 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-45 |
| 85330-AF-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-47 |
| 85330-AF-52 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-52 |
| 85330-AF-55 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-55 |
| 85330-AF-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-58 |
| 85330-AF-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-6 |
| 85330-AF-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-7 |
| 85330-AF-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-95 |
| 85330-AF-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-96 |
| 85330-AF-G9 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-G9 |
| 85330-AF-K4 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-K4 |
| 85330-AF-NG | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-NG |
| 85330-AF-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-S1 |
| 85330-AF-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-S2 |
| 85330-AF-W2 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-W2 |
| 85330-AF-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4615-AF-Y2 |
| 85330-BN-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-0 |
| 85330-BN-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-33 |
| 85330-BN-45 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-45 |
| 85330-BN-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-47 |
| 85330-BN-52 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-52 |
| 85330-BN-55 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-55 |
| 85330-BN-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-58 |
| 85330-BN-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-6 |
| 85330-BN-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-7 |
| 85330-BN-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-95 |
| 85330-BN-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-96 |
| 85330-BN-G9 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-G9 |
| 85330-BN-K4 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-K4 |
| 85330-BN-NG | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-NG |
| 85330-BN-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-S1 |
| 85330-BN-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-S2 |
| 85330-BN-W2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-W2 |
| 85330-BN-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BN-Y2 |
| 85330-BR-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-0 |
| 85330-BR-12 | 161.10 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-BR-17 | 101.40 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-BR-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-33 |
| 85330-BR-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-47 |
| 85330-BR-52 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-52 |
| 85330-BR-53 | 161.10 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-BR-55 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-55 |
| 85330-BR-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-58 |
| 85330-BR-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-6 |
| 85330-BR-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-7 |
| 85330-BR-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-95 |
| 85330-BR-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-96 |
| 85330-BR-98 | 157.90 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-BR-G9 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-G9 |
| 85330-BR-K4 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-K4 |
| 85330-BR-NG | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-NG |
| 85330-BR-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-S1 |
| 85330-BR-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-S2 |
| 85330-BR-W2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-W2 |
| 85330-BR-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BR-Y2 |
| 85330-BV-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-0 |
| 85330-BV-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-33 |
| 85330-BV-45 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-45 |
| 85330-BV-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-47 |
| 85330-BV-52 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-52 |
| 85330-BV-55 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-55 |
| 85330-BV-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-58 |
| 85330-BV-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-6 |
| 85330-BV-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-7 |
| 85330-BV-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-95 |
| 85330-BV-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-96 |
| 85330-BV-G9 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-G9 |
| 85330-BV-K4 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-K4 |
| 85330-BV-NG | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-NG |
| 85330-BV-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-S1 |
| 85330-BV-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-S2 |
| 85330-BV-S5 | 297.20 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-BV-W2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-W2 |
| 85330-BV-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4615-BV-Y2 |
| 85330-CP-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-0 |
| 85330-CP-12 | 123.90 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-33 |
| 85330-CP-45 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-45 |
| 85330-CP-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-47 |
| 85330-CP-52 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-52 |
| 85330-CP-53 | 123.90 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-55 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-55 |
| 85330-CP-56 | 77.90 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-58 |
| 85330-CP-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-6 |
| 85330-CP-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-7 |
| 85330-CP-71 | 97.10 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-89 | 123.90 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-95 |
| 85330-CP-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-96 |
| 85330-CP-97 | 111.70 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-98 | 89.20 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-G2 | 77.90 | ASSY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-CP-G9 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-G9 |
| 85330-CP-K4 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-K4 |
| 85330-CP-NG | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-NG |
| 85330-CP-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-S1 |
| 85330-CP-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-S2 |
| 85330-CP-W2 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-W2 |
| 85330-CP-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4615-CP-Y2 |
| 85330-G-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-0 |
| 85330-G-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-33 |
| 85330-G-45 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-45 |
| 85330-G-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-47 |
| 85330-G-52 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-52 |
| 85330-G-55 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-55 |
| 85330-G-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-58 |
| 85330-G-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-6 |
| 85330-G-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-7 |
| 85330-G-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-95 |
| 85330-G-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-96 |
| 85330-G-97 | 133.50 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- REVIVAL |
| 85330-G-G9 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-G9 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 85330-G-NG | | VOID - USE 4615-G-NG |
| 85330-G-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-S1 |
| 85330-G-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-S2 |
| 85330-G-W2 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-W2 |
| 85330-G-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4615-G-Y2 |
| 85330-SN-0 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-0 |
| 85330-SN-33 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-33 |
| 85330-SN-45 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-45 |
| 85330-SN-47 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-47 |
| 85330-SN-52 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-52 |
| 85330-SN-55 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-55 |
| 85330-SN-58 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-58 |
| 85330-SN-6 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-6 |
| 85330-SN-7 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-7 |
| 85330-SN-95 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-95 |
| 85330-SN-96 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-96 |
| 85330-SN-G9 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-G9 |
| 85330-SN-NG | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-NG |
| 85330-SN-S1 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-S1 |
| 85330-SN-S2 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-S2 |
| 85330-SN-W2 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-W2 |
| 85330-SN-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4615-SN-Y2 |
| 85332-BR-0 | 98.40 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- FLEUR |
| 85332-BR-96 | 139.50 | ASSEMBLY- SEAT- FLEUR |
| 85332-CP-0 | 91.70 | TOILET SEAT |
| 85332-CP-47 | 100.60 | TOILET SEAT |
| 85332-CP-96 | 119.30 | ASSEMBLY SEAT- FLEUR |
| 85344 | 25.10 | SLEEVE |
| 85352-0 | 75.50 | TANK COVER |
| 85353 | | VOID - USE 1018840 |
| 85379 | 47.00 | CUTTING BOARD- SMALL |
| 85387 | 148.10 | SCONCE- LENS |
| 85395 | 10.10 | SPACER- TRIP LEVER |
| 85406 | 25.90 | FLUSH VALVE |
| 85407-0 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-17 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-33 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-47 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-55 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-56 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-58 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-6 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-7 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-89 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-95 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-96 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-G9 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 85407-HW1 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-K4 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-NG | 99.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 85407-NY | 39.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-WS-47 | 477.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85407-Y2 | 45.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 85410 | 3.30 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 85414 | 110.90 | SWITCH- HIGH LIMIT |
| 85431 | 27.90 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 85432 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85433-C-0 | | VOID - USE 85433-CA-0 |
| 85433-CA-0 | | VOID - USE 4679-CA-0 |
| 85442 | 20.60 | FILL VALVE W/COUPLING |
| 85443 | | VOID - USE 1007490 |
| 85445 | 4.00 | SHEATH- FILL VALVE |
| 85446-AF | 84.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85446-BN | 76.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85446-BV | 76.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85446-CP | | VOID - USE 1000833-CP |
| 85446-G | 115.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 85446-VF | | VOID - USE 1000833-VF |
| 85448 | 0.90 | LEVELING PAD KIT (12) |
| 85500 | 108.00 | COVER- ASSEMBLY S.P. KIT |
| 85509-BL | 217.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 85509-BN | 173.10 | SPOUT ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85509-BV | 201.80 | SPOUT ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85509-CP | 200.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 85509-G | 188.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- COMTEMPORARY |
| 85509-VS | 205.00 | SPOUT ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85513 | 3.10 | BEARING- SPOUT ASSY |
| 85514 | 3.40 | SPACER- SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 85516 | 8.40 | SET SCREW- SPOUT ASSY |
| 85516-VF | 9.30 | SET SCREW- SPOUT ASSY |
| 85518 | 37.80 | GASKET- BASE |
| 85520 | 4.70 | SPACER- HANDLE BODY |
| 85528-A | 2.50 | FLOW RESTRICTOR- PC- 1.6 |
| 85531-2BZ | 24.10 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85531-BN | 35.50 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85531-BRZ | 41.00 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85531-BV | 34.50 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85531-BX | 28.50 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85531-CP | 20.90 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85531-VF | 23.90 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85531-VS | 36.70 | HANDLE- TRADITIONAL |
| 85533 | 18.70 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 85541 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 85542 | 0.80 | RED INSERT |
| 85543 | 0.80 | BLUE INSERT |
| 85544 | 0.60 | GREEN INSERT |
| 85555-A-BN | | VOID - USE GP85555-BN |
| 85555-A-CV | | VOID - USE 85555-CV |
| 85555-A-G | | VOID - USE 85555-G |
| 85555-BN | | VOID - USE GP85555-BN |
| 85555-BRZ | 62.80 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| 85555-BV | 144.80 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| 85555-CP | | VOID - USE GP85555-CP |
| 85555-CV | 24.50 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| 85555-G | 50.10 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| 85555-VF | 67.70 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| 85556-47 | 89.60 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| 85556-A-BN | | VOID - USE GP85556-BN |
| 85556-A-CV | | VOID - USE 85556-CV |
| 85556-A-G | | VOID - USE 85556-G |
| 85556-BN | | VOID - USE GP85556-BN |
| 85556-BRZ | 69.10 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| 85556-BV | 159.50 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| 85556-CP | | VOID - USE GP85556-CP |
| 85556-CV | 44.10 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| 85556-G | 54.20 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| 85556-VF | 72.30 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| 85556-VW | 80.10 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| 85585 | 7.60 | SEAL PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 85587 | 2.10 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 85590 | 1.90 | AERATOR PLATE |
| 85608-CP | 22.50 | BALL JOINT |
| 85611 | 2.00 | O-RING |
| 85621-96 | 15.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 85621-CP | 23.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 85621-VF | 57.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 85653 | | VOID - USE GP1078440 |
| 85655 | | VOID - USE GP1078440 |
| 85674 | 2.80 | PLATE- ROTOR |
| 85678 | 0.70 | RETAINER-FLOW REG. |
| 85682-0 | 141.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 85690 | 41.20 | UPPER CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| 85695 | | VOID - USE 1151429-BN |
| 85695-BN | | VOID - USE 1151429-BN |
| 85695-CP | | VOID - USE 1151429-CP |
| 85695-SN | | VOID - USE 1151429-SN |
| 85698-CP | 8.20 | ESCUTCHEON- ABS |
| 85698-VF | 11.40 | ESCUTCHEON- ABS |
| 85705-CP | 17.30 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSITION |
| 85708-CP | 4.00 | BUTTON- OLD WORLD |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 85720-AF | 82.20 | KNOB ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85720-BN | 86.70 | KNOB ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85720-CP | 77.10 | KNOB ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85720-G | 79.60 | KNOB ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85720-SN | 82.20 | KNOB ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85720-VF | 86.70 | KNOB ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85725-AF | 86.80 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85725-BN | 97.00 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85725-BV | 87.20 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85725-CP | 66.30 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85725-SN | 68.80 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85725-VF | 104.00 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 85728 | 2.90 | ADAPTER- WRT-1/2 X 1/2NPT |
| 85740 | 5.10 | SNORKEL |
| 85746 | 365.00 | DC SOLENOID VALVE KIT |
| 85749-2BZ | 203.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 85749-BN | 189.00 | SPOUT ASSY- TRADITIONAL |
| 85749-BRZ | 251.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 85749-BV | 207.10 | SPOUT ASSY- TRADITIONAL |
| 85749-CP | 173.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 85749-G | 177.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 85749-VF | 210.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 85749-VS | 191.10 | SPOUT ASSY- TRADITIONA |
| 85751 | | VOID - USE 1048477 |
| 85789-AF | 69.20 | BONNET- 8-SIDED BATH |
| 85789-BN | 92.20 | BONNET- 8-SIDED BATH |
| 85789-BV | 46.50 | BONNET- 8-SIDED BATH |
| 85789-CP | 55.90 | BONNET- 8-SIDED BATH |
| 85789-G | 74.10 | BONNET- 8-SIDED BATH |
| 85793 | | VOID - USE 1048517 |
| 85796 | 1.30 | TUBE-REFILL |
| 85810-BV | 152.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 85810-CP | 52.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 85810-VF | 146.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 85826-CP | 255.40 | SPOUT-AERATOR ASSY |
| 85827 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 85834-0 | 725.80 | PILLOW KIT |
| 85834-47 | 725.80 | PILLOW KIT |
| 85834-7 | 725.80 | PILLOW KIT |
| 85834-96 | 725.80 | PILLOW KIT |
| 85844 | 1.00 | DISK- DIVERTER |
| 85845 | 0.90 | SEAT- DIVERTER |
| 85846 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 85848 | 11.10 | SLIP FIT ADAPTER ASSY |
| 85855 | 0.90 | SCREW 1/4-20UNC X .61 SS |
| 85860 | 2.40 | GASKET- POLYJET |
| 85894-0 | 57.60 | HANDLE ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85894-47 | 57.60 | HANDLE ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85894-7 | 57.60 | HANLE ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85894-96 | 57.60 | HANDLE ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85894-BL | 59.50 | HANDLE- ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 85894-BN | 46.90 | HANDLE ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85894-CP | 45.80 | HANDLE- ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 85894-G | 47.10 | HANDLE ASSEBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 85894-VS | 49.00 | HANDLE ASSY- CONTEMP. |
| 85899-7 | 11.00 | TEMPLATE- CUT OUT- 1397/99 |
| 85913-AF | 39.70 | FRT HOUSING ASSY-FAMILY |
| 85915-AF | 57.80 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY-FAMILY |
| 85917-AF | 54.70 | HOUSING ASSY-RELAXING |
| 85917-BV | 64.50 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY - RELAXING |
| 85917-CP | 36.70 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY-RELAXING |
| 85918-BN | | VOID - USE GP85918-BN |
| 85918-BX | 111.70 | RELAX W/M SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85918-CP | | VOID - USE GP85918-CP |
| 85918-SN | 173.30 | RELAX W/M SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85918-VF | | VOID - USE 1066930-VF |
| 85919-0 | 53.00 | RELAX HNDHLD SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85919-AF | | VOID - USE 1063057-AF |
| 85919-BN | 295.30 | RELAX HNDHLD SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85919-BV | 173.60 | RELAX HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 85919-CP | | VOID - USE 1063057-CP |
| 85919-G | | VOID - USE 1063057-G |
| 85919-SN | 151.50 | RELAX HNDHLD SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85919-VF | | VOID - USE 1063057-VF |
| 85922-0 | 62.50 | INVIG. W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85922-AF | 102.90 | INVIG. W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85922-BN | | VOID - USE 1063061-BN |
| 85922-CP | 71.00 | INVIG. W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85922-G | 83.80 | INVIG. W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85922-SN | 95.20 | INVIG. W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85922-VF | | VOID - USE 1063061-VF |
| 85923-AF | 297.10 | INVIG. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85923-BN | 178.50 | INVIGORATING HANDHELD SHOWER ASSY |
| 85923-BV | | VOID - USE 1063058-BV |
| 85923-G | 79.80 | INVIG. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85923-SN | 160.60 | INVIG. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85923-VF | 194.00 | INVIG. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85924 | 13.20 | SPRAY HOUSING-FAMILY |
| 85926-AF | 282.60 | FAMILY W/M SHOWERHEAD |
| 85926-BN | 126.70 | FAMILY WALL MOUNT SHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 85926-BV | 175.10 | FAMILY W/M SHOWERHEAD |
| 85926-CP | 69.40 | FAM W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85926-G | 84.00 | FAMILY WALL MOUNT SHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 85926-SN | 108.70 | 414 W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85926-VF | 108.60 | FAM W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 85927-0 | 52.40 | FAM. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85927-AF | 297.30 | FAM. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85927-BN | 205.60 | FAM. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85927-CP | 67.10 | FAM. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85927-G | 84.80 | FAM. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD |
| 85928 | 2.40 | AERATOR SCREEN ASSEMBLY |
| 85929 | 1.60 | GASKET- AERATOR |
| 85931 | 2.80 | ROTOR |
| 85935-AF | 42.90 | FRT HOUSING ASSY-RELAX |
| 85937-AF | 42.60 | FRONT HOUS. ASSY- INVIG |
| 85956-CP | 60.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 85962 | 3.40 | UNION BODY 1/2” |
| 85969 | 62.70 | CAP PLUG ASSEMBLY |
| 85980-BV | 60.40 | BONNET- SQUARE BATH |
| 85980-RN | 58.80 | BONNET- SQUARE BATH |
| 85980-VF | | VOID - USE 88185-VF |
| 85983-AF | 40.30 | ESCUTHCEON- BATH |
| 85983-BN | 46.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 85983-BRZ | 38.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 85983-BV | 39.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 85983-CP | 32.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 85983-G | 46.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 85983-RN | 38.70 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH |
| 85987-RN | 53.00 | FLANGE |
| 85998-AF | 268.90 | REL. HNDHLD SHOWERHEAD ASSEM |
| 85998-BN | 156.60 | RELX HD SHWR ASSY |
| 85998-CP | 67.60 | REL. HNDHLD SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85998-G | 89.30 | RELX HD SHWR ASSY |
| 85998-SN | 148.40 | REL. HNDHLD SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85998-VF | 195.80 | REL. HNDHLD SHWRHD ASSY |
| 85999-AF | 297.10 | REV. INVIG. HANDSHOWER |
| 85999-BV | 176.80 | REV. INVIG. HANDSHOWER |
| 85999-CP | 66.70 | REV. INVIG. HANDSHOWER |
| 85999-G | 87.20 | INVG HD SHWR ASSY |
| 85999-SN | 152.80 | REV. INVIG. HANDSHOWER |
| 86000-AF | 184.60 | REV. FAMILY HANDSHOWER |
| 86000-SN | 151.50 | REV. FAM. HANDSHOWER |
| 86000-VF | 199.20 | REV. FAM. HANDSHOWER |
| 86008-AF | 33.90 | PLATE- CENTERSET |
| 86008-BN | 41.50 | PLATE- CENTERSET |
| 86008-BRZ | 33.20 | PLATE- CENTERSET |
| 86008-BV | 36.70 | PLATE- CENTERSET |
| 86008-CP | 34.40 | PLATE- CENTERSET |
| 86008-G | 30.90 | PLATE CENTERSET |
| 86008-VN | 51.40 | PLATE- CENTERSET |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 86018 | 1.30 | SCREW- PHLPS- 1/4-20UNC |
| 86036 | 7.80 | O-RING/BEARING KIT |
| 86037 | 5.50 | MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT |
| 86038-0 | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-47 | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-7 | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-96 | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-BL | 25.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-BN | 38.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-BV | 28.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-CP | 17.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-G | 24.10 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86038-VS | 24.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 86041-0 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-17 | 55.50 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-33 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-45 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-47 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-52 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-53 | 55.50 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-55 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-58 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-6 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-7 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-71 | 50.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-89 | 55.50 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-95 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-96 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-G9 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86041-Y2 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 86061 | | VOID - USE 1000145 |
| 86062-VF | 73.90 | TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 86079 | 2.40 | SEAL |
| 86081-CP | 7.90 | COLLAR |
| 86083 | 26.20 | PIPE CONNECTOR |
| 86085 | | VOID - USE 1063039 |
| 86086 | 5.40 | SET SCREW |
| 86087-BN | 25.00 | SHELL |
| 86088-0 | | VOID - USE 86088-58 |
| 86088-58 | 5.60 | WALL COVER |
| 86089 | 2.00 | SPRING - WALL COVER |
| 86091 | 2.00 | DIVERTER SEAL |
| 86098-58 | 3.70 | GRIP RING |
| 86100-AF | | VOID - USE 1066934-AF |
| 86100-BN | | VOID - USE 1066934-BN |
| 86100-BV | | VOID - USE 1066934-BV |
| 86100-CP | | VOID - USE 1066934-CP |
| 86100-G | 126.90 | MSTR 2-WAY BDYSPRY SHWRHD |
| 86100-SN | | VOID - USE 1066934-SN |
| 86100-VF | 137.00 | MSTR 2-WAY BDYSPRY SHWRHD |
| 86101-CP | 76.40 | BODY SPRAY- ZERO LEAKAGE |
| 86101-SN | 178.10 | BODY SPRAY- ZERO LEAKAGE |
| 86101-VF | 178.10 | BODY SPRAY- ZERO LEAKAGE |
| 86109 | 1.60 | INSERT |
| 86121 | 31.10 | ADAPTER- HOSE |
| 86125-BA | 6.80 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 86125-BC | 4.70 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 86125-BL | 14.60 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 86125-SN | | VOID - USE 86125-SR |
| 86125-SR | 6.90 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 86125-VU | 10.50 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 86125-XB | 5.70 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 86126-0 | | VOID - USE 89929-0 |
| 86126-47 | | VOID - USE 89929-47 |
| 86126-7 | | VOID - USE 89929-7 |
| 86126-96 | | VOID - USE 89929-96 |
| 86131-L-0 | | VOID - USE 6603L-0 |
| 86131-L-47 | 95.70 | BASKET ASSY |
| 86131-L-7 | | VOID - USE 6603L-7 |
| 86131-L-96 | 95.70 | BASKET ASSY |
| 86131-R-0 | 95.70 | BASKET ASSY |
| 86131-R-47 | | VOID - USE 6603R-47 |
| 86131-R-7 | | VOID - USE 6603R-7 |
| 86131-R-96 | 95.70 | BASKET ASSY |
| 86133-L-0 | | VOID - USE 6016L-0 |
| 86133-L-47 | | VOID - USE 6016L-47 |
| 86133-L-7 | | VOID - USE 6016L-7 |
| 86133-L-96 | | VOID - USE 6016L-96 |
| 86133-L-ST | | VOID - USE 6016L-ST |
| 86133-R-0 | | VOID - USE 6016R-0 |
| 86133-R-47 | | VOID - USE 6016R-47 |
| 86133-R-7 | | VOID - USE 6016R-7 |
| 86133-R-96 | | VOID - USE 6016R-96 |
| 86133-R-ST | | VOID - USE 6016R-ST |
| 86157 | 5.70 | LOGO- KOHLER PRO |
| 86158 | 8.70 | LIGHT- NEON |
| 86182 | 52.20 | PLASTIC HOUSING |
| 86189 | | VOID - USE 1034375 |
| 86215-00 | 14.30 | SHELF ROD |
| 86215-01 | 19.10 | SHELF ROD |
| 86219-BN | 44.20 | LIFT ROD-KNOB ASSY |
| 86219-BRZ | 12.00 | LIFT ROD-KNOB ASSY |
| 86219-G | 37.40 | LIFT ROD-KNOB ASSY |
| 86235-BN | 42.00 | SPOUT- IPS BATH |
| 86235-CP | 21.40 | SPOUT- IPS BATH |
| 86235-G | 19.40 | SPOUT- IPS BATH |
| 86235-VF | 48.20 | SPOUT- IPS BATH |
| 86236-BN | 50.20 | SPOUT- SLIP BATH |
| 86236-CP | 28.20 | SPOUT- SLIP BATH |
| 86236-G | 29.20 | SPOUT- SLIP BATH |
| 86236-VF | 60.90 | SPOUT- SLIP BATH |
| 86239.01 | 4.70 | CLEANOUT LH |
| 86240.01 | 4.70 | CLEANOUT RH |
| 86240.01-0 | 3.00 | CLEAN OUT- RIGHT |
| 86241.01 | 2.90 | BUMPER |
| 86242.01-BH | 20.10 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT - SENZA |
| 86242.01-MX | 29.10 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT - SENZA - NICKEL |
| 86242.01-SH | 6.20 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT - SENZA |
| 86243.01-BH | | VOID - USE 1004110-1-BH |
| 86243.01-SH | | VOID - USE 1004110-1-SH |
| 86243.02-SH | | VOID - USE 1004110-2-SH |
| 86243.03-BH | | VOID - USE 1004110-3-BH |
| 86243.03-SH | | VOID - USE 1004110-3-SH |
| 86243.04-0 | | VOID - USE 1004110-4-0 |
| 86243.04-SH | | VOID - USE 1004110-4-SH |
| 86243.05-0 | | VOID - USE 1004110-5-0 |
| 86243.05-BH | | VOID - USE 1004110-5-BH |
| 86243.05-SH | | VOID - USE 1004110-5-SH |
| 86243.06-SH | | VOID - USE 1004110-6-SH |
| 86243.07-0 | | VOID - USE 1004110-7-0 |
| 86243.07-BH | | VOID - USE 1004110-7-BH |
| 86244.01-BH | 20.20 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT BACK-SENZA |
| 86244.01-MX | 30.80 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT BACK - SENZA |
| 86244.01-SH | 7.90 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT BACK-SENZA |
| 86280 | 179.70 | TRANSFER VALVE ASSY |
| 86282 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 86286 | 49.60 | NUT- ADAPTER |
| 86302-CP | 6.80 | FACE PLATE INSERT CP |
| 86341 | 14.00 | BRUSH |
| 86359 | 8.80 | GUIDE- O-RING |
| 86378-BC | 6.70 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE- PCA |
| 86401 | 0.30 | SCREW- 6-32UNC-2A X .625 |
| 86404-SB-96 | 408.20 | HANDLE ASSY- CERAMIC- RH |
| 86405-SB-96 | 408.20 | HANDLE ASSY- CERAMIC- LH |
| 86416 | 27.50 | LOWER CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| 86420-SS | 76.10 | HOLDER- GLASS PANEL |
| 86421 | 117.80 | PLATE- MOUNTING TOP |
| 86423 | 25.50 | TOWER DECK |
| 86424 | 29.20 | SHELF- TOWER |
| 86425 | 2.30 | PAD- BRAKE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 86427 | 28.10 | HOSE- FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR |
| 86430 | 0.70 | SOCKETHD CAPSCREW 8-32-TOWER ONLY |
| 86442 | 23.40 | GRAB BAR CORE |
| 86499 | 2.80 | SPACER- MIXER |
| 86507 | 3.00 | CAP- DIVERTER SPOUT |
| 86508 | 2.80 | BATH STREAM BREAKER |
| 86509 | 13.60 | SLEEVE |
| 86524-BN | 23.50 | LIFT KNOB |
| 86524-BRZ | 25.00 | 7LIFT KNOB |
| 86524-CP | 19.10 | LIFT KNOB |
| 86524-G | 24.00 | LIFT KNOB |
| 86524-RN | 38.40 | LIFT KNOB |
| 86547-AF | | VOID - USE 1044281-AF |
| 86547-BN | | VOID - USE 1044281-BN |
| 86547-BV | | VOID - USE 1044281-BV |
| 86547-CP | | VOID - USE 1044281-CP |
| 86547-G | | VOID - USE 1044281-G |
| 86547-RN | | VOID - USE 1044281-RN |
| 86547-VF | | VOID - USE 1044281-VF |
| 86561-0 | | VOID - USE 1020007-0 |
| 86561-17 | 38.90 | SHOWER ARM |
| 86561-7 | | VOID - USE 1020007-7 |
| 86561-96 | | VOID - USE 1020007-96 |
| 86561-AF | | VOID - USE 1020007-AF |
| 86561-BG | 17.60 | SHOWER ARM |
| 86561-BN | | VOID - USE 1020007-BN |
| 86561-BV | | VOID - USE 1020007-BV |
| 86561-CP | | VOID - USE 1020007-CP |
| 86561-G | | VOID - USE 1020007-G |
| 86561-SN | | VOID - USE 1020007-SN |
| 86561-VF | | VOID - USE 1020007-VF |
| 86619 | | VOID - USE 1150940 |
| 86622-AF | | VOID - USE 88526-AF |
| 86623-CP | 8.00 | COLLAR-NOTCHED |
| 86632-BA | 9.10 | TRIM RING |
| 86632-BC | 8.00 | TRIM RING |
| 86632-BL | 16.30 | TRIM RING |
| 86632-FB | 10.10 | TRIM RING |
| 86632-SR | 10.10 | TRIM RING |
| 86633 | 14.00 | STEM- BATH |
| 86633-RP | 15.30 | STEM- BATH |
| 86665 | | VOID - USE 1038212 |
| 86666 | | VOID - USE 1038208 |
| 86667 | | VOID - USE 1038209 |
| 86668 | | VOID - USE 1011688 |
| 86676-CP | 664.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 86679-BA | 4.40 | RING- TRIM |
| 86679-BC | 5.60 | RING- TRIM |
| 86679-BL | 10.30 | RING- TRIM |
| 86679-FB | 4.40 | RING- TRIM |
| 86679-SN | | VOID - USE 86679-SR |
| 86679-SR | 5.40 | RING- TRIM |
| 86679-VF | | VOID - USE 86679-VU |
| 86679-VN | 13.00 | RING- TRIM |
| 86679-VU | 5.40 | RING- TRIM |
| 86692 | 5.40 | CARTON- D/C |
| 86706 | | VOID - USE 77420 |
| 86717 | 467.40 | ELECTRIC DRAIN SERVICE KIT |
| 86719 | 7.70 | DRAIN SEALS KIT |
| 86740 | 11.90 | FLOW RESTRICTOR |
| 86750 | 62.80 | POLYBAG ASSEMBLY |
| 86751.01 | 1.30 | GLASS SPACER- TOWEL BAR |
| 86752.01 | 1.90 | SUPPORT GASKET- TOWEL BAR |
| 86755 | 2.50 | UPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 86760 | 36.40 | SHELF- GLASS- ADJUSTABLE |
| 86771 | 2.30 | ASSY- SPACER/O-RING |
| 86793 | 4.70 | EPS |
| 86794 | 6.20 | EPS |
| 86810 | 0.80 | SCREW- GROUND |
| 86828 | 0.80 | SEAL- BOTTOM |
| 86835 | 2.40 | HANGER ASSY |
| 86842-58 | 3.90 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 86844-AF | 78.40 | KNOB ASSY- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 86844-BN | 81.20 | KNOB ASSY- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 86844-BV | 96.80 | KNOB ASSY- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 86844-CP | 75.30 | KNOB ASSY- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 86844-G | 118.90 | KNOB ASSY- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 86844-SN | 81.40 | KNOB ASSY- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 86844-VF | 81.40 | KNOB ASSY- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 86861-0 | 16.50 | LIFT ROD |
| 86861-96 | 16.50 | LIFT ROD |
| 86861-BN | 26.80 | LIFT ROD |
| 86861-CP | 6.90 | LIFT ROD |
| 86861-G | 27.50 | LIFT ROD |
| 86861-MA-AS | 19.60 | LIFT ROD |
| 86861-VF | 9.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 86931 | 1.00 | PIN- SHELF- GLASS |
| 86933 | 9.20 | LEVELER- SCREW- ADJUSTABLE |
| 86934-F2 | 240.10 | LEG FOR 22" TABLE |
| 86935-F2 | 247.90 | LEG FOR 19" TABLE |
| 86940 | 17.70 | HINGE |
| 86972 | 25.90 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY KIT |
| 86975-0 | 75.60 | ALCOTT RACK ASSEMBLY |
| 86975-47 | | VOID - USE 6005-47 |
| 86975-7 | 75.60 | ALCOTT RACK ASSY |
| 86975-96 | | VOID - USE 6005-96 |
| 86981 | | VOID - USE 1039388 |
| 86994 | | VOID - USE 1048479 |
| 86998 | | VOID - USE 1039396 |
| 87042 | | VOID - USE 1033092 |
| 87109-CP | 36.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 87112 | | VOID - USE 87998 |
| 87114-CP | 14.00 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT-RIGHT |
| 87114-VF | 59.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 87115-0 | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 87115-47 | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 87115-96 | 59.50 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 87115-AF | 59.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 87115-AU | 60.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 87115-BN | 74.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 87115-BV | 74.10 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT-LEFT |
| 87115-CP | 12.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT-LEFT |
| 87115-G | 58.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 87115-SN | 74.60 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 87115-VF | 59.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 87116 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 87117 | 23.90 | BACKING PLATE |
| 87118-AF | 33.00 | COLLAR |
| 87118-BGD | 21.40 | COLLAR |
| 87118-BN | 33.50 | COLLAR |
| 87118-BV | 31.20 | COLLAR |
| 87118-CP | 26.60 | COLLAR |
| 87118-G | 27.20 | COLLAR |
| 87118-PGD | 42.60 | COLLAR |
| 87118-RN | | VOID - USE 87118-VN |
| 87118-SN | 31.20 | COLLAR |
| 87118-VF | 21.90 | COLLAR |
| 87118-VN | 28.40 | COLLAR |
| 87120 | | VOID - USE 1015746 |
| 87130-SB | 55.50 | PANEL RAIL- TOWEL FAB. |
| 87130-SL | 66.80 | PANEL RAIL- TOWER FAB. |
| 87130-SS | 55.50 | PANEL RAIL- TOWER FAB. |
| 87139-BN | 68.10 | SUPPORT |
| 87139-BV | 73.00 | SUPPORT |
| 87139-CP | 59.70 | SUPPORT |
| 87139-VF | 51.40 | SUPPORT |
| 87144 | | VOID - USE 87353 |
| 87146-0 | | VOID - USE 6018-0 |
| 87146-7 | | VOID - USE 6018-7 |
| 87146-96 | | VOID - USE 6018-96 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 87215 | 42.00 | LID ASSEMBLY |
| 87250-F2 | 313.30 | TABLE FRAME |
| 87252-F2 | 351.30 | TABLE FRAME |
| 87256 | 24.90 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 87257 | 12.90 | CONNECTOR PACK |
| 87263-BN | 180.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 87263-BV | 180.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 87263-CP | 167.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 87263-G | 134.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 87263-SN | 180.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 87263-VF | 208.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 87269 | 3.00 | LIFT WIRE |
| 87270 | 2.90 | LIFT WIRE |
| 87286.01-BH | 109.40 | WALL JAM RIGHT-(IX96988) 54.63" BH |
| 87286.01-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAM RIGHT (IX96988) 54.63" SH |
| 87286.02-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB RIGHT-(IX96988) 56.13" SH |
| 87286.03-BH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB RIGHT-(IX96988) 57.13" BH |
| 87286.03-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB RIGHT-(IX96988) 57.13" SH |
| 87286.04-BH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB RIGHT-(IX96988) 68.63" BH |
| 87286.04-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAM RIGHT(96988-68.63"-SH) |
| 87286.05-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB RIGHT-(IX96988) 75.13" SH |
| 87287.01-BH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB LEFT-(IX96988) 54.63" BH |
| 87287.01-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB- LEFT-(IX96988) 54.63" SH |
| 87287.02-BH | 109.40 | WALL JAMB- LEFT-(IX96988) 56.13" BH |
| 87287.02-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAM- LEFT-(IX96988) 56.13" SH |
| 87287.03-BH | 109.40 | WALL JAM- LEFT-(IX96988) 57.13" BH |
| 87287.03-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAM- LEFT-(IX96988) 57.13" SH |
| 87287.04-BH | 109.40 | WALL JAM- LEFT-(IX96988) 68.63" BH |
| 87287.04-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAM LEFT(96988-68.63"SH) |
| 87287.05-SH | 109.40 | WALL JAM- LEFT-(IX96988) 75.13" SH |
| 87296 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 87312-BN | 569.00 | SPOUT |
| 87312-BRZ | 788.60 | SPOUT |
| 87312-BV | 700.00 | SPOUT |
| 87312-CP | | VOID - USE 88465-CP OR 88467-CP |
| 87312-G | 419.60 | SPOUT |
| 87312-VF | 1139.10 | SPOUT |
| 87341 | 70.00 | SIDE BODY ASSY-COLD |
| 87342 | 70.00 | SIDE BODY ASSY-HOT |
| 87348 | 2.00 | COLLAR |
| 87353 | 76.20 | CUTTING BOARD- 36" CI |
| 87354 | 187.30 | WIRE RACK- SS |
| 87357 | 135.40 | INSTALLATION HARDWARE |
| 87359 | 150.30 | CUTTING BOARD- SMALL |
| 87360 | | VOID - USE 3144-ST |
| 87363 | 76.30 | WIRE RACK |
| 87365 | | VOID - USE 3138-NA |
| 87366 | | VOID - USE 3139-ST |
| 87367-96 | 25.60 | BASIN- ACCESSORY |
| 87373 | 27.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT/UNLINED TANK |
| 87374 | 24.10 | FLUSH VALVE KIT/LINED TANK |
| 87375 | 79.10 | BRACKET- TIE BAR |
| 87376 | 59.20 | CIRCUIT BREAKER |
| 87377 | 3.00 | LUG- MOUNTING |
| 87378 | 4.10 | CLAMP- HOSE .94 O.D. |
| 87390 | 222.40 | HEAD- FILTER (SP) |
| 87391 | 16.40 | BRACKET- FILTER |
| 87393 | 2.30 | SCREW #10-1/2" CROSS RECESSED PAN |
| 87395-RP | 5.40 | CONNECTOR- HOSE (SP) |
| 87397 | | VOID - USE 1033092 |
| 87398 | | VOID - USE 87404 |
| 87402 | 3.60 | O-RING |
| 87404 | 123.60 | CARTRIDGE BOXED (HI-FLOW) |
| 87406 | 162.90 | CARTRIDGE BOXED (PREMIUM) |
| 87426-F2 | 481.60 | SMALL DOOR - CLEAR GLASS |
| 87427-F2 | 543.30 | SMALL DOOR-DESIGNER GLASS |
| 87428-F2 | 498.40 | LARGE DOOR-CLEAR GLASS |
| 87429-F2 | 500.80 | LARGE DOOR-DESIGNER GLASS |
| 87431-F2 | 1018.20 | LARGE DOOR-SS INSERT |
| 87434-F2 | 295.20 | TALL DRAWER WITH PULL |
| 87436-F2 | 355.00 | SMALL DOOR - WOOD W/ PULL |
| 87437-F2 | 498.60 | LARGE DOOR - WOOD W/ PULL |
| 87438 | 182.30 | OVERFLOW TUBE ASSY |
| 87446 | 12.20 | BUSHING- BRASS 3/8 NPT TO 12 NPT |
| 87448 | 19.80 | SLEEVE |
| 87448-AF | 26.50 | SLEEVE |
| 87448-BN | 36.00 | SLEEVE |
| 87448-BV | 27.90 | SLEEVE |
| 87448-CP | 30.70 | SLEEVE |
| 87448-G | 34.40 | SLEEVE |
| 87448-SN | 18.00 | SLEEVE |
| 87448-VN | 21.30 | SLEEVE |
| 87449 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 87466 | 7.50 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 87486 | 0.80 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.375 |
| 87487 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 87493 | 69.10 | BODY SPRAY CART- LH |
| 87494 | 69.10 | BODY SPRAY CART- RH |
| 87536 | 0.90 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.87 |
| 87546 | | VOID - USE 1065529 |
| 87549 | 753.30 | SUPERBATH AUXILIARY CONTR |
| 87590 | 167.30 | CHANNEL ASSEMBLY |
| 87597-BN | 56.40 | BONNET- 8-SIDED CC |
| 87597-CP | 35.20 | BONNET- 8-SIDED CC |
| 87597-G | 41.40 | BONNET- 8-SIDED CC |
| 87597-VF | 44.80 | BONNET- 8-SIDED CC |
| 87599-BN | 55.10 | BONNET- SQUARE CC |
| 87599-BRZ | 37.60 | BONNET- SQUARE CC |
| 87599-BX | 33.00 | BONNET- SQUARE CC |
| 87599-G | 26.50 | BONNET- SQUARE CC |
| 87599-RN | 40.40 | BONNET- SQUARE CC |
| 87608.01 | | VOID - USE 1000574.01 |
| 87609.01-SH | 0.90 | #8-18 X 7/16 TYPE B PAN HEAD SCREW |
| 87612 | 1.90 | TOOL- FAMILY |
| 87613 | 2.30 | TOOL- INVIGORATING |
| 87614 | | VOID - USE 1066925 |
| 87615 | 2.50 | BODYSPRAY TOOL |
| 87633 | 18.40 | EXTENSION- LIMIT STOP |
| 87634-0 | 94.60 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87634-AF | 69.60 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87634-BN | 86.60 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87634-BV | 82.60 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87634-CP | 59.70 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87634-G | 65.90 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87634-SN | 92.20 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87634-VF | 103.80 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-0 | 48.20 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-AF | 35.40 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-BN | 49.00 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-BV | 38.90 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-CP | 33.10 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-G | 33.00 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-SN | 35.40 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87635-VF | 47.90 | COLLAR- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 87636 | 6.30 | EXTENSION |
| 87637 | 1.30 | SCREW- M4 X 47 MM- LG |
| 87638 | 1.00 | SCREW- M4 X 36 MM- LG |
| 87660 | 3.10 | SCREW- M5 X 100 LG |
| 87660-AF | 5.40 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87660-BN | 9.10 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87660-BV | 8.00 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87660-BX | 6.90 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87660-CP | 5.90 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87660-G | 10.80 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87660-SN | 5.50 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87660-VF | 5.50 | SCREW- M5 X 100MM LG |
| 87661 | 1.20 | SET SCREW |
| 87696 | | VOID - USE 78795 |
| 87699 | 4.40 | KIT- TRIM HARDWARE |
| 87774 | 3.10 | SPRING |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 87780-AF | 273.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87780-BN | 288.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87780-BRZ | 307.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87780-BV | 274.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87780-CP | 293.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87780-G | 299.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87780-RN | 281.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87780-VF | 315.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 87781-BN | 269.30 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87781-BRZ | 292.80 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87781-BV | 262.50 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87781-CP | 255.50 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87781-G | 257.80 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87781-RN | 267.80 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMLBY |
| 87781-VF | 273.60 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87783-AF | 48.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEM |
| 87783-BN | 65.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 87783-BRZ | 61.40 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 87783-BV | 80.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 87783-CP | 20.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 87783-G | 43.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 87783-RN | 103.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 87783-VF | 35.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 87791-BN | 334.50 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87791-BRZ | 736.90 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87791-BV | 609.00 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87791-CP | 304.00 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87791-G | 274.20 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87791-RN | 474.80 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 87797-BC | | VOID - USE 1103464-BC |
| 87797-BN | | VOID - USE 1103464-SR |
| 87797-CP | | VOID - USE 1103464-BC |
| 87797-FB | | VOID - USE 1103464-FB |
| 87797-G | | VOID - USE 1103464-BC |
| 87797-SR | | VOID - USE 1103464-SR |
| 87797-VF | | VOID - USE 1103464-VU |
| 87806 | 4.10 | ELBOW |
| 87818-BN | 228.10 | REAR SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 87818-CP | 82.90 | REAR SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 87818-VF | 173.40 | REAR SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 87819-AF | 33.80 | HANDLE- LARGE CROSS |
| 87819-BN | 48.00 | HANDLE- LARGE CROSS |
| 87819-BRZ | 35.00 | HANDLE- LARGE CROSS |
| 87819-BV | 30.50 | HANDLE- LARGE CROSS |
| 87819-CP | 35.20 | HANDLE- LARGE CROSS |
| 87819-G | 47.70 | HANDLE- LARGE CROSS |
| 87852 | 38.40 | SEAL- TOP TRACK |
| 87855 | 23.60 | VINYL SNAP IN |
| 87856 | 68.40 | SEAL- STEAM |
| 87857 | 29.70 | SEAL- DOOR |
| 87860-BN | 202.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 87860-BV | 202.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 87860-SN | 185.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 87860-VF | 241.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 87890 | | VOID - USE 1132680 |
| 87893-0 | 106.60 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87893-AF | 88.40 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87893-BN | 84.50 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87893-BV | 82.50 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87893-CP | 85.50 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87893-G | 72.80 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87893-SN | 88.70 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87893-VF | 96.70 | LEVER ASSY- MASTERSHOWER |
| 87938 | | VOID - USE 6590-NA |
| 87961 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 87971 | 10.30 | DASH POT |
| 87998 | 20.90 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 88005-7 | 0.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 88005-AF | 6.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 88005-BA | 5.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 88005-BN | | VOID - USE 88005-SN |
| 88005-BV | | VOID - USE 88005-BA |
| 88005-CP | 3.40 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 88005-G | | VOID - USE 88005-CP |
| 88005-SN | 7.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 88005-VF | 7.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 88006 | 26.30 | CLAMP- RING |
| 88007 | 54.30 | ACCESSORY PACK |
| 88011-0 | 54.30 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88011-AF | 52.50 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88011-BN | 55.10 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-400-K |
| 88011-BV | 78.80 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-400-K |
| 88011-CP | 52.90 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88011-G | 52.90 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-400-K |
| 88011-SN | 55.10 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-400-K |
| 88011-VF | 52.50 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88012-0 | 85.10 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88012-BN | 83.90 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-401-K |
| 88012-VF | 82.90 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88013-BN | 31.20 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-403-K |
| 88013-BV | 44.10 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-403-K |
| 88013-CP | 27.60 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88013-G | 27.90 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-403-K |
| 88013-SN | 31.20 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-403-K |
| 88013-VF | 30.20 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88014-0 | 100.30 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88014-BN | 65.60 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-405-K |
| 88014-BV | 86.10 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-405-K |
| 88014-CP | 70.00 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88014-G | 62.00 | ROUGHING-IN KIT FOR K-405-K |
| 88014-VF | 109.30 | KIT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 88018-AF | 60.70 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88018-BN | 59.70 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88018-BRZ | 40.80 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88018-BV | 59.30 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88018-CP | 49.10 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88018-G | 60.60 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88018-RN | 54.00 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88028-AF | 65.60 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88028-BN | 66.20 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88028-BRZ | 50.10 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88028-BV | 66.20 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88028-CP | 49.80 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88028-G | 65.50 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88028-VF | 63.80 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88029-BV | 108.70 | SHOWER ARM ASSY. |
| 88029-CP | 99.40 | SHOWER ARM ASSY. |
| 88029-RN | 96.40 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 88031-AF | 50.00 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88031-BN | 66.00 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88031-BV | 60.40 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88031-CP | 44.50 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88031-G | 50.40 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88031-VF | 58.30 | FLANGE W/SCREW |
| 88034-AF | 302.50 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 88034-BN | 399.50 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 88034-BRZ | 506.10 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 88034-BV | 482.30 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 88034-CP | 340.50 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 88034-G | 408.90 | SPOUT KIT-DIV |
| 88034-RN | 317.60 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 88041-07-SH | 57.70 | WALL JAMB- IX86238- 56.317" |
| 88041-08-BH | 69.90 | IX86238 WALL JAMB 74.630" |
| 88041-08-MX | 49.10 | IX86238 WALL JAMB 74.630" |
| 88041-08-SH | 54.70 | IX86238 WALL JAMB 74.630" |
| 88041-09-MX | 50.50 | IX86238 WALL JAMB 61.620" |
| 88041.01-BH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB IX86238 54.63" BH |
| 88041.01-MX | 64.60 | WALL JAMB- IX86238- 54.63" MX |
| 88041.01-SH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB- IX86238- 54.63" SH |
| 88041.02-MX | 64.60 | WALL JAMB- IX86238- 56.13" MX |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 88041.03-0 | 42.20 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 57.13" 0 (KW) |
| 88041.03-BH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 57.13" BH |
| 88041.03-MX | 64.60 | WALL JAMB- IX86238- 57.13" MX |
| 88041.03-SH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 57.13" SH |
| 88041.04-BH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 68.63" BH |
| 88041.04-MX | 50.70 | WALL JAMB- IX86238- 68.63" MX |
| 88041.04-SH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 68.63" SH |
| 88041.05-BH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 75.13" BH |
| 88041.05-MX | 50.70 | WALL JAMB- IX86238- 75.13" MX |
| 88041.05-SH | 69.90 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 75.13" SH |
| 88041.06-BH | 57.70 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 69.31 BH |
| 88041.06-MX | 51.90 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 69.31" MX |
| 88041.06-SH | 57.70 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 69.31" SH |
| 88041.07-BH | 57.70 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 56.33 BH |
| 88041.07-MX | 50.20 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 56.33" MX |
| 88041.07-SH | 57.70 | WALL JAMB (IX86238) 56.33" SH |
| 88042-10-MX | 67.90 | HEADER IX86237 52.50" |
| 88042-10-SH | 67.90 | HEADER IX86237 52.50" |
| 88042.01-BH | 69.00 | HEADER IX86237 54" BH |
| 88042.01-SH | 63.80 | HEADER (IX86237) 54" SH |
| 88042.02-BH | 67.90 | HEADER (IX86237) 56.50" BH |
| 88042.02-MX | 69.70 | HEADER (IX86237) 56.50" MX |
| 88042.02-SH | 66.00 | HEADER (IX86237) 56.50" SH |
| 88042.03-BH | 67.50 | HEADER (IX86237) 47.50" BH |
| 88042.03-MX | 69.70 | HEADER (IX86237) 47.50" MX |
| 88042.03-SH | 66.00 | HEADER (IX86237) 47.50" SH |
| 88042.04-0 | 72.80 | HEADER (IX86237) 59.50" 0 (KW) |
| 88042.04-BH | 67.50 | HEADER (IX86237) 59.50" BH |
| 88042.04-MX | 69.70 | HEADER (IX86237) 59.50" MX |
| 88042.04-SH | 67.50 | HEADER (IX86237) 59.50" SH |
| 88042.05-BH | 95.90 | HEADER (IX86237) 66.00" BH |
| 88042.05-MX | 98.30 | HEADER (IX86237) 66.00" MX |
| 88042.05-SH | 95.00 | HEADER (IX86237) 66.00" SH |
| 88042.06-BH | 92.50 | HEADER (IX86237) 71.50" BH |
| 88042.06-MX | 88.60 | HEADER (IX86237) 71.50" MX |
| 88042.06-SH | 95.90 | HEADER (IX86237) 71.50" SH |
| 88042.07-BH | 52.20 | HEADER (IX862370 43.50" BH |
| 88042.07-MX | 50.70 | HEADER (IX86237) 43.50" MX |
| 88042.07-SH | 54.60 | HEADER (IX86237) 43.50" SH |
| 88044-3S-BN | 157.20 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-3S-BV | 158.50 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-3S-CP | 124.50 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-3S-G | 135.30 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-4S-BN | 157.30 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-4S-BV | 162.20 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-4S-CP | 129.90 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-4S-G | 147.30 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-4S-RN | 212.80 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY |
| 88044-4V-AF | 157.80 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY DECO |
| 88044-4V-BN | 163.00 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY DECO |
| 88044-4V-BV | 162.80 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY DECO |
| 88044-4V-CP | 143.00 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY DECO |
| 88044-4V-G | 147.00 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY DECO |
| 88044-4V-RN | 218.70 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY DECO |
| 88044-X4V-CP | 137.70 | HANDLE KIT- STATELY DECO |
| 88053-AF | 85.90 | FACE PLATE ASSY. |
| 88053-BN | 84.00 | FACE PLATE ASSY. |
| 88053-BV | 88.30 | FACE PLATE ASSY. |
| 88053-CP | 86.10 | FACE PLATE ASSY. |
| 88053-G | 61.60 | FACE PLATE ASSY. |
| 88054 | 7.20 | BAR- GRAB |
| 88057-2BZ | 7.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 88057-AF | 9.40 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 88057-BN | 6.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 88057-BRZ | 21.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 88057-BV | 8.00 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 88057-BX | 6.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 88057-CP | 7.20 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 88057-G | 11.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 88057-RN | 12.00 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 88057-SN | 6.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 88057-VF | 11.00 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 88058-AF | 877.90 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88058-BN | 508.20 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88058-BRZ | 610.10 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88058-BV | 557.70 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88058-CP | 566.10 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88058-G | 439.00 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88058-RN | 492.20 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88059-4S-RN | 355.10 | HDL KIT- BATH LEVER |
| 88066 | 6.40 | MOUNTING BRACKET |
| 88067-CP | 14.20 | HOUSING |
| 88067-G | 47.10 | HOUSING |
| 88067-SN | 34.00 | HOUSING |
| 88067-VF | 23.40 | HOUSING |
| 88069-AF | 20.10 | COVER |
| 88069-BN | 51.40 | COVER |
| 88069-BV | 47.20 | COVER |
| 88069-BX | 25.80 | COVER |
| 88069-CP | 13.80 | COVER |
| 88069-G | 38.80 | COVER |
| 88069-SN | 25.50 | COVER |
| 88069-VF | 23.20 | COVER |
| 88078 | 1.10 | SCREW |
| 88079-AF | 61.00 | SPRAY HOLDER |
| 88079-VF | 36.70 | SPRAY HOLDER |
| 88082-AF | 159.10 | SLIDER ASSEMBLY |
| 88082-BN | 179.90 | SLIDER ASSEMBLY |
| 88082-BV | 165.40 | SLIDER ASSEMBLY |
| 88082-G | 163.40 | SLIDER ASSEMBLY |
| 88082-SN | 120.00 | SLIDER ASSEMBLY |
| 88082-VF | 140.80 | SLIDER ASSEMBLY |
| 88088-BN | 135.00 | ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET |
| 88088-CP | 42.20 | ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET |
| 88088-VF | 102.90 | ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET |
| 88090-0 | 156.70 | SLIDE BAR |
| 88090-CP | 232.40 | SLIDE BAR |
| 88090-G | 464.40 | SLIDE BAR |
| 88090-VF | 407.50 | SLIDE BAR |
| 88093-AF | 9.20 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.63 |
| 88093-BN | 8.70 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.63 |
| 88093-BV | 8.80 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.63 |
| 88093-CP | 8.70 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.63 |
| 88093-G | 9.90 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.63 |
| 88093-VF | 8.80 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.63 |
| 88127-AF | 18.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 88127-BN | 31.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 88127-BRZ | 39.60 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 88127-BV | 55.70 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 88127-CP | 18.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 88127-G | 33.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 88127-RN | 60.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 88166-RP | 24.10 | BRACKET- MTG- FLANGE |
| 88185-BN | 57.30 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88185-BRZ | 76.00 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88185-BV | 102.80 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88185-RN | 76.50 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 88187-AF | 62.80 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 88187-BN | 66.00 | LIFT KNOB ASSY. |
| 88187-BRZ | 42.40 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 88187-BV | 66.00 | LIFT KNOB ASSY. |
| 88187-CP | 68.40 | LIFT KNOB ASSY. |
| 88187-G | 63.10 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 88187-RN | 64.80 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 88187-VF | 47.80 | LIFT KNOB ASSY. |
| 88226-AF | | VOID - USE 88226-FB |
| 88226-BA | 10.70 | LAMINAR OUTLET- HIGH FLOW- 15/16 MALE |
| 88226-BC | 5.40 | LAMINAR OUTLET- HIGH FLOW- 15/16 MALE |
| 88226-BL | 15.30 | LAMINAR OUTLET- HIGH FLOW- 15/16 MALE |
| 88226-FB | 12.20 | LAMINAR OUTLET- HIGH FLOW- 15/16 MALE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 88226-SR | 12.50 | LAMINAR OUTLET- HIGH FLOW- 15/16 MALE |
| 88226-VN | 15.50 | LAMINAR OUTLET- HIGHFLOW- 15/16 MALE |
| 88227-AF | 124.40 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER |
| 88227-BN | 127.80 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER |
| 88227-BV | 91.00 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER |
| 88227-CP | 91.10 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER |
| 88227-G | 103.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER |
| 88227-RN | 55.60 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER |
| 88227-RX | | VOID - USE 88227-VX |
| 88227-VN | | VOID - USE 88227-RN |
| 88421 | | VOID - USE 1000739 |
| 88424 | 93.20 | TOP CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 88425 | 88.60 | SIDE CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 88426 | 54.20 | RIGHT END CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 88427 | 63.00 | LEFT END CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 88443-21-BH | 526.80 | PANEL ASSY- 704234-L |
| 88443-21-MX | 468.60 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704234-L |
| 88443-21-SH | 459.00 | PANEL ASSY- 704234-L |
| 88443.03-0 | 436.30 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704214-L-0 |
| 88443.03-MX | 483.70 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704214-L-MX |
| 88443.03-SH | 482.20 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704214-L-SH |
| 88443.14-BH | 476.90 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704216-D2-BH |
| 88443.14-MX | 421.60 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704216-D2-MX |
| 88443.14-SH | 476.90 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704216-D2-SH |
| 88443.15-BH | 555.30 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704222-D2-BH |
| 88443.15-MX | 500.20 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704222-D2-MX |
| 88443.15-SH | 555.30 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704222-D2-SH |
| 88443.16-BH | 541.50 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704224-D2-BH |
| 88443.16-MX | 488.80 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704224-D2-MX |
| 88443.16-SH | 541.50 | DOOR PANEL ASSY SENZA 704224-D2-SH |
| 88443.18-BH | 412.40 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704230-D2-BH |
| 88443.18-MX | 359.50 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704230-D2-MX |
| 88443.18-SH | 412.40 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704230-D2-SH |
| 88443.19-BH | 539.70 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704232-D2-BH |
| 88443.19-MX | 484.40 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704232-D2-MX |
| 88443.19-SH | 539.70 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704232-D2-SH |
| 88443.27-D3-BH | | VOID - USE 1083486-PB-GC03 |
| 88443.27-D3-MX | | VOID - USE 1083486-MX-GC03 |
| 88443.27-D3-SH | | VOID - USE 1083486-BDS-GC03 |
| 88443.27-L-BH | | VOID - USE 1083486-PB-GC05 |
| 88443.27-L-MX | | VOID - USE 1083486-MX-GC05 |
| 88443.27-L-SH | | VOID - USE 1083486-BDS-GC05 |
| 88443.28-D3-BH | | VOID - USE 1083487-PB-GC03 |
| 88443.28-D3-MX | | VOID - USE 1083487-MX-GC03 |
| 88443.28-D3-SH | | VOID - USE 1083487-BDS-GC03 |
| 88443.28-L-BH | | VOID - USE 1083487-PB-GC05 |
| 88443.28-L-MX | | VOID - USE 1083487-MX-GC05 |
| 88443.28-L-SH | | VOID - USE 1083487-BDS-GC05 |
| 88443.29-D3-BH | | VOID - USE 1083488-PB-GC03 |
| 88443.29-D3-MX | | VOID - USE 1083488-MX-GC03 |
| 88443.29-D3-SH | | VOID - USE 1083488-BDS-GC03 |
| 88443.29-L-BH | | VOID - USE 1083488-PB-GC05 |
| 88443.29-L-MX | | VOID - USE 1083488-MX-GC05 |
| 88443.29-L-SH | | VOID - USE 1083488-BDS-GC05 |
| 88443.30-MX | 413.90 | DOOR PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 88443.30-SH | 370.90 | DOOR PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 88443.31-MX | 383.80 | DOOR PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 88443.31-SH | 384.80 | DOOR PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 88445 | 7.80 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 88451 | 0.80 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1.125 |
| 88452-AF | 30.20 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88452-BN | 23.30 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88452-BRZ | 38.30 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88452-BV | 24.20 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88452-CP | 38.40 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88452-SN | 24.00 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88452-VF | 47.30 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88453-BC | | VOID - USE 1005514-BC |
| 88453-CP | | VOID - USE 1005514-BC |
| 88453-VF | | VOID - USE 1005514-VU |
| 88454-0 | | VOID - USE 1005514-0 |
| 88454-2BL | 16.80 | ASSY- AERATOR |
| 88454-AF | 23.30 | ASSY- AERATOR |
| 88454-AU | 31.80 | ASSY.- AERATOR |
| 88454-BKB | 25.00 | ASSY- AERATOR |
| 88454-BL | 18.90 | ASSY- AERATOR |
| 88454-BN | 14.20 | ASSY.- AERATOR |
| 88454-BV | 45.90 | ASSY.- AERATOR |
| 88454-CP | 12.40 | ASSY.- AERATOR |
| 88454-G | 45.90 | ASSY- AERATOR |
| 88454-KB | | VOID - USE 88454-BKB |
| 88454-SC | | VOID - USE 88454-CP |
| 88454-SN | 20.50 | ASSY.- AERATOR |
| 88454-TB | 22.80 | ASSY.- AERATOR |
| 88454-VF | 25.70 | ASSY.- AERATOR |
| 88456 | 5.40 | AERATOR INSERT |
| 88457 | 0.70 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 88463-AF | | VOID - USE 87783-AF |
| 88463-BN | | VOID - USE 87783-BN |
| 88464-BN | | VOID - USE 88127-BN |
| 88465-BN | 626.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88465-CP | 776.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88465-CV | 770.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88465-CW | 319.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88465-PB | | VOID - USE 88465-VF |
| 88465-SC | 711.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88465-VF | 1186.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88465-VW | 928.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88466-AF | 1217.40 | SPOUT KIT- BATH |
| 88466-BN | 671.10 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 88466-BRZ | 888.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88466-BV | 782.30 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 88466-CP | 703.30 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 88466-PB | | VOID - USE 88466-VF |
| 88466-PW | | VOID - USE 88466-VW |
| 88466-SN | 1219.00 | SPOUT ASSY. |
| 88466-VF | 1216.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 88490 | 1.00 | SCREW- SET- 8-32X.188 |
| 88497-0 | 42.00 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-33 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-45 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-47 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-52 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-55 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-58 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-6 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-7 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-71 | 36.00 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-89 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-95 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-96 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-G9 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-K4 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-NG | 87.80 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-NY | 40.80 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88497-Y2 | 44.20 | COVER- TOILET- 1-PC |
| 88504-BL | 22.70 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88504-CP | 16.80 | TRIM RING- HOUSING |
| 88504-TB | | VOID - USE 88504-BL |
| 88507-BN | 58.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 88507-CP | 41.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 88507-G | 41.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 88507-VF | 53.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 88526-0 | 10.50 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-47 | 10.50 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-7 | 10.50 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-AF | 10.20 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-AU | 8.60 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-BGD | 11.80 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-BN | 10.20 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 88526-BV | 13.60 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-BX | 10.00 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-CP | 9.40 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-G | 9.80 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-PGD | 11.30 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-SN | 10.20 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88526-VF | 10.20 | THIN WALL TRIM KIT |
| 88529-AF | 75.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88529-BKB | 78.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88529-BN | 75.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88529-BRZ | | VOID - USE 88529-BKB |
| 88529-BV | 54.50 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88529-CP | 69.70 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88529-G | 69.90 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88529-PB | | VOID - USE 88529-VF |
| 88529-SN | 75.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88529-VF | 71.50 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-0 | 25.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-12 | 19.80 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-33 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-45 | 25.70 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-47 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-52 | 26.30 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-55 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-58 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-6 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-68 | 25.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-7 | 63.00 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-71 | 23.60 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-85 | 25.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-89 | 26.30 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-95 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-96 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-97 | 23.60 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-98 | 25.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-G9 | 29.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-K4 | 26.70 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-NG | 28.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-NY | 15.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88530-Y2 | 28.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-AF | 70.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-AU | 79.90 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-BKB | 73.90 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-BN | 74.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-BRZ | | VOID - USE 88531-BKB |
| 88531-CP | 66.00 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-G | 68.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-PB | | VOID - USE 88531-VF |
| 88531-SN | 74.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88531-VF | 72.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-0 | 20.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-12 | 14.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-33 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-45 | 19.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-47 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-52 | 16.10 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-53 | 16.50 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-55 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-56 | 14.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-58 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-6 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-7 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-71 | 17.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-95 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-96 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-97 | 15.30 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-98 | 12.00 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-G9 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-K4 | 13.40 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-NY | 14.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88532-Y2 | 21.20 | TRIM RING KIT |
| 88543 | | VOID - USE 1000372 |
| 88544 | 6.60 | CURB PLINTH BACK- LH |
| 88545 | 6.90 | CURB PLINTH BACK- RH |
| 88546 | | VOID - USE 1002856 |
| 88548 | | VOID - USE GP88921 |
| 88555-2BZ | 21.20 | BODY- HANDLE |
| 88555-BN | 23.40 | BODY- HANDLE |
| 88555-BRZ | 62.40 | BODY- HANDLE |
| 88555-CP | 15.40 | BODY- HANDLE |
| 88555-VF | 21.30 | BODY- HANDLE |
| 88555-VS | 24.80 | BODY- HANDLE |
| 88558-A | | VOID - USE 1000740 |
| 88560 | 4.20 | BRACKET- PUMP |
| 88582-AF | 663.20 | GRAB BAR |
| 88582-BN | 778.60 | GRAB BAR |
| 88582-BV | 622.80 | GRAB BAR |
| 88582-CP | 527.90 | GRAB BAR |
| 88582-G | 381.30 | GRAB BAR |
| 88582-SN | 594.50 | GRAB BAR |
| 88582-VF | 601.70 | GRAB BAR |
| 88586 | 2.90 | SEAL- VALVE BODY |
| 88742-CP | | VOID - USE 74175-CP |
| 88856-BN | 72.80 | BONNET |
| 88856-CP | 58.30 | BONNET |
| 88856-RN | 43.40 | BONNET |
| 88856-VF | 78.40 | BONNET |
| 88857 | 6.70 | HANGER BRKT (IX3949) 2.250 FORUM |
| 88858 | 2.00 | SHIM- SNAP-ON (FORUM CA) |
| 88871-0 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-33 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-47 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-55 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-58 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-6 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-7 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-89 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-95 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-96 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-97 | 69.10 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-G9 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-K4 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-NG | 132.20 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-NY | 52.50 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88871-Y2 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-0 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-33 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-45 | 76.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-47 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-55 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-58 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-6 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-7 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-71 | 69.10 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-89 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-95 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-96 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-G9 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-K4 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-NG | 149.60 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-NY | 59.20 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88872-Y2 | 84.80 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 88881-AF | | VOID - USE 1035625-AF |
| 88881-BN | | VOID - USE 1035625-BN |
| 88881-BV | | VOID - USE 1035625-BV |
| 88881-CP | | VOID - USE 1035625-CP |
| 88881-G | | VOID - USE 1035625-G |
| 88881-SN | | VOID - USE 1035625-SN |
| 88881-VF | | VOID - USE 1035625-VF |
| 88899-AF | 37.40 | VALVE COVER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 88899-BN | 41.70 | VALVE COVER |
| 88899-CP | 40.70 | VALVE COVER |
| 88900 | 1.60 | HOUSING- FLOW RESTRICTOR |
| 88921 | | VOID - USE GP88921 |
| 88941-0 | 277.30 | LEG- BACK LEFT |
| 88941-P5 | 252.40 | LEG- BACK LEFT |
| 88942-0 | 252.40 | LEG- BACK RIGHT |
| 88942-P | | VOID - USE 88942-P5 |
| 88942-P5 | 252.40 | LEG- BACK RIGHT |
| 88943-0 | 252.40 | LEG- FRONT LEFT |
| 88943-P | | VOID - USE 88943-P5 |
| 88943-P5 | 252.40 | LEG- FRONT LEFT |
| 89095-AF | | VOID - USE 1022729-AF |
| 89095-BN | | VOID - USE 1022729-BN |
| 89095-BV | | VOID - USE 1022729-BV |
| 89095-CP | | VOID - USE 1022729-CP |
| 89095-G | | VOID - USE 1022729-G |
| 89095-VF | | VOID - USE 1022729-VF |
| 89097 | 5.20 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 89098 | 1.30 | SEAL- BASE |
| 89103 | 6.50 | RING |
| 89103-VF | 29.20 | RING |
| 89104 | 3.20 | STEM |
| 89109-AF | 112.40 | BAR |
| 89109-BN | 103.20 | BAR |
| 89109-BV | 98.20 | BAR |
| 89109-CP | 61.90 | BAR |
| 89109-G | 117.10 | BAR |
| 89109-SN | 99.50 | BAR |
| 89109-VF | 74.30 | BAR |
| 89136-0 | | VOID - USE 1106540-0 |
| 89136-96 | | VOID - USE 1106540-96 |
| 89137-AF | 27.20 | TRIM RING |
| 89137-CP | 23.30 | TRIM RING |
| 89138-AF | 96.80 | HANDLE- VAS |
| 89140-AF | 27.90 | CAP- DRAIN |
| 89140-BN | 27.40 | CAP- DRAIN |
| 89140-BV | | VOID - USE 1035625-BV |
| 89140-CP | | VOID - USE 1035625-CP |
| 89140-G | | VOID - USE 1035625-G |
| 89140-SN | | VOID - USE 1035625-SN |
| 89140-VF | | VOID - USE 1035625-VF |
| 89141 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 89177.02-BH | 229.90 | WALL/HEADER KIT - 704212 BH |
| 89200-SL | 313.10 | DOOR JAMB - FAB. |
| 89201-SL | 207.20 | ADAPTER PANEL - FAB |
| 89216 | 11.10 | 3530 SOCKET WRENCH |
| 89228-SS | 115.20 | CHANNEL- WALL - FAB. |
| 89229-SL | 149.30 | ADAPTER PANEL - FAB |
| 89229-SS | 167.40 | ADAPTER PANEL - FAB |
| 89241-SS | 186.00 | COLUMN- SIDE FRONT- RH |
| 89242-SS | 226.60 | COLUMN- SIDE FRONT- LH |
| 89249-SB | 134.20 | TOWER- SIDE CAP |
| 89249-SL | 198.30 | TOWER- SIDE CAP |
| 89256-SL | 158.60 | COMPENSATING CHANNEL |
| 89256-SS | 140.40 | COMPENSATING CHANNEL |
| 89259-SL | 136.70 | CHANNEL- WALL - FAB. |
| 89259-SS | 56.90 | CHANNEL- WALL - FAB. |
| 89261-SS | 116.00 | PANEL JAM- FAB. |
| 89264 | 8.20 | SET SCREW- 1/4-20 X 1.14 |
| 89268.01 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 89268.02 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 89268.03 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 89268.04 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 89268.05 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 89268.06 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 89268.07 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 89269.01 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 89269.02 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 89269.03 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 89269.04 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 89269.05 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 89269.06 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 89269.07 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 89271.02-BH | 22.40 | IX89270 BOTTOM FRAME 27.44" BH |
| 89271.04-BH | 21.70 | IX89270 BOTTOM FRAME 28.94" BH |
| 89271.12-BH | 17.20 | IX89270 BOTTOM FRAME 25.440" |
| 89272 | 2.00 | END CAP |
| 89279 | 1.30 | HOLD DOWN PLATE |
| 89290-CP | 274.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 89293 | 12.00 | VALVE BRACKET |
| 89316 | | VOID - USE 1009700 |
| 89336 | 4.60 | HOSE- 1 1/4 |
| 89374.01-BH | 93.90 | HEADER (IX89375-151) 48.000 BH |
| 89374.01-SH | 78.50 | HEADER (IX89375-151)48.000 SH |
| 89374.02-0 | 83.90 | HEADER (IX89375-126) 59.500" KW |
| 89374.02-BH | 65.10 | HEADER (IX89375-126) 59.500" BH |
| 89374.02-SH | 65.10 | HEADER (IX89375-126) 59.500" SH |
| 89374.03-BH | 60.70 | HEADER (IX89375-151) 71.500 BH |
| 89374.04-BH | 50.00 | 89375 151 PB 43.750 HEADER |
| 89374.04-SH | 50.00 | 89375 151 BDS 43.750 HEADER |
| 89387-0 | 123.00 | PANEL |
| 89409.01 | 8.60 | EPS - FILLER |
| 89411.01 | 12.40 | EPS SIDE |
| 89415 | 400.70 | MIXING VALVE- 1/2" |
| 89416 | 30.70 | REDUCER- 1/4" NPT |
| 89417 | 39.20 | SERVICE KIT- UNION CHECK |
| 89441-0 | | VOID - USE 1106541-0 |
| 89441-96 | | VOID - USE 1106541-96 |
| 89476-BN | | VOID - USE 1000737-BN |
| 89477-BN | 39.30 | SKIRT- HANDLE- BOL |
| 89480.01-BH | 9.40 | TWL BAR SUPP BACK CVR (WAS 97857.01) |
| 89480.02-SH | 8.90 | TWL BAR SUPP BACK CVR (WAS 97857.02) |
| 89487-CP | 478.20 | SERVICE KIT- GRIP RAIL- RH |
| 89487-G | 585.30 | SERVICE KIT- GRIP RAIL- RH |
| 89487-VF | 608.20 | SERVICE KIT- GRIP RAIL- RH |
| 89488-CP | 478.20 | SERVICE KIT- GRIP RAIL- LH |
| 89488-G | 585.30 | SERVICE KIT- GRIP RAIL- LH |
| 89488-VF | 665.50 | SERVICE KIT- GRIP RAIL- LH |
| 89512 | 85.70 | SERVICE KIT- SWEAT/GASKET |
| 89513 | 119.90 | SERVICE KIT- MIXING VALVE |
| 89518-BN | 27.70 | BODY- AERATOR |
| 89518-CP | 24.70 | BODY- AERATOR |
| 89518-G | 26.70 | BODY- AERATOR |
| 89518-VF | 24.10 | BODY- AERATOR |
| 89520 | | VOID - USE 1018347-04-58 |
| 89530-CP | | VOID - USE 1011614-CP |
| 89530-SN | | VOID - USE 1011614-SN |
| 89530-VF | 273.90 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM- LH |
| 89531-CP | 279.70 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM- RH |
| 89531-SN | 224.10 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM- RH |
| 89531-VF | 238.00 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM- RH |
| 89532-CP | | VOID - USE 1011616-CP |
| 89532-SN | 224.10 | BODY SPRAY CART- TOP- LH |
| 89532-VF | 238.00 | BODY SPRAY CART- TOP- LH |
| 89533-CP | 274.40 | BODY SPRAY CART- TOP- RH |
| 89533-SN | 224.10 | BODY SPRAY CART- TOP- RH |
| 89533-VF | 251.50 | BODY SPRAY CART- TOP- RH |
| 89555-0 | 815.80 | ASSY- KEYPAD |
| 89555-GD | 757.70 | ASSY- KEYPAD |
| 89555-SV | 757.70 | ASSY- KEYPAD |
| 89556 | 142.50 | KEYPAD- WIRE LEAD |
| 89557 | 41.30 | ASSY- PLATE |
| 89561-58 | 2.40 | CAP- UPPER |
| 89562-58 | 2.40 | CAP- LOWER |
| 89563-GD | 414.60 | ASSY- COVER |
| 89564-0 | 163.00 | COVER- KEYPAD |
| 89564-GD | 401.60 | COVER- KEYPAD |
| 89564-SV | 110.40 | COVER- KEYPAD |
| 89565-58 | 479.30 | KEYPAD CONTROL |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 89570 | 101.00 | SWITCH ASSY- AIR |
| 89573 | 103.40 | SWITCH ASSY- WATERFALL |
| 89576 | 103.40 | SWITCH ASSY- WHIRLPOOL |
| 89672-AF | 41.20 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89672-BN | 64.50 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89672-BV | 41.20 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89672-CP | 37.20 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89672-G | 40.60 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89672-VF | 63.00 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89679-AF | 42.00 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89679-BN | 63.30 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89679-BRZ | 38.30 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89679-BV | 64.50 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89679-CP | 37.40 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89679-G | 46.90 | BONNET ASSY |
| 89719 | 128.30 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 89719-AF | 372.10 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 89773 | 38.00 | RITE-TEMP DIVERTER- KIT |
| 89798-KB | 171.50 | HANDLE- BIRD- LEFT |
| 89799-KB | 171.40 | HANDLE- BIRD- RIGHT |
| 89801 | 9.30 | BRACKET- GUIDE TUBE |
| 89809-0 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-33 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-47 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-55 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-58 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-6 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-7 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-89 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-95 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-96 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-97 | 67.70 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-G9 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-K4 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-NG | 146.40 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89809-NY | 55.10 | COVER- TOILET- ONE PIECE |
| 89809-Y2 | 83.00 | COVER- TOILET- ONE-PIECE |
| 89825 | | VOID - USE GP89825 |
| 89827 | 31.40 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY- SERVICE |
| 89847 | 5.00 | RING- SUPPORT |
| 89853 | | VOID - USE 1012058 |
| 89865-CP | | VOID - USE 1094120-CP |
| 89865-VF | | VOID - USE 1094120-VF |
| 89880 | | VOID - USE 1000187 |
| 89881 | | VOID - USE 1000188 |
| 89904-CP | 166.20 | RAILING ASSEMBLY |
| 89904-VF | 234.40 | RAILING ASSEMBLY |
| 89929-0 | 15.40 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89929-47 | 18.70 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89929-7 | 15.40 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89929-96 | 15.40 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89929-BA | 6.90 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89929-BC | 11.30 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89929-FB | 7.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89929-SR | 6.90 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 15/16 MALE |
| 89937-0 | 120.90 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89938-0 | 120.40 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89938-33 | 119.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89938-47 | 118.30 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89938-55 | 119.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89938-95 | 119.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89938-96 | 118.30 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89938-Y2 | 119.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89939-0 | 120.40 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89939-33 | 120.40 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89939-47 | 118.30 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89939-55 | 119.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89939-95 | 119.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89939-96 | 118.30 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 89939-Y2 | 119.70 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 89943 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 89949-BN | 5.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.375 |
| 89949-BV | 3.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.375 |
| 89949-CP | 5.40 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.375 |
| 89949-G | 2.20 | SCREW 8/32 X 1.343 OVAL HEAD |
| 89949-PB | | VOID - USE 89949-VF |
| 89949-VF | 4.70 | SCREW 8-32 X 1.375 |
| 89952-0 | 31.90 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY |
| 89952-96 | 31.90 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY |
| 89953-0 | 55.50 | SCONCE ELBOW ASSEMBLY |
| 89954-0 | 21.30 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY (L) |
| 89954-96 | 20.50 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY (L) |
| 89955-0 | 21.30 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY (R) |
| 89955-96 | 21.30 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY (R) |
| 89970-0 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-33 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-45 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-47 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-52 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-55 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-58 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-6 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-7 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-71 | 95.60 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-89 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-95 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-96 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-G9 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-K4 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-NG | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89970-Y2 | 117.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLE |
| 89986-SC | 231.80 | BRACKET OVERFLOW |
| 89994-CP | | VOID - USE 87115-CP |
| 89994-PB | | VOID - USE 87115-VF |
| 89994-VF | | VOID - USE 87115-VF |
| 89995-0 | | VOID - USE 4664-0 |
| 89995-47 | | VOID - USE 1000789-47 |
| 89995-55 | | VOID - USE 4664-55 |
| 89995-7 | | VOID - USE 1000789-7 |
| 89995-95 | | VOID - USE 1000789-95 |
| 89995-96 | | VOID - USE 1000789-96 |
| 89995-G9 | | VOID - USE 4664-G9 |
| 90017 | 20.10 | TUBE- 1.0 PVC F X 26.38 |
| 90023 | 2.40 | BUMPER- RECESS |
| 90027 | 30.90 | BRACKET/INSERT ASSY |
| 90029 | 19.80 | GASKET THRESHOLD OBS |
| 90031 | 59.40 | BRACKET ASSY. |
| 90047-A-BR | | VOID - USE K747828 |
| 90077-A-SV | | VOID - USE K926321 |
| 90077-G-BR | 38.70 | BAR- TOWEL OBS |
| 90077-G-SV | 34.70 | BAR- TOWEL OBS |
| 90083-BL | 65.00 | 9" SPEAKER GRILL |
| 90084-D-BZ | 64.40 | JAMB- WALL OBS |
| 90085 | | VOID - USE 81525 |
| 90086-BC | | VOID - USE 81523-RP |
| 90093 | 25.90 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 14.900 |
| 90096 | 25.90 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 14.900 |
| 90105-0 | 17.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-12 | 12.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-17 | 12.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-33 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-45 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-47 | 18.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-52 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-53 | 12.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-55 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-56 | 12.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-58 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-6 | 13.10 | SWITCH ASSY SKY |
| 90105-7 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 90105-71 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-89 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-95 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-96 | 17.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-97 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-98 | 12.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-G9 | 13.10 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-K4 | 18.40 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90105-NG | 4.80 | AIR SWITCH ASSY |
| 90125-B-SV | 217.40 | GLASS PANEL- BYPASS OBS |
| 90153 | 1.00 | LOCKNUT- 1/4-20 |
| 90154 | 1.00 | LOCKNUT- 5/16-18 |
| 90155 | 0.90 | LOCKNUT- 3/8-16 |
| 90208 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 90342 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 90343 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 90344 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 90345 | | VOID - USE 1023180 |
| 90348 | 34.20 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC FX23.697 |
| 90349 | 43.40 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 43.521 |
| 90360 | 36.10 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 24.38 |
| 90399 | | VOID - USE 90972 |
| 90400 | | VOID - USE 90972 |
| 90403 | 152.90 | SLEEVE- TUBE FAUCET |
| 90406-CP | | VOID - USE 90969-CP |
| 90411 | 4.90 | GASKET- TUBE FAUCET |
| 90421-A | 40.90 | TUBE- 1.25 PVC F X 33.20 |
| 90446-A | 31.70 | SEAL- GAP- 50.00 |
| 90482 | 3.20 | O-RING |
| 90553-7 | 170.90 | PLATE- MOUNTING |
| 90554 | 5.00 | WELL NUT- #10-32 |
| 90555 | 12.10 | SCREW 10-32 X 1.19 |
| 90578 | 77.00 | GASKET- DOOR HINGE |
| 90580 | 158.10 | HINGE- COMPONENT |
| 90583 | 62.90 | SPACER- DOOR HINGE |
| 90601 | 24.70 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 13.87 |
| 90605 | 29.40 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 13.87 |
| 90662 | 22.90 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 11.55 |
| 90759 | 138.30 | LAMP |
| 90774 | 2.80 | PLAINWASHER- 3/8 |
| 90789-7 | 2154.70 | ASSY STRIKE JAMB |
| 90792 | 6.00 | SCREW 6-32 X .375 |
| 90795-7 | | VOID - USE 90789-7 |
| 90845 | 1.50 | GASKET |
| 90852-7 | 803.80 | JAMB- FILLER SHOWER |
| 90854-7 | 788.40 | JAMB- FILLER- BATH |
| 90855-7 | 917.80 | JAMB- SHOWER WALL |
| 90856 | 91.20 | SEAL- STRIKE JAMB- SHOWER |
| 90858 | 90.90 | SEAL- STRIKE JAMB- BATH |
| 90859-7 | 812.00 | JAMB- BATH WALL |
| 90860-7 | 1096.90 | HEADER- CURVED |
| 90861-7 | 212.80 | HEADER- PARTIAL |
| 90862-7 | 126.40 | DOOR HANDLE- FEMALE |
| 90862-SS | 259.50 | DOOR HANDLE FEMALE |
| 90862-SV | | VOID - USE 90862-SS |
| 90863 | 44.10 | STUD- 3/8-16 UNC-2A |
| 90864 | 404.80 | SLEEVE- DOOR HANDLE |
| 90870 | 74.50 | GROMMET- THRESHOLD |
| 90871 | 47.60 | SPACER- SPLIT |
| 90872 | 37.80 | SPACER- THRESHOLD |
| 90873 | 46.90 | PLATE- HEADER ATTACHMENT |
| 90874 | 117.70 | GROMMET- SNAP FIT |
| 90875 | 182.30 | SLIDER- DOOR ADJUSTMENT |
| 90876 | 152.10 | GASKET- WALL JAMB- BATH |
| 90877 | 143.80 | GASKET- WALL JAMB- SHOWER |
| 90882 | 18.10 | SCREW 12-24 X 1.25 |
| 90885 | 79.80 | BUMPER- LENS LOGO |
| 90886 | 24.50 | BUMPER- DOOR STOP |
| 90902 | 13.90 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 90929-7 | 157.20 | ASSY- TOP HINGE |
| 90946 | 2.20 | WASHER |
| 90948 | | VOID - USE 3214-NA |
| 90956 | 1.60 | NUT- ACORN- 1/2-13 |
| 90967 | 231.20 | HARDWARE SEAWALL FCT. |
| 90969-BN | 4549.50 | SHROUD ASSY- SEAWALL |
| 90969-CP | 4540.10 | SHROUD ASSY- SEAWALL |
| 90969-PB | | VOID - USE 90969-VF |
| 90969-VF | 5473.10 | SHROUD ASSY- SEAWALL |
| 90972 | 3203.00 | TUBE ASSY- SEAWALL |
| 90991 | 110.40 | ASSY- LATCH HOUSING |
| 90993 | 0.90 | SCREW- DRYWALL- #6 X 1.25 |
| 91017 | 28.10 | SERVICE KIT- STANDPIPE |
| 91019 | 28.10 | CHECK VALVE/PIPE ASSY |
| 91067 | 0.80 | WASHER- .75 X .44 X .062 |
| 91093-B-BR | 117.60 | JAMB- WALL- 69.75 |
| 91093-B-SV | 117.60 | JAMB- WALL- 69.75 |
| 91093-C-BR | 71.90 | K872424 WALL JAMB |
| 91110-0 | 374.50 | TOP COVER LH ELDERLY |
| 91110-47 | 518.70 | TOP COVER LH ELDERLY |
| 91110-55 | 518.70 | TOP COVER LH ELDERLY |
| 91112-0 | 888.90 | SEAT- ELDERLY |
| 91113-0 | 1210.70 | DOOR ASSY- RH |
| 91113-12 | 1421.80 | DOOR ASSY- RH |
| 91113-47 | 1210.70 | DOOR ASSY- RH |
| 91113-71 | 1451.60 | DOOR ASSY- RH |
| 91113-89 | 1089.10 | DOOR ASSY- RH |
| 91113-96 | 1149.20 | DOOR ASSY- RH |
| 91117-0 | 130.00 | APRON- LARGE- LH |
| 91118-96 | 109.30 | APRON- SMALL- LH |
| 91119-0 | 1210.70 | DOOR ASSY- LH |
| 91119-45 | 1149.20 | DOOR ASSY- LH |
| 91120 | 77.30 | GASKET- NEOANGLE |
| 91134 | 7.30 | SCREW- TAPPING 8 X 2 |
| 91156 | 132.90 | GASKET- MOUNTING PLATE |
| 91157 | 112.30 | GASKET- MOUNTING PLATE |
| 91173 | 10.20 | TRIP LEVER SUPPORT BRKT |
| 91174 | 83.40 | GASKET- DOOR HINGE |
| 91175-7 | 133.40 | HINGE COMPONENT- INNER |
| 91180 | | VOID - USE 95238 |
| 91180-A | | VOID - USE 91180 |
| 91187 | 2.40 | INSERT- THREADED |
| 91189-0 | 60.90 | APRON ASSY- SIDE |
| 91189-47 | 60.90 | APRON ASSY- SIDE |
| 91189-56 | 41.60 | APRON ASSY- SIDE |
| 91189-7 | 60.90 | APRON ASSY- SIDE |
| 91191-0 | 65.50 | APRON ASSY- FRONT |
| 91191-47 | 65.50 | APRON ASSY- FRONT |
| 91191-7 | 65.50 | APRON ASSY- FRONT |
| 91200-B-SV | 493.50 | PANEL ASSY- SIDE |
| 91200-D-SV | 533.40 | PANEL ASSY- SIDE |
| 91200-L-BR | 504.50 | PANEL ASSY- SIDE |
| 91200-L-SV | 503.90 | PANEL ASSY- SIDE |
| 91219 | 2.30 | PIN- HINGE |
| 91220 | | VOID - USE 682900 |
| 91222 | 0.60 | CUSHION |
| 91225-A | 0.70 | SCREW 8-18 X 1.75 |
| 91225-B | | VOID - USE 1048208-B |
| 91225-D | 1.00 | SCREW 8-18 X 1 |
| 91228 | 0.70 | 682800 WASHER |
| 91229-A | 1.40 | BOLT- 1/4-20 X .875 |
| 91230 | 3.00 | WRENCH- 7/16 |
| 91239 | 147.70 | AIR PRESSURE SWITCH |
| 91241 | 42.00 | NEOANGLE COVER |
| 91249-53 | 68.50 | MOLDING ASSY- ACC PANEL |
| 91250-68 | 117.10 | MOLDING ASSY- APRON |
| 91259 | 54.70 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 14.06 |
| 91260 | 51.30 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 16.73 |
| 91270 | 57.70 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 33.57 |
| 91271 | 23.90 | TEMPLATE- SEAWALL SPOUT |
| 91272 | 88.90 | AIR PRESSURE SWITCH |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 91275-47 | 214.20 | NEO-ANGLE PLASTIC SEAT |
| 91279-0 | 44.40 | BOTTON- DOOR |
| 91280 | 1310.70 | SEAL- DOOR |
| 91282-55 | 41.60 | RECEPTOR- DOOR |
| 91284-0 | | VOID - USE 91857-0 |
| 91284-95 | | VOID - USE 91857-0 |
| 91290 | 10.20 | SPRING- PLUNGER- CORE |
| 91292 | 8.70 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 2.5 |
| 91295 | 509.00 | FASTENER PACK- WALL JAMB |
| 91296 | 833.80 | FASTENER PACK- HEADER |
| 91297-7 | 572.60 | FASTENER PACK- DOOR ADJ. |
| 91298 | 211.20 | FASTENER PACK- DOOR MTG |
| 91303-7 | 192.30 | PLATE- MOUNTING |
| 91320 | 9.40 | GASKET |
| 91322-B-BR | 453.40 | PANEL ASSY- SIDE |
| 91322-B-SV | 511.90 | PANEL ASSY- SIDE |
| 91322-D-BR | 397.80 | PANEL ASSY- SIDE |
| 91352 | 83.80 | BRACKET- HANGER- ASSY |
| 91355 | 2.70 | PLAIN WASHER- 3/8 |
| 91367-0 | 86.20 | END POST |
| 91367-96 | 86.20 | END POST |
| 91368 | 6.40 | FASTENER- .250-20UNC-2B |
| 91369 | 3.60 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 26.25 |
| 91377-72 | 6080.30 | TOP SUB ASSY- CNSL TBL |
| 91377-74 | 6080.30 | TOP SUB ASSY- CNSL TBL |
| 91377-AL | 6080.30 | TOP SUB ASSY- CNSL TBL |
| 91377-FG | 3817.40 | TOP SUB ASSY- CNSL TBL |
| 91431 | 2.90 | CLAMP- HARNESS 1.25 DIA. |
| 91449 | 12.20 | TUBE .50 PVC F X 25.43 |
| 91465 | 0.70 | K830201 1/4 HEX HEAD LAG BOLT |
| 91470 | 2.90 | GASKET- HINGE SEAT |
| 91476 | 117.40 | BRACKET- CORNER |
| 91482 | 35.00 | SEAL- CENTER |
| 91483 | 506.10 | PANEL- GLASS- RH- LH |
| 91484 | 577.00 | PANEL- GLASS- CTR |
| 91498 | | VOID - USE 65037 |
| 91540-0 | 29.10 | COVER- HINGE- SEAT |
| 91540-45 | 27.60 | COVER- HINGE- SEAT |
| 91560 | 12.50 | ROD- CORE- LH |
| 91570-0 | 127.40 | DOOR STRIKE ASSY OBS |
| 91575-0 | 1.60 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 91575-96 | 1.80 | FLANGE- SWITCH |
| 91580-58 | 10.30 | NOZZLE- BODY SPRAY |
| 91581 | | VOID - USE 59082 |
| 91599 | | VOID - USE 87855 |
| 91601 | | VOID - USE 87856 |
| 91622 | 45.50 | HOSE |
| 91623 | 40.10 | HOSE |
| 91624 | | VOID - USE 96699-58 |
| 91625 | 46.60 | HOSE |
| 91628 | 29.20 | HOSE ASSY |
| 91629-0 | 64.70 | KNOB- RITE-TEMP HANDLE |
| 91629-CP | 48.40 | KNOB- RITE-TEMP HANDLE |
| 91630-0 | 78.10 | CAP- RITE-TEMP HANDLE |
| 91630-CP | 67.90 | CAP- RITE-TEMP HANDLE |
| 91630-VF | 35.70 | CAP- RITE-TEMP HANDLE |
| 91631-CP | 26.20 | ESCUTCHEON- MASTERSHOWER |
| 91631-VF | 20.30 | ESCUTCHEON- MASTERSHOWER |
| 91639 | 4.10 | O-RING |
| 91640 | 3.60 | O-RING |
| 91641 | 0.60 | 916435/16-18- SS |
| 91643 | 1.30 | PLAIN WASHER- 5/16 |
| 91646-58 | | VOID - USE 96699-58 |
| 91670 | | VOID - USE 95540 |
| 91684-0 | 36.10 | TRAY- LAUNDRY SINK |
| 91705-D | 448.20 | DOOR PANEL- GLASS OBS |
| 91724-0 | 3.40 | BOOT- VINYL |
| 91734 | 550.20 | ASSEMBLY- PULSE GENER OBS |
| 91735 | 51.30 | TUBE- .50 PVC X 1.75 |
| 91736 | 586.40 | MOTOR- PULSE OBS |
| 91737 | 276.00 | MOTOR- OSCILLATOR |
| 91738 | 7.20 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 3.25 |
| 91739 | 0.90 | PLAIN WASHER- 1/4 |
| 91741 | | VOID - USE 93839 |
| 91744 | | VOID - USE 93839 |
| 91745 | | VOID - USE 93838 |
| 91747 | 1.00 | LOCK WASHER- 8 |
| 91749 | 1.00 | SCREW 8-32 X .375 |
| 91750 | 20.40 | SCREW-SHOULDER-8-32 X .313 |
| 91751 | 1.20 | SCREW 8-32 X .188 |
| 91768 | | VOID - USE 1011497 |
| 91770-58 | 2.80 | BUTTON- INDICATOR |
| 91774-55 | 56.90 | WEDGE- SEAT ASSY |
| 91775 | 6.50 | BRACKET- RITE-TEMP |
| 91781 | 45.70 | GASKET- STEAM HOOD |
| 91805 | 5.10 | RING- RETAINING |
| 91807 | 11.70 | PLATE- LATCH |
| 91808 | 58.30 | BRACKET- UPPER |
| 91809 | 49.70 | BRACKET- LOWER |
| 91813 | 418.50 | PANEL- GLASS 38 NEO-ANGLE |
| 91819 | 2.90 | GROMMET- .375 DIA. |
| 91820 | 1.00 | SLEEVE- FASTENER |
| 91823 | 1.20 | RIVET- BLIND #4 X .400 |
| 91824 | 12.60 | COLLAR- .250 |
| 91827 | 18.00 | SWITCH- CENTER SWEEP |
| 91837 | | VOID - USE 76236 |
| 91839-CP | 229.90 | TRIM KIT- SHOWER TOWER |
| 91841-0 | 82.00 | CAP & BUTTON ASSY |
| 91841-CP | 70.70 | CAP & BUTTON ASSY |
| 91842 | 19.20 | NUT- 1-1/2" LOCK |
| 91844-58 | 32.10 | CAP W/INSERTS |
| 91845 | 0.90 | SCREW- TAPPING 8 X 2 |
| 91846-58 | 65.20 | ENDCAP ASSY |
| 91847 | 0.80 | SCREW 10-24 X .38 |
| 91848 | 1.70 | SCREW 8-32 X .38 |
| 91849 | 3.80 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .5 |
| 91851 | 1.00 | SCREW 8-32 X .875 |
| 91856 | 1347.80 | SEAL SERVICE KIT |
| 91857-0 | 72.60 | LATCH SERVICE KIT |
| 91857-95 | | VOID - USE 91857-0 |
| 91860 | | VOID - USE 1004168 |
| 91871 | | VOID - USE 1004168 |
| 91872 | 86.40 | MANIFOLD |
| 91875 | 8.00 | CONNECTOR- MALE |
| 91876-0 | 1773.50 | REMOTE KEYPAD FOR DELAFON |
| 91879 | 118.40 | SWITCH ASSY OBS |
| 91886 | 17.80 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 91912 | 1.30 | SCREW 10-24 X .5 |
| 91913 | 1.30 | SCREW 8-32 X .5 |
| 91915 | 8.80 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 91923 | 423.00 | MOUNTING BOX ASSEMBLY |
| 91925 | 74.00 | ASSEMBLY- ARM |
| 91926 | 4.20 | ASSEMBLY- MOTOR ARM |
| 91927 | 3.30 | BUSHING- CONE |
| 91959 | | VOID - USE 96496 |
| 91967 | 18.40 | ASSY- CHECK VALVE |
| 91988 | 3.80 | FITTING- BARBED |
| 92006 | 27.60 | DEFLECTOR- STEAM |
| 92008 | 7.80 | SEAL |
| 92020 | | VOID - USE 83093 |
| 92022 | 43.50 | BRAIDED HOSE |
| 92050 | 19.60 | COVER OBS |
| 92058 | 660.80 | TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY |
| 92060 | 87.60 | SEAL- DOOR STRIKE |
| 92062 | 1.80 | WASHER- 1 OD X .781 ID |
| 92063 | 94.60 | 15' SJO CABLE |
| 92064 | 106.70 | ENAMEL CRAZE REPAIR KIT |
| 92066 | 0.90 | SCREW- DRYWALL 6 X 1 |
| 92076 | 13.30 | ADAPTER- SLIP NUT |
| 92134 | 96.20 | THERMOSTAT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 92156 | 26.30 | ADAPTER- SOCKET |
| 92160 | 261.70 | SWITCH- PRESSURE |
| 92161 | 342.60 | SOLENOID KIT- N/C |
| 92162 | 520.90 | SOLENOID KIT- N/O |
| 92182 | 2.60 | ROBE HOOK |
| 92184-A-BR | 0.60 | NUT LOCK #8-32 |
| 92187 | 0.90 | ROLLER- NYLON |
| 92202 | 86.60 | COIL- SOLENOID |
| 92230 | 1.30 | WIRE JOINT |
| 92239 | 190.00 | CLIP- SOLENOID |
| 92316 | 53.00 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 22.19 |
| 92321 | 53.00 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 9.95 |
| 92322 | 53.00 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 9.70 |
| 92323 | 53.80 | TUBE- 1.00 PVC F X 10.17 |
| 92325 | | VOID - USE 93847 |
| 92357-BR | 110.10 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 92357-SV | 110.50 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 92358-A-BR | 58.20 | JAMB- 72.000 |
| 92363 | | VOID - USE 92363-A-SV |
| 92363-A-BR | | VOID - USE 1031659-C |
| 92363-A-SV | 1.90 | SCREW 8-18 X 1 |
| 92364-B-SV | 12.30 | SCREW 8-18 X 3.5 |
| 92364-C-SV | 14.20 | SCREW 8-18 X 2 |
| 92369 | | VOID - USE 87857 |
| 92402-2BZ | 72.20 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-AF | 136.80 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-BGD | 60.40 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-BN | 127.20 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-BRZ | 130.70 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-BV | 141.40 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-CP | 108.20 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-G | 90.20 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-PB | | VOID - USE 92402-VF |
| 92402-PGD | 106.20 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-SN | 130.30 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92402-VF | 128.60 | OUTLET ASSEMBLY |
| 92403-2BZ | 83.50 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY- WALL |
| 92403-AF | 122.00 | ELBOW ASSY- WALL |
| 92403-BN | 75.50 | ELBOW ASSY- WALL |
| 92403-BRZ | 133.50 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY- WALL |
| 92403-BV | 92.10 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY- WALL |
| 92403-G | 72.50 | ELBOW ASSY- WALL |
| 92403-PB | 108.20 | ELBOW ASSY- WALL |
| 92403-PGD | 80.50 | ELBOW ASSY- WALL |
| 92403-SN | 71.80 | ELBOW ASSY- WALL |
| 92403-VF | 73.00 | ELBOW ASSY- WALL |
| 92414-CP | 83.30 | HANDLE KIT- S.A. |
| 92414-VF | 83.80 | HANDLE KIT- S.A. |
| 92415-VF | 68.70 | SKIRT KIT- S.A. |
| 92416-0 | | VOID - USE 75322-0 |
| 92416-47 | | VOID - USE 75322-47 |
| 92416-7 | | VOID - USE 75322-7 |
| 92416-CP | | VOID - USE 75322-CP |
| 92416-PB | | VOID - USE 75322-VF |
| 92417 | 8.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 92419 | 11.30 | PLATE- WALL ANCHOR |
| 92425-D-SV | 308.50 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92426-B-BR | 269.00 | PANEL- INSIDE |
| 92426-D-BR | 352.20 | K760605 LH PNL ASSY DESN 9851 |
| 92426-D-SV | 308.80 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92428-B-BR | 308.70 | PANEL- INSIDE |
| 92429-D-BR | 324.80 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92429-D-SV | 258.70 | K760615 PNL ASSY RH DESN 9855 |
| 92430-B-BR | 285.90 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92430-B-SV | 264.10 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92430-D-BR | 300.90 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92430-D-SV | 300.90 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92430-M-BR | 409.00 | PANEL- INSIDE |
| 92430-M-SV | 409.00 | PANEL- INSIDE |
| 92431-D-SV | 322.30 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92432-B-SV | 261.30 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92432-D-SV | 322.30 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92432-M-SV | 379.80 | PANEL- INSIDE |
| 92433-D-BR | 367.60 | K760693 PNL ASSY RH DESN 9870 |
| 92434-B-BR | 274.80 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92434-B-SV | 303.30 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92434-D-BR | 287.10 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92434-M-BR | 439.80 | K760694 PNL ASSY MIRROR 9870 |
| 92435-D-BR | 300.50 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92435-D-SV | 304.00 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92436-D-BR | 298.50 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92436-D-SV | 298.30 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92438-B-BR | 313.90 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92439-D-BR | 298.40 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92439-D-SV | 277.20 | K760653 PNL ASSY RH DESN 9873 |
| 92440-B-BR | 308.80 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92441-D-BR | 415.00 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92441-D-SV | 325.50 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92442-B-BR | 284.70 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92442-B-SV | 291.80 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92442-D-BR | 323.50 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92442-D-SV | 312.90 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92442-M-BR | 439.10 | K760678 PNL ASSY MIRROR 9875 |
| 92443-D-BR | 136.80 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92444-B-BR | 291.30 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92444-D-BR | 136.80 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92445-D-BR | 361.20 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92445-D-SV | 361.80 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92446-B-BR | 272.50 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92446-D-BR | 292.80 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92447-D-SV | 310.70 | PANEL- RIGHT |
| 92448-B-BR | 430.10 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 92448-D-SV | 310.70 | PANEL- LEFT |
| 92463-BH | 189.80 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 92463-SH | 153.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 92505 | 1189.70 | CIRCUIT BOARD |
| 92507 | | VOID - USE 18D0150 |
| 92510-C-SV | | VOID - USE K876217 |
| 92513-B-BR | 40.70 | BRIDGE MEMBER/SEAL ASSY |
| 92513-B-SV | 40.70 | BRIDGE MEMBER/SEAL ASSY |
| 92513-H-BR | | VOID - USE K876114 |
| 92521 | 117.80 | VALVE |
| 92523-BR | 122.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 92525 | 0.70 | PLUG .25 |
| 92529-0 | 1563.70 | REMOTE KEYPAD- MASTERSHOWER |
| 92530 | | VOID - USE 1011082 |
| 92578-B-SV | 456.10 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 92582-B-BR | 866.90 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 92586 | 1.20 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.5 |
| 92592-BR | 13.20 | BLOCK- PIVOT |
| 92592-SV | 2.90 | BLOCK- PIVOT |
| 92601 | 621.70 | ASSEMBLY- PULSE GENERATOR |
| 92604 | 1877.90 | MANIFOLD- SOLENOID |
| 92605 | | VOID - USE 96696 |
| 92607 | 359.50 | ASSEMBLY- KEYPAD |
| 92622 | 38.90 | GROMMET- GRAB BAR |
| 92624 | 1.90 | SCREW 10-24 X .44 |
| 92625-B-BR | 82.50 | JAMB- WALL- 69.75 |
| 92625-B-SV | 80.10 | JAMB- WALL- 69.75 |
| 93000 | 18.00 | ASSY- CORD |
| 93003 | 2.70 | STRAIN RELIEF |
| 93017-L-SV | 435.20 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 93018-L-BR | 518.50 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 93019-L-BR | 846.60 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 93030-L-BR | 265.50 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 93033-0 | 79.60 | CONTROL KNOB- FORGED |
| 93033-CP | 74.20 | CONTROL KNOB- FORGED |
| 93033-VF | 45.50 | CONTROL KNOB- FORGED |
| 93048 | | VOID - USE 96292 |
| 93050 | 30.00 | SEAL- CHUTE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 93052 | 305.70 | HINGE- PIVOT |
| 93058 | 3.80 | CUP- SUCTION |
| 93065-L-SV | 246.60 | K7606153 PNL ASSY CLR 9855 |
| 93067-L-BR | 282.70 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 93067-L-SV | 343.80 | PANEL- FIXED |
| 93068-L-SV | 347.80 | PANEL- INSIDE |
| 93069 | | VOID - USE 879201 |
| 93112-B-BR | 360.20 | PANEL ASSY |
| 93113-D-BR | 1634.70 | K7606124 RH PNL ASSY/K9892 |
| 93127-D-BR | 415.00 | PANEL ASSY- RH |
| 93128-D-BR | 415.00 | PANEL ASSY- LH |
| 93136 | | VOID - USE 93138 |
| 93137 | 1497.50 | CONTROL- SERVICE- 120V |
| 93138 | 1517.30 | CONTROL- SERVICE- 230V |
| 93139 | | VOID - USE 96624 |
| 93161 | 5.40 | TUBE- 0.5 PVC F X 40.0 |
| 93184-SS | 135.90 | FILLER- ALUMINUM |
| 93185 | 11.30 | CLIP- ROD |
| 93190 | 15.20 | PRECEDENCE DOOR CLIP KIT |
| 93191 | 180.80 | SEAL- JAMB |
| 93192 | 2.80 | SCREW 6 X .625 |
| 93193-L-BR | 385.00 | PANEL ASSY K9809-BR |
| 93193-L-SV | | VOID - USE K7606125 |
| 93194-L-BR | | VOID - USE K7606128 |
| 93194-L-SV | | VOID - USE K7606127 |
| 93195-L-BR | 377.30 | PANEL ASSY |
| 93195-L-SV | 378.00 | K7606129 PANEL CLR K9846 |
| 93203 | 2.90 | SEAL- "L" SECTION |
| 93226-0 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-17 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-45 | 125.00 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-47 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-52 | 125.00 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-53 | 125.00 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-55 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-56 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-58 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-7 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-95 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-96 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93226-97 | 102.60 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-0 | | VOID - USE 1019088-0 |
| 93227-17 | 138.20 | CLOSET SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-33 | | VOID - USE 1019088-33 |
| 93227-47 | | VOID - USE 1019088-47 |
| 93227-52 | 86.60 | CLOSET SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-53 | 125.00 | CLOSET SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-55 | | VOID - USE 1019088-55 |
| 93227-56 | 138.20 | CLOSET SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-58 | 86.60 | CLOSET SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-7 | 94.50 | CLOSET SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-89 | | VOID - USE 1019088-89 |
| 93227-95 | 86.60 | CLOSET SEAT- 3" |
| 93227-96 | | VOID - USE 1019088-96 |
| 93228-0 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-12 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-33 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-47 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-52 | 125.00 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-53 | 125.00 | 3RENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-55 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-56 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-58 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-6 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-7 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-71 | 112.70 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-85 | 122.50 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-89 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-95 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-96 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-G9 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-K4 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-NG | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93228-Y2 | 138.20 | FRENCH CURVE SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93229-0 | | VOID - USE 1019090-0 |
| 93229-12 | 138.20 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93229-33 | | VOID - USE 1019090-33 |
| 93229-47 | | VOID - USE 1019090-47 |
| 93229-55 | | VOID - USE 1019090-55 |
| 93229-56 | 138.20 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93229-58 | 94.50 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 93229-6 | | VOID - USE 1019090-6 |
| 93229-7 | | VOID - USE 1019090-7 |
| 93229-89 | | VOID - USE 1019090-89 |
| 93229-95 | | VOID - USE 1019090-95 |
| 93229-96 | | VOID - USE 1019090-96 |
| 93229-97 | | VOID - USE 1019090-97 |
| 93229-G9 | | VOID - USE 1019090-G9 |
| 93229-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1019090-Y2 |
| 93238-SV | 20.20 | CLAMP & GASKET ASSY |
| 93244 | 1.20 | SCREW 8 X 1 |
| 93272-BR | 58.50 | JAMB- FILLER |
| 93272-SV | 68.20 | JAMB- FILLER |
| 93282 | 19.90 | ONE-SPEED PUMP CORD KIT |
| 93290-SS | 194.60 | END CAP- TOP ANODIZED |
| 93290-SV | | VOID - USE 93290-SS |
| 93291-SS | 137.30 | END CAP- BOTTOM ANODIZED |
| 93291-SV | | VOID - USE 93291-SS |
| 93292 | | VOID - USE 6537-0 |
| 93294 | 503.60 | ASSY- HINGE PIN/HANDLE |
| 93298-SS | 1402.20 | HARDWARE PACK- 36" ANODIZED |
| 93299-SV | 985.30 | HARDWARE PACK- NEO ANO |
| 93315 | 3.80 | SEAL- MANIFOLD |
| 93325 | 142.00 | CAN- MODIFIED PULSE GEN |
| 93331 | 29.30 | SCREW- #8 X 1.50 TYPE AB |
| 93333 | 5.40 | SCREW- #8 X .75 TYPE AB |
| 93334 | 12.20 | SCREW |
| 93336 | 379.00 | PULSE GENERATOR ASSY.- RH |
| 93348 | 167.40 | AUTOFILL MIXER KIT |
| 93367 | 768.80 | PULSE GENERATOR ASSY. |
| 93368 | 15.30 | CHECK VALVE ASSY. |
| 93369-A | 53.60 | MANIFOLD |
| 93369-B | 33.00 | MANIFOLD |
| 93369-C | 58.30 | MANIFOLD |
| 93370 | 7.80 | FLANGE |
| 93371 | 3.40 | PLUG- .50 NOM. |
| 93372 | 3.40 | PLUG- .38 NOM. |
| 93373 | 3.30 | PLUG- .12 NOM. |
| 93374 | 3.10 | PLUG |
| 93389 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 93405-B-BR | | VOID - USE 94140-BR |
| 93405-B-SV | 93.50 | FASCIA- 46.88 |
| 93414 | 139.70 | BUCKET- 3.5 GALLON |
| 93422 | 41.30 | ASSY- AIR MANIFOLD |
| 93434 | 25.90 | PIN HINGE |
| 93440 | 139.10 | BULKHEAD- 1.50 |
| 93442-58 | 160.50 | ACCUMULATOR |
| 93448 | 48.70 | PLATE- HINGE |
| 93454 | 727.80 | LEDGE- WATERFALL |
| 93456 | 2.40 | SCREW 3/8-16 X 1 |
| 93458 | 2.70 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .63 |
| 93481 | 117.10 | COIL- SOLENOID |
| 93484-A | 54.90 | MANIFOLD- MODIFIED |
| 93484-B | 54.90 | MANIFOLD- MODIFIED |
| 93493 | | VOID - USE 1019439 |
| 93494 | | VOID - USE 95076 |
| 93501 | 94.60 | 15' POWER CORD ASSY. |
| 93503 | 8.40 | POWER CONNECTOR ASSY. |
| 93504 | 8.80 | TEE- BULL HEAD 1.25" X 1.25" X 1.5" PVC |
| 93509 | | VOID - USE 93590 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 93511-0 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-33 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-45 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-47 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-52 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-55 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-56 | 9.20 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-58 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-7 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-89 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-95 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-96 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-FE | 0.90 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-G9 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-K4 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-NG | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-NY | 0.80 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93511-Y2 | 13.60 | NECK JET COVER |
| 93516-A-BR | 60.80 | JAMB- WALL- 68.750 |
| 93516-A-SV | 113.10 | JAMB- WALL- 68.750 |
| 93516-D-SV | | VOID - USE K889707 |
| 93516-E-BR | 60.70 | JAMB- WALL- 61.437 |
| 93516-H-BR | 78.90 | JAMB- WALL- 68.500 |
| 93516-H-SV | 78.90 | JAMB- WALL- 68.500 |
| 93525-0 | 507.80 | PANEL- RIGHT RTM WALL |
| 93527-A-SV | 203.00 | WALL JAMB KIT |
| 93527-E-BR | 102.70 | WALL JAMB KIT |
| 93528-0 | 946.00 | JAMB- WALL |
| 93529 | 947.10 | JAMB- STUD MTG. |
| 93531 | 4300.80 | GLASS- PANEL |
| 93532 | 116.30 | SEAL- WALL JAMB |
| 93533-0 | 350.70 | BASE- WALL JAMB |
| 93536 | 0.70 | STRAIN RELIEF BUSHING |
| 93538 | 94.60 | SWITCH ASSY- 3-BUTTON |
| 93541 | 285.00 | ASSY- PILLOW/BRACKET |
| 93542 | 2.30 | NECK GASKET |
| 93543 | 364.10 | MOTOR- PULSE |
| 93550 | 21.30 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 93551 | 329.60 | FASTENER PACK |
| 93552-0 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-33 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-45 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-47 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-52 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-55 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-56 | 3.50 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-58 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-6 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-7 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-71 | 4.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-89 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-95 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-96 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-G9 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-K4 | 2.90 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-NG | 2.80 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-NY | 1.40 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93552-Y2 | 5.20 | CAP- FLANGE |
| 93556 | 0.70 | WRENCH- .125 ALLEN |
| 93558 | 21.50 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 93568 | 30.30 | TUBE- .50 PVC F X 13.25 |
| 93576 | | VOID - USE 5917-NA |
| 93579 | 60.20 | CONTROL BODY ASSY |
| 93580 | 2.40 | GASKET- CONTROL BODY |
| 93581 | 6.20 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 93582 | 41.00 | ACTUATOR ASSY |
| 93584 | 3.40 | HOUSING- CONTROL BODY |
| 93590 | 43.30 | NECK JET MANIFOLD ASSY |
| 93590-A | 43.10 | NECK JET MANIFOLD ASSY. |
| 93608-VF | 275.00 | STRAINER BODY OUTLET |
| 93609-RP | 41.70 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 93615 | | VOID - USE 1012331 |
| 93677 | 69.10 | TUBE- 1.25 PVC F X 11.55 |
| 93681-0 | | VOID - USE 93033-0 |
| 93681-CP | | VOID - USE 93033-CP |
| 93682-0 | | VOID - USE 1022560-0 |
| 93682-47 | | VOID - USE 1022560-47 |
| 93682-7 | 70.10 | STRAINER BODY OUTLET |
| 93685 | 20.50 | HOUSING ASSY- SUCTION |
| 93714 | 55.50 | GASKET- HINGE |
| 93715-VF | 51.40 | POST |
| 93717 | 2.70 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 93734-0 | 264.70 | DOOR HANDLE- FEMALE |
| 93765-0 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-17 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-33 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-45 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-47 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-52 | 2.60 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-55 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-6 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-7 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-89 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-95 | 3.50 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-96 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-A-0 | 5.20 | COVER- SWITCH- 3 BUTTON |
| 93765-A-96 | 5.20 | COVER- SWITCH- 3 BUTTON |
| 93765-G9 | 4.10 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-K4 | 8.30 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-NG | 4.90 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93765-Y2 | 3.80 | COVER- SWITCH- 3-BUTTON |
| 93766 | | VOID - USE 93766-0 |
| 93766-0 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-17 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-33 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-45 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-47 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-52 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-55 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-58 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-6 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-7 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-71 | 4.50 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-89 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-95 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-96 | 5.70 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-97 | 4.50 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-G9 | 5.40 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-K4 | 8.30 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-NG | 5.40 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93766-Y2 | 5.40 | COVER- SWITCH- 1-BUTTON |
| 93769-RP | 15.80 | PLUG- 1/4 NPT X 1/2 NPSM |
| 93770 | 5.70 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 93771-58 | 41.60 | ENDCAP- MASTERSHOWER |
| 93772-CP | | VOID - USE 96638-CP |
| 93783-B-BR | 889.70 | K875253 PANEL ASSY/K9723 |
| 93783-B-SV | 824.90 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 93786-B-BR | 761.10 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 93786-B-SV | 592.30 | PANEL ASSY- PIVOT DOOR |
| 93794-RP | 49.70 | SERVICE KIT- WALL FLANGE |
| 93796-RP | | VOID - USE 93794-RP |
| 93821 | 90.70 | SEAL |
| 93822 | 116.30 | SEAL- JAMB |
| 93823 | 7.80 | NUT- 1.050-12 BUTT-2B |
| 93825 | 19.40 | WIRE ASSY- WTR LEVEL FEM |
| 93832 | 1.00 | WASHER- .281 ID X .75 OD |
| 93836 | 12.90 | 1/2" PVC TUBE SERVICE KIT |
| 93837 | 58.20 | 3/4" PVC TUBE SERVICE KIT |
| 93838 | 36.40 | 1" PVC TUBE- SERVICE KIT |
| 93839 | 31.30 | 1.25 PVC TUBE SERVICE KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 93841 | 1.00 | SCREW 10-16 X .625 |
| 93844 | | VOID - USE 93837 |
| 93845 | | VOID - USE 93836 |
| 93846 | | VOID - USE 93838 |
| 93847 | | VOID - USE 93839 |
| 93848 | 6.10 | ELBOW- REDUCING .38" X .50 NPT PVC |
| 93857 | 5.60 | FASTENER- 1/4 TURN #85 |
| 93858 | 4.70 | SPRING- .27 I.D. X .31 |
| 93859 | 1.00 | WASHER- .619 OD X .296 ID |
| 93860 | 1.20 | RETAINER- .44 OD X .13 ID |
| 93861 | 7.10 | RECEPTACLE- CLIP ON- #85 |
| 93892 | | VOID - USE 1034282 |
| 93893 | 3.10 | COVER- ELECTRICAL BOX |
| 93907-A | | VOID - USE 97522-0 |
| 93908-B | | VOID - USE 97522-0 |
| 93909-A | | VOID - USE 97522-0 |
| 93915-D-BR | 369.00 | K7606189 LH PNL ASSY/K9739 |
| 93916-B-BR | 326.90 | PANEL ASSY |
| 93917-L-SV | 568.40 | K7606183 PNL ASSY/K9739 |
| 93931 | 0.90 | SCREW 4-24 X .25 |
| 93938 | | VOID - USE 5836-0 |
| 93942-0 | | VOID - USE 1004414-0 |
| 93948-A | | VOID - USE 93948-A1 |
| 93948-A1 | 18.20 | HOSE- 8.34 LONG |
| 93948-B | | VOID - USE 93948-B1 |
| 93948-B1 | 20.30 | HOSE- 9.84 LONG |
| 93948-C | | VOID - USE 93948-C1 |
| 93948-C1 | 19.80 | HOSE- 6.84 LONG |
| 93948-D | | VOID - USE 93948-D1 |
| 93948-D1 | 12.10 | HOSE- 6.00 LONG |
| 93948-E | | VOID - USE 93948-E1 |
| 93948-E1 | 18.40 | HOSE- 4.63 LONG |
| 93961 | 1507.60 | PUMP ASSY- HTR- 230V 2HP |
| 94061 | 760.70 | MOTOR/CONTROL ASSY |
| 94076 | 10.50 | ELBOW- JET |
| 94078-CP | 41.60 | FLANGE-TRIM |
| 94078-VF | 48.30 | FLANGE-TRIM |
| 94079 | 13.30 | HUB-TRIM |
| 94079-CP | 20.50 | HUB-TRIM |
| 94079-PB | | VOID - USE 94079-VF |
| 94079-SN | 21.30 | HUB-TRIM |
| 94079-VF | 20.10 | HUB-TRIM |
| 94093 | | VOID - USE 96956 |
| 94094 | | VOID - USE 96956 |
| 94095 | 23.10 | BODY- VALVE |
| 94110 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 94116 | 1.20 | TANK HOSE KIT |
| 94120 | 279.20 | ARM ASSY- FILL VALVE |
| 94122 | 37.80 | TANK HOSE KIT |
| 94123 | 112.60 | SEAL DIAPHRAM |
| 94132 | 7.50 | ELBOW- 1.5" X 45 DEG. PVC |
| 94133 | 72.50 | TUBE- 1.50 PVC F X 20.50" |
| 94143 | 7.30 | SPACER-JET |
| 94160 | 13.60 | GASKET-V.W. JET |
| 94164-0 | 227.50 | SEAL- PIVOT |
| 94193 | 20.30 | TUBE- 0.50 PVC F X 29.54 |
| 94207 | 107.60 | KIT- REG. REBUILD |
| 94208 | 146.20 | KIT- THERM. REBUILD |
| 94255 | 10.90 | ELBOW- STREET 1.5" X 45 DEG. PVC |
| 94256 | 8.90 | ELBOW- STREET 1" X 45 DEG. PVC |
| 94260 | 748.90 | ASSY- AUXILIARY CONTROL |
| 94263 | 771.90 | ASSY- AUXILIARY CONTROL |
| 94268 | 6.50 | REDUCER- .5" X .25 NPT PVC |
| 94269 | 8.70 | MOUNTING PLATE- AUX CTRL. |
| 94270-A | 397.70 | PULSE GENERATOR ASSY |
| 94271 | 309.40 | MOTOR VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 94273 | 184.80 | MOTOR- ASSEMBLY |
| 94274 | 15.70 | ADAPTER- VALVE |
| 94275-A | 220.10 | B-FLY VALVE- SEALED W/LIMITER |
| 94275-B | 157.70 | BUTTERFLY VALVE- 812 |
| 94285 | | VOID - USE 85734 |
| 94287 | 0.75 | BUSHING- STRAIN RELIEF |
| 94289 | 223.60 | ASSEMBLY- MOOD LIGHT |
| 94290-CP | 127.80 | HANDLE |
| 94290-SN | 201.70 | HANDLE |
| 94290-VF | 225.40 | HANDLE |
| 94291 | | VOID - USE 1024418 |
| 94295-0 | 1837.60 | HEADER |
| 94295-BR | | VOID - USE 94295-SB |
| 94295-SB | 1419.50 | HEADER |
| 94295-SL | 822.90 | HEADER |
| 94295-SS | 2769.70 | HEADER |
| 94296 | 105.80 | BRACKET- HEADER |
| 94304-L-0 | 2033.20 | ASSY- CENTER PANEL |
| 94304-L-58 | 2033.20 | ASSY- CENTER PANEL |
| 94307 | 2.30 | TERMINAL- CONNECTOR- IDC |
| 94308 | 2.70 | SCREW 10-24 X 1.25 |
| 94313 | 8.70 | TEE- BULL HEAD 1" X 1" X 1.25" PVC |
| 94318-A | | VOID - USE 94318-A2 |
| 94318-A2 | 24.10 | HOSE- 16.50 LONG |
| 94318-C2 | 22.50 | HOSE- 13.50 LONG |
| 94318-D2 | 20.40 | HOSE- 7.50 LONG |
| 94318-F2 | 21.50 | HOSE- 18.25 LONG |
| 94318-G2 | 11.80 | HOSE- 10.50 LONG |
| 94334-0 | 918.20 | JAMB- CENTER |
| 94334-SB | 689.50 | JAMB- CENTER |
| 94334-SL | 362.30 | JAMB- CENTER |
| 94334-SS | 510.70 | JAMB- CENTER |
| 94343-A | 90.40 | WIPER- TOP VINYL |
| 94343-B | 40.60 | WIPER- TOP VINYL |
| 94347 | 0.80 | BUSHING- GLASS MOUNTING |
| 94350-58 | 5.40 | BUMPER- HANDLE |
| 94351 | 26.60 | GASKET- HANDLE |
| 94354 | 139.90 | ASSY- ROLLER |
| 94355 | 996.90 | FASTNER PACK (CORNER) |
| 94356-SB | 676.10 | WALL JAMB- RIGHT |
| 94356-SS | 635.00 | WALL JAMB- RIGHT |
| 94357 | 120.70 | FASTENER PACK |
| 94360 | 770.20 | FASTENER PACK (ALCOVE) |
| 94362 | 30.70 | WRENCH- NUT- JAM |
| 94365-0 | 970.00 | JAMB- CENTER |
| 94367-0 | 486.20 | CLAMP- HANDLE |
| 94367-SB | 246.50 | CLAMP- HANDLE |
| 94367-SS | 246.50 | CLAMP- HANDLE |
| 94369-L-0 | 2726.20 | ASSY- SIDE PANEL- R.H. |
| 94370-58 | 1236.80 | PARTS KIT (ALCOVE) |
| 94377 | 365.40 | ASSY- PILLOW- CURVED |
| 94387-A | 50.50 | PLATE- PULSE CAN- 865 |
| 94407 | 21.80 | BOX- AUXILIARY CONTROL |
| 94408 | 14.00 | COVER- AUXILIARY CONTROL |
| 94409 | 3.60 | REDUCER- 1.25" X 1" PVC |
| 94415 | | VOID - USE 94260 |
| 94416 | 59.90 | INSULATION- FISH PAPER |
| 94420 | 276.55 | B-FLY VLV ASSY WI/NUT |
| 94450 | | VOID - USE 1012331 |
| 94469 | | VOID - USE 1086350 |
| 94475-A | | VOID - USE 94728 |
| 94475-B | | VOID - USE 94728 |
| 94487 | | VOID - USE 95203 |
| 94489 | 71.20 | KEY PAD WIRE LEAD |
| 94491 | 195.00 | VALVE ASSY- V-FLOW V. WPL |
| 94494-58 | | VOID - USE 94507-58 |
| 94495 | 329.00 | ASSY- PILLOW- FLAT |
| 94496 | 319.00 | KIT- PILLOW- ROLLED RIM |
| 94497 | 233.20 | KIT- PILLOW- FLAT |
| 94507-58 | 591.40 | SEAT ASSY |
| 94513 | 2.40 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 4 |
| 94515 | 164.70 | ASSY - MOOD LIGHT |
| 94518 | 17.60 | TUBE- 1.50 PVC F X 23.5 |
| 94526-A | | VOID - USE 94729 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 94526-B | | VOID - USE 94729 |
| 94528 | 5.10 | ASSY- CHECK VALVE |
| 94531 | 1800.80 | ASSY- DISPLAY CABLE |
| 94536 | 73.40 | LINER- 1244 BATH |
| 94537 | 0.80 | LINER- 1227 BATH |
| 94540 | 375.00 | ASSY- PILLOW/BRACKET |
| 94544 | 209.60 | ASSY- VALVE HARNESS |
| 94545 | 12.55 | BRACKET- APRON |
| 94552-0 | 949.20 | EXPANDER- CENTER |
| 94555-0 | 303.00 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94555-11 | 303.00 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94555-45 | 195.30 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94555-47 | 303.00 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94555-55 | 302.60 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94555-56 | 195.30 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94555-95 | 303.00 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94555-96 | 303.00 | KIT- VIKRELL REPAIR |
| 94577-BR | | VOID - USE 96894-SB |
| 94577-SS | 635.00 | WALL JAMB- LEFT |
| 94604-0 | | VOID - USE 97522-0 |
| 94613-0 | 118.30 | U-FRAME- APRON- 1301/1302 |
| 94613-47 | 118.30 | U-FRAME- APRON- 1301/1302 |
| 94614-0 | 68.60 | APRON- 1301 |
| 94614-47 | 118.10 | APRON- 1301 |
| 94614-96 | 68.60 | APRON- 1301 |
| 94616-0 | | VOID - USE 94614-0 |
| 94617 | 79.20 | TUBE- 1.50 PVC F X 39.5 |
| 94624-A-SV | | VOID - USE K876121 |
| 94628-BR | 93.80 | BRIDGE ASSY |
| 94633-SV | 92.90 | BRIDGE ASSY- SERVICE KIT |
| 94637 | 205.10 | V-FLOW VLV ASSY-NUT-ELBOW |
| 94673 | 2.40 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 1 |
| 94674 | 5.60 | THUMB SCREW TEE KNOB |
| 94675 | 53.60 | SCREW- TEE KNOB ASSY |
| 94678-58 | 5.10 | CAP- HANDLE |
| 94683 | 11.30 | TEE- REDUCING 1.5" X 1.5" X .5" PVC |
| 94686-B | 0.90 | CLAMP- HOSE |
| 94709 | | VOID - USE 1011496 |
| 94711-58 | 4.60 | ASSY- STOP |
| 94726-A | | VOID - USE 94727 |
| 94726-B | | VOID - USE 94727 |
| 94727 | 70.20 | PILLOW- COVER- KIT- SYS 3 |
| 94728 | 54.90 | PILLOW COVER KIT- 1348 |
| 94748 | | VOID - USE 3294-NA |
| 94749 | 59.50 | BALLDRIVER- 5/32 |
| 94763-58 | 1172.10 | PARTS KIT- (CORNER) |
| 94786 | 0.70 | WRENCH-109 ALLEN |
| 94795 | 3.10 | ELBOW 90 DEG .75 STREET |
| 94797 | 4.80 | TEE- 1.25" PVC |
| 94801-C | 128.80 | VARI-FLOW VALVE KIT |
| 94801-D | 99.90 | VARI-FLOW VALVE KIT |
| 94801-G | 128.90 | VARI-FLOW VALVE KIT |
| 94801-J | 99.40 | VARI-FLOW VALVE KIT |
| 94801-K | 145.10 | VARI-FLOW VALVE KIT |
| 94812 | 0.65 | SCREW 8-18 X 1 |
| 94821 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 94822-A | 0.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .625 |
| 94822-B | 4.60 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1 |
| 94822-C | 5.40 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.5 |
| 94822-D | 1.20 | SCREW 1/4-20 X .5 |
| 94823-A | 3.50 | SCREW 8-18 X .5 |
| 94823-B | 7.70 | SCREW 8-18 X .5 |
| 94825-0 | 4.60 | BACK STOP |
| 94825-58 | 4.60 | BACK STOP |
| 94826-0 | 4.70 | BACK STOP- CAP |
| 94826-58 | 4.70 | BACK STOP- CAP |
| 94829-0 | 155.00 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 94829-58 | 68.50 | CONTROL SWITCH KIT |
| 94840-L-SH | 437.50 | PANEL ASSY |
| 94851-58 | 54.00 | DEFLECTOR HOUSING |
| 94852-58 | 50.40 | DEFLECTOR STRIP |
| 94853 | 19.50 | SERVICE KIT- 1 1/2" FLEX |
| 94854 | | VOID - USE 95042 |
| 94865 | 2.40 | FASTENER- DUAL LOCK |
| 94873 | | VOID - USE 92066 |
| 94875 | 4.10 | SCREW 6-32 X .5 |
| 94876 | 2.30 | SCREW 6-32 X .5 |
| 94878-GD | | VOID - USE 1004414-GD |
| 94880 | 15.20 | HARDWARE KIT- 10-JET |
| 94881 | 0.80 | HOLE PLUG- .50 DIA |
| 94882 | 1.00 | HOLE PLUG- .75 DIA |
| 94884-0 | 118.20 | APRON- 1302 |
| 94889 | 25.70 | SERVICE KIT- 1 1/4" NOM |
| 94890 | 27.50 | SERVICE KIT- 1 1/2" NOM |
| 94896 | 35.50 | ASSY- WIRE SWITCH |
| 94928-FV-PB | 47.10 | SUPPORT |
| 95003-0 | | VOID - USE 1004414-0 |
| 95006 | 9.40 | 1-1/4 NOM PVC X 2.125 |
| 95007 | 18.00 | 1-1/4 NOM PVC X 2.5 |
| 95008 | 18.00 | 1-1/2 NOM PVC X 2.5 |
| 95010 | 40.50 | 1-1/2 FLEX PVC X 7 |
| 95020 | | VOID - USE 1004414-GD |
| 95021 | | VOID - USE 95076 |
| 95023 | 42.20 | DEFLECTOR- CENTER |
| 95029 | 0.60 | CAPLUG- TAPERED |
| 95031 | 997.80 | FRAME ASSY |
| 95032-0 | 12.00 | GUIDE R.H. |
| 95032-58 | 12.00 | GUIDE R.H. |
| 95033-0 | 12.00 | GUIDE L.H. |
| 95033-58 | 12.00 | GUIDE L.H. |
| 95035-0 | 83.90 | DEFLECTOR HOUSING- OUTER |
| 95035-58 | 83.90 | DEFLECTOR HOUSING- OUTER |
| 95037 | | VOID - USE 94890 |
| 95038 | | VOID - USE 94853 |
| 95039 | | VOID - USE 94889 |
| 95040 | | VOID - USE 95076 |
| 95042 | 57.00 | HOSE- FLEX- SV PT |
| 95045 | 0.80 | SCREW- 8 X .75 |
| 95046 | 3.70 | PIN- HINGE- 2"- TOP |
| 95048 | 10.20 | SCREW 10-32 X 1 |
| 95063 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 95076 | 1240.40 | WHIRLPOOL TESTING KIT |
| 95124 | 161.40 | REGULATOR- .75 NPT |
| 95125 | | VOID - USE 95127 |
| 95127 | 114.70 | KIT- REGULATOR REBUILD |
| 95144-0 | 141.30 | KICK STRIP |
| 95144-47 | 141.30 | KICK STRIP |
| 95144-96 | 141.30 | KICK STRIP |
| 95153 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 95168 | 532.00 | SENSOR ASSY- KIT |
| 95179 | | VOID - USE 95168 |
| 95193 | 0.90 | SCREW 8-32 X .75 |
| 95203 | 44.50 | ASSY- JET |
| 95237 | 811.05 | PUMP KIT |
| 95239 | 561.15 | PUMP KIT |
| 95462-0 | 142.00 | PILLOW ASSEMBLY |
| 95462-47 | 156.60 | PILLOW ASSEMBLY |
| 95462-7 | 156.60 | PILLOW ASSEMBLY |
| 95462-96 | 156.60 | PILLOW ASSEMBLY |
| 95517 | 4.50 | CLIP- PUMP |
| 95521 | 83.50 | SHELF- PLASTIC- BSPA MODL |
| 95523-PB | 360.00 | BAR- GRAB- BODYSPA MODULE |
| 95529 | 12.40 | INSERT |
| 95530 | 46.60 | ASSY- WIRE SWITCH |
| 95531 | 36.60 | WIRE- SWITCH |
| 95533-0 | | VOID - USE 95737-0 |
| 95533-47 | 229.90 | PANEL APRON 5' |
| 95533-96 | 154.70 | PANEL APRON 5' |
| 95533-G9 | 229.90 | PANEL APRON 5' |
| 95533-NG | 236.70 | PANEL APRON 5' |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 95533-NY | 233.20 | PANEL APRON 5’ |
| 95534-0 | 123.60 | FRAME- 60 X 18.5 |
| 95535-0 | 247.80 | FRAME ASSY- 5’ APRON |
| 95535-47 | 340.80 | FRAME ASSY- 5’ APRON |
| 95535-95 | 330.60 | FRAME ASSY- 5’ APRON |
| 95535-96 | 246.10 | FRAME ASSY- 5’ APRON |
| 95535-G9 | 338.50 | FRAME ASSY- 5’ APRON |
| 95535-NY | 361.20 | FRAME ASSY- 5’ APRON |
| 95537-0 | | VOID - USE 95883-0 |
| 95538-0 | 286.70 | FRAME ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95538-47 | 399.70 | FRAME ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95538-95 | 348.30 | FRAME ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95538-96 | 284.60 | FRAME ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95538-G9 | 276.20 | FRAME ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95538-NY | 431.40 | FRAME ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95540 | 11.40 | BRACKET- ENDCAP |
| 95571 | 772.00 | AUXILIARY CONTROL |
| 95574 | 0.90 | FASTENER- DUAL LOCK |
| 95575-A | 57.10 | TUBE- SQR- 59.5X.75X.75 |
| 95575-B | 107.10 | TUBE- SQR- 71.5X.75X.75 |
| 95579 | 1.30 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.5 |
| 95580 | 0.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 2 |
| 95581 | 0.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 3 |
| 95582 | 0.90 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 4 |
| 95589-A | 3.40 | WOOD BRACE- 18 X 2.75 |
| 95602 | | VOID - USE 97730 |
| 95603-95 | | VOID - USE 95912-95 |
| 95603-96 | | VOID - USE 95912-96 |
| 95604-95 | | VOID - USE 95912-95 |
| 95604-96 | | VOID - USE 95912-96 |
| 95606 | | VOID - USE 95921 |
| 95607 | 6.80 | FLANGE |
| 95609 | 1.30 | SCREW |
| 95611 | 9.00 | FLANGE |
| 95615 | 4.50 | O-RING |
| 95622 | 1.30 | GASKET |
| 95623 | 6.50 | NUT |
| 95624 | | VOID - USE 95913 |
| 95625 | | VOID - USE 95913 |
| 95627 | 5.20 | NUT |
| 95628 | | VOID - USE 95921 |
| 95629 | 2.00 | GASKET |
| 95631 | 0.90 | SCREW |
| 95632 | 18.40 | COVER |
| 95633 | 681.70 | PUMP ASSY |
| 95634 | 17.60 | IMPELLER |
| 95635 | 29.20 | SHAFT SEAL |
| 95636 | 23.80 | VOLUTE |
| 95640 | 1.20 | SCREW 5/16 X 2 |
| 95644 | 3.00 | SPACER |
| 95645 | 1.30 | BAR |
| 95652 | 0.80 | WIRE LEAD |
| 95672 | 16.00 | TUBE |
| 95676 | 16.10 | TUBE |
| 95678-0 | | VOID - USE 8740-0 |
| 95678-96 | | VOID - USE 8740-96 |
| 95712 | 0.80 | SCREW- 1/4-20 X .375 |
| 95713 | 0.80 | PFSCSLSC14-3451 SCREW- 1/4-20- X .75 |
| 95715 | 3.10 | SCREW- SET- 10-24 X .750 |
| 95723 | | VOID - USE 85379 |
| 95734 | 45.15 | CORD ASSY |
| 95736-0 | 247.80 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-45 | 289.20 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-47 | 340.80 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-55 | 327.20 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-6 | 331.40 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-95 | 330.60 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-96 | 246.10 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-G9 | 238.20 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-NY | 361.20 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95736-Y2 | 319.00 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95737-0 | 386.70 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 95737-47 | 375.50 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 95737-95 | 375.50 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 95737-96 | 386.70 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 95737-G9 | 283.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 95737-NG | 283.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 95737-NY | 237.50 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 95760 | 7.70 | FLANGE |
| 95769 | 51.20 | STUD- GRIP RAIL |
| 95777 | 7.70 | NUT |
| 95778 | 7.70 | GASKET |
| 95779 | | VOID - USE 61536 |
| 95883-0 | 469.80 | PANEL ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95883-95 | 483.70 | PANEL ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95883-96 | 469.80 | PANEL ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95883-G9 | 203.40 | PANEL ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95883-NY | 364.50 | PANEL ASSY- 6’ APRON |
| 95886 | 106.50 | VALVE ASSY- V-FLOW |
| 95887 | 69.10 | CORNER POST ASSY |
| 95888 | | VOID - USE 95887 |
| 95893 | 2.90 | BRACKET |
| 95895 | 512.30 | CIRCUIT BRD ASSY- 2-SPD |
| 95906 | 466.60 | CIRCUIT BRD ASSY- V-FLOW |
| 95912-0 | 4.60 | TRIM RING ASSEMBLY |
| 95912-47 | 6.80 | TRIM RING ASSY |
| 95912-96 | 6.80 | TRIM RING ASSY. |
| 95913 | 10.00 | UNION ASSEMBLY |
| 95921 | 19.80 | JET HOUSING ASSY |
| 95922 | | VOID - USE 95911-0 |
| 95964-0 | 168.10 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95964-47 | 290.60 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95964-95 | 161.50 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95964-96 | 167.00 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95964-G9 | 161.50 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95964-NY | 242.50 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 95973 | 387.50 | PILLOW ASSY |
| 96008 | 53.80 | 5’ LINER- 1239/1242 |
| 96009 | 39.70 | 6’ LINER- 1257/1259 |
| 96010 | 6.80 | 65 DEG ELBOW |
| 96082-A | | VOID - USE 96083 |
| 96082-B | 51.00 | PILLOW COVER- BLACK |
| 96082-C | 58.70 | PILLOW COVER- BLUEBERRY |
| 96083 | 64.70 | PILLOW COVER KIT |
| 96086-B-0 | 93.90 | ACRY SHELL- BENCH- RH CRN |
| 96089-A-0 | | VOID - USE DISC. OR 96099-C-0 |
| 96091-A-0 | 191.50 | END PANEL- FORMED- 1345 |
| 96091-B-0 | 141.00 | END PANEL- FORMED- 1347 |
| 96091-B-96 | 139.30 | END PANEL- FORMED- 1347 |
| 96094-B-17 | 40.00 | BENCH ASSY- RH CRNR RCPTR |
| 96097-A-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 5’- LH CORNER |
| 96097-B-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 5’- RH CORNER |
| 96097-C-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 1345 |
| 96097-D-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 1347 |
| 96098-A-89 | 162.00 | PANEL ASSY- 5’ LH CORNER |
| 96098-B-0 | 323.10 | PANEL ASSY- 5’- RH CRNR |
| 96099-A-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 6’- LH CORNER |
| 96099-B-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 6’- RH CORNER |
| 96099-C-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 1350 |
| 96099-D-89 | 210.20 | FRAME ASSY- 1351 |
| 96100-A-47 | 332.50 | PANEL- ASSY- 6’- LH CRNR |
| 96100-A-89 | 162.00 | PANEL ASSY- 6’- LH CORNER |
| 96100-A-96 | 332.50 | PANEL- ASSY- 6’- LH CRNR |
| 96101-A | | VOID - USE 96101-A-0 |
| 96101-A-0 | | VOID - USE 96091-A-0 |
| 96101-A-47 | | VOID - USE 96091-A-47 |
| 96101-A-55 | | VOID - USE 96091-A-55 |
| 96101-A-96 | | VOID - USE 96091-A-96 |
| 96101-A-G9 | | VOID - USE 96091-A-G9 |
| 96101-B-0 | | VOID - USE 96091-B-0 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 96101-B-96 | | VOID - USE 96091-B-96 |
| 96102 | 70.90 | HARDWARE |
| 96119 | 467.60 | PUMP ASSY |
| 96123-0 | 31.20 | ACTUATOR ASSY |
| 96123-47 | 32.50 | ACTUATOR ASSY |
| 96123-55 | 32.50 | ACTUATOR ASSY |
| 96123-89 | | VOID - USE 1041995-89 |
| 96123-95 | 32.50 | ACTUATOR ASSY |
| 96123-96 | 32.50 | ACTUATOR ASSY |
| 96124-0 | 7.90 | TRIM RING ASSY |
| 96124-55 | 7.90 | TRIM RING ASSY |
| 96124-95 | 7.90 | TRIM RING ASSY |
| 96124-NG | 3.70 | TRIM RING ASSEMBLY |
| 96137 | 23.60 | GASKET BENCH |
| 96164 | 11.30 | 1-1/2 FLEX PVC X 5.88 |
| 96182 | 7.90 | TUBE- 1.0 PVC F X 48.0 |
| 96232 | 5.20 | FLANGE |
| 96236 | | VOID - USE 1147742-0 |
| 96243 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 96244 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 96245 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 96247 | 3.90 | 1/8" HOSE |
| 96253 | 12.20 | SUCTION ELBOW |
| 96255 | 49.30 | SWITCH |
| 96258-47 | 22.30 | SUCTION HOOD ASSY |
| 96258-96 | 22.30 | SUCTION HOOD ASSY |
| 96261 | 12.90 | JET HOUSING |
| 96292 | | VOID - USE 5917-NA |
| 96299 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 96323 | 9.30 | RESTRICTOR- 1/2 |
| 96368 | 38.50 | 5' LINER- 1209/1219 |
| 96446 | 16.80 | TUBE- 1 1/2" |
| 96493 | 37.60 | HOSE |
| 96496 | 18.70 | HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 96519-0 | 473.50 | HOLE AND FACE PACK ASSY |
| 96519-47 | 473.50 | HOLE AND FACE PACK ASSY |
| 96519-96 | 473.50 | HOLE AND FACE PACK ASSY |
| 96584-0 | 482.10 | SEAT- BATH- WHITE |
| 96584-A | 482.10 | SEAT- BATH- GRAY |
| 96615 | 8.00 | ELBOW- 45 DEG.STREET |
| 96616-58 | | VOID - USE 96699-58 |
| 96624 | 428.30 | TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY |
| 96626 | 60.80 | COVER- CIRCUIT BOARD |
| 96627 | 1658.00 | MANIFOLD ASSY |
| 96638-CP | 112.10 | ENDCAP ASSY |
| 96655 | 3.10 | STANDOFF- #8-32 |
| 96696 | 1115.00 | SERVICE KIT- CIRCUIT BD. |
| 96697-0 | | VOID - USE 1019089-0 |
| 96697-17 | 138.20 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 96697-33 | | VOID - USE 1019089-33 |
| 96697-47 | | VOID - USE 1019089-47 |
| 96697-55 | | VOID - USE 1019089-55 |
| 96697-58 | | VOID - USE 1019089-58 |
| 96697-6 | | VOID - USE 1019089-6 |
| 96697-7 | | VOID - USE 1019089-7 |
| 96697-89 | | VOID - USE 1019089-89 |
| 96697-95 | | VOID - USE 1019089-95 |
| 96697-96 | | VOID - USE 1019089-96 |
| 96697-G9 | | VOID - USE 1019089-G9 |
| 96697-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1019089-Y2 |
| 96699-58 | 156.10 | SERVICE KIT- SHEETFLOW |
| 96707 | 500.20 | SERV.KIT OSC.MOTOR |
| 96708 | 5.70 | FLANGE- SUCTION |
| 96735-0 | | VOID - USE 97076-0 |
| 96736-0 | | VOID - USE 97073-0 |
| 96744 | 86.50 | TOOL- BACK JET FLANGE |
| 96758 | 0.80 | O-RING |
| 96760-AF | 176.10 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96760-AU | 184.40 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96760-BN | 186.70 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96760-BV | 162.20 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96760-CP | 119.70 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96760-G | 149.60 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96760-SN | 186.70 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96760-VF | 149.60 | SWITCH COVER ASSY |
| 96762 | | VOID - USE 78706 |
| 96784 | 153.10 | STRAINER- Y-TYPE |
| 96790 | 42.80 | 5.5' LINER- 1224/1229 |
| 96791 | 44.70 | HOSE |
| 96793 | 51.80 | HOSE |
| 96798 | 115.10 | BRACKET- SLIDER |
| 96804 | 1.20 | SCREW |
| 96805-0 | 168.50 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96805-47 | 234.80 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96805-55 | 241.20 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96805-6 | 245.10 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96805-95 | 275.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96805-96 | 130.60 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96805-G9 | 283.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96805-NY | 253.80 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 96806 | 53.30 | HARDWARE PACK |
| 96844 | 10.80 | LIFT ROD |
| 96853 | 77.50 | ELL & TUBE SA |
| 96858-A | 2628.00 | ASSY- L-SEAT- LH- GRAY |
| 96863 | 3.10 | SCREW- 8-32 X 2.50 |
| 96873-BN | 286.20 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 96873-CP | 351.80 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 96873-SN | 299.60 | OVERFLOW HOOD ASSY |
| 96876-SS | 2529.20 | HEADER ASSEMBLY |
| 96877-L-0 | 1672.80 | ASSY- CENTER PANEL |
| 96877-L-58 | 2794.80 | CENTER PANEL |
| 96880-0 | 1185.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY LH |
| 96880-SS | 1150.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY LH |
| 96881-0 | 1185.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY RH |
| 96881-SS | 1150.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY RH |
| 96884-SS | 817.50 | CENTER SUPPORT - LH |
| 96886 | 74.60 | TOOL- BIT- HEX |
| 96893-0 | 1102.30 | WALL JAMB ASSY- RH |
| 96893-SB | 1161.30 | WALL JAMB ASSY- RH |
| 96893-SL | 973.60 | WALL JAMB ASSY- RH |
| 96894-SB | 1161.30 | WALL JAMB ASSY- LH |
| 96895-0 | | VOID - USE 1001384-0 |
| 96895-17 | | VOID - USE 1001384-17 |
| 96895-33 | | VOID - USE 1001384-33 |
| 96895-47 | | VOID - USE 1001384-47 |
| 96895-56 | | VOID - USE 1001384-56 |
| 96895-58 | | VOID - USE 1001384-58 |
| 96895-6 | | VOID - USE 1001384-6 |
| 96895-7 | | VOID - USE 1001384-7 |
| 96895-89 | | VOID - USE 1001384-89 |
| 96895-95 | | VOID - USE 1001384-95 |
| 96895-96 | | VOID - USE 1001384-96 |
| 96895-K4 | 4.20 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 96895-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1001384-Y2 |
| 96896-0 | 2059.70 | CENTER JAMB ASSEMBLY LH |
| 96896-SL | 818.60 | CENTER JAMB ASSEMBLY LH |
| 96896-SS | 976.40 | CENTER JAMB ASSEMBLY LH |
| 96897-SS | 976.40 | CENTER JAMB ASSEMBLY RH |
| 96898-0 | 984.60 | WALL JAMB ASSY- LH |
| 96898-SB | 1334.70 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY- LH |
| 96898-SL | 973.60 | WALL JAMB ASSY- LH |
| 96898-SS | 1161.30 | WALL JAMB ASSY- LH |
| 96899-0 | 1021.80 | WALL JAMB ASSY- RH |
| 96899-SB | 1334.70 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 96899-SL | 973.60 | WALL JAMB ASSY- RH |
| 96899-SS | 1161.30 | WALL JAMB ASSY- RH |
| 96906-0 | | VOID - USE 1004414-0 |
| 96906-GD | | VOID - USE 1004414-GD |
| 96906-SV | | VOID - USE 1004414-SV |
| 96911-58 | | VOID - USE 1004414-GD |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 96912-0 | | VOID - USE 1004414-0 |
| 96912-GD | | VOID - USE 1004414-GD |
| 96912-SV | | VOID - USE 1004414-SV |
| 96918-0 | 92.20 | FRAME KIT |
| 96919-0 | 179.90 | HOUSING KIT |
| 96919-58 | 134.70 | HOUSING KIT |
| 96921 | 597.30 | BULKHEAD SERVICE KIT |
| 96921-A | 583.20 | BULKHEAD SERVICE KIT |
| 96922 | | VOID - USE 96921 |
| 96933 | | VOID - USE 96921 |
| 96949-CP | 200.70 | CONTROL SWITCH ASSY. |
| 96951 | 702.40 | WATERFALL KIT |
| 96952 | 207.30 | ACCUMULATOR KIT |
| 96953-0 | 2205.50 | FACIA KIT- 10-JET |
| 96953-GD | 2259.20 | FACIA KIT- 10-JET |
| 96953-SV | 2153.40 | FACIA KIT- 10-JET |
| 96954-A-CP | 1142.20 | JET & VALVE KIT |
| 96954-A-VF | 1101.10 | JET & VALVE KIT |
| 96955-A-CP | 483.60 | JET & VALVE KIT |
| 96955-A-VF | 453.70 | JET & VALVE KIT |
| 96956 | 34.60 | BUTTERFLY KIT |
| 96958 | 126.20 | BEZEL- CONTROL |
| 96966 | 70.70 | CONTROLLER- TEMPERATURE |
| 96967 | 13.30 | SEAL- BEZEL |
| 96977-CP | 780.10 | 4-JET KIT |
| 96977-SN | 1031.90 | 4-JET KIT |
| 96978-CP | 247.50 | 2-JET KIT |
| 96978-SN | 214.40 | 2-JET KIT |
| 96981 | 94.40 | TRANSFORMER ASSY- 110V |
| 97016-0 | | VOID - USE 1000395-0 |
| 97063 | 1078.00 | INT. SUPERBATH AUXY CONTR |
| 97073-0 | 303.00 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 97073-47 | 298.30 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 97073-95 | 301.80 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 97073-96 | 302.80 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 97073-G9 | 309.70 | FRAME ASSEMBLY |
| 97076-0 | 202.50 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 97076-47 | 272.00 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 97076-95 | 275.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 97076-96 | 194.10 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 97076-G9 | 283.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| 97120 | 30.50 | FLANGE- BALL RETAINING |
| 97127 | | VOID - USE 96707 |
| 97128 | 1712.20 | MANIFOLD- SOLENOID OBS |
| 97132-58 | 11.70 | CAP- SHEETFLOW |
| 97133-CP | 132.40 | MOUNTING FLANGE |
| 97133-PB | 144.40 | MOUNTING FLANGE |
| 97140 | 90.90 | VALVE- CHECK |
| 97143 | 3.80 | O-RING |
| 97145 | 1.00 | SCREW- 6 - 32 X .5 |
| 97146 | 1.90 | SCREW 10-24 X .625 |
| 97156 | 3119.10 | COMPRESSOR ASSY |
| 97158 | | VOID - USE 1003085 |
| 97159 | 3.00 | SPRING- LOAD |
| 97197-0 | 1113.70 | TOWER- MACHINED |
| 97197-GD | 1093.60 | TOWER- MACHINED |
| 97197-SV | 992.80 | TOWER- MACHINED |
| 97198-0 | 79.90 | WIRE RACK- LAUNDRY SINK |
| 97203 | | VOID - USE 59081 |
| 97211 | 2.70 | SPRING- .045- .480 X .50 |
| 97212-58 | 7.70 | GRIP RING |
| 97213-58 | 7.20 | GRIP RING |
| 97214-CP | 333.60 | ASSEMBLY- BODY SPRAY |
| 97217 | 1.60 | SCREW 10-32 X 1.25 |
| 97218 | 1.20 | PLAIN WASHER- 10 |
| 97220 | 2.70 | O-RING |
| 97221 | 2.80 | O-RING |
| 97222 | 3.60 | O-RING |
| 97225-47 | 70.50 | GASKET- APRON |
| 97225-96 | 70.50 | GASKET- APRON |
| 97227 | | VOID - USE 73519 |
| 97230 | 1565.40 | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY |
| 97240 | 6.90 | WASHER- .406 ID X .625 OD |
| 97243 | 1.00 | SCREW- DRYWALL 6 X 1.5 |
| 97247 | 2.80 | ELBOW- 45 PVC- .50 X .50 |
| 97336-96 | | VOID - USE 87367-96 |
| 97340-58 | 60.10 | END CAP KIT |
| 97350 | 290.30 | COLANDER- PASTA |
| 97351 | 207.60 | COLANDER- STEAMER |
| 97378 | | VOID - USE 1000148 |
| 97383-BR-WB | | VOID - USE 4755-BR-WB |
| 97383-BR-WC | | VOID - USE 4755-BR-WC |
| 97383-BR-WD | | VOID - USE 4755-BR-WD |
| 97383-CP-WB | | VOID - USE 4755-CP-WB |
| 97383-CP-WC | | VOID - USE 4755-CP-WC |
| 97383-CP-WD | | VOID - USE 4755-CP-WD |
| 97385-BR-WB | | VOID - USE 4756-BR-WB |
| 97385-BR-WC | | VOID - USE 4756-BR-WC |
| 97385-BR-WD | | VOID - USE 4756-BR-WD |
| 97385-CP-WB | | VOID - USE 4756-CP-WB |
| 97385-CP-WC | | VOID - USE 4756-CP-WC |
| 97385-CP-WD | | VOID - USE 4756-CP-WD |
| 97387-BR | | VOID - USE 97388-VF |
| 97387-CP | | VOID - USE 97388-CP |
| 97388-AF | 17.30 | CAP KIT- SEAT HINGE- PAIR |
| 97388-BN | 18.50 | CAP KIT- SEAT HINGE- PAIR |
| 97388-BR | | VOID - USE 97388-VF |
| 97388-BV | 16.50 | CAP KIT- SEAT HINGE- PAIR |
| 97388-CP | 8.70 | CAP KIT- SEAT HINGE- PAIR |
| 97388-G | 18.30 | CAP KIT- SEAT HINGE- PAIR |
| 97388-SN | 12.10 | CAP KIT- SEAT HINGE- PAIR |
| 97388-VF | 16.50 | CAP KIT- SEAT HINGE- PAIR |
| 97392-BR | | VOID - USE 85178-VF |
| 97392-CP | | VOID - USE 85178-CP |
| 97393-0 | 18.50 | KIT- BUMPER- TOILET SEAT |
| 97393-17 | 14.60 | BUMPER |
| 97393-33 | 18.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 97393-45 | 18.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 97393-47 | 15.30 | KIT- BUMPER- TOILET SEAT |
| 97393-52 | 18.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 97393-53 | 16.70 | KIT- BUMPER- TOILET SEAT |
| 97393-55 | 18.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 97393-6 | 18.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 97393-7 | 18.50 | BUMPER |
| 97393-89 | 18.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 97393-95 | 18.50 | BUMPER |
| 97393-96 | 18.50 | BUMPER KIT |
| 97393-Y2 | 17.60 | KIT- BUMPER- TOILET SEAT |
| 97394-BR | | VOID - USE 85178-VF |
| 97394-CP | | VOID - USE 85178-CP |
| 97395 | 7.80 | GASKET |
| 97400 | 0.50 | NUT- 10-24 |
| 97409 | 214.00 | TEE- DRAIN |
| 97410-RP | 435.60 | SPACER- DRAIN |
| 97411-RP | 412.90 | FLANGE |
| 97412-BN | 309.00 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 97412-CP | 297.70 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 97412-SN | 285.90 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 97412-VF | 320.40 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 97413 | 23.30 | NUT |
| 97423-RP | 844.00 | SPACER |
| 97424 | 6.90 | ELBOW- 1-1/2" |
| 97425 | 0.90 | SCREW- 1/4-20 X 1.75 |
| 97425-TG | | VOID - USE 97425-VU |
| 97425-VU | 2.90 | SCREW |
| 97431 | 0.60 | ANCHOR- WALL |
| 97450 | 51.60 | TRIM RING |
| 97459 | 65.50 | BUSHING- DOOR ADJUSTMENT |
| 97467 | 12.60 | BASIN- SEAL |
| 97492 | 1.20 | SCREW- 1/4-20X5.00 RD HD |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 97522-0 | 1229.00 | DEFLECTOR KIT |
| 97523-BR | 0.60 | SCREW- HINGE ASSY |
| 97523-CP | 0.60 | SCREW- HINGE ASSY |
| 97525 | 86.40 | ASSY- ENCLOSURE BOTTOM |
| 97538 | 126.40 | PLATE- DIFFUSER |
| 97539 | 10.20 | WASHER |
| 97540 | 6.30 | PLUG |
| 97542 | 136.70 | ADAPTER ASSY |
| 97553-FK | 385.00 | FLUSH VALVE- TOUCHLESS |
| 97554 | | VOID - USE 97553-FK |
| 97558-A | 249.30 | ACRYLIC PLATE (WHITE) |
| 97558-B | 203.30 | ACRYLIC PLATE (BONE) |
| 97558-C | 172.50 | ACRYLIC PLATE (BLACK) |
| 97560 | 276.20 | PLATE ASSY |
| 97579 | 1.90 | WASHER |
| 97580 | 1.20 | WASHER |
| 97586 | 1.80 | WASHER- TAILSTOCK |
| 97590 | | VOID - USE 1023044 |
| 97640 | 9.20 | TEE- 1 X 1 X 1.5 |
| 97642 | 135.50 | BOX- REPAIR KIT |
| 97659.01 | 3.10 | PLINTH BACK RH DO NOT REORDER(88545) |
| 97660.01 | 3.10 | PLINTH BACK LH DO NOT REORDER(88544) |
| 97661.01 | 2.00 | CURB PLUG LH - DO NOT REORDER (88545) |
| 97662.01 | 2.00 | CURB PLUG RH DO NOT REORDER (88545) |
| 97663.01-BH | 16.70 | PLINTH CAP- RIGHT - BRASS FINISH |
| 97663.01-SH | 7.20 | PLINTH CAP- RIGHT - CHROME FINISH |
| 97664.01-BH | 16.70 | PLINTH CAP- LEFT - BRASS FINISH |
| 97664.01-SH | 8.10 | PLINTH CAP- LEFT - CHROME FINISH |
| 97665.01-BH | 2.40 | FRONT- PLINTH |
| 97665.01-SH | 2.80 | FRONT- PLINTH |
| 97668.01 | | VOID - USE 89272 |
| 97669.01 | 8.20 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 26.44” |
| 97669.02 | 21.20 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 27.69” |
| 97669.03 | 17.00 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 23.19” |
| 97669.04 | 6.30 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 29.19” |
| 97669.05 | 9.40 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 32.44” |
| 97669.06 | 12.30 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 35.19” |
| 97669.07 | 17.60 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 21.19” |
| 97670.01 | 9.00 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 26.44” |
| 97670.02 | 9.30 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 27.69” |
| 97670.03 | 18.70 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 23.19” |
| 97670.04 | 7.10 | XCONNECTOR- BACK - 29.19” |
| 97670.05 | 10.70 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 32.44” |
| 97670.06 | 13.80 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 35.19” |
| 97670.07 | 19.20 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 21.19” |
| 97671.01 | 6.00 | BUMPER |
| 97672-11-MX | 21.60 | IX87462 CURB 36.75” |
| 97672-11-SH | 30.70 | IX87462 CURB 36.75” |
| 97672-12-BH | 38.80 | IX87462 CURB 48.750” |
| 97672-12-MX | 34.90 | IX87462 CURB 48.750” |
| 97672-12-SH | 38.80 | IX87462 CURB 48.750” |
| 97672.01-BH | 242.00 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 50.25” BH |
| 97672.01-SH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142)50.25”SH |
| 97672.02-BH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 52.75” BH |
| 97672.02-MX | 34.90 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 52.75” - MX |
| 97672.02-SH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 52.75” - SH |
| 97672.03-BH | 30.70 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 43.75” BH |
| 97672.03-MX | 28.10 | CURV (IX87462-142) 43.75” MX |
| 97672.03-SH | 30.70 | CURB (IX87462-142) 43.75” SH |
| 97672.04-0 | 34.60 | CURB (IX87462-142) 55.75” KW |
| 97672.04-BH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 55.75” BH |
| 97672.04-MX | 34.90 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 55.75” - MX |
| 97672.04-SH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 55.75” SH |
| 97672.05-BH | 38.80 | CURB (IX87462-142) 62.25” BH |
| 97672.05-MX | 34.90 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 62.25” - MX |
| 97672.05-SH | 38.80 | CURB (IX87462-142) 62.25” SH |
| 97672.06-BH | 38.80 | CURB (IX87462-142) 67.75” BH |
| 97672.06-MX | 34.90 | CURB (IX87462-142) 67.75” - MX |
| 97672.06-SH | 38.80 | CURB (IX87462-142) 67.75” SH |
| 97672.07-BH | 30.70 | CURB (IX87462-142) 39.75” BH |
| 97672.07-MX | 28.10 | CURB (IX87462-142) 39.75” - MX |
| 97672.07-SH | 30.70 | CURB (IX87462-142) 39.75” SH |
| 97672.09-BH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 48.50” BH |
| 97672.09-MX | 34.90 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 48.50” MX |
| 97672.09-SH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 48.50” SH |
| 97672.10-BH | 32.10 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 36.50” BH |
| 97672.10-MX | 34.90 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 36.50” MX |
| 97672.10-SH | 38.80 | CURB (IX-87462-142) 36.50” SH |
| 97673.01-BH | 102.90 | HEADER (IX87465) 54” BH |
| 97673.01-SH | 103.60 | HEADER (IX87465) 54” SH |
| 97673.02-BH | 105.50 | HEADER (IX87465) 56.50” BH |
| 97673.02-SH | 102.90 | HEADER (IX87465) 56.50” SH |
| 97673.03-BH | 70.10 | HEADER (IX87465) 47.50” BH |
| 97673.03-SH | 70.10 | HEADER (IX87465) 47.50” SH |
| 97673.04-BH | 97.20 | HEADER (IX87465) 59.50” BH |
| 97673.04-SH | 97.20 | HEADER (IX87465) 59.50” SH |
| 97673.05-BH | 97.20 | HEADER (IX87465) 66” BH |
| 97673.05-SH | 103.60 | HEADER (IX87465) 66” SH |
| 97673.06-BH | 108.90 | HEADER (IX87465) 71.50” BH |
| 97673.06-SH | 97.60 | HEADER (IX87465) 71.50” SH |
| 97673.07-BH | 74.90 | HEADER (87465) 43.50” BH |
| 97673.07-SH | 71.40 | HEADER (IX87465) 43.50” SH |
| 97674.01 | 1.40 | SPACER- PLINTH ALUMINUM |
| 97694 | 69.30 | ASSEMBLY- SENSOR |
| 97698 | 2.10 | SCREW- MAIN HOUSING |
| 97730 | 11.10 | STARJET TOOL |
| 97733 | 4.60 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTROL BOX |
| 97734 | 108.20 | SWITCH ASSY-W'FALL |
| 97737 | 93.00 | SWITCH ASSY- W/POOL |
| 97740 | 114.90 | SWITCH ASSY- MODE |
| 97744-BL | 176.40 | SPOUT- FILL |
| 97750-0 | 2957.50 | HARDWARE |
| 97760-SP | 18.70 | PULLS |
| 97767 | 18.40 | HOUSING- JET |
| 97768-0 | 8.60 | FLANGE- JET |
| 97768-47 | 8.90 | FLANGE- JET |
| 97768-7 | 6.80 | FLANGE- JET |
| 97768-95 | 8.60 | FLANGE- JET |
| 97768-96 | 8.60 | FLANGE- JET |
| 97768-NY | 8.60 | FLANGE- JET |
| 97769-0 | 24.10 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97769-33 | 19.90 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97769-47 | 24.10 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97769-58 | 19.90 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97769-7 | 20.90 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97769-95 | 27.50 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97769-96 | 24.10 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97769-NY | 16.50 | ASSY- JET COMPONENTS |
| 97770-0 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97770-33 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97770-47 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97770-58 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97770-7 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97770-95 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97770-96 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97771-0 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97771-33 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97771-47 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97771-58 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97771-7 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97771-95 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97771-96 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97772-0 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97772-33 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97772-47 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97772-58 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97772-7 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97772-95 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97772-96 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97773-0 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 97773-33 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97773-47 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97773-58 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97773-7 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97773-95 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97773-96 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97774-0 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97774-33 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97774-47 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97774-58 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97774-7 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97774-95 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97774-96 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 97780 | 121.90 | ASSY- SUPPLY |
| 97781 | 307.00 | ASSY- SUPPLY VALVE |
| 97782 | 5.20 | NUT.50 |
| 97783-PB | 688.00 | WATERFALL COVER ASSY |
| 97806 | 190.90 | DOUBLE BOILER |
| 97808-0 | 284.40 | FOOT STOP |
| 97808-47 | 298.50 | FOOT STOP |
| 97808-7 | 313.50 | FOOT STOP |
| 97808-96 | 298.50 | FOOT STOP |
| 97811 | 6.00 | UPPER BUSHING |
| 97816 | 18.00 | NUT- 1-18 UNS-2B |
| 97855.01-SH | 61.70 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT - CHROME PLATED |
| 97856.01-BH | 12.50 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT BACK |
| 97856.01-SH | 12.30 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT BACK |
| 97857.01-BH | | VOID - USE 89480.01-BH |
| 97857.01-SH | | VOID - USE 89480.02-SH |
| 97858 | 203.10 | PANEL- STAINLESS STEEL |
| 97859 | 83.80 | PANEL- STAINLESS STEEL |
| 97871 | 4.00 | CABLE ATTACHMENT PLATE |
| 97879 | 4.20 | SCREW-#8-32UNC-2A X .375 |
| 97880.01-SH | 55.30 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 20.54" - CHROME |
| 97880.02-BH | 50.30 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 21.79" - BRASS |
| 97880.02-SH | 55.00 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 21.79" - CHROME |
| 97880.03-BH | 52.20 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 17.29" - BRASS |
| 97880.03-SH | 52.40 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 17.29" - CHROME |
| 97880.04-BH | 52.20 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 23.29" - BRASS |
| 97880.04-SH | 55.30 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 23.29" - CHROME |
| 97880.05-BH | 47.10 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 26.54" - BRASS |
| 97880.05-SH | 52.00 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 26.54" - CHROME |
| 97880.06-BH | 49.30 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 29.29" - BRASS |
| 97880.06-SH | 51.30 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 29.29" - CHROME |
| 97880.07-BH | 51.30 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 15.29" - BRASS |
| 97880.07-SH | 55.30 | TOWEL BAR- SLEEVED - 15.29" - CHROME |
| 97883 | 9.40 | FLANGE- 1 1/2" WATERWAY |
| 97884 | 2.30 | GASKET- WATERWAY |
| 97885 | 1.30 | WASHER- WATERWAY |
| 97886 | 12.30 | BODY- 90 DEG EL- 1 1/2' |
| 104256-BN | | VOID - USE 10361-BN |
| 104256-CP | | VOID - USE 10361-CP |
| 104256-G | | VOID - USE 10361-G |
| 116029-0 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-12 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-17 | 4.70 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-33 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-45 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-47 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-52 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-55 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-56 | 3.70 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-58 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-6 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-7 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-71 | 4.40 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-85 | 3.70 | LOGO-SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-89 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-95 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-96 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-97 | 4.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-98 | 3.70 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-G9 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-K4 | 5.60 | LOGO-SMALL (KOHLER ) |
| 116029-NG | 5.40 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-R1 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116029-Y2 | 5.60 | LOGO- SMALL (KOHLER) |
| 116030-0 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-12 | 4.90 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-17 | 4.70 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-33 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-45 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-47 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-52 | 5.00 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-55 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-56 | 3.50 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-58 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-6 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-71 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-89 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-95 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-96 | 5.60 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-97 | 4.40 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-98 | 3.70 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 116030-Y2 | 6.00 | LOGO- LARGE (KOHLER) |
| 162217 | 1.00 | A10 SCREW ANCHOR |
| 200358 | | VOID - USE 207967 |
| 200480 | 0.30 | NO 6 X 3/4 S/TAP CSK POZI S/S NAT "AB" |
| 200662 | 5.90 | 167B SNAP FIT EXT FINE 1830MM BLAK |
| 205371 | 1.80 | 544A FIX PNL SEAL LGREY 70SH (051/2/3/4) |
| 205394 | 7.60 | TYPE A END FTG 20 |
| 205398 | 4.20 | 546A LH WALL JAMB TOP CAP DGREY |
| 205399 | 4.00 | 547A RH WALL JAMB TOP CAP DGREY |
| 205534 | 3.40 | MULTIPANEL B/SCREEN HINGE SPACER |
| 205843 | 2.50 | 585A BTM BLOCK LH DGREY (051/2/3/4) |
| 205844 | 2.50 | 586A BTM BLOCK RH DGREY (051/2/3/4) |
| 205969 | 83.00 | PULLEY DIA 23.65MM (P3851) |
| 205971 | 1.40 | 12MMX0.2MM DSIDE TAPE 3M 9088FL 50MTS |
| 206010 | 135.60 | ST SLDR - TOP ROLLER FRONT PLATE |
| 206031 | 166.10 | 23 SLDR - TOP ROLLER BACK PLATE |
| 206032 | 98.80 | STRAIGHT SLIDER END SOCKET LH |
| 206034 | 43.10 | END SOCKET PANEL SUPPORT CLAMP |
| 206036 | 42.30 | MID SUPPORT CLAMP |
| 206048 | 59.60 | END CAP GUIDE LH |
| 206049 | 59.70 | END CAP GUIDE RH |
| 206050 | 78.50 | BOTTOM GUIDE LH |
| 206061 | 78.50 | BOTTOM GUIDE RH |
| 206079 | 4.20 | SUPPORT CLAMP GLASS/CLAMP GASKET |
| 206211 | 4.80 | 609A PANEL CLAMP GASKET LT GREY (392) |
| 206220 | 12.90 | STR SLIDER CASTINGS PACK FOAM |
| 206228 | 5.50 | TRACK BUMP STOP 392 |
| 206348 | 17.60 | TOP ROLLER GASKET STR SLIDER 0.75MM |
| 206414 | 6.30 | 220A HINGE SEAL LGREY 1550MM TPE (051) |
| 206446 | 6.70 | BSCREEN BTM HINGE PLATE CHRM (051) |
| 206447 | 7.10 | BSCREEN BTM FEMALE PLATE CHRM (051) |
| 206754 | 7.70 | M10X1X5 PLAS END GRUB SCREW SLOT S/S |
| 207050 | 6.80 | 632B BATHSCREEN TOP CAP MLDG SILV |
| 207061 | | VOID - USE 207074 |
| 207074 | 18.20 | BATHSCREEN TOP CAP DIE CASTING CHRM |
| 207967 | 0.50 | 28.25 TOP HAT MOULDING BATHSCREEN |
| 229807 | | VOID - USE 1052055-A |
| 232104 | | VOID - USE 1042930-A |
| 232105 | | VOID - USE 1042930-B |
| 232116 | | VOID - USE 1042931-A |
| 244010 | | VOID - USE 1052056-B |
| 292101 | | VOID - USE 1031659-A |
| 292103 | | VOID - USE 1031659-B |
| 292105 | | VOID - USE 1031659-C |
| 292106 | | VOID - USE 1031659-D |
| 300003 | | VOID - USE 1045926 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 300006 | | VOID - USE 1045930 |
| 300008 | | VOID - USE 1045930 |
| 300009 | | VOID - USE 1045932 |
| 300012 | | VOID - USE 1055080 |
| 300013 | | VOID - USE 1092241 |
| 300014 | | VOID - USE 1045936 |
| 300016 | | VOID - USE 1045938 |
| 300020 | | VOID - USE 1181340 |
| 300022 | | VOID - USE 1037150 |
| 300023 | | VOID - USE 1045940 |
| 300025 | | VOID - USE 1045942 |
| 300028 | | VOID - USE 1045944 |
| 300030 | | VOID - USE 1037152 |
| 300032 | | VOID - USE 1045946 |
| 300033 | | VOID - USE 1037154 |
| 300043 | | VOID - USE 1037156 |
| 300046 | | VOID - USE 1037076 |
| 300051 | | VOID - USE 1048481 |
| 300053 | | VOID - USE 1035264 |
| 300055 | | VOID - USE 1035265 |
| 300057 | | VOID - USE 1109168 |
| 300060 | | VOID - USE 1037158 |
| 300082 | | VOID - USE 1109170 |
| 300084 | | VOID - USE 1037078 |
| 300109 | | VOID - USE 1050136 |
| 300113 | | VOID - USE 1037080 |
| 300215 | | VOID - USE 1109188 |
| 300255 | 15.40 | SET- CORR. |
| 300293 | | VOID - USE 1012248 |
| 300320 | | VOID - USE 1064854 |
| 300331 | | VOID - USE 306144 |
| 300426 | | VOID - USE 1084260 |
| 300630 | | VOID - USE 1019666 |
| 300657 | | VOID - USE 1021320 |
| 300813 | 74.30 | ZKNE WALL CHAN SILV |
| 300817 | 38.50 | FINE SCREW COVER SILV |
| 301581 | | VOID - USE 1012288 |
| 301582 | | VOID - USE 1012290 |
| 301740 | | VOID - USE 1037166 |
| 301938 | | VOID - USE 1124579 |
| 301997 | | VOID - USE 1021322 |
| 302025 | | VOID - USE 1037168 |
| 302035 | | VOID - USE 1109180 |
| 302048 | | VOID - USE 1109192 |
| 302339 | | VOID - USE 1021324 |
| 302343 | | VOID - USE 1011762 |
| 302435 | | VOID - USE 87886 |
| 302446 | | VOID - USE 1150940 |
| 302447 | | VOID - USE 86220 |
| 302454 | | VOID - USE 1098151 |
| 302726 | | VOID - USE 1021260 |
| 302883-A | | VOID - USE 1018576 |
| 302883-AA | | VOID - USE 1018594 |
| 302883-AD | | VOID - USE 1018600 |
| 302883-AM | | VOID - USE 1018604 |
| 302883-AR | | VOID - USE 1018606 |
| 302883-AW | | VOID - USE 1018608 |
| 302883-AX | | VOID - USE 1018610 |
| 302883-B | | VOID - USE 1018506 |
| 302883-C | | VOID - USE 1018576 |
| 302883-D | | VOID - USE 1018580 |
| 302883-J | | VOID - USE 1018582 |
| 302883-N | | VOID - USE 1018512 |
| 302883-S | | VOID - USE 1122612 |
| 302883-T | | VOID - USE 1018588 |
| 302883-U | | VOID - USE 1018516 |
| 302883-V | | VOID - USE 1018590 |
| 302883-Y | | VOID - USE 1018518 |
| 302883-Z | | VOID - USE 1018520 |
| 302993-S | | VOID - USE 1122612 |
| 303101 | 5.50 | CARTON- D/C |
| 303361 | | VOID - USE 1018612 |
| 303367-H | | VOID - USE K760539 |
| 303399-D | | VOID - USE 1018614 |
| 303399-E | | VOID - USE 1018616 |
| 303399-F | | VOID - USE 1018618 |
| 303411 | | VOID - USE 1039274 |
| 303462 | | VOID - USE 1048483 |
| 303502 | | VOID - USE 1011786 |
| 303544-A | | VOID - USE 1035103 |
| 303545-A | | VOID - USE 1035097 |
| 303841 | | VOID - USE 304317 |
| 304071 | | VOID - USE 1045948 |
| 304156 | 8.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 304169 | | VOID - USE 1045950 |
| 304236 | | VOID - USE 1034631 |
| 304242 | | VOID - USE 1048487 |
| 304256-A | | VOID - USE 1132656 |
| 304256-B | | VOID - USE 1011704 |
| 304256-E | | VOID - USE 1132680 |
| 304256-H | | VOID - USE 1012228 |
| 304262 | | VOID - USE 1099009 |
| 304422 | | VOID - USE 1048489 |
| 304440 | | VOID - USE 87859 |
| 304535-A | | VOID - USE 305282 |
| 304535-H | | VOID - USE 304535-G |
| 304535-R | | VOID - USE 1176938 |
| 304578-D | 23.10 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 304616 | | VOID - USE 1045888 |
| 304648 | 71.90 | 488A SILV 2000MM WALKIN CTR POST 6060 |
| 304780 | 116.10 | WALKIN NON HYDRA POST M/C SILV |
| 304781 | 112.90 | WALKIN CTR POST OUTER M/C SILV L/H |
| 304782 | 112.90 | WALKIN CTR POST OUTER M/C SILV R/H |
| 305015 | 106.80 | 1400MM WALK-IN WALL JAMB M/C SILV |
| 305027 | | VOID - USE 1048491 |
| 305028 | | VOID - USE 1048493 |
| 305031 | | VOID - USE 1011734 |
| 305139 | | VOID - USE 1018626 |
| 305145 | | VOID - USE 1011810 |
| 305158-A | | VOID - USE 1012196 |
| 305158-B | | VOID - USE 1012198 |
| 305292-A | | VOID - USE 1064850 |
| 305409 | | VOID - USE 1011736 |
| 305415 | | VOID - USE 1156167 |
| 305466 | | VOID - USE 1046025 |
| 305469 | | VOID - USE 1048497 |
| 305470 | | VOID - USE 1109196 |
| 305471 | | VOID - USE 1037198 |
| 305473 | | VOID - USE 1011828 |
| 305474 | | VOID - USE 1011712 |
| 305481 | | VOID - USE 1045902 |
| 305484 | | VOID - USE 1048499 |
| 305544 | | VOID - USE 1176939 |
| 305551 | | VOID - USE 1011790 |
| 305552 | | VOID - USE 1011792 |
| 305601 | | VOID - USE 306073 |
| 305610 | | VOID - USE 1007406 |
| 305614 | 220.80 | WALL CHANNEL ASSY SILV |
| 305691-A | | VOID - USE 1019502 |
| 305691-L | | VOID - USE 1019504 |
| 305691-R | | VOID - USE 1018506 |
| 305743 | | VOID - USE 1038208 |
| 305744 | | VOID - USE 1038209 |
| 305747 | | VOID - USE 1038212 |
| 305765 | | VOID - USE 1132680 |
| 305766 | | VOID - USE 86793 |
| 305767 | | VOID - USE 86794 |
| 305793 | | VOID - USE 1011714 |
| 305811 | | VOID - USE 1019408 |
| 305814 | | VOID - USE 1019508 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 305911 | 16.70 | MALE HINGE PIN ASSY TOP (051/2/3/4) |
| 306008 | | VOID - USE 1048501 |
| 306036 | | VOID - USE 1109200 |
| 306039 | | VOID - USE 1109202 |
| 306092 | | VOID - USE 1011722 |
| 306109 | 3.80 | 591A BATHSCREEN END CAP SLV |
| 306140 | 61.20 | TOP COVER ASSY |
| 306142 | 85.10 | TOP COVER ASSY |
| 306144 | 95.20 | TOP COVER ASSY |
| 306223 | 125.80 | 053 SEAL PACK (SPARE PARTS ONLY) |
| 306252 | | VOID - USE 1011802 |
| 306296 | 39.90 | STR SLIDER THRESHOLD SILV |
| 306359 | | VOID - USE 302440 |
| 306368 | 19.20 | STR SLIDER CLOSING SEAL 1942MM |
| 306369 | 40.90 | STR SLIDER INLINE SEAL 1934MM LH |
| 306370 | 40.90 | STR SLIDER INLINE SEAL 1934MM RH |
| 306381 | 15.30 | BTM TRACK 495MM (397) |
| 306383 | 8.20 | MIN STR SLID SPLSH GRD MACH 616MM (392) |
| 306481 | 72.80 | 392 PARTS PACK BAG |
| 306652 | 155.30 | 493A SILV TOP LINT ASSY ST SLID RH |
| 306653 | 155.30 | 493A SILV TOP LINT ASSY ST SLID LH |
| 307081 | 23.60 | 053 END FTG/PARTS PACK (USA) |
| 307083 | 116.40 | 180 PARTS PACK (USA) |
| 307084 | 1017.90 | 397 END FITTING/PARTS PACK L/H (USA) |
| 307085 | 1017.90 | 397 END FITTING/PARTS PACK R/H (USA) |
| 307086 | 220.20 | 390 DF END FITTING/PARTS PACK (USA) |
| 310107 | | VOID - USE 1049018-A |
| 310109 | | VOID - USE 1049018-C |
| 310110 | | VOID - USE 1049018-D |
| 310122 | | VOID - USE 1049018-H |
| 310127 | | VOID - USE 1049018-J |
| 310128 | | VOID - USE 1049018-K |
| 310130 | | VOID - USE 1049018-L |
| 310132 | | VOID - USE 1049018-M |
| 310136 | | VOID - USE 1049020-A |
| 310138 | | VOID - USE 1049018-R |
| 310139 | 0.90 | SCREW#8-18 X 1/2"PHILFH "AB"18-8SS-GOLD |
| 351906 | | VOID - USE 1042478-C |
| 456301 | | VOID - USE 1048208-E |
| 456304 | | VOID - USE 1048208-C |
| 456305 | | VOID - USE 1048208-F |
| 456306 | | VOID - USE 1049033-A |
| 456307 | | VOID - USE 1048208-H |
| 456308 | | VOID - USE 1048208-J |
| 456311 | | VOID - USE 1048208-B |
| 456312 | | VOID - USE 1048208-K |
| 456322 | | VOID - USE 1048208-L |
| 456330 | | VOID - USE 1048208-M |
| 456332 | | VOID - USE 1048208-P |
| 456341 | | VOID - USE 1048208-U |
| 456347 | | VOID - USE 1048208-D |
| 456348 | | VOID - USE 1048208-V |
| 456407 | | VOID - USE 1042862-C |
| 456421 | 0.90 | SCREW#8-32 X 5/16"PHIL PH 18-8SS SILVER |
| 484712 | | VOID - USE 1052056-B |
| 500151-0 | 33.00 | EXTENSION KIT- ROUGH IN |
| 500151-47 | 33.00 | EXTENSION KIT- ROUGH IN |
| 500151-7 | 33.00 | EXTENSION KIT- ROUGH IN |
| 500151-CP | 24.70 | EXTENSION KIT- ROUGH IN |
| 500151-PB | | VOID - USE 500151-VF |
| 500151-VF | 26.00 | EXTENSION KIT- ROUGH IN |
| 500162 | 236.10 | CIRCUIT BOARD KIT |
| 500165-BC | | VOID - USE 70534-BC |
| 500167-CP | | VOID - USE 40272-CP |
| 500170-SM | 18.70 | HANDLE REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 500175 | 21.20 | THREADER ROD KIT |
| 500177 | 75.10 | FLOAT ASSY KIT |
| 500178 | 31.20 | ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 500179 | | VOID - USE 84539 |
| 500180 | 26.20 | BUMPER KIT |
| 500181-AU | 550.00 | P-TRAP KIT |
| 500181-CP | 327.10 | P-TRAP KIT |
| 500183 | 7.90 | BIDET ACCESS. KIT |
| 500184 | 34.10 | SHROUD ACCESS. KIT |
| 500189-AU | 94.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 500189-CP | 79.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 500189-G | 91.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 500189-PB | | VOID - USE 500189-VF |
| 500189-VF | 94.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 500195-BG | 114.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 500195-CP | 113.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 500195-G | 126.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 500206 | | VOID - USE 40013 |
| 500216-CP | 53.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 500219 | 188.90 | EXTENSION KIT- ROUGH-IN |
| 500220 | 87.70 | EXTENSION KIT- ROUGH-IN |
| 500221 | 60.90 | PEDESTAL ACCESS KIT |
| 500222-BN | 382.40 | HOLDER SA. TISSUE |
| 500222-PB | | VOID - USE 500222-VF |
| 500222-SN | 421.80 | HOLDER SA. TISSUE |
| 500222-VF | 341.50 | HOLDER SA TISSUE |
| 500229-CP | | VOID - USE 22491-CP |
| 500230-CP | | VOID - USE 42734-CP |
| 500231-0 | | VOID - USE 22493-0 |
| 500231-CP | | VOID - USE 22494-CP |
| 500232-0 | | VOID - USE 42728-0 |
| 500232-CP | | VOID - USE 42730-CP |
| 500233 | | VOID - USE 53416 |
| 500234 | | VOID - USE 53414-CP |
| 500235 | | VOID - USE 22454 |
| 500236 | | VOID - USE 42732 |
| 500237 | | VOID - USE 22490 |
| 500239-CP | | VOID - USE 22457-CP |
| 500240-CP | | VOID - USE 42731-CP |
| 500242 | | VOID - USE 46034 |
| 500245 | 109.80 | SWITCH KIT |
| 500246 | 1.20 | O-RING KIT |
| 500248 | | VOID - USE 54642 |
| 500249 | | VOID - USE 84499 |
| 500250-AU | 110.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 500250-CP | 192.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 500250-G | 154.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 500250-PB | | VOID - USE 500250-VF |
| 500250-VF | 121.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 500251 | | VOID - USE 85321 |
| 500253 | | VOID - USE 46115 |
| 500266-PB | | VOID - USE 40457-VF |
| 500273-CP | | VOID - USE 73745-CP |
| 500274-CP | | VOID - USE 54871-CP |
| 500275-CP | 78.40 | DIVERTER KNOB KIT |
| 500276-CP | | VOID - USE 42688-CP |
| 500281-CP | | VOID - USE 42705-CP |
| 500283 | 33.00 | TOP FASTENER KIT |
| 500306-0 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-33 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-45 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-47 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-52 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-55 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-58 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-6 | 99.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-7 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-95 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-96 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-G9 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-K4 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-NG | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-P5 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-W2 | 79.40 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |
| 500306-Y2 | 36.10 | TOUCH-UP PAINT KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 500309 | | VOID - USE 54844 |
| 500310 | | VOID - USE 36303 |
| 500317-CP | | VOID - USE 42690-CP |
| 500318 | | VOID - USE 82021 |
| 500319 | | VOID - USE 5907-NA |
| 500325-62 | 274.30 | ONYX INSERTS- SM HDLS |
| 500325-67 | 274.30 | ONYX INSERTS- SM HDLS |
| 500327-62 | 288.20 | ONYX INSERTS- LGE HDLS |
| 500330-AU | | VOID - USE 49269-AU |
| 500331-CP | | VOID - USE 82895-CP |
| 500334-CP | | VOID - USE 40273-CP |
| 500335-CP | | VOID - USE 50469-CP |
| 500336-CP | | VOID - USE 75323-CP |
| 500337 | 18.20 | MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT |
| 500346 | 210.80 | HIGH LIMIT SWITCH KIT |
| 500347 | | VOID - USE 91239 |
| 500350-CP | | VOID - USE 42680-CP |
| 500352-CP | | VOID - USE 71509-VF |
| 500353-CP | | VOID - USE 71524-CP |
| 500354-0 | | VOID - USE 54990-0 |
| 500355-PB | | VOID - USE 74427-GP |
| 500356-CP | | VOID - USE 74424-CP |
| 500356-PB | | VOID - USE 74424-VF |
| 500357 | 10.20 | SPOUT ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 500358 | 5.50 | GASKET KIT |
| 500359 | 143.60 | CROSS CONNECTION KIT |
| 500360 | 15.40 | LIFT ROD PKG KIT |
| 500362 | | VOID - USE 68229 |
| 500363-CP | | VOID - USE 71652-CP |
| 500364-CP | | VOID - USE 74433-CP |
| 500365-CP | | VOID - USE 56680-CP |
| 500365-PB | | VOID - USE 56680-VF |
| 500366-RP | | VOID - USE 56676-RP |
| 500371 | | VOID - USE 69880 |
| 500372 | | VOID - USE 62924 |
| 500373 | | VOID - USE 69881 |
| 500375-7 | 1074.60 | HINGE KIT |
| 500376-7 | 248.80 | DOOR HANDLE KIT |
| 500384-7 | 1079.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 500386 | 272.70 | HEATER CASTING KIT |
| 500396-RP | | VOID - USE 43403-RP |
| 500397-CP | | VOID - USE 43406-CP |
| 500399 | 105.30 | PACKING NUT KIT |
| 500405 | | VOID - USE 65158 |
| 500406 | | VOID - USE 65232 |
| 500410-CP | | VOID - USE 55157-CP |
| 500411 | | VOID - USE 22481 |
| 500437-CP | | VOID - USE 75322-CP |
| 500438-CP | | VOID - USE 75323-CP |
| 500440-CP | 35.40 | BASE ASSY- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 500441-CP | 60.60 | BASE ASSY- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 500441-PB | | VOID - USE 500441-VF |
| 500441-VF | 46.60 | BASE ASSY- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 500442-0 | 68.40 | BASE ASSY- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 500442-CP | 63.90 | BASE ASSY- MULTI-SWIVEL |
| 500442-PB | | VOID - USE 500442-VF |
| 500442-VF | 60.80 | BASE ASSY |
| 500444-CP | | VOID - USE 55785-CW |
| 500444-PB | | VOID - USE 55785-VW |
| 500445-CP | 81.40 | BASE ASSY- SWIVEL SPOUT |
| 500446-CP | 64.50 | BASE ASSY- SWIVEL SPOUT |
| 500446-PB | | VOID - USE 79613-VF |
| 500449-CP | 525.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 500449-VF | 361.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 500450-CP | 18.10 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 500450-PB | | VOID - USE 500450-VF |
| 500450-VF | 12.10 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 500451-CP | 23.90 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 500452 | 27.70 | REBUILD KIT- DIVERTER |
| 500454 | 18.40 | CUTTING BOARD ACCESS KIT |
| 500455-CP | 32.60 | STEM EXTENSION KIT |
| 500455-PB | | VOID - USE 500455-VF |
| 500455-VF | 49.40 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 500456-CP | 34.40 | STEM EXTENSION KIT |
| 500459 | 586.80 | CONTROL KIT- SGL SPD INTL |
| 500465 | 30.20 | DIVERTER KIT |
| 500466-CP | 29.10 | STEM EXTENSION KIT |
| 500466-PB | 43.90 | STEM EXTENSION KIT |
| 500469-AU | 563.30 | VALVE- 3-WAY DIVERTER |
| 500469-CP | 814.70 | VALVE- 3-WAY DIVERTER |
| 500469-G | 798.00 | VALVE- 3-WAY DIVERTER |
| 500469-PB | | VOID - USE 500469-VF |
| 500469-VF | 1046.30 | VALVE- 3-WAY DIVERTER |
| 500474 | 20.90 | DIVERTER REBUILD KIT |
| 500476-CP | 17.00 | AERATOR- V.P. W/KEY |
| 500488 | 6.80 | STEEL HOSE CLAMP |
| 500489 | 7.90 | HOSE- 3/8" ID |
| 500490 | 1368.50 | TANK |
| 500491 | 107.00 | SHIELD |
| 500493 | 29.30 | INSULATION |
| 500495 | 140.10 | WIRING HARNESS ASSY |
| 500496 | 80.40 | PROBE |
| 500497 | 111.30 | HEAT ELEMENT (240 V) |
| 500498 | 270.20 | RELAY SWITCH/CONTRACTOR |
| 500500 | 6.30 | SCREW 6-32 X .25 |
| 500501 | 183.70 | WATER INLET VLV/SOLENOID |
| 500503 | 101.80 | PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE |
| 500505 | 1028.90 | CIRCUIT BOARD (60 HZ) |
| 500507 | 136.70 | HEAT ELEMENT (230 V) |
| 500508 | 910.70 | CIRCUIT BOARD (50 HZ) |
| 500510-0 | 49.60 | BATH PNTD WALL TCH-UP KIT |
| 500510-12 | 26.10 | BATH PNTD WALL TCH-UP KIT |
| 500510-25 | 26.10 | BATH PNTD WALL TCH-UP KIT |
| 500510-47 | 49.60 | BATH PNTD WALL TCH-UP KIT |
| 500510-7 | 26.10 | BATH PNTD WALL TCH-UP KIT |
| 500511 | 1135.80 | CONTROL BOARD SERVICE KIT |
| 500518 | | VOID - USE 94207 |
| 500520 | | VOID - USE GP500520 |
| 500521 | | VOID - USE 76851 |
| 500526 | 53.30 | SEAL KIT |
| 508300 | 1.10 | NYLON BUSHING |
| 551300 | 1.20 | 7/16" WRENCH |
| 555900 | | VOID - USE 1044585 |
| 566310 | 37.80 | 2876 144 PB 68.750 CNR ILK |
| 612400 | 1.00 | CLEAR BUMPER - STRIP OF 4 EA |
| 627701 | 1.30 | FLAT SEAL 2900 SERIES |
| 664405 | 15.40 | 3110 158 BDS 31.500 TP TRK |
| 681544 | 17.20 | 3155 150 NICKEL 72.000 WL JMB |
| 684001 | 28.10 | FLANGE ASSY BDS 2200A |
| 684101 | 33.90 | STRK POST ASSY BDS 2200A |
| 702500 | | VOID - USE 1059792 |
| 707501 | | VOID - USE 1077763-A |
| 707502 | | VOID - USE 707504 |
| 707503 | | VOID - USE 1077763-A |
| 707504 | 0.80 | BLIND NUT .312 (5/16") SLOTTED TRUSSHD |
| 712005 | 46.20 | 3254 144 WHT 68.156 SD FRM |
| 712105 | 64.50 | 3252 153 WHT 72.000 EX JMB |
| 712205 | 40.60 | 3251 153 WHT 72.000 WL JMB |
| 712208 | | VOID - USE 712205 |
| 712313 | 55.40 | 3255 167 WHT 31.156 T/B FRM |
| 714900 | 2.80 | TOP CORNER BUMPER NATURL (W/7150-00) |
| 718135 | 172.20 | MVG PNL ASSY SP1906A-38PB |
| 718801 | 25.20 | CRNR BRKT ASSY 1900A BRT SILV |
| 722901 | 12.90 | TOP BRACKET SILVER 3600A |
| 729404 | 32.00 | 3162 158 PB 72.000 SP HOLES |
| 730605 | 55.00 | STK POST ASSY 4200-W |
| 745501 | | VOID - USE 1052906-A |
| 756003 | 14.00 | 3245 155 BDS 37.000 TOP TRK |
| 789301 | 4.50 | GUIDE-CLEAR BTM TRK (FRMLESS) |
| 800065-8W | 60.80 | LEVER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 800065-CP | 34.20 | LEVER |
| 800096-CP | 11.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 800096-G | 21.40 | LEVER HANDLE |
| 820886 | 6.20 | CONNECTING NUT |
| 820893 | 13.60 | TEE |
| 830314 | 3.70 | WASHER- FIBER |
| 830915 | 0.90 | STEEL WASHER |
| 831587 | 0.90 | SCREW- HEAD |
| 831752 | 2.60 | VALVE- CHECK |
| 831931 | 0.90 | SCREW- M4 |
| 832940 | 0.90 | RING |
| 833405 | 23.80 | VALVE- 1/2 TURN |
| 833438 | 0.90 | SCREW- METRIC |
| 834361 | 12.40 | HOSE |
| 834401-CP | 1.50 | CAP |
| 834404 | 1.00 | SCREW- M6 |
| 834428 | 8.00 | HOSE |
| 834460 | 24.10 | VALVE |
| 834526 | 1.40 | INSERT |
| 834704 | 5.50 | FIXING ASSY |
| 834705 | 16.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 834705-AF | 1.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 834705-BN | 1.60 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 834705-BV | 1.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 834705-CP | 0.60 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 834705-G | 1.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 834705-SN | 1.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 834706 | 7.80 | INLET HOSE |
| 834769-CP | 3.70 | AERATOR |
| 834791-BN | 3.10 | BONNET |
| 834792 | 2.60 | VALVE NUT |
| 834793 | 25.50 | VALVE |
| 834799-CP | 3.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 835052-CP | 10.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 835239 | 101.40 | VALVE |
| 835384 | 0.80 | WASHER |
| 835598 | 1.60 | HEX WRENCH |
| 835696 | 0.20 | WASHER |
| 835749 | 19.60 | VALVE 1/4T CW |
| 835750 | 19.60 | VALVE 1/4T CCW |
| 835894 | 1.20 | AERATOR |
| 836621-8W | 5.00 | BONNET |
| 836628-BN | 11.80 | BALL JOINT |
| 836628-CP | 6.60 | BALL JOINT |
| 836628-SN | 11.50 | BALL JOINT |
| 836664 | 6.00 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 836939 | 0.70 | PLUG |
| 836978 | 3.10 | INSERT- AERATOR |
| 837058 | 21.00 | BASKET- AERATOR |
| 837192 | 0.90 | SCREW |
| 837215 | 1.50 | GASKET |
| 837224 | 1.60 | KEY |
| 860307 | 27.10 | 3325 146 BDS 69.938 L JAMB |
| 864104-CP | 4.40 | NUT- G3/4 |
| 864342 | 1.60 | NUT |
| 864471 | 3.00 | BUSH |
| 864922-CP | 5.60 | BUSH- OUTLET |
| 864983 | 1.90 | SEAT |
| 865150 | 4.00 | NUT |
| 865171 | 2.50 | NUT |
| 865206-CP | 4.00 | KNOB |
| 865206-G | 14.50 | KNOB |
| 865221 | | VOID - USE 865221-RP |
| 865221-RP | 3.70 | NUT |
| 865222-BN | 11.00 | BONNET |
| 865222-CP | 5.00 | BONNET |
| 865222-SN | 9.60 | BONNET |
| 865227-BN | 6.10 | CAGE- AERATOR |
| 865227-CP | 5.40 | CAGE- AERATOR |
| 865227-SN | 5.40 | CAGE- AERATOR |
| 869704 | 0.80 | HEAD COVER - BLACK |
| 870205 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 870487 | 0.60 | O-RING |
| 870495 | 6.50 | O-RING |
| 870721 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 870921 | 0.30 | O-RING |
| 870944 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 870992 | 1.80 | O-RING |
| 871132 | 0.40 | ADAPTER- SPLINE |
| 871241 | 1.50 | ADAPTER- SPLINE |
| 871306 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 871447 | 0.30 | O-RING |
| 871483 | 10.30 | NUT |
| 871484-CP | 32.60 | BONNET |
| 871567 | 0.40 | PLUG- PLASTIC |
| 871568 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 871584 | 0.90 | STOPPER |
| 871585 | 0.90 | STOPPER- ADJUSTABLE |
| 871625 | 3.30 | GASKET |
| 879201 | 1.30 | HOLLOW WALL ANCHOR-NYLON |
| 880008-CP | 6.90 | STOPPER |
| 880010 | 0.40 | WASHER |
| 897204 | 6.80 | 3671 92 WHT 15.906 INSERT |
| 897637-CP | 25.50 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 898324F-CP | 95.50 | HOSE |
| 898515-8W | 26.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 898515-CP | 26.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 898755 | 1.80 | ASSEMBLY- SILENCER |
| 898783-BN | 15.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 898783-CP | 6.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 898783-SN | 12.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 900433-95 | 531.40 | ACR SHT- ICE GREY 76X94X.125 |
| 902434 | | VOID - USE 1066151 |
| 903406 | 6.90 | 3247 155 BDS 45.000 SUB TRKE |
| 903407 | 17.40 | 3247 155 KW 45.000 SUB TRKE |
| 903408 | 6.90 | 3247 155 PB 45.000 SUB TRKE |
| 927764 | 14.20 | 3716 150 MX 67.480 HANDLE |
| 928608 | 28.70 | 3726 151 KW 72.047 PNL STILE |
| 928612 | 25.10 | 3726 151 BDS 72.047 PNL STILE |
| 928736 | 4.00 | 3727 140 BDS 11.890 PNL RAIL |
| 928737 | 4.00 | 3727 140 PB 11.890 PNL RAIL |
| 928813 | 14.60 | 3731 151 PB 72.047 WALL CHNL |
| 929709 | 36.00 | 3734 150 BDS 72.047 EXP JAMB |
| 929806 | 129.80 | 3735 150 BDS 72.031 WALL JAMB |
| 930702 | 0.80 | M02-04/5-LG SPCRBLOCK GREY (USE930701) |
| 932502 | 0.70 | M14-01 ADJ SCREW - KOHLER GREY |
| 935002 | 2.80 | M11-02 FXD PATCH MALE KOHLER GREY |
| 935702 | 1.20 | M12-02 BIG BLOCK KOHLER GREY |
| 937005 | 7.40 | PLEXR10W RND WJ CVR GREY70.125 |
| 937109 | 1.20 | PLEXR12C PVT GUTTER INSERT .75 |
| 938002 | | VOID - USE 1032969-01-58 |
| 938007 | | VOID - USE 1032969-01-58 |
| 938008 | | VOID - USE 1032969-01-58 |
| 938200 | 0.60 | PLEXF02C BUBBLE SEAL |
| 938808 | | VOID - USE 1032969-01-58 |
| 942408 | 289.60 | 3742 150 MX 55.961 HEAD&SILL |
| 943401 | | VOID - USE 1052058-A |
| 944102 | 1.00 | M14-01 CLIP - KOHLER GREY |
| 948202 | 13.10 | ROUND ROLLER PATCH ASY DV GREY |
| 949406 | 78.60 | ROUND SEAL/TRIM KIT |
| 949601 | 2.20 | M17-04 CAM PATCH SCREW COVER WHITE |
| 955622 | 183.30 | GLS CLR 1/4 PEH 29.750 67.938 |
| 957201 | 2.00 | M05-01 PIVOT BODY FAB'D - 9319-01 |
| 957202 | | VOID - USE 1012818-58 |
| 960815 | 24.50 | 3726 151 BDS 72.047 PNL STILE |
| 963703 | 7.00 | EPS 3.375 1.00 67.50 |
| 1000015 | 2.30 | WASHER |
| 1000054 | 0.70 | SCREW 1/4-20 X 1.25 |
| 1000059 | 8.90 | TUBING |
| 1000060 | 0.60 | FASTENER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1000061 | 0.60 | FASTENER |
| 1000062 | 68.20 | GROUNDING WIRE |
| 1000063 | 14.20 | GRAB RAIL |
| 1000066 | 0.80 | SCREW- HEX WASHER HD- #12-14 |
| 1000110-AF | 39.90 | SKIRT- HANDLE- VAS |
| 1000110-CP | 38.60 | SKIRT- HANDLE- VAS |
| 1000120-CP | 34.90 | PULL- HANDLE- TRIP LEVER |
| 1000121-SC | 34.90 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 1000123-P | | VOID - USE 1000123-P5 |
| 1000123-P5 | 38.70 | PULL- LEVER |
| 1000124-P-NA | | VOID - USE 1000124-P5 |
| 1000124-P5 | 16.80 | FLANGE- TRIP LEVER |
| 1000133-0 | 33.20 | SOAP DISH SERVICE KIT |
| 1000133-96 | 36.30 | SOAP DISH SERVICE KIT |
| 1000134-0 | 65.80 | VERTICAL TOILET PAPER SERVICE KIT |
| 1000134-96 | 59.10 | VERTICAL TOILET PAPER SERVICE KIT |
| 1000135-0 | 43.60 | CUP HOLDER SERVICE KIT |
| 1000135-96 | 43.60 | CUP HOLDER SERVICE KIT |
| 1000136-0 | 12.40 | KNOB SERVICE KIT |
| 1000136-96 | 12.40 | KNOB SERVICE KIT |
| 1000137-0 | 54.60 | ELBOW- SOAP DISH SERVICE KIT |
| 1000137-96 | 50.00 | ELBOW- SOAP DISH SERVICE KIT |
| 1000138-CP | 55.10 | TOWEL BAR SERVICE KIT |
| 1000138-PB | | VOID - USE 1000138-VF |
| 1000138-VF | 83.00 | TOWEL BAR SERVICE KIT |
| 1000139-CP | 76.10 | TOWEL BAR SERVICE KIT |
| 1000139-PB | | VOID - USE 1000139-VF |
| 1000139-VF | 92.20 | TOWEL BAR SERVICE KIT |
| 1000140-CP | 15.70 | LONG RAILING SERVICE KIT |
| 1000140-PB | | VOID - USE 1000140-VF |
| 1000140-VF | 28.10 | LONG RAILING SERVICE KIT |
| 1000141 | 148.30 | LENS SERVICE KIT |
| 1000142-PB | | VOID - USE 1000142-VF |
| 1000145 | 2.70 | MOUNTING ASSEMBLY SERVICE KIT |
| 1000148 | 204.30 | PCB KIT |
| 1000150-0 | 131.20 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-47 | 200.20 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-55 | 122.20 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-6 | 122.20 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-95 | 137.80 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-96 | 130.10 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-G9 | 137.80 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-NY | 309.10 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000150-Y2 | 124.70 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1000158-CP | 36.50 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1000159 | 4.00 | BRACKET- BOTTOM TOWER |
| 1000174 | 8.30 | ADAPTER- GLASS PANEL |
| 1000175-CP | 109.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1000178 | 113.00 | VALVE ASSY- 3/4" COLD CCW |
| 1000179 | 113.00 | VALVE ASSY- 3/4" HOT CW |
| 1000182 | 116.40 | VALVE ASSY 3/4" COLD CCW |
| 1000183 | 103.80 | VALVE ASSY 3/4" COLD CCW |
| 1000186 | 40.80 | VALVE ASSY 3/4" COLD CCW |
| 1000187 | 29.90 | 3/4" CERAMIC VALVE CCW |
| 1000188 | 29.90 | 3/4" CERAMIC VALVE CW |
| 1000189 | 5.70 | FLOW CONT./CHECK VALVE |
| 1000190-BN | | VOID - USE 1152299-BN |
| 1000190-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1152299-BRZ |
| 1000190-BV | 203.90 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1000190-BX | 215.50 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1000190-CB | | VOID - USE 1000996-CV |
| 1000190-CP | | VOID - USE 1152299-CP |
| 1000190-VF | | VOID - USE 1152299-VF |
| 1000191-A-BN | | VOID - USE 1000191-BN |
| 1000191-A-BV | | VOID - USE 1000191-BV |
| 1000191-A-CP | | VOID - USE 1000191-CP |
| 1000191-A-VF | | VOID - USE 1000191-VF |
| 1000191-BN | 24.50 | TRIM RING |
| 1000191-BRZ | 2.10 | TRIM RING |
| 1000191-BV | 16.40 | TRIM RING |
| 1000191-CP | 5.70 | TRIM RING |
| 1000191-G | 22.50 | TRIM RING |
| 1000191-VF | 13.10 | TRIM RING |
| 1000191-VS | 15.50 | TRIM RING |
| 1000192-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1173101-BRZ |
| 1000192-CP | 48.40 | HUB |
| 1000192-VF | | VOID - USE 1173101-VF |
| 1000193-BN | 53.20 | SINGLE HOLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000193-BRZ | 29.20 | SINGLE HOLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000193-BV | 18.70 | SINGLE HOLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000193-BX | 11.50 | SINGLE HOLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000193-CP | 9.10 | SINGLE HOLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000193-G | 18.40 | SINGLE HOLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000193-VF | 23.10 | SINGLE HOLE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000194 | 3.80 | INSERT |
| 1000201 | 769.70 | RIVERBATH 2 AUXILARY CONTROL |
| 1000206 | 881.70 | INT'L RIVERBATH 2 AUX CONTROL |
| 1000230-BA | 46.90 | NUT- DRAIN |
| 1000230-BC | 41.90 | NUT DRAIN |
| 1000230-FB | 47.80 | NUT-DRAIN |
| 1000230-SR | 47.30 | NUT-DRAIN |
| 1000230-VU | 45.50 | NUT-DRAIN |
| 1000261 | 28.20 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 1000273 | 14.40 | TOOL- SERVICE- RIVERJET |
| 1000282-AF | 47.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000282-BN | 60.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000282-BRZ | 38.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000282-BV | 56.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000282-CP | 35.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000282-G | 41.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000282-RN | 30.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000282-VF | 56.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000283-AF | 33.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000283-BN | 50.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000283-BRZ | 31.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000283-BV | 55.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000283-CP | 25.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000283-G | 29.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000283-VF | 30.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000285-RP | | VOID - USE 88445 |
| 1000290-BN | 19.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000290-CP | 16.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000290-VF | 23.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000294-AF | 186.70 | SWITCH COVER |
| 1000294-BN | 186.70 | SWITCH COVER |
| 1000294-BV | 105.70 | SWITCH COVER |
| 1000294-CP | 119.70 | SWITCH COVER |
| 1000294-G | 149.60 | SWITCH COVER |
| 1000294-SN | 186.70 | SWITCH COVER |
| 1000294-VF | 149.60 | SWITCH COVER |
| 1000295 | | VOID - USE 1176938 |
| 1000315 | 12.20 | CLICKER- DRAIN ASSY. |
| 1000316-AF | | VOID - USE 1035625-AF |
| 1000316-BN | | VOID - USE 1035625-BN |
| 1000316-BV | | VOID - USE 1035625-BV |
| 1000316-CP | | VOID - USE 1035625-CP |
| 1000316-G | | VOID - USE 1035625-G |
| 1000316-SN | | VOID - USE 1035625-SN |
| 1000316-VF | | VOID - USE 1035625-VF |
| 1000317 | | VOID - USE 1036351-CP |
| 1000317-BB | | VOID - USE 1036351-CP |
| 1000317-RP | | VOID - USE 1036351-CP |
| 1000318-RP | 3.20 | NUT- DRAIN |
| 1000321-CP | 399.10 | SER. KIT- SHWRHD- FLANGE |
| 1000321-VF | 434.00 | SER. KIT- SHWRHD- FLANGE |
| 1000326 | 0.50 | REFILL TUBE |
| 1000348 | 48.50 | FLOAT VALVE KIT- HT- REG |
| 1000348-TL | 60.50 | FLOAT VALVE KIT- HT- LAV |
| 1000364-P | | VOID - USE 1000364-P5 |
| 1000364-P5 | 300.90 | BRACE- PEDESTAL |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1000365-P | | VOID - USE 1000365-P5 |
| 1000365-P5 | 211.70 | LEG- PEDESTAL- SDE |
| 1000366-P5 | 227.50 | LEG- PEDESTAL- FRT |
| 1000367-P | | VOID - USE 1000367-P5 |
| 1000372 | 96.80 | NECK JET HOSE KIT |
| 1000378-0 | 54.60 | TANK COVER |
| 1000391-CP | 910.50 | SIDE LEVER SC ASSY |
| 1000395-0 | 283.30 | FLANGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1000395-CP | 311.90 | FLANGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1000395-VF | 426.60 | FLANGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1000397 | 8.70 | TEE ASSYMBLY KIT |
| 1000401-BC | 57.20 | TANK COVER LOCKS |
| 1000407 | 7.10 | SPACER SERVICE KIT |
| 1000410 | 2.90 | BAFFLE |
| 1000419-SP | 168.90 | ASSEMBLY- TOWEL BAR |
| 1000421.01-SH | 161.80 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704110-L-SH |
| 1000421.02-BH | 239.40 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704112-L-BH |
| 1000421.14-SH | 165.80 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704122-D1-SH |
| 1000421.15-SH | 432.30 | DOOR PANEL ASSY - 704124-L-SH |
| 1000421.22-BH | 519.00 | DR PNL ASSY PORTICO 704128-A1-BH |
| 1000431-BN | 57.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000431-CP | 23.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000431-G | 35.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1000433-CP | 33.10 | TRITON CC HANDLE KIT |
| 1000434-CP | 52.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000435-CP | 167.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000435-VF | 212.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000436-CP | 31.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000437-CP | 73.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000438-CP | 57.60 | TRITON LEVER HANDLE KIT |
| 1000439-CP | 91.30 | TRITON STD HANDLE KIT |
| 1000440-CP | 176.70 | FINESSE HANDLE KIT |
| 1000440-VF | 189.00 | FINESSE HANDLE KIT |
| 1000441-CP | 37.40 | TRITON CROSS HANDLE KIT |
| 1000442-CP | 94.70 | TRITON WB HANDLE KIT |
| 1000490 | | VOID - USE GP84995 |
| 1000499-CP | 99.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000499-VF | 86.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000502-VF | 96.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1000510-KB | | VOID - USE 1065275-KB |
| 1000528-P5 | 551.00 | FRAME- IRON CONSOLE |
| 1000529-P5 | 192.50 | LEG- IRON CONSOLE |
| 1000530-P5 | 377.50 | FRONT- IRON CONSOLE |
| 1000531-P5 | 318.50 | SIDE- IRON CONSOLE |
| 1000532-P | | VOID - USE 1000532-P5 |
| 1000532-P5 | 136.50 | BACK- IRON CONSOLE |
| 1000533-P | | VOID - USE 1000533-P5 |
| 1000533-P5 | 170.40 | LEG- IRON CONSOLE |
| 1000534-P5 | 200.40 | SIDE- IRON CONSOLE |
| 1000535 | 0.80 | ATTACHMENT STUD |
| 1000536 | 6.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1000551-7 | 17.00 | TEMPLATE- BOTTOM |
| 1000558-VF | 28.00 | PLUG BUTTON & SCREW ASSY |
| 1000590-BN | 54.50 | CAP WITH O-RING |
| 1000590-BV | 50.10 | CAP WITH O-RING |
| 1000590-CP | 40.80 | CAP WITH O-RING |
| 1000590-VF | 41.50 | CAP WITH O-RING |
| 1000591-BN | 331.70 | SPOUT WITH NOZZLE |
| 1000591-BV | 295.70 | SPOUT WITH NOZZLE |
| 1000591-CP | 322.20 | SPOUT WITH NOZZLE |
| 1000591-VF | 288.30 | SPOUT WITH NOZZLE |
| 1000593 | 23.10 | LEVELERS |
| 1000594-CP | 34.10 | HOSE GUIDE/MOUNT ASSY-FAIRFAX |
| 1000604-CP | 72.00 | GLASS ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1000606-SC | 113.50 | FOOT KIT |
| 1000608-CP | 261.70 | GLASS KIT |
| 1000615-SP-G9 | 515.50 | HANDLE ASSY- CERAMIC |
| 1000622 | 3.90 | SPOUT "O" RINGS F/ TOPMOUNT / GEMINI |
| 1000650-KB | | VOID - USE 1000650-P5 |
| 1000650-P-NA | | VOID - USE 1000650-P5 |
| 1000650-P5 | 65.60 | HANDLE ASSY- TRIP LEVER |
| 1000653-CP | | VOID - USE 1010199-SP |
| 1000654 | | VOID - USE 1003068 |
| 1000655-AF | 90.00 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000655-BN | 120.10 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000655-BV | 117.50 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000655-CP | 88.80 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000655-G | 89.90 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000655-VF | 106.00 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000658-AF | 53.40 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000658-BN | 84.00 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000658-BV | 78.10 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000658-CP | 59.20 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000658-G | 63.90 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000658-VF | 76.30 | BONNET KIT |
| 1000663 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1000664 | | VOID - USE 1025678 |
| 1000721-15 | 106.20 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 25 5/8 X 60 1/4 (4-HOLE) |
| 1000721.01 | 152.00 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 23 5/8 55 27/32 (4-HOLE) |
| 1000722-13 | 99.90 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 19 5/8 X 73 1/4 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000722.01 | 130.70 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 23 5/8 55 27/32 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000722.05 | 247.90 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 35 3/8 55 27/32 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000722.10 | 102.30 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 26 3/8 68 27/32 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000722.11 | 112.10 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 29 3/8X 67 11/32 3 HOLE |
| 1000723.08 | 144.00 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 20 3/8 68 27/32 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000724.08 | 144.00 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 20 3/8 68 27/32 (4-HOLE) |
| 1000725.03 | 82.80 | CLR/SJI1/4PEH 29 3/8 55 27/32 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000727.01 | 136.80 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 23 5/8 55 27/32 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000727.07 | 332.10 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 28 5/8 53 11/32 (3-HOLE) |
| 1000728.01 | 167.40 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 23 5/8 55 27/32 (4-HOLE) |
| 1000728.07 | 332.10 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 28 5/8 53 11/32 (4-HOLE) |
| 1000734-0 | 113.10 | CERAMIC- BOL- KIT |
| 1000734-7 | 164.60 | CERAMIC- BOL-S.P. KIT |
| 1000734-96 | 113.10 | CERAMIC- BOL- KIT |
| 1000734-BU-96 | 678.40 | CERAMIC- BOL- KIT |
| 1000734-JB-96 | 349.80 | CERAMIC- BOL- KIT |
| 1000734-V3 | | VOID - USE 1000734-7 |
| 1000734-VT-0 | 520.10 | CERAMIC- BOL- KIT |
| 1000735-0 | 120.90 | CERAMIC- VAS- KIT |
| 1000735-7 | 178.00 | CERAMIC- VAS S.P. KIT |
| 1000735-96 | 120.20 | CERAMIC- VAS- KIT |
| 1000735-V3 | | VOID - USE 1000735-7 |
| 1000735-VB-0 | 310.60 | CERAMIC- VAS- KIT |
| 1000735-VC-96 | 740.60 | CERAMIC- VAS- KIT |
| 1000735-VT-0 | 547.80 | CERAMIC- VAS- KIT |
| 1000736 | 48.60 | VALVE BODY KIT |
| 1000737-BN | 102.50 | HANDLE- BOL- KIT |
| 1000738-CP | 94.70 | HANDLE- VAS- KIT |
| 1000739 | 29.90 | VALVE/RESTRICTOR KIT |
| 1000740 | 6.70 | FLOW RESTRICTOR KIT |
| 1000745-0 | | VOID - USE 1094204-0 |
| 1000745-CP | 232.60 | BODY |
| 1000767 | | VOID - USE 1047581 |
| 1000781-CP | 196.90 | SHOWER ARM ASSY. |
| 1000781-VF | 224.50 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 1000789-0 | | VOID - USE 4664-0 |
| 1000789-12 | 33.40 | BREVIA EB TOILET SEAT |
| 1000789-17 | | VOID - USE 74919-17 |
| 1000789-33 | | VOID - USE 4664-33 |
| 1000789-40 | | VOID - USE 74919-40 |
| 1000789-41 | | VOID - USE 74919-41 |
| 1000789-42 | | VOID - USE 74919-42 |
| 1000789-44 | | VOID - USE 74919-44 |
| 1000789-45 | | VOID - USE 4664-45 |
| 1000789-47 | | VOID - USE 4664-47 |
| 1000789-49 | | VOID - USE 74919-49 |
| 1000789-52 | | VOID - USE 4664-52 |
| 1000789-53 | | VOID - USE 4652-53 |
| 1000789-54 | | VOID - USE 74919-54 |
| 1000789-55 | | VOID - USE 4664-55 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1000789-56 | | VOID - USE 74919-56 |
| 1000789-58 | | VOID - USE 4664-58 |
| 1000789-6 | | VOID - USE 4664-6 |
| 1000789-7 | | VOID - USE 4664-7 |
| 1000789-8 | | VOID - USE 74919-8 |
| 1000789-89 | | VOID - USE 74919-89 |
| 1000789-95 | | VOID - USE 4664-95 |
| 1000789-96 | | VOID - USE 4664-96 |
| 1000789-G9 | | VOID - USE 4664-G9 |
| 1000789-K4 | | VOID - USE 4664-K4 |
| 1000789-NG | | VOID - USE 4664-NG |
| 1000789-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4664-Y2 |
| 1000803 | 125.20 | APRON SUPPORT SERVICE KIT |
| 1000832-45 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-47 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-53 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-56 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-7 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-95 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-96 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-K4 | 75.90 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-S3 | 68.40 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-TL-0 | 365.70 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000832-V2 | 68.40 | COVER- TANK- ONE PIECE |
| 1000833-AF | 86.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSY KIT |
| 1000833-BN | 107.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1000833-BV | 107.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSY KIT |
| 1000833-CP | 59.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. KIT |
| 1000833-G | 68.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. KIT |
| 1000833-SN | 107.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSY KIT |
| 1000833-VF | 86.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSY. KIT |
| 1000835 | 5.60 | SHEATH/SEAL KIT |
| 1000837 | 23.50 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY. KIT |
| 1000842-BN | 57.30 | W/M SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1000842-SN | 47.70 | W/M SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1000842-VF | 49.90 | KALLISTA W/M SHWRHEAD ASSY |
| 1000944 | | VOID - USE 1048513 |
| 1000949 | 2.30 | WASHER- PLASTIC |
| 1000952-BA | 7.10 | AERATOR- 2.5 GPM- 13/16" - 27 THD |
| 1000952-BC | 8.40 | AERATOR- 2.5 GPM- 13/16" - 27 THD |
| 1000952-FB | 10.10 | AERATOR- 2.5 GPM- 13/16" - 27 THD |
| 1000952-SR | 11.30 | AERATOR- 2.5 GPM- 13/16" - 27 THD |
| 1000952-VU | 10.50 | AERATOR- 2.5 GPM- 13/16" - 27 THD |
| 1000952-XB | 5.30 | AERATOR- 2.5 GPM- 13/16" - 27 THD |
| 1000963 | 13.80 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 1000975-KB | 123.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1000993 | 14.50 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1000995-BN | 106.80 | HUB ASSY |
| 1000995-BRZ | 113.90 | HUB ASSY |
| 1000995-BV | 223.30 | HUB ASSY |
| 1000995-CP | 70.70 | HUB ASSY |
| 1000995-G | 68.60 | HUB ASSY |
| 1000995-VF | 103.80 | HUB ASSY |
| 1000995-VS | 191.30 | HUB ASSY |
| 1000996-BN | | VOID - USE 1152299-BN |
| 1000996-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1152299-BRZ |
| 1000996-BV | | VOID - USE 1152299-BV |
| 1000996-CB | | VOID - USE 1000996-CV |
| 1000996-CP | | VOID - USE 1152299-CP |
| 1000996-G | | VOID - USE 1152299-G |
| 1000996-VF | | VOID - USE 1152299-VF |
| 1001019-AF | 47.80 | DIVERTER- HANDLE KIT |
| 1001019-BN | 57.60 | DIVERTER HANDLE KIT |
| 1001019-BV | 38.80 | DIVERTER HANDLE KIT |
| 1001019-CP | 55.30 | DIVERTER HANDLE KIT |
| 1001019-G | 52.50 | DIVERTER HANDLE KIT |
| 1001019-SN | 58.80 | DIVERTER HANDLE KIT |
| 1001019-VF | 47.80 | DIVERTER HANDLE KIT |
| 1001020 | 1.00 | DIVERTER O-RING |
| 1001040 | 9.20 | CROSS- 1"- PVC |
| 1001087-1 | 267.70 | GLASS TEMPERED 25.349 X 71.907 |
| 1001108-0 | 640.60 | PILLOW KIT |
| 1001108-47 | 618.70 | PILLOW KIT |
| 1001108-7 | 639.20 | PILLOW KIT |
| 1001108-96 | 640.60 | PILLOW KIT |
| 1001117-AF | 15.90 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001117-BL | 27.50 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001117-BN | 19.80 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001117-BV | 18.60 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001117-CP | 38.20 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001117-G | 18.70 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001117-SN | 15.90 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001117-VF | 15.90 | ROD- DRAIN SUPPORT |
| 1001118-AF | 18.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1001118-BN | 38.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1001118-BRZ | 27.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1001118-BV | 24.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1001118-CP | 28.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1001118-G | 24.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1001118-RN | 27.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1001123-CP | 548.70 | LAMP POST ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1001123-SN | 1465.80 | LAMP POST ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1001123-VF | 1009.10 | LAMP POST ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1001131-AF | 406.70 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 1001131-BN | 346.40 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1001131-BV | 364.90 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1001131-CP | 282.30 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 1001131-G | 292.90 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 1001131-SN | 333.20 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1001131-VF | 347.50 | OVERFLOW ELL & TUBE ASSY |
| 1001134 | 4.10 | REFILL TUBE KIT |
| 1001298-BN | 122.30 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001298-BRZ | 71.30 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001298-BV | 55.20 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001298-CB | 37.80 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001298-CP | 38.20 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001298-G | 57.80 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001298-VF | 62.40 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001298-VS | 50.70 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001303-AF | 503.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001303-BN | 436.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001303-BV | 447.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001303-CP | 496.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001303-G | 314.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001303-VF | 509.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001304-CP | 265.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001305-CP | | VOID - USE 1020619-CP |
| 1001305-G | | VOID - USE 1020619-G |
| 1001306-CP | | VOID - USE 1020618-CP |
| 1001306-G | | VOID - USE 1020618-G |
| 1001307-AF | | VOID - USE 1020617-AF |
| 1001307-BN | | VOID - USE 1020617-BN |
| 1001307-BV | | VOID - USE 1020617-BV |
| 1001307-CP | | VOID - USE 1020617-CP |
| 1001307-G | | VOID - USE 1020617-G |
| 1001307-VF | | VOID - USE 1020617-VF |
| 1001308-AF | 381.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001308-BN | 431.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001308-BV | 558.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001308-CP | 326.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001308-G | 416.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001308-VF | 406.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001314-BN | 392.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001314-BV | 552.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001314-CP | 318.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001314-G | 409.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1001314-VF | 376.40 | SPOUT/SHANK ASSY |
| 1001316 | 4.10 | SEAL KIT |
| 1001317-0 | 143.50 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001317-17 | 143.50 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1001317-45 | 143.50 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001317-47 | 143.50 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001317-52 | 143.50 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001317-7 | 143.50 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001317-CP | 86.00 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001317-PB | | VOID - USE 1001317-VF |
| 1001317-VF | 111.00 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001318-CP | 80.90 | HEAD KIT |
| 1001318-PB | | VOID - USE 1001318-VF |
| 1001318-VF | 112.10 | HEAD KIT |
| 1001355 | 38.00 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 1001356 | 1.30 | SEAL KIT |
| 1001357-BN | 74.00 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION W/SETSCREW |
| 1001357-BV | 74.00 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION W/SETSCREW |
| 1001357-CP | 74.40 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION W/SETSCREW |
| 1001357-G | 74.70 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION W/SETSCREW |
| 1001357-VF | 85.80 | HANDLE- ARTIST EDITION W/SETSCREW |
| 1001371-CP | 210.70 | KIT- TOWER DRAIN |
| 1001371-SN | 238.20 | KIT- TOWER DRAIN |
| 1001384-0 | 18.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-17 | 15.30 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-33 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-45 | 17.70 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-47 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-52 | 17.70 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-55 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-56 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-58 | 15.30 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-6 | 15.70 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-7 | 15.30 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-71 | 14.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-89 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-95 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-96 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-97 | 12.40 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-98 | 17.30 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-G9 | 15.30 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-K4 | 19.60 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-NY | 9.30 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001384-Y2 | 15.30 | SERVICE KIT- SUCTION COVER |
| 1001451 | 3.60 | FITTING .50 |
| 1001452-VW | 117.20 | HANDLE KIT- CROSS |
| 1001473-BN | | VOID - USE 1008201-BN |
| 1001473-CP | | VOID - USE 1008201-CP |
| 1001473-VS | 324.80 | BODY SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1001475 | 99.70 | BODY TUBE ASSY |
| 1001501 | 0.80 | GASKET KIT |
| 1001505 | | VOID - USE 1044585 |
| 1001523-BN | 55.70 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 1001523-CP | 59.70 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 1001523-SN | 53.50 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 1001523-VF | 61.60 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 1001525-CP | 86.60 | ROSESPRAY KIT |
| 1001528-AS | 209.80 | SENZA PLASTIC PARTS KIT |
| 1001528-BH | 146.60 | SENZA PLASTIC PARTS KIT - P BRASS |
| 1001528-MX | 288.50 | SENZA PLASTIC PARTS KIT - MX |
| 1001528-SH | 93.00 | SENZA PLASTIC PARTS KIT - SILVER |
| 1001541 | | VOID - USE 1046025 |
| 1001550 | 31.10 | SPRING/GUIDE/RAIL SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1001551-0 | 52.20 | HANDLE LOOP |
| 1001551-47 | 52.20 | HANDLE LOOP |
| 1001551-7 | 52.20 | HANDLE LOOP |
| 1001551-96 | 53.40 | HANDLE LOOP |
| 1001551-BN | 83.80 | HANDLE LOOP |
| 1001551-CP | | VOID - USE 1005588-CP |
| 1001551-G | 66.10 | HANDLE LOOP |
| 1001551-VF | 67.00 | LOOP HANDLE |
| 1001552-0 | 3.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001552-47 | 3.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001552-7 | 3.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001552-96 | 3.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001552-BN | 20.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001552-CP | 4.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001552-G | 8.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001552-VF | 10.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1001665-SB | 112.70 | TOP PLATE |
| 1001665-SS | 43.20 | TOP PLATE |
| 1001666-0 | 329.70 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1001666-47 | 329.70 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1001666-55 | 283.90 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1001666-95 | 329.70 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1001666-96 | 329.70 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1001666-G9 | 320.10 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1001666-NY | 363.80 | ASSY PANEL- ACCESS |
| 1001676-BN | 108.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001676-CP | 32.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001676-VF | 58.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001679 | 91.10 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1001689 | 307.20 | SUPPLY VALVE ASSY. |
| 1001690 | 121.40 | SUPPLY ASSY. |
| 1001713 | 13.80 | TOOL KIT |
| 1001714-CP | 178.00 | HANDLE TRIM KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1001714-SN | 203.90 | HANDLE TRIM KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1001714-VF | 224.60 | HANDLE TRIM KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1001715-CP | 38.40 | HARDWARE- TRIM |
| 1001716 | 261.20 | MOUNTING KIT |
| 1001717-CP | 73.30 | INVIGORATING HAND SPRAY |
| 1001717-SN | 93.20 | INVIGORATING HAND SPRAY |
| 1001717-VF | 131.80 | INVIGORATING HAND SPRAY |
| 1001722 | 1.00 | THREADED LOCK RING |
| 1001726-BN | 133.30 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001726-CP | 27.00 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001726-CV | 25.80 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001726-G | 46.20 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001726-VF | 61.40 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1001727 | 377.20 | 3/4 HP PUMP- 607500CD-RS |
| 1001737 | 24.10 | VINYL EXTRUSION |
| 1001739-0 | 27.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-33 | 26.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-45 | 25.80 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-47 | 27.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-52 | 27.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-55 | 25.10 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-58 | 26.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-6 | 25.40 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-7 | 27.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-89 | 25.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-95 | 25.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-96 | 27.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-G9 | 25.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001739-Y2 | 25.60 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-CPL'D |
| 1001740-BRZ | 42.00 | CYLINDER HEAD |
| 1001740-G | 28.10 | CYLINDER HEAD |
| 1001740-RN | 24.10 | CYLINDER HEAD |
| 1001748 | 38.90 | ACRYLIC GRAB BAR |
| 1001756 | 4.10 | SET SCREW- 5/16 CUP POINT |
| 1001756-FB | 2.40 | SET SCREW- 5/16 CUP POINT |
| 1001762-BN | 57.20 | BONNET |
| 1001762-BV | 57.20 | BONNET |
| 1001762-CP | 55.50 | BONNET |
| 1001762-G | 57.60 | BONNET |
| 1001762-VF | 61.60 | BONNET |
| 1001767 | | VOID - USE 1059560-F3 |
| 1001768 | | VOID - USE 1059560-F2 |
| 1001769 | | VOID - USE 1059560-F5 |
| 1001783-BN | 20.60 | BONNET- CC |
| 1001783-CP | 4.20 | BONNET- CC |
| 1001783-G | 17.80 | BONNET- CC |
| 1001783-VF | 9.20 | BONNET- CC |
| 1001786-BN | 93.30 | HANDLE-LEVER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1001786-BV | 81.80 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1001786-CP | 92.20 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1001786-G | 82.00 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1001786-VF | 89.90 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1001789 | 2.90 | GROMMET |
| 1001794 | 0.60 | LOCKNUT 10-24 |
| 1001795-0 | 49.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001795-47 | 49.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001795-7 | 49.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001795-96 | 49.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001795-BN | 53.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001795-CP | 26.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001795-G | 43.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001795-VF | 72.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001796-BN | 39.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001796-CP | 24.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001796-CV | 18.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001796-G | 34.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001796-PB | | VOID - USE 1001796-VF |
| 1001796-VF | 57.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1001801-CP | 136.80 | GOOSENECK SPOUT W/ADAPTER |
| 1001807-CP | 119.20 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001807-PB | | VOID - USE 1001807-VF |
| 1001807-VF | 95.20 | SPOUT & SEAL KIT |
| 1001808 | 2.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1001811-0 | 315.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001811-47 | 305.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001811-7 | 318.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001811-96 | 318.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001811-PB | | VOID - USE 1001811-VF |
| 1001811-VF | 143.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001814 | | VOID - USE 85406 |
| 1001867-SS | 108.50 | TOP PLATE |
| 1001877-0 | | VOID - USE 1036406-0 |
| 1001877-33 | | VOID - USE 1036406-33 |
| 1001877-47 | | VOID - USE 1036406-47 |
| 1001877-55 | | VOID - USE 1036406-55 |
| 1001877-58 | | VOID - USE 1036406-58 |
| 1001877-7 | | VOID - USE 1036406-7 |
| 1001877-95 | | VOID - USE 1036406-95 |
| 1001877-96 | | VOID - USE 1036406-96 |
| 1001877-G9 | | VOID - USE 1036406-G9 |
| 1001877-K4 | | VOID - USE 1036406-K4 |
| 1001877-NG | | VOID - USE 1036406-NG |
| 1001877-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1036406-Y2 |
| 1001878 | 20.50 | HOUSING- JET |
| 1001880 | 69.00 | DRAIN ELL ASSY |
| 1001885-BN | | VOID - USE 1003852-BN |
| 1001885-BRZ | 43.00 | CYLINDER HEAD- RIGHT |
| 1001885-CP | | VOID - USE 1003852-CP |
| 1001885-G | | VOID - USE 1003852-G |
| 1001885-RN | 26.10 | CYLINDER HEAD- RIGHT |
| 1001886-BN | | VOID - USE 1003851-BN |
| 1001886-BRZ | 43.00 | CYLINDER HEAD- LEFT |
| 1001886-BV | 15.50 | CYLINDER HEAD- LEFT |
| 1001886-CP | | VOID - USE 1003851-CP |
| 1001886-G | | VOID - USE 1003851-G |
| 1001886-RN | 26.00 | CYLINDER HEAD- LEFT |
| 1001892-BV | 34.30 | BONNET |
| 1001900 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1001903 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1001903-A | | VOID - USE 1060294-A |
| 1001903-B | | VOID - USE 1060294-B |
| 1001903-E | | VOID - USE 1060294-E |
| 1001903-F | | VOID - USE 1060294-F |
| 1001903-H | 24.40 | FLOAT VALVE KIT- SOFT SEAL |
| 1001906 | 13.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1001907 | 2.10 | FLOW REGULATOR 1.85 GPM |
| 1001908 | 51.90 | MAIN SHOWER HOSE |
| 1001912 | 24.70 | BRACKET- MOUNTING |
| 1001919 | | VOID - USE 1037084 |
| 1001958 | 3.70 | SEAL |
| 1001960 | 35.10 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1001974-BN | 263.60 | SPOUT DECK ASSY |
| 1001974-BV | 238.50 | SPOUT DECK ASSY |
| 1001974-G | 212.40 | SPOUT DECK ASSY |
| 1001976-BN | 306.20 | DECK SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001976-BRZ | 500.50 | DECK SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001976-BV | 266.20 | DECK SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001976-CP | 215.10 | DECK SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001976-CV | 264.20 | DECK SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001976-G | 207.60 | DECK SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001976-VF | 314.60 | DECK SPOUT ASSY |
| 1001978-BN | 40.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1001978-CP | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1001978-G | 44.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1001978-VF | 32.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002005 | 7.20 | KIT- ANCHOR- GRAB BAR |
| 1002006 | 4.60 | KIT- ANCHOR |
| 1002011-CP | 181.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 1002014 | 11.30 | ADAPTER |
| 1002015 | 1.30 | AERATOR CHAMBER ASSY-HIGHFLOW |
| 1002016 | 42.60 | TEE |
| 1002019 | 1.60 | INSERT- AERATOR- HIGH FLOW |
| 1002020-BC | 8.40 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1002020-CP | | VOID - USE 1002020-BC |
| 1002020-PB | | VOID - USE 1002020-VU |
| 1002020-VF | | VOID - USE 1002020-VU |
| 1002020-VU | 11.90 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1002032-CP | 3.80 | AERATOR ASSY- HIGH FLOW |
| 1002032-VF | 38.80 | AERATOR-HIGH FLOW |
| 1002033-CP | 315.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002033-CV | 318.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002033-SC | 433.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002034-CP | 21.90 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1002034-VF | 24.10 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1002037-CV | 151.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002057-CP | 337.10 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 1002057-VF | 368.50 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 1002061-CP | | VOID - USE 1093176-CP |
| 1002066-BN | 125.80 | SHOWERHEAD- FULL-FLOW |
| 1002066-CP | 28.60 | SHOWERHEAD- FULL-FLOW |
| 1002068-CP | 78.50 | ASSY DIV SPRAY HEAD |
| 1002078 | 90.80 | TEE ASSY |
| 1002079-CB | 283.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002079-CP | 307.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002079-SC | 340.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002080-CP | 5.40 | AERATOR |
| 1002080-VF | 24.10 | AERATOR |
| 1002081-BN | 283.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002081-BV | 133.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002081-CP | 91.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002081-CV | 96.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002081-G | 122.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002081-VF | 112.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002083-3-CP | 218.70 | HDL KIT |
| 1002083-3-VF | 221.20 | HDL KIT |
| 1002098 | 3.30 | AERATOR INSERT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1002099 | 3.90 | INSERT- AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- PCA |
| 1002106 | 2.00 | HOUSING |
| 1002106-BL | 9.30 | HOUSING-HIGH FLOW |
| 1002110-BN | 10.80 | AERATOR KIT- MEXICO |
| 1002111-CP | | VOID - USE 1008145-CP |
| 1002111-CV | | VOID - USE 1008145-CV |
| 1002111-VF | 108.20 | LAV BODY |
| 1002114-CP | 312.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002133-VF | 30.90 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1002135-CP | 315.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002135-CV | 198.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1002135-VF | 238.70 | SPOUT ASSY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1002139-CP | 256.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1002140 | 2.00 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1002141-CP | 5.00 | FULL FLOW- INT'L KIT |
| 1002144-BN | 8.20 | HSG- AERATOR- NO MARKING 55/64-27 FEM |
| 1002144-G | 9.80 | HSG- AERATOR- NO MARKING 55/64-27 FEM |
| 1002144-VF | 2.90 | HSG-AERATOR-NO MARKING 55/64-27 FEM |
| 1002150-CP | 25.10 | SHOWER HEAD ASSY |
| 1002154-AF | 182.60 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4 |
| 1002154-BN | 189.00 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4 |
| 1002154-CP | 175.60 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4 |
| 1002155-CP | 22.00 | ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1002165-CP | 128.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1002165-VF | 217.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1002173-CP | 594.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002173-CV | 595.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002173-G3 | 252.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002173-VF | 691.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002174-CP | 473.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002174-CV | 473.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002174-VF | 485.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1002177-BN | 10.80 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1002177-CP | 2.80 | AERATOR- HIGH FLOW- 55/64 FEMALE |
| 1002177-VF | 6.70 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1002203-CP | | VOID - USE GP1036940-CP |
| 1002215-0 | 217.00 | MONOBLOCK BIDET |
| 1002215-CP | 166.00 | MONOBLOCK BIDET |
| 1002215-VF | 179.70 | MONOBLOCK BIDET |
| 1002218 | 9.90 | SPRAY TUBE |
| 1002219 | | VOID - USE 1094608 |
| 1002220-CP | 16.50 | SPOUT ASSY(8.5") |
| 1002223 | | VOID - USE 1094607 |
| 1002242-0 | 155.10 | MONOBLOCK BODY |
| 1002242-CP | 103.90 | MONOBLOCK BODY |
| 1002242-VF | 111.00 | MONOBLOCK BODY |
| 1002255-CP | 22.10 | SPOUT ASSY- 10" |
| 1002265 | | VOID - USE 78899 |
| 1002266-0 | 212.50 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK BODY W/HOSES |
| 1002266-CP | 161.80 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK BODY W/HOSES |
| 1002266-VF | 168.90 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK BODY W/HOSES |
| 1002267-0 | 292.20 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/HOSES |
| 1002267-CP | 227.70 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/HOSES |
| 1002267-CV | 231.50 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/HOSES |
| 1002267-VF | 264.80 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/HOSES |
| 1002267-VW | 282.80 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/HOSES |
| 1002268-0 | 274.90 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK BIDET W/HOSES |
| 1002268-CP | 223.80 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK BIDET W/HOSES |
| 1002268-VF | 232.30 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK BIDET W/HOSES |
| 1002269-0 | 234.60 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/AERATOR |
| 1002269-CB | 174.00 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/AERATOR |
| 1002269-CP | 170.00 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/AERATOR |
| 1002269-PW | 224.90 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/AERATOR |
| 1002269-VF | 207.10 | ASSEMBLY- MONOBLOCK W/AERATOR |
| 1002273 | 37.80 | SIDE BODY SUBASSY-COLD |
| 1002274 | 37.80 | SIDE BODY SUBASSY-HOT |
| 1002301-CP | 159.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 1002302-CP | 191.00 | SHWRHEAD KIT |
| 1002302-VF | 261.40 | SHWRHEAD KIT |
| 1002304 | 23.10 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1002307 | 3.30 | DOWEL PIN- 1/2 IN X 1-1/2 |
| 1002309 | 36.00 | ACCESS. PACK- CONSOLE- CATTAILS |
| 1002312 | 12.20 | ACCESS. PACK- CONSOLE- LOTUS POOL |
| 1002832-CP | 151.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1002832-VF | 164.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1002833-BRZ | 32.20 | FAUCET FINISH DIS ( FG SAMPLE ) |
| 1002833-VS | 21.20 | FAUCET FINISH DISC |
| 1002844 | 6.20 | FLOW REGULATOR 13.23 GPM(RED) |
| 1002853-AF | 11.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002853-BN | 33.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002853-BRZ | 24.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002853-BV | 28.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002853-CP | 21.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002853-G | 29.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002853-RN | 21.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1002854-BA | 6.70 | HOUSING-AERATOR |
| 1002854-BC | | VOID - USE 1103464-BC |
| 1002854-FB | | VOID - USE 1103463-AF |
| 1002854-SR | | VOID - USE 1103463-BN |
| 1002854-VU | | VOID - USE 1103463-VF |
| 1002856 | 1.80 | BRACKET- HOLD DOWN |
| 1002862 | 0.70 | SCREW- 10-24 X .500 |
| 1002863 | 0.70 | SCREW- 10-24 X 1.000 |
| 1002936 | 137.10 | BODY DIVERTER |
| 1002957 | 4.00 | LAG SCREW- 1/2 X 3 |
| 1002987-CP | 102.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1003001-0 | 21.50 | SIPARIO PLASTIC SERVICE PART KIT |
| 1003001-58 | 21.50 | SIPARIO PLASTIC SERVICE PART KIT |
| 1003065 | 156.00 | TOOL- SUCTION FLANGE |
| 1003068 | 24.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1003079-BN | 78.00 | BRACKET/STEM ASSY |
| 1003079-BRZ | 104.40 | BRACKET/STEM ASSY |
| 1003079-BV | 74.60 | BRACKET/STEM ASSY |
| 1003079-CP | 91.10 | BRACKET/STEM ASSY |
| 1003079-G | 75.00 | BRACKET/STEM ASSY |
| 1003079-RN | 112.10 | BRACKET/STEM ASSY |
| 1003080-BN | 68.20 | ROBE HOOK ASSY |
| 1003080-BRZ | 74.50 | ROBE HOOK ASSY |
| 1003080-CP | 72.50 | ROBE HOOK ASSY |
| 1003080-G | 121.80 | ROBE HOOK ASSY |
| 1003080-RN | 74.60 | ROBE HOOK ASSY |
| 1003081-BN | 283.40 | PAPER HOLDER ASSY |
| 1003081-BRZ | 176.20 | PAPER HOLDER ASSY |
| 1003081-BV | 211.00 | PAPER HOLDER ASSY |
| 1003081-CP | 223.80 | PAPER HOLDER ASSY |
| 1003081-G | 186.20 | PAPER HOLDER ASSY |
| 1003081-RN | 181.20 | PAPER HOLDER ASSY |
| 1003085 | 29.90 | SEAL- EYE |
| 1003089-CP | 45.80 | HOSE & GROMMET ASSEMBLY |
| 1003576-0 | 43.90 | HANDLE- LARGE LEVER |
| 1003576-AF | 67.30 | HANDLE- LARGE LEVER |
| 1003576-BN | 91.90 | HANDLE- LARGE LEVER |
| 1003576-CP | 85.40 | HANDLE- LARGE LEVER |
| 1003576-SN | 86.70 | HANDLE- LARGE LEVER |
| 1003576-VF | 86.70 | HANDLE- LARGE LEVER |
| 1003577-BN | | VOID - USE 87893-BN |
| 1003577-CP | | VOID - USE 87893-CP |
| 1003577-VF | | VOID - USE 87893-VF |
| 1003584 | 13.30 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 1003585 | 18.60 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 1003591-CP | 138.20 | SPOUT KIT-VR |
| 1003592-CP | 143.70 | SPOUT KIT-VR |
| 1003594 | 1.20 | SPOUT SEAL- KIT |
| 1003595-0 | 193.30 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 1003595-17 | 193.30 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 1003595-45 | 193.30 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 1003595-47 | 193.30 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 1003595-7 | 193.30 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 1003595-CP | 137.30 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 1003595-VF | 165.80 | SPOUT SEAL KIT |
| 1003596-0 | 187.90 | SPOUT HEAD KIT |
| 1003596-47 | 187.90 | SPOUT HEAD KIT |
| 1003596-7 | 187.90 | SPOUT HEAD KIT |
| 1003596-CP | 143.80 | SPOUT HEAD KIT |
| 1003596-VF | 177.40 | SPOUT HEAD KIT |
| 1003597 | 14.90 | POST KIT |
| 1003598 | 140.80 | TEE KIT |
| 1003599 | 1.90 | TEE SEAL KIT |
| 1003603-A | 187.50 | SUB-ASSY- CHECK VALVE |
| 1003661-0 | | VOID - USE 1003735-0 |
| 1003661-47 | | VOID - USE 1003735-47 |
| 1003661-7 | | VOID - USE 1003735-7 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1003661-96 | | VOID - USE 1003735-96 |
| 1003661-CP | | VOID - USE 1003735-CP |
| 1003662-0 | 2.90 | BONNET- MOLDED |
| 1003662-7 | 2.80 | BONNET- MOLDED |
| 1003662-96 | 2.90 | BONNET- MOLDED |
| 1003662-AF | 7.00 | BONNET- MOLDED |
| 1003662-BN | 28.10 | MOLDED- BONNET |
| 1003662-BV | 28.10 | BONNET- MOLDED |
| 1003662-CP | 7.80 | BONNET- MOLDED |
| 1003662-G | 10.70 | MOLDED- BONNET |
| 1003662-VF | 7.20 | BONNET- MOLDED |
| 1003662-VS | 24.90 | MOLDED- BONNET |
| 1003670-0 | | VOID - USE GP1003736-0 |
| 1003670-7 | | VOID - USE 1109445-7 |
| 1003670-96 | | VOID - USE 1109445-96 |
| 1003670-CP | | VOID - USE 1109445-CP |
| 1003670-G | 227.20 | SPRAYHEAD- AMFAG |
| 1003684 | 10.50 | MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT |
| 1003708-AF | 100.20 | SHOWERHEAD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1003708-BN | 102.60 | SHOWERHEAD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1003708-CP | | VOID - USE 1172936-CP |
| 1003708-SN | 146.70 | SHOWERHEAD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1003708-VF | | VOID - USE 1172936-VF |
| 1003726-0 | | VOID - USE 1000735-0 |
| 1003726-7 | | VOID - USE 1000735-7 |
| 1003726-96 | | VOID - USE 1000735-96 |
| 1003726-VB-0 | | VOID - USE 1000735-VB-0 |
| 1003726-VC-96 | | VOID - USE 1000735-VC-96 |
| 1003726-VT-0 | | VOID - USE 1000735-VT-0 |
| 1003727-0 | | VOID - USE 1000734-0 |
| 1003727-7 | | VOID - USE 1000734-7 |
| 1003727-96 | | VOID - USE 1000734-96 |
| 1003727-BU-96 | | VOID - USE 1000734-BU-96 |
| 1003727-JB-96 | | VOID - USE 1000734-JB-96 |
| 1003727-VT-0 | | VOID - USE 1000734-VT-0 |
| 1003729 | | VOID - USE 1037086 |
| 1003735-0 | 113.80 | HUB W/INSERT |
| 1003735-47 | 111.50 | HUB W/INSERT |
| 1003735-7 | 113.80 | HUB W/INSERT |
| 1003735-96 | 113.80 | HUB W/INSERT |
| 1003735-BN | 83.90 | HUB W/INSERT |
| 1003735-CP | 51.90 | HUB W/INSERT |
| 1003735-G | 64.40 | HUB W/INSERT |
| 1003736-0 | | VOID - USE GP1003736-0 |
| 1003736-47 | | VOID - USE 1109445-47 |
| 1003736-7 | | VOID - USE 1109445-7 |
| 1003736-96 | | VOID - USE 1109445-96 |
| 1003736-BN | | VOID - USE 1109445-BN |
| 1003736-CP | | VOID - USE 1109445-CP |
| 1003736-D | | VOID - USE GP1003736-0 |
| 1003736-G | | VOID - USE 1109445-G |
| 1003740 | 4.40 | HANDLE- ACRYLIC BATH |
| 1003741-BN | 36.50 | INSERT- ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003741-CP | 5.50 | INSERT- ACRYLIC BATH HANDLE |
| 1003741-G | 35.20 | INSET- ACRYLIC BATH HANDLE |
| 1003741-VF | 18.30 | INSERT- ACRYLIC BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-C-BN | 13.30 | COLD PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-C-CP | 3.30 | COLD PLUG BUTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-C-G | 12.80 | COLD PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-C-VF | 6.00 | COLD PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-H-BN | 13.30 | HOT PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-H-CP | 5.10 | HOT PLUG BUTTON - BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-H-G | 12.80 | HOT PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-H-VF | 6.00 | HOT PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-M-BN | 20.20 | MIXER PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-M-CP | 4.70 | MIXER PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-M-G | 11.00 | MIXER PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003742-M-VF | 6.00 | MIXER PLUG BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1003757 | 17.50 | STEM |
| 1003771 | 100.10 | BEZEL- SWITCH |
| 1003772 | 114.10 | HOUSING- SWITCH |
| 1003773 | 47.60 | LEVELING PLATE |
| 1003813 | 0.80 | SCREW- 10-32 X .50 |
| 1003820 | | VOID - USE 1006348 |
| 1003821-BN | 35.50 | INSERT- ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003821-CP | 4.20 | INSERT-ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003821-G | 33.90 | INSERT- ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003821-VF | 13.30 | INSERT-ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003822-BN | 36.90 | PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003822-CP | 4.80 | PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003822-G | 37.60 | PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003822-VF | 6.10 | PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC SC LAV HANDLE |
| 1003838-F2 | 722.10 | FRONT AND BACK FOOT ASSEMBLY |
| 1003848 | 0.80 | RETAINER |
| 1003849-BN | 66.00 | BONNET KIT- CLASSIC |
| 1003850-AF | 63.10 | BONNET KIT- STATELY |
| 1003850-BN | 74.40 | BONNET- STATELY |
| 1003850-BRZ | 41.80 | BONNET KIT- STATELY |
| 1003850-BV | 51.30 | BONNET KIT- STATELY |
| 1003850-CP | 69.70 | BONNET KIT- STATELY |
| 1003850-G | 115.20 | BONNET KIT- STATELY |
| 1003850-RN | 53.20 | BONNET KIT- STATELY |
| 1003851-BN | 30.90 | CYL HEAD KIT- RIGHT |
| 1003851-BRZ | 36.50 | CYL HEAD KIT- RIGHT |
| 1003851-BV | 28.90 | CYL HEAD KIT- RIGHT |
| 1003851-CP | 29.90 | CYL HEAD KIT- RIGHT |
| 1003851-G | 30.50 | CYL HEAD KIT- RIGHT |
| 1003851-RN | 26.80 | CYL HEAD KIT- RIGHT |
| 1003852-BN | 33.00 | CYL HEAD KIT- LEFT |
| 1003852-BRZ | 36.50 | CYL HEAD KIT- LEFT |
| 1003852-BV | 30.90 | CYL HEAD KIT- LEFT |
| 1003852-CP | 28.90 | CYL HEAD KIT- LEFT |
| 1003852-G | 32.10 | CYL HEAD KIT- LEFT |
| 1003852-RN | 26.60 | CYL HEAD KIT- LEFT |
| 1003853-BN | 168.00 | BRACKET/STEM KIT |
| 1003853-BRZ | 108.60 | BRACKET/STEM KIT |
| 1003853-BV | 79.20 | BRACKET/STEM KIT |
| 1003853-CP | 155.10 | BRACKET/STEM KIT |
| 1003853-G | 143.90 | BRACKET/STEM KIT |
| 1003853-RN | 95.20 | BRACKET/STEM KIT |
| 1003854-AF | 24.00 | CYL HEAD KIT |
| 1003854-BN | 31.50 | CYL HEAD KIT |
| 1003854-BV | 26.60 | CYL HEAD KIT |
| 1003854-CP | 28.80 | CYL HEAD KIT |
| 1003854-G | 32.10 | CYL HEAD KIT |
| 1003854-RN | 26.90 | CYL HEAD KIT |
| 1003855-AF | 121.00 | TOWEL RING KIT |
| 1003855-BN | 83.30 | TOWEL RING KIT |
| 1003855-BV | 60.70 | TOWEL RING KIT |
| 1003855-CP | 98.20 | TOWEL RING KIT |
| 1003855-G | 56.80 | TOWEL RING KIT |
| 1003855-RN | 160.70 | TOWEL RING KIT |
| 1003855-VF | 121.00 | TOWEL RING KIT |
| 1003856-AF | 215.50 | PAPER HOLDER KIT |
| 1003856-BN | 252.30 | PAPER HOLDER KIT |
| 1003856-BV | 168.60 | PAPER HOLDER KIT |
| 1003856-CP | 257.00 | PAPER HOLDER KIT |
| 1003856-G | 240.30 | PAPER HOLDER KIT |
| 1003856-RN | 224.10 | PAPER HOLDER KIT |
| 1003857-BN | 83.50 | ROBE HOOK KIT |
| 1003857-BV | 67.10 | ROBE HOOK KIT |
| 1003857-CP | 73.30 | ROBE HOOK KIT |
| 1003857-G | 84.50 | ROBE HOOK KIT |
| 1003857-RN | 75.90 | ROBE HOOK KIT |
| 1003864 | 0.90 | SCREW-10-16X.375 |
| 1003867 | | VOID - USE 1088660 |
| 1003874 | 6.50 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1003889-BN | 106.00 | SHANK & ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 1003889-BV | 91.70 | SHANK & ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 1003889-SN | 103.80 | SHANK & ESCUTCHEON SA |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1003889-VF | 98.80 | SHANK & ESCUTCHEON SA |
| 1003890 | 120.30 | ACCESS PACK- WALL MTG LAV |
| 1004061-RP | 5.70 | NUT- BONNET |
| 1004076-SH | 66.80 | PANEL- DECORATIVE |
| 1004082-F1 | 2748.60 | TELLIEUR WOOD BATH SURROUND |
| 1004082-F2 | 4009.40 | TELLIEUR WOOD BATH SURROUND |
| 1004086 | 39.60 | COLANDER |
| 1004086-0 | 77.50 | COLANDER |
| 1004086-47 | 77.50 | COLANDER |
| 1004086-7 | 77.50 | COLANDER |
| 1004086-96 | 77.50 | COLANDER |
| 1004093-03 | 208.10 | GLASS- SIDE LITE 7" PURIST-FROSTED |
| 1004095-01-GC03 | 404.40 | GLASS:FROSTED:6H: 1/4" X 27.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004095-01-GC05 | 366.50 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H: 1/4" X 27.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004095-02-GC03 | 414.20 | GLASS:FROSTED:6H: 1/4" X 30.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004095-02-GC05 | 375.20 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H: 1/4" X 30.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004095-03-GC03 | 424.00 | GLASS:FROSTED:6H: 1/4" X 33.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004095-03-GC05 | 383.90 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H: 1/4" X 33.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004095-04-GC03 | 433.90 | GLASS:FROSTED:6H: 1/4" X 36.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004095-04-GC05 | 392.50 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H: 1/4" X 36.25 X 71.50 |
| 1004100-A-BN | 32.60 | INSERT- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004100-A-CP | 3.80 | INSERT- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004100-A-VF | 9.30 | INSERT- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004100-B-BN | 21.00 | INSERT- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004100-B-CP | 4.90 | INSERT- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004100-B-VF | 10.40 | INSERT- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-C-BN | 13.50 | COLD PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-C-CP | 2.90 | COLD PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-C-G | 12.60 | COLD PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-C-VF | 5.70 | COLD PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-H-BN | 13.50 | HOT PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-H-CP | 2.90 | HOT PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-H-G | 12.60 | HOT PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004101-H-VF | 5.70 | HOT PLUG BUTTON- ACRYLIC HANDLE |
| 1004110-1-AS | 226.50 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 1004110-1-BH | 306.10 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - BRASS - 14.89" |
| 1004110-1-MX | | VOID - USE 1004110-1-AS |
| 1004110-1-SH | 162.80 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - CHROME 14.89" |
| 1004110-2-AS | 220.70 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 1004110-2-SH | 96.00 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - CHROME - 16.89" |
| 1004110-3-AS | 227.80 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 1004110-3-BH | 293.10 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - 20.14" - BRASS |
| 1004110-3-MX | | VOID - USE 1004110-3-AS |
| 1004110-3-SH | 162.80 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - CHROME - 20.14" |
| 1004110-4-AS | 215.50 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 1004110-4-SH | 162.80 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - CHROME - 21.39" |
| 1004110-5-AS | 217.20 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 1004110-5-BH | 306.10 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - BRASS - 22.89" |
| 1004110-5-SH | 159.30 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - CHROME - 22.89" |
| 1004110-6-AS | 217.80 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 1004110-6-SH | 162.80 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - CHROME - 26.14" |
| 1004110-7-AS | 227.80 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT |
| 1004110-7-BH | 290.20 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - BRASS - 28.89" |
| 1004110-7-SH | 156.00 | SENZA TOWEL BAR KIT - CHROME - 28.89" |
| 1004123 | | VOID - USE 1110619 OR 1108711 |
| 1004124 | 2.30 | GUIDE- HOSE |
| 1004136-0 | | VOID - USE 1004136-SP-0 |
| 1004140 | 18.90 | FLUSH BUTTON ASSY. |
| 1004168 | 299.90 | TIMER FRAME AND PCB ASSEMBLY |
| 1004203-BN | 54.70 | BONNET |
| 1004203-CP | 8.30 | BONNET |
| 1004203-G | 43.80 | BONNET |
| 1004203-VF | 13.60 | BONNET |
| 1004208 | 36.50 | ASSY PACK- IRON WORKS PED |
| 1004209 | 7.90 | ROD- 10-24 X 1/2 |
| 1004212-BN | 77.40 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1004212-BRZ | 39.90 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1004212-BV | | VOID - USE 1003850-BV |
| 1004212-CP | 64.70 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1004212-G | | VOID - USE 1003850-G |
| 1004212-RN | 60.30 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1004240-0 | 226.10 | LEG- FRONT RIGHT |
| 1004240-P | | VOID - USE 1004240-P5 |
| 1004240-P5 | 252.40 | LEG- FRONT RIGHT |
| 1004243-SC | 24.50 | BASE- SUCTION SCREEN |
| 1004262-SC | 181.80 | SUCTION SCREEN ASSY |
| 1004263 | 76.40 | BAND/SCREEN ASSY |
| 1004277 | 66.40 | 3/4 X 24 BRAIDED HOSE |
| 1004278 | 34.50 | FLEX HOSE CONNECTOR |
| 1004414-0 | 914.80 | KEYPAD SERVICE PART KIT |
| 1004414-GD | 730.30 | KEYPAD SERVICE PART KIT |
| 1004414-SV | 844.90 | KEYPAD SERVICE PART KIT |
| 1004439-CP | 21.30 | SLEEVE |
| 1004439-SN | 27.20 | SLEEVE |
| 1004439-VF | 29.70 | SLEEVE |
| 1004443-BKB | 11.20 | HOUSING |
| 1004443-BN | 10.10 | HOUSING |
| 1004443-BV | 7.80 | HOUSING |
| 1004443-CP | 2.70 | AERATOR SHELL-SHORT LAVATORY-CP |
| 1004443-G | 9.30 | HOUSING |
| 1004443-KB | | VOID - USE 1004443-BKB |
| 1004443-VF | 6.90 | AERATOR SHELL- SHORT LAVATORY-VF |
| 1004444-BN | | VOID - USE 1018320-BN |
| 1004444-G | | VOID - USE 1018320-G |
| 1004444-VF | 6.80 | AERATOR 2.5 GPM- LAVATORY- VF |
| 1004446-0 | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1004446-47 | 28.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1004446-7 | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1004446-96 | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1004446-BN | 21.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1004446-CP | 24.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1004446-G | 27.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1004463 | 5.40 | WASHER- 1/2" ID SS |
| 1004470 | 21.70 | BALL & TRIP LEVER ASSY. |
| 1004472 | 300.00 | SWITCH- LIGHT |
| 1004509 | 5.80 | SPACER WASHER |
| 1004526 | 226.40 | REPAIR- REPLNT- KIT- JET |
| 1004589-AF | 20.10 | BONNET |
| 1004589-BN | 25.10 | BONNET |
| 1004589-BRZ | 20.80 | BONNET |
| 1004589-CP | 23.30 | BONNET |
| 1004589-G | 14.30 | BONNET |
| 1004589-VF | 20.10 | BONNET |
| 1004592-AF | 55.10 | BONNET |
| 1004592-BN | 59.20 | BONNET |
| 1004592-BV | 54.00 | BONNET |
| 1004592-CP | 50.80 | BONNET |
| 1004592-SN | 52.50 | BONNET |
| 1004592-VF | 52.50 | BONNET |
| 1004641 | 143.70 | MAIN HOUSING ASSY. |
| 1004689-SB | 221.30 | TOWEL BAR AND SHELF KIT |
| 1004689-SL | 221.30 | TOWEL BAR AND SHELF KIT |
| 1004689-SS | 241.30 | TOWEL BAR AND SHELF KIT |
| 1004702 | | VOID - USE 1037218 |
| 1004779 | 9.30 | SCREW- 3/8-16 X 1.00 |
| 1004782 | 59.80 | GRAB KNOB SERVICE KIT |
| 1004808 | 25.10 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1004845 | 667.50 | ASSY- HEATER |
| 1004847-CP | 1668.30 | COOK POT ASSY. |
| 1004861-SC | 75.40 | HANDLE- SCREEN |
| 1004898 | 21.30 | HOSE- OUTLET 36" LONG |
| 1004899 | 6.90 | WEIGHT- 1 1/4" DIA |
| 1004900-CP | | VOID - USE 1075256-CP |
| 1004905-7 | 142.50 | SERVICE KIT- SPOUT/STABLIZER |
| 1004921 | 79.20 | CRADLE |
| 1004921-AF | 248.20 | CRADLE |
| 1004921-BN | 290.00 | CRADLE |
| 1004921-BRZ | 488.90 | CRADLE |
| 1004921-CP | 242.70 | CRADLE |
| 1004921-G | 277.70 | CRADLE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1004921-SN | 222.30 | CRADLE |
| 1004921-VF | 289.40 | CRADLE |
| 1004941-CP | | VOID - USE 1075256-CP |
| 1004987 | 2.10 | CLIP- CABLE MOUNTING |
| 1004991-SB | 100.10 | BAR- TOWEL |
| 1004991-SL | 173.50 | BAR- TOWEL |
| 1004991-SS | 110.70 | BAR- TOWEL |
| 1005006 | 201.70 | ASSY-OVERFLOW EL & TUBE |
| 1005010-BN | 260.20 | HOSE SERVICE KIT |
| 1005010-CP | 63.80 | HOSE SERVICE KIT |
| 1005010-G | 102.70 | HOSE SERVICE KIT |
| 1005010-SN | 223.60 | HOSE SERVICE KIT |
| 1005010-VF | 248.70 | HOSE SERVICE KIT |
| 1005014-AF | 29.30 | NIPPLE W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 1005014-BN | 32.10 | NIPPLE-W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 1005014-BV | 32.10 | NIPPLE-W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 1005014-CP | 27.70 | NIPPLE W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 1005014-G | 35.50 | NIPPLE-W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 1005014-SN | 31.20 | NIPPLE-W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 1005014-VF | 29.30 | NIPPLE-W/FLOW RESTRICTER |
| 1005025 | | VOID - USE 1037088 |
| 1005026 | | VOID - USE 1045886 |
| 1005027 | | VOID - USE 1045888 |
| 1005029 | | VOID - USE 1037092 |
| 1005030 | | VOID - USE 1045890 |
| 1005032 | | VOID - USE 1045894 |
| 1005033 | | VOID - USE 1048546 |
| 1005060 | 2464.90 | ELECTRONIC CONTROL- 1188/89 |
| 1005072-CP | 42.80 | HAND HELD HOSE |
| 1005072-SN | 227.00 | HAND HELD HOSE |
| 1005072-VF | 199.70 | HAND HELD HOSE |
| 1005126.02 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 1005126.03 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 1005126.04 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 1005126.05 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 1005126.06 | 8.70 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 17.45” |
| 1005126.07 | 7.30 | CONNECTOR- BACK - 10.45” |
| 1005126.08 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 1005126.09 | 6.30 | CONNECTOR- BACK 9.62” |
| 1005126.10 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 1005126.11 | | VOID - USE 1005126.06 |
| 1005128.02 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005128.03 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005128.04 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005128.05 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005128.06 | 7.70 | CONNECTOR- FRONT - 17.45” |
| 1005128.07 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005128.08 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005128.10 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005128.11 | | VOID - USE 1005128.06 |
| 1005129 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1005139 | | VOID - USE 1110619 OR 1108711 |
| 1005143 | 16.40 | CONNECTOR- PUMP |
| 1005172-0 | | VOID - USE 1036940-0 |
| 1005172-47 | | VOID - USE 1036940-47 |
| 1005172-7 | | VOID - USE 1036940-7 |
| 1005172-96 | | VOID - USE 1036940-96 |
| 1005172-CP | | VOID - USE GP1036940-CP |
| 1005172-SN | | VOID - USE 1036940-SN |
| 1005172-VB | | VOID - USE GP1036940-CP |
| 1005196-CP | 24.90 | SHROUD- UPPER- CC |
| 1005201 | 1.20 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1005212 | | VOID - USE 1110619 OR 1108711 |
| 1005213 | 3.40 | CHECK VALVE- 10MM O.D. |
| 1005214 | 2.30 | SEAL |
| 1005215 | | VOID - USE 1110619 OR 1108711 |
| 1005217 | 12.50 | WASHER |
| 1005236-AF | 140.10 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-BGD | 149.90 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-BN | 142.70 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-BV | 139.50 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-CP | 131.00 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-G | 133.50 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-PGD | 133.30 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-SN | 140.10 | FLANGE |
| 1005236-VF | 140.20 | FLANGE |
| 1005237-BL | 58.40 | ORIFICE |
| 1005237-TB | | VOID - USE 1005237-BL |
| 1005251-SS | 77.40 | TOWER BAR SUPPORT |
| 1005252-SB | 120.40 | TOWEL BAR CAP |
| 1005252-SL | 130.30 | TOWEL BAR CAP |
| 1005252-SS | 81.40 | TOWEL BAR CAP |
| 1005256 | 0.50 | GASKET- .726 X .590 X .144 |
| 1005258 | 4.00 | GASKET- RIBBED |
| 1005259 | 43.30 | WRENCH- LEVEL ADJUSTMENT |
| 1005260 | 48.40 | CAP- PVC W/AIR HOLE |
| 1005286-MX | 101.30 | PARTS KIT- SKIN PACK-7042-SENZA-MX |
| 1005306 | 6.20 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1005307 | 1.60 | O-RING |
| 1005308 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 1005311 | 1.00 | WASHER- #8 ST. STEEL |
| 1005350-CP | | VOID - USE GP1021724-CP |
| 1005354 | 28.05 | WATER LEVEL JUMPER |
| 1005355 | 425.10 | PUMP- 1/4 HP |
| 1005356 | 673.30 | MOTOR AND VOLUTE |
| 1005357 | 37.30 | VOLUTE COVER |
| 1005358 | 48.90 | IMPELLER |
| 1005359 | 8.70 | VOLUTE O-RING |
| 1005361 | | VOID - USE 94821 |
| 1005363 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 1005365 | 14.70 | NUT- HEATER |
| 1005372-7 | 7639.60 | SERVICE KIT- ADVENTURA SHWR. DOOR |
| 1005514-0 | 17.30 | HOUSING-LESS TRIM RING |
| 1005514-BC | 13.90 | HOUSING-LESS TRIM RING |
| 1005514-SC | 31.50 | HOUSING-LESS TRIM RING |
| 1005514-VU | 15.90 | HOUSING-LESS TRIM RING |
| 1005520 | 1.20 | SCREW- 10 POZI PAN |
| 1005561 | 53.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1005562 | | VOID - USE 1054375 |
| 1005564 | 39.10 | CHANNEL- 36” LONG |
| 1005588-0 | 66.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005588-47 | 56.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005588-7 | 55.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005588-96 | 55.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005588-BN | 114.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005588-CP | 37.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005588-G | 102.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005588-VF | 82.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1005590-A | | VOID - USE GP1003736-0 |
| 1005590-B | | VOID - USE 1109445-7 |
| 1005590-CP | | VOID - USE 1109445-CP |
| 1005590-D | | VOID - USE 1003736-D |
| 1005958 | | VOID - USE 1094692 |
| 1005959 | | VOID - USE 1094647 |
| 1005971 | 8.00 | TEE- PVC- 1.5 X 1.5 X 1 |
| 1005972 | 5.40 | TEE- PVC- 1.25 X 1.25 X 1 |
| 1005973 | 3.80 | TEE- PVC- 1.25 X 1.25 X 0.5 |
| 1005984-BN | 95.10 | HANDLE LAVATORY |
| 1005984-CP | 92.30 | HANDLE- LAVATORY |
| 1005984-DA | | VOID - USE 1005984-CP |
| 1005984-SN | 86.70 | HANDLE LAVATORY |
| 1005985-BN | 120.30 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1005985-CP | 138.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1005985-DA | | VOID - USE 1005985-CP |
| 1005985-SN | 135.90 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1005986-BN | 129.40 | HANDLE-BATH |
| 1005986-CP | 113.20 | HANDLE-BATH |
| 1005986-DA | | VOID - USE 1005986-CP |
| 1005986-SN | 146.10 | HANDLE-BATH |
| 1005987-BN | 91.90 | BONNET- VALVE TRIM |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1005987-CP | 91.80 | BONNET- VALVE TRIM |
| 1005987-SN | 78.80 | BONNET- VALVE TRIM |
| 1005992 | 170.20 | SEAL- THRESHOLD |
| 1006005-BA | | VOID - USE 1103464-BA |
| 1006005-BC | | VOID - USE 1103464-BC |
| 1006005-FB | | VOID - USE 1103464-FB |
| 1006005-SR | | VOID - USE 1103464-SR |
| 1006005-VN | | VOID - USE 1103464-VN |
| 1006005-VU | | VOID - USE 1103464-VU |
| 1006007-BN | 117.00 | FACEPLATE- DIVERTER |
| 1006007-CP | 83.10 | FACEPLATE- DIVERTER |
| 1006007-SN | 121.00 | FACEPLATE- DIVERTER |
| 1006008 | 8.10 | LIFT ROD KIT-BATH |
| 1006024-B8 | 26.30 | BIANCONE MARBLE SAMPLE W/LABEL |
| 1006024-TH | 20.60 | GREEK THASSOS MARBL SAMPLE W/LABEL |
| 1006025-BN | 38.20 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1006025-BRZ | 47.00 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1006025-BV | 31.00 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1006025-BX | 20.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1006025-CP | 11.10 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1006025-G | 35.20 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1006025-VF | 18.30 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1006026 | 6.30 | RETAINER |
| 1006028-BN | 26.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006028-CP | 40.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006028-SN | 24.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006034 | | VOID - USE 1100259-CP |
| 1006035 | 10.90 | ADAPTER PLATE |
| 1006041 | 2.00 | SEAT-DIVERTER |
| 1006042 | 52.60 | HARDWARE PACK |
| 1006047 | 152.10 | HOUSING SUBASSEM |
| 1006056-BL | 50.10 | ORIFICE |
| 1006056-TB | | VOID - USE 1006056-BL |
| 1006057-BN | 98.00 | HINGE- DOOR BTM LEFT/TOP RIGHT |
| 1006057-CP | 31.50 | HINGE- DOOR BTM LEFT/TOP RIGHT |
| 1006058-BN | 144.50 | BRACKET- SIDE LITE B.L./T.R. |
| 1006058-CP | 40.50 | BRACKET- SIDE LITE B.L./T.R. |
| 1006059 | 51.80 | PLATE- BACK |
| 1006066-0 | 88.10 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-33 | 52.50 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-45 | 48.00 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-47 | 57.20 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-55 | 51.40 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-58 | 59.60 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-7 | 88.10 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-95 | 88.10 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-96 | 88.10 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-G9 | 88.10 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-K4 | 53.80 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-NG | 140.80 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-NY | 53.50 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006066-Y2 | 52.20 | COVER- TOILET ONE-PIECE |
| 1006073 | 105.70 | SLEEVE |
| 1006076-MX | 38.70 | 1006075 126 WJ-FAB. 60.000” |
| 1006076-NX | 187.30 | 1006075 126 WJ-FAB. 60.000” |
| 1006076-SH | 55.40 | 1006075 126 WJ-FAB. 60.000” |
| 1006088-AF | 785.70 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006088-BGD | 774.40 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006088-BN | 899.00 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006088-BV | 1005.00 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006088-CP | 806.30 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006088-PGD | 741.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006088-SN | 848.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006088-VF | 848.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1006090 | 8.30 | KIT- HARDWARE |
| 1006091 | 1.00 | SCREW- 14 X 1-1/2 WOOD |
| 1006094-AF | 195.00 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-BGD | 443.00 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-BN | 207.90 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-BV | 379.40 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-CP | 202.20 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-G | 170.30 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-PGD | 418.50 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-SN | 214.50 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006094-VF | 332.20 | TUBE- STRAIGHT |
| 1006098-RP | 37.50 | MOUNT- STANDOFF |
| 1006099-RP | 81.00 | BASE- BATH SPOUT |
| 1006101 | 25.90 | .990 X 20 GRAB BAR |
| 1006129-BN | | VOID - USE 1151442-BN |
| 1006129-CP | | VOID - USE 1151442-CP |
| 1006129-SN | | VOID - USE 1018164-SN |
| 1006130-BN | 40.30 | FLANGE- MOUNTING |
| 1006130-CP | 37.30 | FLANGE- MOUNTING |
| 1006130-SN | 51.40 | FLANGE- MOUNTING |
| 1006131 | 33.00 | PIPE CONNECTOR KIT |
| 1006133-BN | 147.00 | BRACKET- SIDE LITE T.L./B.R. |
| 1006133-CP | 36.40 | BRACKET- SIDE LITE T.L./B.R. |
| 1006134-BN | 94.30 | HINGE- DOOR TOP LEFT/BTM RIGHT |
| 1006134-CP | 29.90 | HINGE- DOOR TOP LEFT/BTM RIGHT |
| 1006136 | 0.80 | SCREW- #6-32 X .563 |
| 1006146-BN | 34.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006146-CP | 33.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006146-SN | 33.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006150 | 160.70 | B-FLY ASSY- W/ADAPTER- 1.50 |
| 1006178-2 | 3.30 | INSERT- PIVOT GUTTER |
| 1006179-2 | 5.80 | BASE- PIVOT GUTTER - OUT OF 9371-03/04 |
| 1006179-5 | 3.00 | BASE- PIVOT GUTTER |
| 1006180-CP | | VOID - USE 1100259-CP |
| 1006180-SN | | VOID - USE 1100259-SN |
| 1006180-VF | | VOID - USE 1100259-VF |
| 1006229-BN | 36.00 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1006229-CP | 10.10 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1006229-G | 29.80 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1006229-VF | 17.00 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1006262 | 6.90 | STEM ADAPTER ASSEMBLY |
| 1006263 | 0.70 | WASHER |
| 1006269-BN | 20.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006269-CP | 12.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006269-G | 17.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006269-VF | 18.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006273-0 | 54.20 | KIT-HANDLE |
| 1006273-CP | 17.50 | KIT-HANDLE |
| 1006309-AF | 1222.40 | ASSEMBLY- SQUARE LEG |
| 1006309-BN | 1233.70 | ASSEMBLY- SQUARE LEG |
| 1006309-CP | 1137.60 | ASSEMBLY- SQUARE LEG |
| 1006309-SN | 1186.70 | ASSEMBLY- SQUARE LEG |
| 1006311-AF | 120.10 | RAIL- VANITY- SIDE |
| 1006311-BN | 138.50 | RAIL- VANITY- SIDE |
| 1006311-CP | 128.00 | RAIL- VANITY- SIDE |
| 1006311-SN | 145.60 | RAIL- VANITY- SIDE |
| 1006312-AF | 182.70 | RAIL- VANITY- FRONT |
| 1006312-BN | 179.90 | RAIL- VANITY- FRONT |
| 1006312-CP | 115.20 | RAIL- VANITY- FRONT |
| 1006312-SN | 182.70 | RAIL- VANITY- FRONT |
| 1006313-AF | 723.90 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1006313-BN | 689.90 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1006313-CP | 727.80 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1006313-G | 657.30 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1006313-SN | 723.90 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1006313-VF | 723.90 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1006333 | 0.90 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 1006334-BN | 30.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006334-CP | 29.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006334-SN | 28.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006335-BN | 34.90 | BONNET |
| 1006335-CP | 35.40 | BONNET |
| 1006335-SN | 30.50 | BONNET |
| 1006348 | 5.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1006374 | 9.40 | SLEEVE- COMPRESSION |
| 1006375 | 8.20 | FLANGE- COMPRESSION |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1006378-BN | | VOID - USE 1094696-BN |
| 1006378-CP | | VOID - USE 1094696-CP |
| 1006381-AF | 65.10 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 1006381-BN | 73.90 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 1006381-CP | 70.50 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 1006381-SN | 59.30 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 1006390-01-MX | 15.70 | EXTRUSION CURB-FAB. 42.25” |
| 1006390-01-NX | 128.20 | EXTRUSION CURB-FAB. 42.25” |
| 1006390-01-SH | 22.80 | EXTRUSION CURB-FAB. 42.25” |
| 1006390-NX | 166.70 | K12RUSION- CURB-FAB. 42.25” |
| 1006390-SH | 18.30 | EXTRUSION- CURB-FAB. 42.25” |
| 1006391 | | VOID - USE 1070453-01-58 |
| 1006391-01 | | VOID - USE 1070453-01-58 |
| 1006392-BN | 27.90 | CAP |
| 1006392-CP | 4.10 | CAP |
| 1006395-BN | 30.90 | HOOK- ROBE - LEFT |
| 1006395-CP | 5.10 | HOOK- ROBE - LEFT |
| 1006396 | 2.90 | PIN- HINGE |
| 1006397-BN | 54.90 | COVER |
| 1006397-CP | 9.90 | COVER |
| 1006399 | 2.10 | NUT- WELD - SLAB BASE |
| 1006400-01-ABV | 47.20 | 1006394 150 ABV 72” STK JMB |
| 1006400-01-BH | 47.80 | 1006394 150 STK JMB-FAB. 72.000” |
| 1006400-01-MX | 32.30 | 1006394 150 STK JMB-FAB. 72.000” |
| 1006400-01-NX | 183.80 | 1006394 150 STK JMB-FAB. 72.000” |
| 1006400-01-SH | 47.80 | 1006394 150 STK JMB-FAB. 72.000” |
| 1006400-01-SHP | 58.10 | JAMB- STRIKE-FAB. 72.000” |
| 1006400-NX | 46.90 | 1006394 150 STK JMB-FAB. 72.000” |
| 1006400-SH | 47.80 | 1006394 150 STK JMB-FAB. 72.000” |
| 1006401-BN | 158.10 | HANDLE- INSIDE |
| 1006401-CP | 83.80 | HANDLE- INSIDE |
| 1006402-BN | 28.10 | HOOK- RAZOR |
| 1006402-CP | 5.00 | HOOK- RAZOR |
| 1006403 | 0.60 | SCREW- 1/4 - 20 UNC |
| 1006404 | 18.10 | PAD- ADJUSTMENT |
| 1006410 | 1.90 | SLEEVE |
| 1006423-BN | 16.30 | HOUSING |
| 1006423-BV | 12.20 | HOUSING |
| 1006423-CP | 26.50 | HOUSING |
| 1006423-SN | 17.80 | HOUSING |
| 1006423-TB | | VOID - USE 1006423-BL |
| 1006436 | 2.70 | SCREW-10-16X1.000 |
| 1006482 | | VOID - USE 1007966 |
| 1006483 | | VOID - USE 1007967 |
| 1006490-PB | | VOID - USE 1006490-VF |
| 1006495-AF | 94.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1006495-BN | 94.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1006495-BV | 94.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1006495-CP | 68.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1006495-SN | 94.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1006497-AF | | VOID - USE 1038574-AF |
| 1006497-BN | | VOID - USE 1038574-BN |
| 1006497-BRZ | 40.30 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1006497-BV | | VOID - USE 1038574-BV |
| 1006497-CP | | VOID - USE 1038574-CP |
| 1006497-SN | | VOID - USE 1038574-SN |
| 1006510 | 2.80 | TOGGLE ASSEMBLY- 7/16” |
| 1006516-BN | 68.60 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1006516-BRZ | 111.30 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1006516-BV | 57.70 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1006516-BX | 57.00 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1006516-CP | 61.20 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1006516-G | 59.10 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1006516-VF | 65.90 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1006517-BN | 62.80 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 1006517-BRZ | 51.80 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 1006517-BV | 52.50 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 1006517-BX | 52.70 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 1006517-CP | 41.60 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 1006517-G | 59.70 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 1006517-VF | 60.70 | ESCUTCHEON- SMALL |
| 1006598 | 54.90 | SHELF- ACRYLIC |
| 1006610 | 43.10 | SCREEN- DRIP TRAY |
| 1006610-AF | 51.70 | SCREEN- DRIP TRAY |
| 1006610-BGD | 35.60 | SCREEN- DRIP TRAY |
| 1006610-PGD | 35.60 | SCREEN- DRIP TRAY |
| 1006610-VF | 51.70 | SCREEN- DRIP TRAY |
| 1006617-AF-LT | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006617-AF-XL | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006617-BN-LT | 1567.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006617-BN-XL | 1567.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006617-CP-LT | 1529.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006617-CP-XL | 1529.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006617-SN-LT | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006617-SN-XL | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- RH |
| 1006618-AF-LT | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006618-AF-XL | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006618-BN-LT | 1567.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006618-BN-XL | 1567.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006618-CP-LT | 1529.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006618-CP-XL | 1529.80 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006618-SN-LT | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006618-SN-XL | 1539.60 | LEATHER LEG ASSY- LH |
| 1006628 | 85.00 | BRACKET- MOUNTING |
| 1006631-AF | 1624.60 | ASSY. OCT. LEG |
| 1006631-BN | 1666.70 | ASSY. OCT. LEG |
| 1006631-CP | 1706.90 | ASSY. OCT. LEG |
| 1006631-SN | 1624.60 | ASSY. OCT. LEG |
| 1006634 | 20.40 | ASSY. WALL CLIP |
| 1006635 | 10.90 | ASSY. LAVATORY CLIP |
| 1006703 | 46.00 | ROD- TRAY MOUNT |
| 1006704 | 36.50 | PLATE- BACKUP |
| 1006711 | 8.30 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1006712-BN | 44.60 | BONNET |
| 1006712-CP | 64.00 | BONNET |
| 1006712-SN | 45.90 | BONNET |
| 1006717 | 27.30 | EXTENSION STEM |
| 1006718-BN | 25.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006718-CP | 38.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006718-SN | 23.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1006719 | 2.00 | WASHER- SPRING |
| 1006720 | 0.90 | WASHER- 6190D X.44ID |
| 1006722-BN | 211.10 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 1006722-CP | 238.50 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 1006722-SN | 217.10 | HANDLE KIT- LEVER |
| 1006723-BN | 145.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1006723-CP | 196.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1006723-SN | 169.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1006734 | | VOID - USE 1161392 |
| 1006735 | | VOID - USE 1068030 |
| 1006738-AF | 632.60 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006738-BGD | 410.80 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006738-BN | 634.90 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006738-BV | 497.70 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006738-CP | 623.50 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006738-PGD | 394.10 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006738-SN | 632.60 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006738-VF | 632.60 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1006742 | 6.00 | FLOW REGULATOR 10.05 GPM ( BLACK) |
| 1006747-CP | 1480.50 | BATH SPOUT ASSY- JD |
| 1006758-AF | 36.30 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-BGD | 73.90 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-BN | 45.20 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-BV | 36.30 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-CP | 36.50 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-G | 35.10 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-PGD | 78.40 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-SN | 69.10 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006758-VF | 36.30 | ROD- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-AF | 31.70 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1006759-BGD | 30.20 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-BN | 34.90 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-BV | 23.40 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-CP | 20.70 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-G | 33.80 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-PGD | 38.90 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-SN | 31.70 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006759-VF | 31.70 | ESCUTCHEON- STANDOFF |
| 1006760-AF | 84.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-BGD | 119.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-BN | 94.70 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-BV | 76.50 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-CP | 80.90 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-G | 78.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-PGD | 163.80 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-SN | 126.10 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006760-VF | 126.10 | ESCUTCHEON- BASE |
| 1006779-BN | 222.60 | SPOUT ASSY- CC |
| 1006779-CP | 116.40 | SPOUT ASSY- CC |
| 1006779-CV | 101.50 | SPOUT ASSY- CC |
| 1006779-G | 204.00 | SPOUT ASSY- CC |
| 1006780-CP | 110.80 | SPOUT ASSY- CC |
| 1006781-BN | 233.10 | SPOUT ASSY- WS |
| 1006781-CP | 134.20 | SPOUT ASSY- WS |
| 1006781-CV | 128.60 | SPOUT ASSY- WS |
| 1006781-G | 209.90 | SPOUT ASSY- WS |
| 1006781-VF | 208.30 | SPOUT ASSY- WS |
| 1006782-CP | 137.60 | SPOUT ASSY- WS |
| 1006782-VF | 132.20 | SPOUT ASSY- WS |
| 1006784-BN | 36.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1006784-CP | 25.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1006784-G | 25.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1006784-VF | 53.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1006785 | 6.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1006787 | | VOID - USE 76533 |
| 1006794-BN | 23.60 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1006794-CP | 30.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1006794-SN | 20.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1006808 | 13.80 | KIT- HARDWARE ASSY. |
| 1006810 | 91.10 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1006815 | 5.50 | INSERT- 2.2 GPM- LAMINAR- PCA |
| 1006820-CP | 53.00 | HANDLE- OUTSIDE "P" |
| 1006821-BN | 194.30 | HANDLE- OUTSIDE |
| 1006821-CP | 90.70 | HANDLE- OUTSIDE |
| 1006826 | 53.40 | MOUNTING FLANGE ASSY. |
| 1006835 | 1.20 | NUT- 5-16" FULL HEX |
| 1006836-RP | 7.70 | NUT- 1-3/" HEX |
| 1006899 | 352.10 | FRAME- 32" CONSOLE TOP |
| 1006900 | 352.00 | FRAME- 42" CONSOLE TOP |
| 1006923 | | VOID - USE 1156165 |
| 1006925 | | VOID - USE 1048552 |
| 1006929 | | VOID - USE 1048554 |
| 1006930 | | VOID - USE 1048556 |
| 1006954 | 3.50 | FLANGE |
| 1006958 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 1006963 | 8.90 | ARM- MECHANICAL |
| 1007373-CP | 37.40 | LEVER HDL/LESS INSERT SERVICE KIT-LG |
| 1007373-VF | 72.10 | LEVER HDL/LESS INSERT SERVICE KIT-LG |
| 1007374-CP | 31.40 | EURO HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1007374-VF | 92.80 | EURO HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1007376-CP | 34.70 | LEVER HDL/LESS INSERT SERVICE KIT-SML |
| 1007376-VF | 70.00 | LEVER HDL/LESS INSERT SERVICE KIT-SML |
| 1007377-VF | 50.60 | STACKED HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1007378-CP | 38.30 | STACKED INSERT SERVICE KIT |
| 1007378-VF | 40.80 | STACKED INSERT SERVICE KIT |
| 1007437-BN | 262.80 | DECK BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 1007437-CP | 149.20 | DECK BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 1007437-G | 188.50 | DECK BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 1007437-VF | 231.00 | DECK BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 1007438-BN | 216.30 | RIM BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 1007438-CP | 135.20 | RIM BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 1007438-G | 188.50 | RIM BATH SPOUT KIT |
| 1007438-VF | 205.50 | RIM BATH SPOUT |
| 1007439 | 7.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1007485 | 9.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1007488 | 58.10 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1007488-A | | VOID - USE 1068030 |
| 1007489 | 54.50 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1007490 | 61.20 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1007491 | 16.10 | RISER ASSEMBLY |
| 1007492 | 16.60 | RISER ASSEMBLY |
| 1007523 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1007526 | | VOID - USE 6611-NA |
| 1007553 | 78.20 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 2" |
| 1007554 | 64.40 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007555 | 67.00 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007557 | 58.20 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007558 | 71.10 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007559-BN | 192.90 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007559-BV | 192.90 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007559-CP | 166.70 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007559-G | 209.60 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007559-SN | 284.30 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007559-VF | 188.00 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007560 | 60.80 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007561 | 49.00 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-2BZ | 95.60 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN 1.5" |
| 1007562-BKB | 333.20 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-BN | 164.60 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-BRZ | 203.70 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN 1.5" |
| 1007562-BV | 260.70 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-CP | 188.90 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-G | 198.50 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-RN | | VOID - USE 1007562-VN |
| 1007562-SN | 155.30 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-VF | 155.30 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007562-VN | 147.70 | ELBOW AND TUBE ASSY- DRAIN 1.5" |
| 1007563 | 78.20 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 2" |
| 1007564-BN | 188.50 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007564-CP | 143.50 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007564-SN | 184.80 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007564-VF | 246.80 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007565 | 56.80 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007566 | 65.60 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1007615-BN | 224.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1007615-CP | 205.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1007717-BN | 26.00 | HANDLE- LEVER- LAV |
| 1007717-CP | 11.90 | HANDLE- LEVER- LAV |
| 1007717-G | 15.90 | HANDLE- LEVER- LAV |
| 1007717-VF | 29.20 | HANDLE- LEVER- LAV |
| 1007718-BN | 37.40 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1007718-CP | 18.40 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1007718-G | 20.90 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1007718-VF | 37.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1007732 | 239.20 | KIT- GLASS |
| 1007741-0 | 56.80 | CAP |
| 1007741-AF | 50.10 | CAP |
| 1007741-BN | 59.60 | CAP |
| 1007741-BV | 27.70 | CAP |
| 1007741-BX | 21.50 | CAP |
| 1007741-CP | 25.60 | CAP |
| 1007741-G | 53.30 | CAP |
| 1007741-SN | 26.00 | CAP |
| 1007741-VF | 55.40 | CAP |
| 1007743-AF | 66.50 | BASE- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1007743-BN | 79.70 | BASE- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1007743-BV | 70.00 | BASE- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1007743-CP | 70.70 | BASE- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1007743-G | 69.90 | BASE- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1007743-SN | 69.90 | BASE- LEVER HANDLE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1007743-VF | 77.10 | BASE- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1007749-CP | 54.40 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1007749-RX | | VOID - USE 1043164-RX |
| 1007754-2BZ | 190.10 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007754-AF | 256.70 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007754-BN | 231.80 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007754-BV | 223.30 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007754-CP | 199.50 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007754-G | 191.10 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007754-SN | 276.30 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007754-VF | 261.90 | GRAB BAR |
| 1007757 | | VOID - USE 1013489 |
| 1007758-AF | 23.40 | SLEEVE |
| 1007758-BGD | 23.70 | SLEEVE |
| 1007758-BN | 17.00 | SLEEVE |
| 1007758-BV | 25.40 | SLEEVE |
| 1007758-CP | 20.10 | SLEEVE |
| 1007758-G | 17.60 | SLEEVE |
| 1007758-PGD | 34.00 | SLEEVE |
| 1007758-SN | 25.60 | SLEEVE |
| 1007786-BN | 132.40 | FACEPLATE W/O DIVERTER |
| 1007786-CP | 119.60 | FACEPLATE W/O DIVERTER |
| 1007786-SN | 109.50 | FACEPLATE W/O DIVERTER |
| 1007792-AF | | VOID - USE 1012571-AF |
| 1007792-BN | | VOID - USE 1012571-BN |
| 1007792-BV | | VOID - USE 1012571-BV |
| 1007792-CP | | VOID - USE 1012571-CP |
| 1007792-G | | VOID - USE 1012571-G |
| 1007792-VF | | VOID - USE 1012571-VF |
| 1007793-CP | | VOID - USE 1012572-CP |
| 1007808-AF | 68.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007808-BGD | 71.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007808-BN | 54.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007808-BV | 44.40 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007808-CP | 41.20 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007808-G | 39.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007808-PGD | 49.10 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007808-SN | 55.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT BASE |
| 1007812 | | VOID - USE 1150001 |
| 1007912-BN | 180.70 | SPOUT SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1007912-CP | 141.90 | SPOUT SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1007912-SN | 146.40 | SPOUT SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1007913-CP | 19.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 1007923-01-BDS | 13.80 | 1007922 126 BDS 27.630 BTM TRK |
| 1007923-03-BDS | 13.10 | 1007922 126 BDS 21.630 BTM TRK |
| 1007923-04-BDS | 13.10 | 1007922 126 BDS 20.750 BTM TRK |
| 1007925-BDS | 10.10 | 1007924 126 BDS 36.0 BTM TRK STFNR |
| 1007926-0 | | VOID - USE 4665-0 |
| 1007926-33 | | VOID - USE 4665-33 |
| 1007926-45 | | VOID - USE 4665-45 |
| 1007926-47 | | VOID - USE 4665-47 |
| 1007926-52 | | VOID - USE 4665-52 |
| 1007926-55 | | VOID - USE 4665-55 |
| 1007926-58 | | VOID - USE 4665-58 |
| 1007926-6 | | VOID - USE 4665-6 |
| 1007926-7 | | VOID - USE 4665-7 |
| 1007926-95 | | VOID - USE 4665-95 |
| 1007926-96 | | VOID - USE 4665-96 |
| 1007926-G9 | | VOID - USE 4665-G9 |
| 1007926-K4 | | VOID - USE 4665-K4 |
| 1007926-NG | | VOID - USE 4665-NG |
| 1007926-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4665-Y2 |
| 1007927-F2 | | VOID - USE 4622-F2 |
| 1007931 | 17.80 | SOK MEDALLION |
| 1007932 | 7.10 | SERVICE KIT- JET FLANGE |
| 1007935 | 19.80 | SERVICE KIT- JET HOUSING |
| 1007936 | 0.80 | SCREW- 8-32 X-1.75 |
| 1007937-0 | 37.80 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007937-2BZ | 43.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007937-AF | 29.90 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007937-BN | 28.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007937-BV | 43.10 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007937-CP | | VOID - USE GP1007937-CP |
| 1007937-G | 28.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007937-SN | 32.30 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007937-VF | 29.90 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1007966 | 16.00 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- LH |
| 1007967 | 16.00 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- RH |
| 1007969 | | VOID - USE 1088661 |
| 1007973-CP | 66.80 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT- EURO |
| 1007973-VF | 114.10 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT- EURO |
| 1007974-0 | 70.10 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT- EURO |
| 1007983-LY-0 | 8.20 | CERAMIC SAMPLE- SOLILOQUY |
| 1007985-BN | 35.90 | HANDLE- BELL |
| 1007985-BRZ | 15.10 | HANDLE- BELL |
| 1007985-BV | 25.00 | HANDLE- BELL |
| 1007985-CP | 7.50 | HANDLE- BELL |
| 1007985-G | 30.50 | HANDLE- BELL |
| 1007985-VF | 12.60 | HANDLE- BELL |
| 1007989 | 1.90 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 1007991-BN | | VOID - USE 1081873-BN |
| 1007991-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1081873-BRZ |
| 1007991-BV | | VOID - USE 1081873-BV |
| 1007991-BX | 12.60 | HANDLE |
| 1007991-CP | | VOID - USE 1081873-CP |
| 1007991-G | | VOID - USE 1081873-G |
| 1007991-VF | | VOID - USE 1081873-VF |
| 1007993-BN | | VOID - USE 1090621-BN |
| 1007993-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1090621-BL |
| 1007993-BV | | VOID - USE 1090621-BV |
| 1007993-CP | | VOID - USE 1090621-CP |
| 1007993-G | | VOID - USE 1090621-G |
| 1007993-VF | | VOID - USE 1090621-VF |
| 1007995 | 0.70 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 1007995-B | 0.70 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 1007995-R | 0.70 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 1007999 | 3.50 | STEM DRIVER |
| 1008007 | 2.30 | WASHER |
| 1008046-BN | 17.80 | PIN- BRACKET RETAINING |
| 1008046-CP | 2.30 | PIN- BRACKET RETAINING |
| 1008050 | 1.00 | SCREW- M6X1- 30MM LONG |
| 1008061 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1008061-CP | 19.70 | GUIDE- CENTER |
| 1008066-0 | 153.60 | KIT- REPAIR- VIKRELL SWIRL |
| 1008066-11 | 153.60 | KIT- REPAIR- VIKRELL SWIRL |
| 1008066-47 | 153.60 | KIT- REPAIR- VIKRELL SWIRL |
| 1008066-95 | 153.60 | KIT- REPAIR- VIKRELL SWIRL |
| 1008066-96 | 153.60 | KIT- REPAIR- VIKRELL SWIRL |
| 1008103-BN | 98.10 | SHOWERHEAD KIT |
| 1008104-AF | 110.70 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1008104-BN | 119.10 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1008104-BV | 119.10 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1008104-CP | 82.00 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1008104-G | 102.60 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1008104-VF | 110.70 | TRIP HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1008108 | | VOID - USE 1047581 |
| 1008120-ST | | VOID - USE 6021-ST |
| 1008121-ST | | VOID - USE 6022-ST |
| 1008122 | | VOID - USE 6604-NA |
| 1008125-BN | 392.10 | HDL KIT- BLADE |
| 1008125-CP | 390.60 | HDL KIT- BLADE |
| 1008126-BN | 345.10 | HDL KIT- BLADE |
| 1008126-CP | 325.50 | HDL KIT- BLADE |
| 1008134-BN | | VOID - USE 1017304-BN |
| 1008134-SN | | VOID - USE 1017304-SN |
| 1008140-BN | 196.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1008140-CP | 193.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1008140-SN | 192.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1008145-BN | 236.00 | LAV BODY |
| 1008145-BV | 230.20 | LAV BODY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1008145-CP | 119.20 | LAV BODY |
| 1008145-CV | 120.30 | LAV BODY |
| 1008146-BN | 330.80 | LAV BODY |
| 1008146-CP | 156.20 | LAV BODY |
| 1008146-CV | 153.80 | LAV BODY |
| 1008146-G | 243.10 | LAV BODY |
| 1008146-VF | 252.00 | LAV BODY |
| 1008148-BN | 44.00 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1008148-CP | 28.00 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1008148-SN | 42.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1008168-AF | | VOID - USE 1106493-AF |
| 1008168-BN | | VOID - USE 1106493-BN |
| 1008168-BV | | VOID - USE 1106493-BV |
| 1008168-CP | | VOID - USE 1106493-CP |
| 1008168-G | | VOID - USE 1106493-G |
| 1008168-SN | | VOID - USE 1106493-SN |
| 1008168-VF | | VOID - USE 1106493-VF |
| 1008170 | 33.90 | EXTENSION STEM- DEEP ROUGH IN |
| 1008171-BN | 93.40 | BONNET- DEEP ROUGH IN |
| 1008171-CP | 86.20 | BONNET- DEEP ROUGH IN |
| 1008171-SN | 71.90 | BONNET- DEEP ROUGH IN |
| 1008175 | 4.00 | HARDWARE ASSY |
| 1008176-BN | 302.30 | HANDLE KIT- DEEP ROUGH IN |
| 1008176-CP | 291.70 | HANDLE KIT- DEEP ROUGH IN |
| 1008176-SN | 320.80 | HANDLE KIT- DEEP ROUGH IN |
| 1008179 | 0.70 | SCREW- 6-32 X .625 |
| 1008184 | 50.40 | PLATE- MOUNTING |
| 1008185-BDS | 28.80 | 1010622 126 BDS 6.00 TOP TRK CAP |
| 1008201-0 | 477.40 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008201-47 | 477.40 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008201-7 | 477.40 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008201-96 | 450.10 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008201-BN | 505.30 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008201-CP | 526.80 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008201-VF | 359.50 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008202-CP | 541.80 | BODY AND TUBE SP KIT |
| 1008205 | 0.80 | SCREW- 8-32 X .625 |
| 1008206-AF | 1187.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008206-BGD | 1381.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008206-BN | 1227.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008206-BV | 1395.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008206-CP | 1306.50 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008206-PGD | 1345.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008206-SN | 1224.40 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008206-VF | 1683.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1008219 | 2.10 | SCREW- TAPPING #8-32 X .312 |
| 1008232 | | VOID - USE 1146417 |
| 1008233 | | VOID - USE 1146417 |
| 1008234 | 436.70 | PUMP- FOUNDATION- 120V- CANADA |
| 1008235 | 828.80 | PUMP ASSY- 230V- 50/60 HZ |
| 1008238 | 13.90 | JET HOUSING- RETAIL |
| 1008239 | 3.60 | JET FLANGE- RETAIL |
| 1008241 | 2.40 | GASKET- TAPERED |
| 1008242-0 | | VOID - USE 1015255-0 |
| 1008242-33 | | VOID - USE 1015255-33 |
| 1008242-47 | | VOID - USE 1015255-47 |
| 1008242-55 | | VOID - USE 1015255-55 |
| 1008242-58 | | VOID - USE 1015255-58 |
| 1008242-6 | | VOID - USE 1015255-6 |
| 1008242-7 | | VOID - USE 1015255-7 |
| 1008242-71 | 5.40 | JET HANDLE- RETAIL |
| 1008242-95 | | VOID - USE 1015255-95 |
| 1008242-96 | | VOID - USE 1015255-96 |
| 1008242-97 | 6.10 | JET HANDLE- RETAIL |
| 1008242-G9 | | VOID - USE 1015255-G9 |
| 1008242-K4 | | VOID - USE 1015255-K4 |
| 1008243-0 | | VOID - USE 1015255-0 |
| 1008243-33 | | VOID - USE 1015255-33 |
| 1008243-47 | | VOID - USE 1015255-47 |
| 1008243-55 | | VOID - USE 1015255-55 |
| 1008243-58 | | VOID - USE 1015255-58 |
| 1008243-6 | | VOID - USE 1015255-6 |
| 1008243-7 | | VOID - USE 1015255-7 |
| 1008243-71 | 2.70 | JET SLEEVE- RETAIL |
| 1008243-95 | | VOID - USE 1015255-95 |
| 1008243-96 | | VOID - USE 1015255-96 |
| 1008243-97 | 2.90 | JET SLEEVE- RETAIL |
| 1008243-G9 | | VOID - USE 1015255-G9 |
| 1008243-K4 | | VOID - USE 1015255-K4 |
| 1008244-0 | | VOID - USE 1015255-0 |
| 1008244-33 | | VOID - USE 1015255-33 |
| 1008244-47 | | VOID - USE 1015255-47 |
| 1008244-55 | | VOID - USE 1015255-55 |
| 1008244-58 | | VOID - USE 1015255-58 |
| 1008244-6 | | VOID - USE 1015255-6 |
| 1008244-7 | | VOID - USE 1015255-7 |
| 1008244-71 | 2.20 | JET EYEBALL- RETAIL |
| 1008244-95 | | VOID - USE 1015255-95 |
| 1008244-96 | | VOID - USE 1015255-96 |
| 1008244-97 | 2.40 | JET EYEBALL- RETAIL |
| 1008244-G9 | | VOID - USE 1015255-G9 |
| 1008244-K4 | | VOID - USE 1015255-K4 |
| 1008635 | 0.90 | WASHER- 1/2" ID X 7/8" OD X 1/16" THK |
| 1008637 | 164.70 | HEATER- 230V 6.0 KW |
| 1008656 | 207.80 | RELAY- 230V W/WIRES |
| 1008674 | 45.40 | CABLE- CONTROL |
| 1008693-BV | 149.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASY |
| 1008694-AF | | VOID - USE 1011667-AF |
| 1008694-BN | | VOID - USE 1011667-BN |
| 1008694-BV | | VOID - USE 1011667-BV |
| 1008694-CP | | VOID - USE 1011667-CP |
| 1008694-CV | | VOID - USE 1011667-CV |
| 1008694-SN | | VOID - USE 1011667-SN |
| 1008694-VF | | VOID - USE 1011667-VF |
| 1008705 | 2.00 | WASHER- DISHED |
| 1008720 | 93.10 | VALVE BODY KIT W/O SPRAY |
| 1008721 | 178.80 | VALVE BODY KIT W/SPRAY |
| 1008724 | 12.60 | STEM EXTENSION/SCREW KIT |
| 1008761 | 111.70 | BODY & TUBE ASSY |
| 1008772-AF | 39.20 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-BGD | 32.00 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-BN | 41.70 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-BV | 32.10 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-CP | 27.50 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-G | 38.80 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-PGD | 34.00 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-SN | 39.20 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008772-VF | 39.20 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1008774 | 0.70 | WRENCH- 7/64" ALLEN |
| 1008775-4-BN | 243.90 | HANDLE KIT- BATH |
| 1008775-4-CP | 255.50 | HANDLE KIT- BATH |
| 1008777-BN | 403.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1008777-CP | 341.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1008777-SN | 358.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1008778 | 0.30 | SCREW-#6-32 X .75 |
| 1008791-AF | | VOID - USE 85178-AF |
| 1008791-BN | | VOID - USE 85178-BN |
| 1008791-BV | 157.30 | HINGE ASSY- SET- NO SCREWS |
| 1008791-G | | VOID - USE 85178-G |
| 1008791-SN | | VOID - USE 85178-SN |
| 1008791-VF | | VOID - USE 85178-VF |
| 1008792-AF-0 | | VOID - USE 4701-AF-0 |
| 1008792-AF-7 | | VOID - USE 4701-AF-7 |
| 1008792-AF-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-AF-96 |
| 1008792-AF-KP | | VOID - USE 4701-AF-KP |
| 1008792-AF-KW | | VOID - USE 4701-AF-KW |
| 1008792-AF-NG | | VOID - USE 4701-AF-NG |
| 1008792-BN-0 | | VOID - USE 4701-BN-0 |
| 1008792-BN-7 | | VOID - USE 4701-BN-7 |
| 1008792-BN-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-BN-96 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1008792-BN-KP | | VOID - USE 4701-BN-KP |
| 1008792-BN-KW | | VOID - USE 4701-BN-KW |
| 1008792-BN-NG | | VOID - USE 4701-BN-NG |
| 1008792-CP-0 | | VOID - USE 4701-CP-0 |
| 1008792-CP-7 | | VOID - USE 4701-CP-7 |
| 1008792-CP-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-CP-96 |
| 1008792-CP-KP | | VOID - USE 4701-CP-KP |
| 1008792-CP-NG | 176.60 | KATHRYN TOILET SEAT |
| 1008792-SN-0 | | VOID - USE 4701-SN-0 |
| 1008792-SN-7 | | VOID - USE 4701-SN-7 |
| 1008792-SN-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-SN-96 |
| 1008792-SN-KP | | VOID - USE 4701-SN-KP |
| 1008792-SN-KW | | VOID - USE 4701-SN-KW |
| 1008792-SN-NG | | VOID - USE 4701-SN-NG |
| 1009361-CP | 83.10 | HANDLE KIT- BATH LEVER |
| 1009364-01-GC05 | 82.50 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H: 1/4" X 29.68" X 55.66" |
| 1009364-01-GC69 | 154.70 | GLS:LAKMST:4H:1/4 X 29 11/16 X 55 21/32 |
| 1009364-02-GC05 | 216.40 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H: 1/4"X 28.80" X 52.66" |
| 1009364-03-GC05 | 264.80 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H: 1/4"X 29.68" X 52.66" |
| 1009364-04-GC05 | 135.00 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H: 1/4"X 23.68" X 67.22" |
| 1009364-04-GC69 | 173.20 | GLS:LAKMST:4H:1/4"X 23 11/16" X 67 7/32" |
| 1009364-05-GC05 | 220.90 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H: 1/4"X 28.80" X 67.22" |
| 1009364-06-GC05 | 217.80 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H: 1/4"X 22.80" X 62.41" |
| 1009366-01-BDS | 50.10 | 3819 126 BDS 55.750 5300EZ TOP TRK |
| 1009366-02-BDS | 47.70 | 3819 126 BDS 54.000 5300EZ TOP TRK |
| 1009366-03-BDS | 46.10 | 3819 126 BDS 43.750 5300EZ TOP TRK |
| 1009366-04-BDS | 46.10 | 3819 126 BDS 42.000 53000EZ TOP TRK |
| 1009367-02-BDS | 29.30 | 3821 179 BDS 54.250 5300EZ WALL JAMB |
| 1009367-02-MX | 48.20 | 3821 179 MX 54.250 5300EZ WALL JAMB |
| 1009367-03-BDS | 69.70 | 3821 144" BDS 68.810 5300EZ WALL JAMB |
| 1009367-04-BDS | 35.40 | 3821 148" BDS 64.000 5300EZ WALL JAMB |
| 1009370 | 164.00 | SERVICE KIT- VALVE |
| 1009373 | 173.80 | SERVICE KIT- VALVE |
| 1009394-2BZ | 14.40 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-BN | 32.10 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-BRZ | 31.30 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-BV | 30.70 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-BX | 12.60 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-CP | 9.70 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-G | 31.40 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-SN | 32.10 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-VF | 32.10 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009394-VS | 21.00 | BASE- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009435-CP | 120.60 | SPOUT ASSY- CC- VR |
| 1009438 | | VOID - USE 1037224 |
| 1009439 | 5.10 | D/C PAD |
| 1009667-0 | | VOID - USE 1013092-0 |
| 1009699 | 82.70 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009700 | 114.70 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009701 | 93.30 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009702-AU | 347.40 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009702-BN | 292.10 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009702-BV | 292.10 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009702-CP | 326.50 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009702-G | 404.40 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009702-SN | 278.30 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009702-VF | 523.70 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009705 | 106.90 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 2" |
| 1009706 | 71.40 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009707 | 128.80 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009708 | 116.80 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009709 | 82.20 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5" |
| 1009718 | 426.20 | HEATER- IN-LINE- 120V- W/PLUG |
| 1009720 | 392.10 | HEATER- IN-LINE- 230V |
| 1009721-BN | 173.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1009721-CP | 126.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1009721-SN | 146.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1009746-AF | 23.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009746-BGD | 30.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009746-BN | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009746-BV | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009746-CP | 22.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009746-G | 25.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009746-PGD | 36.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009746-SN | 23.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009753-AF | 42.40 | BONNET |
| 1009753-BGD | 52.40 | BONNET |
| 1009753-BN | 44.00 | BONNET |
| 1009753-BV | 41.20 | BONNET |
| 1009753-CP | 35.10 | BONNET |
| 1009753-G | 42.30 | BONNET |
| 1009753-PGD | 68.40 | BONNET |
| 1009753-SN | 42.40 | BONNET |
| 1009760-BN | | VOID - USE 1019428-BN |
| 1009760-CP | 37.80 | BONNET |
| 1009760-SN | | VOID - USE 1019428-SN |
| 1009761-0 | | VOID - USE 1011031-0 |
| 1009761-96 | 13.30 | TRIM RING ASSY. |
| 1009763 | 581.30 | MOTOR/BOX ASSY-230V PUMP |
| 1009765 | 2.70 | ANCHOR- 1/4-20- BASIC WP |
| 1009766-E | 50.40 | NAIL-IN FLANGE- 59 |
| 1009769-CP | 13.20 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1009781-AF | 129.70 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009781-BGD | 93.50 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009781-BN | 140.10 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009781-BV | 142.20 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009781-CP | 95.90 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009781-G | 101.30 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009781-PGD | 101.70 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009781-SN | 129.70 | FACEPLATE |
| 1009786 | 71.00 | JET FLANGE SERVICE KIT |
| 1009788-BN | | VOID - USE 1008777-BN |
| 1009788-CP | | VOID - USE 1008777-CP |
| 1009788-SN | 297.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1009790-AF | 30.70 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-BN | 31.90 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-BRZ | 37.60 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-BV | 77.10 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-BX | 72.20 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-CP | 17.70 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-G | 15.20 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-SN | 30.70 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009790-VF | 30.40 | HOOD- OVERFLOW |
| 1009801-CP | 171.90 | SPOUT |
| 1009810-CP | | VOID - USE 1032339-CP |
| 1009810-VF | | VOID - USE 1032339-VF |
| 1009813-2BZ | 21.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-BN | 61.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-BRZ | 59.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-BV | 61.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-BX | 38.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-CP | 15.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-G | 35.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-SN | 46.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-VF | 46.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009813-VS | 34.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009814-BN | 39.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009814-BV | 37.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009814-BX | 37.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009814-CP | 16.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009814-G | 23.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009814-SN | 26.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009814-VF | 33.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1009872-AF | 13.40 | BONNET- WS LAVATORY |
| 1009872-BN | 41.40 | BONNET- WS LAVATORY |
| 1009872-BV | 42.40 | BONNET- WS LAVATORY |
| 1009872-CP | 5.60 | BONNET- WS LAVATORY |
| 1009872-G | 36.00 | BONNET- WS LAVATORY |
| 1009872-VF | 11.10 | BONNET- WS LAVATORY |
| 1009875-AF | 12.20 | ESCUTCHEON-WS LAV BONNET |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1009875-BN | 13.00 | ESCUTCHEON-WS LAV BONNET |
| 1009875-BV | 16.50 | ESCUTCHEON- WS LAV BONNET |
| 1009875-CP | 8.30 | ESCUTCHEON-WS LAV BONNET |
| 1009875-G | 10.20 | ESCUTCHEON-WS LAV BONNET |
| 1009875-VF | 12.20 | ESCUTCHEON-WS LAV BONNET |
| 1009880 | 0.40 | SCREW- 10-24 X 5/8 |
| 1009881 | 1.90 | GASKET- 1.660 ID |
| 1009882 | 2.00 | GASKET- MOLDED |
| 1009888-AF | 12.30 | BASE HANDLE |
| 1009888-BGD | 10.00 | BASE HANDLE |
| 1009888-BN | 13.50 | BASE HANDLE |
| 1009888-BV | 10.80 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1009888-CP | 6.80 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1009888-G | 8.80 | BASE HANDLE |
| 1009888-PGD | 7.50 | BASE HANDLE |
| 1009888-SN | 12.30 | BASE HANDLE |
| 1009889-AF | 23.10 | HANDLE CROSS |
| 1009889-BGD | 23.10 | HANDLE CROSS |
| 1009889-BN | 27.00 | HANDLE CROSS |
| 1009889-BV | 23.50 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1009889-CP | 15.40 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1009889-G | 19.40 | HANDLE CROSS |
| 1009889-PGD | 18.30 | HANDLE CROSS |
| 1009889-SN | 23.10 | HANDLE CROSS |
| 1009890-AF | 20.40 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1009890-BGD | 20.20 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1009890-BN | 24.10 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1009890-BV | 20.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1009890-CP | 12.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1009890-G | 15.90 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1009890-PGD | 20.20 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1009890-SN | 20.40 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1009893-AF | 72.00 | BEZEL- KOHLER CONTROL |
| 1009893-BN | 43.90 | BEZEL- KOHLER CONTROL |
| 1009893-CP | 10.10 | BEZEL- KOHLER CONTROL |
| 1009893-VF | 72.00 | BEZEL- KOHLER CONTROL |
| 1009897-VS | 20.50 | HANDLE |
| 1009898-2BZ | 44.00 | HANDLE |
| 1009898-BRZ | 54.50 | HANDLE |
| 1009898-VF | 39.40 | HANDLE |
| 1009898-VS | 30.50 | HANDLE |
| 1009899-0 | 6.90 | BONNET |
| 1009899-47 | 6.80 | BONNET |
| 1009899-7 | 5.60 | BONNET |
| 1009899-96 | 6.20 | BONNET |
| 1009899-BN | 33.00 | BONNET |
| 1009899-CP | 9.10 | BONNET |
| 1009899-G | 30.50 | BONNET |
| 1009899-VF | 16.30 | BONNET |
| 1009899-VS | 24.00 | BONNET |
| 1009900-2BZ | 12.00 | BONNET |
| 1009900-BN | 34.90 | BONNET |
| 1009900-BRZ | 24.70 | BONNET |
| 1009900-BV | 34.90 | BONNET |
| 1009900-CP | 8.90 | BONNET |
| 1009900-G | 31.50 | BONNET |
| 1009900-SN | 13.20 | BONNET |
| 1009900-VF | 13.20 | BONNET |
| 1009900-VS | 23.50 | BONNET |
| 1009923-AF | 166.60 | ASSEMBLY- STEAMHEAD |
| 1009923-BN | 213.80 | ASSEMBLY- STEAMHEAD |
| 1009923-BV | 237.70 | ASSEMBLY- STEAMHEAD |
| 1009923-CP | 148.10 | ASSEMBLY- STEAMHEAD |
| 1009923-G | 195.40 | ASSEMBLY- STEAMHEAD |
| 1009923-SN | 166.60 | ASSEMBLY- STEAMHEAD |
| 1009923-VF | 172.30 | ASSEMBLY- STEAMHEAD |
| 1009942-CP | 5.00 | HANDLE HARDWARE KIT |
| 1009942-VF | 6.10 | HANDLE HARDWARE KIT |
| 1009944 | 3.10 | BONNET ATTACHMENT RING |
| 1009945-RP | 7.70 | BONNET- VALVE |
| 1009980 | 268.50 | BRACKET- LAV |
| 1009981 | 547.40 | COVER- BRACKET- LEFT |
| 1009982 | 0.60 | FASTENER-PUSHIN VENDOR# 27KY1870187 |
| 1009983 | 547.40 | COVER- BRACKET- RIGHT |
| 1010003-0 | | VOID - USE 6605-0 |
| 1010003-47 | | VOID - USE 6605-47 |
| 1010003-7 | | VOID - USE 6605-7 |
| 1010003-96 | | VOID - USE 6605-96 |
| 1010023-AF | 9.80 | FLANGE |
| 1010023-BN | | VOID - USE 1115841-BN |
| 1010023-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1122760-BRZ |
| 1010023-BS | 10.00 | FLANGE |
| 1010023-BV | 10.60 | FLANGE |
| 1010023-CP | | VOID - USE 1115841-CP |
| 1010023-S | | VOID - USE 1115841-CP |
| 1010023-SN | | VOID - USE 1115841-SN |
| 1010023-VF | 12.20 | FLANGE |
| 1010029 | | VOID - USE 1080775 |
| 1010031 | 457.00 | HEATER- T-STYLE- 120V |
| 1010033 | 441.70 | HEATER- T-STYLE- 230V |
| 1010055-CP | | VOID - USE 1024216-CP |
| 1010056-RP | 26.50 | HOUSING- REAR |
| 1010057-RP | 27.00 | SLEEVE- MOUNTING |
| 1010067-SC | | VOID - USE 89986-SC |
| 1010139-RP | 22.30 | NUT- VALVE RETAINING |
| 1010140-RP | 59.30 | BODY- VALVE |
| 1010161-AF | 7.20 | TRIM RING- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010161-BN | 23.60 | TRIM RING- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010161-BV | 35.20 | TRIM RING- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010161-CP | 5.60 | TRIM RING- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010161-G | 21.40 | TRIM RING- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010161-VF | 8.80 | TRIM RING- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010162-AF | 36.80 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010162-BN | 38.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010162-BV | 34.30 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010162-CP | 35.40 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010162-G | 40.60 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010162-VF | 36.80 | ESCUTCHEON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010163-AF | 20.20 | BONNET |
| 1010163-BN | 29.80 | BONNET |
| 1010163-BV | 62.40 | BONNET |
| 1010163-CP | 12.20 | BONNET |
| 1010163-G | 37.00 | BONNET |
| 1010163-VF | 13.90 | BONNET |
| 1010167 | 1.20 | O-RING |
| 1010167-17 | | VOID - USE 74919-17 |
| 1010167-56 | | VOID - USE 74919-56 |
| 1010168-0 | | VOID - USE 4649-0 |
| 1010168-33 | | VOID - USE 4649-33 |
| 1010168-45 | | VOID - USE 4649-45 |
| 1010168-47 | | VOID - USE 4649-47 |
| 1010168-52 | | VOID - USE 4649-52 |
| 1010168-55 | | VOID - USE 4649-55 |
| 1010168-58 | | VOID - USE 4649-58 |
| 1010168-6 | | VOID - USE 4649-6 |
| 1010168-7 | | VOID - USE 4649-7 |
| 1010168-89 | | VOID - USE 74919-89 |
| 1010168-95 | | VOID - USE 4649-95 |
| 1010168-96 | | VOID - USE 4649-96 |
| 1010168-97 | 325.20 | HEATED TOILET SEAT |
| 1010168-G9 | | VOID - USE 4649-G9 |
| 1010168-K4 | | VOID - USE 4649-K4 |
| 1010168-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4649-Y2 |
| 1010192-CP | 180.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1010199-SP | 105.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1010200-P-NA | | VOID - USE 1010200-P5 |
| 1010200-P5 | 111.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1010210-0 | 14.00 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-2BL | 9.20 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-47 | 14.00 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1010210-7 | 14.00 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-96 | 14.00 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-BC | 7.80 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-BL | 10.80 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-BN | 12.80 | HANDLE SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-BV | 12.80 | HANDLE SPLINE ADPATER |
| 1010210-G | 12.00 | HANDLE SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-SR | 10.20 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-VS | 9.80 | HANDLE SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010210-VU | 10.20 | HANDLE- SPLINE ADAPTER |
| 1010214 | 3.10 | INSERT |
| 1010215 | 2.40 | BUSHING- STEM |
| 1010244-NX | 323.00 | THRESHOLD- FAB |
| 1010244-SH | 313.90 | THRESHOLD- FAB |
| 1010308-BN | 10.80 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1010308-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1125738-BRZ |
| 1010308-BS | 6.90 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1010308-BV | 9.40 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1010308-BX | 10.40 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1010308-S | 2.80 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1010308-VF | 9.90 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1010315-AF | 21.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1010315-BN | 24.10 | ESCTUCHEON |
| 1010315-BV | 32.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1010315-CP | 9.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1010315-G | 21.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1010315-VF | 21.60 | ESCTUCHEON |
| 1010343-2BZ | 16.10 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-AF | 20.90 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-BN | 23.00 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-BRZ | 24.80 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-BV | 17.70 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-BX | 16.90 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-CP | 12.30 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-G | 14.60 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-SN | 20.90 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010343-VF | 20.90 | HANDLE- BATH DRAIN |
| 1010355-BC | 8.80 | HOSE- CONICAL NUT |
| 1010355-CP | | VOID - USE 1010355-BC |
| 1010356 | | VOID - USE 1022688 |
| 1010357 | 2.30 | RETAINER- HOSE SEAL |
| 1010363-AF | 3.40 | BUTTON- BATH HANDLE |
| 1010375 | 12.90 | FLAPPER ASSY KIT |
| 1010376 | 21.50 | FLAPPER ASSY KIT W/MECHANICAL ARM |
| 1010492 | 24.20 | GASKET |
| 1010547 | 467.80 | MOTOR ASSY- 1-SPD- CANADA |
| 1010548 | 40.70 | PUMP HOUSING VOLUTE- ITT |
| 1010567 | 5.00 | BRACKET- PUMP MOUNT- BASIC WP |
| 1010570 | | VOID - USE 1020609 |
| 1010571 | 2.30 | ADAPTER 1/16 TO 1/8 ID N150-013-006NY |
| 1010575-AF | 8.00 | RING- WS BONNET TRIM |
| 1010575-BN | 21.20 | RING- WS BONNET TRIM |
| 1010575-BV | 18.90 | RING- WS BONNET TRIM |
| 1010575-CP | 5.70 | RING- WS BONNET TRIM |
| 1010575-G | 19.80 | RING- WS BONNET TRIM |
| 1010575-VF | 8.00 | RING- WS BONNET TRIM |
| 1010585 | | VOID - USE CB-SS660 |
| 1010586 | 454.60 | PURIST 24" DOOR |
| 1010587 | 134.70 | OUTLET- ELECTRICAL |
| 1010588-F4 | | VOID - USE CB-SS965 |
| 1010588-F5 | | VOID - USE CB-SS982 |
| 1010591 | 335.30 | PURIST 24" DR. R/HINGE W/SPOUT |
| 1010600-F4 | 439.00 | DRAWER |
| 1010605 | 39.50 | ROD |
| 1010618 | 22.90 | ELBOW- LED |
| 1010658-0 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-33 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-45 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-47 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-52 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-55 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-58 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-6 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-7 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-71 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-95 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-96 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-97 | 56.40 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-G9 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-HW1 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-K4 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-NG | 95.70 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-NY | 39.20 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010658-Y2 | 59.30 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010672 | 27.30 | AIR PRESSURE SWITCH |
| 1010673 | 38.60 | SHAFT SEAL- ITT PUMP |
| 1010674 | 20.30 | IMPELLER ASSY- ITT PUMP |
| 1010675 | 2.30 | O-RING- ITT PUMP |
| 1010676 | 24.40 | COVER ASSY- ITT PUMP |
| 1010677 | 0.60 | SCREW- ITT PUMP |
| 1010685-AF | 356.10 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-BGD | 681.10 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-BN | 446.00 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-BV | 369.30 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-CP | 564.50 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-G | 420.90 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-PGD | 797.50 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-SN | 589.30 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010685-VF | 403.40 | DRIP TRAY |
| 1010693 | | VOID - USE 1048576 |
| 1010702-0 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-33 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-45 | 51.40 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-47 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-52 | 51.40 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-55 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-58 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-6 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-7 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-89 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-95 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-96 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-97 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-G9 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-K4 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-NG | 103.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-NY | 42.20 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010702-Y2 | 56.80 | COVER TANK- TOILET |
| 1010703-BN | 30.90 | HOOK- ROBE - RIGHT |
| 1010703-CP | 5.10 | HOOK- ROBE - RIGHT |
| 1010705-0 | | VOID - USE 4663-0 |
| 1010705-12 | | VOID - USE 74923-12 |
| 1010705-17 | | VOID - USE 74923-17 |
| 1010705-31 | | VOID - USE 74923-31 |
| 1010705-33 | | VOID - USE 4663-33 |
| 1010705-40 | | VOID - USE 74923-40 |
| 1010705-41 | | VOID - USE 74923-41 |
| 1010705-42 | | VOID - USE 74923-42 |
| 1010705-44 | | VOID - USE 74923-44 |
| 1010705-45 | | VOID - USE 4663-45 |
| 1010705-47 | | VOID - USE 4663-47 |
| 1010705-49 | | VOID - USE 74923-49 |
| 1010705-52 | | VOID - USE 4663-52 |
| 1010705-53 | | VOID - USE 74923-53 |
| 1010705-54 | | VOID - USE 74923-54 |
| 1010705-55 | | VOID - USE 4663-55 |
| 1010705-56 | | VOID - USE 74923-56 |
| 1010705-58 | | VOID - USE 4663-58 |
| 1010705-6 | | VOID - USE 4663-6 |
| 1010705-68 | | VOID - USE 74923-68 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1010705-7 | | VOID - USE 4663-7 |
| 1010705-71 | 53.20 | FRENCH CURVE PB TOILET SEAT |
| 1010705-89 | | VOID - USE 74923-89 |
| 1010705-96 | | VOID - USE 4663-96 |
| 1010705-97 | | VOID - USE 4663-97 |
| 1010705-G9 | | VOID - USE 4663-G9 |
| 1010705-K4 | | VOID - USE 4663-K4 |
| 1010705-NG | | VOID - USE 4663-NG |
| 1010705-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4663-Y2 |
| 1010713-01-NX | | VOID - USE 1083610-NX-GC05 |
| 1010713-01-SH | | VOID - USE 1083610-BDS-GC05 |
| 1010713-02-NX | | VOID - USE 1083611-NX-GC05 |
| 1010713-02-SH | | VOID - USE 1083611-BDS-GC05 |
| 1010713-03-NX | | VOID - USE 1083621-NX-GC05 |
| 1010713-03-SH | | VOID - USE 1083612-BDS-GC05 |
| 1010713-04-NX | | VOID - USE 1083613-NX-GC05 |
| 1010713-04-SH | | VOID - USE 1083613-BDS-GC05 |
| 1010713-06-SH | | VOID - USE 1083611-BDS-GC03 |
| 1010713-08-NX | | VOID - USE 1083613-NX-GC03 |
| 1010713-08-SH | | VOID - USE 1083613-BDS-GC03 |
| 1010744 | 6.90 | ACRYLIC HANDLE KIT |
| 1010745 | 78.50 | BODY ASSY |
| 1010751-CP | 16.80 | AERATOR 2.0 GPM W/KEY |
| 1010776-0 | 359.20 | FLOOR CONTAINER |
| 1010776-7 | 387.90 | FLOOR CONTAINER |
| 1010776-85 | 291.10 | FLOOR CONTAINER |
| 1010776-96 | 359.20 | FLOOR CONTAINER |
| 1010776-98 | 271.30 | FLOOR CONTAINER |
| 1010776-BR-96 | 1542.60 | FLOOR CONTAINER- BRIAR ROSE |
| 1010776-FL-0 | 5057.00 | FLOOR CONTAINER-ENGLISH TRELLIS |
| 1010776-PD-0 | 2039.90 | FLOOR CONTAINER-LAUREATE- POL-GOLD |
| 1010776-PK-0 | 1935.10 | FLOOR CONTAINER-LAUREATE- POL-PLAT |
| 1010776-PS-96 | 1613.70 | FLOOR CONTAINER- PEONIES & IVY |
| 1010776-TL-0 | 2603.30 | FLOOR CONTAINER- FABLES & FLOWERS |
| 1010776-WF-96 | 858.70 | FLOOR CONTAINER- PRAIRIE FLOWERS |
| 1010778 | 4.90 | NUT |
| 1010783-01-PB | 51.10 | IX1010784 189 TOP TRACK 60" |
| 1010804 | | VOID - USE CB-G53EX223S3 |
| 1010805 | | VOID - USE CB-G53EX103S3 |
| 1010806-F4 | | VOID - USE CB-SS964 |
| 1010806-F5 | | VOID - USE CB-SS981 |
| 1010808-F4 | | VOID - USE CB-SS964 |
| 1010808-F5 | 148.20 | SHELF |
| 1010809 | | VOID - USE CB-SS964 OR CB-SS981 |
| 1010859-0 | 65.90 | WHITE PORCELAIN CROSS HDL S.KIT COLD |
| 1010864 | | VOID - USE CB-XSS712-2 |
| 1010880 | 15.20 | SCREW- FLATHEAD |
| 1010881 | 5.60 | BOLT- 1/8" TOGGLE |
| 1010882 | 156.40 | TIE BAR |
| 1010885 | 0.60 | SCREW-10-16X 4.000 |
| 1010900 | 6.20 | ACRYLIC HANDLE KIT |
| 1010903 | | VOID - USE CB-R065013EM |
| 1010923 | 4.80 | WASHER- 3/8" PLAIN |
| 1010930 | | VOID - USE CB-R065013EM |
| 1010935 | 24.60 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1010989 | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCLCS |
| 1010993-0 | 24.00 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-33 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-47 | 24.00 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-55 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-6 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-7 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-71 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-95 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-96 | 24.00 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-G9 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-NY | 24.00 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010993-Y2 | 99.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1357-LA/RA |
| 1010998 | 7.90 | PUMP COVER GASKET |
| 1010999 | 10.90 | PUMP COVER SCREW |
| 1011001 | 127.80 | JET FLANGE TOOL |
| 1011002 | 6.50 | LOCK WASHER |
| 1011017-BN | 75.10 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 1011017-BV | 72.40 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 1011017-BX | 62.80 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 1011017-CP | 58.10 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 1011017-G | 65.50 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 1011017-VF | 69.70 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 1011017-VS | 66.80 | 4" BLADE HANDLE |
| 1011030 | 45.60 | BRACKET- PUMP |
| 1011031-0 | 18.70 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-33 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-45 | 16.10 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-47 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-52 | 16.10 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-55 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-58 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-6 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-7 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-89 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-95 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-96 | 18.70 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-G9 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-NG | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-NY | 13.20 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011031-Y2 | 17.80 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-0 | 18.70 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-33 | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-47 | 18.70 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-55 | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-58 | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-6 | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-7 | 18.70 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-71 | 15.00 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-89 | 17.30 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-95 | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-96 | 18.70 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-97 | 15.00 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-G9 | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-NG | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011032-Y2 | 18.60 | TRIM RING KIT- LARGE ORIFICE |
| 1011037-CP | 14.90 | SPACER |
| 1011041 | 9.20 | BRACKET- CABLE |
| 1011046-BN | 15.40 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 1011046-BRZ | 30.50 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 1011046-BV | 12.50 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 1011046-BX | 70.20 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 1011046-CP | 8.70 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 1011046-G | 10.20 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 1011046-VF | 14.20 | HANDLE- SMALL |
| 1011051-AF | 19.60 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011051-BGD | 18.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011051-BN | 23.10 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011051-BV | 20.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011051-CP | 13.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011051-G | 16.50 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011051-PGD | 18.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011051-SN | 19.60 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011053-AF | 24.70 | HANDLE-CROSS |
| 1011053-BGD | 26.10 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1011053-BN | 27.90 | HANDLE-CROSS |
| 1011053-BV | 26.30 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1011053-CP | 19.90 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1011053-G | 23.30 | HANDLE-CROSS |
| 1011053-PGD | 20.80 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1011053-SN | 23.80 | HANDLE-CROSS |
| 1011054-AF | 20.10 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011054-BGD | 19.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011054-BN | 22.30 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011054-BV | 17.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1011054-CP | 14.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011054-G | 16.80 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011054-PGD | 16.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011054-SN | 20.10 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011055 | 12.90 | STEM DRIVER- TELE |
| 1011059-58 | 5.20 | RING- PIVOT |
| 1011059-BN | | VOID - USE 1011059-58 |
| 1011059-BV | | VOID - USE 1011059-58 |
| 1011059-CP | | VOID - USE 1011059-58 |
| 1011059-G | | VOID - USE 1011059-58 |
| 1011059-SN | | VOID - USE 1011059-58 |
| 1011059-VF | | VOID - USE 1011059-58 |
| 1011061-AF | 29.00 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011061-BGD | 24.70 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011061-BN | 20.80 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011061-BV | 20.80 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011061-CP | 23.70 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011061-G | 29.00 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011061-PGD | 36.00 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011061-SN | 32.30 | BONNET- THREADED |
| 1011062-AF | 18.60 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011062-BGD | 20.10 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011062-BN | 18.80 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011062-BV | 21.60 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011062-CP | 17.00 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011062-G | 17.70 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011062-PGD | 23.50 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011062-SN | 19.30 | ESCUTCHEON- THREADED |
| 1011063 | 16.40 | SLEEVE- THREADED |
| 1011065 | 5.60 | NUT |
| 1011066 | 74.00 | HARDWARE PACK |
| 1011078 | 0.70 | SCREW- OVAL C'SUNK- M4 X 0.7 |
| 1011079 | | VOID - USE 97553-FK |
| 1011081 | 529.30 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY- URINAL |
| 1011083-01 | | VOID - USE 1070453-01-58 |
| 1011110 | 13.90 | BOLT- HEX HD- METRIC |
| 1011119 | 1.20 | RETAINER- HOSE |
| 1011124-BN | | VOID - USE 1011130-BN |
| 1011128-AF | 23.10 | SIDESPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011128-BN | | VOID - USE 1011130-BN |
| 1011128-BV | 23.10 | SIDESPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011128-CP | 23.10 | SIDESPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011128-G | 23.10 | SIDESPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011128-SN | 16.70 | SIDESPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011128-VF | 23.10 | SIDESPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011128-VS | 12.30 | SIDESPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011130-BN | 45.80 | SIDESPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1011130-BV | 87.30 | SIDESPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1011130-CP | 30.00 | SIDESPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1011130-G | 41.60 | SIDESPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1011130-SN | 43.40 | SIDESPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1011130-VF | 45.80 | SIDESPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1011130-VS | 79.40 | ACCENT SIDE SPRAY |
| 1011132-B | 1.60 | WASHER- .660 O.D.X .315 I.D.X.018 THK |
| 1011132-R | 1.60 | WASHER- .660 O.D.X .315 I.D.X.018 THK |
| 1011323 | 61.40 | OUTLET- ASSEMBLY |
| 1011397-AF | 323.00 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-BN | 321.20 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-BV | 305.80 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-BW | 300.40 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-CP | 251.80 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-CW | 282.20 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-G | 271.20 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-GW | 277.70 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-PW | | VOID - USE 1011397-VW |
| 1011397-SN | 323.00 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-SW | 330.60 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-VF | 296.60 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011397-VW | 284.60 | HAND SHOWER ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1011398-0 | 6.30 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 1011398-17 | 5.70 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 1011398-33 | 5.70 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 1011398-47 | 5.70 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 1011398-96 | 5.70 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 1011402 | 13.20 | SD SPRAY DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1011408 | | VOID - USE CB-XSS131-8 |
| 1011409 | | VOID - USE CB-SS134 |
| 1011410 | | VOID - USE CB-XSS202-10 |
| 1011411 | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCLCS |
| 1011412 | | VOID - USE CB-R065013EM |
| 1011413 | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCSW |
| 1011416 | 401.40 | PURIST 12" MIRROR DOOR |
| 1011418 | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCSWF |
| 1011421 | 15.60 | FASTENER KIT |
| 1011422 | | VOID - USE CB-SS966 |
| 1011435 | | VOID - USE CB-SS680 |
| 1011447-0 | 30.00 | SERVICE KIT- AIR ACTUATOR |
| 1011447-96 | 30.00 | SERVICE KIT- AIR ACTUATOR |
| 1011458 | | VOID - USE 1022687 |
| 1011464 | 2795.80 | ELECTRONIC CONTROLS |
| 1011496 | 1.40 | ASSEMBLY BLOCK |
| 1011497 | 0.80 | ALIGNMENT CLIP |
| 1011523 | 2.90 | BUMPER |
| 1011529-AF | 19.50 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011529-BN | 21.70 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011529-BV | 21.20 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011529-CP | 12.00 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011529-G | 15.70 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011529-VF | 19.50 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1011530-AF | 14.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011530-BN | 20.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011530-BV | 21.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011530-CP | 12.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011530-G | 17.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011530-VF | 21.20 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1011535 | | VOID - USE 1070453-01-58 |
| 1011535-01 | | VOID - USE 1070453-01-58 |
| 1011536 | 48.90 | FILTER ELEMENT |
| 1011544-CP | 136.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1011545-CP | | VOID - USE 1094708-CP |
| 1011548 | 119.50 | OUTLET- ELECTRICAL |
| 1011549 | 648.80 | PURIST 24" DOOR - L/H HINGE |
| 1011592 | 1.80 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1011593 | 1.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1011603-2BZ | 77.10 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-AF | 124.70 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-BN | 125.10 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-BRZ | 146.50 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-BV | 125.10 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-CP | 117.80 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-G | 118.00 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-PGD | 73.20 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-SN | 124.70 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011603-VF | 124.70 | END CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1011604-BN | 6.50 | SCREW- 6-32 X 2.5 |
| 1011604-CP | | VOID - USE 1011604-S |
| 1011604-S | 9.70 | SCREW- 6-32 X 2.5 |
| 1011604-VF | 2.50 | SCREW- 6-32 X 2.5 |
| 1011608 | 0.70 | WASHER- PLASTIC |
| 1011614-CP | 233.10 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM LH |
| 1011614-SN | 240.20 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM LH |
| 1011614-VF | 240.20 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM LH |
| 1011615-CP | 235.50 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM RH |
| 1011615-SN | 238.50 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM RH |
| 1011615-VF | 238.50 | BODY SPRAY CART- BOTTOM RH |
| 1011616-CP | 235.50 | BODY SPRAY CART KIT- TOP- LH |
| 1011616-SN | 238.50 | BODY SPRAY CART KIT- TOP- LH |
| 1011616-VF | 238.50 | BODY SPRAY CART KIT- TOP- LH |
| 1011617-CP | 233.10 | BODY SPRAY CART KIT- TOP- RH |
| 1011617-SN | 240.20 | BODY SPRAY CART KIT- TOP- RH |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1011617-VF | 240.20 | BODY SPRAY CART KIT- TOP- RH |
| 1011619 | 2.70 | STOP KIT |
| 1011620 | 188.90 | BRAKE KIT |
| 1011623 | 26.60 | HOSE KIT |
| 1011624 | 27.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1011625 | 28.10 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1011634 | 1.00 | SCREW- HOUSING |
| 1011666-AF | 145.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011666-BN | 148.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011666-BV | 134.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011666-CP | 143.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011666-CV | 134.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011666-SN | 145.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011666-VF | 138.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011667-AF | 136.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011667-BN | 134.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011667-BV | 134.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011667-CP | 139.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011667-CV | 136.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011667-SN | 136.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011667-VF | 136.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1011679 | 1.00 | HEATER GASKET |
| 1011684 | | VOID - USE 1150940 |
| 1011688 | | VOID - USE 1038212 |
| 1011694 | | VOID - USE 1132656 |
| 1011706 | | VOID - USE 1132680 |
| 1011728 | | VOID - USE 1011818 |
| 1011730 | | VOID - USE 1132695 |
| 1011758 | | VOID - USE 1058849 |
| 1012062 | | VOID - USE 1030057 |
| 1012080 | 18.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012116 | | VOID - USE 1012118 |
| 1012120 | | VOID - USE 1012128 |
| 1012122 | | VOID - USE 1034193 |
| 1012126 | | VOID - USE 1012128 |
| 1012132 | | VOID - USE 1012134 |
| 1012164 | | VOID - USE 1012168 |
| 1012296 | 53.90 | PUMP COVER |
| 1012297 | 30.70 | PUMP IMPELLER |
| 1012298 | 40.20 | PUMP SEAL ASSY. |
| 1012299 | 46.60 | PUMP VOLUTE |
| 1012300 | 343.70 | PUMP MOTOR |
| 1012301 | 6.70 | UNION CONNECTOR |
| 1012305 | 0.60 | SCREW- #8-32 TYPE F SELF-TAPPING- PHIL |
| 1012323 | | VOID - USE 1022686 |
| 1012331 | 66.30 | SERVICE KIT- 8 GA BONDING WIRE |
| 1012384-AF | 138.20 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1012384-BN | 130.10 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1012384-BV | 133.00 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1012384-CP | 122.20 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1012384-G | 120.70 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1012384-SN | 131.70 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1012384-VF | 136.80 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1012390 | | VOID - USE 1006333 |
| 1012390-B | 1.20 | WASHER-FRICTION |
| 1012390-R | 1.20 | WASHER-FRICTION |
| 1012391-AF | 100.50 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-BGD | 134.50 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-BN | 103.40 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-BV | 121.50 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-CP | 95.10 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-G | 98.00 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-PGD | 128.30 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-SN | 100.50 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012391-VF | 100.50 | HANDLE- DRAIN OVERFLOW |
| 1012402 | 1803.20 | ELECTRONIC CONTROL |
| 1012446 | 65.60 | BRACKET- MOUNTING |
| 1012447 | 24.20 | ROD- LEG- THREADED |
| 1012448 | 18.80 | PAD- ADJUSTER |
| 1012453-CP | 408.50 | UPPER LEG- BRASS |
| 1012454-CP | 144.80 | LOWER FOOT- BRASS |
| 1012467-F4 | | VOID - USE CB-SS975 |
| 1012467-F5 | | VOID - USE CB-SS983 |
| 1012468 | 0.50 | SCREW- #10-16 X .750 |
| 1012476 | 0.70 | SCREW- M4 X 0.7 X 20 |
| 1012508 | 1.60 | REFILL SUPPORT CLIP |
| 1012513 | | VOID - USE CB-SS750 |
| 1012520 | 23.00 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1012525 | 8.40 | CAST IRON CLEANER- 8 OZ BOTTLE |
| 1012563-F5 | 542.20 | ASSEMBLY- DRAWER |
| 1012566 | 4.80 | WASHER |
| 1012571-AF | 71.90 | KNOB- THERMOSTATIC |
| 1012571-BN | 82.30 | KNOB- THERMOSTATIC |
| 1012571-BV | 63.30 | KNOB- THERMOSTATIC |
| 1012571-CP | 71.90 | KNOB- THERMOSTATIC |
| 1012571-G | 86.70 | KNOB- THERMOSTATIC |
| 1012571-VF | 79.50 | KNOB- THERMOSTATIC |
| 1012572-AF | 71.00 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1012572-BN | 81.40 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1012572-BV | 62.00 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1012572-CP | 113.00 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1012572-G | 81.40 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1012572-VF | 75.50 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1012573-BN | 132.30 | FACEPLATE W/DIV KIT |
| 1012573-CP | 88.30 | FACEPLATE W/DIV KIT |
| 1012573-SN | 133.10 | FACEPLATE W/DIV KIT |
| 1012596-F4 | 1156.70 | ASSEMBLY- DRAWER |
| 1012596-F5 | 1049.10 | ASSEMBLY- DRAWER |
| 1012653 | 4.50 | ADAPTER- HEATER |
| 1012678 | 1.00 | BUSHING- SLEEVE |
| 1012687 | | VOID - USE 1037226 |
| 1012692 | 43.60 | PRESSURE SWITCH |
| 1012705 | | VOID - USE 1034358 |
| 1012715 | 43.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1012716 | 2.80 | BEARING |
| 1012726 | 2.10 | RING- FRICTION |
| 1012730 | 20.90 | SLEEVE- SPOUT |
| 1012731 | 2.00 | WASHER- SPRING |
| 1012733 | 14.60 | STEM EXTENSION- 1.10 |
| 1012742-AF | 94.20 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012742-BGD | 93.50 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012742-BN | 94.50 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012742-BV | 96.80 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012742-CP | 95.10 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012742-G | 91.00 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012742-PGD | 82.20 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012742-SN | 94.20 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1012749-01 | 224.30 | MAGNET- EXTRUDED - 74.671” |
| 1012749-03 | 193.20 | MAGNET- EXTRUDED - 77.5” |
| 1012749-04 | 188.10 | MAGNET- EXTRUDED - 15.0” |
| 1012754 | 1233.50 | ASSEMBLY- LIGHT CONTROL |
| 1012765-58 | 2.10 | ADAPTER |
| 1012771 | 4.60 | INSERT |
| 1012784-0 | | VOID - USE 4658-0 |
| 1012784-12 | | VOID - USE 74923-12 |
| 1012784-17 | | VOID - USE 74923-17 |
| 1012784-33 | | VOID - USE 4658-33 |
| 1012784-40 | | VOID - USE 74923-40 |
| 1012784-41 | | VOID - USE 74923-41 |
| 1012784-42 | | VOID - USE 74923-42 |
| 1012784-44 | | VOID - USE 74923-44 |
| 1012784-45 | | VOID - USE 4658-45 |
| 1012784-47 | | VOID - USE 4658-47 |
| 1012784-49 | | VOID - USE 74923-49 |
| 1012784-52 | | VOID - USE 4658-52 |
| 1012784-53 | | VOID - USE 74923-53 |
| 1012784-54 | | VOID - USE 74923-54 |
| 1012784-55 | | VOID - USE 4658-55 |
| 1012784-56 | | VOID - USE 74923-56 |
| 1012784-58 | | VOID - USE 4658-58 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1012784-6 | | VOID - USE 4658-6 |
| 1012784-7 | | VOID - USE 4658-7 |
| 1012784-8 | | VOID - USE 74923-8 |
| 1012784-89 | | VOID - USE 74923-89 |
| 1012784-95 | | VOID - USE 4658-95 |
| 1012784-96 | | VOID - USE 4658-96 |
| 1012784-98 | 32.70 | BREVIA PB TOILET SEAT |
| 1012784-G9 | | VOID - USE 4658-G9 |
| 1012784-K4 | | VOID - USE 4658-K4 |
| 1012784-NG | | VOID - USE 4658-NG |
| 1012784-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4658-Y2 |
| 1012816 | | VOID - USE 1020054 |
| 1012816-58 | | VOID - USE 1020054 |
| 1012818 | | VOID - USE 1012818-58 |
| 1012818-58 | 3.40 | BODY- PIVOT |
| 1012819 | | VOID - USE 1012818-58 |
| 1012821 | 13.80 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING LIGHT |
| 1012822 | | VOID - USE 1010618 |
| 1012840 | 12.50 | EXTENSION-STEM |
| 1012849 | | VOID - USE 1020609 |
| 1012852 | 15.60 | DIVIDER |
| 1012853 | 17.80 | CONNECTOR |
| 1012854 | 26.50 | UNION TEE |
| 1012855 | 9.00 | UNION NUT |
| 1012856 | 1.10 | O-RING |
| 1012857 | 3.60 | NUT |
| 1012858 | 18.50 | POWER CORD |
| 1012859 | | VOID - USE 1146417 |
| 1012866 | 367.30 | ASSY- HEATER |
| 1012873 | 7.80 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1.750 |
| 1012880-AF | 18.60 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 1012880-BGD | 25.90 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 1012880-BN | 21.40 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 1012880-BV | 18.60 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 1012880-CP | 14.70 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 1012880-G | 19.60 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 1012880-PGD | 25.70 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 1012880-SN | 18.60 | COLLAR RETAINING |
| 1012897-BGD | 22.50 | SQUARE- FINISH |
| 1012897-PGD | 29.30 | SQUARE- FINISH |
| 1012913 | | VOID - USE CB-SS968 |
| 1012916 | 4.00 | SPLIT COUPLING |
| 1012942 | 2.80 | ATTACHMENT STUD |
| 1012944-BN | 128.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1012944-BV | 129.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1012944-CB | | VOID - USE 1012944-CV |
| 1012944-CP | 95.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1012944-CV | 95.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1012944-G | 142.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1012944-VF | 119.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1012958 | 0.90 | HEX HD- MACHINE- SCREW- 1/4-20 X 3 |
| 1012977 | 6.20 | ADAPTER- HEATER |
| 1013090 | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCLCS |
| 1013092-0 | | VOID - USE GP1013092-0 |
| 1013092-11 | 2.00 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-12 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-17 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-33 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-40 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-41 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-45 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-47 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-49 | 2.50 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-52 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-53 | 2.10 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-54 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-55 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-56 | 2.10 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-58 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-6 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-68 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-7 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-71 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-85 | 2.00 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-89 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-95 | 2.40 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-96 | | VOID - USE GP1013092-96 |
| 1013092-97 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-98 | 2.00 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-G9 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-K4 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-NG | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-NY | 0.50 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-W2 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013092-Y2 | 2.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1013093-CP | 8.30 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1013124-F4 | | VOID - USE CB-SS976 |
| 1013124-F5 | | VOID - USE CB-SS983 |
| 1013208-0 | | VOID - USE 3364-0 |
| 1013208-47 | | VOID - USE 3364-47 |
| 1013208-7 | | VOID - USE 3364-7 |
| 1013208-96 | | VOID - USE 3364-96 |
| 1013249 | 3.00 | JET NOZZLE |
| 1013250 | 3.00 | JET NOZZLE NUT |
| 1013257 | | VOID - USE 1051596 |
| 1013261 | 0.90 | GUIDE- TOGGLE |
| 1013275 | 3.00 | FLOW REGULATOR- .66 GPM |
| 1013280 | 5.00 | PLUG |
| 1013282 | 54.50 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1013283 | | VOID - USE 1013282 |
| 1013284-CP | 275.60 | COVER- LIGHT |
| 1013284-G | 295.70 | COVER- LIGHT |
| 1013305 | 0.70 | RING |
| 1013309 | 33.40 | COVER |
| 1013310 | 0.90 | SCREW- 6 3/4 PHILLIPS |
| 1013327 | | VOID - USE 1013489 |
| 1013327-RP | | VOID - USE 1013489 |
| 1013328-CP | 17.30 | AERATOR KIT- 2.0 GPM- VR |
| 1013328-G | 22.00 | AERATOR KIT- 2.0 GPM- VR |
| 1013334 | 28.20 | ROD- THREADED |
| 1013337 | | VOID - USE 51284 |
| 1013347-AF | 29.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013347-BGD | 26.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013347-BN | 29.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013347-BV | 25.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013347-CP | 26.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013347-G | 26.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013347-PGD | 24.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013347-SN | 30.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1013348-AF | | VOID - USE 1050524-AF |
| 1013348-BN | | VOID - USE 1050524-BN |
| 1013348-BV | | VOID - USE 1050524-BV |
| 1013348-CP | | VOID - USE 1050524-CP |
| 1013348-SN | | VOID - USE 1050524-SN |
| 1013349-AF | 400.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013349-BGD | 242.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013349-BN | 402.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013349-BV | 298.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013349-CP | 385.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013349-PGD | 252.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013349-SN | 400.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013350-AF | 440.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013350-BGD | 272.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013350-BN | 469.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013350-BV | 325.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013350-CP | 373.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013350-PGD | 408.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013350-SN | 440.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1013354-AF | 24.90 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013354-BL | 18.80 | AERATOR KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1013354-BN | 16.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013354-BV | 22.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013354-CP | 16.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013354-SN | 26.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013354-TB | | VOID - USE 1013354-BL |
| 1013354-VF | 24.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013355-AF | 26.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013355-BL | 19.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013355-BN | 31.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013355-BV | 27.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013355-CP | 33.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013355-SN | 25.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013355-TB | | VOID - USE 1013355-BL |
| 1013355-VF | 26.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1013394-0 | 143.80 | SPOUT KIT- 12” |
| 1013394-47 | 143.80 | SPOUT KIT- 12” |
| 1013394-7 | 143.80 | SPOUT KIT- 12” |
| 1013394-96 | 143.80 | SPOUT KIT- 12” |
| 1013394-CP | 45.10 | SPOUT KIT- 12” |
| 1013394-VF | 147.80 | SPOUT KIT- 12” |
| 1013395-0 | 142.00 | SPOUT KIT- 10” |
| 1013395-47 | 142.00 | SPOUT KIT- 10” |
| 1013395-7 | 142.00 | SPOUT KIT- 10” |
| 1013395-96 | 142.00 | SPOUT KIT- 10” |
| 1013395-CP | 30.40 | SPOUT KIT- 10” |
| 1013395-VF | 145.60 | SPOUT KIT- 10” |
| 1013424 | | VOID - USE 1080697 |
| 1013445 | 0.60 | SLEEVE |
| 1013446 | 3.10 | PIN- SIDE LITE |
| 1013449-AF | 19.50 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1013449-BN | 22.60 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1013449-BV | 19.10 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1013449-CP | 12.00 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1013449-G | 16.40 | HANDLE-LEVER |
| 1013452-0 | 75.40 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-33 | 73.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-45 | 75.30 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-47 | 73.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-52 | 73.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-55 | 73.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-58 | 73.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-6 | 73.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-7 | 75.40 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-95 | 75.30 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-96 | 75.40 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-97 | 59.60 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-BN | 87.50 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-CP | 110.30 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-G9 | 75.30 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-K4 | 74.60 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-NG | 73.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-NY | 40.10 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013452-Y2 | 75.30 | DIAL TRIM ASSEMBLY |
| 1013453 | 19.10 | DETENT SPRING |
| 1013456-A-0 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-0 |
| 1013456-A-33 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-33 |
| 1013456-A-45 | 304.00 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013456-A-47 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-47 |
| 1013456-A-52 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-52 |
| 1013456-A-55 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-55 |
| 1013456-A-58 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-58 |
| 1013456-A-6 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-6 |
| 1013456-A-7 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-7 |
| 1013456-A-71 | 203.30 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013456-A-95 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-95 |
| 1013456-A-96 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-96 |
| 1013456-A-97 | 218.10 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013456-A-FE | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-FE |
| 1013456-A-G9 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-G9 |
| 1013456-A-K4 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-K4 |
| 1013456-A-NG | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-NG |
| 1013456-A-NY | 214.90 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013456-A-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-Y2 |
| 1013456-B-A | 128.80 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY- KALLISTA CORE |
| 1013456-C-71 | 270.50 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY. |
| 1013456-C-96 | 229.30 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY. |
| 1013456-C-97 | 293.60 | INTERFACE KEYPAD ASSY. |
| 1013457-A-0 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-0 |
| 1013457-A-33 | 468.20 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-45 | 1072.00 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-47 | 385.30 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-52 | 758.30 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-55 | 452.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-58 | 716.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-6 | 605.30 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-7 | 479.60 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-71 | 534.00 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-95 | 423.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-96 | | VOID - USE 1020678-A-96 |
| 1013457-A-97 | 881.00 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-FE | 325.90 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-G9 | 468.20 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-K4 | 479.60 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-NG | 949.70 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-NY | 428.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-A-Y2 | 839.60 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD ASSY- CORE |
| 1013457-B-0 | | VOID - USE 1020678-B-0 |
| 1013457-B-33 | 470.90 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-45 | 960.30 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-47 | 389.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-52 | 682.60 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-55 | 455.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-58 | 721.90 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-7 | 482.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-71 | 532.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-95 | 427.60 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-96 | 386.40 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-97 | 871.70 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-FE | 330.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-G9 | 470.90 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-K4 | 482.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-NG | 941.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-NY | 428.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-B-Y2 | 834.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RELAX |
| 1013457-C-0 | | VOID - USE 1020678-C-0 |
| 1013457-C-33 | 462.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-45 | 952.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-47 | 380.90 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-52 | 745.70 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-55 | 446.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-58 | 713.20 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-6 | 595.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-7 | 473.30 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-71 | 525.60 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-95 | 418.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-96 | 377.20 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-97 | 864.60 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-FE | 325.90 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-G9 | 462.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-K4 | 473.30 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-NG | 932.70 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-NY | 428.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-C-Y2 | 825.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- MASSAGE |
| 1013457-D-0 | 385.70 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA |
| 1013457-D-71 | 532.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA |
| 1013457-D-96 | | VOID - USE 1020678-D-96 |
| 1013457-D-97 | 871.70 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA |
| 1013457-D-FE | 330.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA |
| 1013457-E-0 | | VOID - USE 1020678-E-0 |
| 1013457-E-47 | 389.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA W/NECK+BACK |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1013457-E-71 | 532.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA W/NECK+BACK |
| 1013457-E-96 | 386.40 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA W/NECK+BACK |
| 1013457-E-97 | 871.70 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA W/NECK+BACK |
| 1013457-E-FE | 330.10 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA W/NECK+BACK |
| 1013457-E-NY | 428.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- SPA W/NECK+BACK |
| 1013457-F-0 | | VOID - USE 1020678-F-0 |
| 1013457-F-47 | 389.80 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RIVERBATH W/LIGHTS |
| 1013457-F-96 | 386.40 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RIVERBATH W/LIGHTS |
| 1013457-F-NY | 428.50 | FLAGSHIP KEYPAD- RIVERBATH W/LIGHTS |
| 1013457-L-0 | | VOID - USE 1020678-L-0 |
| 1013457-M-96 | 345.80 | KEYPAD- CORNER BATH A W/CHROMA |
| 1013459-A | 3.80 | DECAL- CORE |
| 1013459-B | 57.10 | DECALL- KALLISTA CORE |
| 1013459-C | 57.10 | DECAL- BODYSPA 8-JET CORE |
| 1013460 | 6.20 | HOUSING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013464-A | 4.50 | REMOTE DECAL- KOHLER FLAGSHIP |
| 1013464-B | 25.60 | REMOTE DECAL- KOHLER CORE |
| 1013464-C | 13.00 | REMOTE DECAL- KALLISTA |
| 1013464-D | 13.00 | REMOTE DECAL- SOK |
| 1013464-E | 38.70 | REMOTE DECAL- SOK |
| 1013464-F | 36.50 | REMOTE DECAL- FOUNTAINHEAD |
| 1013469-0 | 5.60 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-33 | 24.80 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-47 | 6.10 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-52 | 35.30 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-55 | 18.20 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-58 | 21.30 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-6 | 35.30 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-7 | 27.10 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-95 | 17.30 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-96 | 5.60 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-AF | 38.50 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-BN | 33.80 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-BV | 70.00 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-CP | 23.90 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-G9 | 25.60 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-K4 | 47.90 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-NG | 35.30 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-NY | 19.80 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-SN | 33.10 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013469-Y2 | 42.70 | TRIM RING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1013471-0 | 19.90 | REMOTE STAND ASSY. |
| 1013471-58 | 24.50 | REMOTE STAND ASSY. |
| 1013487-01 | 12.00 | SEAL- WIPER - 66.50” |
| 1013487-02 | 10.00 | SEAL- WIPER - 53.50” |
| 1013487-03 | 2.90 | SEAL- WIPER - 71.38” |
| 1013488-01 | 10.00 | SEAL- DOOR - 53.50” |
| 1013488-02 | 12.00 | SEAL- DOOR - 66.50” |
| 1013488-03 | 3.00 | SEAL- DOOR - 6.125” |
| 1013488-04 | 3.00 | SEAL- DOOR - 12.125” |
| 1013489 | 9.60 | STEM |
| 1013490-NX | 385.00 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- PIVOT |
| 1013490-SH | 262.50 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- PIVOT |
| 1013497-A | 5.10 | DECAL- CORE W/NECK |
| 1013497-B | 15.00 | DECAL- RELAX |
| 1013497-C | 5.10 | DECAL- MASSAGE |
| 1013497-D | 15.20 | DECAL- SPA |
| 1013497-E | 15.00 | DECAL- SPA W/NECK-BACK |
| 1013497-F | 8.90 | DECAL- RIVERBATH W/LIGHTS |
| 1013497-G | 9.20 | DECAL- 10-JET BODYSPA |
| 1013497-H | 50.50 | DECAL- WATERFALL BODYSPA |
| 1013497-J | 18.50 | DECAL- BUBBLEBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1013497-K | 18.50 | DECAL- BUBBLEBATH W/LIGHTS |
| 1013497-L | 36.70 | DECAL- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1013497-M | 38.20 | DECAL- CORNER BATH W/CHROMA |
| 1013497-N | 38.20 | DECAL- CORNER BATH W/OUT CHROMA |
| 1013497-P | 38.20 | FLEXJET DECAL- FLAGSHIP- CHROMA |
| 1013499 | 6.30 | HOUSING- FLAGSHIP |
| 1013504 | 147.90 | YOKE ASSY |
| 1013517 | 0.70 | WASHER-GREY |
| 1013517-B | | VOID - USE 1022599-B |
| 1013517-R | | VOID - USE 1022599-R |
| 1013521 | | VOID - USE 1013521-CP |
| 1013521-AF | 59.50 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP LEVER |
| 1013521-AU | | VOID - USE 1013521-AF |
| 1013521-BN | 74.20 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP LEVER |
| 1013521-BV | 74.20 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP LEVER |
| 1013521-CP | 24.80 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP LEVER |
| 1013521-G | 40.70 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP LEVER |
| 1013521-SN | 74.20 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP LEVER |
| 1013521-VF | 59.50 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP LEVER |
| 1013523-0 | | VOID - USE 1013092-0 |
| 1013567 | 1.80 | NUT |
| 1013614-BN | 16.00 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1013614-CP | 13.60 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1013614-SN | 15.30 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1013639-01-ABV | 35.60 | 1013638 136 64.375 HINGE SIDE FRAME |
| 1013639-01-BDS | 33.00 | IX1013638 HINGE SIDE FRAME 64.375” |
| 1013639-01-MX | 28.40 | 1013638 142 HINGE SIDE FRAME 64.375” |
| 1013639-01-PB | 28.40 | IX1013638 HINGE SIDE FRAME 64.375” |
| 1013641-01-ABV | 32.50 | 1013640 137 65.188 HINGE JAMB |
| 1013641-01-BDS | 29.30 | IX1013640 HINGE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1013641-01-KW | 39.50 | IX1013640 HINGE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1013641-01-MX | 29.90 | 1013640 142 HINGE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1013641-01-PB | 29.90 | IX1013640 HINGE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1013685 | | VOID - USE 1048584 |
| 1013755 | 19.10 | IMPELLER |
| 1013799-AF | 12.90 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013799-BGD | 12.90 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013799-BN | 14.60 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013799-BV | 10.80 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013799-CP | 6.90 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013799-G | 14.60 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013799-PGD | 10.70 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013799-SN | 12.90 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1013800 | 0.70 | O-RING- .098 X .039 |
| 1013820-AF | 347.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1013820-BN | 368.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1013820-BV | 251.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1013820-CP | 256.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1013820-G | 294.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1013820-GX | 309.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1013820-VF | 347.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1013821 | | VOID - USE 1150001 |
| 1013822-A-58 | 182.40 | HOMESPA WP REMOTE |
| 1013822-B-58 | 182.40 | HOMESPA WP REMOTE |
| 1013822-C-58 | 182.40 | KALLISTA REMOTE |
| 1013822-D-58 | 182.40 | SOK REMOTE |
| 1013822-E-58 | 182.40 | SOK REMOTE |
| 1013822-F-0 | 476.40 | REMOTE- FOUNTAINHEAD |
| 1013822-F-58 | 476.40 | REMOTE- FOUNTAINHEAD |
| 1013823 | 86.70 | TOP COVER ASSY. |
| 1013830-AF | 95.70 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1013830-BN | | VOID - USE 1143165-BN |
| 1013830-BRZ | 107.80 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1013830-BV | | VOID - USE 1143165-BV |
| 1013830-CP | | VOID - USE 1143165-CP |
| 1013830-CV | 53.00 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1013830-G | 80.30 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1013830-GX | 67.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1013830-SN | | VOID - USE 1143165-SN |
| 1013830-VF | 86.60 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1013837-0 | 155.90 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013837-47 | 160.60 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013837-7 | 155.90 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013837-96 | 155.90 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013837-BN | 360.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013837-CP | 156.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013837-G | 336.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013837-VF | 309.70 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1013837-VS | 198.10 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013838-BN | 305.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013838-BRZ | 199.20 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013838-BV | 231.40 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013838-CP | 165.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013838-G | 336.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013838-SN | 295.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013838-VF | 295.00 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013838-VS | 183.80 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD. |
| 1013839-CP | 58.30 | HOSE ASSEMBLY- KITCHEN |
| 1013840-BN | 210.60 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN- TRADITIONAL |
| 1013840-BRZ | 200.50 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN- TRADITIONAL |
| 1013840-BV | 200.60 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN- TRADITIONAL |
| 1013840-CP | 154.40 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN- TRADITIONAL |
| 1013840-G | 149.60 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN- TRADITIONAL |
| 1013840-SN | 201.20 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN- TRADITIONAL |
| 1013840-VF | 201.20 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN- TRADITIONAL |
| 1013840-VS | 151.00 | SPOUT ASSY KITCHEN TRADITIONAL |
| 1013841-BN | 202.90 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-BRZ | 169.00 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-BV | 193.20 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-BX | 158.10 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-CP | 147.90 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-G | 142.60 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-SN | 192.10 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-VF | 191.70 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013841-VS | 147.30 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY TRAD. |
| 1013842-0 | 142.80 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-47 | 136.00 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-7 | 136.00 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-96 | 136.00 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-BN | 196.20 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-CP | 145.70 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-G | 145.20 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-VF | 196.90 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013842-VS | 132.00 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN CONT. |
| 1013843-0 | 207.20 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-47 | 207.20 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-7 | 239.70 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-96 | 207.20 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-BN | 234.20 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-CP | 135.10 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-G | 170.20 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-VF | 233.40 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013843-VS | 178.90 | BODY CONTEMPORARY |
| 1013844-BN | 238.70 | TRADITIONAL BODY KIT |
| 1013844-BRZ | 247.50 | TRADITIONAL BODY KIT |
| 1013844-BV | 244.70 | TRADITIONAL BODY KIT |
| 1013844-CP | 178.50 | TRADITIONAL BODY KIT |
| 1013844-G | 212.10 | TRADITIONAL BODY KIT |
| 1013844-SN | 232.50 | TRADITIONAL BODY KIT |
| 1013844-VF | 232.50 | TRADITIONAL BODY KIT |
| 1013844-VS | 185.80 | TRADITIONAL- BODY KIT |
| 1013845 | | VOID - USE 1033302 |
| 1013846-0 | 40.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-47 | 41.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-7 | 41.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-96 | 41.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-BN | 25.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-CP | 14.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-G | 17.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-VF | 22.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013846-VS | 18.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-BN | 47.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-BRZ | 53.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-BV | 47.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-CP | 36.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-G | 43.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-SN | 41.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-VF | 41.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013847-VS | 46.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1013848 | 0.60 | KEY- 5/32 HEX |
| 1013849 | 4.80 | BIT- DRILL 7/64” |
| 1013912 | | VOID - USE 1034355 |
| 1013934-2BZ | 128.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSMBLY |
| 1013934-BN | 110.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1013934-BRZ | 166.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSMBLY |
| 1013934-BV | 147.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1013934-CP | 48.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1013934-G | 68.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1013934-VF | 90.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1013942 | 0.60 | KEY- 5/64 HEX |
| 1013944 | 22.20 | FLUSH VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1013947 | 7.50 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1013958 | 1.60 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 1013961 | | VOID - USE 1013961-CP |
| 1013961-CP | 8.90 | SERVICE KIT- TRIP HANDLE |
| 1013966 | 85.60 | TOP BRACKET ASSY. |
| 1013969 | | VOID - USE 94821 |
| 1013970 | 1.80 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1.375 L |
| 1013975 | 4.20 | ADAPTER-MIXER TRIM |
| 1013999-FX | 280.50 | ENP CAP - SQUARE 1.00 |
| 1013999-NX | 267.70 | ENP CAP - SQUARE 1.00 |
| 1013999-SH | 267.20 | ENP CAP - SQUARE 1.00 |
| 1013999-SS | 255.30 | ENP CAP - SQUARE 1.00 |
| 1014000-SH | 245.30 | ENP CAP - SQUARE 1.250 |
| 1014037-CP | 6.00 | CONCAVE HANDLE - CHROME FINISH |
| 1014037-MX | 35.50 | CONCAVE HANDLE - NICKEL FINISH |
| 1014048-CP | 54.50 | HOSE ASSEMBLY SECONDARY |
| 1014049 | 2.90 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 1014065 | 6.70 | PLATE- TANK |
| 1014067-8W | 534.30 | TROCADERO HINGE KIT |
| 1014071 | | VOID - USE 1010375 OR 1010376 |
| 1014072-0 | 198.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-12 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-17 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-24 | 204.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-31 | 196.60 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-33 | 204.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-40 | 204.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-41 | 204.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-44 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-45 | 204.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-47 | 198.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-49 | 200.60 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-52 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-53 | 200.60 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-54 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-55 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-56 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-58 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-7 | 198.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-89 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-95 | 221.70 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014072-96 | 204.00 | ROCHELLE TOILET SEAT |
| 1014077-01-BDS | 30.90 | IX1014076 WALL JAMB 65.500” |
| 1014077-01-KW | 32.80 | IX1014076 WALL JAMB 65.500” |
| 1014077-01-MX | 31.40 | IX1014076 WALL JAMB 65.500” |
| 1014077-01-PB | 31.40 | IX1014076 WALL JAMB 65.500” |
| 1014081-01-ABV | 35.40 | 1014080 137 65.188 STRIKE JAMB |
| 1014081-01-BDS | 27.90 | IX1014080 STRIKE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1014081-01-KW | 38.20 | IX1014080 STRIKE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1014081-01-MX | 28.70 | 1014080 142 STRIKE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1014081-01-PB | 28.70 | IX1014080 STRIKE JAMB 65.188” |
| 1014086-01 | 9.40 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 23.125” |
| 1014086-02 | 4.40 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 24.375” |
| 1014086-03 | 5.80 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 25.625” |
| 1014086-04 | 6.00 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 26.875” |
| 1014086-05 | 7.50 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 28.125” |
| 1014086-06 | 7.80 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 29.375” |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1014086-07 | 8.10 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 30.625” |
| 1014086-08 | 7.70 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 31.875” |
| 1014086-09 | 5.50 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 18.719” |
| 1014086-13 | 9.90 | SEAL- THRESHOLD 21.875” |
| 1014087-AF | 15.10 | BONNET-MIXER TRIM |
| 1014087-BN | 41.20 | BONNET-MIXER TRIM |
| 1014087-BV | 55.50 | BONNET- MIXER TRIM |
| 1014087-CP | 13.10 | BONNET-MIXER TRIM |
| 1014087-G | 34.40 | BONNET-MIXER TRIM |
| 1014087-VF | 15.10 | BONNET-MIXER TRIM |
| 1014104 | 37.00 | ASSEMBLY-SLEEVE & WASHER |
| 1014168-FX | 335.60 | DIVERTER- WATER - FAB |
| 1014168-NX | 334.90 | DIVERTER- WATER - FAB |
| 1014168-SH | 333.50 | DIVERTER- WATER - FAB |
| 1014229-AF | | VOID - USE 1151441-AF |
| 1014229-BGD | | VOID - USE 1151441-BGD |
| 1014229-BN | 196.30 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1014229-BV | | VOID - USE 1151441-BV |
| 1014229-CP | | VOID - USE 1151441-CP |
| 1014229-PGD | | VOID - USE 1151441-PGD |
| 1014229-SN | | VOID - USE 1151441-SN |
| 1014243-BN | 346.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1014243-BV | | VOID - USE 1101638-BV |
| 1014243-CB | | VOID - USE 1101638-CV |
| 1014243-CP | 152.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1014243-CV | 150.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1014243-G | | VOID - USE 1101638-G |
| 1014243-VF | 245.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1014247 | 732.90 | PUMP |
| 1014262-CP | 211.70 | SPOUT KIT-35 DEGREE |
| 1014265-AF | 24.90 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014265-BGD | 21.50 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014265-BN | 29.00 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014265-BV | 20.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1014265-CP | 21.30 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014265-G | 20.60 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014265-PGD | 19.10 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014265-SN | 26.50 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014265-VS | 20.80 | ESCUTCHEON-SPOUT |
| 1014332 | 1.50 | VALVE STEM ADAPTER |
| 1014335 | | VOID - USE 1070453-01-58 |
| 1014338 | | VOID - USE GP1017426 |
| 1014339 | 2.50 | BRACKET |
| 1014347 | 10.30 | POWER CORD-NO PLUG-CSA |
| 1014351-FX | 271.90 | INSERT- THRESHOLD |
| 1014351-NX | 268.50 | INSERT- THRESHOLD |
| 1014351-SH | 267.30 | INSERT- THRESHOLD |
| 1014351-SS | 229.00 | INSERT- THRESHOLD |
| 1014422 | 73.90 | PUMP BRACKET SERVICE KIT |
| 1014430-CP | 2.80 | STRAINER- BATH DRAIN |
| 1014430-VF | 0.90 | STRAINER- BATH DRAIN |
| 1014475 | 2.80 | SET SCREW- 3/8-16 UNC-2B X 1.50 |
| 1014525-0 | 92.60 | SHOWER SEAT- REMOVEABLE |
| 1014525-47 | 92.60 | SHOWER SEAT- REMOVEABLE |
| 1014525-7 | 92.60 | SHOWER SEAT- REMOVEABLE |
| 1014525-95 | 92.60 | SHOWER SEAT- REMOVEABLE |
| 1014525-96 | 92.60 | SHOWER SEAT- REMOVEABLE |
| 1014526 | | VOID - USE 1053741 |
| 1014531 | | VOID - USE 1014531-CP |
| 1014531-CP | 31.50 | BONNET NUT KIT |
| 1014551-AF | | VOID - USE 1094697-AF |
| 1014551-BN | | VOID - USE 1094697-BN |
| 1014551-BV | | VOID - USE 1094697-BV |
| 1014551-CP | | VOID - USE 1014554-CP |
| 1014551-G | | VOID - USE 1094697-G |
| 1014551-SN | | VOID - USE 1094697-SN |
| 1014552-AF | | VOID - USE 1094698-AF |
| 1014552-BN | | VOID - USE 1094698-BN |
| 1014552-BV | | VOID - USE 1094698-BV |
| 1014552-CP | | VOID - USE 1094698-CP |
| 1014552-G | | VOID - USE 1094698-G |
| 1014552-SN | | VOID - USE 1094698-SN |
| 1014553-AF | | VOID - USE 1094699-AF |
| 1014553-BN | 180.40 | SUB-ASSEMBLY-SPOUT- 10.25” |
| 1014553-BV | | VOID - USE 1094699-BV |
| 1014553-CP | | VOID - USE 1094699-CP |
| 1014553-G | | VOID - USE 1094699-G |
| 1014553-SN | | VOID - USE 1094699-SN |
| 1014554-AF | 249.00 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014554-BGD | 243.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 6.25” SUB-ASSMBLY |
| 1014554-BN | 260.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014554-BV | 203.50 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 6.25” SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014554-CP | 251.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014554-PGD | 246.00 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 6.25” SUB-ASSMBLY |
| 1014554-SN | 249.00 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014555-AF | 276.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-8.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014555-BGD | 353.00 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-8.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014555-BN | 280.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-8.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014555-BV | 236.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 8.25” SUB-ASSMBLY |
| 1014555-CP | 259.80 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-8.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014555-PGD | 326.50 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-8.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014555-SN | 290.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-8.25”SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1014556-AF | 280.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-10.25” SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1014556-BGD | 239.90 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-10.25” SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1014556-BN | 296.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-10.25” SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1014556-BV | 229.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10.25”- SUBASSMBLY |
| 1014556-CP | 257.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-10.25” SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1014556-PGD | 241.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-10.25” SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1014556-SN | 280.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-10.25” SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1014569-01-MX | 6.20 | FILLER- THRESHOLD-FAB. 11.313” |
| 1014569-01-NX | 6.90 | FILLER- THRESHOLD-FAB. 11.313” |
| 1014569-01-SH | 7.10 | FILLER- THRESHOLD-FAB. 11.313” |
| 1014569-02-SH | 7.70 | FILLER- THRESHOLD-FAB. 17.313” |
| 1014580 | 2.30 | NUT- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1014583 | 0.70 | SCREW- M4 X 8 MM L |
| 1014584 | 19.50 | BATTERY- LITHIUM- 6V |
| 1014588 | 9.30 | CLIP- SENSOR & BATT |
| 1014593 | 2.70 | STUD- MOUNTING |
| 1014625-BN | 12.90 | BASE |
| 1014625-CP | 7.50 | BASE |
| 1014625-G | 9.60 | BASE |
| 1014625-VF | 12.40 | BASE |
| 1014637 | 51.40 | SHELF- GLASS |
| 1014638-BN | 3.60 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1014638-CP | 3.30 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1014638-G | 3.30 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1014638-VF | 3.30 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1014640-BN | 3.50 | COVER |
| 1014640-CP | 3.00 | COVER |
| 1014640-G | 3.00 | COVER |
| 1014640-VF | 3.40 | COVER |
| 1014641 | 0.70 | SET SCREW |
| 1014647-2BZ | 16.00 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-AF | 21.90 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-BN | 20.30 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-BRZ | 27.20 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-BV | 19.90 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-CP | 10.20 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-G | 12.90 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-NBN | | VOID - USE 1014647-BN |
| 1014647-SN | 21.90 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014647-VF | 18.40 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER |
| 1014792-BN | 64.30 | SPOUT-DIVERTER TRADITIONAL IPS |
| 1014792-BV | 82.50 | SPOUT- DIVERTER TRADITIONAL IPS |
| 1014793-AF | 63.20 | SPOUT-DIVERTER SLIPFIT |
| 1014793-BN | 76.80 | SPOUT-DIVERTER SLIPFIT |
| 1014793-BV | 85.80 | SPOUT- DIVERTER- SLIPFIT |
| 1014793-CP | 36.10 | SPOUT-DIVERTER SLIPFIT |
| 1014793-G | 47.00 | SPOUT-DIVERTER SLIPFIT |
| 1014793-VF | 63.20 | SPOUT-DIVERTER SLIPFIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1014794-AF | 63.10 | SPOUT-DIVERTER IPS |
| 1014794-BN | 70.30 | SPOUT-DIVERTER IPS |
| 1014794-BV | 80.80 | SPOUT- DIVERTER- IPS |
| 1014794-CP | 28.00 | SPOUT-DIVERTER IPS |
| 1014794-G | 38.50 | SPOUT-DIVERTER IPS |
| 1014794-VF | 63.10 | SPOUT-DIVERTER IPS |
| 1014802 | 23.70 | SOAP DISH-GLASS |
| 1014803 | 26.70 | TUMBLER-GLASS |
| 1014834-AF | 34.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014834-BGD | 33.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014834-BN | 36.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014834-BV | 44.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014834-CP | 26.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014834-G | 26.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014834-PGD | 32.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014834-SN | 34.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014835-BN | 36.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014835-CP | 25.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1014836 | | VOID - USE 1064696 |
| 1014852 | 103.60 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- OVERFLOW- 1.5” |
| 1014853 | 73.20 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5” |
| 1014857 | 80.10 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSY |
| 1014872-BN | | VOID - USE 1081873-BN |
| 1014872-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1081873-BRZ |
| 1014872-BV | 11.90 | ELBOW- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1014872-BX | 11.70 | ELBOW- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1014872-CP | | VOID - USE 1081873-CP |
| 1014872-G | 9.80 | ELBOW- LEVER HANDLE |
| 1014872-VF | | VOID - USE 1081873-VF |
| 1014891 | | VOID - USE 1031337 |
| 1014907-F4 | 21.20 | WOOD-BLACK WALNUT |
| 1014910-F5 | 20.70 | WOOD-WHITE OAK |
| 1014917-AF | 29.00 | LIFT ROD ASSY-TRADITIONAL |
| 1014917-BN | 49.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY-TRADITIONAL |
| 1014917-BV | 45.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1014917-CP | 22.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY-TRADITIONAL |
| 1014917-G | 41.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY-TRADITIONAL |
| 1014917-GX | 25.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY-TRADITIONAL |
| 1014917-VF | 29.00 | LIFT ROD ASSY-TRADITIONAL |
| 1014918-AF | 22.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY-SCULPTED |
| 1014918-BN | 23.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY-SCULPTED |
| 1014918-BV | 20.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY- SCULPTED |
| 1014918-CP | 17.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY-SCULPTED |
| 1014918-G | 22.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY-SCULPTED |
| 1014918-VF | 20.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY-SCULPTED |
| 1014923-BN | 128.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1014923-BV | 175.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1014923-CP | 60.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1014923-CV | 69.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1014923-VF | 106.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1014929 | 180.45 | B-FLY VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1014954-AF | 73.90 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-BGD | 122.30 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-BN | 110.50 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-BV | 119.20 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-CP | 46.00 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-G | 69.00 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-PGD | 107.70 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-SN | 73.90 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014954-VF | 90.90 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1014959 | 33.00 | KNOB- DRAIN |
| 1014960 | 105.80 | ACCESSORY TRIM KIT |
| 1014963 | 602.10 | MOTOR |
| 1015005-NX | 278.00 | HOLDER- PIVOT TRANSOM - FAB |
| 1015005-SH | 278.00 | HOLDER- PIVOT TRANSOM - FAB |
| 1015007 | 109.70 | WIRE HARNESS- P1 |
| 1015008 | 65.90 | WIRE HARNESS- P1A |
| 1015009 | 89.40 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P5-W/NECK & BACKJETS |
| 1015010 | 26.70 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P5-SOK |
| 1015012 | 65.40 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P5-RIVERBATH |
| 1015016 | 95.60 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P7-SOK W/LIGHT |
| 1015017 | 36.10 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P6-RELAX |
| 1015018 | 56.60 | PLUG ASSY P6-SPA NO NECK & BACKJETS |
| 1015019 | 67.00 | PLUG ASSY P6-SPA W/NECK & BACKJETS |
| 1015020 | 52.00 | PLUG ASSY P6-MASSAGE/CORE UPGRADE |
| 1015021 | 61.00 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P6-PILLOWTALK II |
| 1015022 | 42.40 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P6-VIGORA/WATERSCAPE |
| 1015023 | 96.30 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P6-RIVERBATH |
| 1015024 | 130.10 | WIRE HARNESS |
| 1015025 | 80.30 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P7-SOK W/LIGHT |
| 1015057 | 0.90 | SCREW- 230V PUMP/BOX |
| 1015058 | 13.10 | COVER- 230V PUMP |
| 1015084-AF | 6.50 | BUTTON- LAV LEVER HANDLE |
| 1015084-BN | 20.30 | BUTTON- LAV LEVER HANDLE |
| 1015084-BV | 27.50 | BUTTON- LAV LEVER HANDLE |
| 1015084-CP | 3.40 | BUTTON- LAV LEVER HANDLE |
| 1015084-G | 17.50 | BUTTON- LAV LEVER HANDLE |
| 1015084-VF | 6.50 | BUTTON- LAV LEVER HANDLE |
| 1015097 | 0.70 | SCREW- #8 - 32 X 1/2 |
| 1015101-BN | 58.30 | HANDLE BELL |
| 1015101-BRZ | 102.20 | HANDLE BELL |
| 1015101-BV | 50.20 | HANDLE- BELL |
| 1015101-BX | 48.70 | HANDLE BELL |
| 1015101-CP | 39.40 | HANDLE BELL |
| 1015101-G | 47.30 | HANDLE BELL |
| 1015101-VF | 54.50 | HANDLE BELL |
| 1015102-2BZ | 14.10 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015102-BN | 18.00 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015102-BRZ | 33.60 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015102-BV | 13.50 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015102-BX | 13.30 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015102-CP | 9.80 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015102-G | 12.00 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015102-VF | 14.20 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1015104-BN | 60.60 | HANDLE BELL- D-M |
| 1015104-BRZ | 110.00 | HANDLE BELL- D-M |
| 1015104-BV | 49.00 | HANDLE- BELL- D-M |
| 1015104-BX | 47.80 | HANDLE BELL- D-M |
| 1015104-CP | 40.10 | HANDLE BELL- D-M |
| 1015104-G | 47.30 | HANDLE BELL- D-M |
| 1015104-VF | 56.40 | HANDLE BELL- D-M |
| 1015108-CP | 9.10 | STRAINER BODY |
| 1015108-VF | 14.10 | STRAINER BODY |
| 1015137-0 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-45 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-47 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-52 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-55 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-58 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-6 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-7 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-71 | 19.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-95 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-96 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-G9 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-K4 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015137-Y2 | 24.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1015139 | 23.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1015161 | 24.40 | JET TRIM TOOL |
| 1015190 | 0.70 | WASHER |
| 1015190-B | 0.90 | WASHER- BLUE |
| 1015190-R | 0.90 | WASHER- RED |
| 1015255-0 | 50.00 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-33 | 50.30 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-47 | 50.00 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-52 | 45.50 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-55 | 50.00 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-58 | 50.30 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-6 | 50.30 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-7 | 50.30 | JET TRIM KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1015255-95 | 50.30 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-96 | 50.00 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-G9 | 50.30 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015255-K4 | 26.30 | JET TRIM KIT |
| 1015331 | 116.10 | BUSHING |
| 1015332 | 127.70 | WASHER- NYLON |
| 1015333 | 111.40 | SCREW- NO. 4 X 5/8" |
| 1015335 | 2.80 | CORR. PAD. SCORED |
| 1015337 | | VOID - USE 1037228 |
| 1015342-BN | 105.90 | SPOUT-DIVERTER TRADITIONAL IPS |
| 1015345 | 11.00 | GRAPHICS- RED-AND-BLUE |
| 1015346 | 5.10 | GRAPHICS- RED-AND-BLUE |
| 1015367-AF | 75.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-BN | 79.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-BRZ | 55.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-BV | 79.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-CP | 64.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-G | 63.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-SN | 41.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-VF | 68.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1015367-X-CP | 63.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY- RED & BLUE |
| 1015411 | 3.10 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1015412 | 2.40 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1015422-BN | 33.80 | SHROUD- BASE |
| 1015422-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1132130-BRZ |
| 1015422-CP | | VOID - USE 1132130-CP |
| 1015434 | 0.60 | NUT |
| 1015435 | 18.60 | PUMP VOLUTE |
| 1015436 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 1015437 | 300.70 | PUMP MOTOR |
| 1015444 | 2.70 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1015445 | 2.90 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1015450-BN | 24.70 | RING- TRIM |
| 1015450-BRZ | 20.80 | RING- TRIM |
| 1015450-BV | 19.70 | RING- TRIM |
| 1015450-CP | 4.40 | RING- TRIM |
| 1015450-G | 13.50 | RING- TRIM |
| 1015450-VF | 6.80 | RING- TRIM |
| 1015453 | 502.20 | ASSY- BACK VALVE |
| 1015463 | 74.90 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5" |
| 1015465-58 | | VOID - USE 1131838-58 |
| 1015466-BN | | VOID - USE 1039577-BN |
| 1015466-BV | 100.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1015466-CP | 85.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1015466-G | | VOID - USE 1039577-G |
| 1015466-VF | | VOID - USE 1039577-VF |
| 1015467-BN | 112.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1015467-BRZ | 106.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1015467-BV | 82.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1015467-CP | 67.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1015467-G | 73.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1015467-VF | 101.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1015470-AF | 506.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1015470-BGD | 670.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1015470-BN | 508.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1015470-BV | 563.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1015470-CP | 411.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1015470-PGD | 705.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1015470-SN | 506.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1015471-AF | 10.80 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1015471-BGD | 19.40 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 1015471-BN | 14.00 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1015471-BV | 12.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1015471-CP | 11.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1015471-G | 12.60 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1015471-PGD | 13.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY. |
| 1015471-SN | 10.80 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1015473 | 4.10 | PUTTY PLATE |
| 1015475-BN | 18.10 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1015475-BRZ | 31.00 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1015475-BV | 21.20 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1015475-CB | | VOID - USE 1015475-CV |
| 1015475-CP | 13.90 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1015475-CV | 18.90 | ASSEMBLY-LIFT ROD |
| 1015475-G | 15.10 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1015475-VF | 20.80 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1015477 | 11.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 1015478 | 83.00 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSY |
| 1015615 | 23.50 | ADAPTOR |
| 1015656 | 0.70 | SCREW- 10-24 X 2.00 |
| 1015657-X-CP | 48.00 | ESCUTCHEON RED/BLUE |
| 1015663 | 0.70 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1.00 |
| 1015664 | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1.38 |
| 1015694-58 | 262.80 | SEAL- SIDE JAMB |
| 1015695-0 | 341.50 | JAMB CENTER- COMMON |
| 1015695-SB | 341.50 | JAMB CENTER- COMMON |
| 1015695-SL | 341.50 | JAMB CENTER- COMMON |
| 1015695-SS | 341.50 | JAMB CENTER- COMMON |
| 1015726 | 0.80 | GASKET |
| 1015781-0 | 53.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-33 | 57.20 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-47 | 53.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-55 | 54.70 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-58 | 56.70 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-7 | 56.80 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-95 | 53.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-96 | 53.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-G9 | 55.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-K4 | 53.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-NG | 55.20 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-NY | 55.70 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-W2 | 54.40 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015781-Y2 | 55.00 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1015782 | 0.70 | SCREW-8-32 FLAT HEAD |
| 1015783-AF | 314.80 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 9" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015783-BGD | 256.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 9" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015783-BN | 211.70 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 9" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015783-BV | 224.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 9" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015783-CP | 274.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 9" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015783-PGD | 379.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 9" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015783-SN | 313.10 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 9" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-AF | 334.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-BGD | 235.50 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-BN | 291.70 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-BV | 234.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-CP | 307.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-G | 172.50 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-PGD | 276.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015784-SN | 399.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 12" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1015867-0 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-33 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-45 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-47 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-52 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-55 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-58 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-6 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-7 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-71 | 17.40 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-95 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-96 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-97 | 17.40 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-G9 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-K4 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-NY | 19.30 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015867-T-0 | 21.70 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-33 | 21.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-45 | 21.30 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-47 | 21.00 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-52 | 23.60 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1015867-T-55 | 20.90 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-58 | 22.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-6 | 21.00 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-7 | 23.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-95 | 21.00 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-96 | 20.90 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-G9 | 21.40 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-K4 | 21.70 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-NY | 18.70 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-T-Y2 | 21.00 | COVER- TANK- LOCKING |
| 1015867-Y2 | 21.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1015892-BN | 42.40 | SUB-ASSY- HANDLE & BONNET |
| 1015892-BRZ | 53.90 | SUB-ASSY- HANDLE & BONNET |
| 1015892-BV | 43.70 | SUB-ASSY- HANDLE & BONNET |
| 1015892-CP | 17.50 | SUB-ASSY- HANDLE & BONNET |
| 1015892-G | 35.40 | SUB-ASSY- HANDLE & BONNET |
| 1015892-VF | 27.20 | SUB-ASSY- HANDLE & BONNET |
| 1015893-BN | | VOID - USE 12266M-4-CB |
| 1015894 | 1.40 | TUBE- SUPPLY |
| 1015908-AF | | VOID - USE 1106716-AF |
| 1015908-BN | | VOID - USE 1106716-BN |
| 1015908-BV | | VOID - USE 1106716-BV |
| 1015908-CP | 22.90 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1015908-G | | VOID - USE 1106716-G |
| 1015908-SN | | VOID - USE 1106716-SN |
| 1015930 | 0.70 | WASHER-FRICTION |
| 1015930-B | | VOID - USE 1022277-B |
| 1015930-R | | VOID - USE 1022277-R |
| 1015931-CP | 18.80 | HANDLE ASSY- WS LAV |
| 1015932-CP | 18.80 | HANDLE ASSY- CS LAV |
| 1015957 | 4.80 | EPS BLOCK- TOP |
| 1015958 | 4.80 | EPS BLOCK- BOTTOM |
| 1016123 | 30.80 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY KIT |
| 1016137-AF | 25.10 | SLEEVE |
| 1016137-BGD | 37.00 | SLEEVE |
| 1016137-BN | 17.40 | SLEEVE |
| 1016137-BV | 20.60 | SLEEVE |
| 1016137-CP | 22.30 | SLEEVE |
| 1016137-G | 15.20 | SLEEVE |
| 1016137-PGD | 32.10 | SLEEVE |
| 1016137-SN | 30.40 | SLEEVE |
| 1016138-AF | 21.50 | BUTTON-DIVERTER |
| 1016138-BGD | 23.10 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1016138-BN | 17.30 | BUTTON-DIVERTER |
| 1016138-BV | 24.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1016138-CP | 20.10 | BUTTON-DIVERTER |
| 1016138-G | 17.50 | BUTTON-DIVERTER |
| 1016138-PGD | 20.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1016138-SN | 15.20 | BUTTON-DIVERTER |
| 1016142 | | VOID - USE 1016142-RP |
| 1016142-RP | 7.20 | NUT- VALVE MOUNTING |
| 1016154-AF | 97.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016154-BGD | 97.10 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016154-BN | 97.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016154-BV | 90.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016154-CP | 86.10 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016154-G | 90.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016154-PGD | 97.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016154-SN | 97.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1016155-AF | 40.90 | GUIDE-SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016155-BGD | 47.50 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016155-BN | 41.50 | GUIDE-SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016155-BV | 51.00 | GUIDE SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016155-CP | 38.90 | GUIDE-SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016155-G | 42.60 | GUIDE-SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016155-PGD | 51.70 | GUIDE- SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016155-SN | 45.00 | GUIDE-SHOWER ACTUATOR |
| 1016219 | | VOID - USE 1097686 |
| 1016228-01-BH | 17.50 | HEADER TOP - FAB 38.584" |
| 1016228-01-MX | 17.50 | HEADER TOP - FAB 38.584" |
| 1016228-01-SH | 17.50 | HEADER TOP - FAB 38.584" |
| 1016303-NX | 592.90 | TRANSOM HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1016310 | 1.30 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1016366 | 12.10 | CLIP- INTEGRATED RIM MOUNTING |
| 1016373 | 1.90 | CHECK VALVE- 14MM O.D. |
| 1016385 | 18.10 | WASTE TEE- 1.5" |
| 1016452-AF | | VOID - USE 1153944-AF OR 1153945-AF |
| 1016452-BGD | | VOID - USE 1153944-BGD OR 1153945-BGD |
| 1016452-BN | | VOID - USE 1153944-BN OR 1153945-BN |
| 1016452-BV | | VOID - USE 1153944-BV OR 1153945-BV |
| 1016452-CP | | VOID - USE 1153944-CP OR 1153945-CP |
| 1016452-G | | VOID - USE 1153944-G OR 1153945-G |
| 1016452-PGD | | VOID - USE 1153944-PGD OR 1153945-PGD |
| 1016452-SN | | VOID - USE 1153944-SN OR 1153945-SN |
| 1016453-AF | 22.40 | DIVERTER BUTTON KIT |
| 1016453-BN | 19.60 | DIVERTER BUTTON KIT |
| 1016453-BV | 20.10 | DIVERTER BUTTON KIT |
| 1016453-CP | 21.70 | DIVERTER BUTTON KIT |
| 1016453-G | 18.70 | DIVERTER BUTTON KIT |
| 1016453-SN | 23.80 | DIVERTER BUTTON KIT |
| 1016454-AF | 149.70 | FACEPLATE ASSY |
| 1016454-BGD | 150.20 | FACEPLATE ASSY |
| 1016454-BN | 152.90 | FACEPLATE ASSY |
| 1016454-BV | 170.20 | FACEPLATE ASSY |
| 1016454-CP | 114.10 | FACEPLATE ASSY |
| 1016454-PGD | 147.60 | FACEPLATE ASSY |
| 1016454-SN | 142.70 | FACEPLATE ASSY |
| 1016455-AF | 85.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1016455-BGD | 37.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1016455-BN | 89.40 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1016455-BV | 82.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1016455-CP | 81.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1016455-PGD | 37.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1016455-SN | 85.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1016456-AF | 325.70 | 90 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016456-BN | 317.20 | 90 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016456-BV | 199.20 | 90 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016456-CP | 283.80 | 90 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016456-G | 276.20 | 90 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016456-SN | 325.70 | 90 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016457-AF | 271.10 | 35 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016457-BN | 277.30 | 35 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016457-BV | 188.90 | 35 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016457-CP | 263.40 | 35 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016457-G | 260.50 | 35 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016457-SN | 271.10 | 35 DEG. SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1016458-AF | | VOID - USE 1014554-AF |
| 1016458-BN | | VOID - USE 1014554-BN |
| 1016458-CP | | VOID - USE 1014554-CP |
| 1016458-SN | | VOID - USE 1014554-SN |
| 1016459-AF | | VOID - USE 1014555-AF |
| 1016459-BN | | VOID - USE 1014555-BN |
| 1016459-CP | | VOID - USE 1014555-CP |
| 1016459-SN | | VOID - USE 1014555-SN |
| 1016460-AF | | VOID - USE 1014556-AF |
| 1016460-BN | | VOID - USE 1014556-BN |
| 1016460-CP | | VOID - USE 1014556-CP |
| 1016460-SN | | VOID - USE 1014556-SN |
| 1016466 | 145.80 | MOTOR- B'FLY VALVE |
| 1016503 | 4.20 | INSERT- HIGH FLOW- LAMINAR- PCA |
| 1016509-AF | 12.40 | RING |
| 1016509-BN | 8.80 | RING |
| 1016509-BV | 8.20 | RING |
| 1016509-CP | 10.00 | RING |
| 1016509-G | 6.80 | RING |
| 1016510 | 1.60 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1016515 | | VOID - USE GP1016515 |
| 1016534 | 426.10 | NECK VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1016535 | 426.10 | NECK VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1016536 | 426.10 | NECK VALVE ASSEMBLY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1016546 | | VOID - USE GP1078441 |
| 1016814 | | VOID - USE GP1016515 |
| 1016869 | 0.70 | O RING |
| 1016901-05-PB | 168.50 | GLASS PANEL ASSY |
| 1016916-01-NX | 357.20 | HEADER- DOOR - FAB - 33.117" |
| 1016916-01-SH | 355.30 | HEADER- DOOR - FAB - 33.117" |
| 1016916-03-NX | 461.50 | HEADER- DOOR - FAB - 48.250" |
| 1016917-0 | | VOID - USE 1036940-0 |
| 1016917-47 | | VOID - USE 1036940-47 |
| 1016917-7 | | VOID - USE 1036940-7 |
| 1016917-96 | | VOID - USE 1036940-96 |
| 1016917-CP | | VOID - USE 1036940-CP |
| 1016917-SN | | VOID - USE 1036940-SN |
| 1016917-VB | | VOID - USE 1036940-VB |
| 1016923 | 1.30 | SOCKET- DEEPWELL- 5/16" |
| 1016925-01 | 523.70 | SIDE LITE PANEL 7"CLEAR - PACKED |
| 1016925-02 | 394.20 | SIDE LITE PANEL 13"CLEAR - PACKED |
| 1016925-03 | 537.60 | SIDE LITE PNL PURIST 7"OBSCURE |
| 1016946-0 | 54.40 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-33 | 49.20 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-52 | 49.20 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-7 | 49.20 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-71 | 44.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-89 | 36.50 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-95 | 54.40 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-96 | 49.20 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-97 | 44.30 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016946-Y2 | 49.20 | COVER- TANK TOILET |
| 1016952-CP | 5.60 | ASSEMBLY- CONCAVE HANDLE |
| 1016952-MX | 37.80 | ASSEMBLY- CONCAVE HANDLE |
| 1016953 | 820.00 | PUMP ASSY- VAR. SPD- 230V |
| 1016954-A | 602.60 | MOTOR ASSY- 230V- SOK |
| 1016957 | 1250.00 | PUMP ASSY- VAR. SPD 230V |
| 1016958 | 1067.00 | MOTOR ASSY- VAR. SPD- 230V |
| 1016960 | 38.70 | IMPELLER ASSY- PUMP |
| 1016972 | 2.80 | ADAPTER- STEM |
| 1016973 | 3.10 | INSERT- HIGH FLOW- LAMINAR- M28 |
| 1016982 | | VOID - USE 1016123 |
| 1016991-BN | | VOID - USE 1012571-BN |
| 1016991-BV | | VOID - USE 1012571-BV |
| 1016991-CP | | VOID - USE 1012571-CP |
| 1016991-G | | VOID - USE 1012571-G |
| 1016991-VF | | VOID - USE 1012571-VF |
| 1016992-AF | 52.50 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1016992-BN | 66.70 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1016992-BV | 60.80 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1016992-CP | | VOID - USE 1012572-CP |
| 1016992-G | 60.80 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1016992-SN | 55.00 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1016992-VF | 62.40 | KNOB- CONTROL |
| 1017037-AF | 26.30 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1017037-BN | 28.90 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1017037-BV | 17.20 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1017037-CP | 24.70 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1017037-G | 26.10 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1017037-SN | 26.30 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1017037-VF | 26.30 | HOUSING ASSY- AERATOR |
| 1017115 | | VOID - USE 1017115-58 OR 1017115-7 |
| 1017115-58 | 5.20 | ASSEMBLY- LATCH |
| 1017115-7 | 5.20 | ASSEMBLY- LATCH |
| 1017124-0 | 5.00 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-12 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-17 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-31 | 3.60 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-32 | 3.60 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-33 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-41 | 3.60 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-42 | 3.50 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-45 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-47 | 4.80 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-49 | 3.60 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-55 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-58 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-6 | 4.70 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-68 | 3.50 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-7 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-89 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-95 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-96 | 4.80 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-G9 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-K4 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-NG | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-NY | 3.40 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017124-Y2 | 4.90 | FLOOR BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1017133 | 48.40 | CAP- PVC W/AIR HOLE |
| 1017139-02 | 213.60 | SEAL- KERF MOUNT - 42.00 |
| 1017139-03 | 213.60 | SEAL- KERF MOUNT - 30.00 |
| 1017139-04 | 188.20 | SEAL- KERF MOUNT - 6.00 |
| 1017144-CP | 85.10 | SPRAYHEAD AMFAG LESS FLOW CONTROL |
| 1017148-CP | 227.90 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 7 1/4" SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1017148-VF | 186.70 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 7 1/4" SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1017149-AF | 284.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017149-BL | 194.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017149-BN | 185.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017149-BV | 194.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017149-CP | 248.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017149-SN | 157.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017149-TB | | VOID - USE 1017149-BL |
| 1017149-VF | 317.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017150-AF | 303.90 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 13 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017150-BL | 205.70 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 13 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017150-BN | 261.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 13 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017150-BV | 208.50 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 13 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017150-CP | 280.90 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 13 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017150-SN | 159.60 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 13 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017150-TB | | VOID - USE 1017150-BL |
| 1017150-VF | 303.00 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 13 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017152-AF | | VOID - USE 1107636-AF |
| 1017152-BN | | VOID - USE 1107636-BN |
| 1017152-BV | | VOID - USE 1107636-BV |
| 1017152-CP | | VOID - USE 1107636-CP |
| 1017152-TB | | VOID - USE 1107636-BL |
| 1017152-VF | | VOID - USE 1107636-VF |
| 1017161 | 75.60 | BRACKET- LIGHT INNER |
| 1017162 | 75.60 | BRACKET- LIGHT OUTER |
| 1017164 | | VOID - USE 1072889 |
| 1017206 | 31.40 | COLLAR- LOCKING- TOILET |
| 1017207 | 25.90 | CONNECTOR GASKET- TOILET |
| 1017220 | 51.70 | TEE ASSY F/RIDGED CONN. VALVES |
| 1017221 | 63.90 | TEE ASSY F/RIDGED CONN. VALVES |
| 1017222-GX | 23.70 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY- BATH |
| 1017262 | 3.10 | STEM DRIVER |
| 1017269 | 15.20 | TUBE- JET SUPPLY- LOWER |
| 1017270 | 17.40 | TUBE- JET SUPPLY- UPPER |
| 1017273 | 0.70 | SCREW- 6-32 X .875 |
| 1017278 | 80.20 | PUMP HOUSING VOLUTE |
| 1017279 | 905.20 | PUMP ASSY SIDE DISCHARGE |
| 1017282-AF | 33.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY- BATH |
| 1017282-BN | 36.10 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY- BATH |
| 1017282-BV | 27.00 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY- BATH |
| 1017282-CP | 19.60 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY- BATH |
| 1017282-G | 23.40 | L EVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY BATH |
| 1017282-VF | 33.90 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY- BATH |
| 1017304-BN | 186.00 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 1017304-SN | 162.00 | SHOWER ARM ASSY |
| 1017328-CP | 19.10 | HOUSING- V.P. AERATOR |
| 1017330 | | VOID - USE 1052495 |
| 1017408 | | VOID - USE 6024-NA |
| 1017409 | | VOID - USE 6026-NA |
| 1017410 | | VOID - USE 6028L-ST |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1017411 | | VOID - USE 6028R-ST |
| 1017412 | | VOID - USE 6029L-ST |
| 1017413 | | VOID - USE 6029R-ST |
| 1017414 | | VOID - USE 6035-NA |
| 1017418-CV | | VOID - USE 1033946-CV |
| 1017418-VF | | VOID - USE 1033946-VF |
| 1017421 | 50.30 | IMPELLER ASSY. |
| 1017426 | | VOID - USE GP1017426 |
| 1017430 | 602.60 | MOTOR W/FOOT |
| 1017469 | | VOID - USE 1035173 |
| 1017527-AF | 311.40 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017527-BGD | 227.90 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017527-BN | 218.80 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017527-BV | 214.50 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017527-CP | 263.00 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017527-G | 176.90 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017527-PGD | 332.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017527-SN | 250.90 | SPOUT & HARDWARE-6" SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1017531 | 18.50 | HOUSING- CHECK VALVE- MALE |
| 1017532 | 27.00 | HOUSING- CHECK VALVE- FEMALE |
| 1017533 | 6.00 | WASHER |
| 1017534 | 10.80 | CHECK VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 1017537 | 221.60 | MOTOR VALVE ASSY. |
| 1017542 | 194.80 | PILE- OFFSET |
| 1017569-AF | 103.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017569-BN | 108.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017569-BRZ | 130.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017569-BV | 156.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017569-CP | | VOID - USE 1143166-CP |
| 1017569-CV | 58.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017569-G | 84.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017569-SN | 103.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017569-VF | 82.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1017613-CP | 375.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1017688 | 1.30 | COPPER PLATE |
| 1017690 | 3.10 | PAD- REMOTE STAND |
| 1017691-AF | 226.80 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017691-BN | 182.20 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017691-CP | 190.30 | SPOUT & HARDWARE- 10 1/4" SUBASSMBLY |
| 1017701 | 0.80 | SCREW- 1/4-20 X 5 RD HD |
| 1017702 | 0.80 | SCREW- 1/4-20 X 4.5 RD HD |
| 1017706 | | VOID - USE 1037334 |
| 1017707 | | VOID - USE 1037335 |
| 1017719 | 1.00 | DIVERTER GATE |
| 1017726-ST | | VOID - USE 6056-ST |
| 1017727-ST | | VOID - USE 6057-ST |
| 1017729-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077791-0 |
| 1017729-47 | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON- LIFT ROD |
| 1017729-96 | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON- LIFT ROD |
| 1017729-BN | 56.10 | PLUG BUTTON- LIFT ROD |
| 1017729-BV | 51.20 | PLUG BUTTON- LIFT ROD |
| 1017729-CP | 13.50 | PLUG BUTTON- LIFT ROD |
| 1017729-G | 49.30 | PLUG BUTTON- LIFT ROD |
| 1017729-VF | 8.30 | PLUG BUTTON- LIFT ROD |
| 1017730-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077791-0 |
| 1017730-47 | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 1017730-96 | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 1017730-BN | 56.10 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 1017730-BV | 52.30 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 1017730-CP | 13.50 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 1017730-G | 49.30 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 1017730-VF | 8.30 | PLUG BUTTON- HOT |
| 1017731-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077791-0 |
| 1017731-47 | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 1017731-96 | 7.90 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 1017731-BN | 56.10 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 1017731-BV | 52.30 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 1017731-CP | 13.50 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 1017731-G | 49.30 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 1017731-VF | 8.30 | PLUG BUTTON- COLD |
| 1017755 | 2.80 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1017771-01-BH | | VOID - USE 1083493-PB-GC05 |
| 1017771-01-MX | | VOID - USE 1083493-MX-GC05 |
| 1017771-01-SH | | VOID - USE 1083493-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017771-02-BH | | VOID - USE 1083494-PB-GC05 |
| 1017771-02-MX | | VOID - USE 1083494-MX-GC05 |
| 1017771-02-SH | | VOID - USE 1083494-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017771-03-MX | | VOID - USE 1083493-MX-GC03 |
| 1017771-03-SH | | VOID - USE 1083493-BDS-GC03 |
| 1017771-04-BH | | VOID - USE 1083494-PB-GC03 |
| 1017771-04-MX | | VOID - USE 1083494-MX-GC03 |
| 1017771-04-SH | | VOID - USE 1083494-BDS-GC03 |
| 1017776 | | VOID - USE 1132686 |
| 1017790-AF | 25.00 | HANDLE ASSY- WS LAV |
| 1017790-BN | | VOID - USE 1081867-BN |
| 1017790-BV | 26.20 | HANDLE ASSY- WS LAV |
| 1017790-CP | | VOID - USE 1081867-CP |
| 1017790-G | | VOID - USE 1081867-G |
| 1017790-VF | | VOID - USE 1081867-VF |
| 1017791-AF | 25.00 | HANDLE ASSY- CS LAV |
| 1017791-BN | 32.80 | HANDLE ASSY- CS LAV |
| 1017791-BV | 26.20 | HANDLE ASSY- CS LAV |
| 1017791-CP | 17.30 | HANDLE ASSY- CS LAV |
| 1017791-G | 23.50 | HANDLE ASSY- CS LAV |
| 1017791-VF | 27.70 | HANDLE ASSY- CS LAV |
| 1017793 | 82.90 | SHROUD- PUMP |
| 1017808 | 10.30 | CLAMP/PAD ASSY- TRACK JAMB |
| 1017809-BDS | 25.40 | STIFFENER ASSY- TOP TRACK |
| 1017810 | 21.80 | SHAFT/NUT ASSY- TOP TRACK |
| 1017811 | 28.10 | SHAFT/NUT ASSY- BOTTOM TRACK |
| 1017813-01-ABV | 17.80 | ASSEMBLY "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-01-MX | 16.40 | ASSEMBLY "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-01-NX | 13.00 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK 27.437" |
| 1017813-01-PB | 20.40 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-01-SH | 15.30 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-02-ABV | 17.80 | ASSEMBLY "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-02-MX | 14.40 | ASSEMBLY "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-02-PB | 22.10 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-02-SH | 22.40 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-03-ABV | 17.80 | ASSEMBLY "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-03-BDS | 21.60 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-03-MX | 20.40 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-03-PB | 21.60 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-05-SH | 14.60 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-06-SH | 14.60 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-07-SH | 14.60 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017813-08-SH | 14.60 | ASSEMBLY- "J" HOOK |
| 1017816 | 424.50 | HEATER- T-STYLE- 240V |
| 1017864-01-MX | | VOID - USE 1083650-MX-GC05 |
| 1017864-01-SH | | VOID - USE 1083650-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017864-02-MX | | VOID - USE 1083652-MX-GC05 |
| 1017864-02-SH | | VOID - USE 1083652-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017864-03-MX | | VOID - USE 1083654-MX-GC05 |
| 1017864-03-SH | | VOID - USE 1083654-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017865-01-MX | | VOID - USE 1083649-MX-GC05 |
| 1017865-01-SH | | VOID - USE 1083649-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017865-02-MX | | VOID - USE 1083651-MX-GC05 |
| 1017865-02-SH | | VOID - USE 1083651-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017865-03-MX | | VOID - USE 1083653-MX-GC05 |
| 1017865-03-SH | | VOID - USE 1083653-BDS-GC05 |
| 1017867 | 0.10 | .SCREW- #8 X .75 |
| 1017874 | 23.30 | SPRAY SHIELD- TOILET |
| 1017878-ABV | 235.20 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1017878-MX | 238.80 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1017878-SH | 152.40 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1017879 | 429.90 | SWITCH- PUMP |
| 1017880 | 438.00 | SWITCH- LIGHT |
| 1017883 | 11.10 | TEMPLATE KIT - HANDLE PLACEME |
| 1017949 | 1.80 | SCREW ALLEN DIN 914 M6X5 |
| 1017959 | 1.80 | ALLEN WRENCH 3 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1017960 | 145.10 | SHELF-GLASS |
| 1017969 | 1.80 | SCREW.SHELF M8 |
| 1017980 | | VOID - USE 1042954 |
| 1018016 | 232.60 | PARTS KIT- DOOR |
| 1018032-BDS | 4.70 | IX1010954 139 BOTTOM GUIDE .875" |
| 1018068 | 18.20 | TUBE- REFILL- 25 ID |
| 1018082-01-ABV | 73.90 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1018082-01-MX | 143.70 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK |
| 1018082-01-SH | 75.90 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK |
| 1018082-02-ABV | 73.90 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1018082-02-MX | 66.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK |
| 1018082-02-SH | 65.90 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK |
| 1018082-03-ABV | 73.90 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1018082-03-MX | 66.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK |
| 1018082-03-SH | 74.70 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK |
| 1018085 | 20.50 | INLET- SIDE |
| 1018157 | 12.40 | MOUNTING BAG FOR THICK PED LAV |
| 1018158 | 1.00 | BOLT- LONG HANGER |
| 1018164-BN | | VOID - USE 1151442-BN |
| 1018164-CP | 179.60 | SHOWER ARM SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1018164-SN | | VOID - USE 1151442-SN |
| 1018165-A | | VOID - USE GP1018165-F |
| 1018165-F | | VOID - USE GP1018165-F |
| 1018171-AF | | VOID - USE 1011397-AF |
| 1018171-AW | | VOID - USE 1011397-AW |
| 1018171-BN | | VOID - USE 1011397-BN |
| 1018171-BRZ | 275.20 | HAND SHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1018171-BV | | VOID - USE 1011397-BV |
| 1018171-BW | | VOID - USE 1011397-BW |
| 1018171-CP | | VOID - USE 1011397-CP |
| 1018171-CW | 263.60 | HAND SHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1018171-G | | VOID - USE 1011397-G |
| 1018171-GW | | VOID - USE 1011397-GW |
| 1018171-SN | | VOID - USE 1011397-SN |
| 1018171-SW | | VOID - USE 1011397-SW |
| 1018171-VF | | VOID - USE 1011397-VF |
| 1018171-VW | | VOID - USE 1011397-VW |
| 1018183 | | VOID - USE 1054375 |
| 1018184 | | VOID - USE 5807-NA |
| 1018210 | | VOID - USE 1023409 |
| 1018216-AF | 15.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1018216-BN | 15.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1018216-BRZ | 20.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1018216-BV | 15.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1018216-CP | 14.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1018216-SN | 15.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1018216-VF | 15.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1018264 | 20.30 | TUMBLER |
| 1018265 | 21.40 | DISH- SOAP |
| 1018270-CP | 4.10 | AERATOR ASSY- FULL-FLOW |
| 1018273-D3 | 1309.50 | FAUCET ASSEMBLY |
| 1018277-AE | 426.90 | BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1018277-AU | 465.10 | BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1018277-BN | 396.90 | BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1018277-CP | 360.70 | BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1018277-D3 | 445.80 | BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1018277-SN | 380.80 | BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1018320-BKB | 14.50 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM |
| 1018320-BN | 13.60 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM |
| 1018320-BV | 10.80 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM |
| 1018320-BX | 59.80 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM |
| 1018320-CP | 5.40 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM |
| 1018320-G | 12.90 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM |
| 1018320-KB | | VOID - USE 1018320-BKB |
| 1018320-VF | 11.10 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM |
| 1018333-AF | 34.10 | HANDLE |
| 1018333-BN | 38.20 | HANDLE |
| 1018333-BV | 42.00 | HANDLE |
| 1018333-CP | 18.80 | HANDLE |
| 1018333-G | 25.70 | HANDLE |
| 1018333-VF | 34.10 | HANDLE |
| 1018333-VS | 24.50 | HANDLE |
| 1018335 | 50.10 | BODY W/SPRAY |
| 1018336-RP | 6.00 | NUT- MOUNTING |
| 1018337-AF | 10.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1018337-BN | | VOID - USE 1156410-BN |
| 1018337-BV | 26.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1018337-CP | | VOID - USE 1156410-CP |
| 1018337-G | 40.40 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1018337-VF | 5.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1018337-VS | 18.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1018346 | 37.00 | TUBE ASSY-SUPPLY |
| 1018347-02-0 | | VOID - USE 1032969-01-58 |
| 1018347-02-58 | | VOID - USE 1032969-01-58 |
| 1018347-04-58 | 41.70 | BUBBLE- PIVOT - 74.058" THUNDER GREY |
| 1018418-FX | 789.70 | ASSEMBLY- EXPANDER JAMB - 89" RH |
| 1018418-SH | 629.80 | ASSEMBLY- EXPANDER JAMB - 89" RH |
| 1018419-FX | 789.70 | ASSEMBLY- EXPANDER JAMB - 89" LH |
| 1018437 | | VOID - USE 1019758 |
| 1018457 | 1.80 | COVER- LEFT WALL JAMB |
| 1018458 | 1.80 | COVER- RIGHT WALL JAMB |
| 1018459 | | VOID - USE 1018459-58 OR 1018459-7 |
| 1018459-58 | 1.90 | COVER- LEFT PIVOT |
| 1018459-7 | 1.90 | COVER- LEFT PIVOT |
| 1018475-BC | 21.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1018586 | | VOID - USE 1122612 |
| 1018647 | 3.30 | ADAPTER- STEM |
| 1018649 | 0.70 | SCREW |
| 1018651-BN | 73.20 | HANDLE- B&S ASSEMBLY |
| 1018651-BRZ | 84.60 | HANDLE- B&S ASSEMBLY |
| 1018651-BV | 56.00 | HANDLE- B&S ASSEMBLY |
| 1018651-BX | 51.20 | HANDLE- B&S ASSEMBLY |
| 1018651-CP | 35.10 | HANDLE- B&S ASSEMBLY |
| 1018651-CV | 31.00 | HANDLE- B&S ASSEMBLY |
| 1018660 | 750.00 | CONTROL- 240V- SEALED |
| 1018661 | 938.40 | CONTROL- 240V SEALED |
| 1018662 | 1024.00 | ASSY- NGH CORE UPGRADE CONTROL |
| 1018663 | 1024.00 | ASSY-NGH CORE UPGR W/NECK&BACK CTL |
| 1018664 | 1129.00 | ASSY- NGH FLAGSHIP SOK CONTROL |
| 1018665 | 1129.00 | ASSY- NGH FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH CONTRL |
| 1018666 | 472.10 | ASSY- NGH FLAGSHIP RIVRBTH/PUMP 2 BOX |
| 1018709 | | VOID - USE 1022408 |
| 1018710 | 452.40 | HEATER- 240V- 1.5KW- PRESSURE |
| 1018711 | 740.30 | HEATER- 240V- 4KW- VACUUM |
| 1018732-FX | 467.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM BRACKET |
| 1018732-NX | 467.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM BRACKET |
| 1018732-SH | 467.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM BRACKET |
| 1018736-FX | 433.50 | ASSEMBLY COVER STRIP - 89" |
| 1018736-NX | 423.80 | ASSEMBLY COVER STRIP - 89" |
| 1018736-SH | 407.50 | ASSEMBLY COVER STRIP - 89" |
| 1018840 | 15.60 | ADAPTER |
| 1018879 | 12.10 | HARDWARE KIT- MIXER TRIM |
| 1018964 | 2.90 | BRACKET- FIELD WIRE BOX |
| 1018965 | 5.20 | ADAPTER- SLIP NUT- 1.25 ITT |
| 1018987 | | VOID - USE 1072889 |
| 1018988 | | VOID - USE 1072889 |
| 1018989 | | VOID - USE 1072889 |
| 1018995-BH | 93.40 | SENZA STEAM - BRASS PARTS KIT - SKIN PK |
| 1018995-MX | 94.40 | SENZA STEAM - NICKEL PARTS KIT - SKIN PK |
| 1018995-SH | 125.90 | SENZA STEAM PARTS KIT - SILVER SKIN PK |
| 1019008 | 4.50 | SEAL- OVERFLOW |
| 1019009 | 7.50 | NUT- ATTACHMENT- OVERFLOW |
| 1019016-AF | | VOID - USE 1033306-AF |
| 1019016-BN | | VOID - USE 1033306-BN |
| 1019016-BS | | VOID - USE 1033306-BS |
| 1019016-S | | VOID - USE 1033306-S |
| 1019016-SN | | VOID - USE 1033306-SN |
| 1019016-VF | | VOID - USE 1033306-VF |
| 1019017 | 6.30 | NUT- ATTACHMENT- DRAIN |
| 1019018 | 3.50 | SEAL- FLANGE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1019019 | 0.70 | BODY- WASTE |
| 1019020 | 1.20 | CAMSHAFT ASSY- WASTE |
| 1019021-AF | 46.20 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-BGD | 43.60 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-BN | 32.40 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-BV | 45.00 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-CP | 41.90 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-G | 27.00 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-PGD | 53.90 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-SN | 46.20 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019021-VF | 46.20 | PLUG- WASTE |
| 1019023-AF | 12.90 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-BGD | 21.70 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-BN | 18.80 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-BS | 12.00 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-BV | 15.70 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-PGD | 16.30 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-S | 8.30 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-SN | 12.90 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019023-VF | 12.90 | FLANGE- WASTE |
| 1019024 | 3.80 | NUT- 1-1/2" BSP |
| 1019025 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 1019026 | 1.00 | OLIVE RUBBER |
| 1019041 | | VOID - USE 1072889 |
| 1019042 | | VOID - USE 1072889 |
| 1019083-AF | 72.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019083-BN | 99.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019083-BV | 90.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019083-CP | 36.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019083-G | 60.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019083-GX | 38.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019083-VF | 72.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019084-AF | 79.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019084-BN | 100.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019084-BV | 97.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019084-CP | 42.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019084-G | 67.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019084-GX | 46.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019084-VF | 79.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1019085 | 8.80 | TUBE- TRANSOM |
| 1019086 | 73.80 | TEE |
| 1019088-0 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-33 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-47 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-55 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-58 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-7 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-89 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-95 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019088-96 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 3.00" |
| 1019089-0 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-33 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-47 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-52 | 77.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-55 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-58 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-6 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-7 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-71 | 70.00 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-89 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-95 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-96 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-97 | 70.00 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-G9 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-K4 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-NG | 73.00 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019089-Y2 | 85.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 4.75" |
| 1019090-0 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-33 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-47 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-52 | 73.90 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-55 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-58 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-6 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-7 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-71 | 66.60 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-89 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-95 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-96 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-97 | 66.60 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-G9 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019090-Y2 | 81.70 | CLOSET SEAT- 7.25" |
| 1019171-CP | 15.60 | DRAIN SPACER GASKET KIT |
| 1019203 | 2.80 | SEAL |
| 1019204 | 0.60 | NUT |
| 1019205 | 1.30 | SCREW |
| 1019212-01-BH | 66.10 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY- 704312 |
| 1019212-01-MX | 83.90 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704312 |
| 1019212-01-SH | 83.90 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704312 |
| 1019212-02-BH | 90.50 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY- 704310 |
| 1019212-02-MX | 70.40 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704310 |
| 1019212-02-SH | 87.30 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704310 |
| 1019212-03-BH | 105.90 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY- 704314 |
| 1019212-03-MX | 84.60 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704314 |
| 1019212-03-SH | 78.40 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 707314 |
| 1019225 | 31.30 | TRIM KIT |
| 1019226 | 2.30 | SPANNER |
| 1019227 | 2.30 | WRENCH- ALLEN |
| 1019229 | 1.30 | SCREW- SET |
| 1019253-BN | 441.90 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1019253-BRZ | 366.20 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1019253-BV | 251.80 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1019253-CP | 448.00 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1019253-G | 235.70 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1019307-01-BDS | 419.60 | ASSEMBLY- GLASS PANEL 6300-30 |
| 1019307-01-KW | 269.70 | ASSEMBLY- GLASS PANEL 6300-30 |
| 1019307-01-PB | 260.20 | ASSEMBLY- GLASS PANEL 6300-30 |
| 1019310-CP | | VOID - USE 1019310-S |
| 1019354-0 | 142.60 | 1 PT. VIKRELL SWIRL COLOR |
| 1019354-11 | 203.80 | 1 PT. VIKRELL SWIRL COLOR |
| 1019354-47 | 132.00 | 1 PT. VIKRELL SWIRL COLOR |
| 1019354-95 | 132.00 | 1 PT. VIKRELL SWIRL COLOR |
| 1019354-96 | 203.80 | 1 PT. VIRKELL SWIRL COLOR |
| 1019355 | 114.60 | 1 PT. VIKRELL SWIRL CATALYST |
| 1019355-0 | | VOID - USE 1019355 |
| 1019355-11 | | VOID - USE 1019355 |
| 1019355-47 | | VOID - USE 1019355 |
| 1019355-95 | | VOID - USE 1019355 |
| 1019356-0 | 142.60 | 1 PT. VIKRELL GLOSS COLOR |
| 1019356-11 | 203.50 | 1 PT. VIKRELL GLOSS COLOR |
| 1019356-47 | 203.80 | 1 PT. VIKRELL GLOSS COLOR |
| 1019356-95 | 132.00 | 1 PT. VIKRELL GLOSS COLOR |
| 1019356-96 | 203.80 | 1 PT. VIKRELL GLOSS COLOR |
| 1019357 | 424.60 | 1 PT. VIKRELL GLOSS HARDENER |
| 1019357-0 | | VOID - USE 1019357 |
| 1019357-11 | | VOID - USE 1019357 |
| 1019357-47 | | VOID - USE 1019357 |
| 1019357-95 | | VOID - USE 1019357 |
| 1019358 | 172.00 | 1 PT. VIKRELL GLOSS REDUCER |
| 1019358-0 | | VOID - USE 1019358 |
| 1019358-11 | | VOID - USE 1019358 |
| 1019358-47 | | VOID - USE 1019358 |
| 1019358-95 | | VOID - USE 1019358 |
| 1019371 | | VOID - USE 1042954 |
| 1019386-B | 0.40 | SCREW- 6-20 X .50 HEX FLAT HD TAP PB |
| 1019386-C | 0.40 | SCREW- 6-20 X .50 HEX FLAT HD TAP SS |
| 1019386-S | 0.60 | SCREW- 6-20 HEX FLAT HD TAPPING |
| 1019387-A | 1.50 | SCREW-8-18 X .750 HEX FLAT HD TAP BRZ |
| 1019387-PB | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .750 |
| 1019387-S | 0.60 | SCREW- 8-18 X .750 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1019388-C | 1.50 | SCREW- 8-32 X 4.5" HEX FLAT HD MACH- S |
| 1019388-D | 1.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X 4.5" HEX FLAT HD MACH- BN |
| 1019388-E | 1.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X 4.5" HEX FLAT HD MACH- BV |
| 1019388-S | 0.50 | SCREW- 8-32 HEX FLAT HD MACH |
| 1019420 | | VOID - USE 1019420-58 OR 1019420-7 |
| 1019420-58 | 1.90 | COVER- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1019420-7 | 1.90 | COVER- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1019428-AF | 29.80 | BONNET |
| 1019428-BGD | 30.40 | BONNET |
| 1019428-BN | 24.50 | BONNET |
| 1019428-BV | 24.50 | BONNET |
| 1019428-CP | 29.70 | BONNET |
| 1019428-G | 30.40 | BONNET |
| 1019428-PGD | 24.50 | BONNET |
| 1019428-SN | 29.80 | BONNET |
| 1019432 | 0.90 | CARRIAGE BOLT- 1/4-20 X 5/8 |
| 1019433 | 0.60 | SCREW- 10-24 X .625 |
| 1019439 | 21.30 | NECK JET PROXIMITY SENSOR SERVICE KIT |
| 1019444-A | 3.90 | SPACER- PUMP- .75 |
| 1019444-C | 6.00 | SPACER- PUMP- 2.0 |
| 1019444-D | 8.60 | SPACER- PUMP- 1.50 |
| 1019444-E | 8.20 | SPACER- PUMP- 1.00 |
| 1019444-F | 9.30 | SPACER- PUMP- 1.25 |
| 1019444-G | 15.60 | SPACER- PUMP- 2.25 |
| 1019444-H | 16.50 | SPACER- PUMP- 2.50 |
| 1019444-K | 12.10 | SPACER- PUMP- 3.00 |
| 1019444-L | 5.20 | SPACER- PUMP- .50 |
| 1019444-M | 4.50 | SPACER- PUMP- .25 |
| 1019445-A | 2.80 | STUD- 5/16-18 X 1.75 |
| 1019445-C | 3.80 | STUD- 5/16-18 X 3.00 |
| 1019445-E | 2.00 | STUD- 5/16-18 X 2.00 |
| 1019445-F | 2.10 | STUD- 5/16-18 X 2.25 |
| 1019445-H | 3.50 | STUD- 5/16-18 X 3.50 |
| 1019445-L | 1.30 | STUD- 5/16-18 X 1.50 |
| 1019445-M | 1.30 | STUD- 5/16-18 X 1.25 |
| 1019446-A | 4.20 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 1.75 |
| 1019446-C | 7.80 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 3.00 |
| 1019446-D | 3.30 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 2.50 |
| 1019446-E | 2.90 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 2.00 |
| 1019446-F | 7.80 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 2.25 |
| 1019446-G | 4.10 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 3.25 |
| 1019446-K | 5.00 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 4.00 |
| 1019446-L | 2.40 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 1.50 |
| 1019446-M | 1.90 | STUD- 1/4-20 X 1.25 |
| 1019447-A | 26.00 | ASSY- ISOMOUNT- 1/4 |
| 1019447-B | 26.00 | ASSY- ISOMOUNT- 1/2 |
| 1019447-C | 26.00 | ASSY- ISOMOUNT- 3/4 |
| 1019448 | 0.70 | CLIP- CHRISTMAS TREE |
| 1019548 | | VOID - USE 1037232 |
| 1019592 | | VOID - USE 1037234 |
| 1019602 | | VOID - USE 1037236 |
| 1019610 | 24.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019652 | | VOID - USE 1037238 |
| 1019719 | 4.10 | CONNECTOR- SUCTION 1.5 DIA. |
| 1019720 | 8.20 | BRACKET- FIELD WIRE 1188/89 |
| 1019721 | | VOID - USE 1033675 |
| 1019722 | 48.90 | IMPELLER- 95MM PUMP |
| 1019733 | 591.70 | BFLY VALVE SUB-ASSY- 1188/89 |
| 1019748 | 895.00 | PUMP KIT- VAR SPEED- 240V |
| 1019757-01-SH | 108.80 | TRANSOM FRAME FAB 39.843 |
| 1019757-02-BH | 103.90 | TRANSOM FRAME FAB- 51.843" |
| 1019767-NA | | VOID - USE 3365-NA |
| 1019768-NA | | VOID - USE 3370-NA |
| 1019769-NA | | VOID - USE 3367-NA |
| 1019770-NA | | VOID - USE 3366-NA |
| 1019771-ST | | VOID - USE 3122-ST |
| 1019772-ST | | VOID - USE 3123-ST |
| 1019773-ST | | VOID - USE 3194-ST |
| 1019774-ST | | VOID - USE 3196-ST |
| 1019775-ST | 53.00 | WIRE RINSE BSKT-OFFSET SINK(SM BASIN) |
| 1019863-RP | 7.00 | NUT- BONNET |
| 1019899-CP | 70.50 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1019899-SN | 82.70 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1019900 | 274.90 | PILLOW ASSY. |
| 1019924-0 | | VOID - USE 6621-0 |
| 1019924-47 | | VOID - USE 6621-47 |
| 1019924-96 | | VOID - USE 6621-96 |
| 1019926-NA | | VOID - USE 6612-NA |
| 1019927-0 | 48.70 | BOTTOM BASIN RACK (LH) |
| 1019928-0 | 51.10 | BOTTOM BASIN RACK (RH) |
| 1019928-47 | | VOID - USE 6038-47 |
| 1019928-96 | | VOID - USE 6038-96 |
| 1019929-SH | 453.50 | HINGE- BOTTOM ASSEMBLY |
| 1019933 | 992.80 | ASSEMBLY- LIGHT CONTROL |
| 1019934-01-ABV | 12.20 | 3946 144 37.00 BOTTOM TRACK |
| 1019934-01-BDS | 10.50 | IX3946 144 BOTTOM TRACK 37.000" |
| 1019934-01-KW | 18.80 | IX3946 144 BOTTOM TRACK 37.000" |
| 1019934-01-MX | 11.60 | IX3946 118 BOTTOM TRACK 37.000" |
| 1019934-01-PB | 10.30 | IX3946 144 BOTTOM TRACK 37.000" |
| 1019970-AF | 15.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1019970-BN | 18.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1019970-BRZ | 25.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1019970-BV | 13.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1019970-CP | 9.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1019970-G | 12.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1019970-VS | 13.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1019972 | 0.60 | KEY- 3/32" HEX |
| 1019974-CP | 14.00 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 3/4 FEMALE- V-R- PCA |
| 1019975 | 12.90 | KEY- VP REG & JR |
| 1020006-2BZ | 20.40 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-AF | 23.30 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-BN | 35.90 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-BRZ | 40.20 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-BV | 35.90 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-BX | 18.60 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-CP | 11.30 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-G | 33.20 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020006-SN | 34.90 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-0 | 89.00 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-7 | 42.10 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-96 | 70.50 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-AF | 55.60 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-BGD | 51.70 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-BKB | 65.70 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-BN | 61.30 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-BRZ | 75.40 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-BV | 59.60 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-CP | 57.60 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-G | 55.40 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-KB | | VOID - USE 1020007-BKB |
| 1020007-PGD | 81.90 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-RN | 24.00 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-RX | 25.70 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-SN | 64.40 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-VF | 71.90 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020007-VN | 64.30 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1020053-C-BN | 58.30 | HANDLE- 4 ARM COLD |
| 1020053-C-CP | 44.60 | HANDLE- 4 ARM COLD |
| 1020053-C-G | 60.30 | HANDLE- 4 ARM COLD |
| 1020053-C-SN | 51.90 | HANDLE- 4 ARM COLD |
| 1020053-C-VF | 51.90 | HANDLE- 4 ARM COLD |
| 1020053-D-CP | 43.60 | HANDLE- 4 ARM DIVERTER |
| 1020053-H-BN | 58.30 | HANDLE- 4 ARM HOT |
| 1020053-H-CP | 44.60 | HANDLE- 4 ARM HOT |
| 1020053-H-SN | 51.90 | HANDLE- 4 ARM HOT |
| 1020053-H-VF | 51.90 | HANDLE- 4 ARM HOT |
| 1020053-PL-CP | 50.80 | HANDLE- 4 ARM PLAIN |
| 1020054 | 7.50 | HINGE SERVICE KIT |
| 1020078 | 68.90 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P7-SOK |
| 1020079 | 48.70 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P6-SOK |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1020082-BN | 102.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1020082-CP | 130.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1020082-SN | 131.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1020133 | 26.30 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1020261-ABV | 61.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1020261-CP | 35.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1020261-MX | 59.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1020413 | 7.30 | WOOD STAND SERVICE KIT |
| 1020439-MX | 212.40 | 1020438 150" POST- STRIKE 72" |
| 1020497 | 28.90 | SUPPLY- FLEXIBLE |
| 1020517-01-BH | | VOID - USE 1083489-PB-GC05 |
| 1020517-01-MX | | VOID - USE 1083489-MX-GC05 |
| 1020517-01-SH | | VOID - USE 1083489-BDS-GC05 |
| 1020517-02-BH | | VOID - USE 1083489-PB-GC48 |
| 1020517-02-MX | | VOID - USE 1083489-MX-GC48 |
| 1020517-02-SH | | VOID - USE 1083489-BDS-GC48 |
| 1020517-03-BH | | VOID - USE 1083490-PB-GC05 |
| 1020517-03-MX | | VOID - USE 1083490-MX-GC05 |
| 1020517-03-SH | | VOID - USE 1083490-BDS-GC05 |
| 1020517-04-BH | | VOID - USE 1083490-PB-GC48 |
| 1020517-04-MX | | VOID - USE 1083490-MX-GC48 |
| 1020517-04-SH | | VOID - USE 1083490-BDS-GC48 |
| 1020517-05-BH | | VOID - USE 1083491-PB-GC05 |
| 1020517-05-MX | | VOID - USE 1083491-MX-GC05 |
| 1020517-05-SH | | VOID - USE 1083491-BDS-GC05 |
| 1020517-07-BH | | VOID - USE 1083491-PB-GC03 |
| 1020517-07-MX | | VOID - USE 1083491-MX-GC03 |
| 1020517-07-SH | | VOID - USE 1083491-BDS-GC03 |
| 1020517-08-BH | | VOID - USE 1083492-PB-GC05 |
| 1020517-08-MX | | VOID - USE 1083492-MX-GC05 |
| 1020517-08-SH | | VOID - USE 1083492-BDS-GC05 |
| 1020517-09-BH | | VOID - USE 1083492-PB-GC48 |
| 1020517-09-MX | | VOID - USE 1083492-MX-GC48 |
| 1020517-09-SH | | VOID - USE 1083492-BDS-GC48 |
| 1020517-10-BH | | VOID - USE 1083492-PB-GC03 |
| 1020517-10-MX | | VOID - USE 1083492-MX-GC03 |
| 1020517-10-SH | | VOID - USE 1083492-BDS-GC03 |
| 1020581-0 | 51.40 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-47 | 36.80 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-7 | 38.00 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-96 | 39.10 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-BN | 35.90 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-CP | 18.90 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-G | 32.20 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-SN | 29.20 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-VF | 29.20 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020581-VS | 27.80 | HANDLE- FRONT LEVER |
| 1020582-0 | 85.70 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-7 | 92.80 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-AF | 60.20 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-BGD | 69.80 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-BL | 83.00 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-BN | 68.10 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-BV | 70.10 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-CP | 95.90 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-G | 58.70 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-PGD | 58.10 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-SN | 60.70 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020582-VF | 64.30 | ASSEMBLY- P-TRAP |
| 1020601 | 2.70 | CONNECTOR- REFILL |
| 1020609 | 2.70 | TUBE- 1/16 ID- 6 FT. LONG |
| 1020610-RP | 8.30 | SCREW- TOGGLE |
| 1020611 | 8.40 | MOUNTING HARDWARE BAG ASSY |
| 1020617-AF | 259.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020617-BN | 276.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020617-BV | 267.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020617-CP | 295.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020617-CV | 289.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020617-G | 243.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020617-VF | 420.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020618-CP | 364.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020618-G | 370.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020619-CP | 369.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020619-G | 356.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020624-BN | 258.00 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M |
| 1020624-BRZ | 363.70 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M |
| 1020624-BV | 172.40 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M |
| 1020624-CP | 148.00 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M |
| 1020624-CV | 169.00 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M |
| 1020624-G | 190.90 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M |
| 1020624-VF | 265.00 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M |
| 1020633-G | | VOID - USE 1022562-G |
| 1020663 | 1.00 | QUAD RING |
| 1020677 | 3.90 | GASKET- INTERFACE |
| 1020678-A-0 | 290.80 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-33 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-45 | 372.20 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-52 | 445.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-55 | 344.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-58 | 437.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-6 | 445.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-7 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-95 | 372.20 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-96 | 291.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-FE | 335.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-G9 | 330.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-K4 | 372.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-NG | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-A-Y2 | 626.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CORE W/NECK |
| 1020678-B-0 | 294.80 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-33 | 368.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-55 | 347.90 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-58 | 336.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-6 | 459.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-7 | 347.50 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-95 | 347.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-96 | 295.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-FE | 339.20 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-G9 | 359.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-K4 | 368.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-NG | 710.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-B-Y2 | 630.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP RELAX |
| 1020678-C-0 | 290.80 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-33 | 361.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-52 | 564.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-55 | 351.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-58 | 437.00 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-6 | 453.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-7 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-95 | 372.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-96 | 291.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-FE | 335.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-G9 | 331.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-K4 | 372.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-NG | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-C-Y2 | 624.00 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP MASSAGE |
| 1020678-D-0 | 294.80 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-33 | 368.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-55 | 347.90 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-58 | 437.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-6 | 459.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-7 | 368.50 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-95 | 372.20 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1020678-D-96 | 295.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-G9 | 334.80 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-K4 | 350.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-NG | 710.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-D-Y2 | 630.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- FLAGSHIP SPA |
| 1020678-E-0 | 274.00 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-33 | 368.50 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-45 | 723.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-52 | 517.00 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-55 | 348.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-58 | 337.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-6 | 459.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-7 | 347.50 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-95 | 347.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-96 | 295.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-G9 | 335.50 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-K4 | 351.60 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-NG | 710.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-E-Y2 | 630.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP SPA MASSAGE |
| 1020678-F-0 | 294.80 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-33 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-45 | 787.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-55 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-58 | 361.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-6 | 455.50 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-7 | 346.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-95 | 351.00 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-96 | 298.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-G9 | 358.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-K4 | 366.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-NG | 700.80 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-F-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- FLAGSHIP RIVERBATH |
| 1020678-G-0 | 512.10 | COVER/CB ASSY-FLAGSHP 10-JET BODYSPA |
| 1020678-G-CP | 370.20 | COVER/CB ASSY-FLAGSHP 10-JET BODYSPA |
| 1020678-G-SN | 350.90 | COVER/CB ASSY-FLAGSHP 10-JET BODYSPA |
| 1020678-H | 339.10 | COVER/CB ASSY FLAGSHP WATERFALL BSPA |
| 1020678-H-CP | 354.30 | COVER/CB ASSY FLAGSHP WATERFALL BSPA |
| 1020678-H-SN | 373.50 | COVER/CB ASSY FLAGSHP WATERFALL BSPA |
| 1020678-L | 297.80 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-0 | 294.80 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-33 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-45 | 811.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-58 | 361.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-6 | 470.00 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-7 | 346.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-95 | 351.00 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-96 | 295.70 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-G9 | 369.80 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-K4 | 350.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-NG | 722.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-L-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- RIVERBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1020678-M-0 | 327.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-33 | 353.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-45 | 351.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-47 | 341.50 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-52 | 345.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-58 | 346.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-6 | 345.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-7 | 354.60 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-95 | 358.60 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-96 | 327.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-G9 | 335.60 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-K4 | 351.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-NG | 345.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-M-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-0 | 327.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-33 | 353.20 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-45 | 351.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-47 | 341.50 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-52 | 345.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-58 | 346.10 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-6 | 345.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-7 | 354.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-95 | 358.60 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-96 | 327.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-G9 | 335.60 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-K4 | 351.90 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-NG | 345.40 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-N-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSY- DUAL BACK |
| 1020678-P | 288.60 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-0 | 327.20 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-33 | 353.20 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-47 | 339.50 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-58 | 344.60 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-7 | 353.20 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-95 | 357.70 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-96 | 338.10 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020678-P-NY | 443.30 | FLEXJET COVER/CB ASSY- CHROMA |
| 1020679-A | 181.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- KOHLER CORE |
| 1020679-B | 218.20 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- KALLISTA CORE |
| 1020679-C | 236.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- 8-JET BODYSPA |
| 1020696-BH | 33.10 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE |
| 1020696-MX | 33.10 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE |
| 1020696-SH | 34.30 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE |
| 1020697-BH | 23.70 | ASSEMBLY- FLANGE |
| 1020697-MX | 27.90 | ASSEMBLY FLANGE |
| 1020697-SH | 27.90 | ASSEMBLY- FLANGE |
| 1020715-AF | | VOID - USE 1081872-AF |
| 1020715-BN | | VOID - USE 1081872-BN |
| 1020715-BV | | VOID - USE 1081872-BV |
| 1020715-BX | | VOID - USE 1044280-BX |
| 1020715-CP | | VOID - USE 1081872-CP |
| 1020715-G | | VOID - USE 1081872-G |
| 1020715-RN | | VOID - USE 1044280-RN |
| 1020715-RX | | VOID - USE 1044280-RX |
| 1020723-BH | 12.40 | 1020756 161" MEMBER- BRIDGE 24.4 |
| 1020723-MX | 12.40 | 1020756 161" MEMBER- BRIDGE 24.4 |
| 1020723-SH | 12.40 | 1020756 161" MEMBER- BRIDGE 24.4 |
| 1020750 | | VOID - USE 1020751 |
| 1020751 | 21.30 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1020755-BN | 646.60 | SUPPLY VALVE ASSEMBLY- KALLISTA |
| 1020755-CP | 449.80 | SUPPLY VALVE ASSEMBLY- KALLISTA |
| 1020758-BH | | VOID - USE 681511 |
| 1020758-MX | | VOID - USE 681544 |
| 1020758-SH | | VOID - USE 681501 |
| 1020799-AF | 241.70 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1020799-BN | 270.40 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1020799-CP | 39.20 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1020799-G | 79.70 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1020799-SN | 230.10 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1020799-VF | 230.10 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1020800-CP | 295.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020800-CV | 297.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020800-G | 239.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020800-VF | 419.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1020803 | 13.40 | WRENCH-NUT |
| 1020880 | 1.50 | EXTENSION- SLEEVE |
| 1020881 | 4.20 | EXTENSION- SLEEVE |
| 1020882 | 16.20 | SLEEVE- THREADED |
| 1020883 | 22.60 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1020883-BC | | VOID - USE 1020883 |
| 1020886 | 7.10 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1020893-AF | | VOID - USE 1011397-AF |
| 1020893-BN | | VOID - USE 1011397-BN |
| 1020893-BV | | VOID - USE 1011397-BV |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1020893-BW | | VOID - USE 1011397-BW |
| 1020893-CP | | VOID - USE 1011397-CP |
| 1020893-G | | VOID - USE 1011397-G |
| 1020893-GW | | VOID - USE 1011397-GW |
| 1020893-SN | | VOID - USE 1011397-SN |
| 1020893-SW | | VOID - USE 1011397-SW |
| 1020893-VF | | VOID - USE 1011397-VF |
| 1020893-VW | | VOID - USE 1011397-VW |
| 1020981 | 0.70 | FEET- RUBBER |
| 1020999-CP | 241.70 | P TRAP- 1 1/4 X 1 1/4 |
| 1021017 | 27.50 | PLUNGER |
| 1021020 | 1.00 | SEAL- BULB |
| 1021037 | 2.80 | O-RING |
| 1021038 | 2.70 | STUD- 1/4-2OUNC-2A X 5.00 |
| 1021051 | 2.90 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1021081-CP | 289.40 | P TRAP ASSY- 1 1/4 X 1 1/4 |
| 1021085-AF | 46.60 | BASE- SPOUT |
| 1021085-BN | 53.50 | BASE- SPOUT |
| 1021085-BV | 54.50 | BASE- SPOUT |
| 1021085-CP | 44.20 | BASE- SPOUT |
| 1021085-SN | 46.60 | BASE- SPOUT |
| 1021118 | 7.10 | KIT- 1/2" THERMO SCREENS & O-RINGS |
| 1021119 | 119.00 | CARTRIDGE- 1/2" THERMO VALVE |
| 1021121 | 30.90 | VALVE- 1/2 CERAMIC VC |
| 1021365-2BZ | 60.90 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-BN | 168.00 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-BRZ | 103.70 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-BV | 141.50 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-BX | 133.70 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-CP | 53.10 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-CV | 47.60 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-G | 135.50 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021365-VF | 105.00 | SPOUT- SLIP ASSY |
| 1021366-2BZ | 53.60 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021366-BN | 149.20 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021366-BRZ | 92.80 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021366-BV | 131.20 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021366-BX | 124.30 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021366-CP | 41.20 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021366-G | 106.90 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021366-VF | 93.50 | SPOUT- IPS ASSY |
| 1021406-AF | 22.50 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021406-BN | 21.70 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021406-BRZ | 24.20 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021406-BV | 30.40 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021406-CP | 16.50 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021406-G | 23.70 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021406-RN | 31.90 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021406-RX | 21.00 | KNOB- LIFT- BATH |
| 1021424 | 5.60 | FLAPPER |
| 1021513 | 0.90 | SCREW- #8-32 X 1.625 |
| 1021514 | 6.20 | EXTENSION STEM |
| 1021526-AF | | VOID - USE 1103463-AF |
| 1021526-BN | | VOID - USE 1103463-BN |
| 1021526-BV | | VOID - USE 1103463-BV |
| 1021526-CP | | VOID - USE 1103463-CP |
| 1021526-G | | VOID - USE 1103463-G |
| 1021526-VF | | VOID - USE 1103463-VF |
| 1021541-AF | 170.00 | FAUCET SERVICE KIT |
| 1021541-BN | 182.80 | FAUCET SERVICE KIT |
| 1021541-BV | 201.80 | FAUCET SERVICE KIT |
| 1021541-CP | 115.70 | FAUCET SERVICE KIT |
| 1021541-G | 136.30 | FAUCET SERVICE KIT |
| 1021541-VF | 170.00 | FAUCET SERVICE KIT |
| 1021655 | 20.50 | 1/2" VALVE-CCW CLOSE (FLUHS) |
| 1021664-0 | 169.00 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021664-BN | 152.30 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021664-CP | 169.90 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021664-CV | 173.00 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021664-G | 132.30 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021664-VF | 239.70 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021665-CP | 167.10 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021665-G | 168.00 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021668-CP | 12.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1021669-CP | 178.80 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021670-CP | 176.10 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021671-CP | 177.80 | AERATOR/BODY KIT |
| 1021672-CP | 23.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1021715-AF | 109.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1021715-BN | 119.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1021715-BV | 111.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1021715-CP | 70.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1021715-G | 87.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1021715-VF | 109.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1021724-0 | | VOID - USE GP1021724-0 |
| 1021724-47 | 17.80 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021724-7 | | VOID - USE GP1021724-7 |
| 1021724-96 | 17.80 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021724-AF | 42.30 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021724-BN | | VOID - USE GP1021724-BN |
| 1021724-BV | 41.70 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021724-BX | 42.30 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021724-CP | | VOID - USE GP1021724-CP |
| 1021724-G | 29.30 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021724-VF | 46.80 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021724-VS | 53.20 | SIDESPRAY ASSY |
| 1021728-0 | | VOID - USE 1037431-0 |
| 1021728-47 | | VOID - USE 1037431-47 |
| 1021728-7 | 1.70 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1021728-96 | 1.70 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1021728-AF | 7.40 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1021728-BN | | VOID - USE 1037431-BN |
| 1021728-CP | | VOID - USE 1037431-CP |
| 1021728-G | | VOID - USE 1037431-G |
| 1021728-VF | 7.40 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1021728-VS | | VOID - USE 1037431-VS |
| 1021730 | 399.00 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY- DC |
| 1021731 | 399.00 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY- AC |
| 1021739 | 1.90 | LINK- DRAIN LIFT |
| 1021755-AF | 26.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021755-BGD | 15.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021755-BN | 26.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021755-BV | 26.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021755-CP | 24.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021755-G | 25.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021755-PGD | 31.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021755-SN | 26.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1021767-AF | 82.60 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021767-BGD | 94.10 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021767-BN | 74.30 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021767-BV | 84.30 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021767-CP | 67.10 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021767-G | 71.40 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021767-PGD | 94.10 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021767-SN | 82.60 | CARTRIDGE ASSY |
| 1021773 | 9.30 | HARDWARE PACK |
| 1021777 | 11.20 | HARNESS- WATER LEVER SENSOR |
| 1021830 | 24.40 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1021831-BA | 28.40 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1021831-BC | 27.70 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1021831-SR | 29.90 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1021831-VU | 28.40 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1021845 | 10.70 | CROSS- 1.25" PVC |
| 1021856-CP | 135.20 | FAUCET SERVICE KIT |
| 1021857-CP | 27.70 | AERATOR AND KEY SERVICE KIT |
| 1021917-0 | | VOID - USE 6039-0 |
| 1021917-47 | | VOID - USE 6039-47 |
| 1021917-96 | | VOID - USE 6039-96 |
| 1021918-NA | | VOID - USE 6624-NA |
| 1021921-0 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1021921-33 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-45 | 46.90 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-47 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-52 | 47.10 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-55 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-58 | 48.10 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-6 | 44.80 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-7 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-95 | 49.00 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-96 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-G9 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-K4 | 52.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-NY | 47.20 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021921-Y2 | 46.00 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1021950-AF | 576.90 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021950-BN | 428.90 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021950-BRZ | 503.90 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021950-BV | 482.70 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021950-CP | 299.90 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021950-G | 360.50 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021950-RN | 307.50 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021950-SN | 587.20 | SPOUT KIT- DIV |
| 1021951-AF | 41.70 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021951-BN | 44.20 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021951-BRZ | 42.50 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021951-BV | 48.00 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021951-CP | 33.90 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021951-G | 43.30 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021951-RN | 80.50 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021951-SN | 36.70 | LIFT KNOB ASSY |
| 1021953-BN | 27.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021953-BRZ | 51.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021953-BV | 27.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021953-CP | 30.40 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021953-G | 24.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021953-RN | 96.80 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021961-AF | 23.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021961-BN | 27.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021961-BRZ | 36.60 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021961-BV | 27.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021961-CP | 18.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021961-G | 23.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021961-RN | 78.10 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1021964 | 3.40 | CLIP- CLEANING |
| 1021965 | 0.80 | SCREW- M4 X 10 MM L |
| 1021966 | 5.70 | HEX KEY- 2.5 MM |
| 1021972 | 11.30 | KEY- MAGNETIC |
| 1022077-CP | 43.40 | INLET ARM - URINAL VALVE |
| 1022078 | 0.70 | SCREW- M3 X 25 MM L |
| 1022082 | | VOID - USE 1034353 |
| 1022128-AF | 154.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022128-BN | 146.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022128-BRZ | 221.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022128-CP | 101.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022128-SN | 98.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022131 | 295.90 | COVER- ALUMINUM |
| 1022132 | | VOID - USE CB-SS732 |
| 1022133 | 315.90 | COVER- ALUMINUM |
| 1022158 | 670.10 | SHELL- CABINET |
| 1022159 | 624.90 | SHELL- CABINET |
| 1022177 | 7.50 | NUT- MOUNTING |
| 1022178 | 5.40 | PLUG- SUPPLY |
| 1022180 | 4.40 | BRACKET- MOUNTING |
| 1022197-F4 | 4545.20 | FRAME |
| 1022197-F5 | 4696.90 | FRAME |
| 1022198-F4 | 4574.90 | FRAME |
| 1022198-F5 | 4726.60 | FRAME |
| 1022201 | 4.50 | ELBOW- STREET- 1.25 X 45 DEG. PVC |
| 1022218 | 720.10 | BFLY VALVE SUB-ASSY- 1397/99-H2 |
| 1022221 | 187.50 | BFLY/CHECK VALVE ASSY. |
| 1022253-A-58 | | VOID - USE 1013822-A-58 |
| 1022253-B-58 | 147.20 | REMOTE- CORE |
| 1022253-C-58 | | VOID - USE 1013822-C-58 |
| 1022253-D-58 | 161.80 | REMOTE- SOK |
| 1022253-E-58 | | VOID - USE 1013822-E-58 |
| 1022253-F-0 | | VOID - USE 1013822-F-0 |
| 1022253-F-58 | | VOID - USE 1013822-F-58 |
| 1022256-AF | 138.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022256-BN | 160.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022256-BRZ | 133.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022256-BV | 160.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022256-CP | 109.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022256-G | 132.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022256-VF | 105.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022257-BN | 139.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022257-BV | 161.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022257-CP | 70.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022257-G | 88.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022257-VF | 111.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1022277-B | 0.90 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1022277-R | 0.90 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1022368 | 3.00 | REDUCER- 1.5" X 1.0" PVC |
| 1022408 | 434.30 | SERVICE KIT- 1.5KW IN-LINE HEATER |
| 1022450 | 1.20 | .75 90 EL |
| 1022454 | 7.10 | SELF PRIME VALVE ASSY |
| 1022494 | 29.90 | KNOB- DRAIN |
| 1022495 | 34.50 | WRENCH- SPANNER |
| 1022500-LA-0 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-33 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-47 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-55 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-58 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-7 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-95 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-96 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-G9 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-K4 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-NG | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-LA-NY | 82.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-LA |
| 1022500-RA-0 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-33 | 85.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-47 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-52 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-55 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-58 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-7 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-71 | 88.90 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-95 | 91.30 | ACESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-96 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-G9 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-K4 | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-NG | 91.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022500-RA-NY | 82.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1109-RA |
| 1022501-96 | | VOID - USE 1022500-LA-96 OR 1022500-RA-96 |
| 1022532-NA | | VOID - USE 6027-NA |
| 1022533-ST | | VOID - USE 6034-ST |
| 1022550 | | VOID - USE 1022551 |
| 1022551 | 22.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1022559-AF | 58.10 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-BGD | 105.40 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-BL | | VOID - USE 1022560-BL |
| 1022559-BN | 78.90 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-BV | 78.40 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-BX | 43.10 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-CP | 58.40 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-G | 70.80 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-PGD | 107.60 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-SN | 89.10 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-VF | 90.70 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022559-VS | 77.80 | BODY- STRAINER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1022560-0 | 178.40 | BODY-STRAINER |
| 1022560-2BL | 94.40 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022560-47 | 143.10 | BODY-STRAINER |
| 1022560-7 | 193.60 | BODY-STRAINER |
| 1022560-96 | 191.40 | BODY-STRAINER |
| 1022560-AU | 67.90 | BODY-STRAINER |
| 1022560-BL | 150.80 | BODY- STRAINER |
| 1022562-AF | 38.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1022562-BN | 79.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1022562-BV | 80.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1022562-CP | 15.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1022562-G | 26.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1022562-PB | | VOID - USE 1022562-VF |
| 1022562-SN | 38.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1022562-VF | 38.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1022577 | 3.60 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1022578 | 4.00 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1022599-B | 0.70 | WASHER- BLUE |
| 1022599-R | 0.70 | WASHER- RED |
| 1022606 | 774.20 | CONTROLLER ASSY |
| 1022679-0 | 950.00 | TOILET SEAT |
| 1022679-47 | 1142.80 | TOILET SEAT |
| 1022679-58 | 1203.40 | TOILET SEAT |
| 1022679-7 | 983.50 | TOILET SEAT |
| 1022679-95 | 1118.30 | TOILET SEAT |
| 1022679-96 | 1203.40 | TOILET SEAT |
| 1022679-G9 | 1085.70 | TOILET SEAT |
| 1022686 | 25.60 | HOSE- BRAIDED SPRAY |
| 1022687 | 27.00 | HOSE- BRAIDED SPRAY |
| 1022688 | 2.40 | COVER- FERRULE |
| 1022689-AF | 16.20 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022689-BGD | 16.40 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022689-BN | 15.10 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022689-BV | 14.60 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022689-CP | 13.10 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022689-G | 10.10 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022689-PGD | 12.80 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022689-SN | 12.90 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1022729-AF | 25.00 | HANDLE-SM.CROSS |
| 1022729-BN | 42.60 | HANDLE-SM.CROSS |
| 1022729-BV | 36.50 | HANDLE-SM.CROSS |
| 1022729-CP | 32.50 | HANDLE-SM.CROSS |
| 1022729-G | 35.20 | HANDLE-SM.CROSS |
| 1022729-VF | 23.40 | HANDLE-SM.CROSS |
| 1022730-BN | | VOID - USE 1000282-BN |
| 1022730-BV | 28.20 | HANDLE |
| 1022730-CP | 28.00 | HANDLE |
| 1022730-G | 30.90 | HANDLE |
| 1022730-RN | | VOID - USE 1044278-RN |
| 1022730-RX | | VOID - USE 1044278-RX |
| 1022730-SN | | VOID - USE 1044278-SN |
| 1022730-VF | | VOID - USE 1044278-VF |
| 1022739 | 13.40 | FAST PACK- 12 CT- UNASSEMBLED |
| 1022759-B1-BH | | VOID - USE 1022759-PB-GC48 |
| 1022759-B1-MX | | VOID - USE 1022759-MX-GC48 |
| 1022759-B1-SH | | VOID - USE 1022759-BDS-GC48 |
| 1022759-BDS-GC05 | 469.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1022759-BDS-GC48 | 638.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1022759-L-BH | | VOID - USE 1022759-PB-GC05 |
| 1022759-L-MX | | VOID - USE 1022759-MX-GC05 |
| 1022759-L-SH | | VOID - USE 1022759-BDS-GC05 |
| 1022759-MX-GC05 | 469.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1022759-PB-GC05 | 469.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1022759-PB-GC48 | 582.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1022770 | 5.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X 4.125 |
| 1022771-BN | 26.30 | HANDLE- SM. CROSS |
| 1022771-BRZ | 32.90 | HANDLE- SM. CROSS |
| 1022771-BV | 29.60 | HANDLE- SM. CROSS |
| 1022771-CP | 15.50 | HANDLE- SM. CROSS |
| 1022771-G | 17.70 | HANDLE- SM. CROSS |
| 1022906 | 7.90 | INLET PIPE COVER ASSY |
| 1023091-0 | 16.60 | BOTTOM CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1023091-58 | 20.50 | BOTTOM CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1023123-AF | 15.60 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023123-BGD | 14.30 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023123-BN | 13.80 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023123-BV | 13.30 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023123-CP | 6.10 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023123-G | 8.10 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023123-PGD | 11.00 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023123-SN | 15.60 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023150-AF-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-AF-96 |
| 1023150-BN-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-BN-96 |
| 1023150-CP-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-CP-96 |
| 1023150-SN-96 | | VOID - USE 4701-SN-96 |
| 1023180 | 25.60 | FAST PACK- 14 CT- ASSEMBLED |
| 1023196-CP | 232.50 | ESCUTCHEON- 4” |
| 1023196-G | 167.80 | ESCUTCHEON- 4” |
| 1023197 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 1023198-BC | 27.90 | STOP- HIGH-TEMP LIMIT- RED/BLUE |
| 1023199-CP | 7.00 | ASSY- PLUG BUTTON & O-RING |
| 1023199-G | 7.10 | ASSY- PLUG BUTTON & O-RING(SO) |
| 1023201 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 1023203 | 3.80 | FILTER SCREEN |
| 1023214-AF | 136.60 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1023214-BN | 146.40 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1023214-BV | 196.10 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1023214-CP | 101.20 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1023214-SN | 96.00 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1023214-VF | 136.60 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1023216-ST | | VOID - USE 6614-ST |
| 1023217-ST | | VOID - USE 6023-ST |
| 1023218-A-AF | 27.50 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-A-BN | 32.30 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-A-BV | 34.90 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-A-CP | 18.80 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-A-SN | 27.50 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-B-AF | 31.20 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-B-BN | 38.50 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-B-BV | 41.30 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-B-CP | 22.50 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023218-B-SN | 31.20 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1023224 | 0.70 | SCREW- 8-32UNC-2A |
| 1023292 | 42.70 | CAP W/HOLE- .031” |
| 1023294-AF | 17.20 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023294-BN | 20.10 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023294-BV | 20.60 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023294-CP | 12.90 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023294-SN | 17.20 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1023304 | 1.40 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1023308 | 0.70 | SET SCREWM 8 X 32 UNC X 0.25 |
| 1023365 | 1.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1023378 | 6.00 | WASHER-94 ID X .06 THK |
| 1023381 | 22.00 | TOOL- SERVICE |
| 1023391-2BL | 14.00 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-AF | 13.20 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-BGD | 13.30 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-BL | 22.80 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-BN | 16.00 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-BS | 6.50 | STOPPER- BRUSHED |
| 1023391-BV | 16.60 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-BX | 11.70 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-CP | | VOID - USE 1023391-S |
| 1023391-G | | VOID - USE 1023391-BS |
| 1023391-PGD | 10.20 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-S | 7.30 | STOPPER- POLISHED AND BUFFED |
| 1023391-SN | 14.60 | STOPPER |
| 1023391-VF | 13.00 | STOPPER |
| 1023392 | 1.80 | SEAL- STOPPER |
| 1023393-2BL | 30.90 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1023393-AF | 27.40 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-BGD | 21.30 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-BL | 44.20 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-BN | 34.40 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-BS | 14.50 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-BV | 22.50 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-BX | 21.50 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-CP | | VOID - USE 1023393-S |
| 1023393-G | | VOID - USE 1023393-BS |
| 1023393-PGD | 21.00 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-S | 15.20 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-SN | 30.30 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023393-VF | 26.60 | FLANGE- DISPOSAL |
| 1023403 | 14.30 | EXTENSION |
| 1023408-BN | 28.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023408-BV | 28.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023408-CP | 33.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023408-SN | 27.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023409 | 39.10 | SHANK ASSY- W/M SUPPLY |
| 1023417-AF | 17.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023417-BGD | 22.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023417-BN | 21.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023417-BV | 21.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023417-CP | 13.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023417-G | 17.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023417-PGD | 20.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023417-SN | 17.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1023422-BH | 65.40 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY |
| 1023422-SH | 64.70 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY |
| 1023457 | 6.70 | WAX RING/HARDWARE KIT |
| 1023459-0 | | VOID - USE 1040131-0 |
| 1023459-7 | 38.20 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1023459-96 | | VOID - USE 1040131-96 |
| 1023459-AF | 34.10 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1023459-BN | | VOID - USE 1040131-BN |
| 1023459-BV | | VOID - USE 1040131-BV |
| 1023459-BX | 35.00 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1023459-CP | | VOID - USE 1040131-CP |
| 1023459-G | 32.80 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1023459-VF | 34.10 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1023459-VS | | VOID - USE 1040131-VS |
| 1023470 | 35.50 | INLET SPUD |
| 1023486-BC | 35.60 | ASSEMBLY- FILTER/CHECK |
| 1023505 | 8.80 | HOSE CLAMP- 1.75 ID |
| 1023544-10-NA | 84.30 | PRE-STAINED EDGE BANDING |
| 1023544-20-NA | 120.40 | PRE-STAINED EDGE BANDING |
| 1023544-30-NA | 158.40 | PRE-STAINED EDGE BANDING |
| 1023546 | 10.00 | MTG BAG FOR THICK LAV & DOWELED PAD |
| 1023547 | 1.20 | RETAINING RING- EXT TOOTH |
| 1023643 | 4.10 | HOSE CLAMP- 82 ID |
| 1023644-CP | 87.00 | KIT- W/S FAUCET SERVICE |
| 1023670 | 9.40 | ESCUTCHEON- NUT |
| 1023671 | 12.00 | ESCUTCHEON- NUT |
| 1023672 | 711.70 | BFLY VALVE SUB-ASSY- 1360/65-H2 |
| 1023695-B | 1.60 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1023695-R | 1.60 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1023696-AF | 167.30 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023696-BGD | 289.30 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023696-BN | 215.00 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023696-BV | 166.60 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023696-CP | 207.00 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023696-G | 144.80 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023696-PGD | 191.50 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023696-SN | 167.30 | W/M SPOUT ASSY |
| 1023713-B | 0.90 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1023713-R | 0.90 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1023753 | 195.70 | MOTOR VALVE-ADAPTER ASSY. |
| 1023777 | 44.50 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1023779 | 63.50 | ELBOW & TUBE SA-DRAIN-1.5” |
| 1023815 | 98.80 | KIT- NAIL-IN FLANGE |
| 1023831 | 6.50 | BOLT KIT- 4PC 1/4 X 1 1/2” |
| 1023833-0 | | VOID - USE 4664-0 |
| 1023894 | 0.70 | SET SCREW- 8-32 X .188 |
| 1024216-CP | 38.40 | HOUSING- FRONT |
| 1024303-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077792-0 |
| 1024303-47 | 8.80 | PLUG BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-96 | 8.90 | PLUG BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-BN | 43.50 | PLUG BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-BV | 43.30 | PLUG BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-BX | 37.20 | BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-CP | 9.40 | PLUG BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-G | 45.90 | PLUG BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-VF | 10.80 | PLUG BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024303-VS | 40.10 | BUTTON- CIRCLE GRAPHICS |
| 1024315 | 462.70 | ASSY. BACK VALVE |
| 1024376 | 679.50 | BFLY VALVE SUB-ASSY- 1394-H2 |
| 1024381 | 363.60 | BFLY/CHECK VALVE ASSY- 1394 |
| 1024385 | 26.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1024390 | 2.30 | ACCESSORY PACK- TANK |
| 1024405 | 7.10 | HOSE |
| 1024416 | 0.40 | SCREW- 6-32- TRUSS HD- CRS REC- MACH |
| 1024418 | 0.70 | APRON SPRING CLIP |
| 1024419 | 3.00 | HUB- MIXER TRIM HOUSING |
| 1024420 | 1.90 | SCREW- #8-32 X .500 |
| 1024421-BN | | VOID - USE 1002066-BN |
| 1024421-CP | | VOID - USE 1002066-CP |
| 1024424-AF | 536.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1024424-BN | 205.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1024424-BV | 369.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1024424-CP | 114.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1024424-G | 170.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1024424-VF | 536.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1024424-VS | 155.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1024425 | | VOID - USE 1094581 |
| 1024426 | | VOID - USE 1094582 |
| 1024438-BA | 7.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1024438-BC | | VOID - USE 1103463-CP |
| 1024438-FB | | VOID - USE 1103463-AF |
| 1024438-SR | | VOID - USE 1103463-BN |
| 1024438-VN | | VOID - USE 1103463-VF |
| 1024438-VU | 7.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1024438-VX | | VOID - USE 1006005-VX |
| 1024572-47 | | VOID - USE 1021724-47 |
| 1024572-96 | | VOID - USE 1021724-96 |
| 1024572-CP | | VOID - USE GP1021724-CP |
| 1024572-VF | | VOID - USE 1021724-VF |
| 1024573-0 | | VOID - USE GP1021724-0 |
| 1024573-47 | | VOID - USE 1021724-47 |
| 1024573-7 | | VOID - USE GP1021724-7 |
| 1024573-96 | | VOID - USE 1021724-96 |
| 1024573-CP | | VOID - USE 1021724-CP |
| 1024573-VF | | VOID - USE 1021724-VF |
| 1024576 | 12.20 | BLOCK- HOLD DOWN |
| 1024586 | 8.20 | PUTTY PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1024591-BN | | VOID - USE 1084055-BN |
| 1024591-CP | | VOID - USE 1084055-CP |
| 1024591-G | | VOID - USE 1084055-G |
| 1024591-VF | | VOID - USE 1084055-VF |
| 1024592-0 | 387.60 | DECORATOR SPOUT KIT |
| 1024592-47 | 387.60 | DECORATOR SPOUT KIT |
| 1024592-7 | 387.60 | DECORATOR SPOUT KIT |
| 1024592-96 | 387.60 | DECORATOR SPOUT KIT |
| 1024592-BN | 260.70 | DECORATOR SPOUT KIT |
| 1024592-CP | 253.80 | CORALAIS DEC.SPOUT KIT |
| 1024592-G | 215.40 | DECORATOR SPOUT KIT |
| 1024592-VF | 355.30 | DECORATOR SPOUT KIT |
| 1024593-BN | 108.90 | CORIALAIS POUT KIT 8.5” |
| 1024593-CP | 83.10 | CORALAIS SPOUT KIT 8.5” |
| 1024593-G | 92.60 | CORIALAIS POUT KIT 8.5” |
| 1024594-0 | 274.50 | SPOUT KIT 10” |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1024594-47 | 237.60 | SPOUT KIT 10” |
| 1024594-7 | 274.20 | SPOUT KIT 10” |
| 1024594-96 | 247.60 | SPOUT KIT 10” |
| 1024594-BN | 195.50 | CORALAIS SPOUT KIT 10” |
| 1024594-CP | 94.20 | CORALAIS SPOUT KIT 10” |
| 1024594-VF | 119.90 | SPOUT KIT 10” |
| 1024595-0 | 302.50 | SPOUT KIT 12” |
| 1024595-47 | 302.50 | SPOUT KIT 12” |
| 1024595-7 | 413.80 | SPOUT KIT 12” |
| 1024595-96 | 302.50 | SPOUT KIT 12” |
| 1024595-CP | 95.30 | CORALAIS SPOUT KIT 12” |
| 1024595-VF | 84.10 | SPOUT KIT 12” |
| 1024609 | 20.50 | SPRAY DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1024610 | 121.30 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1024837 | 10.80 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 1024844 | 23.30 | RING- MOUNTING |
| 1024978-NA | 1883.20 | BAYVIEW WOOD STAND |
| 1024991 | 3.40 | WASHER- .281 ID X .460 OD |
| 1025000-A-AF | 16.80 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-A-BN | 20.50 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-A-BV | 20.50 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-A-CP | 11.20 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-A-SN | 16.80 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-B-AF | 16.80 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-B-BN | 20.60 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-B-BV | 20.60 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-B-CP | 11.30 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025000-B-SN | 16.80 | HANDLE- LAV |
| 1025207-AF | | VOID - USE 1000658-AF |
| 1025207-BN | | VOID - USE 1000658-BN |
| 1025207-BV | | VOID - USE 1000658-BV |
| 1025207-CP | | VOID - USE 1000658-CP |
| 1025207-G | | VOID - USE 1000658-G |
| 1025207-VF | | VOID - USE 1000658-VF |
| 1025208-AF | 29.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025208-BN | 32.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025208-BRZ | 24.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025208-BV | 46.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025208-CP | 32.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025208-G | 31.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025208-RN | 36.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025208-VF | 26.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025209-BN | | VOID - USE 1082624-BN |
| 1025209-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1082624-BRZ |
| 1025209-BV | | VOID - USE 1082624-BV |
| 1025209-CP | | VOID - USE 1082624-CP |
| 1025209-CV | 20.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1025209-G | | VOID - USE 1082624-G |
| 1025209-VF | | VOID - USE 1082624-VF |
| 1025210-BN | 68.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1025210-BRZ | 100.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1025210-BV | 65.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1025210-BX | 63.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1025210-CP | 58.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1025210-G | 61.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1025210-VF | 74.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1025248-RP | 3.80 | MOUNTING BRACKET |
| 1025308-CP | 11.30 | AERATOR ASM- VP |
| 1025327-0 | 26.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-47 | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-96 | 24.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-AF | 15.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-BN | 30.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-BV | 32.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-CP | | VOID - USE 1025329-CP |
| 1025327-G | 26.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-SN | 17.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- LEFT HAND |
| 1025327-VF | | VOID - USE 1025329-VF |
| 1025328-0 | 26.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-47 | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-96 | 24.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-BN | 28.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-BV | 32.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-CP | 10.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-G | 24.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-SN | 17.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025328-VF | 16.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY- RIGHT HAND |
| 1025329-0 | 28.90 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-47 | 26.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-96 | 27.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-AF | 18.00 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-BN | 32.60 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-BV | 30.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-CP | 12.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-G | 27.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-SN | 18.60 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025329-VF | 16.40 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- LEFT |
| 1025330-0 | 26.50 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-47 | 31.50 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-96 | 24.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-AF | 17.40 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-BN | 31.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-BV | 30.50 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-CP | 12.30 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-G | 27.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-SN | 18.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025330-VF | 17.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RIGHT |
| 1025388 | | VOID - USE GP1025388 |
| 1025398 | 59.30 | MARBLE LAVATORY FASTENER KIT |
| 1025399 | 234.30 | MARBLE FASTENER KIT |
| 1025459 | 79.60 | ASSY SWITCH- PIEZO |
| 1025461 | 14.60 | TUBE- SELF PRIME VALVE |
| 1025499 | 14.30 | 10MM X G 1/2 HOSE ASSY |
| 1025581-0 | | VOID - USE 1032105-0 |
| 1025581-47 | 44.90 | HANDLE- SCREW ASSY |
| 1025581-7 | 44.90 | HANDLE- SCREW ASSY |
| 1025581-96 | 44.90 | HANDLE- SCREW ASSY |
| 1025581-CP | 20.90 | HANDLE- SCREW ASSY |
| 1025581-SN | 31.20 | HANDLE- SCREW ASSY |
| 1025581-VF | 31.20 | HANDLE- SCREW ASSY |
| 1025581-VS | 35.60 | HANDLE- SCREW ASSY |
| 1025602 | 87.90 | PILLOW COVER KIT |
| 1025630-AF | 99.90 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-BGD | 153.10 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-BN | 124.70 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-BV | 156.80 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-CP | 60.90 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-G | 86.50 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-PGD | 122.20 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-SN | 99.90 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025630-VF | 99.90 | SHOWERHEAD |
| 1025637-AF | 12.30 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1025637-BN | 12.30 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1025637-BRZ | 15.10 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1025637-CP | 9.00 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1025637-G | 9.20 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1025637-VF | | VOID - USE 76585-VF |
| 1025639-BC | 8.20 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN |
| 1025642 | 0.70 | WASHER- NYLON |
| 1025645-2BL | 5.60 | NUT-.875-14 DRAIN |
| 1025645-AF | 6.60 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-BC | 1.20 | NUT- .875-14 |
| 1025645-BGD | 6.90 | NUT-.875-14 DRAIN |
| 1025645-BL | 7.70 | NUT-.875-14 DRAIN |
| 1025645-BN | 7.50 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-BV | 7.50 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-CP | 1.40 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-G | 3.70 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-KB | 15.90 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-PGD | 5.20 | NUT-.875-14 DRAIN |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1025645-RN | | VOID - USE 1025645-VN |
| 1025645-RX | | VOID - USE 1025645-VX |
| 1025645-SN | 6.60 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-TB | | VOID - USE 1025645-BL |
| 1025645-VF | 6.60 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-VN | 13.10 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025645-VX | 9.20 | NUT-.875-14- DRAIN |
| 1025648 | 0.30 | EYEBOLT- DRAIN PLUNGER |
| 1025650 | 0.70 | SEAL- DRAIN |
| 1025654 | 0.70 | WASHER 0.30 X 1.50 |
| 1025656 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 1025671-AF | | VOID - USE 1153443-AF |
| 1025671-BGD | | VOID - USE 1153443-BGD |
| 1025671-BN | | VOID - USE 1153443-BN |
| 1025671-BV | | VOID - USE 1153443-BV |
| 1025671-CP | | VOID - USE 1153443-CP |
| 1025671-G | 90.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1025671-PGD | | VOID - USE 1153443-PGD |
| 1025671-SN | | VOID - USE 1153443-SN |
| 1025678 | 0.70 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1025680 | 7.70 | BRASS TUBE- 127MM |
| 1030033 | 23.30 | PLASTER GUARD ASSEMBLY--400 VALVE |
| 1030034 | 26.50 | PLASTER GUARD ASSEMBLY--401 VALVE |
| 1030035 | 10.30 | PLASTER GUARD ASSY--403/405 VALVE |
| 1030040 | 1.30 | DOOR SEAL |
| 1030106-BC | 12.30 | STEM EXTENSION ASSEMBLY |
| 1030116 | 4.00 | WASHER- FLAT STEEL |
| 1030117 | 11.30 | NUT- MOUNTING |
| 1030198 | 12.50 | STEM EXTENSION ASSY |
| 1030198-BC | | VOID - USE 1030198 |
| 1030284-G | 126.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1030285-BN | 21.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1030285-BV | 18.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1030285-CP | 20.40 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1030285-G | 18.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1030285-VF | 19.90 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1030310-BS | 77.20 | HINGE COVER- ASSY |
| 1030313 | 874.10 | ASSY DET- PUMP W/PRIMER |
| 1030346-AF | 172.80 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1030346-BN | 206.80 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1030346-BV | 206.80 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1030346-CP | 115.50 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1030346-G | 144.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1030346-SN | 172.80 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1030351-BN | | VOID - USE 41781-BN |
| 1030351-BV | | VOID - USE 41781-BV |
| 1030351-CP | 5.30 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE- LAM FLOW |
| 1030351-G | | VOID - USE 41781-G |
| 1030351-SN | 7.90 | AERATOR- 2.2 GPM- 13/16 MALE- LAM FLOW |
| 1030351-VF | | VOID - USE 41781-VF |
| 1030358 | 33.10 | TEE ASSEMBLY- UK |
| 1030379 | 718.00 | ASSY- CHROMATHERPY WATERFALL |
| 1030389-BN | 310.30 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1030389-BV | 329.10 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1030389-CP | 372.30 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1030389-VF | 427.70 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1030441-BN | 49.30 | BONNET |
| 1030441-CP | 44.20 | BONNET |
| 1030441-SN | 49.70 | BONNET |
| 1030451 | 7.20 | SCREW- #8-32 X 1.250 |
| 1030539-CP | 3.80 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSY |
| 1030578 | 36.40 | CORD ASSY- JUNCTION BOX |
| 1030579 | 16.50 | POWER CORD |
| 1030580 | | VOID - USE 1161684 |
| 1030597-AF | 73.60 | BONNET |
| 1030597-BGD | 49.90 | BONNET |
| 1030597-BN | 46.20 | BONNET |
| 1030597-BV | 54.50 | BONNET |
| 1030597-CP | 40.70 | BONNET |
| 1030597-G | 42.40 | BONNET |
| 1030597-PGD | 69.60 | BONNET |
| 1030597-SN | 46.50 | BONNET |
| 1030624 | 5.70 | FLOW REGULATOR |
| 1030635-AF | 64.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY- SINGLE-FUNCTION |
| 1030635-BN | 81.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY- SINGLE-FUNCTION |
| 1030635-BRZ | 75.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY- SINGLE-FUNCTION |
| 1030635-BV | 140.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY- SINGLE-FUNCTION |
| 1030635-CP | 35.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY- SINGLE-FUNCTION |
| 1030635-G | 47.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY- SINGLE-FUNCTION |
| 1030635-SN | 64.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY- SINGLE-FUNCTION |
| 1030646 | 75.30 | CUTTING BOARD DBL BASIN FIRECLY PCKD |
| 1030647 | 115.50 | CUTTING BOARD-SGL BASIN FIRECLY PCKD |
| 1030653 | 17.70 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1030660 | 2.00 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1030668 | 1.20 | INSERT- PLASTIC |
| 1030684-AF | 40.40 | BONNET |
| 1030684-BN | 38.50 | BONNET |
| 1030684-BRZ | 39.70 | BONNET |
| 1030684-BV | 39.20 | BONNET |
| 1030684-CP | 35.90 | BONNET |
| 1030684-SN | 40.10 | BONNET |
| 1030684-VF | 40.20 | BONNET |
| 1030689-AF | 29.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030689-BGD | 26.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030689-BN | 23.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030689-BV | 23.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030689-CP | 22.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030689-G | 19.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030689-PGD | 21.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030689-SN | 29.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1030690-AF | 71.50 | BONNET |
| 1030690-BN | 68.10 | BONNET |
| 1030690-BRZ | 69.40 | BONNET |
| 1030690-BV | 70.30 | BONNET |
| 1030690-CP | 58.10 | BONNET |
| 1030690-SN | 70.90 | BONNET |
| 1030690-VF | 71.00 | BONNET |
| 1030692-AF | 84.60 | BONNET- SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1030692-BN | 87.00 | BONNET- SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1030692-BV | 89.00 | BONNET- SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1030692-CP | 74.90 | BONNET- SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1030692-SN | 83.90 | BONNET- SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1030771 | | VOID - USE 77950 |
| 1030800 | 1.00 | CABLE TIE- 8.00 IN. |
| 1030838 | 62.40 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1030840-BC | 4.00 | ADAPTER- VALVE STEM-SHORT |
| 1030894 | 15.50 | NUT |
| 1030920 | 12.60 | SD SPRAY DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1030925 | 0.70 | WASHER 1.08 X 1.275 X .045 |
| 1030932 | | VOID - USE GP1030932 |
| 1030960 | 2.10 | REFILL TUBE CLIP |
| 1030962-0 | | VOID - USE 1030962-SP-0 |
| 1030963-0 | | VOID - USE 1030963-SP-0 |
| 1030969-NA | 138.20 | BAMBOO CUTTING BOARD |
| 1030970-ST | | VOID - USE 3141-ST |
| 1030971-ST | | VOID - USE 3142-ST |
| 1030972-ST | | VOID - USE 3143-ST |
| 1030973-ST | | VOID - USE 3127-ST |
| 1030974-ST | | VOID - USE 3136-ST |
| 1030975-ST | | VOID - USE 3137-ST |
| 1030976-ST | | VOID - USE 3126-ST |
| 1030983-NA | 107.60 | CUTTING BOARD- DE/OFFSET/SINGLE |
| 1030984-NA | | VOID - USE 3128-NA |
| 1030985-ST | | VOID - USE 3129-ST |
| 1030986-ST | | VOID - USE 3133-ST |
| 1030987-ST | | VOID - USE 3132-ST |
| 1030988-ST | | VOID - USE 3134-ST |
| 1030990-AF | 65.20 | BONNET- DECK MOUNT BATH |
| 1030990-BN | 69.00 | BONNET- DECK MOUNT BATH |
| 1030990-BV | 72.00 | BONNET- DECK MOUNT BATH |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1030990-CP | 60.90 | BONNET- DECK MOUNT BATH |
| 1030990-SN | 64.60 | BONNET- DECK MOUNT BATH |
| 1030991-AF | 53.20 | BONNET- LAV |
| 1030991-BN | 60.40 | BONNET- LAV |
| 1030991-BV | 60.70 | BONNET- LAV |
| 1030991-CP | 51.80 | BONNET- LAV |
| 1030991-SN | 53.20 | BONNET- LAV |
| 1030992-A-AF | 28.90 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-A-BN | 34.10 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-A-BV | 36.20 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-A-CP | 19.90 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-A-SN | 28.90 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-B-AF | 21.00 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-B-BN | 25.10 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-B-BV | 33.80 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-B-CP | 13.60 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030992-B-SN | 22.00 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1030993-AF | 21.70 | EXTENSION- DECK MOUNT STEM |
| 1030993-BN | 21.00 | EXTENSION- DECK MOUNT STEM |
| 1030993-BV | 21.60 | EXTENSION- DECK MOUNT STEM |
| 1030993-CP | 18.70 | EXTENSION- DECK MOUNT STEM |
| 1030993-SN | 21.40 | EXTENSION- DECK MOUNT STEM |
| 1030994-AF | 18.50 | EXTENSION- LAV |
| 1030994-BN | 18.00 | EXTENSION- LAV |
| 1030994-BV | 18.50 | EXTENSION- LAV |
| 1030994-CP | 15.70 | EXTENSION- LAV |
| 1030994-SN | 18.30 | EXTENSION- LAV |
| 1031028-BN | 9.60 | AERATOR RING (UNMARKED) |
| 1031028-BV | 8.00 | AERATOR RING (UNMARKED) |
| 1031028-CP | 8.10 | AERATOR RING (UNMARKED) |
| 1031028-G | 8.60 | AERATOR RING (UNMARKED) |
| 1031028-VF | 9.00 | AERATOR RING (UNMARKED) |
| 1031053-AF | | VOID - USE 1068620-AF |
| 1031053-BN | | VOID - USE 1068620-BN |
| 1031053-BV | | VOID - USE 1068620-BV |
| 1031053-CP | | VOID - USE 1068620-CP |
| 1031053-SN | | VOID - USE 1068620-SN |
| 1031054-AF | 180.70 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP W/DIVERTER |
| 1031054-BN | 170.80 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP W/DIVERTER |
| 1031054-BV | 121.50 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP W/DIVERTER |
| 1031054-CP | 107.50 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP W/DIVERTER |
| 1031054-SN | 180.70 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP W/DIVERTER |
| 1031056-AF | | VOID - USE 1097383-AF OR 1097382-AF |
| 1031056-BN | | VOID - USE 1097383-BN OR 1097382-BN |
| 1031056-BV | | VOID - USE 1097383-BV OR 1097382-BV |
| 1031056-CP | | VOID - USE 1097383-CP OR 1097382-CP |
| 1031056-SN | | VOID - USE 1097383-SN OR 1097382-SN |
| 1031073 | 29.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1031074-AF | 338.80 | ASSY- SPOUT 9.75” |
| 1031074-BN | 470.60 | ASSY- SPOUT 9.75” |
| 1031074-BRZ | 577.00 | ASSY- SPOUT 9.75” |
| 1031074-BV | 463.80 | ASSY- SPOUT 9.75” |
| 1031074-CP | 582.40 | ASSY- SPOUT 9.75” |
| 1031074-SN | 523.70 | ASSY- SPOUT 9.75” |
| 1031074-VF | 346.90 | ASSY- SPOUT 9.75” |
| 1031075-AF | 357.10 | ASSY- SPOUT 11.75” |
| 1031075-BN | 388.50 | ASSY- SPOUT 11.75” |
| 1031075-BRZ | 401.50 | ASSY- SPOUT 11.75” |
| 1031075-BV | 373.70 | ASSY- SPOUT 11.75” |
| 1031075-CP | 541.80 | ASSY- SPOUT 11.75” |
| 1031075-SN | 380.20 | ASSY- SPOUT 11.75” |
| 1031075-VF | 366.10 | ASSY- SPOUT 11.75” |
| 1031085-AF | 377.50 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 9.25” |
| 1031085-BN | 621.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 9.25” |
| 1031085-BV | 653.30 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 9.25” |
| 1031085-CP | 533.00 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 9.25” |
| 1031085-G | 461.70 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 9.25” |
| 1031085-VF | 671.90 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 9.25” |
| 1031086-BN | 516.70 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 11.25” |
| 1031086-BV | 462.90 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 11.25” |
| 1031086-CP | 430.10 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 11.25” |
| 1031086-G | 319.90 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 11.25” |
| 1031086-VF | 345.90 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 11.25” |
| 1031090 | 50.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1031094-BN | 24.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031094-BV | 24.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031094-CP | 22.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031094-VF | 19.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031098-AF | 61.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1031098-BN | 103.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1031098-BV | 103.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1031098-CP | 33.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1031098-SN | 59.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1031132-0 | | VOID - USE 4684-0 |
| 1031132-12 | | VOID - USE 74919-12 |
| 1031132-17 | | VOID - USE 74919-17 |
| 1031132-32 | | VOID - USE 74919-32 |
| 1031132-33 | | VOID - USE 4684-33 |
| 1031132-40 | | VOID - USE 74919-40 |
| 1031132-41 | | VOID - USE 74919-41 |
| 1031132-42 | | VOID - USE 74919-42 |
| 1031132-44 | | VOID - USE 74919-44 |
| 1031132-45 | | VOID - USE 4684-45 |
| 1031132-47 | | VOID - USE 4684-47 |
| 1031132-49 | 39.10 | SEAT- TOILET- ELONGATED |
| 1031132-52 | | VOID - USE 4684-52 |
| 1031132-53 | | VOID - USE 4652-53 |
| 1031132-54 | | VOID - USE 74919-54 |
| 1031132-55 | | VOID - USE 4684-55 |
| 1031132-56 | | VOID - USE 74919-56 |
| 1031132-58 | | VOID - USE 4684-58 |
| 1031132-6 | | VOID - USE 4684-6 |
| 1031132-7 | | VOID - USE 4684-7 |
| 1031132-8 | | VOID - USE 74919-8 |
| 1031132-89 | | VOID - USE 74919-89 |
| 1031132-95 | | VOID - USE 4684-95 |
| 1031132-96 | | VOID - USE 4684-96 |
| 1031132-97 | 54.00 | SEAT- TOILET- ELONGATED |
| 1031132-G9 | | VOID - USE 4684-G9 |
| 1031132-K4 | | VOID - USE 4684-K4 |
| 1031132-NG | | VOID - USE 4684-NG |
| 1031132-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4684-Y2 |
| 1031160-BC | 67.10 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1031167 | 157.70 | SENSOR- WATER LEVEL |
| 1031189 | 3.40 | INSERT |
| 1031202 | 587.20 | DC SENSOR (LESS BATTERY) |
| 1031212-AF | 23.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031212-BN | 30.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031212-BRZ | 38.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031212-BV | 30.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031212-CP | 20.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031212-G | 27.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031212-VF | 23.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031237-AF | 9.60 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1031237-BN | 12.80 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1031237-BV | 12.80 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1031237-CP | 3.80 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1031237-G | 12.40 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1031237-VF | 9.60 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1031237-VS | 9.60 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1031238 | 2.10 | AERATOR CHAMBER ASSY 2.2 GPM |
| 1031336-CP | 161.50 | SPOUT KIT- 2.0 GPM |
| 1031337 | 410.00 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1031338-CP | 67.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1031338-G | 77.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1031340 | 11.30 | MAGNETIC KEY KIT |
| 1031374-BC | 7.80 | BODY- GRID DRAIN |
| 1031375-BC | 7.20 | BODY- GRID DRAIN |
| 1031443 | 17.80 | TUMBLER- GLASS |
| 1031444 | 25.70 | SOAP DISH- GLASS |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1031445 | 59.50 | GLASS SHELF |
| 1031446 | 1.20 | INSERT- PLASTIC |
| 1031447-BN | 11.80 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1031447-CP | 6.50 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1031447-VF | 9.00 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1031561 | 1.90 | PLATE- WALL |
| 1031599-AF | 37.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-BN | 73.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-BRZ | 42.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-BV | 37.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-BX | 42.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-CP | 13.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-G | 38.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-SN | 35.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031599-VF | 35.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1031659-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.50" CR PAN HD PP TAP S |
| 1031659-B | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.50" CR PAN HD PP TAP PB |
| 1031659-C | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1" CR PAN HD PP TAP S |
| 1031659-D | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1" CR PAN HD PP TAP PB |
| 1031689-AF | 171.10 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1031689-BN | 208.10 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1031689-BV | | VOID - USE 1153132-BV |
| 1031689-G | | VOID - USE 1153132-G |
| 1031689-SN | | VOID - USE 1153132-SN |
| 1031689-VF | | VOID - USE 1153132-VF |
| 1031768 | 62.70 | AC POWER SUPPLY |
| 1031772-A-AF | 831.60 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-PLAIN |
| 1031772-A-BN | 771.10 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-PLAIN |
| 1031772-A-BV | 799.50 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-PLAIN |
| 1031772-A-CP | 768.20 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-PLAIN |
| 1031772-A-SN | 832.60 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-PLAIN |
| 1031772-B-AF | 796.60 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1031772-B-BN | 843.70 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1031772-B-BV | 688.20 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1031772-B-CP | 790.80 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1031772-B-SN | 919.90 | SPOUT ASSY-DECK MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1031781-ST | | VOID - USE 6062-ST |
| 1031782 | | VOID - USE 1031782-BC |
| 1031782-BC | 3.30 | ADAPTER- VALVE STEM-STD |
| 1031790-2BL | 21.30 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-AF | 15.20 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-BGD | 20.60 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-BL | 28.70 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-BN | 17.40 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-BV | 17.40 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-CP | 11.10 | STOPPER-DRAIN- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-G | 13.10 | STOPPER-DRAIN- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-PGD | 15.50 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-SN | 14.30 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031790-TB | | VOID - USE 1031790-BL |
| 1031790-VF | 14.30 | STOPPER- W/HANDLE |
| 1031791 | 0.80 | STOPPER- RUBBER |
| 1031792-BN | 37.20 | BONNET |
| 1031792-BV | 33.10 | BONNET |
| 1031792-CP | 23.20 | BONNET |
| 1031792-G | 24.80 | BONNET |
| 1031794-AF | 45.50 | BONNET |
| 1031794-BN | 43.50 | BONNET |
| 1031794-BV | 44.20 | BONNET |
| 1031794-CP | 40.60 | BONNET |
| 1031794-G | 42.00 | BONNET |
| 1031794-VF | 44.90 | BONNET |
| 1031800-BN | 40.40 | BONNET |
| 1031800-BV | 41.40 | BONNET |
| 1031800-CP | 37.80 | BONNET |
| 1031800-G | 38.50 | BONNET |
| 1031800-VF | 42.00 | BONNET |
| 1031811-AF | 40.90 | PLUG KIT |
| 1031811-BN | 35.40 | PLUG KIT |
| 1031811-BV | 48.20 | PLUG KIT |
| 1031811-CP | 45.10 | PLUG KIT |
| 1031811-G | 30.30 | PLUG KIT |
| 1031811-SN | 40.90 | PLUG KIT |
| 1031811-VF | 40.90 | PLUG KIT |
| 1031813 | | VOID - USE 558400 |
| 1031814 | | VOID - USE 1049541 |
| 1031838-CP | 8.80 | WALL TUBE |
| 1031839-CP | 6.30 | WALL FLANGE |
| 1031848-AF | 39.40 | BONNET |
| 1031848-BN | 38.00 | BONNET |
| 1031848-BV | 38.50 | BONNET |
| 1031848-CP | 35.20 | BONNET |
| 1031848-G | 36.00 | BONNET |
| 1031848-VF | 39.20 | BONNET |
| 1031869-AF | 51.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031869-BN | 42.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031869-BRZ | 57.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031869-BV | 42.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031869-CP | 45.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031869-G | 37.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031869-SN | 69.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031869-VF | 51.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031870-AF | 17.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031870-BN | 21.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031870-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1044817-BRZ |
| 1031870-BV | 21.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031870-CP | 13.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031870-G | 17.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031870-SN | 17.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031870-VF | 17.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031894-BH | 14.50 | 1031893 150 24.4 BRG MEMBER |
| 1031894-MX | 14.50 | 1031893 150 24.4 BRG MEMBER |
| 1031894-SH | 14.50 | 1031893 150 24.4 BRG MEMBER |
| 1031918-BN | 45.80 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1031918-BRZ | 57.10 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1031918-BV | 52.20 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1031918-CP | 29.20 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1031918-G | 42.60 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1031924-BN | | VOID - USE 1125773-BN |
| 1031924-BV | 149.80 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1031924-CP | 97.00 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1031924-VS | 162.80 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1031930-0 | | VOID - USE 1094136-0 |
| 1031930-96 | | VOID - USE 1094136-96 |
| 1031930-BN | | VOID - USE 1094136-BN |
| 1031930-CP | | VOID - USE 1094136-CP |
| 1031930-G | | VOID - USE 1094136-G |
| 1031930-VF | 84.80 | BODY- LAV. LEACHED |
| 1031931-CP | | VOID - USE 1094210-CP |
| 1031931-G | | VOID - USE 1094210-G |
| 1031934-AF | 479.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031934-BGD | 451.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031934-BN | 437.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031934-BV | 440.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031934-CP | 425.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031934-PGD | 486.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031934-SN | 480.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031935-AF | 723.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031935-BGD | 766.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031935-BN | 642.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031935-BV | 500.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031935-CP | 631.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031935-PGD | 813.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031935-SN | 726.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031936-AF | 507.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031936-BGD | 474.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031936-BN | 353.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031936-BV | 462.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031936-CP | 452.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031936-PGD | 556.50 | SPOUT ASSY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1031936-SN | 507.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1031943-58 | | VOID - USE 1154757-58 |
| 1031956-BN | 209.50 | SPOUT HUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1031956-BV | 212.70 | SPOUT HUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1031956-CP | | VOID - USE 1094682-CP |
| 1031956-G | 200.70 | SPOUT HUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1031956-VF | 183.60 | SPOUT HUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1031960 | 35.10 | BODY |
| 1031961 | 6.20 | SHANK |
| 1031962 | 2.00 | BEARING |
| 1031963 | 1.90 | BEARING |
| 1031964-BN | 13.10 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031964-BV | 13.60 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031964-CP | 8.80 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031964-G | 13.00 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031964-VF | 13.80 | BASE ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031965-BN | 27.50 | RING |
| 1031965-BV | 20.40 | RING |
| 1031965-CP | 5.40 | RING |
| 1031965-G | 16.30 | RING |
| 1031965-VF | 16.80 | RING |
| 1031966 | | VOID - USE 1113617 |
| 1031968 | 3.40 | GASKET- MOLDED |
| 1031969-BN | 26.30 | BONNET |
| 1031969-BV | 32.30 | BONNET |
| 1031969-CP | 5.20 | BONNET |
| 1031969-G | 22.50 | BONNET |
| 1031969-VF | 8.90 | BONNET |
| 1031970 | | VOID - USE 1139732 |
| 1031974 | 0.90 | SCREW- 10-24 UNC- BUTTON HD CAP |
| 1031977 | | VOID - USE 1115286 |
| 1031978 | 1.90 | WASHER- 1.375 X 2.75 |
| 1031979-AF | 18.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031979-BN | 16.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031979-BV | 17.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031979-CP | 17.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031979-G | 15.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031979-VF | 59.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031979-VS | 15.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1031984 | 2.00 | INSERT |
| 1031985-BN | 20.10 | RING |
| 1031985-BV | 20.40 | RING |
| 1031985-CP | 5.40 | RING |
| 1031985-G | 16.30 | RING |
| 1031985-VF | 9.10 | RING |
| 1031988 | 2.10 | SPACER |
| 1031989-AF | 29.90 | HUB |
| 1031989-BN | 36.50 | HUB |
| 1031989-BV | 42.00 | HUB |
| 1031989-CP | 19.40 | HUB |
| 1031989-G | 26.00 | HUB |
| 1031989-VF | 29.90 | HUB |
| 1031989-VS | 30.90 | HUB |
| 1031992 | 35.10 | BODY |
| 1031993 | 4.90 | ADAPTER |
| 1031994-0 | 4.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-47 | 4.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-96 | 4.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-BN | 11.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-BV | 39.20 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-CP | 5.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-G | 9.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-VF | 10.80 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031994-VS | 40.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1031995 | 0.70 | SCREW- M4 X 0-7 PAN HEAD |
| 1031996-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077792-0 |
| 1031996-VF | | VOID - USE 1024303-VF |
| 1031997 | 2.40 | SPRAY TUBE EXTENSION |
| 1032012-AF | 8.80 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-BGD | 10.80 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-BL | 4.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-BN | 9.70 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-BV | 9.20 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-CP | 9.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-G | 9.30 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-PGD | 8.90 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-SN | 8.80 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032012-VS | 15.00 | PLUG BUTTON ASSY |
| 1032014-AF | 54.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-BGD | 59.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-BN | 60.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-BV | 59.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-CP | 42.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-G | 51.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-PGD | 48.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-SN | 54.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032014-X-BN | 56.80 | HANDLE KIT- RED & BLUE |
| 1032014-X-CP | 38.30 | HANDLE KIT- RED & BLUE |
| 1032035-AF | 57.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-BGD | 63.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-BN | 65.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-BV | 60.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-CP | 44.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-G | 54.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-PGD | 52.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-SN | 57.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032035-X-BN | 62.00 | HANDLE KIT- RED & BLUE |
| 1032035-X-CP | 41.20 | HANDLE KIT- RED & BLUE |
| 1032046-AF | | VOID - USE 1153444-AF |
| 1032046-BGD | | VOID - USE 1153444-BGD |
| 1032046-BN | | VOID - USE 1153444-BN |
| 1032046-BV | | VOID - USE 1153444-BV |
| 1032046-CP | | VOID - USE 1153444-CP |
| 1032046-G | | VOID - USE 1153444-G |
| 1032046-PGD | | VOID - USE 1153444-PGD |
| 1032046-SN | | VOID - USE 1153444-SN |
| 1032054-AF | 190.70 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP |
| 1032054-BN | 123.10 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP |
| 1032054-BV | 115.70 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP |
| 1032054-CP | 107.50 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP |
| 1032054-SN | 190.70 | ESCUTCHEON- RITE-TEMP |
| 1032105-0 | 57.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032105-47 | 49.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032105-7 | 45.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032105-96 | 49.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032105-CP | 24.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032105-SN | 35.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032105-VF | 27.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032105-VS | 37.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1032112 | 1076.40 | HEATER SUB-ASSY- 1005/1025 |
| 1032124 | 3.30 | PIN- DRAIN HINGE |
| 1032125 | 8.30 | HINGE- HOOD |
| 1032126-2BZ | 103.70 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-AF | 160.60 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-BGD | 85.60 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-BKB | 149.40 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-BN | 146.20 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1032126-BKB |
| 1032126-BV | 146.20 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-CP | 147.00 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-G | 143.30 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-PGD | 101.80 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-RN | 154.40 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-SN | 160.60 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032126-VF | 160.60 | ASSEMBLY- DRAIN HANDLE |
| 1032149-RP | 6.70 | MOUNTING BRACKET |
| 1032178 | 6.20 | CORR TUBE- SCORED |
| 1032188-0 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-33 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-45 | 25.10 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1032188-47 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-52 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-55 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-58 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-6 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-7 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-89 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-95 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-96 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-G9 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032188-Y2 | 24.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE-COUPLED |
| 1032189-BN | | VOID - USE 12150-BN |
| 1032189-BV | | VOID - USE 12150-BV |
| 1032189-CP | | VOID - USE 12150-CP |
| 1032189-CV | | VOID - USE 12150-CB |
| 1032189-CW | | VOID - USE 12150-CW |
| 1032189-G | | VOID - USE 12150-G |
| 1032189-VF | | VOID - USE 12150-PB |
| 1032190-BN | | VOID - USE 12151-BN |
| 1032190-BV | | VOID - USE 12151-BV |
| 1032190-CP | | VOID - USE 12151-CP |
| 1032190-CV | | VOID - USE 12151-CB |
| 1032190-CW | | VOID - USE 12151-CW |
| 1032190-G | | VOID - USE 12151-G |
| 1032190-VF | | VOID - USE 12151-PB |
| 1032191-BN | | VOID - USE 12152-BN |
| 1032191-BV | | VOID - USE 12152-BV |
| 1032191-CP | | VOID - USE 12152-CP |
| 1032191-CV | | VOID - USE 12152-CB |
| 1032191-CW | | VOID - USE 12152-CW |
| 1032191-G | | VOID - USE 12152-G |
| 1032191-VF | | VOID - USE 12152-PB |
| 1032192-BN | | VOID - USE 12153-BN |
| 1032192-BV | | VOID - USE 12153-BV |
| 1032192-CP | | VOID - USE 12153-CP |
| 1032192-CV | | VOID - USE 12153-CB |
| 1032192-CW | | VOID - USE 12153-CW |
| 1032192-G | | VOID - USE 12153-G |
| 1032192-VF | | VOID - USE 12153-PB |
| 1032193-BN | | VOID - USE 12155-BN |
| 1032193-BV | | VOID - USE 12155-BV |
| 1032193-CP | | VOID - USE 12155-CP |
| 1032193-CV | | VOID - USE 12155-CB |
| 1032193-CW | | VOID - USE 12155-CW |
| 1032193-G | | VOID - USE 12155-G |
| 1032193-VF | | VOID - USE 12155-PB |
| 1032194-BN | | VOID - USE 12156-BN |
| 1032194-BV | | VOID - USE 12156-BV |
| 1032194-CP | | VOID - USE 12156-CP |
| 1032194-CV | | VOID - USE 12156-CB |
| 1032194-CW | | VOID - USE 12156-CW |
| 1032194-G | | VOID - USE 12156-G |
| 1032194-VF | | VOID - USE 12156-PB |
| 1032195-BN | | VOID - USE 12157-BN |
| 1032195-BV | | VOID - USE 12157-BV |
| 1032195-CP | | VOID - USE 12157-CP |
| 1032195-CV | | VOID - USE 12157-CB |
| 1032195-CW | | VOID - USE 12157-CW |
| 1032195-G | | VOID - USE 12157-G |
| 1032195-VF | | VOID - USE 12157-PB |
| 1032196-BN | | VOID - USE 12158-BN |
| 1032196-BV | | VOID - USE 12158-BV |
| 1032196-CP | | VOID - USE 12158-CP |
| 1032196-CV | | VOID - USE 12158-CB |
| 1032196-CW | | VOID - USE 12158-CW |
| 1032196-G | | VOID - USE 12158-G |
| 1032196-VF | | VOID - USE 12158-PB |
| 1032197-BN | | VOID - USE 12161-BN |
| 1032197-BV | | VOID - USE 12161-BV |
| 1032197-CP | | VOID - USE 12161-CP |
| 1032197-CV | | VOID - USE 12161-CB |
| 1032197-CW | | VOID - USE 12161-CW |
| 1032197-G | | VOID - USE 12161-G |
| 1032197-VF | | VOID - USE 12161-PB |
| 1032198-BN | | VOID - USE 12162-BN |
| 1032198-BV | | VOID - USE 12162-BV |
| 1032198-CP | | VOID - USE 12162-CP |
| 1032198-CV | | VOID - USE 12162-CB |
| 1032198-CW | | VOID - USE 12162-CW |
| 1032198-G | | VOID - USE 12162-G |
| 1032198-VF | | VOID - USE 12162-PB |
| 1032212 | 6.20 | SEAT ANCHOR STABILIZER |
| 1032213 | 20.80 | SEAT ANCHOR INSTALL ARM |
| 1032218 | 11.70 | SPLINE ADAPTOR- OVER MOLD |
| 1032244 | 46.10 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1032249-2BL | 25.20 | STOPPER-CLICKR DRAIN LESS ENGRAVING |
| 1032249-AF | 8.90 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-BB | 3.30 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-BGD | 15.50 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-BL | 33.40 | STOPPER-CLICKR DRAIN LESS ENGRAVING |
| 1032249-BN | 11.00 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-BV | 11.00 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-CP | 3.50 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-G | 7.70 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-PGD | 9.10 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-SN | 8.90 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032249-TB | | VOID - USE 1032249-BL |
| 1032249-VF | 8.90 | STOPPER- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032250 | 0.70 | SEAL- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032253-BC | 10.20 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1032255-AF | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-BA | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-BN | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-BV | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-CP | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-FB | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-G | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-RP | 4.60 | TUBE- DRAIN |
| 1032255-SN | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-SR | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-VF | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032255-VU | | VOID - USE 1032255-RP |
| 1032256-2BL | 13.40 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1032256-AF | 15.50 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-BGD | 16.40 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-BL | 17.40 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1032256-BN | 18.80 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-BV | 18.80 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-CP | 6.10 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-G | 13.80 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-PGD | 15.50 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-SN | 15.50 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032256-TB | | VOID - USE 1032256-BL |
| 1032256-VF | 15.50 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1032265 | 4.40 | PLATE GASKET- RUBBER |
| 1032266-BC | 9.20 | BODY- TUBE DRAIN |
| 1032267 | 6.10 | SCREW .250-28- DRAIN TUBE |
| 1032268-2BL | 78.00 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-AF | 90.00 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-BGD | 90.90 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-BL | 93.40 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-BN | 95.90 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-BV | 93.90 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-CP | 42.80 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-G | 53.90 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-PGD | 78.70 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-SN | 89.60 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032268-TB | | VOID - USE 1032268-BL |
| 1032268-VF | 89.80 | TUBE DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032270 | 1.40 | ANCHOR KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1032275 | | VOID - USE 1078573 |
| 1032285 | 86.10 | INLET NIPPLE |
| 1032290 | | VOID - USE 1108927 |
| 1032296-BC | 12.40 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN |
| 1032297-2BL | 78.10 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-AF | 58.70 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-BGD | 68.00 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-BL | 95.20 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-BN | 61.90 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-BV | 61.90 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-CP | 43.70 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-G | 51.70 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-PGD | 65.40 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-SN | 58.70 | CLICKER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032297-TB | | VOID - USE 1032297-BL |
| 1032318-AF | 67.70 | BASE- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1032318-BN | 71.10 | BASE- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1032318-BV | 71.50 | BASE- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1032318-CP | 59.10 | BASE- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1032318-SN | 67.10 | BASE- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1032319-AF | 93.00 | TUBE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1032319-BN | 84.00 | TUBE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1032319-BV | 88.40 | TUBE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1032319-CP | 69.80 | TUBE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1032319-SN | 91.90 | TUBE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1032320-AF | 48.10 | PLATE- SPOUT/SHOWER ARM |
| 1032320-BN | 50.00 | PLATE- SPOUT/SHOWER ARM |
| 1032320-BV | 59.50 | PLATE- SPOUT/SHOWER ARM |
| 1032320-CP | 37.70 | PLATE- SPOUT/SHOWER ARM |
| 1032320-SN | 44.50 | PLATE- SPOUT/SHOWER ARM |
| 1032321-A-AF | | VOID - USE 1042149-A-AF |
| 1032321-A-BN | | VOID - USE 1042149-A-BN |
| 1032321-A-BV | | VOID - USE 1042149-A-BV |
| 1032321-A-CP | | VOID - USE 1042149-A-CP |
| 1032321-A-SN | | VOID - USE 1042149-A-SN |
| 1032321-B-AF | 974.50 | SPOUT-WALL MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1032321-B-BN | 909.40 | SPOUT-WALL MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1032321-B-BV | 879.70 | SPOUT-WALL MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1032321-B-CP | 1086.90 | SPOUT-WALL MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1032321-B-SN | 1159.40 | SPOUT-WALL MOUNT-LINEAR |
| 1032360 | | VOID - USE 1032630 |
| 1032411-2BL | 58.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-AF | 67.10 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-BGD | 68.30 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-BL | 70.30 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-BN | 50.10 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-BV | 50.10 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-CP | 41.90 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-G | 43.50 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-PGD | 67.30 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-SN | 65.70 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-TB | 47.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-VF | 67.00 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032411-VS | 36.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1032422-CP | | VOID - USE 1042212-CP |
| 1032477 | 18.10 | DRIVER- STEM- 8MM |
| 1032479 | | VOID - USE 84999 |
| 1032489-AF | 33.60 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032489-BGD | 42.80 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032489-BN | 41.90 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032489-BV | 36.80 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032489-CP | 38.50 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032489-G | 35.40 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032489-PGD | 36.30 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032489-SN | 33.00 | BASE- HANDLE |
| 1032493-0 | 162.00 | BUBBLEBATH INTERFACE- PROFLEX |
| 1032493-47 | 188.60 | BUBBLEBATH INTERFACE- PROFLEX |
| 1032493-95 | 187.70 | BUBBLEBATH INTERFACE- PROFLEX |
| 1032493-96 | 188.30 | BUBBLEBATH INTERFACE- PROFLEX |
| 1032493-G9 | 189.10 | BUBBLEBATH INTERFACE- PROFLEX |
| 1032493-NY | 202.30 | BUBBLEBATH INTERFACE- PROFLEX |
| 1032495 | 5.60 | DECAL- BUBBLEBATH |
| 1032501-AF | 12.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032501-BN | 17.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032501-BV | 23.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032501-CP | 17.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032501-G | 19.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032501-SN | 20.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032501-VF | 12.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-2BZ | 44.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-AF | 13.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-BKB | 33.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-BN | 18.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1032502-BKB |
| 1032502-BV | 18.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-BX | 15.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-CP | 11.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-G | 14.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-SN | 13.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032502-VF | 13.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032503-AF | 15.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032503-BN | 20.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032503-BRZ | 46.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032503-BV | 20.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032503-CP | 13.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032503-G | 18.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1032507 | 43.40 | PLUG ASSY - P5 HOMESPA BUBBLEBATH |
| 1032509 | 55.90 | PLUG ASSEMBLY- P6 BB WITH CHROMA |
| 1032544 | 15.70 | DRIVER- STEM- .400 SQUARE |
| 1032545 | 12.20 | HOUSING- REMOTE PRESSURE SWITCH |
| 1032546 | 51.00 | SERVICE STOP ASSY |
| 1032553 | | VOID - USE 1060294-A |
| 1032579-AF | | VOID - USE 85114-AF |
| 1032579-BN | | VOID - USE 85114-BN |
| 1032579-CP | | VOID - USE 85114-CP |
| 1032579-G | | VOID - USE 85114-G |
| 1032579-SN | | VOID - USE 85114-SN |
| 1032579-VF | | VOID - USE 85114-VF |
| 1032583 | 36.30 | BOARD- BLOWER ADAPTER |
| 1032584-BN | | VOID - USE 1053343-BN |
| 1032584-BV | | VOID - USE 1053343-BV |
| 1032584-CP | | VOID - USE GP1034693-CP |
| 1032584-G | | VOID - USE 1053343-G |
| 1032619 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 1032639 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1032640 | 23.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1032645 | | VOID - USE 1036872 |
| 1032678 | | VOID - USE 1080697 |
| 1032704 | 63.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1032705-2BZ | 277.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1032705-BN | 250.80 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1032705-CP | 238.70 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1032705-G | 240.50 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1032705-VF | 244.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1032706 | 0.80 | SCREW- #8-32 X 1.625 |
| 1032871 | | VOID - USE 1032871-BC |
| 1032871-BC | 3.40 | ADAPTER- VALVE STEM-MED |
| 1032872 | | VOID - USE 1032872-BC |
| 1032872-BC | 3.60 | ADAPTER- VALVE STEM-LONG |
| 1032945 | 8.70 | SCREW 10-32 SPECIAL |
| 1032955 | 0.70 | WRENCH- .078 ALLEN |
| 1032960 | 0.70 | SCREW 8-32 X .75 |
| 1032969-01-58 | 34.20 | SEAL- WATERHAVEN STRIKE |
| 1032982-0 | 1.50 | HINGE COVER |
| 1032982-33 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-45 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-47 | 1.50 | HINGE COVER |
| 1032982-52 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-55 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-58 | 1.30 | HINGE COVER |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1032982-6 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-7 | 1.50 | HINGE COVER |
| 1032982-95 | 1.30 | HINGE COVER |
| 1032982-96 | 1.50 | HINGE COVER |
| 1032982-A | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-G9 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-K4 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-NG | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032982-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1105648 |
| 1032988-G | | VOID - USE 1041321-G |
| 1032992 | 16.50 | DRIVER-STEM- 19 SPLINE |
| 1033012 | 16.80 | HAND SPRAY |
| 1033015 | 64.80 | ELECTRICAL BOX SUB ASSY |
| 1033047 | 15.10 | DRIVER- STEM- .386 SQUARE |
| 1033092 | 28.00 | ASSEMBLY HOSE |
| 1033125-AF | 24.50 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1033125-BN | 27.20 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1033125-BV | 30.70 | ASSY-HANDLE |
| 1033125-CP | 20.70 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1033125-SN | 26.80 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1033208-BN | 9.80 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1033208-CP | 6.50 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1033208-CV | 7.50 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1033209 | 0.70 | TUBE- 10.50 |
| 1033302 | 91.80 | HOSE & VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1033304-AF | 36.00 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1033304-BN | 45.00 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1033304-BRZ | 54.70 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1033304-BV | 45.00 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1033304-CP | 27.10 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1033304-G | 36.40 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1033305 | 7.60 | RING-ADAPTER |
| 1033305-RP | | VOID - USE 1033305 |
| 1033306-AF | 25.60 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-BGD | 24.80 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-BN | 33.00 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-BS | 17.60 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-BV | 26.20 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-PGD | 17.80 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-S | 12.20 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-SN | 25.60 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033306-VF | 25.60 | PLATE- OVERFLOW |
| 1033468-CP | | VOID - USE 1103468-CP |
| 1033640 | 1.40 | ANCHOR KIT |
| 1033675 | 742.50 | SERVICE KIT- 4KW IN-LINE HEATER |
| 1033678 | 0.60 | SCREW- 6-32 X 3/8- PAN HEAD |
| 1033717 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1033723-0 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-33 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-45 | 26.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-47 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-52 | 30.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-55 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-58 | 27.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-6 | 26.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-7 | 28.40 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-95 | 24.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-96 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-G9 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-K4 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-NY | 22.80 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033723-Y2 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1033724-CP | 205.10 | BODY S.A. |
| 1033731 | 9.20 | PLUG ASSEMBLY |
| 1033732 | 61.60 | MIXER VALVE |
| 1033733 | 49.00 | DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY |
| 1033736 | 28.30 | DRIVER- STEM- 8MM INT. |
| 1033743-AF | 17.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033743-BN | 24.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033743-BRZ | 23.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033743-BV | 25.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033743-CP | 9.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033743-G | 18.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033743-SN | 13.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033745-AF | 36.30 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1033745-BN | 42.70 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1033745-BRZ | 43.70 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1033745-BV | 47.30 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1033745-CP | 26.80 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1033745-SN | 36.80 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1033746-AF | 76.50 | BONNET |
| 1033746-BN | 72.30 | BONNET |
| 1033746-BRZ | 74.40 | BONNET |
| 1033746-BV | 78.00 | BONNET |
| 1033746-CP | 71.40 | BONNET |
| 1033746-SN | 88.60 | BONNET |
| 1033759-BN | | VOID - USE 12165-BN |
| 1033759-BV | | VOID - USE 12165-BV |
| 1033759-CP | | VOID - USE 12165-CP |
| 1033759-CV | | VOID - USE 12165-CB |
| 1033759-CW | | VOID - USE 12165-CW |
| 1033759-G | | VOID - USE 12165-G |
| 1033759-VF | | VOID - USE 12165-PB |
| 1033797-AF | 43.00 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-BKB | 129.50 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-BN | 58.20 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-BV | 51.70 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-CP | 40.90 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-G | 52.50 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-KB | 282.70 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-SN | 43.00 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033797-VF | 43.00 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-2BZ | 14.60 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-AF | 13.40 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-BGD | 24.80 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-BN | 17.20 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-BRZ | 37.40 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-BV | 17.20 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-CP | 9.60 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-G | 13.10 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-SN | 13.80 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033799-VF | 13.80 | POST- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033800-RP | 3.60 | PIN- SLIDE BAR |
| 1033803 | 1.00 | SET SCREW-5/16-18 SLOTTED CONE POINT |
| 1033838 | | VOID - USE 1024390 |
| 1033928-AF | 43.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1033928-BN | 47.10 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1033928-BV | 47.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1033928-CP | 33.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1033928-SN | 43.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1033930-A-AF | 347.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-A-BN | 308.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-A-BV | 317.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-A-CP | 323.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-A-SN | 525.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-B-AF | 335.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-B-BN | 349.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-B-BV | 326.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-B-CP | 412.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033930-B-SN | 386.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1033944 | 6.90 | CABLE- KEYPAD |
| 1033945-BN | 12.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033945-BV | 12.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033945-CP | 7.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033945-G | 12.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033945-VF | 9.40 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033946-BX | 154.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033946-CV | 94.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033946-VF | 152.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033947-AF | 22.80 | ESCUTCHEON |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1033947-BN | 26.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033947-BRZ | 32.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033947-BV | 27.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033947-CP | 13.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033947-G | 20.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033947-SN | 22.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033953-CP | 27.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033955-BN | 11.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033955-BV | 8.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033955-BX | 7.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033955-CP | 6.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033955-G | 10.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033955-VF | 8.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1033956-BN | 135.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033956-BV | 127.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033956-CP | 91.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033956-CV | 118.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033956-G | 110.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033956-VF | 159.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1033958 | 152.80 | SOLENOID ASSEMBLY |
| 1033983-BN | 33.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033983-BV | 34.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033983-CP | 27.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033983-VF | 25.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1033994-BN | | VOID - USE 10550-BN |
| 1033994-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10550-BRZ |
| 1033994-BV | | VOID - USE 10550-BV |
| 1033994-BX | | VOID - USE 10550-BX |
| 1033994-CP | | VOID - USE 10550-CP |
| 1033994-CV | | VOID - USE 10550-CB |
| 1033994-G | | VOID - USE 10550-G |
| 1033994-VF | | VOID - USE 10550-PB |
| 1033995-BN | | VOID - USE 10551-BN |
| 1033995-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10551-BRZ |
| 1033995-BV | | VOID - USE 10551-BV |
| 1033995-BX | | VOID - USE 10551-BX |
| 1033995-CP | | VOID - USE 10551-CP |
| 1033995-CV | | VOID - USE 10551-CB |
| 1033995-G | | VOID - USE 10551-G |
| 1033995-VF | | VOID - USE 10551-PB |
| 1033996-BN | | VOID - USE 10552-BN |
| 1033996-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10552-BRZ |
| 1033996-BV | | VOID - USE 10552-BV |
| 1033996-BX | | VOID - USE 10552-BX |
| 1033996-CP | | VOID - USE 10552-CP |
| 1033996-CV | | VOID - USE 10552-CB |
| 1033996-G | | VOID - USE 10552-G |
| 1033996-VF | | VOID - USE 10552-PB |
| 1033997-BN | | VOID - USE 10553-BN |
| 1033997-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10553-BRZ |
| 1033997-BV | | VOID - USE 10553-BV |
| 1033997-BX | | VOID - USE 10553-BX |
| 1033997-CP | | VOID - USE 10553-CP |
| 1033997-CV | | VOID - USE 10553-CB |
| 1033997-G | | VOID - USE 10553-G |
| 1033997-VF | | VOID - USE 10553-PB |
| 1033998-BN | | VOID - USE 10554-BN |
| 1033998-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10554-BRZ |
| 1033998-BV | | VOID - USE 10554-BV |
| 1033998-BX | | VOID - USE 10554-BX |
| 1033998-CP | | VOID - USE 10554-CP |
| 1033998-CV | | VOID - USE 10554-CB |
| 1033998-G | | VOID - USE 10554-G |
| 1033998-VF | | VOID - USE 10554-PB |
| 1033999-BN | | VOID - USE 10555-BN |
| 1033999-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10555-BRZ |
| 1033999-BV | | VOID - USE 10555-BV |
| 1033999-BX | | VOID - USE 10555-BX |
| 1033999-CP | | VOID - USE 10555-CP |
| 1033999-CV | | VOID - USE 10555-CB |
| 1033999-G | | VOID - USE 10555-G |
| 1033999-VF | | VOID - USE 10555-PB |
| 1034000-BN | | VOID - USE 10557-BN |
| 1034000-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10557-BRZ |
| 1034000-BV | | VOID - USE 10557-BV |
| 1034000-BX | | VOID - USE 10557-BX |
| 1034000-CP | | VOID - USE 10557-CP |
| 1034000-CV | | VOID - USE 10557-CB |
| 1034000-G | | VOID - USE 10557-G |
| 1034000-VF | | VOID - USE 10557-PB |
| 1034001-BN | | VOID - USE 10560-BN |
| 1034001-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10560-BRZ |
| 1034001-BV | | VOID - USE 10560-BV |
| 1034001-BX | | VOID - USE 10560-BX |
| 1034001-CP | | VOID - USE 10560-CP |
| 1034001-CV | | VOID - USE 10560-CB |
| 1034001-G | | VOID - USE 10560-G |
| 1034001-VF | | VOID - USE 10560-PB |
| 1034002-BN | | VOID - USE 10561-BN |
| 1034002-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10561-BRZ |
| 1034002-BV | | VOID - USE 10561-BV |
| 1034002-BX | | VOID - USE 10561-BX |
| 1034002-CP | | VOID - USE 10561-CP |
| 1034002-CV | | VOID - USE 10561-CB |
| 1034002-G | | VOID - USE 10561-G |
| 1034002-VF | | VOID - USE 10561-PB |
| 1034003-BN | | VOID - USE 10563-BN |
| 1034003-BRZ | | VOID - USE 10563-BRZ |
| 1034003-BV | | VOID - USE 10563-BV |
| 1034003-BX | | VOID - USE 10563-BX |
| 1034003-CP | | VOID - USE 10563-CP |
| 1034003-CV | | VOID - USE 10563-CB |
| 1034003-G | | VOID - USE 10563-G |
| 1034003-VF | | VOID - USE 10563-PB |
| 1034096-BDS-G06 | 175.00 | REAR PANEL ASSEMBLY 5935-56* |
| 1034108-DR-GC05 | 213.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1034109-DR-GC05 | 208.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1034122 | | VOID - USE 1036218 |
| 1034173 | 4.80 | COVER PACK |
| 1034248-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1034248-MX-GC05 |
| 1034262-DR-G06 | 271.00 | DOOR PANEL ASSY SP2275A-38DR-G** |
| 1034282 | 6.50 | SERVICE KIT- ELECTRICAL BOX |
| 1034302-0 | 290.80 | LAV BODY AND GASKET KIT |
| 1034302-96 | 284.60 | LAV BODY AND GASKET KIT |
| 1034302-BN | 191.70 | LAV BODY AND GASKET KIT |
| 1034302-CP | 166.00 | LAV BODY AND GASKET KIT |
| 1034302-G | 125.60 | LAV BODY AND GASKET KIT |
| 1034302-VF | 232.80 | LAV BODY AND GASKET KIT |
| 1034310 | | VOID - USE 1145688 |
| 1034311 | 15.70 | NUT- CARTRIDGE RETAINER |
| 1034348 | | VOID - USE 1057717 OR 1057718 |
| 1034353 | 1.30 | O-RING |
| 1034355 | 3.80 | CHECK VALVE KIT |
| 1034358 | 1.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1034375 | 29.90 | HOSE |
| 1034384 | | VOID - USE 1034193 |
| 1034404-B1-BH | | VOID - USE 1034404-PB-GC48 |
| 1034404-B1-MX | | VOID - USE 1034404-MX-GC48 |
| 1034404-B1-SH | | VOID - USE 1034404-BDS-GC48 |
| 1034404-BDS-GC03 | 511.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034404-BDS-GC05 | 469.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034404-BDS-GC48 | 724.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034404-D3-BH | | VOID - USE 1034404-PB-GC03 |
| 1034404-D3-MX | | VOID - USE 1034404-MX-GC03 |
| 1034404-D3-SH | | VOID - USE 1034404-BDS-GC03 |
| 1034404-L-BH | | VOID - USE 1034404-PB-GC05 |
| 1034404-L-MX | | VOID - USE 1034404-MX-GC05 |
| 1034404-L-SH | | VOID - USE 1034404-BDS-GC05 |
| 1034404-MX-GC03 | 505.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034404-MX-GC05 | 443.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1034404-MX-GC48 | 633.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034404-PB-GC03 | 510.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034404-PB-GC05 | 448.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034404-PB-GC48 | 638.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1034420-BN | 163.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1034420-BV | 143.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1034420-CP | 99.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1034420-CV | 101.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1034420-G | 119.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1034420-VF | 150.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1034484 | 1.40 | CLIP- RETAINING |
| 1034577 | 0.70 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1034578 | 0.70 | RETAINER- DRAIN ROD |
| 1034579 | 2.30 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034580-AF | | VOID - USE 1037023-AF |
| 1034580-BN | | VOID - USE 1037023-BN |
| 1034580-CP | | VOID - USE 1061375-CP |
| 1034580-G | | VOID - USE 1037023-G |
| 1034580-VF | | VOID - USE 1037023-VF |
| 1034583-01-BDS | 35.20 | 1045274 150" BDS 54.788 CENTER JAMB |
| 1034589 | 4.40 | RETAINER- HOSE SEAL |
| 1034594-CP | 1.00 | SCREW- WALL MOUNT |
| 1034602-ST | | VOID - USE 6010-ST |
| 1034630 | | VOID - USE 1106605 |
| 1034634 | | VOID - USE 1045902 |
| 1034636 | | VOID - USE 1045886 |
| 1034637 | | VOID - USE 1045888 |
| 1034638 | | VOID - USE 1045890 |
| 1034640 | | VOID - USE 1045894 |
| 1034642 | | VOID - USE 1045898 |
| 1034666 | 0.70 | SCREW- 8 X 32 X 3/16 |
| 1034667 | 0.60 | SCREW- 8 X 32 X 1/4 |
| 1034673 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 1034674-AF | 58.90 | DISPOSAL FLANGE WITH STOPPER |
| 1034674-BN | 53.10 | DISPOSAL FLANGE WITH STOPPER |
| 1034674-BV | 56.30 | DISPOSAL FLANGE WITH STOPPER |
| 1034674-CP | 46.00 | DISPOSAL FLANGE WITH STOPPER |
| 1034674-SN | | VOID - USE 11352-SN |
| 1034674-VF | 47.50 | DISPOSAL FLANGE WITH STOPPER |
| 1034675-CP | 121.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1034693-AF | 17.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1034693-BN | 27.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1034693-BRZ | 40.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1034693-BV | 27.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1034693-CP | | VOID - USE GP1034693-CP |
| 1034693-G | 25.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1034693-SN | 17.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1034693-VF | 17.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1034694 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1034705-AF | 20.40 | HANDLE- DECK |
| 1034705-BN | 25.40 | HANDLE- DECK |
| 1034705-BRZ | 38.70 | HANDLE- DECK |
| 1034705-BV | 25.40 | HANDLE- DECK |
| 1034705-CP | 14.20 | HANDLE- DECK |
| 1034705-G | | VOID - USE 1034705-SN |
| 1034705-SN | 19.90 | HANDLE- DECK |
| 1034712-AF | 112.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034712-BN | 130.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034712-BRZ | 147.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034712-BV | 130.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034712-CP | 56.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034712-SN | 126.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034713-AF | 130.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034713-BN | 157.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034713-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1055546-BRZ |
| 1034713-BV | 157.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034713-CP | 76.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034713-SN | 146.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1034754 | 0.80 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1034754-B | 2.50 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1034754-R | 2.70 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1034757-BC | 15.70 | KIT- TRANSFER VALVE HARDWARE |
| 1034770 | 23.70 | ASSEMBLY- STEM DRIVER |
| 1034805-01-ABV | 41.20 | 1034804 142 65.50 WALL JAMB |
| 1034805-01-BDS | 35.10 | 1034804 142 65.500" WALL JAMB |
| 1034805-01-MX | 35.10 | 1034804 142 65.500" WALL JAMB |
| 1034805-01-PB | 35.10 | 1034805 142 65.500" WALL JAMB |
| 1034883-BN | 13.60 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1034883-CP | 8.10 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1034883-G | 10.80 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1034883-VF | 10.20 | CAP- GLASS SHELF |
| 1035002-AF | 238.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1035002-BN | 369.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1035002-BRZ | 379.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1035002-BV | 241.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1035002-CP | 187.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1035002-G | 194.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1035002-SN | 230.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1035010-0 | 20.10 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035010-33 | 22.40 | HING PACK- TOILE SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035010-47 | 20.30 | HING PACK- TOILE SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035010-7 | 20.10 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035010-95 | 20.30 | HING PACK- TOILE SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035010-96 | 20.10 | HING PACK- TOILE SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035010-G9 | 21.70 | HING PACK- TOILE SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035010-NY | 19.30 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- CHECK |
| 1035018-AF | 63.80 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT ASSY- SLIPFIT |
| 1035018-BN | 82.50 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT ASSY- SLIPFIT |
| 1035018-BRZ | 90.70 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT ASSY- SLIPFIT |
| 1035018-BV | 82.50 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT ASSY- SLIPFIT |
| 1035018-CP | 48.20 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT ASSY- SLIPFIT |
| 1035018-G | | VOID - USE 1035018-SN |
| 1035018-SN | 72.20 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT ASSY- SLIPFIT |
| 1035019-AF | 56.00 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT- IPS |
| 1035019-BN | 74.00 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT- IPS |
| 1035019-BRZ | 84.40 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT- IPS |
| 1035019-BV | 74.00 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT- IPS |
| 1035019-CP | 42.00 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT- IPS |
| 1035019-G | | VOID - USE 1035019-SN |
| 1035019-SN | 65.00 | W-M DIVERTER SPOUT- IPS |
| 1035023-AF | 25.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- METAL WS |
| 1035023-BN | 23.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- METAL WS |
| 1035023-BRZ | 38.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- METAL WS |
| 1035023-BV | 30.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- METAL WS |
| 1035023-CP | 16.10 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- METAL WS |
| 1035023-SN | 19.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- METAL WS |
| 1035083-58 | 1.80 | COVER- RIGHT WALL JAMB |
| 1035084-58 | 1.60 | COVER- LEFT WALL JAMB |
| 1035114-BN | 248.00 | SPOUT |
| 1035114-BV | 248.00 | SPOUT |
| 1035114-CP | | VOID - USE 1036770-CP |
| 1035114-G | 225.20 | SPOUT |
| 1035114-VS | 333.50 | SPOUT |
| 1035121-CP | 14.00 | BONNET |
| 1035121-G | 14.10 | BONNET |
| 1035121-VS | 15.20 | BONNET |
| 1035182 | | VOID - USE 1012222 |
| 1035199-CP | 18.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1035202-AF | | VOID - USE 1103466-AF |
| 1035202-BN | | VOID - USE 1103466-BN |
| 1035202-BV | | VOID - USE 1103466-BV |
| 1035202-CP | | VOID - USE 1103466-CP |
| 1035202-G | 14.40 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035203 | 1.50 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1035234 | 33.50 | NUT- CARTRIDGE RETAINER LASERED |
| 1035235 | 5.00 | COLLAR- DETENT |
| 1035237 | 4.70 | WASHER- WAVE SPRING |
| 1035241-AF | 20.10 | BONNET |
| 1035241-BN | 22.40 | BONNET |
| 1035241-BRZ | 24.50 | BONNET |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1035241-BV | 22.40 | BONNET |
| 1035241-CP | 6.00 | BONNET |
| 1035241-G | 7.90 | BONNET |
| 1035241-SN | 20.50 | BONNET |
| 1035245-BN | | VOID - USE 10490-BN |
| 1035245-CP | | VOID - USE 10490-CP |
| 1035246-BN | | VOID - USE 10483-BN |
| 1035246-CP | | VOID - USE 10483-CP |
| 1035247-BN | | VOID - USE 10486-BN |
| 1035247-CP | | VOID - USE 10486-CP |
| 1035248-BN | | VOID - USE 10485-BN |
| 1035248-CP | | VOID - USE 10485-CP |
| 1035249-BN | | VOID - USE 10482-BN |
| 1035249-CP | | VOID - USE 10482-CP |
| 1035250-BN | 85.20 | PORTRAIT 18" TOWEL BAR |
| 1035250-CP | | VOID - USE 10481-CP |
| 1035251-BN | | VOID - USE 10484-BN |
| 1035251-CP | | VOID - USE 10484-CP |
| 1035311 | 0.70 | SCREW- M4 X 35MM LONG |
| 1035316-CP | | VOID - USE 18140-CP |
| 1035316-G | | VOID - USE 18140-CP |
| 1035320 | 0.70 | SCREW- M4 X 45MM LONG |
| 1035333-BN | 17.20 | AERATOR KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1035333-BV | 15.20 | AERATOR KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1035333-CP | 18.00 | AERATOR KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1035333-G | 17.70 | AERATOR KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1035333-VF | 17.50 | AERATOR KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1035334-CP | 87.40 | SPOUT KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1035334-CV | 87.20 | SPOUT KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1035345-BN | 390.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1035345-CP | 495.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1035345-SN | 392.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1035345-VF | 423.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1035348-2BL | 11.80 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-AF | 14.10 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-BC | 3.80 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-BGD | 16.20 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-BL | 16.30 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-BN | 18.80 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-BV | 19.90 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-CP | 6.10 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-G | 13.20 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-KB | 32.30 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-PGD | 13.80 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-RN | | VOID - USE 1035348-VN |
| 1035348-RX | | VOID - USE 1035348-VX |
| 1035348-SN | 14.10 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-TB | | VOID - USE 1035348-BL |
| 1035348-VF | 14.10 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-VN | 21.40 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035348-VX | 11.50 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1035350-AF | 52.50 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-BGD | 91.30 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-BL | 81.20 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-BN | 53.00 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-BV | 58.60 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-BX | 53.00 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 1035350-G | 38.00 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-PGD | 83.00 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-RN | 125.80 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-SN | 52.50 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035350-VF | 49.90 | PREMIER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035351-AF | | VOID - USE 1035350-AF |
| 1035351-BN | | VOID - USE 1035350-BN |
| 1035351-BV | | VOID - USE 1035350-BV |
| 1035351-CP | | VOID - USE GP1035350-CP |
| 1035351-G | | VOID - USE 1035350-G |
| 1035351-RN | | VOID - USE 1035350-RN |
| 1035351-SN | | VOID - USE 1035350-SN |
| 1035351-VF | | VOID - USE 1035350-VF |
| 1035359-BN | 18.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1035359-BV | 18.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1035359-CP | 11.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1035359-G | 15.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1035359-VS | 17.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1035410 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1035413 | | VOID - USE 1072320-CP |
| 1035413-CP | | VOID - USE 1072320-CP |
| 1035415 | | VOID - USE 1043639 |
| 1035416 | 6.20 | FLUSHVALVE LOCKNUT |
| 1035417-CP | | VOID - USE 1036156-SC |
| 1035430-0 | 15.10 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1035430-47 | 15.10 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1035430-95 | 15.10 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1035430-96 | 15.10 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1035430-NY | 8.90 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1035434 | | VOID - USE 1036160 |
| 1035435 | | VOID - USE 1036160 |
| 1035436 | | VOID - USE 1032265 |
| 1035480-RP | 23.50 | FLANGE- JET- BRASS |
| 1035508-BC | 15.00 | KIT- VOLUME CONTROL HARDWARE |
| 1035553 | 1794.10 | LINER- 1244 BATH- QTY 50 |
| 1035564 | 1.80 | LINK- DRAIN |
| 1035570-CP | 18.90 | VR AERATOR KIT |
| 1035572-BN | 12.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035572-BRZ | 16.40 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035572-BV | 12.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035572-BX | 11.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035572-CP | 7.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035572-G | 12.40 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035572-VF | 9.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1035574 | 36.40 | WATERWAY KIT |
| 1035575-0 | | VOID - USE 4688-0 |
| 1035575-12 | | VOID - USE 74919-12 |
| 1035575-17 | | VOID - USE 74919-17 |
| 1035575-33 | | VOID - USE 4688-33 |
| 1035575-40 | | VOID - USE 74919-40 |
| 1035575-41 | | VOID - USE 74919-41 |
| 1035575-42 | | VOID - USE 74919-42 |
| 1035575-44 | | VOID - USE 74919-44 |
| 1035575-45 | | VOID - USE 4688-45 |
| 1035575-47 | | VOID - USE 4688-47 |
| 1035575-49 | | VOID - USE 74919-49 |
| 1035575-52 | | VOID - USE 4688-52 |
| 1035575-53 | | VOID - USE 4652-53 |
| 1035575-54 | | VOID - USE 74919-54 |
| 1035575-55 | | VOID - USE 4688-55 |
| 1035575-56 | | VOID - USE 74919-56 |
| 1035575-58 | | VOID - USE 4688-58 |
| 1035575-6 | | VOID - USE 4688-6 |
| 1035575-7 | | VOID - USE 4688-7 |
| 1035575-8 | | VOID - USE 74919-8 |
| 1035575-89 | | VOID - USE 74919-89 |
| 1035575-95 | | VOID - USE 4688-95 |
| 1035575-96 | | VOID - USE 4688-96 |
| 1035575-G9 | | VOID - USE 4688-G9 |
| 1035575-K4 | | VOID - USE 4688-K4 |
| 1035575-NG | | VOID - USE 4688-NG |
| 1035575-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4688-Y2 |
| 1035576-0 | | VOID - USE 4689-0 |
| 1035576-12 | | VOID - USE 74923-12 |
| 1035576-17 | | VOID - USE 74923-17 |
| 1035576-33 | | VOID - USE 4689-33 |
| 1035576-40 | | VOID - USE 74923-40 |
| 1035576-41 | | VOID - USE 74923-41 |
| 1035576-44 | | VOID - USE 74923-44 |
| 1035576-45 | | VOID - USE 4689-45 |
| 1035576-47 | | VOID - USE 4689-47 |
| 1035576-49 | | VOID - USE 74923-49 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1035576-52 | | VOID - USE 4689-52 |
| 1035576-53 | | VOID - USE 74923-53 |
| 1035576-54 | | VOID - USE 74923-54 |
| 1035576-55 | | VOID - USE 4689-55 |
| 1035576-56 | | VOID - USE 74923-56 |
| 1035576-58 | | VOID - USE 4689-58 |
| 1035576-6 | | VOID - USE 4689-6 |
| 1035576-7 | | VOID - USE 4689-7 |
| 1035576-8 | | VOID - USE 74923-8 |
| 1035576-89 | | VOID - USE 74923-89 |
| 1035576-95 | | VOID - USE 4689-95 |
| 1035576-96 | | VOID - USE 4689-96 |
| 1035576-G9 | | VOID - USE 4689-G9 |
| 1035576-K4 | | VOID - USE 4689-K4 |
| 1035576-NG | | VOID - USE 4689-NG |
| 1035576-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4689-Y2 |
| 1035581 | 2.10 | GUARD- ROUGH-IN |
| 1035582 | 2.30 | GUARD- ROUGH-IN |
| 1035588 | | VOID - USE 1079569 |
| 1035605 | 1.20 | SCREW- SET- 8-32 X .250 |
| 1035611-2BL | 57.00 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-AF | 65.00 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-BL | 68.40 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-BN | 47.20 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-BV | 47.20 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-CP | 31.40 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-G | 40.80 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-SN | 63.60 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035611-TB | | VOID - USE 1035611-BL |
| 1035611-VF | 64.90 | GRID DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035612-BC | 9.20 | BODY- TUBE DRAIN |
| 1035613-2BL | 82.50 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-AF | 94.50 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-BGD | 94.90 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-BL | 97.40 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-BN | 100.40 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-BV | 98.40 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-CP | 41.60 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-G | 52.90 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-PGD | 82.60 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-SN | 94.20 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035613-TB | | VOID - USE 1035613-BL |
| 1035613-VF | 94.30 | TUBE DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-2BL | 84.10 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-AF | 57.70 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-BGD | 89.10 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-BL | 101.60 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-BN | 60.70 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-BV | 60.70 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-CP | 46.90 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-G | 50.40 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-PGD | 75.70 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-SN | 57.70 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035625-TB | | VOID - USE 1035625-BL |
| 1035625-VF | 57.70 | CLICKER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1035627-BC | 9.10 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CLICKER DRAIN |
| 1035628-AF | 7.70 | RING- TRIM |
| 1035628-BN | 5.20 | RING- TRIM |
| 1035628-BV | 5.20 | RING- TRIM |
| 1035628-CP | 7.50 | RING- TRIM |
| 1035628-G | 4.70 | RING- TRIM |
| 1035628-VF | 7.70 | RING- TRIM |
| 1035653 | 21.40 | SLEEVE- THREADED |
| 1035654 | 12.90 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1035678 | 66.70 | SHELF- GLASS |
| 1035681 | 4.60 | SET SCREW |
| 1035783 | 22.00 | ASSEMBLY- SEAL- FRONT PLATE |
| 1035796-AF | 22.10 | HANDLE- MB |
| 1035796-BN | 27.20 | HANDLE- MB |
| 1035796-BRZ | 38.90 | HANDLE- MB |
| 1035796-BV | 26.50 | HANDLE- MB |
| 1035796-CP | 14.20 | HANDLE- MB |
| 1035796-G | 14.20 | HANDLE- MB |
| 1035796-SN | 21.60 | HANDLE- MB |
| 1035798-AF | 12.30 | PLUG- BUTTON |
| 1035798-BN | 16.10 | PLUG- BOTTON |
| 1035798-BRZ | 15.50 | PLUG- BUTTON |
| 1035798-BV | 14.30 | PLUG- BUTTON |
| 1035798-CP | 8.70 | PLUG- BUTTON |
| 1035798-G | 13.50 | PLUG- BUTTON |
| 1035798-SN | 12.50 | PLUG- BUTTON |
| 1035809 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1035812-AF | 65.80 | BODY ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1035812-BN | 66.20 | BODY ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1035812-BV | 89.80 | BODY ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1035812-CP | | VOID - USE 1893-C-CP |
| 1035812-G | 84.50 | BODY ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1035812-SN | 63.90 | BODY ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1035812-VF | 65.80 | BODY ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1035813-AF | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISP |
| 1035813-BN | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISP |
| 1035813-BV | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISP |
| 1035813-CP | 36.40 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISP |
| 1035813-G | 38.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISP |
| 1035813-SN | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISP |
| 1035813-VF | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY- SOAP/LOTION DISP |
| 1035814 | 8.20 | PUMP |
| 1035816 | 1.00 | SPACER |
| 1035818 | 2.30 | NUT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1035819 | 2.30 | NUT- BOTTLE |
| 1035843-BC | 14.30 | THERMOSTATIC VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1035854 | 18.90 | ASSEMBLY- SEAL- FRONT PLATE |
| 1035871-01-BDX | 54.70 | 1038321 130 BDX 60.000 TOP TRK |
| 1035871-01-MX | 78.10 | 1035870 126 MX 60.000 TOP TRK |
| 1035871-02-BDX | 69.70 | 1038321 130 BDX 41.875 TOP TRK |
| 1035871-03-BDX | 56.40 | 1038321 130 BDX 58.875 TOP TRK |
| 1035917-BN | 52.10 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1035917-BV | 61.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1035917-CP | 30.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1035917-VF | 42.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1035938 | 0.50 | WASHER |
| 1035939 | 0.50 | SCREW- 1/4-20 X 1 |
| 1035953-01-BN | 82.00 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 24.000” |
| 1035953-01-BV | 105.90 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 24.000” |
| 1035953-01-CP | 49.60 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 24.000” |
| 1035953-01-VF | 67.50 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 24.000” |
| 1035953-02-BN | 78.80 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 20.00” |
| 1035953-02-BV | 99.40 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 20.00” |
| 1035953-02-CP | 46.60 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 20.00” |
| 1035953-02-VF | 62.30 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 20.00” |
| 1035953-03-BN | 91.40 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 17.00” |
| 1035953-03-BV | 99.20 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 17.00” |
| 1035953-03-CP | 61.50 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 17.00” |
| 1035953-03-VF | 73.80 | TOWEL BAR ASSY. PACKED- 17.00” |
| 1036038 | 1.30 | SCREW- SHOULDER |
| 1036040 | 0.70 | SPACER |
| 1036041-2BZ | 37.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-AF | 54.40 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-BGD | 61.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-BN | 56.00 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-BRZ | 117.70 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-BV | 56.20 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-CP | 43.70 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-G | 32.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-PGD | 33.60 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036041-SN | 53.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1036042-2BZ | 46.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036042-BRZ | 52.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036042-CP | 27.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036043 | 5.40 | SHIELD- LEAK |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1036044 | 1.60 | CLAMP- SPRAY HEAD |
| 1036050 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1036058-AF | 21.70 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036058-BN | 32.60 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036058-BRZ | 44.50 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036058-BV | 32.60 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036058-CP | 15.30 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036058-G | 30.10 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036058-SN | 21.70 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036058-VF | 21.70 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1036059-AF | | VOID - USE 11275-AF |
| 1036059-BN | | VOID - USE 11275-BN |
| 1036059-BV | | VOID - USE 11275-BV |
| 1036059-CP | | VOID - USE 11275-CP |
| 1036059-G | | VOID - USE 11275-G |
| 1036060-AF | | VOID - USE 11270-AF |
| 1036060-BN | | VOID - USE 11270-BN |
| 1036060-BV | | VOID - USE 11270-BV |
| 1036060-CP | | VOID - USE 11270-CP |
| 1036060-G | | VOID - USE 11270-G |
| 1036060-VF | 87.20 | FORT TRADITIOONAL 18" TOWEL BAR |
| 1036061-AF | | VOID - USE 11271-AF |
| 1036061-BN | | VOID - USE 11271-BN |
| 1036061-BV | | VOID - USE 11271-BV |
| 1036061-CP | | VOID - USE 11271-CP |
| 1036061-G | | VOID - USE 11271-G |
| 1036061-VF | 92.40 | FORT TRADITIOONAL 24" TOWEL BAR |
| 1036062-AF | | VOID - USE 11272-AF |
| 1036062-BN | | VOID - USE 11272-BN |
| 1036062-BV | | VOID - USE 11272-BV |
| 1036062-CP | | VOID - USE 11272-CP |
| 1036062-G | | VOID - USE 11272-G |
| 1036063-AF | | VOID - USE 11274-AF |
| 1036063-BN | | VOID - USE 11274-BN |
| 1036063-BV | | VOID - USE 11274-BV |
| 1036063-CP | | VOID - USE 11274-CP |
| 1036063-G | | VOID - USE 11274-G |
| 1036063-VF | 74.00 | FORT TRAD TOILET PAPER HOLDER |
| 1036064-AF | | VOID - USE 11277-AF |
| 1036064-BN | | VOID - USE 11277-BN |
| 1036064-BV | | VOID - USE 11277-BV |
| 1036064-CP | | VOID - USE 11277-CP |
| 1036064-G | | VOID - USE 11277-G |
| 1036065-AF | | VOID - USE 11283-AF |
| 1036065-BN | | VOID - USE 11283-BN |
| 1036065-BV | | VOID - USE 11283-BV |
| 1036065-CP | | VOID - USE 11283-CP |
| 1036065-G | | VOID - USE 11283-G |
| 1036065-VF | 112.90 | FORT TRADITIOONAL GLASS SHELF |
| 1036066-AF | | VOID - USE 11280-AF |
| 1036066-BN | | VOID - USE 11280-BN |
| 1036066-BV | | VOID - USE 11280-BV |
| 1036066-CP | | VOID - USE 11280-CP |
| 1036066-G | | VOID - USE 11280-G |
| 1036066-VF | 64.60 | FORT TRAD SOAP DISH AND HOLDER |
| 1036067-AF | | VOID - USE 11281-AF |
| 1036067-BN | | VOID - USE 11281-BN |
| 1036067-BV | | VOID - USE 11281-BV |
| 1036067-CP | | VOID - USE 11281-CP |
| 1036067-G | | VOID - USE 11281-G |
| 1036067-VF | 64.60 | FORT TRAD TUMBLER AND HOLDER |
| 1036072 | | VOID - USE 1150001 |
| 1036073 | | VOID - USE 1150001 |
| 1036156-CP | | VOID - USE 1036156-SC |
| 1036156-SC | 17.70 | PUSH BUTTON & ROD ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1036160 | 2.70 | PUSH ROD KIT |
| 1036161 | | VOID - USE 1131496 |
| 1036170 | 17.20 | LOCKNUT & GASKET KIT |
| 1036203-01-BN | 185.20 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 20.00" |
| 1036203-01-BV | 215.10 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- PACKED 20.00" |
| 1036203-01-CP | 100.10 | TOWEL BAR ASSY- PACKED 20.00" |
| 1036203-01-VF | 126.00 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 20.00" |
| 1036203-02-BN | 207.70 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 24.00" |
| 1036203-02-BV | 239.20 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 24.00" |
| 1036203-02-CP | 123.00 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 24.00" |
| 1036203-02-VF | 159.10 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 24.00" |
| 1036203-03-BN | 154.70 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 17.00" |
| 1036203-03-BV | 211.90 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 17.00" |
| 1036203-03-CP | 93.30 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 17.00" |
| 1036203-03-VF | 152.20 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY- PACKED 17.00" |
| 1036210 | 917.50 | KIT- BLOWER - USA |
| 1036212 | 745.00 | KIT- BLOWER - INTERNATIONAL |
| 1036214 | 686.00 | KIT- BLOWER - CSA |
| 1036216 | 861.80 | KIT- BLOWER - EXPERIENCE |
| 1036218 | 296.30 | KIT- CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1036220 | | VOID - USE 1036872 |
| 1036221 | 188.00 | ASSEMBLY- COVER/CB |
| 1036230-AF | | VOID - USE 11375-AF |
| 1036230-BN | | VOID - USE 11375-BN |
| 1036230-BV | | VOID - USE 11375-BV |
| 1036230-CP | | VOID - USE 11375-CP |
| 1036230-G | | VOID - USE 11375-G |
| 1036230-VF | 35.80 | FORT SCULPTED DOUBLE ROBE HOOK |
| 1036231-AF | | VOID - USE 11370-AF |
| 1036231-BN | | VOID - USE 11370-BN |
| 1036231-BV | | VOID - USE 11370-BV |
| 1036231-CP | | VOID - USE 11370-CP |
| 1036231-G | | VOID - USE 11370-G |
| 1036232-AF | | VOID - USE 11371-AF |
| 1036232-BN | | VOID - USE 11371-BN |
| 1036232-BV | | VOID - USE 11371-BV |
| 1036232-CP | | VOID - USE 11371-CP |
| 1036232-G | | VOID - USE 11371-G |
| 1036232-VF | 92.40 | FORT SCULPTED 24" TOWEL BAR |
| 1036233-AF | | VOID - USE 11372-AF |
| 1036233-BN | | VOID - USE 11372-BN |
| 1036233-BV | | VOID - USE 11372-BV |
| 1036233-CP | | VOID - USE 11372-CP |
| 1036233-G | | VOID - USE 11372-G |
| 1036233-VF | 104.60 | FORT SCULPTED 30" TOWEL BAR |
| 1036234-AF | | VOID - USE 11374-AF |
| 1036234-BN | | VOID - USE 11374-BN |
| 1036234-BV | | VOID - USE 11374-BV |
| 1036234-CP | | VOID - USE 11374-CP |
| 1036234-G | | VOID - USE 11374-G |
| 1036234-VF | 74.00 | FORT SCULPTED TOILET PAPER HOLDER |
| 1036235-AF | | VOID - USE 11377-AF |
| 1036235-BN | | VOID - USE 11377-BN |
| 1036235-BV | | VOID - USE 11377-BV |
| 1036235-CP | | VOID - USE 11377-CP |
| 1036235-G | | VOID - USE 11377-G |
| 1036271 | | VOID - USE 1088661 |
| 1036306-BN | 44.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036306-CP | 45.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036306-SN | 48.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036307-BN | 54.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036307-CP | 32.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036307-SN | 48.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036308-BN | 102.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036308-CP | 69.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036308-SN | 128.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036309-BN | 95.20 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036309-CP | 132.10 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036309-SN | 139.90 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036310-AF | 59.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036310-BGD | 39.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036310-BN | 38.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036310-BV | 57.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036310-CP | 32.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036310-G | 53.00 | ESCUTCHEON |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1036310-PGD | 63.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036310-SN | 72.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-AF | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-BGD | 36.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-BN | 44.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-BV | 53.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-CP | 53.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-G | 38.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-PGD | 66.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036311-SN | 43.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-AF | 119.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-BGD | 81.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-BN | 130.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-BV | 126.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-CP | 81.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-G | 68.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-PGD | 87.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036312-SN | 98.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036313-AF | 112.30 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036313-BGD | 120.40 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036313-BN | 111.10 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036313-BV | 119.30 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036313-CP | 77.00 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036313-G | 102.60 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036313-PGD | 120.90 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036313-SN | 101.80 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036315-BN | 42.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036315-BV | 41.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036315-CP | 45.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036315-G | 49.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036315-VF | 55.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036316-BN | 115.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036316-BV | 97.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036316-CP | 75.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036316-G | 87.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036316-VF | 124.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036317-BN | 117.40 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036317-BV | 126.10 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036317-CP | 143.50 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036317-G | 91.90 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036317-VF | 171.30 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036318-AF | 37.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036318-BN | 46.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036318-BRZ | 44.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036318-BV | 50.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036318-CP | 44.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036318-SN | 38.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036318-VF | 45.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-2BZ | 39.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-AF | 55.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-BN | 43.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-BRZ | 44.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-BV | 45.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-CP | 48.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-SN | 53.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036319-VF | 64.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-2BZ | 45.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-AF | 81.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-BN | 90.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-BRZ | 89.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-BV | 115.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-CP | 113.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-SN | 141.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036320-VF | 91.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036321-AF | 193.80 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036321-BN | 149.40 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036321-BRZ | 128.90 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036321-BV | 109.00 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036321-CP | 111.50 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036321-SN | 152.80 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036321-VF | 174.50 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036322-AF | 46.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036322-BN | 45.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036322-BV | 55.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036322-CP | 32.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036322-G | 43.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036322-VF | 65.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036323-BN | 43.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036323-BV | 39.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036323-CP | 43.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036323-G | 33.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036324-BN | 85.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036324-BV | 95.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036324-CP | 61.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036324-G | 83.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036325-BN | 115.40 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036325-BV | 115.20 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036325-CP | 87.30 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036325-G | 105.90 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036326-BN | 65.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036326-BRZ | 53.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036326-BV | 75.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036326-CP | 76.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036326-G | 59.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036327-BN | 75.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036327-BRZ | 53.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036327-BV | 57.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036327-CP | 49.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036327-G | 52.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036328-BN | 163.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036328-BRZ | 98.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036328-BV | 130.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036328-CP | 115.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036328-G | 152.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036329-AF | 164.20 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036329-BN | 175.50 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036329-BRZ | 78.30 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036329-BV | 182.40 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036329-CP | 159.70 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036329-G | 138.70 | ESCUTCHEON- STACKED |
| 1036330-AF | 48.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036330-BN | 60.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036330-BRZ | 67.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036330-BV | 42.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036330-CP | 46.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036330-G | 43.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036330-VF | 52.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-AF | 45.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-BN | 52.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-BRZ | 63.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-BV | 53.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-CP | 41.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-G | 43.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-SN | 46.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036331-VF | 46.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036332-2BZ | 37.60 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 1036332-BN | 48.90 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 1036332-BRZ | 77.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036332-BV | 64.80 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 1036332-BX | 42.40 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 1036332-CP | 39.20 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 1036332-G | 40.60 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 1036332-VF | 50.80 | ESCUTHCEON |
| 1036333-BN | 24.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036333-BV | 32.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036333-CP | 24.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036333-G | 23.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036333-SN | 47.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036333-VF | 40.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036334-BN | 30.50 | ESCUTCHEON |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1036334-BV | 32.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036334-CP | 28.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036334-G | 28.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036334-SN | 34.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036334-VF | 39.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1036351-2BL | 19.60 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-AF | 18.40 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-BC | | VOID - USE 1036351-S |
| 1036351-BGD | 28.40 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-BL | 19.90 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-BN | 18.20 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-BV | 19.50 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-CP | 9.90 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-G | 13.90 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-KB | 57.20 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-PGD | 24.10 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-RN | | VOID - USE 1036351-VN |
| 1036351-RX | | VOID - USE 1036351-VX |
| 1036351-S | 4.20 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-SN | 18.40 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-TB | | VOID - USE 1036351-BL |
| 1036351-VF | 18.80 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-VN | 20.70 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036351-VX | 14.70 | TAILPIECE |
| 1036352 | 84.60 | ASSY- MAIN HOUSING |
| 1036367-0 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-33 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-45 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-47 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-52 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-55 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-58 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-6 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-7 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-95 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-96 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-G9 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-HW1 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-K4 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-NY | 45.10 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036367-Y2 | 56.40 | TOILET TANK COVER |
| 1036375-0 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-33 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-45 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-47 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-52 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-55 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-58 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-6 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-7 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-71 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-95 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-96 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-97 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-G9 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-0 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-33 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-45 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-47 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-52 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-55 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-58 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-6 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-7 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-95 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-96 | 22.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036375-T-G9 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1036384-ABV | 41.80 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- PIVOT |
| 1036384-BH | 66.00 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- PIVOT |
| 1036384-SH | 57.30 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- PIVOT |
| 1036386-ABV | 87.60 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1036386-BH | 102.20 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1036386-MX | 96.20 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1036386-SH | 93.50 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1036389 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1036406-0 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-33 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-45 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-47 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-52 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-55 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-58 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-6 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-7 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-71 | 331.90 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-95 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-96 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-97 | 331.90 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-G9 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-K4 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-NG | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036406-Y2 | 406.60 | SERVICE KIT- 11 EFFERVESCENT JETS |
| 1036420-AF | 22.30 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1036420-BN | 27.20 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1036420-BV | 30.70 | ASSY-HANDLE |
| 1036420-CP | 20.70 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1036420-SN | 26.80 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1036452-AF | 21.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC HOT |
| 1036452-BN | 26.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC HOT |
| 1036452-BV | 31.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC HOT |
| 1036452-CP | 20.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC HOT |
| 1036452-SN | 25.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC HOT |
| 1036453-AF | 21.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC COLD |
| 1036453-BN | 26.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC COLD |
| 1036453-BV | 31.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC COLD |
| 1036453-CP | 20.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC COLD |
| 1036453-SN | 26.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- CERAMIC COLD |
| 1036457 | 64.60 | INSTALLATION HARDWARE |
| 1036483 | | VOID - USE 1080774 |
| 1036584 | 1.60 | INSERT |
| 1036604-CP | 241.10 | SPOUT W/BASE ASSY |
| 1036605-96 | 231.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1036605-BN | 241.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1036605-CP | 233.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1036606-0 | 247.10 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036606-47 | 247.10 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036606-7 | 247.10 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036606-96 | 247.10 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036606-BN | 234.10 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036606-CP | 224.80 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036606-VF | 244.80 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036606-VS | 232.80 | SPOUT W/SHANK ASSY |
| 1036635 | 28.60 | CTN 37 1/2 3 5/8 74 OYS200 |
| 1036637 | 28.10 | CTN 22 1/8 4 3/8 76 1/8 OYS200 |
| 1036639 | | VOID - USE 1020133 |
| 1036770-AF | 491.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036770-BN | 291.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036770-BV | 291.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036770-CP | 261.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036770-G | 265.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036770-VS | 532.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036771 | 7.80 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1036773 | 41.50 | BODY ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1036775 | 28.90 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1036787-BN | 405.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036787-BV | 255.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036787-CP | 268.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036787-CV | 269.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036787-G | 235.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1036787-VF | 373.80 | SPOUT KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1036789 | 0.90 | O-RING SERVICE KIT |
| 1036791 | | VOID - USE 1113617 |
| 1036792 | 30.70 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1036803 | 2.30 | BOLT- 5/16 X 3 LAG HEX HD |
| 1036872 | 1340.50 | KIT- CONTROL |
| 1036904-C-AF | 8.80 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1036904-C-BN | 12.40 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1036904-C-BV | 10.80 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1036904-C-CP | 7.20 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1036904-C-SN | 9.60 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1036904-H-AF | 8.80 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1036904-H-BN | 12.40 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1036904-H-BV | 10.80 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1036904-H-CP | 7.20 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1036904-H-SN | 9.60 | KIT-PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1036906 | 4.80 | PUTTY PLATE-OVER MOLD |
| 1036932-2BL | 7.80 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-AF | 10.30 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-BGD | 11.30 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-BKB | 17.00 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-BL | 8.70 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-BN | 12.60 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-BV | 13.00 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-BX | 12.70 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-CP | 4.00 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-G | 7.30 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-KB | | VOID - USE 1036932-BKB |
| 1036932-PGD | 6.60 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-RN | 24.80 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-SN | 10.30 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036932-TB | | VOID - USE 1036932-BL |
| 1036932-VF | 11.90 | TRIM RING- DRAIN |
| 1036937-AF | 23.80 | COLLAR- RITE TEMP |
| 1036937-BN | 24.20 | COLLAR- RITE TEMP |
| 1036937-BV | 25.10 | COLLAR- RITE TEMP |
| 1036937-CP | 19.80 | COLLAR- RITE TEMP |
| 1036937-SN | 25.60 | COLLAR- RITE TEMP |
| 1036940-0 | 69.90 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| 1036940-47 | 68.70 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| 1036940-7 | 69.90 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| 1036940-96 | 69.90 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| 1036940-CP | | VOID - USE GP1036940-CP |
| 1036940-SN | 75.60 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| 1036940-VB | | VOID - USE GP1036940-CP |
| 1036940-VS | 106.60 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| 1036945-01-ABV | 91.40 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1036945-01-MX | 69.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702200 |
| 1036945-01-PB | 104.50 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702200 |
| 1036945-01-SHP | 97.00 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702200 |
| 1036945-02-ABV | 91.40 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1036945-02-MX | 69.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702202 |
| 1036945-02-PB | 104.50 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702202 |
| 1036945-02-SHP | 105.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702202 |
| 1036945-03-ABV | 91.40 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1036945-03-MX | 69.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702204 |
| 1036945-03-PB | 104.50 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702204 |
| 1036945-03-SHP | 105.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK 702204 |
| 1036945-04-ABV | 91.40 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1036945-04-MX | 69.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702206 |
| 1036945-04-PB | 104.50 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702206 |
| 1036945-04-SHP | 105.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702206 |
| 1036945-05-ABV | 91.40 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1036945-05-MX | 69.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702208 |
| 1036945-05-PB | 104.50 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702208 |
| 1036945-05-SHP | 105.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702208 |
| 1036945-06-SHP | 79.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK- LABEL 702211 |
| 1036945-07-SHP | 79.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702213 |
| 1036945-08-SHP | 79.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK- LABEL 702215 |
| 1036945-09-SHP | 79.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK- LABEL 702219 |
| 1036958-ABV-GC05 | 331.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-ABV-GC53 | 358.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-ABV-GC54 | 372.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-BDS-GC05 | 269.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-BDS-GC53 | 352.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-BDS-GC54 | 285.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036958-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036958-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036958-MX-GC05 |
| 1036958-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036958-PB-GC05 |
| 1036958-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036958-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036958-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036958-MX-GC53 |
| 1036958-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036958-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036958-G54-MX | | VOID - USE 1036958-MX-GC54 |
| 1036958-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036958-PB-GC54 |
| 1036958-MX-GC05 | 267.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-MX-GC53 | 350.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-MX-GC54 | 280.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-PB-GC05 | 270.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036958-PB-GC54 | 287.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-ABV-GC05 | 343.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-ABV-GC53 | 358.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-ABV-GC54 | 384.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-BDS-GC05 | 337.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-BDS-GC53 | 352.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-BDS-GC54 | 378.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036959-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036959-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036959-MX-GC05 |
| 1036959-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036959-PB-GC05 |
| 1036959-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036959-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036959-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036959-MX-GC53 |
| 1036959-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036959-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036959-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036959-PB-GC54 |
| 1036959-MX-GC05 | 335.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-MX-GC53 | 350.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-MX-GC54 | 376.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-PB-GC05 | 338.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036959-PB-GC54 | 379.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-ABV-GC05 | 201.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-ABV-GC53 | 358.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-ABV-GC54 | 244.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-BDS-GC05 | 197.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-BDS-GC53 | 352.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-BDS-GC54 | 241.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036960-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036960-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036960-MX-GC05 |
| 1036960-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036960-PB-GC05 |
| 1036960-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036960-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036960-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036960-MX-GC53 |
| 1036960-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036960-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036960-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036960-PB-GC54 |
| 1036960-MX-GC05 | 197.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-MX-GC53 | 350.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-MX-GC54 | 241.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-PB-GC05 | 199.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036960-PB-GC54 | 272.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-ABV-GC05 | 205.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-ABV-GC53 | 359.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-ABV-GC54 | 273.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-BDS-GC05 | 238.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-BDS-GC53 | 394.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-BDS-GC54 | 283.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036961-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036961-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036961-MX-GC05 |
| 1036961-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036961-PB-GC05 |
| 1036961-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036961-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036961-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036961-MX-GC53 |
| 1036961-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036961-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036961-G54-MX | | VOID - USE 1036961-MX-GC54 |
| 1036961-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036961-PB-GC54 |
| 1036961-MX-GC05 | 238.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-MX-GC53 | 392.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1036961-MX-GC54 | 283.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-PB-GC05 | 32.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036961-PB-GC54 | 366.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-ABV-GC05 | 327.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-ABV-GC53 | 359.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-ABV-GC54 | 417.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-BDS-GC05 | 280.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-BDS-GC53 | 394.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-BDS-GC54 | 453.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036962-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036962-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036962-MX-GC05 |
| 1036962-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036962-PB-GC05 |
| 1036962-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036962-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036962-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036962-MX-GC53 |
| 1036962-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036962-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036962-G54-MX | | VOID - USE 1036962-MX-GC54 |
| 1036962-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036962-PB-GC54 |
| 1036962-MX-GC05 | 280.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-MX-GC53 | 392.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-MX-GC54 | 451.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-PB-GC05 | 282.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036962-PB-GC54 | 454.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-ABV-GC05 | 393.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-ABV-GC53 | 359.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-ABV-GC54 | 418.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-BDS-GC05 | 428.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-BDS-GC53 | 326.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-BDS-GC54 | 453.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036963-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036963-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036963-MX-GC05 |
| 1036963-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036963-PB-GC05 |
| 1036963-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036963-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036963-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036963-MX-GC53 |
| 1036963-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036963-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036963-G54-MX | | VOID - USE 1036963-MX-GC54 |
| 1036963-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036963-PB-GC54 |
| 1036963-MX-GC05 | 426.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-MX-GC53 | 305.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-MX-GC54 | 451.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-PB-GC05 | 429.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036963-PB-GC54 | 454.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-ABV-GC05 | 303.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-ABV-GC53 | 360.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-ABV-GC54 | 434.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-BDS-GC05 | 429.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-BDS-GC53 | 305.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-BDS-GC54 | 470.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036963-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036964-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036963-MX-GC05 |
| 1036964-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036963-PB-GC05 |
| 1036964-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036963-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036964-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036963-MX-GC53 |
| 1036964-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036963-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036964-G54-MX | | VOID - USE 1036963-MX-GC54 |
| 1036964-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036963-PB-GC54 |
| 1036964-MX-GC05 | 426.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-MX-GC53 | 306.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-MX-GC54 | 468.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-PB-GC05 | 430.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036964-PB-GC54 | 471.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-ABV-GC05 | 393.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-ABV-GC53 | 360.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-ABV-GC54 | 435.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-BDS-GC05 | 429.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-BDS-GC53 | 305.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-BDS-GC54 | 470.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-G05-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036965-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036965-G05-MX | | VOID - USE 1036965-MX-GC05 |
| 1036965-G05-PB | | VOID - USE 1036965-PB-GC05 |
| 1036965-G53-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036965-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036965-G53-MX | | VOID - USE 1036965-MX-GC53 |
| 1036965-G54-BDS | | VOID - USE 1036965-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036965-G54-PB | | VOID - USE 1036965-PB-GC54 |
| 1036965-MX-GC05 | 427.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-MX-GC53 | 311.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-MX-GC54 | 468.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-PB-GC05 | 430.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036965-PB-GC54 | 471.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1036966-01-ABV | 43.80 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1036966-01-BDS | 47.20 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1036966-01-DR | 42.40 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1036966-01-MX | 39.70 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1036966-01-PB | 39.10 | ASSEMBLY- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1036970-ABV-GC05 | 199.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-ABV-GC53 | 211.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-ABV-GC54 | 227.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-ABV-GC55 | 219.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-ABV-GC73 | 198.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036970-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036970-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036970-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036970-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036970-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036970-BDS-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036970-BDS-GC55 |
| 1036970-BDS-GC05 | 194.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-BDS-GC53 | 286.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-BDS-GC54 | 221.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-BDS-GC55 | 221.00 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-BDS-GC73 | 193.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036970-MX-GC05 |
| 1036970-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036970-MX-GC53 |
| 1036970-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036970-MX-GC54 |
| 1036970-MX-GC05 | 198.50 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-MX-GC53 | 209.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-MX-GC54 | 226.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-MX-GC73 | 198.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-NX-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036970-NX-GC55 |
| 1036970-NX-GC53 | 227.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-NX-GC55 | 245.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036970-PB-GC05 |
| 1036970-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036970-PB-GC54 |
| 1036970-PB-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036970-PB-GC55 |
| 1036970-PB-GC05 | 198.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-PB-GC54 | 226.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-PB-GC55 | 225.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036970-SHP-GC53 | | VOID - USE 1036970-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036971-ABV-GC05 | 200.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-ABV-GC53 | 396.50 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-ABV-GC54 | 237.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-ABV-GC73 | 199.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036971-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036971-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036971-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036971-BDS-GC05 | 195.00 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-BDS-GC53 | 391.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-BDS-GC54 | 231.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-BDS-GC73 | 194.00 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036971-MX-GC05 |
| 1036971-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036971-MX-GC53 |
| 1036971-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036971-MX-GC54 |
| 1036971-MX-GC05 | 199.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-MX-GC53 | 396.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-MX-GC54 | 235.50 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-MX-GC73 | 198.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036971-PB-GC05 |
| 1036971-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036971-PB-GC54 |
| 1036971-PB-GC05 | 199.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036971-PB-GC54 | 235.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-ABV-GC05 | 201.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-ABV-GC53 | 272.00 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-ABV-GC54 | 227.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-ABV-GC55 | 209.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-ABV-GC73 | 204.00 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1036972-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036972-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036972-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036972-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036972-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036972-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036972-BDS-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036972-BDS-GC55 |
| 1036972-BDS-GC05 | 193.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-BDS-GC53 | 269.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-BDS-GC54 | 220.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-BDS-GC55 | 209.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-BDS-GC73 | 197.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036972-MX-GC05 |
| 1036972-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036972-MX-GC53 |
| 1036972-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036972-MX-GC54 |
| 1036972-MX-GC05 | 199.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-MX-GC53 | 270.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-MX-GC54 | 226.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-MX-GC73 | 203.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-NX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036972-NX-GC53 |
| 1036972-NX-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036972-NX-GC55 |
| 1036972-NX-GC53 | 296.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-NX-GC55 | 254.70 | SSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036972-PB-GC05 |
| 1036972-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036972-PB-GC54 |
| 1036972-PB-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036972-PB-GC55 |
| 1036972-PB-GC05 | 198.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-PB-GC54 | 224.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036972-PB-GC55 | 214.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-ABV-GC05 | 214.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-ABV-GC53 | 292.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-ABV-GC54 | 252.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-ABV-GC55 | 243.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-ABV-GC73 | 214.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036973-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036973-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036973-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036973-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036973-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036973-BDS-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036973-BDS-GC55 |
| 1036973-BDS-GC05 | 208.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-BDS-GC53 | 286.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-BDS-GC54 | 247.00 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-BDS-GC55 | 245.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-BDS-GC73 | 209.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036973-MX-GC05 |
| 1036973-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036973-MX-GC53 |
| 1036973-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036973-MX-GC54 |
| 1036973-MX-GC05 | 212.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-MX-GC53 | 286.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-MX-GC54 | 251.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-MX-GC73 | 214.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-NX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036973-NX-GC53 |
| 1036973-NX-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036973-NX-GC55 |
| 1036973-NX-GC53 | 309.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-NX-GC55 | 263.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036973-PB-GC05 |
| 1036973-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036973-PB-GC54 |
| 1036973-PB-GC05 | 212.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-PB-GC54 | 251.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036973-PB-GC55 | 250.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-ABV-GC05 | 246.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-ABV-GC53 | 396.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-ABV-GC54 | 262.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-ABV-GC73 | 330.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036974-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036974-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036974-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036974-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036974-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036974-BDS-GC05 | 240.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-BDS-GC53 | 391.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-BDS-GC54 | 256.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-BDS-GC73 | 325.50 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036974-MX-GC05 |
| 1036974-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036974-MX-GC53 |
| 1036974-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036974-MX-GC54 |
| 1036974-MX-GC05 | 244.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-MX-GC53 | 396.00 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-MX-GC54 | 261.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-MX-GC73 | 329.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-PB-GC05 | 244.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036974-PB-GC54 | 261.50 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-ABV-GC05 | 195.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-ABV-GC53 | 206.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-ABV-GC54 | 223.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-ABV-GC55 | 214.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-ABV-GC73 | 197.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036975-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036975-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036975-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036975-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036975-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036975-BDS-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036975-BDS-GC55 |
| 1036975-BDS-GC05 | 194.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-BDS-GC53 | 200.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-BDS-GC54 | 217.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-BDS-GC55 | 216.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-BDS-GC73 | 192.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036975-MX-GC05 |
| 1036975-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036975-MX-GC53 |
| 1036975-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036975-MX-GC54 |
| 1036975-MX-GC05 | 193.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-MX-GC53 | 205.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-MX-GC54 | 221.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-MX-GC73 | 196.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-NX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036975-NX-GC53 |
| 1036975-NX-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036975-NX-GC55 |
| 1036975-NX-GC53 | 222.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-NX-GC55 | 224.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036975-PB-GC05 |
| 1036975-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036975-PB-GC54 |
| 1036975-PB-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036975-PB-GC55 |
| 1036975-PB-GC05 | 193.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-PB-GC54 | 221.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036975-PB-GC55 | 220.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-ABV-GC05 | 196.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-ABV-GC53 | 395.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-ABV-GC54 | 232.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-ABV-GC73 | 197.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036976-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036976-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036976-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036976-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036976-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036976-BDS-GC05 | 190.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-BDS-GC53 | 390.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-BDS-GC54 | 226.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-BDS-GC73 | 192.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036976-MX-GC05 |
| 1036976-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036976-MX-GC53 |
| 1036976-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036976-MX-GC54 |
| 1036976-MX-GC05 | 194.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-MX-GC53 | 395.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-MX-GC54 | 230.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-MX-GC73 | 197.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036976-PB-GC05 |
| 1036976-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036976-PB-GC54 |
| 1036976-PB-GC05 | 194.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036976-PB-GC54 | 231.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-ABV-GC05 | 196.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-ABV-GC53 | 272.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-ABV-GC54 | 222.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-ABV-GC55 | 205.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-ABV-GC73 | 202.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036977-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036977-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036977-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036977-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036977-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036977-BDS-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036977-BDS-GC55 |
| 1036977-BDS-GC05 | 189.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-BDS-GC53 | 283.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1036977-BDS-GC54 | 215.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-BDS-GC55 | 205.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-BDS-GC73 | 196.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036977-MX-GC05 |
| 1036977-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036977-MX-GC53 |
| 1036977-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036977-MX-GC54 |
| 1036977-MX-GC05 | 195.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-MX-GC53 | 270.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-MX-GC54 | 221.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-MX-GC73 | 200.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-NX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036977-NX-GC53 |
| 1036977-NX-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036977-NX-GC55 |
| 1036977-NX-GC53 | 267.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-NX-GC55 | 228.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036977-PB-GC05 |
| 1036977-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036977-PB-GC54 |
| 1036977-PB-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036977-PB-GC55 |
| 1036977-PB-GC05 | 194.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-PB-GC54 | 220.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036977-PB-GC55 | 209.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-ABV-GC05 | 209.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-ABV-GC53 | 288.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-ABV-GC54 | 248.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-ABV-GC55 | 238.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-ABV-GC73 | 213.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036978-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036978-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036978-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036978-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036978-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036978-BDS-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036978-BDS-GC55 |
| 1036978-BDS-GC05 | 203.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-BDS-GC53 | 227.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-BDS-GC54 | 217.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-BDS-GC55 | 305.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-BDS-GC73 | 208.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036978-MX-GC05 |
| 1036978-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036978-MX-GC53 |
| 1036978-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036978-MX-GC54 |
| 1036978-MX-GC05 | 207.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-MX-GC53 | 286.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-MX-GC54 | 214.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-MX-GC73 | 212.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-NX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036978-NX-GC53 |
| 1036978-NX-G55 | | VOID - USE 1036978-NX-GC55 |
| 1036978-NX-GC53 | 303.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-NX-GC55 | 270.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-PB-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036978-PB-GC05 |
| 1036978-PB-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036978-PB-GC54 |
| 1036978-PB-GC05 | 208.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-PB-GC54 | 221.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036978-PB-GC55 | 312.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-ABV-GC05 | 241.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-ABV-GC53 | 394.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-ABV-GC54 | 258.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-ABV-GC73 | 329.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-BDS-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036979-BDS-GC05 |
| 1036979-BDS-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036979-BDS-GC53 |
| 1036979-BDS-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036979-BDS-GC54 |
| 1036979-BDS-GC05 | 235.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-BDS-GC53 | 390.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-BDS-GC54 | 252.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-BDS-GC73 | 324.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-MX-G05 | | VOID - USE 1036979-MX-GC05 |
| 1036979-MX-G53 | | VOID - USE 1036979-MX-GC53 |
| 1036979-MX-G54 | | VOID - USE 1036979-MX-GC54 |
| 1036979-MX-GC05 | 239.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-MX-GC53 | 394.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-MX-GC54 | 256.50 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-MX-GC73 | 328.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-PB-GC05 | 240.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036979-PB-GC54 | 256.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1036983-CP | 28.10 | STOPPER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW |
| 1036986-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702400 |
| 1036986-01-BDS | 36.20 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702400 |
| 1036986-01-MX | 36.20 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702400 |
| 1036986-01-PB | 36.20 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702400 |
| 1036994-AF | 10.50 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1036994-BN | 10.50 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1036994-BRZ | 15.10 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1036994-CP | 4.60 | PLUNGER- BRASS ASSEMBLY |
| 1036994-G | 7.20 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1036994-VF | 10.50 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037021-AF | 11.50 | PLUNGER ASSY- STANDARD |
| 1037021-BN | 9.40 | PLUNGER ASSY- STANDARD |
| 1037021-BV | 15.10 | PLUNGER ASSY- STANDARD |
| 1037021-CP | | VOID - USE GP1037021-CP |
| 1037021-G | 5.40 | PLUNGER ASSY- STANDARD |
| 1037021-SN | 10.20 | PLUNGER ASSY- STANDARD |
| 1037021-VF | 8.90 | PLUNGER ASSY- STANDARD |
| 1037022-2BL | 20.20 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-AF | 6.30 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-BGD | 27.50 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-BKB | 31.50 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-BL | 29.00 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-BN | 11.40 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-BV | 11.30 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-CP | | VOID - USE GP1037022-CP |
| 1037022-G | 6.90 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-PGD | 23.50 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-RN | 38.30 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-SN | 9.40 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037022-TB | | VOID - USE 1037022-BL |
| 1037022-VF | 14.40 | PLUNGER ASSY- BRASS |
| 1037023-2BL | 53.00 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-AF | 49.40 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-BKB | 77.20 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-BN | 53.40 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-BV | 47.00 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-BX | 56.00 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-CP | 32.60 | STANDARD DRAIN W/OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-G | 35.50 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-KB | | VOID - USE 1037023-BKB |
| 1037023-SN | 53.90 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037023-VF | 49.40 | STANDARD DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW |
| 1037033-DT | 4893.00 | BEADED CURTAIN- INDIGO |
| 1037033-KE | | VOID - USE 1037033-DV |
| 1037042-AF | 23.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037042-BN | 27.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037042-BV | 27.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037042-CP | 20.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037042-G | 18.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037042-SN | 31.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037043-AF | 23.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037043-BN | 27.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037043-BV | 27.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037043-CP | 20.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037043-G | 18.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037043-SN | 24.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037044-AF | 23.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037044-BN | 27.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037044-BV | 27.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037044-CP | 20.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037044-SN | 27.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037046-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702402 |
| 1037046-01-BDS | 35.10 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702402 |
| 1037046-01-MX | 35.10 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702402 |
| 1037046-01-PB | 40.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702402 |
| 1037047-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702404 |
| 1037047-01-BDS | 38.30 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702404 |
| 1037047-01-MX | 33.30 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702404 |
| 1037047-01-PB | 42.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702404 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1037048-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702406 |
| 1037048-01-BDS | 36.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702406 |
| 1037048-01-MX | 36.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702406 |
| 1037048-01-PB | 40.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702406 |
| 1037049-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702408 |
| 1037049-01-BDS | 38.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702408 |
| 1037049-01-MX | 36.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702408 |
| 1037049-01-PB | 40.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702408 |
| 1037050-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702410 |
| 1037050-01-BDS | 36.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702410 |
| 1037050-01-MX | 35.10 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702410 |
| 1037050-01-PB | 40.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702410 |
| 1037051-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702412 |
| 1037051-01-BDS | 35.10 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702412 |
| 1037051-01-MX | 35.10 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702412 |
| 1037051-01-PB | 35.10 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702412 |
| 1037052-01-ABV | 33.80 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702414 |
| 1037052-01-BDS | 35.10 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702414 |
| 1037052-01-MX | 35.20 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702414 |
| 1037052-01-PB | 40.40 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702414 |
| 1037059 | | VOID - USE 1088624 |
| 1037075 | 1.00 | SPACER- S/C MOUNTING |
| 1037097 | | VOID - USE 1047581 |
| 1037180 | | VOID - USE 1037158 |
| 1037190 | 5.70 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1037228 | | VOID - USE 1086243 |
| 1037250 | 445.50 | MOTORIZED VALVE ASSY INT. W.R.A.S. |
| 1037289 | 1.80 | WASHER- .88 ID |
| 1037307 | 3.40 | GASKET- TANK |
| 1037334 | 9.40 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- LH |
| 1037335 | 9.40 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- RH |
| 1037346 | 0.70 | THUMB SCREW |
| 1037381-01-NX | | VOID - USE 10071.17 |
| 1037381-02-NX | | VOID - USE 10071.18 |
| 1037383-01-NX | | VOID - USE 10070.18 |
| 1037390 | 1.80 | DRAIN ROD W/OVERMOLD |
| 1037431-0 | 2.70 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-47 | 2.70 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-7 | 2.70 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-96 | 2.70 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-AF | 7.90 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-BN | 8.80 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-BV | 36.70 | SPRAY HOLDER |
| 1037431-CP | 3.80 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-G | 7.50 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-VF | 8.80 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSY |
| 1037431-VS | 39.90 | SPRAY HOLDER ASSEMBLY |
| 1037470 | 4.10 | BOLT |
| 1037471 | | VOID - USE 1092311 |
| 1037472 | | VOID - USE 1092410 |
| 1037518-CP | 39.40 | HOSE KIT |
| 1037519-CP | | VOID - USE 1054559-CP |
| 1037533-01-BDX | 63.90 | 1037386 126 BDX 60" TOP TRK |
| 1037533-01-NX | 321.10 | 1037532 126 60.000" TOP TRACK |
| 1037533-02-BDX | 48.60 | 1037386 126 BDX 41.875 TOP TRK |
| 1037559 | 49.90 | HINGE HARDWARE KIT |
| 1037597-2BZ | 72.00 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-AF | 37.10 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-BN | 75.10 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-BRZ | 130.90 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-BV | 67.90 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-CP | 44.90 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-G | 53.10 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-SN | 38.00 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037597-VF | 40.10 | SLIDE ASSEMBLY |
| 1037611 | 15.60 | SUPPLY- FLEXIBLE |
| 1038226-0 | | VOID - USE 4636-0 |
| 1038226-33 | | VOID - USE 4636-33 |
| 1038226-45 | | VOID - USE 4636-45 |
| 1038226-47 | | VOID - USE 4636-47 |
| 1038226-52 | | VOID - USE 4636-52 |
| 1038226-55 | | VOID - USE 4636-55 |
| 1038226-58 | | VOID - USE 4636-58 |
| 1038226-6 | | VOID - USE 4636-6 |
| 1038226-7 | | VOID - USE 4636-7 |
| 1038226-95 | | VOID - USE 4636-95 |
| 1038226-96 | | VOID - USE 4636-96 |
| 1038226-97 | 80.20 | CACHET EB SEAT SLOW-CLOSE QUICK-REL |
| 1038226-G9 | | VOID - USE 4636-G9 |
| 1038226-K4 | | VOID - USE 4636-K4 |
| 1038226-NG | | VOID - USE 4636-NG |
| 1038226-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4636-Y2 |
| 1038227-0 | | VOID - USE 4639-0 |
| 1038227-33 | | VOID - USE 4639-33 |
| 1038227-45 | | VOID - USE 4639-45 |
| 1038227-47 | | VOID - USE 4639-47 |
| 1038227-52 | | VOID - USE 4639-52 |
| 1038227-55 | | VOID - USE 4639-55 |
| 1038227-58 | | VOID - USE 4639-58 |
| 1038227-6 | | VOID - USE 4639-6 |
| 1038227-7 | | VOID - USE 4639-7 |
| 1038227-71 | 62.90 | CACHET PB SEAT-SLOW-CLOSE QUICK REL |
| 1038227-95 | | VOID - USE 4639-95 |
| 1038227-96 | | VOID - USE 4639-96 |
| 1038227-G9 | | VOID - USE 4639-G9 |
| 1038227-K4 | | VOID - USE 4639-K4 |
| 1038227-NG | | VOID - USE 4639-NG |
| 1038227-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4639-Y2 |
| 1038229-AF | 10.10 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1038229-BN | 12.60 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1038229-BV | 11.50 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1038229-CP | 7.20 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1038229-SN | 10.10 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1038230 | 10.10 | KIT- SOAP/LOTION BOTTLE AND CAP |
| 1038231 | 11.00 | KIT- SOAP/LOTION PUMP |
| 1038278 | 593.10 | PUMP FLUSH ASSY |
| 1038322-01-SHP | | VOID - USE 1035871-01-BDX |
| 1038326 | 1.20 | BEARING |
| 1038435-0 | | VOID - USE 1147742-0 |
| 1038435-33 | | VOID - USE 1041995-33 |
| 1038435-45 | | VOID - USE 1041995-45 |
| 1038435-47 | | VOID - USE 1041995-47 |
| 1038435-52 | | VOID - USE 1041995-52 |
| 1038435-55 | | VOID - USE 1041995-55 |
| 1038435-58 | | VOID - USE 1041995-58 |
| 1038435-6 | | VOID - USE 1041995-6 |
| 1038435-7 | | VOID - USE 1041995-7 |
| 1038435-89 | | VOID - USE 1041995-89 |
| 1038435-95 | | VOID - USE 1041995-95 |
| 1038435-96 | | VOID - USE 1041995-96 |
| 1038435-97 | | VOID - USE 1041995-97 |
| 1038435-G9 | | VOID - USE 1041995-G9 |
| 1038435-K4 | | VOID - USE 1041995-K4 |
| 1038435-NG | | VOID - USE 1041995-NG |
| 1038435-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1041995-Y2 |
| 1038476 | | VOID - USE 1051487 |
| 1038554 | 0.90 | WASHER- 1.172 X .891 X .050 NYLON |
| 1038555 | | VOID - USE 62611 |
| 1038556 | 1.60 | PLATE- MOUNTING |
| 1038574-AF | 30.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1038574-BGD | 26.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1038574-BN | 31.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1038574-BV | 30.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1038574-PGD | 21.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1038574-SN | 30.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1038594-AF | | VOID - USE 1103471-AF |
| 1038594-BN | | VOID - USE 1103471-BN |
| 1038594-BV | | VOID - USE 1103471-BV |
| 1038594-CP | 23.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1038594-G | | VOID - USE 1103471-G |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1038594-SN | | VOID - USE 1103471-SN |
| 1038594-VF | | VOID - USE 1103471-VF |
| 1038595-BN | | VOID - USE 1105579-BN |
| 1038595-BV | | VOID - USE 1105579-BV |
| 1038595-CP | | VOID - USE 1105579-CP |
| 1038595-VF | | VOID - USE 1105579-VF |
| 1038596-BA | | VOID - USE 1109008-BA |
| 1038596-BC | | VOID - USE 1109008-BC |
| 1038596-FB | | VOID - USE 1109008-FB |
| 1038596-SR | | VOID - USE 1109008-SR |
| 1038596-VU | | VOID - USE 1109008-VU |
| 1038635-MX-G73 | 310.00 | FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY D702200 |
| 1038636-MX-G73 | 307.00 | REAR PANEL ASSEMBLY D702200 |
| 1038645 | 6.70 | STUD- 10-24 X 4.56 L |
| 1038646 | 1.00 | BRACKET- STOP- 10 |
| 1038682 | 4.60 | PUTTY PLATE-OVER MOLD-4” |
| 1038690 | 84.80 | ASSEMBLY- VENT |
| 1038737 | 24.00 | FILL VALVE |
| 1038763-01-ABV | 82.90 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1038763-01-NX | 330.90 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702100 |
| 1038763-01-PB | 71.00 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702100 |
| 1038763-01-SHP | 113.30 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702100 |
| 1038763-02-ABV | 82.90 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1038763-02-NX | 330.90 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702102 |
| 1038763-02-PB | 74.60 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702102 |
| 1038763-02-SHP | 80.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702102 |
| 1038763-03-ABV | 82.90 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1038763-03-NX | 330.90 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702104 |
| 1038763-03-PB | 80.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702104 |
| 1038763-03-SHP | 60.20 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK LABEL 702104 |
| 1038768 | 87.30 | EZ DRIVER INSTALLATION TOOL |
| 1038895 | | VOID - USE 1132680 |
| 1038969 | 5.70 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1039015-AF | 12.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1039015-BN | 11.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1039015-BRZ | 17.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1039015-BV | 16.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1039015-CP | 8.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1039015-SN | 9.80 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1039038 | 0.70 | FILTER |
| 1039128 | 0.70 | SPACER-.452 O.D. X .030 THK |
| 1039140-01 | 12.80 | MAGNET- EXTRUDED |
| 1039140-02 | 39.80 | MAGNET- EXTRUDED |
| 1039250-J-0 | 294.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-33 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-47 | 437.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-55 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-58 | 361.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-7 | 368.10 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-95 | 351.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-96 | 295.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-G9 | 335.20 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-K4 | 351.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-J-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY |
| 1039250-K-0 | 326.00 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-33 | 351.60 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-47 | 339.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-55 | 350.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-58 | 356.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-7 | 352.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-95 | 355.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-96 | 325.70 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-G9 | 356.90 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-K4 | 356.40 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039250-K-NY | 443.30 | COVER/CB ASSEMBLY- CHROMATHERAPY |
| 1039251 | | VOID - USE 1036210 |
| 1039252 | | VOID - USE 1036214 |
| 1039253 | | VOID - USE 1036212 |
| 1039254-J-0 | | VOID - USE 1039250-J-0 |
| 1039254-J-96 | 309.90 | KEYPAD FLAGSHP-BUBBLBATH W/O LIGHTS |
| 1039254-K-0 | | VOID - USE 1039250-K-0 |
| 1039254-K-96 | 353.50 | KEYPAD FLAGSHIP BUBBLEBATH W/LIGHTS |
| 1039255-BN | | VOID - USE 14455-BN |
| 1039255-CP | | VOID - USE 14455-CP |
| 1039255-SN | | VOID - USE 14455-SN |
| 1039256-BN | | VOID - USE 14461-BN |
| 1039256-CP | | VOID - USE 14461-CP |
| 1039256-SN | | VOID - USE 14461-SN |
| 1039257-BN | | VOID - USE 14456-BN |
| 1039257-CP | | VOID - USE 14456-CP |
| 1039257-SN | | VOID - USE 14456-SN |
| 1039258-BN | | VOID - USE 14459-BN |
| 1039258-CP | | VOID - USE 14459-CP |
| 1039258-SN | | VOID - USE 14459-SN |
| 1039259-BN | | VOID - USE 14458-BN |
| 1039259-CP | | VOID - USE 14458-CP |
| 1039259-SN | | VOID - USE 14458-SN |
| 1039260-BN | | VOID - USE 14452-BN |
| 1039260-CP | | VOID - USE 14452-CP |
| 1039260-SN | | VOID - USE 14452-SN |
| 1039261-BN | | VOID - USE 14451-BN |
| 1039261-CP | | VOID - USE 14451-CP |
| 1039261-SN | | VOID - USE 14451-SN |
| 1039262-BN | | VOID - USE 14450-BN |
| 1039262-CP | | VOID - USE 14450-CP |
| 1039262-SN | | VOID - USE 14450-SN |
| 1039263-BN | | VOID - USE 14463-BN |
| 1039263-CP | | VOID - USE 14463-CP |
| 1039263-SN | | VOID - USE 14463-SN |
| 1039264-AF | | VOID - USE 14445-AF |
| 1039264-BN | | VOID - USE 14445-BN |
| 1039264-CP | | VOID - USE 14445-CP |
| 1039264-G | | VOID - USE 14445-G |
| 1039264-SN | | VOID - USE 14445-SN |
| 1039265-AF | | VOID - USE 14440-AF |
| 1039265-BN | | VOID - USE 14440-BN |
| 1039265-CP | | VOID - USE 14440-CP |
| 1039265-G | | VOID - USE 14440-G |
| 1039265-SN | | VOID - USE 14440-SN |
| 1039266-AF | | VOID - USE 14441-AF |
| 1039266-BN | | VOID - USE 14441-BN |
| 1039266-CP | | VOID - USE 14441-CP |
| 1039266-G | | VOID - USE 14441-G |
| 1039266-SN | | VOID - USE 14441-SN |
| 1039267-AF | | VOID - USE 14444-AF |
| 1039267-BN | | VOID - USE 14444-BN |
| 1039267-CP | | VOID - USE 14444-CP |
| 1039267-G | | VOID - USE 14444-G |
| 1039267-SN | | VOID - USE 14444-SN |
| 1039268-AF | | VOID - USE 14443-AF |
| 1039268-BN | | VOID - USE 14443-BN |
| 1039268-CP | | VOID - USE 14443-CP |
| 1039268-G | | VOID - USE 14443-G |
| 1039268-SN | | VOID - USE 14443-SN |
| 1039269-AF | | VOID - USE 14437-AF |
| 1039269-BN | | VOID - USE 14437-BN |
| 1039269-CP | | VOID - USE 14437-CP |
| 1039269-G | | VOID - USE 14437-G |
| 1039269-SN | | VOID - USE 14437-SN |
| 1039270-AF | | VOID - USE 14436-AF |
| 1039270-BN | | VOID - USE 14436-BN |
| 1039270-CP | | VOID - USE 14436-CP |
| 1039270-G | | VOID - USE 14436-G |
| 1039270-SN | | VOID - USE 14436-SN |
| 1039271-AF | | VOID - USE 14435-AF |
| 1039271-BN | | VOID - USE 14435-BN |
| 1039271-CP | | VOID - USE 14435-CP |
| 1039271-G | | VOID - USE 14435-G |
| 1039271-SN | | VOID - USE 14435-SN |
| 1039272-AF | | VOID - USE 14447-AF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1039272-BN | | VOID - USE 14447-BN |
| 1039272-CP | | VOID - USE 14447-CP |
| 1039272-G | | VOID - USE 14447-G |
| 1039272-SN | | VOID - USE 14447-SN |
| 1039273 | | VOID - USE 1064696 |
| 1039363-AF | 43.50 | TRIP LEVER- LH |
| 1039363-BN | 84.60 | TRIP LEVER- LH |
| 1039363-BV | 45.80 | TRIP LEVER- LH |
| 1039363-CP | 21.40 | TRIP LEVER- LH |
| 1039363-G | 43.50 | TRIP LEVER- LH |
| 1039363-SN | 38.80 | TRIP LEVER- LH |
| 1039363-VF | 43.50 | TRIP LEVER- LH |
| 1039364-AF | 48.60 | TRIP LEVER- RH |
| 1039364-BN | 90.00 | TRIP LEVER- RH |
| 1039364-BV | 50.70 | TRIP LEVER- RH |
| 1039364-CP | 26.50 | TRIP LEVER- RH |
| 1039364-G | 48.60 | TRIP LEVER- RH |
| 1039364-SN | 48.60 | TRIP LEVER- RH |
| 1039364-VF | 48.60 | TRIP LEVER- RH |
| 1039444 | | VOID - USE GP1039444 |
| 1039465-CP | 26.90 | ASSEMBLY- STOPPER- LIFT |
| 1039465-G | 50.50 | ASSEMBLY- STOPPER- LIFT |
| 1039475 | 15.90 | MOUNTING KIT- DUOSTRAINER |
| 1039483 | 6.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1039513 | 1.80 | BOTTLE |
| 1039571 | | VOID - USE 1109204 |
| 1039573 | | VOID - USE 1156167 |
| 1039577-2BZ | 169.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1039577-BN | 137.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1039577-BRZ | 179.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1039577-BV | 156.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1039577-CP | 112.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1039577-G | 124.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1039577-VF | 138.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1039600 | 736.00 | KIT- BUTTERFLY VALVES- PURIST |
| 1039601 | 756.10 | KIT- BUTTERFLY VALVES |
| 1039655-AF | 54.30 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1039655-BN | 67.10 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1039655-BV | 67.10 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1039655-CP | 50.50 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1039655-G | 61.60 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1039655-SN | 54.30 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1039655-VF | 54.30 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1039685 | 537.30 | BLOWER- PROFLEX- 120V- USA |
| 1039712-BN | 21.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1039712-CP | 13.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1039713-BN | 21.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1039713-CP | 12.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1039714-BN | 23.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1039714-CP | 14.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1039742 | 8.20 | SCREW KIT |
| 1039745 | 1.80 | SET SCREW |
| 1039746 | | VOID - USE 1051487 |
| 1039861 | 17.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1039862 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1039863-AF | 38.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1039863-BN | 75.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1039863-BV | 39.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1039863-CP | 13.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1039863-G | 36.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1039863-SN | 36.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1039863-VF | 36.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1039895-58 | 2.80 | BUTTON- LEFT |
| 1039896-58 | 2.80 | BUTTON- RIGHT |
| 1039933 | 0.70 | SCREW- ROBE HOOK |
| 1039937 | 1.70 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1040043 | 0.80 | PLUG-PIPE- 3/8 NPT |
| 1040131-0 | 2.30 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-7 | 2.30 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-96 | 2.30 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-BN | 6.90 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-BV | 11.20 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-CP | 3.10 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-G | 5.90 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-VF | 6.90 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040131-VS | 8.40 | HOSE- GUIDE |
| 1040248-G | 50.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY- RED/BLUE |
| 1040254-BN | | VOID - USE 10363-BN |
| 1040254-CP | | VOID - USE 10363-CP |
| 1040254-G | | VOID - USE 10363-G |
| 1040255-BN | | VOID - USE 10365-BN |
| 1040255-CP | | VOID - USE 10365-CP |
| 1040255-G | | VOID - USE 10365-G |
| 1040256-CP | | VOID - USE 10361-CP |
| 1040257-BN | | VOID - USE 10362-BN |
| 1040257-CP | | VOID - USE 10362-CP |
| 1040257-G | | VOID - USE 10362-G |
| 1040258-BN | | VOID - USE 10364-BN |
| 1040258-CP | | VOID - USE 10364-CP |
| 1040258-G | | VOID - USE 10364-G |
| 1040259-BN | | VOID - USE 10366-BN |
| 1040259-CP | | VOID - USE 10366-CP |
| 1040259-G | | VOID - USE 10366-G |
| 1040260-BN | | VOID - USE 10367-BN |
| 1040260-CP | | VOID - USE 10367-CP |
| 1040260-G | | VOID - USE 10367-G |
| 1040340-0 | 62.10 | TANK LID |
| 1040340-47 | 62.10 | TANK LID |
| 1040340-96 | 62.10 | TANK LID |
| 1040428 | 3.80 | SCREW COLLAR |
| 1040429 | 18.70 | GLASS SHADE |
| 1040430-BN | 3.80 | SCREW- FINISHED MOUNTING |
| 1040430-CP | 3.80 | SCREW- FINISHED MOUNTING |
| 1040430-G | 3.80 | SCREW- FINISHED MOUNTING |
| 1040439 | 18.70 | GLASS SHADE |
| 1040468-BN | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON- CENTERING |
| 1040468-BV | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON- CENTERING |
| 1040468-CP | 25.20 | ESCUTCHEON- CENTERING |
| 1040468-SN | 27.60 | ESCUTCHEON- CENTERING |
| 1040468-VF | 42.60 | ESCUTCHEON- CENTERING |
| 1040475 | | VOID - USE 1037228 |
| 1040480-AF | 169.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040480-BN | 149.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040480-BV | 160.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040480-CP | 165.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040480-G | 89.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040480-SN | 156.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040481-CP | 160.20 | SPOUT KIT- V.P. |
| 1040482-CP | 15.70 | AERATOR KIT- V.P. |
| 1040484-AF | 116.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040484-BN | 124.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040484-BRZ | 206.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040484-BV | 110.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040484-CP | 91.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040484-G | 78.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040484-SN | 120.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040485-CP | 111.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040485-G | 99.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040486-CP | 99.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1040644-2BZ | 9.90 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-AF | 6.50 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-BN | 8.20 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-BRZ | 74.50 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-BV | 8.00 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-CP | 5.00 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-G | 6.60 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-SN | 6.70 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040644-VF | 6.50 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040645-RP | 5.40 | LOCK ASSMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1040671-N | 201.70 | PARTS KIT 4700 SERIES (HANGER BRKTS) |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1040720-2BL | 175.70 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-AF | 121.80 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-BL | 208.30 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-BN | 136.20 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-BV | 136.20 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-CP | 39.80 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-G | 86.10 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-KB | 316.40 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-RN | 266.00 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-RX | 153.40 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-SN | 121.80 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040720-TB | | VOID - USE 1040720-BL |
| 1040720-VF | 124.90 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW- EXPOSED |
| 1040721-2BL | 196.50 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-AF | 133.90 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-BL | 207.10 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-BN | 143.40 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-BV | 140.60 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-CP | 48.20 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-G | 94.10 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-KB | 340.90 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-RN | 288.80 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-SN | 125.40 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1040721-TB | | VOID - USE 1040721-BL |
| 1040721-VF | 160.60 | PREMIER DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW-EXPOSED |
| 1041082 | 2.50 | BOLT - TOGGLE .25-20 |
| 1041109-AF | 48.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1041109-BN | 59.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1041109-BRZ | 60.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1041109-BV | 61.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1041109-CP | 42.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1041109-G | 55.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1041109-VF | 38.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1041120-0 | | VOID - USE 1041166-0 |
| 1041120-33 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-45 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-47 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-52 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-55 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-58 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-6 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-7 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-95 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-96 | | VOID - USE 1041166-96 |
| 1041120-G9 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-K4 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-NY | 6.00 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041120-Y2 | 87.70 | ACCESS PANEL- MOLDED |
| 1041121 | 0.90 | CLIP- TENSION |
| 1041140-CP | 396.70 | TRIM KIT- 2 HANDLE |
| 1041141-CP | 551.40 | TRIM KIT- 3 HANDLE |
| 1041142-CP | 120.50 | TRIM KIT- 2 HANDLE |
| 1041143-CP | 219.90 | TRIM KIT- 3 HANDLE |
| 1041144-CP | 73.10 | TRIM KIT- 2 HANDLE |
| 1041145-CP | 149.20 | TRIM KIT- 3 HANDLE |
| 1041155-BN | 42.30 | SPOUT- DIVERTER- SCRIPT/SLIPFIT |
| 1041155-CP | 30.60 | SPOUT- DIVERTER- SCRIPT/SLIPFIT |
| 1041166-0 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-33 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-45 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-47 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-52 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-55 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-58 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-6 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-7 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-95 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-96 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-G9 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-K4 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-NY | 82.90 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041166-Y2 | 169.30 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1041180-BN | 18.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY- SCRIPT |
| 1041180-CP | | VOID - USE 1014918-CP |
| 1041187 | | VOID - USE 1121004 OR 1041187 |
| 1041244 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1041316 | 96.10 | WIREBOUND CRATE |
| 1041317 | 100.80 | WIREBOUND CRATE |
| 1041318 | 99.70 | WIREBOUND CRATE |
| 1041319-BN | 149.00 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1041319-BV | 112.20 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1041319-CP | 79.90 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1041319-G | 104.00 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1041319-VS | 99.90 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1041320-CP | 39.50 | HOSE KIT |
| 1041321-AF | 32.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1041321-BN | 39.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1041321-BV | 39.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1041321-CP | 20.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1041321-G | 27.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1041321-VS | 38.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1041322 | 0.70 | SCREW- #8-32 X 1.750 |
| 1041362 | 0.80 | SPRING- WIRE |
| 1041437-AF | | VOID - USE 9111-AF |
| 1041437-BL | | VOID - USE 9111-BL |
| 1041437-BN | 22.40 | AIR GAP COVER |
| 1041437-BRZ | 9.90 | AIR GAP COVER |
| 1041437-BV | 22.40 | AIR GAP COVER |
| 1041437-CP | 10.30 | AIR GAP COVER |
| 1041437-G | | VOID - USE 9111-G |
| 1041437-SN | 18.00 | AIR GAP COVER |
| 1041437-VF | | VOID - USE 9111-PB |
| 1041437-VS | 20.40 | AIR GAP COVER |
| 1041449 | 14.70 | KIT- FRONT PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1041558 | 5.60 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1041573-AF | 54.40 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-BGD | 53.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-BN | 56.00 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-BRZ | 74.30 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-BV | 56.20 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-CP | 43.70 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-G | 30.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-PGD | 48.10 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041573-SN | 53.90 | SPRAY FACE |
| 1041575 | | VOID - USE 1051682 |
| 1041631-0 | | VOID - USE 4659-0 |
| 1041631-33 | | VOID - USE 4659-33 |
| 1041631-45 | | VOID - USE 4659-45 |
| 1041631-47 | | VOID - USE 4659-47 |
| 1041631-52 | | VOID - USE 4659-52 |
| 1041631-55 | | VOID - USE 4659-55 |
| 1041631-58 | | VOID - USE 4659-58 |
| 1041631-6 | | VOID - USE 4659-6 |
| 1041631-7 | | VOID - USE 4659-7 |
| 1041631-95 | | VOID - USE 4659-95 |
| 1041631-96 | | VOID - USE 4659-96 |
| 1041631-G9 | | VOID - USE 4659-G9 |
| 1041631-K4 | | VOID - USE 4659-K4 |
| 1041631-NG | | VOID - USE 4659-NG |
| 1041631-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4659-Y2 |
| 1041632-BN-0 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-0 |
| 1041632-BN-33 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-33 |
| 1041632-BN-45 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-45 |
| 1041632-BN-47 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-47 |
| 1041632-BN-52 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-52 |
| 1041632-BN-55 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-55 |
| 1041632-BN-58 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-58 |
| 1041632-BN-6 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-6 |
| 1041632-BN-7 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-7 |
| 1041632-BN-95 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-95 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1041632-BN-96 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-96 |
| 1041632-BN-G9 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-G9 |
| 1041632-BN-K4 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-K4 |
| 1041632-BN-NG | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-NG |
| 1041632-BN-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4685-BN-Y2 |
| 1041632-CP-0 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-0 |
| 1041632-CP-33 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-33 |
| 1041632-CP-45 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-45 |
| 1041632-CP-47 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-47 |
| 1041632-CP-52 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-52 |
| 1041632-CP-55 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-55 |
| 1041632-CP-58 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-58 |
| 1041632-CP-6 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-6 |
| 1041632-CP-7 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-7 |
| 1041632-CP-95 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-95 |
| 1041632-CP-96 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-96 |
| 1041632-CP-G9 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-G9 |
| 1041632-CP-K4 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-K4 |
| 1041632-CP-NG | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-NG |
| 1041632-CP-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4685-CP-Y2 |
| 1041632-G-0 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-0 |
| 1041632-G-33 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-33 |
| 1041632-G-45 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-45 |
| 1041632-G-47 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-47 |
| 1041632-G-52 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-52 |
| 1041632-G-55 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-55 |
| 1041632-G-58 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-58 |
| 1041632-G-6 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-6 |
| 1041632-G-7 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-7 |
| 1041632-G-95 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-95 |
| 1041632-G-96 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-96 |
| 1041632-G-G9 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-G9 |
| 1041632-G-K4 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-K4 |
| 1041632-G-NG | | VOID - USE 4685-G-NG |
| 1041632-G-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4685-G-Y2 |
| 1041632-PB-0 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-0 |
| 1041632-PB-33 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-33 |
| 1041632-PB-45 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-45 |
| 1041632-PB-47 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-47 |
| 1041632-PB-52 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-52 |
| 1041632-PB-55 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-55 |
| 1041632-PB-58 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-58 |
| 1041632-PB-6 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-6 |
| 1041632-PB-7 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-7 |
| 1041632-PB-95 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-95 |
| 1041632-PB-96 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-96 |
| 1041632-PB-G9 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-G9 |
| 1041632-PB-K4 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-K4 |
| 1041632-PB-NG | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-NG |
| 1041632-PB-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4685-PB-Y2 |
| 1041633-0 | | VOID - USE 4644-0 |
| 1041633-33 | | VOID - USE 4644-33 |
| 1041633-45 | | VOID - USE 4644-45 |
| 1041633-47 | | VOID - USE 4644-47 |
| 1041633-52 | | VOID - USE 4644-52 |
| 1041633-55 | | VOID - USE 4644-55 |
| 1041633-58 | | VOID - USE 4644-58 |
| 1041633-6 | | VOID - USE 4644-6 |
| 1041633-7 | | VOID - USE 4644-7 |
| 1041633-95 | | VOID - USE 4644-95 |
| 1041633-96 | | VOID - USE 4644-96 |
| 1041633-G9 | | VOID - USE 4644-G9 |
| 1041633-K4 | | VOID - USE 4644-K4 |
| 1041633-NG | | VOID - USE 4644-NG |
| 1041633-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4644-Y2 |
| 1041634-BN-0 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-0 |
| 1041634-BN-33 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-33 |
| 1041634-BN-45 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-45 |
| 1041634-BN-47 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-47 |
| 1041634-BN-52 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-52 |
| 1041634-BN-55 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-55 |
| 1041634-BN-58 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-58 |
| 1041634-BN-6 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-6 |
| 1041634-BN-7 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-7 |
| 1041634-BN-95 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-95 |
| 1041634-BN-96 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-96 |
| 1041634-BN-G9 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-G9 |
| 1041634-BN-K4 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-K4 |
| 1041634-BN-NG | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-NG |
| 1041634-BN-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4643-BN-Y2 |
| 1041634-CP-0 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-0 |
| 1041634-CP-33 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-33 |
| 1041634-CP-45 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-45 |
| 1041634-CP-47 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-47 |
| 1041634-CP-52 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-52 |
| 1041634-CP-55 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-55 |
| 1041634-CP-58 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-58 |
| 1041634-CP-6 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-6 |
| 1041634-CP-7 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-7 |
| 1041634-CP-95 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-95 |
| 1041634-CP-96 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-96 |
| 1041634-CP-G9 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-G9 |
| 1041634-CP-K4 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-K4 |
| 1041634-CP-NG | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-NG |
| 1041634-CP-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4643-CP-Y2 |
| 1041634-G-0 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-0 |
| 1041634-G-33 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-33 |
| 1041634-G-45 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-45 |
| 1041634-G-47 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-47 |
| 1041634-G-52 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-52 |
| 1041634-G-55 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-55 |
| 1041634-G-58 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-58 |
| 1041634-G-6 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-6 |
| 1041634-G-7 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-7 |
| 1041634-G-95 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-95 |
| 1041634-G-96 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-96 |
| 1041634-G-G9 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-G9 |
| 1041634-G-K4 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-K4 |
| 1041634-G-NG | | VOID - USE 4643-G-NG |
| 1041634-G-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4643-G-Y2 |
| 1041634-PB-0 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-0 |
| 1041634-PB-33 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-33 |
| 1041634-PB-45 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-45 |
| 1041634-PB-47 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-47 |
| 1041634-PB-52 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-52 |
| 1041634-PB-55 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-55 |
| 1041634-PB-58 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-58 |
| 1041634-PB-6 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-6 |
| 1041634-PB-7 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-7 |
| 1041634-PB-95 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-95 |
| 1041634-PB-96 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-96 |
| 1041634-PB-G9 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-G9 |
| 1041634-PB-K4 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-K4 |
| 1041634-PB-NG | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-NG |
| 1041634-PB-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4643-PB-Y2 |
| 1041640-AF | | VOID - USE 1895-C-AF |
| 1041640-BN | | VOID - USE 1895-C-BN |
| 1041640-BV | | VOID - USE 1895-C-BV |
| 1041640-BX | | VOID - USE 1895-C-BX |
| 1041640-CP | | VOID - USE 1895-C-CP |
| 1041640-G | | VOID - USE 1895-C-G |
| 1041640-SN | | VOID - USE 1895-C-SN |
| 1041640-VS | | VOID - USE 1895-C-VS |
| 1041641 | 3.00 | SHANK |
| 1041642-BL | 26.00 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041642-BN | 17.20 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041642-BV | 17.20 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041642-CP | 12.50 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041642-G | 15.20 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041642-SN | 15.90 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1041642-VS | | VOID - USE 1895-C-VS |
| 1041644 | 0.90 | NUT- MOUNTING |
| 1041645 | 1.80 | PUMP ASSEMBLY |
| 1041646-BL | 101.70 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041646-BN | 41.50 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041646-BV | 41.50 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041646-CP | 31.90 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041646-G | 38.00 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041646-SN | 39.80 | BODY ASSEMBLY- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1041646-VS | | VOID - USE 1895-C-VS |
| 1041650-AF | 58.60 | ASSEMBLY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1041650-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1894-C-BRZ |
| 1041650-BV | | VOID - USE 1894-C-BV |
| 1041650-CP | | VOID - USE 1894-C-CP |
| 1041650-G | | VOID - USE 1894-C-G |
| 1041650-SN | | VOID - USE 1894-C-SN |
| 1041650-VS | | VOID - USE 1894-C-VS |
| 1041651-2BZ | 38.30 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-AF | 36.70 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-BN | 40.60 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADTIONAL |
| 1041651-BRZ | 43.60 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-BV | 40.60 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-CP | 29.30 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-G | 37.30 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-SN | 38.40 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-VF | 36.80 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041651-VS | 57.80 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRADITIONAL |
| 1041655-AF | | VOID - USE 1893-C-AF |
| 1041655-BN | | VOID - USE 1893-C-BN |
| 1041655-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1893-C-BRZ |
| 1041655-BV | | VOID - USE 1893-C-BV |
| 1041655-CP | | VOID - USE 1893-C-CP |
| 1041655-G | 57.60 | ASSEMBLY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1041655-SN | | VOID - USE 1893-C-SN |
| 1041655-VS | 54.70 | ASSEMBLY- SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1041656-2BZ | 24.90 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-AF | 39.00 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-BL | 80.90 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-BN | 43.10 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-BRZ | 38.20 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-BV | 43.10 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-CP | 31.90 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-G | 38.30 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-SN | 40.40 | BODY ASSEMBLY- TRANSITIONAL |
| 1041656-VS | | VOID - USE 1041655-VS |
| 1041659-2BZ | 19.60 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-AF | 18.10 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-BL | 19.60 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-BN | 18.10 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-BRZ | 22.40 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-BV | 18.10 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-CP | 13.80 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-G | 15.70 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-SN | 16.40 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-VF | 18.10 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041659-VS | 15.50 | ESCUTCHEON-TRANSITIONAL/TRADTIONAL |
| 1041816 | 12.00 | HARDWARE KIT- HOLLOW WALL |
| 1041817-BN | 98.40 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1041817-BRZ | 117.10 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1041817-CP | 86.00 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1041821-2BL | 14.70 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-AF | 15.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-BGD | 24.00 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-BL | 20.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-BN | 20.20 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-BV | 20.70 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-CP | 3.00 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-G | 13.60 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-KB | 67.60 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-PGD | 18.90 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-RN | 47.50 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-RX | 34.90 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-SN | 15.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041821-TB | | VOID - USE 1041821-BL |
| 1041821-VF | 15.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-2BL | 5.80 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-2BZ | | VOID - USE 1041822-2BL |
| 1041822-AF | 6.80 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-BGD | 9.10 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-BL | 7.50 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-BN | | VOID - USE 1041822-VN |
| 1041822-BV | 9.20 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-CP | 1.50 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-G | 6.90 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-KB | 16.10 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-PGD | 6.60 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-RX | | VOID - USE 1041822-VX |
| 1041822-SN | 6.80 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-TB | | VOID - USE 1041822-BL |
| 1041822-VF | 7.00 | BALL- DRAIN ROD (EXPOSED) |
| 1041822-VN | 12.00 | BALL- DRAIN ROD ( EXPOSED ) |
| 1041822-VX | 8.70 | BALL- DRAIN ROD ( EXPOSED ) |
| 1041823-AF | 25.60 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-BN | 27.10 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-BV | 27.10 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-CP | 13.80 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-G | 17.30 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-KB | 33.50 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-SN | 25.60 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-VF | 25.60 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041823-VN | 23.30 | VESSEL ADAPTER- THIN WALL |
| 1041840 | 2.90 | DRAIN ROD W/OVRMLD- LONG |
| 1041841-AF | 16.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-BN | 16.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-BV | 16.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-CP | 5.90 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-G | 9.90 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-KB | 65.90 | DRAIN ROD ASSY- LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-RN | 43.10 | DRAIN ROD ASSY- LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-SN | 15.00 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041841-VF | 15.00 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY (EXPOSED) |
| 1041847 | 3.40 | WASHER- WRAS |
| 1041854 | 0.70 | O-RING- WRAS |
| 1041855 | 0.70 | O-RING- WRAS |
| 1041856 | 0.60 | O-RING- WRAS |
| 1041863-AF | 32.80 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-BN | 38.00 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-BV | 38.00 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-CP | 8.30 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-G | 21.00 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-KB | 83.10 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-RN | | VOID - USE 1036351-VN |
| 1041863-RX | | VOID - USE 1036351-VX |
| 1041863-SN | 32.80 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-TB | | VOID - USE 1041863-KB |
| 1041863-VF | 23.10 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041863-VN | 47.00 | BODY-OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-AF | 28.80 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-BN | 34.90 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-BV | 33.90 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-CP | 20.70 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-G | 18.40 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-KB | 77.20 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-SN | 28.80 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-TB | | VOID - USE 1041863-KB |
| 1041864-VF | 28.80 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-VN | 53.00 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041864-VX | 30.80 | BODY W/O OVERFLOW- DRAIN (EXPOSED) |
| 1041891-CP | 412.90 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |
| 1041891-G | 445.40 | BODY ASSY- W/O SPRAY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1041897-CP | | VOID - USE 1893-C-CP |
| 1041898-CP | 55.60 | BODY & ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1041899 | 8.40 | BOTTLE ASSY |
| 1041900 | | VOID - USE 1052379 |
| 1041910-AF | 26.10 | KNOB |
| 1041910-BN | 28.10 | KNOB |
| 1041910-BV | 27.30 | KNOB |
| 1041910-CP | 27.00 | KNOB |
| 1041910-G | 27.00 | KNOB |
| 1041912-AF | 27.50 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1041912-BN | 28.10 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1041912-CP | 26.80 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1041912-G | 27.50 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1041956 | 6.50 | PLUG |
| 1041995-0 | | VOID - USE 1147742-0 |
| 1041995-11 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-33 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-45 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-47 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-52 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-55 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-58 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-6 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-7 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-89 | 19.50 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-95 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-96 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-G9 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-K4 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-NG | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1041995-Y2 | 13.30 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1042003 | 0.90 | SERVICE KIT- O-RING/SCREEN |
| 1042007 | 18.90 | CHECK VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1042047-BN | 36.00 | BONNET |
| 1042047-BV | 39.40 | BONNET |
| 1042047-SN | 36.40 | BONNET |
| 1042047-VF | 36.00 | BONNET |
| 1042048 | 19.70 | TOP- BONNET |
| 1042063 | 5.40 | HARDWARE PACK- TOILET SEAT- COMM. |
| 1042083 | 1.20 | NUT- 1/4 OD TUBE |
| 1042149-A-AF | 820.20 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- PLAIN |
| 1042149-A-BN | 742.80 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- PLAIN |
| 1042149-A-BV | 416.60 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- PLAIN |
| 1042149-A-CP | 710.70 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- PLAIN |
| 1042149-A-SN | 820.20 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- PLAIN |
| 1042149-B-AF | 993.10 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- LINEAR |
| 1042149-B-BN | 930.90 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- LINEAR |
| 1042149-B-BV | 901.30 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- LINEAR |
| 1042149-B-CP | 1104.40 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- LINEAR |
| 1042149-B-SN | 1177.90 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MOUNT BATH- LINEAR |
| 1042159-AF | 183.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1042159-BN | 143.70 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1042159-BV | 124.30 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1042159-CP | 98.10 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1042159-SN | 183.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1042206 | 1.40 | GASKET- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1042209-2BZ | 51.80 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1042209-BN | 72.50 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1042209-BRZ | 84.90 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1042209-BV | 69.60 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1042209-CP | 64.90 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1042209-G | 67.70 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1042209-VF | 71.40 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1042210-2BZ | 27.20 | ASSEMBLY- ELBOW |
| 1042210-BN | 34.50 | ASSEMBLY- ELBOW |
| 1042210-BRZ | 37.80 | ASSEMBLY- ELBOW |
| 1042210-BV | 32.90 | ASSEMBLY- ELBOW |
| 1042210-CP | 22.50 | ASSEMBLY- ELBOW |
| 1042210-G | 26.50 | ASSEMBLY- ELBOW |
| 1042210-VF | 29.70 | ASSEMBLY- ELBOW |
| 1042212-AF | 30.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1042212-BN | 35.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1042212-BV | 35.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1042212-CP | 22.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1042212-G | 28.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1042212-SN | 30.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1042212-VF | 29.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1042244 | 100.50 | HOSE & VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY-UK |
| 1042245-BN | 403.30 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY-UK |
| 1042245-CP | 168.10 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY-UK |
| 1042245-G | 306.80 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY CONTEMPORARY-UK |
| 1042246-BN | 403.30 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD.-UK |
| 1042246-CP | 168.10 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD.-UK |
| 1042246-G | 306.80 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD.-UK |
| 1042246-SN | 348.80 | FAUCET SPRAY ASSY TRAD.-UK |
| 1042247-CP | 46.00 | HOSE ASSEMBLY- KITCHEN-UK |
| 1042264-CP | 108.30 | SPOUT KIT- VR |
| 1042313 | | VOID - USE GP1078441 |
| 1042317 | 103.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1042356 | 19.70 | WATERHAVEN INSTALLATION VIDEO |
| 1042373-CP | 24.70 | HANDLE KIT W/ RED & BLUE PLUG BUTTON |
| 1042373-G | 28.80 | HANDLE KIT W/ RED & BLUE PLUG BUTTON |
| 1042373-VF | 29.90 | HANDLE KIT W/ RED & BLUE PLUG BUTTON |
| 1042382 | 1.80 | WASHER- .010 THK |
| 1042395 | 0.60 | BUMPER- CLEAR |
| 1042396 | 20.30 | CORR. FACEPACK |
| 1042405 | | VOID - USE 1044060 |
| 1042449 | 14.10 | KIT- ATTACHMENT CLIP |
| 1042478-C | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.75" CR FLAT HD CS PP S |
| 1042499 | 23.30 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1042528-AF | 135.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1042528-BN | 183.10 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1042528-BRZ | 173.90 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1042528-BV | 162.60 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1042528-CP | 100.10 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1042528-G | 113.50 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1042537-CP | 109.50 | SPOUT KIT- WIDESPREAD- HIGH FLOW |
| 1042615-0 | 4.50 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042615-47 | 5.70 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042615-58 | 6.20 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042615-7 | 5.70 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042615-95 | 5.70 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042615-96 | 6.20 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042615-G9 | 6.20 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042615-NY | 4.50 | HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1042617-0 | 4.20 | ASSY- ACCESS COVER |
| 1042617-47 | 3.50 | ASSY- ACCESS COVER |
| 1042617-58 | 3.50 | ASSY- ACCESS COVER |
| 1042617-7 | 3.40 | ASSY- ACCESS COVER |
| 1042617-95 | 3.00 | ASSY- ACCESS COVER |
| 1042617-96 | 3.50 | ASSY- ACCESS COVER |
| 1042617-G9 | 3.80 | ASSY- ACCESS COVER |
| 1042619-CP | 162.60 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 1042619-G | 172.90 | SPOUT ASSY- KITCHEN |
| 1042627 | 2.40 | FOAM GASKET |
| 1042629-AF | 38.80 | CONTROL RING ASSEMBLY |
| 1042629-CP | 39.30 | CONTROL RING ASSEMBLY |
| 1042629-SN | 38.80 | CONTROL RING ASSEMBLY |
| 1042630 | 1.60 | RETAINING RING- OVERMOLD |
| 1042631-CP | 28.60 | RETAINING RING CAP |
| 1042631-SN | 31.30 | RETAINING RING CAP |
| 1042633 | 1.00 | SCREW- 4-40X1/4- FLAT HD TORX |
| 1042634 | 55.60 | WALL SLEEVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1042684 | | VOID - USE 1066744 |
| 1042697 | 18.20 | KIT- 10 CLIPS & D/16 DEEPWELL SOCKET |
| 1042762-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .44" CR PAN HD TAP |
| 1042762-B | 1.50 | SCREW- 8-18 X .25" CR PAN HD TAP |
| 1042762-C | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .25" CR PAN HD TAP |
| 1042825-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 10-24 X .50" SET |
| 1042831 | 19.10 | KIT- FLUSH VALVE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1042862-A | 0.70 | SCREW- 8-32 X .38" CR PAN HD MS S |
| 1042862-B | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X .75" CR PAN HD MS S |
| 1042862-C | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X .75" CR PAN HD MS PB |
| 1042862-E | 0.60 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1" CR PAN HD MS S |
| 1042862-F | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1" CR PAN HD MS PB |
| 1042864-2BZ | 29.70 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042864-BN | 16.80 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042864-BRZ | 48.60 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042864-BV | 17.40 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042864-CP | 18.60 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042864-G | 15.50 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042864-VF | 20.30 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042871-C | 1.00 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1.13" CR FLAT HD CS MS S |
| 1042871-D | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X 1.13" CR FLAT HD CS MS PB |
| 1042871-J | 0.30 | SCREW- 8-32 X .25" FLAT HD CS |
| 1042872-B | 1.30 | SCREW- 10-24 X 1.13" CR FLAT HD CS MS PB |
| 1042923-BN | | VOID - USE 14620-BN |
| 1042923-CP | | VOID - USE 14620-CP |
| 1042923-G | | VOID - USE 14620-G |
| 1042923-VF | | VOID - USE 14620-PB |
| 1042924-BN | | VOID - USE 14621-BN |
| 1042924-CP | | VOID - USE 14621-CP |
| 1042924-G | | VOID - USE 14621-G |
| 1042924-VF | | VOID - USE 14621-PB |
| 1042925-BN | | VOID - USE 14622-BN |
| 1042925-CP | | VOID - USE 14622-CP |
| 1042925-G | | VOID - USE 14622-G |
| 1042925-VF | | VOID - USE 14622-PB |
| 1042926-BN | | VOID - USE 14623-BN |
| 1042926-CP | | VOID - USE 14623-CP |
| 1042926-G | | VOID - USE 14623-G |
| 1042926-VF | | VOID - USE 14623-PB |
| 1042927-BN | | VOID - USE 14625-BN |
| 1042927-CP | | VOID - USE 14625-CP |
| 1042927-G | | VOID - USE 14625-G |
| 1042927-VF | | VOID - USE 14625-PB |
| 1042928-BN | | VOID - USE 14624-BN |
| 1042928-CP | | VOID - USE 14624-CP |
| 1042928-G | | VOID - USE 14624-G |
| 1042928-VF | | VOID - USE 14624-PB |
| 1042929-BN | | VOID - USE 14627-BN |
| 1042929-CP | | VOID - USE 14627-CP |
| 1042929-G | | VOID - USE 14627-G |
| 1042929-VF | | VOID - USE 14627-PB |
| 1042930-A | 0.60 | SCREW- 6-32 X .31" CR FLAT HD CS TAP S |
| 1042930-B | 1.60 | SCREW- 6-32 X .31" CR FLAT HD CS TAP PB |
| 1042931-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X .31" CR FLAT HD UC TAP S |
| 1042931-B | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-32 X .31" CR FLAT HD UC TAP PB |
| 1042948 | 2.80 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1042957-AF | 19.90 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042957-BN | 17.30 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042957-BRZ | 28.10 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042957-BV | 16.50 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042957-CP | 16.80 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042957-SN | 17.60 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1042960-NA | | VOID - USE 6633-NA |
| 1042961-NA | | VOID - USE 6637-NA |
| 1042980 | 1.90 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1043004 | 1.40 | SCREW- SET |
| 1043060-0 | 139.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1160-LA/HL |
| 1043060-47 | 139.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1160-LA/HL |
| 1043060-95 | 139.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1160-LA/HL |
| 1043060-96 | 139.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1160-LA/HL |
| 1043060-G9 | 139.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1160-LA/HL |
| 1043060-NY | 123.90 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY- 1160-LA/HL |
| 1043143-AF | 11.90 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1043143-BN | 13.90 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1043143-BV | 14.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1043143-CP | 7.20 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1043143-SN | 11.50 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1043158-BRZ | 840.20 | FAUCET ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1043166-DT | 2506.40 | KIT- BEADED CURTAIN |
| 1043166-DV | 2506.40 | KIT- BEADED CURTAIN |
| 1043211-BL | | VOID - USE 1176882-BL |
| 1043211-CP | | VOID - USE 1176882-CP |
| 1043211-VS | | VOID - USE GP1043211-VS |
| 1043212 | 1220.20 | TANK WITH WAX RING |
| 1043213 | 37.20 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1043214 | 11.70 | REFILL KIT |
| 1043215 | | VOID - USE 1064472 |
| 1043262-BN | 21.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1043266-AF | 4.00 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043266-BN | 3.50 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043266-BV | 4.00 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043266-CP | 2.30 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043266-SN | 4.00 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043340-BN | | VOID - USE 1045276-BN |
| 1043340-BV | | VOID - USE 1045276-BV |
| 1043340-CP | | VOID - USE 1045276-CP |
| 1043340-G | | VOID - USE 1045276-G |
| 1043340-SN | | VOID - USE 1045276-SN |
| 1043340-VF | | VOID - USE 1045276-VF |
| 1043341-CP | | VOID - USE 1045277-CP |
| 1043365 | | VOID - USE 1146417 |
| 1043366 | | VOID - USE 1146417 |
| 1043375 | 3.80 | BRACKET HARDWARE KIT |
| 1043376 | 6.50 | BRACKET HARDWARE KIT |
| 1043377-BN | | VOID - USE 11365-BN |
| 1043377-CP | | VOID - USE 11365-CP |
| 1043377-G | | VOID - USE 11365-G |
| 1043378-BN | | VOID - USE 11366-BN |
| 1043378-CP | | VOID - USE 11366-CP |
| 1043378-G | | VOID - USE 11366-G |
| 1043379-BN | | VOID - USE 10570-BN |
| 1043379-CP | | VOID - USE 10570-CP |
| 1043379-G | | VOID - USE 10570-G |
| 1043380-BN | | VOID - USE 10571-BN |
| 1043380-CP | | VOID - USE 10571-CP |
| 1043380-G | | VOID - USE 10571-G |
| 1043381-AF | | VOID - USE 13114-AF |
| 1043381-BN | | VOID - USE 13114-BN |
| 1043381-BV | | VOID - USE 13114-BV |
| 1043381-CP | | VOID - USE 13114-CP |
| 1043381-SN | | VOID - USE 13114-SN |
| 1043382-AF | | VOID - USE 13113-AF |
| 1043382-BN | | VOID - USE 13113-BN |
| 1043382-BV | | VOID - USE 13113-BV |
| 1043382-CP | | VOID - USE 13113-CP |
| 1043382-SN | | VOID - USE 13113-SN |
| 1043383-AF | | VOID - USE 13108-AF |
| 1043383-BN | | VOID - USE 13108-BN |
| 1043383-BV | | VOID - USE 13108-BV |
| 1043383-CP | | VOID - USE 13108-CP |
| 1043383-SN | | VOID - USE 13108-SN |
| 1043384-AF | | VOID - USE 13109-AF |
| 1043384-BN | | VOID - USE 13109-BN |
| 1043384-BV | | VOID - USE 13109-BV |
| 1043384-CP | | VOID - USE 13109-CP |
| 1043384-SN | | VOID - USE 13109-SN |
| 1043385-AF | | VOID - USE 13110-AF |
| 1043385-BN | | VOID - USE 13110-BN |
| 1043385-BV | | VOID - USE 13110-BV |
| 1043385-CP | | VOID - USE 13110-CP |
| 1043385-SN | | VOID - USE 13110-SN |
| 1043386-AF | | VOID - USE 13117-AF |
| 1043386-BN | | VOID - USE 13117-BN |
| 1043386-BV | | VOID - USE 13117-BV |
| 1043386-CP | | VOID - USE 13117-CP |
| 1043386-SN | | VOID - USE 13117-SN |
| 1043387-AF | | VOID - USE 13112-AF |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1043387-BN | | VOID - USE 13112-BN |
| 1043387-BV | | VOID - USE 13112-BV |
| 1043387-CP | | VOID - USE 13112-CP |
| 1043387-SN | | VOID - USE 13112-SN |
| 1043390 | 57.60 | DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY |
| 1043398 | 0.70 | UPPER NUT |
| 1043401 | 4.60 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1043449 | 7.00 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1043560-AF | 614.70 | HOUSING- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1043560-BN | 457.10 | HOUSING- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1043560-BRZ | 603.10 | HOUSING- SPRAYHEAD |
| 1043560-BV | 456.80 | HOUSING- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1043560-CP | 366.50 | HOUSING- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1043560-G | 389.80 | HOUSING- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1043560-SN | 648.50 | HOUSING- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1043578-AF | 42.40 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1043578-BN | 43.60 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1043578-BRZ | 62.30 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1043578-BV | 45.60 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1043578-CP | 33.40 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1043578-SN | 42.70 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1043686-CP | 2.50 | PLUG |
| 1043727 | 13.30 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1043736 | 6.50 | HARDWARE PACK- METAL HINGE |
| 1043770-BV | 33.50 | TRIM RING/PLUNGER ASSY- STD |
| 1043792-BN | 28.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1043808-CP | 34.60 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1043812-AF | 4.60 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043812-BN | 3.50 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043812-BV | 5.50 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043812-CP | 2.30 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043812-SN | 4.70 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1043813-BN | 31.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1043822 | 2.90 | CLIP- CARTRIDGE REMOVAL |
| 1044008 | | VOID - USE 1060514 |
| 1044015 | 5.00 | SENSOR CLIP- WIRE |
| 1044058 | 0.80 | O-RING- WRAS |
| 1044059 | 0.80 | O-RING- WRAS |
| 1044060 | 0.80 | O-RING- WRAS |
| 1044123 | 32.10 | BODY W/O SPRAY |
| 1044183-01-ABV | 14.90 | HANGER BRACKET 6.00” |
| 1044183-01-BDS | 7.90 | 1044182 142 HANGER BRACKET 6.00” |
| 1044183-01-MX | 13.90 | HANGER BRACKET 6.00” |
| 1044183-01-PB | 13.90 | HANGER BRACKET 6.00” |
| 1044190-BN | 41.70 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1044190-BV | 46.10 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1044190-CP | 18.60 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1044190-G | 34.50 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1044190-VF | 26.60 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1044190-VS | 41.50 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1044191-AF | 21.00 | HANDLE |
| 1044191-BN | 22.40 | HANDLE |
| 1044191-CP | 13.50 | HANDLE |
| 1044191-SN | 21.00 | HANDLE |
| 1044192-AF | 3.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1044192-BN | 14.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1044192-BV | 6.30 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1044192-CP | 3.10 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1044192-SN | 2.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1044199 | 86.80 | RETROFIT URINAL- PLATE- LARGE |
| 1044200 | 71.40 | UNIVERSAL ATTACHMENT BRACKET |
| 1044204 | 1.00 | SCREW 5/16-18 X 5/8 |
| 1044205 | 5.60 | SEAL PLATE |
| 1044278-AF | 24.00 | HANDLE |
| 1044278-BN | | VOID - USE 1000282-BN |
| 1044278-BRZ | 38.00 | HANDLE |
| 1044278-BV | 32.50 | HANDLE |
| 1044278-CP | | VOID - USE 1000282-CP |
| 1044278-G | 31.20 | HANDLE |
| 1044278-RN | 31.20 | HANDLE |
| 1044278-RX | 25.20 | HANDLE |
| 1044278-SN | 25.40 | HANDLE |
| 1044278-VF | 26.30 | HANDLE |
| 1044279-AF | | VOID - USE 1081870-AF |
| 1044279-BN | 27.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1044279-BV | | VOID - USE 1081870-BV |
| 1044279-CP | | VOID - USE 1081870-CP |
| 1044279-G | | VOID - USE 1081870-G |
| 1044279-RN | 34.90 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1044279-RX | 25.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1044280-AF | | VOID - USE 1081872-AF |
| 1044280-BN | | VOID - USE 1081872-BN |
| 1044280-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1081872-BRZ |
| 1044280-BV | | VOID - USE 1081872-BV |
| 1044280-BX | 37.10 | HANDLE- LEVER- BATH |
| 1044280-G | | VOID - USE 1081872-G |
| 1044280-RN | 36.10 | HANDLE- LEVER- BATH |
| 1044280-RX | 27.70 | HANDLE- LEVER- BATH |
| 1044281-AF | 26.90 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044281-BN | 36.80 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044281-BRZ | 40.60 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044281-BV | 38.80 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044281-CP | 24.20 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044281-G | 33.90 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044281-RN | 38.20 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044281-VF | 29.30 | HANDLE- BATH- LEVER |
| 1044316-BL | 77.80 | BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY |
| 1044316-CP | 46.20 | BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY |
| 1044316-PGD | 87.00 | BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY |
| 1044317 | | VOID - USE 1041854 |
| 1044320 | | VOID - USE 56953 |
| 1044396-AF | | VOID - USE 11410-AF |
| 1044396-BN | | VOID - USE 11410-BN |
| 1044396-BV | | VOID - USE 11410-BV |
| 1044396-CP | | VOID - USE 11410-CP |
| 1044396-P-BN | | VOID - USE R11410-P-BN |
| 1044396-P-CP | | VOID - USE 11410-P-CP |
| 1044396-SN | | VOID - USE 11410-SN |
| 1044397-AF | | VOID - USE 11411-AF |
| 1044397-BN | | VOID - USE 11411-BN |
| 1044397-BV | | VOID - USE 11411-BV |
| 1044397-CP | | VOID - USE 11411-CP |
| 1044397-P-BN | | VOID - USE R11411-P-BN |
| 1044397-P-CP | | VOID - USE 11411-P-CP |
| 1044397-SN | | VOID - USE 11411-SN |
| 1044398-AF | | VOID - USE 11412-AF |
| 1044398-BN | | VOID - USE 11412-BN |
| 1044398-BV | | VOID - USE 11412-BV |
| 1044398-CP | | VOID - USE 11412-CP |
| 1044398-P-CP | | VOID - USE 11412-P-CP |
| 1044398-SN | | VOID - USE 11412-SN |
| 1044399-AF | | VOID - USE 11413-AF |
| 1044399-BN | | VOID - USE 11413-BN |
| 1044399-BV | | VOID - USE 11413-BV |
| 1044399-CP | | VOID - USE 11413-CP |
| 1044399-P-BN | | VOID - USE R11413-P-BN |
| 1044399-P-CP | | VOID - USE 11413-P-CP |
| 1044399-SN | | VOID - USE 11413-SN |
| 1044400-AF | | VOID - USE 11416-AF |
| 1044400-BN | | VOID - USE 11416-BN |
| 1044400-BV | | VOID - USE 11416-BV |
| 1044400-CP | | VOID - USE 11416-CP |
| 1044400-P-BN | | VOID - USE R11416-P-BN |
| 1044400-P-CP | | VOID - USE 11416-P-CP |
| 1044400-SN | | VOID - USE 11416-SN |
| 1044401-AF | | VOID - USE 11415-AF |
| 1044401-BN | | VOID - USE 11415-BN |
| 1044401-BV | | VOID - USE 11415-BV |
| 1044401-CP | | VOID - USE 11415-CP |
| 1044401-SN | | VOID - USE 11415-SN |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1044402-AF | | VOID - USE 11414-AF |
| 1044402-BN | | VOID - USE 11414-BN |
| 1044402-BV | | VOID - USE 11414-BV |
| 1044402-CP | | VOID - USE 11414-CP |
| 1044402-SN | | VOID - USE 11414-SN |
| 1044433-G | 14.60 | FILL VALVE- 31%- MEXICO |
| 1044434 | 10.90 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- LH |
| 1044435 | 10.90 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- RH |
| 1044444-2BZ | 49.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044444-AF | 48.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044444-BN | 36.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044444-BRZ | 55.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044444-BV | 33.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044444-CP | 33.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044444-SN | 48.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044458 | 19.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1044459 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1044465 | 728.40 | PUMP WITH BUSHING |
| 1044476 | 9.00 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1044585 | 3.80 | ROLLER- WHITE EXCLUSIVES |
| 1044589 | 0.30 | O-RING |
| 1044591-01-ABV | 27.10 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 60.00” |
| 1044591-01-BDS | 27.20 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 60.00” |
| 1044591-01-PB | 27.60 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 60.00” |
| 1044591-02-ABV | 27.10 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 48.00” |
| 1044591-02-BDS | 27.20 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 48.00” |
| 1044591-02-PB | 27.60 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 48.00” |
| 1044595-2BZ | 29.20 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-AF | 33.40 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-BGD | 35.10 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-BN | 33.40 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-BV | | VOID - USE 1055589-BV |
| 1044595-CP | 23.50 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-G | 29.20 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-PGD | 35.50 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-SN | 31.30 | HANDLE |
| 1044595-VF | 33.40 | HANDLE |
| 1044599-2BL | 16.10 | .VERFLOW GRID |
| 1044599-AF | 10.50 | OVERFLOW GRID |
| 1044599-BN | | VOID - USE 1044599-SN |
| 1044599-BV | | VOID - USE 1044599-AF |
| 1044599-CP | 7.90 | OVERFLOW GRID |
| 1044599-G | | VOID - USE 1044599-CP |
| 1044599-SN | 9.80 | OVERFLOW GRID |
| 1044599-VF | 10.50 | OVERFLOW GRID |
| 1044600 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 1044607 | 0.60 | SEAL |
| 1044608 | 1.70 | SOCKET JOINT |
| 1044609 | 1.40 | NUT |
| 1044615-2BL | 20.90 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-AF | 17.20 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-BGD | 21.30 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-BL | 23.70 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-BN | 17.60 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-BV | 19.20 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-CP | 12.50 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-G | 15.10 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-PGD | 21.90 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-SN | 16.00 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044615-VF | 17.20 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1044616 | 3.10 | RETAINER- DRAIN |
| 1044618 | 0.90 | SCREW |
| 1044619 | 0.50 | NUT |
| 1044620-2BL | 62.00 | STOPPER |
| 1044620-2BZ | 19.10 | STOPPER |
| 1044620-AF | | VOID - USE 1056135-AF |
| 1044620-BGD | | VOID - USE 1056135-BGD |
| 1044620-BL | | VOID - USE 1056135-BL |
| 1044620-BN | | VOID - USE 1056135-BN |
| 1044620-BV | | VOID - USE 1056135-BV |
| 1044620-CP | | VOID - USE 1056135-CP |
| 1044620-G | | VOID - USE 1056135-G |
| 1044620-PGD | | VOID - USE 1056135-PGD |
| 1044620-SN | | VOID - USE 1056135-SN |
| 1044620-VF | | VOID - USE 1056135-VF |
| 1044621 | 0.90 | SEAL |
| 1044729-58 | 2.80 | CENTER GUIDE |
| 1044780 | 1.60 | WALL MOUNT PLATE |
| 1044799 | 1.20 | SET SCREW- 8X32UNCX10L |
| 1044817-2BZ | 29.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044817-AF | 16.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044817-BN | 20.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044817-BRZ | 29.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044817-BV | 20.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044817-CP | 13.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044817-SN | 16.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044820-0 | 23.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-33 | 24.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-45 | 23.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-47 | 23.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-52 | 26.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-55 | 23.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-58 | 24.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-6 | 23.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-7 | 24.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-71 | 19.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-95 | 23.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-96 | 23.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-G9 | 24.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-K4 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-NY | 20.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044820-Y2 | 23.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1044857-AF | 61.10 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1044857-BN | 73.90 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1044857-CP | 39.30 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1044859-BN | 71.70 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1044859-CP | 36.50 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1044862-BC | 2.00 | CAP ASSY KIT |
| 1044862-SR | 3.20 | CAP ASSY KIT |
| 1044884-AF | 14.80 | HANDLE |
| 1044884-BN | 18.10 | HANDLE |
| 1044884-BV | 18.10 | HANDLE |
| 1044884-CP | 11.00 | HANDLE |
| 1044884-SN | 14.80 | HANDLE |
| 1044988 | | VOID - USE 1051142-A |
| 1044995-AF | 9.20 | ESCUTCHEON- DRAIN |
| 1044995-BN | 20.40 | ESCUTCHEON- DRAIN |
| 1044995-BV | 12.20 | ESCUTCHEON- DRAIN |
| 1044995-CP | 11.50 | ESCUTCHEON- DRAIN |
| 1044995-SN | 8.60 | ESCUTCHEON- DRAIN |
| 1044996 | 2.80 | SHANK- DRAIN |
| 1044998-AF | 10.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044998-BN | 45.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044998-BV | 11.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044998-CP | 13.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1044998-SN | 10.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1045184-0 | | VOID - USE 1045184-SP-0 |
| 1045184-47 | | VOID - USE 1045184-SP-47 |
| 1045184-96 | | VOID - USE 1045184-SP-96 |
| 1045184-SP-0 | 8.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1045184-SP-47 | 8.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1045184-SP-96 | 8.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1045191 | | VOID - USE 1092410 |
| 1045192 | 2.00 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 1045226-AF | 34.20 | BONNET |
| 1045226-BN | 47.70 | BONNET |
| 1045226-BRZ | 46.10 | BONNET |
| 1045226-BV | 43.10 | BONNET |
| 1045226-CP | 32.40 | BONNET |
| 1045226-SN | 34.20 | BONNET |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1045251 | 147.30 | CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1045252 | 46.90 | CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1045276-BN | 43.70 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045276-BRZ | 33.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045276-BV | 25.50 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045276-CP | 10.20 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045276-G | 20.10 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045276-SN | 24.00 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045276-VF | 25.40 | LH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045277-CP | 11.90 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045277-VF | 27.60 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1045298-AF | 42.50 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045298-BN | 51.40 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045298-BV | 55.40 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045298-CP | 53.40 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045298-G | 46.20 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045298-SN | 42.50 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045299-AF | 59.10 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045299-BL | 134.60 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045299-BN | 74.10 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045299-BV | 74.10 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045299-CP | 52.60 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045299-G | 69.30 | WALL MOUNT HANDSHOWER HOLDER |
| 1045321 | 24.50 | KIT- 3/4" CCW CERAMIC VALVE SERVICE |
| 1045378-AF | 14.00 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045378-BL | 32.90 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045378-BN | 13.30 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045378-BV | 14.20 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045378-CP | 9.20 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045378-G | 12.80 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045378-SN | 12.30 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045379-BKB | 21.20 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045379-BN | 13.30 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045379-BV | 13.30 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045379-CP | 14.00 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045379-G | 10.60 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045379-P-BKB | | VOID - USE 1045379-BKB |
| 1045379-P-KB | | VOID - USE 1045379-BKB |
| 1045379-VF | 12.90 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045380-AF | 12.80 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045380-BN | 13.00 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045380-BV | 12.50 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045380-CP | 10.30 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045380-G | 13.60 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1045476 | 3.80 | LAMINAR CHAMBER ASSY 2.2 GPM |
| 1045477-AF | | VOID - USE 1103468-AF |
| 1045477-BN | | VOID - USE 1103468-BN |
| 1045477-BV | | VOID - USE 1103468-BV |
| 1045477-CP | | VOID - USE 1103468-CP |
| 1045477-G | | VOID - USE 1103468-G |
| 1045477-SN | | VOID - USE 1103468-SN |
| 1045542-2BZ | 70.50 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1045542-BN | 64.50 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1045542-BRZ | 120.40 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1045542-BV | 62.30 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1045542-CP | 58.40 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1045542-VF | 63.80 | ESCUTCHEON- LARGE |
| 1045544-AF | 15.90 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045544-BN | 18.70 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045544-BV | 18.00 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045544-CP | 15.80 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045544-SN | 15.90 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045545-AF | 10.20 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045545-BN | 12.80 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045545-BV | 11.10 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045545-CP | 6.90 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045545-SN | 10.20 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT ROD |
| 1045666 | 0.90 | GASKET |
| 1045667 | 5.20 | OVERFLOW RETAINER |
| 1045715-P | 2.20 | PACKET- DC-111 LUBE |
| 1045723-0 | | VOID - USE 1045723-SP-0 |
| 1045745-AF | 30.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045745-BN | 35.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045745-BV | 35.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045745-CP | 23.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045745-G | 28.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045745-SN | 30.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045745-VF | 30.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1045747 | 22.60 | SUPPLY- FLEXIBLE |
| 1045764 | | VOID - USE GP77759 |
| 1045768 | 10.80 | RELAXING SPRAYHEAD KIT |
| 1045769 | 10.80 | INVIGORATING SPRAYHEAD KIT |
| 1045770 | 26.80 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1045771-AF | 40.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-BGD | 53.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-BN | 40.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-BRZ | 69.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-BV | 52.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-CP | 25.20 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-G | 35.10 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-PGD | 41.80 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045771-SN | 37.20 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1045772 | 12.50 | ELBOW KIT |
| 1045773 | 32.90 | BASE KIT |
| 1045794-0 | 70.50 | TANK LID |
| 1045794-47 | 70.50 | TANK LID |
| 1045794-95 | 69.00 | TANK LID |
| 1045794-96 | 17.40 | TANK LID |
| 1045884-2BL | 95.20 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-AF | 82.30 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-BGD | 79.50 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-BL | 101.80 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-BN | 81.50 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1045884-BL |
| 1045884-BV | 81.50 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-CP | 41.80 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-G | 66.60 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-PGD | 79.40 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045884-SN | 82.30 | ARM-SHOWER 90 DEGREE |
| 1045900 | | VOID - USE 1106605 |
| 1045907-BN | 10.10 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1045907-BRZ | 29.70 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1045907-BV | 24.50 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1045907-CP | 7.30 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1045907-G | 15.30 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1045907-SN | 12.00 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1045928 | | VOID - USE 1045930 |
| 1045934 | | VOID - USE 1055080 |
| 1045964-0 | 51.90 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- QC |
| 1045964-33 | 51.50 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- QC |
| 1045964-47 | 51.50 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- QC |
| 1045964-7 | 51.50 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- QC |
| 1045964-95 | 51.50 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- QC |
| 1045964-96 | 51.50 | SINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- QC |
| 1045964-G9 | 51.50 | HINGE PACK- TOILET SEAT- QC |
| 1045979 | | VOID - USE 1079569 |
| 1046010-BN | 3.70 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1046010-CP | 2.90 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1046010-SN | 4.40 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1046010-VS | 7.80 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1046011-BN | 59.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046011-CP | 50.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046011-SN | 52.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046017-BN | 11.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1046017-CP | 7.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1046017-SN | 10.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1046018-BN | 37.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046018-CP | 27.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046018-SN | 27.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046031-AF | | VOID - USE 9110-AF |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1046031-BN | | VOID - USE 9110-BN |
| 1046031-CP | | VOID - USE 9110-CP |
| 1046031-G | | VOID - USE 9110-G |
| 1046031-SN | | VOID - USE 9110-SN |
| 1046031-VF | | VOID - USE 9110-PB |
| 1046067 | | VOID - USE 1054375 |
| 1046070-BRZ | 72.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1046070-CP | 20.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1046099 | 3.80 | DRIVE TOOL KIT |
| 1046100 | 8.10 | FILTER/CHECK VALVE KIT |
| 1046101 | 5.70 | SEAL KIT |
| 1046102 | | VOID - USE 1089271 |
| 1046103 | 2.00 | DETENT KIT |
| 1046104 | 139.00 | THERMO CARTRIDGE KIT |
| 1046105 | 5.90 | ADAPTER/DETENT KIT |
| 1046106-BN | 166.80 | HUB KIT |
| 1046106-BV | 167.20 | HUB KIT |
| 1046106-CP | 109.00 | HUB KIT |
| 1046106-G | 138.80 | HUB KIT |
| 1046106-VS | 156.00 | HUB KIT |
| 1046123 | 3.40 | NUT- CONICAL |
| 1046123-BC | 8.80 | NUT- CONICAL |
| 1046123-CP | | VOID - USE 1046123-BC |
| 1046153 | 8.40 | WEIGHT- 1 1/2" DIA |
| 1046154-2BZ | 34.50 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-AF | 6.70 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-BKB | 32.30 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-BN | 8.40 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1046154-BKB |
| 1046154-BV | 8.20 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-CP | 4.50 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-G | 6.10 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-SN | 6.70 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046154-VF | 6.70 | CAP ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER SLIDE BAR |
| 1046206-RP | 12.10 | CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1046213-01-ABV | 34.70 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 57.00" |
| 1046213-01-BDS | 66.60 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 57.00" |
| 1046213-01-NX | 37.70 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 57.00" |
| 1046213-01-PB | 44.10 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 57.00" |
| 1046213-02-ABV | 39.70 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 69.00" |
| 1046213-02-BDS | 66.60 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 69.00" |
| 1046213-02-NX | 42.90 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 69.00" |
| 1046213-02-PB | 51.30 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 69.00" |
| 1046213-03-BDS | 92.60 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 73.668" |
| 1046213-03-NX | 94.30 | 1046212 150 WALL JAMB 73.668" |
| 1046294-AF | 59.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046294-BN | 51.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046294-BRZ | 45.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046294-BV | 51.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046294-CP | 54.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046294-SN | 58.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046295-AF | 75.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046295-BN | 85.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046295-BRZ | 82.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046295-BV | 88.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046295-CP | 74.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046295-SN | 94.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046296-AF | 41.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046296-BN | 49.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046296-BV | 49.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046296-CP | 30.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046296-SN | 41.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1046441-0 | | VOID - USE 1150464-0 |
| 1046441-33 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-45 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-47 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-52 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-55 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-58 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-6 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-7 | | VOID - USE 1150464-7 |
| 1046441-95 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-96 | | VOID - USE 1150464-96 |
| 1046441-G9 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-K4 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-NG | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046441-Y2 | 13.20 | HINGE KIT |
| 1046442-A-AF | 15.60 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-A-BN | 19.90 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-A-BV | 19.40 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-A-CP | 11.20 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-A-SN | 17.30 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-B-AF | 15.70 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-B-BN | 21.40 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-B-BV | 19.70 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-B-CP | 11.90 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046442-B-SN | 17.40 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1046455 | 39.40 | STRAINER |
| 1046467-0 | 24.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-33 | 25.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-45 | 25.60 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-47 | 24.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-52 | 30.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-55 | 24.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-58 | 26.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-6 | 24.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-7 | 28.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-95 | 24.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-96 | 25.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-G9 | 25.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-K4 | 26.10 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-NY | 18.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046467-Y2 | 24.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1046468 | | VOID - USE GP500520 |
| 1046515 | 0.90 | RING |
| 1046555 | | VOID - USE 1077763-A |
| 1046615 | 18.80 | 45 DEG STREET ELBOW |
| 1046640-NA | | VOID - USE 2989-NA |
| 1046655 | | VOID - USE 1046655-BS OR 1046655-S |
| 1046655-BS | 28.70 | BONNET ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1046655-S | 52.10 | BONNET ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1046656 | | VOID - USE 1046656-BS OR 1046656-S |
| 1046656-BS | 236.10 | UPPER ARM ASSY |
| 1046656-S | 239.90 | UPPER ARM ASSY |
| 1046657 | | VOID - USE 1046657-BS OR 1046657-S |
| 1046657-BS | 18.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1046657-S | 34.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1046658 | 7.00 | HANDLE ADAPTER KIT |
| 1046659 | 17.60 | BACK PLATE- WALL FLANGE |
| 1046660 | | VOID - USE 1046660-BS OR 1046660-S |
| 1046660-BS | 92.30 | COVER PLATE- WALL FLANGE |
| 1046660-S | 86.70 | COVER PLATE- WALL FLANGE |
| 1046661 | | VOID - USE 1046661-BS OR 1046661-S |
| 1046661-BS | 43.30 | LOWER ARM ASSY- WM |
| 1046661-S | 223.10 | LOWER ARM ASSY- WM |
| 1046662 | 3.80 | MOUNTING KIT- WM |
| 1046663 | 17.80 | PIVOT SEAL SERVICE KTI- WM |
| 1046664 | 17.60 | PIVOT SEAL SERVICE KIT- DM |
| 1046665 | | VOID - USE 1046665-BS OR 1046665-S |
| 1046665-BS | 234.90 | WALL VALVE MACHINED |
| 1046665-S | 137.50 | WALL VALVE MACHINED |
| 1046666 | 1.00 | SET SCREW- M3 X 5 |
| 1046667 | 1.00 | SET SCREW- M6 X 8 |
| 1046668 | | VOID - USE 1046668-BS OR 1046668-S |
| 1046668-BS | 158.50 | LOWER ARM ASSY- DM |
| 1046668-S | 309.30 | LOWER ARM ASSY- DM |
| 1046669 | | VOID - USE 1046669-BS OR 1046669-S |
| 1046669-BS | 80.80 | DECK MOUNT LEG |
| 1046669-S | 103.50 | DECK MOUNT LEG |
| 1046670 | | VOID - USE 1046670-BS OR 1046670-S |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1046670-BS | 45.50 | BASE FLANGE- DECK MOUNT |
| 1046670-S | 82.60 | BASE FLANGE- DECK MOUNT |
| 1046672-BS | 10.20 | AERATOR STRTNR- 24MM MALE |
| 1046672-S | 16.20 | AERATOR STRTNR- 24MM MALE |
| 1046684-ST | | VOID - USE 6066-ST |
| 1046685-ST | | VOID - USE 6061-ST |
| 1046690-ST | | VOID - USE 2998-ST |
| 1046691-ST | | VOID - USE 2997-ST |
| 1046692-ST | | VOID - USE 2996-ST |
| 1046693-ST | | VOID - USE 2994-ST |
| 1046694-ST | | VOID - USE 2995-ST |
| 1046695-ST | | VOID - USE 2999-ST |
| 1046696 | 1.30 | SCREW- SET-.250-28 X .275 |
| 1046700-ST | | VOID - USE 6058-ST |
| 1046701-ST | | VOID - USE 6059-ST |
| 1046785 | 22.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1046794 | 21.50 | SKINPACK ASSY BYPASS |
| 1046927-0 | 86.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1046927-47 | 86.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1046927-95 | 57.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1046927-96 | 86.10 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1046927-G9 | 58.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1046927-NY | 126.50 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1046927-Y2 | 58.30 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1046987-BN | 30.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046987-CP | 22.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046987-G | 29.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1046987-VF | 28.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1047015 | | VOID - USE 1069066 |
| 1047015.00 | | VOID - USE 1069066 |
| 1047016 | 3.60 | DECK WASHER |
| 1047041 | 0.80 | WASHER- SPRING |
| 1047048-2BL | 6.90 | DRAIN ROD - WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-AF | 13.20 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-BGD | 12.80 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-BL | 10.80 | DRAIN ROD - WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-BN | 14.60 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-BV | 14.60 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-CP | 2.90 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-G | 8.10 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-KB | 39.80 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-PGD | 10.10 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-RN | | VOID - USE 1047048-VN |
| 1047048-SN | 13.20 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-TB | | VOID - USE 1047048-BL |
| 1047048-VF | 13.50 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047048-VN | 34.90 | DRAIN ROD- WITH OVERMOLD (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-AF | 13.50 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-BN | 15.00 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-BV | 15.00 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-CP | 4.80 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-G | 8.40 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-KB | 50.30 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-RN | | VOID - USE 1047049-VN |
| 1047049-SN | 13.50 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-VF | 13.50 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047049-VN | 36.70 | DRAIN ROD- W/OVRMLD LONG (EXPOSED) |
| 1047054 | 1.30 | SCREW- 8-32 X 2.5 |
| 1047155 | 3.40 | MOUNTING BAG FOR PEDESTAL LAV |
| 1047161-X-CP | 37.60 | ESCUTHCHEON KIT |
| 1047162 | | VOID - USE 1047162-RP |
| 1047162-RP | 9.80 | SPRING KIT |
| 1047231-CP | 1103.40 | SPOUT KIT- NON-FLARED |
| 1047231-G | 846.90 | SPOUT KIT- NON-FLARED |
| 1047232-CP | 641.80 | SPOUT KIT- FLARED |
| 1047232-G | 552.40 | SPOUT KIT- FLARED |
| 1047233-CP | 118.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1047233-G | 108.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1047234 | 47.00 | AERATOR KIT- VR |
| 1047234-BC | | VOID - USE 1047234 |
| 1047235 | 408.20 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1047243-AF | 12.80 | TRIM RING |
| 1047243-S | 5.90 | TRIM RING |
| 1047243-SN | 19.10 | TRIM RING |
| 1047302 | 0.90 | SOUND PAD- 2X4 |
| 1047384-01-G05 | 269.00 | GLS:CLEAR:6H:1/2 X 28 X 71 3/8 |
| 1047384-01-GC05 | 577.10 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H:1/2 X 28 X 71 3/8 |
| 1047384-02-G05 | 324.30 | GLS:CLEAR:6H:1/2 X 34 X 71 3/8 |
| 1047384-02-GC05 | 659.20 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H:1/2 X 34 X 71 3/8 |
| 1047384-03-G05 | | VOID - USE 1047384-03-GC05 |
| 1047384-03-GC05 | 663.00 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H:1/2 X 38 X 71 3/8 |
| 1047414-AF | 63.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1047414-BN | 71.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1047414-CP | 47.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1047414-SN | 63.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1047578 | 14.00 | GASKET- STEAMHEAD |
| 1047581 | 158.90 | KIT- SENSOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1047605 | 1.20 | FLANGE SEAL |
| 1047628-BN | 15.30 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 1047628-CP | 4.60 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 1047628-G | 13.00 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 1047628-VF | 6.10 | SLEEVE MIXER |
| 1047904-BN | | VOID - USE 1047628-BN |
| 1047904-CP | | VOID - USE 1047628-CP |
| 1047904-G | | VOID - USE 1047628-G |
| 1047904-VF | | VOID - USE 1047628-VF |
| 1047998-02-BN | 203.10 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 20.00" |
| 1047998-02-BV | 219.70 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 20.00" |
| 1047998-02-CP | 133.10 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 20.00" |
| 1047998-02-VF | 165.70 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 20.00" |
| 1047998-03-BN | 194.80 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 17.00" |
| 1047998-03-BV | 216.00 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 17.00" |
| 1047998-03-CP | 129.90 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 17.00" |
| 1047998-03-VF | 162.50 | TOWEL BAR ASSSY. PACKED- 17.00" |
| 1048036-BL | 20.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1048036-BV | 23.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1048036-CP | 18.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1048036-SN | 20.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1048036-VS | 31.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1048043 | 20.10 | HOSE- OUTLET |
| 1048063 | 1.00 | INSERT |
| 1048075 | 1.00 | BEARING |
| 1048075-B | 2.00 | BEARING- BLACK |
| 1048082-BL | 18.30 | HANDLE |
| 1048082-CP | 11.50 | HANDLE |
| 1048082-VS | 23.50 | HANDLE |
| 1048084 | 2.70 | SEAL |
| 1048088 | 3.60 | FLOW REGULATOR |
| 1048090 | 1.00 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 1048114 | 1.00 | SPACER- CENTERING |
| 1048123 | 10.80 | DRIVER- STEM |
| 1048208-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.75" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-B | 1.10 | SCREW- 8-18 X .38" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-C | 0.60 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.50" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-D | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .88" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-E | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.25" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-F | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.50" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-H | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .75" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-J | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .75" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-K | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .38" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-L | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.75" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-M | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.13" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-N | 0.60 | SCREW- 8-18 X 2" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-P | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 2" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-R | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .50" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-S | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .50" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-T | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.13" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-U | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 2.50" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1048208-V | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .88" CR PAN HD TAP PB |
| 1048208-X | | VOID - USE 1048208-A |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1048211 | 30.50 | NUT- CARTRIDGE RETAINER LASERED |
| 1048232 | 132.40 | PLUG ASSEMBLY P5-W/STEP LEDS |
| 1048233 | 247.30 | ASSEMBLY CABLE |
| 1048237-01-BDS | 27.60 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 60.00" |
| 1048237-01-NX | 44.40 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 60.00" |
| 1048237-02-NX | 44.40 | 1044590 126 BOTTOM TRACK 48.00" |
| 1048239-01-MX | | VOID - USE 1046213-01-NX |
| 1048239-02-NX | | VOID - USE 1046213-02-NX |
| 1048377 | 10.40 | RISER SUB ASSY |
| 1048378 | 10.40 | RISER SUB ASSY |
| 1048379 | 10.40 | RISER SUB ASSY |
| 1048380 | 10.40 | RISER SUB ASSEMBLY |
| 1048476 | 0.80 | SCREW- M4 X 60MM LONG |
| 1048520-0 | 80.60 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1048520-47 | 81.20 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1048520-95 | 46.70 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1048520-96 | 79.40 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1048520-G9 | 47.70 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1048520-NY | 116.50 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1048520-Y2 | 47.70 | ACCESS PANEL ASSY. |
| 1048526-01-G05 | 207.70 | GLS:CLEAR:6H:3/8 X 28 X 71 3/8 |
| 1048526-01-GC05 | 235.40 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H:3/8 X 28 X 71 3/8 |
| 1048526-02-G05 | 250.90 | GLS:CLEAR:6H:3/8 X 34 X 71 3/8 |
| 1048526-02-GC05 | 218.00 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H:3/8 X 34 X 71 3/8 |
| 1048526-03-G05 | | VOID - USE 1048526-03-GC05 |
| 1048526-03-GC05 | 565.10 | GLASS:CLEAR:6H:3/8 X 38 X 71 3/8 |
| 1048629-BC | | VOID - USE 1114111-BC |
| 1048630-BN | 21.90 | COVER |
| 1048630-BV | 21.20 | COVER |
| 1048630-CP | 12.40 | COVER |
| 1048630-VF | 21.90 | COVER |
| 1048632-01-ABV | 23.10 | EXTRUSION- CURB- 48.50" |
| 1048632-01-BDX | 21.00 | EXTRUSION- CURB- 48.50" |
| 1048632-01-NX | 19.20 | EXTRUSION- CURB- 48.50" |
| 1048632-01-PB | 20.20 | EXTRUSION- CURB- 48.50" |
| 1048632-02-BDX | 18.10 | EXTRUSION- CURB- 60.50" |
| 1048656 | 118.00 | SEALING LIQUID 128 OZ |
| 1048656-P | 465.00 | SEALING LIQUID CASE |
| 1048657 | | VOID - USE 1174866 |
| 1048657-P | 320.00 | URINAL CLEANER CASE |
| 1048684 | | VOID - USE 1145182 |
| 1048717 | 23.50 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1048737 | 49.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1048738 | 91.20 | PLATE- BACK |
| 1048756 | 155.40 | SWITCH- HOUSING |
| 1048756-0 | 278.50 | SWITCH- HOUSING M27X1.5 |
| 1048756-96 | 278.50 | SWITCH- HOUSING M27X1.5 |
| 1048801 | 2.70 | SHELF CLIPS |
| 1048803-F7 | 38.80 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1048803-F8 | 38.80 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1048804-F7 | 85.20 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1048804-F8 | 85.20 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1048805 | 160.20 | DRAWER SLIDE (PAIR) |
| 1048806-F7 | 122.50 | DOOR |
| 1048806-F8 | 122.50 | DOOR |
| 1048807 | 17.60 | HINGE |
| 1048808 | 35.50 | SLOW CLOSE |
| 1048814-F7 | 58.80 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1048814-F8 | 58.80 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1048815-F7 | 120.20 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1048815-F8 | 116.10 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1048816-F7 | 109.80 | DOOR |
| 1048816-F8 | 113.50 | DOOR |
| 1048818 | 28.10 | HANGER |
| 1048824-F9 | 82.60 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1048825 | 160.20 | DRAWER SLIDE (PAIR) |
| 1048826-F9 | 125.90 | DOOR |
| 1048827 | 10.50 | HINGE |
| 1048834-F9 | 91.70 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1048835-F9 | 105.50 | DOOR |
| 1048841-F10 | 105.50 | TRAY |
| 1048843-F10 | 85.60 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1048844-F10 | 126.80 | DOOR |
| 1048845 | 16.80 | HINGE |
| 1048881 | 3.30 | SCREEN KIT SERVICE |
| 1048884-F11 | 240.20 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1048885-F11 | 163.50 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1049018-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1" CR FLAT HD CS TAP S |
| 1049018-C | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 3" CR FLAT HD CS TAP PB |
| 1049018-D | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 3.50" CR FLAT HD CS TAP S |
| 1049018-G | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .38" CR FLAT HD UC TAP S |
| 1049018-H | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .38" CR FLAT HD UC TAP PB |
| 1049018-J | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .63" CR FLAT HD CS TAP S |
| 1049018-K | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .63" CR FLAT HD CS TAP PB |
| 1049018-L | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 3.50" CR FLAT HD CS TAP PB |
| 1049018-M | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.06" CR FLAT HD CS TAP S |
| 1049018-R | 0.90 | SCREW- 8-18 X .50" CR FLAT HD CS TAP S |
| 1049018-Y | 4.10 | SCREW- 8-18 X 1.12" CR FLAT HD CS TAP PB |
| 1049020-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 6-20 X .38" CR FLAT HD CS TAP S |
| 1049033-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 6-20 X .38" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1049033-C | 0.90 | SCREW- 6-20 X 1" CR PAN HD TAP S |
| 1049051-AF | 12.80 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1049051-BN | 16.50 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1049051-BV | 16.50 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1049051-CP | 10.30 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1049051-SN | 12.80 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1049052-AF | 27.00 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1049052-BN | 34.70 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1049052-BV | 34.70 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1049052-CP | 22.00 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1049052-SN | 27.00 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1049053-AF | 16.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1049053-BN | 21.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1049053-BV | 21.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1049053-CP | 13.90 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1049053-SN | 16.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1049055 | 0.70 | WASHER |
| 1049061-G | 6.90 | BUMPER SERVICE KIT |
| 1049061-W | 8.70 | BUMPER SERVICE KIT |
| 1049090-2BZ | 165.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049090-BN | 119.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049090-BRZ | 181.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049090-BV | 119.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049090-CP | 52.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049090-G | 71.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049090-VF | 102.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049113 | 1.60 | SET SCREW |
| 1049119 | 8.10 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1049124-CP | | VOID - USE 13430-CP |
| 1049124-G | | VOID - USE 13430-G |
| 1049125-CP | | VOID - USE 13431-CP |
| 1049125-G | | VOID - USE 13431-G |
| 1049126-CP | | VOID - USE 13432-CP |
| 1049126-G | | VOID - USE 13432-G |
| 1049127-CP | | VOID - USE 13435-CP |
| 1049127-G | | VOID - USE 13435-G |
| 1049128-CP | | VOID - USE 13434-CP |
| 1049128-G | | VOID - USE 13434-G |
| 1049129-CP | | VOID - USE 13433-CP |
| 1049129-G | | VOID - USE 13433-G |
| 1049146 | 46.20 | FLOOR MOUNTED FIXING PACK |
| 1049172 | 10.10 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 1049180-BN | 240.30 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY- PACKED |
| 1049271-C-AF | 8.60 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049271-C-BN | 11.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049271-C-BV | 10.00 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049271-C-CP | 6.80 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049271-C-SN | 9.90 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049271-H-AF | 8.60 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049271-H-BN | 11.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1049271-H-BV | 10.00 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049271-H-CP | 6.80 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049271-H-SN | 9.00 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049272-AF | 7.70 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 1049272-BN | 9.80 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 1049272-BV | 9.40 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 1049272-C-AF | 8.60 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049272-C-BN | 10.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049272-C-BV | 10.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049272-C-CP | 6.50 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049272-C-SN | 8.60 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON COLD |
| 1049272-CP | 6.00 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 1049272-H-AF | 8.60 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049272-H-BN | 10.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049272-H-BV | 10.10 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049272-H-CP | 6.50 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049272-H-SN | 8.60 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON HOT |
| 1049272-SN | 7.90 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 1049313-AF | 143.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049313-BN | 171.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049313-BV | 171.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049313-CP | 85.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049313-SN | 143.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049316-AF | 112.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049316-BN | 126.80 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049316-BV | 129.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049316-CP | 63.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049316-SN | 110.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1049357 | 9.60 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1049383-BN | 178.80 | WALL MOUNT SPOUT ASSY |
| 1049383-CP | 161.30 | WALL MOUNT SPOUT ASSY |
| 1049383-G | 164.10 | WALL MOUNT SPOUT ASSY |
| 1049384-BN | 65.70 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1049384-CP | 65.50 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1049384-G | 73.20 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1049386 | 39.20 | SHANDK ASSEMBLY- W/M SUPPLY |
| 1049394 | 13.60 | ASSEMBLY- DIVERTER TUBE |
| 1049395 | 6.70 | ASSEMBLY- DIVERTER TUBE |
| 1049396 | 5.60 | ASSEMBLY- DIVERTER TUBE |
| 1049400 | 949.40 | PUMP FLUSH ASSY |
| 1049434 | | VOID - USE 1107006 |
| 1049449 | 7.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1049468-BN | 65.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1049468-BRZ | 122.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1049468-CP | 40.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1049468-SN | 54.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1049541 | 23.60 | TURBULATOR KIT |
| 1049546-2BZ | 227.50 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049546-BN | 165.50 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049546-BRZ | 309.40 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049546-BV | 167.90 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049546-CP | 171.80 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049546-G | 134.30 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049557-AF | 155.70 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049557-BN | 279.30 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049557-BV | 186.40 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049557-CP | 208.20 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049557-G | 191.70 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049557-GX | 211.70 | SPOUT ASSY- D-M BATH W/DIV |
| 1049602 | 1.90 | WALL MOUNT PLATE |
| 1049614-BN | 8.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1049614-BV | 9.70 | AERAOTOR KIT |
| 1049614-CP | 7.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1049614-SN | 7.80 | AERAOTOR KIT |
| 1049615-AF | 8.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1049615-BN | 9.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1049615-BV | 8.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1049615-CP | 8.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1049615-SN | 8.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1049616-SN | 46.70 | SPOUT KIT |

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1049617-CP | 41.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1049651 | 49.20 | URINAL OUTLET ASSY |
| 1049899 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 1049918-BN | 114.50 | BONNET |
| 1049918-CP | 80.20 | BONNET |
| 1049918-SN | 48.70 | BONNET |
| 1049919-BN | 33.10 | HANDLE |
| 1049919-CP | 25.70 | HANDLE |
| 1049919-SN | 24.40 | HANDLE |
| 1049920-BN | 498.10 | SPOUT |
| 1049920-CP | 410.00 | SPOUT |
| 1049921-BN | 299.80 | ARM- LONG-COLD |
| 1049921-CP | 459.20 | ARM- LONG-COLD |
| 1049921-SN | 209.30 | ARM- LONG-COLD |
| 1049922-BN | 46.10 | BRACKET- HANDSHOWER |
| 1049922-CP | 29.30 | BRACKET- HANDSHOWER |
| 1049922-SN | 29.20 | BRACKET- HANDSHOWER |
| 1049924-BN | 26.30 | BRACKET- SUPPORT |
| 1049924-CP | 16.50 | BRACKET- SUPPORT |
| 1049925-BN | 44.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1049925-CP | 41.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1049926-BN | 18.90 | ROD- SUPPORT |
| 1049926-CP | 20.50 | ROD- SUPPORT |
| 1049930-BN | 512.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1049930-CP | 527.10 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1049930-SN | 240.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1049937 | 10.80 | INSERT- 0.5 GPM- PCA- TT |
| 1049953 | 2.00 | LENS- HEX LED |
| 1049954 | 1.70 | NUT- HEX LED |
| 1049958 | 3.80 | 10 COUNT SCW/LUG PACK |
| 1049969-BN | 113.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1049969-CP | 116.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1049971-BN | 79.30 | BONNET |
| 1049971-CP | 58.20 | BONNET |
| 1049972-BN | 30.30 | HANDLE |
| 1049972-CP | 19.40 | HANDLE |
| 1049984 | | VOID - USE 1001912 |
| 1049986 | 1.60 | SET SCREW- M5X6 |
| 1049990 | 12.50 | GLASS SHELF |
| 1050047 | 11.20 | ROLLER |
| 1050048-A | 2.00 | BLIND NUT- 8-32 |
| 1050050 | 0.90 | BUSHING |
| 1050056-BN | | VOID - USE 10487-BN |
| 1050056-CP | | VOID - USE 10487-CP |
| 1050060-01-ABV | 21.30 | JAMB- 3/8" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050060-01-NX | 21.30 | JAMB- 3/8" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050060-01-PB | 19.30 | JAMB- 3/8" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050060-01-SHP | 45.60 | JAMB- 3/8" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050061-01-ABV | 18.90 | 1049825 142 JAMB- 1/2" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050061-01-NX | 23.00 | 1049825 142 JAMB- 1/2" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050061-01-PB | 17.50 | 1049825 142 JAMB- 1/2" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050061-01-SHP | 43.70 | JAMB- 1/2" WALL 64.125" |
| 1050152 | 47.20 | TOP CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050153 | 23.70 | SIDE CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050154 | 34.50 | RIGHT END CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050155 | 33.80 | LEFT END CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050169 | 22.60 | RETAINING NUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050191-0 | | VOID - USE 4713-0 |
| 1050191-33 | | VOID - USE 4713-33 |
| 1050191-45 | | VOID - USE 4713-45 |
| 1050191-47 | | VOID - USE 4713-47 |
| 1050191-52 | 72.60 | FRENCH CURVE QUIET CLOSE ELONG SEAT |
| 1050191-55 | | VOID - USE 4713-55 |
| 1050191-58 | | VOID - USE 4713-58 |
| 1050191-6 | | VOID - USE 4713-6 |
| 1050191-7 | | VOID - USE 4713-7 |
| 1050191-95 | | VOID - USE 4713-95 |
| 1050191-96 | | VOID - USE 4713-96 |
| 1050191-G9 | | VOID - USE 4713-G9 |
| 1050191-K4 | | VOID - USE 4713-K4 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1050191-NG | | VOID - USE 4713-NG |
| 1050191-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4713-Y2 |
| 1050267-0 | 44.70 | VIKRELL TOUCH-UP KIT |
| 1050267-11 | 44.70 | VIKRELL TOUCH-UP KIT |
| 1050267-47 | 44.70 | VIKRELL TOUCH-UP KIT |
| 1050267-95 | 44.70 | VIKRELL TOUCH-UP KIT |
| 1050267-96 | 44.70 | VIKRELL TOUCH-UP KIT |
| 1050280-BN | 212.10 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1050280-CP | 109.00 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1050280-SN | 171.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1050281-BN | | VOID - USE 1153446-BN |
| 1050281-CP | | VOID - USE 1153446-CP |
| 1050281-SN | | VOID - USE 1153446-SN |
| 1050288-01-PB | 54.60 | STRIKE JAMB 72.00” |
| 1050288-01-SHP | | VOID - USE 1006400-01-SHP |
| 1050300 | 55.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1050337-BN | 5.40 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1050337-BV | 5.40 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1050337-CP | 2.40 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1050337-G | 3.50 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1050337-VF | 5.40 | CAP- BONNET |
| 1050339-BN | | VOID - USE 1094681-BN |
| 1050339-BV | | VOID - USE 1094681-BV |
| 1050339-CP | | VOID - USE 1094681-CP |
| 1050339-G | | VOID - USE 1094681-G |
| 1050339-VF | | VOID - USE 1094681-VF |
| 1050442-AF | | VOID - USE 11750-AF |
| 1050442-BN | | VOID - USE 11750-BN |
| 1050442-BV | | VOID - USE 11750-BV |
| 1050442-CP | | VOID - USE 11750-CP |
| 1050442-SN | | VOID - USE 11750-SN |
| 1050443-AF | | VOID - USE 11751-AF |
| 1050443-BN | | VOID - USE 11751-BN |
| 1050443-BV | | VOID - USE 11751-BV |
| 1050443-CP | | VOID - USE 11751-CP |
| 1050443-SN | | VOID - USE 11751-SN |
| 1050444-AF | | VOID - USE 11752-AF |
| 1050444-BN | | VOID - USE 11752-BN |
| 1050444-BV | | VOID - USE 11752-BV |
| 1050444-CP | | VOID - USE 11752-CP |
| 1050444-SN | | VOID - USE 11752-SN |
| 1050445-AF | | VOID - USE 11757-AF |
| 1050445-BN | | VOID - USE 11757-BN |
| 1050445-BV | | VOID - USE 11757-BV |
| 1050445-CP | | VOID - USE 11757-CP |
| 1050445-SN | | VOID - USE 11757-SN |
| 1050446-AF | | VOID - USE 11754-AF |
| 1050446-BN | | VOID - USE 11754-BN |
| 1050446-BV | | VOID - USE 11754-BV |
| 1050446-CP | | VOID - USE 11754-CP |
| 1050446-SN | | VOID - USE 11754-SN |
| 1050447-AF | | VOID - USE 11755-AF |
| 1050447-BN | | VOID - USE 11755-BN |
| 1050447-BV | | VOID - USE 11755-BV |
| 1050447-CP | | VOID - USE 11755-CP |
| 1050447-SN | | VOID - USE 11755-SN |
| 1050448-AF | | VOID - USE 11756-AF |
| 1050448-BN | | VOID - USE 11756-BN |
| 1050448-BV | | VOID - USE 11756-BV |
| 1050448-CP | | VOID - USE 11756-CP |
| 1050448-SN | | VOID - USE 11756-SN |
| 1050450-BN | 19.10 | LYNTIER DRAWER KNOB |
| 1050450-CP | 16.10 | LYNTIER DRAWER KNOB |
| 1050451-BN | 48.60 | LYNTIER DRAWER PULL |
| 1050451-CP | 26.70 | LYNTIER DRAWER PULL |
| 1050497-CP | | VOID - USE 477-CP |
| 1050497-G | | VOID - USE 477-G |
| 1050498-CP | | VOID - USE 480-CP |
| 1050498-G | | VOID - USE 480-G |
| 1050499-CP | | VOID - USE 482-CP |
| 1050499-G | | VOID - USE 482-G |
| 1050500-CP | | VOID - USE 478-CP |
| 1050500-G | | VOID - USE 478-G |
| 1050504-CP | | VOID - USE 487-CP |
| 1050504-G | | VOID - USE 487-G |
| 1050505-CP | | VOID - USE 490-CP |
| 1050505-G | | VOID - USE 490-G |
| 1050506-CP | | VOID - USE 492-CP |
| 1050506-G | | VOID - USE 492-G |
| 1050507-CP | | VOID - USE 488-CP |
| 1050507-G | | VOID - USE 488-G |
| 1050524-AF | 293.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050524-BGD | 306.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050524-BN | 258.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050524-BV | 285.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050524-CP | 242.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050524-PGD | 334.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050524-SN | 281.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1050614 | 7.10 | NUT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1050640 | 62.70 | ELECTRICAL BOX SUB ASSY-INTL |
| 1050656 | 2.00 | NUT- V.P. AERATOR |
| 1050805-AF | 363.70 | SPOUT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1050805-BN | 417.90 | SPOUT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1050805-BV | 442.70 | SPOUT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1050805-CP | 442.60 | SPOUT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1050805-SN | 483.00 | SPOUT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1050806 | 0.70 | SCREW- 10-24 X 1.75 |
| 1050807 | 0.80 | SCREW 10-24 X 2.50 |
| 1050872-BN | 318.50 | ARM- LONG-HOT |
| 1050872-CP | 511.90 | ARM- LONG-HOT |
| 1050872-SN | 189.60 | ARM- LONG-HOT |
| 1050984 | 2.80 | BEARING |
| 1050985 | 4.10 | BEARING |
| 1050993 | 1.80 | SCREW KIT |
| 1051000-BN | | VOID - USE 1153445-BN |
| 1051000-CP | | VOID - USE 1153445-CP |
| 1051000-SN | 128.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1051073 | | VOID - USE 1052495 |
| 1051107 | 3.30 | MUDGUARD |
| 1051124 | 27.90 | DRIVER- STEM |
| 1051142-A | 0.80 | SCREW- 8 - 32 SEMS |
| 1051148-01-G05 | 293.90 | GLS:CLEAR:4H:1/2 X 7.6 X 71 1/2 |
| 1051148-01-GC05 | 297.00 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H:1/2 X 7.6 X 71 1/2 |
| 1051148-02-G05 | | VOID - USE 1051148-02-GC05 |
| 1051148-02-GC05 | 318.30 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H:1/2 X 10.6 X 71 1/2 |
| 1051148-03-G05 | 351.70 | GLS:CLEAR:4H:1/2 X 12.6 X 71 1/2 |
| 1051148-03-GC05 | 285.50 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H:1/2 X 12.6 X 71 1/2 |
| 1051148-04-GC05 | 524.70 | GLASS:CLEAR:4H:1/2 X 17.0 X 71-1/2 |
| 1051149-01-G05 | | VOID - USE 1051149-01-GC05 |
| 1051149-01-GC | | VOID - USE 1051149-01-GC05 |
| 1051149-01-GC05 | 423.80 | GLASS:CLEAR:2H:3/8 X 12.475 X 71 1/2 |
| 1051150-01-G05 | | VOID - USE 1051150-01-GC05 |
| 1051150-01-GC05 | 336.70 | GLASS:CLEAR:2H:1/2 X 12.475 X 71 1/2 |
| 1051178 | | VOID - USE 1107006 |
| 1051209 | 0.80 | SCREW- MOUNTING |
| 1051216-PB | | VOID - USE 1051216-VF |
| 1051217-PB | | VOID - USE 1051217-VF |
| 1051218-PB | | VOID - USE 1051218-VF |
| 1051219-PB | | VOID - USE 1051219-VF |
| 1051220-PB | | VOID - USE 1051220-VF |
| 1051255-AF | | VOID - USE 10541-AF |
| 1051255-BN | | VOID - USE 10541-BN |
| 1051255-BS | | VOID - USE 10541-BS |
| 1051255-BV | | VOID - USE 10541-BV |
| 1051255-CP | | VOID - USE 1051255-S |
| 1051255-S | | VOID - USE 10541-S |
| 1051255-SN | | VOID - USE 10541-SN |
| 1051256-AF | | VOID - USE 10542-AF |
| 1051256-BN | | VOID - USE 10542-BN |
| 1051256-BS | | VOID - USE 10542-BS |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1051256-BV | | VOID - USE 10542-BV |
| 1051256-CP | | VOID - USE 1051256-S |
| 1051256-S | | VOID - USE 10542-S |
| 1051256-SN | | VOID - USE 10542-SN |
| 1051257-AF | | VOID - USE 10544-AF |
| 1051257-BN | | VOID - USE 10544-BN |
| 1051257-BS | | VOID - USE 10544-BS |
| 1051257-BV | | VOID - USE 10544-BV |
| 1051257-CP | | VOID - USE 1051257-S |
| 1051257-S | | VOID - USE 10544-S |
| 1051257-SN | | VOID - USE 10544-SN |
| 1051258-AF | | VOID - USE 11391-AF |
| 1051258-BN | | VOID - USE 11391-BN |
| 1051258-BS | | VOID - USE 11391-BS |
| 1051258-BV | | VOID - USE 11391-BV |
| 1051258-CP | | VOID - USE 1051258-S |
| 1051258-S | | VOID - USE 11391-S |
| 1051258-SN | | VOID - USE 11391-SN |
| 1051259-AF | | VOID - USE 11392-AF |
| 1051259-BN | | VOID - USE 11392-BN |
| 1051259-BS | | VOID - USE 11392-BS |
| 1051259-BV | | VOID - USE 11392-BV |
| 1051259-CP | | VOID - USE 1051259-S |
| 1051259-S | | VOID - USE 11392-S |
| 1051259-SN | | VOID - USE 11392-SN |
| 1051259CP | | VOID - USE 1051259-S |
| 1051260-AF | | VOID - USE 11394-AF |
| 1051260-BN | | VOID - USE 11394-BN |
| 1051260-BS | | VOID - USE 11394-BS |
| 1051260-BV | | VOID - USE 11394-BV |
| 1051260-CP | | VOID - USE 1051260-S |
| 1051260-S | | VOID - USE 11394-S |
| 1051260-SN | | VOID - USE 11394-SN |
| 1051270 | 1.00 | SCREEN- WATER INLET |
| 1051283 | 1.80 | NOZZLE TIP- POSTERIOR |
| 1051284 | 1.80 | NOZZLE TIP- ANTERIOR |
| 1051319-0 | 152.00 | BUMPER- COVER |
| 1051319-96 | 152.00 | BUMPER- COVER |
| 1051328-0 | 2.50 | CLIP- HOSE AND CORD |
| 1051328-96 | 2.50 | CLIP- HOSE AND CORD |
| 1051369-0 | 97.50 | COVER |
| 1051369-96 | 97.50 | COVER |
| 1051374-0 | 12.50 | HOLDER- REMOTE |
| 1051374-96 | 12.50 | HOLDER- REMOTE |
| 1051455-CP | 15.60 | WAND RETENTION KIT |
| 1051487 | 13.40 | MEMBRANE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1051498 | 8.80 | PIPE NIPPLE- G 1/2 |
| 1051503-AF | 3.80 | BONNET |
| 1051503-BL | 1.20 | BONNET |
| 1051503-BN | 4.50 | BONNET |
| 1051503-BV | 4.20 | BONNET |
| 1051503-CP | 1.80 | BONNET |
| 1051503-G | 3.30 | BONNET |
| 1051503-VS | 4.40 | BONNET |
| 1051504-RP | 7.50 | VALVE NUT |
| 1051505-VS | 29.00 | HANDLE |
| 1051509 | 2.70 | SEAL PLATE |
| 1051510 | 3.00 | SEAL PLATE |
| 1051514-AF | 23.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1051514-BN | 30.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1051514-BV | 31.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1051514-CP | 17.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1051514-G | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1051595-AF | 157.70 | HANGER- VALET |
| 1051595-BN | 178.10 | HANGER- VALET |
| 1051595-BV | 192.10 | HANGER- VALET |
| 1051595-CP | 112.60 | HANGER- VALET |
| 1051595-SN | 157.70 | HANGER- VALET |
| 1051609-AF | 21.70 | LIFT ROD |
| 1051609-BN | 29.20 | LIFT ROD |
| 1051609-BV | 26.40 | LIFT ROD |
| 1051609-CP | 18.10 | LIFT ROD |
| 1051609-G | 23.30 | LIFT ROD |
| 1051679 | | VOID - USE 66637 |
| 1051681 | 7.10 | SCREEN- WASHER |
| 1051682 | 13.40 | MEMBRANE- 22 NOZZLE |
| 1051692-CP | | VOID - USE 1014647-CP |
| 1051692-G | 16.80 | TOILET PAPER ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 1051819 | 46.90 | BOLT- FOOT |
| 1051820 | 38.50 | CLIP- FOOT |
| 1051864-PB | | VOID - USE 1051864-VF |
| 1051865-PB | | VOID - USE 1051865-VF |
| 1051866-PB | | VOID - USE 1051866-VF |
| 1051891-AF | | VOID - USE 10540-AF |
| 1051891-BN | | VOID - USE 10540-BN |
| 1051891-BS | | VOID - USE 10540-BS |
| 1051891-BV | | VOID - USE 10540-BV |
| 1051891-CP | | VOID - USE 10540-S |
| 1051891-S | | VOID - USE 10540-S |
| 1051891-SN | | VOID - USE 10540-SN |
| 1051892-AF | | VOID - USE 10543-AF |
| 1051892-BN | | VOID - USE 10543-BN |
| 1051892-BS | | VOID - USE 10543-BS |
| 1051892-BV | | VOID - USE 10543-BV |
| 1051892-S | | VOID - USE 10543-S |
| 1051892-SN | | VOID - USE 10543-SN |
| 1051893-AF | | VOID - USE 10545-AF |
| 1051893-BN | | VOID - USE 10545-BN |
| 1051893-BS | | VOID - USE 10545-BS |
| 1051893-BV | | VOID - USE 10545-BV |
| 1051893-CP | | VOID - USE 1051893-S |
| 1051893-S | | VOID - USE 10545-S |
| 1051893-SN | | VOID - USE 10545-SN |
| 1051894-AF | | VOID - USE 11390-AF |
| 1051894-BN | | VOID - USE 11390-BN |
| 1051894-BS | | VOID - USE 11390-BS |
| 1051894-BV | | VOID - USE 11390-BV |
| 1051894-CP | | VOID - USE 1051894-S |
| 1051894-S | | VOID - USE 11390-S |
| 1051894-SN | | VOID - USE 11390-SN |
| 1051895-AF | | VOID - USE 11393-AF |
| 1051895-BN | | VOID - USE 11393-BN |
| 1051895-BS | | VOID - USE 11393-BS |
| 1051895-BV | | VOID - USE 11393-BV |
| 1051895-CP | | VOID - USE 1051895-S |
| 1051895-S | | VOID - USE 11393-S |
| 1051895-SN | | VOID - USE 11393-SN |
| 1051896-AF | | VOID - USE 11395-AF |
| 1051896-BN | | VOID - USE 11395-BN |
| 1051896-BS | | VOID - USE 11395-BS |
| 1051896-BV | | VOID - USE 11395-BV |
| 1051896-CP | | VOID - USE 1051896-S |
| 1051896-S | | VOID - USE 11395-S |
| 1051896-SN | | VOID - USE 11395-SN |
| 1051961 | 134.40 | ASSEMBLY- RISER SUPPORT |
| 1052055-A | 0.90 | NUT- .25-20 HEX |
| 1052056-B | 0.90 | WASHER- .25" PLAIN |
| 1052057-A | 0.90 | BOLT- .25-20 HEX S |
| 1052057-B | 0.90 | BOLT- .25-20 HEX S |
| 1052058-A | 0.90 | WASHER- EXT SERRATED |
| 1052059 | 37.70 | TUBE- DECK SUPPORT |
| 1052066-0 | 66.60 | TANK LID |
| 1052066-47 | 66.60 | TANK LID |
| 1052066-7 | 32.50 | TANK LID |
| 1052066-96 | 66.60 | TANK LID |
| 1052070 | 132.30 | SOLENOID MANIFOLD KIT |
| 1052071 | | VOID - USE 1103128 |
| 1052072 | 27.10 | CK VALVE & FILTER CARTRIDGE KIT |
| 1052073 | 41.30 | WIRING LOOM KIT |
| 1052074 | 82.80 | STEPPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1052075 | 36.70 | CABLE COVER KIT |
| 1052076 | 80.30 | STEPPER MOTOR LOOM KIT |
| 1052077 | 24.80 | INLET SADDLE CLAMP KIT |
| 1052078 | 522.20 | VALVE KIT |
| 1052079 | 45.90 | SEAL SCREW KIT |
| 1052080 | 50.30 | SINGLE THERMISTOR KIT |
| 1052081 | 52.90 | INLET ADAPTERS 3/4 NPT KIT |
| 1052082 | 53.30 | OUTLET ADAPTER 1/2 NPT KIT |
| 1052083 | 19.50 | BLANKING PLATE KIT |
| 1052084 | 12.80 | INTERNAL SADDLE CLAMP KIT |
| 1052085 | 22.50 | OUTLET SADDLE CLAMP KIT |
| 1052086 | 206.60 | 12V DC 45W POWER SUPPLY KIT |
| 1052134 | 13.40 | NUT |
| 1052339 | 1.00 | WASHER- PRES BAL. MIXER |
| 1052368-0 | 23.00 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052368-47 | 23.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052368-7 | 25.90 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052368-95 | 23.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052368-96 | 23.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052368-G9 | 24.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052368-T-0 | 23.00 | COVER- TANK LOCK |
| 1052368-T-47 | 23.40 | COVER- TANK LOCK |
| 1052368-T-7 | 25.90 | COVER- TANK LOCK |
| 1052368-T-95 | 23.50 | COVER- TANK LOCK |
| 1052368-T-96 | 23.10 | COVER- TANK LOCK |
| 1052368-T-G9 | 24.00 | COVER- TANK LOCK |
| 1052379 | 10.50 | ASSEMBLY - LEAD WEIGHT |
| 1052380 | 86.40 | ELBOW & TUBE SA- DRAIN- 1.5” |
| 1052382 | 69.00 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSY. |
| 1052427-AF | 18.40 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1052427-BN | 24.90 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1052427-BV | 24.90 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1052427-CP | 15.90 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1052427-SN | 18.40 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1052428-AF | 45.70 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1052428-BN | 58.60 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1052428-BV | 58.60 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1052428-CP | 37.30 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1052428-SN | 45.70 | HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1052429-AF | 34.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1052429-BN | 44.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1052429-BV | 44.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1052429-CP | 28.20 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1052429-SN | 34.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1052430-AF | | VOID - USE 1068148-AF |
| 1052430-BN | | VOID - USE 1068148-BN |
| 1052430-BV | | VOID - USE 1068148-BV |
| 1052430-CP | | VOID - USE 1068148-CP |
| 1052430-SN | | VOID - USE 1068148-SN |
| 1052434 | 16.20 | ADAPTER |
| 1052444-01-ABV | 10.10 | 1042443 134 FILLER- 3/8” STRIKE 12.710 |
| 1052444-01-BDX | 7.90 | FILLER- 3/8” STRIKE 12.710 |
| 1052444-01-NX | 8.90 | 1042443 134 FILLER- 3/8” STRIKE 12.710 |
| 1052444-01-PB | 9.30 | 1052443 134 FILLER- 3/8” STRIKE 12.710 |
| 1052446-01-ABV | 7.30 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 4.207” |
| 1052446-01-BDX | 5.20 | 1052445 134 BDX 4.207 FILLER 1/2” SIDE |
| 1052446-01-NX | 6.50 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 4.207” |
| 1052446-01-PB | 5.60 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 4.207” |
| 1052446-02-ABV | 8.70 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 7.207” |
| 1052446-02-BDX | 7.00 | 1052445 134 BDX 7.207 FILLER 1/2” SIDE |
| 1052446-02-NX | 7.30 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 7.207” |
| 1052446-02-PB | 7.60 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 7.207” |
| 1052446-03-ABV | 9.80 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 9.207” |
| 1052446-03-BDX | 7.50 | 1052445 134 BDX 9.207 FILLER 1/2” SIDE |
| 1052446-03-NX | 8.00 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 9.207” |
| 1052446-03-PB | 8.30 | 1052445 134 FILLER- 1/2” SIDE 9.207” |
| 1052448-01-ABV | 10.90 | 1052447 134 FILLER- 1/2” STRIKE 12.706” |
| 1052448-01-BDX | 7.90 | FILLER- 1/2” STRIKE 12.706” |
| 1052448-01-NX | 9.30 | 1052447 134 FILLER- 1/2” STRIKE 12.706” |
| 1052448-01-PB | 9.90 | 1052447 134 FILLER- 1/2” STRIKE 12.706” |
| 1052479 | 3.40 | SCREW- M3 X 25 MM L |
| 1052481 | 4.60 | PVC TEE - 1 1/2” SCH. 40 |
| 1052483 | 1.70 | SET SCREW- M6 |
| 1052495 | 6.30 | WRENCH- V.P. AERATOR |
| 1052586 | | VOID - USE 1146417 |
| 1052691 | 4.80 | ADAPTER- CHECK VALVE |
| 1052759-ST | | VOID - USE 6063-ST |
| 1052836 | | VOID - USE 1068389 |
| 1052857 | 92.90 | 4 X 3 PVC REDUCE BUSHING |
| 1052859-0 | 58.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-33 | 60.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-45 | 58.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-47 | 58.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-52 | 61.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-55 | 58.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-58 | 60.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-6 | 58.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-7 | 60.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-95 | 58.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-96 | 58.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-G9 | 58.80 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-K4 | 60.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-NG | 58.00 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-NY | 63.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-W2 | 58.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052859-Y2 | 58.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-0 | 58.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-33 | 60.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-45 | 58.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-47 | 58.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-52 | 61.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-55 | 58.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-58 | 60.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-6 | 58.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-7 | 60.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-95 | 58.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-96 | 58.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-G9 | 58.80 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-K4 | 60.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-NG | 58.00 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-NY | 63.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-S1 | 51.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-S2 | 51.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-W2 | 58.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052860-Y2 | 58.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1052861-0 | 44.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-33 | 48.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-45 | 46.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-47 | 45.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-52 | 46.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-55 | 44.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-58 | 47.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-6 | 43.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-7 | 45.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-95 | 46.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-96 | 45.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-G9 | 45.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-K4 | 48.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-NG | 46.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-NY | 48.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-S1 | 38.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-W2 | 46.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052861-Y2 | 45.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-0 | 42.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-33 | 46.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-45 | 44.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-47 | 43.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-52 | 46.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-55 | 44.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-58 | 45.80 | COVER- TANK |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1052862-6 | 43.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-7 | 47.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-95 | 43.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-96 | 43.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-G9 | 47.60 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-K4 | 45.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-NG | 43.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-NY | 48.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-S1 | 39.70 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-W2 | 43.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052862-Y2 | 46.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1052874 | 107.30 | BRACKET- LEFT |
| 1052875 | 107.30 | BRACKET- RIGHT |
| 1052889-0 | 129.80 | TANK LID |
| 1052889-47 | 123.60 | TANK LID |
| 1052889-96 | 123.60 | TANK LID |
| 1052892-A | 0.90 | WASHER- .13" PLAIN - NYLON |
| 1052895-A | 0.90 | WASHER- #8 CUP S |
| 1052900-A | 0.90 | NUT- 8-32 SQUARE |
| 1052906-A | 1.50 | SCREW- 8-32 X .38" CR HEX WSHR HD MS S |
| 1052921 | 63.50 | FILL VALVE |
| 1052922-CP | 30.50 | STOP VALVE |
| 1052923 | 1.40 | SEAL- STOP VALVE |
| 1052924 | 6.30 | FLEXIBLE PIPE- MF 3/8 |
| 1052925 | 39.50 | RISER- BRASS- FILL VALVE 100MM |
| 1052926 | 2.00 | ADAPTER- FEMALE3/8"-MALE1/2" |
| 1052927 | 53.60 | INSTALLATION KIT |
| 1053098-AF | 33.10 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER ARM |
| 1053098-BN | 42.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER ARM |
| 1053098-BV | 42.90 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER ARM |
| 1053098-CP | 28.10 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER ARM |
| 1053098-SN | 33.10 | ESCUTCHEON- SHOWER ARM |
| 1053100 | | VOID - USE 1117326 |
| 1053149 | 24.40 | SOAP DISH- GLASS |
| 1053194-BL | 0.70 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1053194-CP | 1.40 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1053194-VS | 2.50 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1053197-AF | 684.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053197-BN | 557.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053197-BRZ | 618.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053197-BV | 595.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053197-CP | 630.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053197-G | 430.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053198-AF | 185.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053198-BN | 286.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053198-BRZ | 376.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053198-BV | 320.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053198-CP | 233.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053198-SN | 273.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1053269 | 39.40 | GLASS TO GLASS STRIKE SEAL- 71.875" |
| 1053275-01-ABV | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1053275-01-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704411 |
| 1053275-01-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704411 |
| 1053275-01-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704411 |
| 1053275-02-ABV | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1053275-02-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704415 |
| 1053275-02-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704415 |
| 1053275-02-SHP | 69.70 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704415 |
| 1053275-03-ABV | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1053275-03-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704413 |
| 1053275-03-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704413 |
| 1053275-03-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 704413 |
| 1053276-ABV-GC05 | 473.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053276-NX-GC05 | 471.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053276-PB-GC05 | 471.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053276-SHP-GC05 | 459.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053277-ABV-GC05 | 339.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053277-NX-GC05 | 339.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053277-PB-GC05 | 339.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053277-SHP-GC05 | 323.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053278-ABV-GC05 | 379.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053278-NX-GC05 | 379.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053278-PB-GC05 | 379.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053278-SHP-GC05 | 368.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1053286-AF | 19.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053286-BV | 20.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053286-CP | | VOID - USE 1068627-CP |
| 1053286-G | 16.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053286-SN | 18.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053286-VF | 23.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053298-F10 | 126.80 | DOOR |
| 1053332 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1053333 | 4.60 | KIT- AERATOR 1.5 GPM- LAMINAR PCA |
| 1053334 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1053335 | 7.90 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- LAMINAR PCA- V-R |
| 1053341-AF | 30.30 | CERAMIC TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1053341-BN | | VOID - USE 1042212-BN |
| 1053341-BV | 35.60 | CERAMIC TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1053341-CP | 23.40 | CERAMIC TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1053341-G | | VOID - USE 1042212-G |
| 1053341-SN | 30.30 | CERAMIC TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1053341-VF | | VOID - USE 1042212-VF |
| 1053343-AF | 14.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053343-BGD | 22.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053343-BN | 23.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053343-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1034693-BRZ |
| 1053343-BV | 24.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053343-CP | | VOID - USE GP1034693-CP |
| 1053343-G | 22.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053343-PGD | 22.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053343-SN | 13.90 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053343-VF | | VOID - USE 1034693-VF |
| 1053344-AF | 35.10 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-BGD | 21.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-BN | 68.20 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-BRZ | 42.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-BV | 36.00 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-CP | 13.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-G | 33.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-PGD | 21.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-SN | 33.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053344-VF | 33.50 | TRIP LEVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1053351 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 1053352 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 1053353 | 8.10 | O-RING |
| 1053354 | 3.50 | O-RING |
| 1053355 | 7.90 | COLLAR- DIVERTER |
| 1053356 | 1.00 | WASHER- DIVERTER |
| 1053357 | 7.50 | NUT- DIVERTER |
| 1053358 | 25.90 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1053359 | 8.70 | BODY- CARTRIDGE |
| 1053360 | 1.60 | SPRING |
| 1053361 | 8.60 | STEM- DIVERTER |
| 1053373-0 | 439.20 | REMOTE ASSY. |
| 1053373-96 | 439.20 | REMOTE ASSY. |
| 1053394 | 21.40 | WALL SLEEVE TAB ASSY |
| 1053396-CP | 14.30 | HOUSING- AERATOR |
| 1053399 | 4.60 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- LAMINAR PCA- V-R |
| 1053424-AF | 297.20 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1053424-BN | 424.50 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1053424-BV | 389.50 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1053424-CP | 450.00 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1053424-SN | 363.90 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1053530 | 4.20 | BOTTOM TRACK INSERT |
| 1053531 | 0.90 | INSERT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- .780 O.D. |
| 1053532 | 4.20 | INSERT- LAMINAR- 1.5 GPM- SMALL |
| 1053559 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1053559-F45 | | VOID - USE 1059560-F45 |
| 1053561 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1053562 | | VOID - USE 1059560-F11 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1053571 | 3.70 | INSERT- 1.5 GPM- LAMINAR PCA- .789 O.D. |
| 1053572 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- LAMINAR PCA |
| 1053576 | 5.20 | INSERT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- SMALL |
| 1053578-2BZ | 52.70 | HOUSING- SHOWER |
| 1053684 | | VOID - USE 1055943 |
| 1053685 | | VOID - USE 1055942 |
| 1053686-AF | 25.10 | ASSEMBLY- KNOB |
| 1053686-BN | 19.70 | ASSEMBLY- KNOB |
| 1053686-CP | 14.70 | ASSEMBLY- KNOB |
| 1053686-SN | 25.10 | ASSEMBLY- KNOB |
| 1053687-AF | 89.70 | ASSEMBLY- PULL |
| 1053687-BN | 107.00 | ASSEMBLY- PULL |
| 1053687-CP | 62.00 | ASSEMBLY- PULL |
| 1053687-SN | 87.70 | ASSEMBLY- PULL |
| 1053711-BN | 30.40 | FASTENER- SUPPORT |
| 1053711-CP | 38.20 | FASTENER- SUPPORT |
| 1053712-BN | 18.10 | ROD- SUPPORT |
| 1053712-CP | 19.40 | ROD- SUPPORT |
| 1053713-BN | 52.90 | TEE |
| 1053713-CP | 56.30 | TEE |
| 1053714 | 53.20 | PLATE- SUPPORT |
| 1053719 | 0.60 | SEAL- INLET |
| 1053724 | 0.80 | O-RING |
| 1053726 | 0.70 | SEAL- OUTLET |
| 1053728 | 0.70 | SEAL RING |
| 1053732-CP | 56.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1053737-CP | 37.00 | SERVICE KIT- SPRAY MECHANISM |
| 1053741 | 1.70 | CABLE TIE- 5/16 X 30 |
| 1053742 | | VOID - USE 1042083 |
| 1053745-BN | 14.20 | SCUTCHEON |
| 1053745-BV | 14.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1053745-CP | 9.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1053745-VS | 14.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1053770-2BZ | 61.60 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-AF | 82.60 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-BGD | 129.30 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-BN | 113.90 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-BRZ | 122.80 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-BV | 113.90 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-CP | 61.50 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-G | 82.90 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-PGD | 129.30 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053770-SN | 82.60 | ASSEMBLY- HOUSING |
| 1053832 | 1013.80 | ASSY- PUMP W/PRIMER |
| 1053902 | 1.80 | SCREEN- DEODORIZER |
| 1053973 | 93.20 | INLET NIPPLE |
| 1053985 | 6.00 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1053993 | 23.40 | TUMBLER- GLASS |
| 1054023 | 0.70 | WASHER |
| 1054165-AF | 20.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1054165-BN | 26.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1054165-BV | 27.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1054165-CP | 14.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1054165-SN | 20.60 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1054167-AF | 457.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1054167-BN | 441.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1054167-BV | 454.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1054167-CP | 285.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1054167-SN | 457.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1054178 | 1142.10 | ASSY- LIGHT CONTROL |
| 1054183-AF | | VOID - USE 1101292-AF |
| 1054183-BN | | VOID - USE 1101292-BN |
| 1054183-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1054183-BL |
| 1054183-BV | | VOID - USE 1101292-BV |
| 1054183-CP | | VOID - USE 1101292-CP |
| 1054183-G | | VOID - USE 1101292-G |
| 1054183-SN | | VOID - USE 1101292-SN |
| 1054196-AF | 19.90 | HANDLE |
| 1054196-BN | 25.80 | HANDLE |
| 1054196-BV | 25.80 | HANDLE |
| 1054196-CP | 15.00 | HANDLE |
| 1054196-SN | 19.90 | HANDLE |
| 1054197-BA | 5.40 | BALL |
| 1054197-BC | 4.80 | BALL |
| 1054197-FB | 5.60 | BALL |
| 1054197-SR | 5.60 | BALL |
| 1054197-VBG | 7.00 | BALL |
| 1054198-AF | 22.90 | CAP |
| 1054198-BN | 30.10 | CAP |
| 1054198-BV | 30.10 | CAP |
| 1054198-CP | 18.60 | CAP |
| 1054198-SN | 22.90 | CAP |
| 1054199-AF | 13.80 | SLIDING DISK |
| 1054199-BN | 13.20 | SLIDING DISK |
| 1054199-BV | 13.30 | SLIDING DISK |
| 1054199-CP | 13.20 | SLIDING DISK |
| 1054199-SN | 13.80 | SLIDING DISK |
| 1054200 | | VOID - USE 1066371 |
| 1054201 | 1.70 | SPRING |
| 1054202 | 1.20 | BEARING- SLIDING DISK |
| 1054244 | 57.00 | ASSEMBLY- COUPLING |
| 1054245 | 9.90 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- LH |
| 1054246 | 9.90 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- RH |
| 1054253-BN | 108.20 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1054253-CP | 91.90 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1054253-SN | 126.70 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1054293 | 4.40 | NUT- 1-1/2 12UNF |
| 1054347-01-ABV | 114.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054347-01-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702205 |
| 1054347-01-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702205 |
| 1054347-01-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702205 |
| 1054347-02-ABV | 114.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054347-02-NX | 109.90 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702207 |
| 1054347-02-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702207 |
| 1054347-02-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702207 |
| 1054347-03-ABV | 114.10 | ASSEMBLY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054347-03-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702209 |
| 1054347-03-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702209 |
| 1054347-03-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702209 |
| 1054347-04-NX | 79.60 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054347-04-SHP | 75.00 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054348-01-ABV | 116.60 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054348-01-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702101 |
| 1054348-01-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702101 |
| 1054348-01-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702101 |
| 1054348-02-ABV | 116.60 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054348-02-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702103 |
| 1054348-02-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702103 |
| 1054348-02-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702103 |
| 1054348-03-ABV | 116.60 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL |
| 1054348-03-NX | 114.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702105 |
| 1054348-03-PB | 66.10 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702105 |
| 1054348-03-SHP | 70.30 | ASSY- TOP TRACK W/LABEL 702105 |
| 1054349 | 11.00 | TEMPLATE- SOLDER |
| 1054375 | 43.70 | UNDERMOUNT SINK KIT- 23" |
| 1054376 | 18.60 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1054397-1AF | 1397.40 | CONTROL PANEL LANDSCAPE ASSEMBLY |
| 1054397-1CP | 1458.80 | CONTROL PANEL LANDSCAPE ASSEMBLY |
| 1054397-1SN | 1397.00 | CONTROL PANEL LANDSCAPE ASSEMBLY |
| 1054399-1AF | 1397.40 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1054399-1CP | 1381.30 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1054399-1SN | | VOID - USE 1095322-1SN |
| 1054421 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1054422 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1054423 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1054424 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1054425 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1054430 | 292.40 | PUMP- PROFLEX- 120V- CANADA |
| 1054431 | | VOID - USE 1122879 |
| 1054432 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1054436 | 87.90 | KIT- PROFLEX PUMP WET END |
| 1054473-AF | 50.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054473-BN | 50.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054473-BRZ | 44.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054473-BV | 50.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054473-CP | 33.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054473-G | 39.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054473-SN | 45.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054477-BV | 88.40 | BONNET- BATH |
| 1054478-BV | 39.30 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1054478-CP | 26.50 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1054478-SN | 29.80 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1054499 | 9.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1054505 | 24.50 | HOSE-OUTLET-SPRAY-QUICK-CONNECT-30” |
| 1054539-AF | 1290.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1054539-BN | 1220.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1054539-BV | 1219.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1054539-CP | 1194.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1054539-SN | 1291.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1054540 | 24.20 | STEM ASSEMBLY |
| 1054559-CP | 60.70 | HOSE KIT |
| 1054561-AF | 35.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1054561-BN | 45.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1054561-BV | 46.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1054561-CP | 25.50 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1054561-SN | 33.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1054623-BN | 273.60 | ASSEMBLY- DIVERTER |
| 1054623-CP | 200.90 | ASSEMBLY- DIVERTER |
| 1054623-SN | 251.50 | ASSEMBLY- DIVERTER |
| 1054649 | 5.00 | HARDWARE PACK- SEAT |
| 1054652 | 19.60 | SPACER |
| 1054804-BN | 98.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1054807-AF | 36.00 | BONNET |
| 1054807-BN | 46.90 | BONNET |
| 1054807-BV | 46.90 | BONNET |
| 1054807-CP | 31.90 | BONNET |
| 1054807-SN | 36.00 | BONNET |
| 1054813-AF | 1242.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK DIVERTER BATH |
| 1054813-BN | 1031.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK DIVERTER BATH |
| 1054813-BV | 1166.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK DIVERTER BATH |
| 1054813-CP | 978.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK DIVERTER BATH |
| 1054813-SN | 1275.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK DIVERTER BATH |
| 1054814 | 16.80 | DIVERTER TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1054821-AF | 15.30 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1054821-BN | 15.10 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1054821-BV | 15.20 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1054821-CP | 14.20 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1054821-SN | 15.20 | ROD- LIFT |
| 1054843-BN | 121.30 | KIT- DEEP ROUGHIN |
| 1054843-CP | 119.40 | KIT- DEEP ROUGHIN |
| 1054843-SN | 120.80 | KIT- DEEP ROUGHIN |
| 1054881-BN | 35.50 | PLATE- ADJUSTMENT |
| 1054881-BV | 32.80 | PLATE- ADJUSTMENT |
| 1054881-CP | 31.80 | PLATE- ADJUSTMENT |
| 1054881-VF | 35.50 | PLATE- ADJUSTMENT |
| 1054973 | 1.70 | SPACER |
| 1054977-BN | 1576.10 | HARDWARE KIT - DOORS 30” TO 48” |
| 1054977-BV | 1576.20 | HARDWARE KIT - DOORS 30” TO 48” |
| 1054977-CP | 1287.30 | HARDWARE KIT - DOORS 30” TO 48” |
| 1054977-VF | 1615.40 | HARDWARE KIT - DOORS 30” TO 48” |
| 1055050 | 1.00 | SCREW- #10 X 1-1/4 |
| 1055067-BN | 284.30 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055067-CP | 172.90 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055067-SN | 187.20 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055069-BN | 287.60 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055069-CP | 192.80 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055069-SN | 195.60 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055103-CP | 29.10 | KIT- TRAP PLUG |
| 1055104-CP | 30.80 | KIT- INLET NUT |
| 1055105-CP | 12.20 | KIT- OUTLET NUT |
| 1055232 | | VOID - USE 1045773 |
| 1055233 | 18.30 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1055254 | 998.60 | PUMP WITH BUSHING- INTERNATIONAL |
| 1055283 | 1.20 | GASKET- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055429-AF | 18.90 | HANDLE |
| 1055429-BN | 24.90 | HANDLE |
| 1055429-BV | 24.90 | HANDLE |
| 1055429-CP | 14.00 | HANDLE |
| 1055429-SN | 18.90 | HANDLE |
| 1055468-3-AF | 237.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH CROSS |
| 1055468-3-BN | 221.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH CROSS |
| 1055468-3-BV | 222.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH CROSS |
| 1055468-3-CP | 195.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH CROSS |
| 1055468-3-SN | 214.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH CROSS |
| 1055468-4-AF | 225.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH LEVER |
| 1055468-4-BN | 207.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH LEVER |
| 1055468-4-BV | 208.10 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH LEVER |
| 1055468-4-CP | 186.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH LEVER |
| 1055468-4-SN | 204.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH LEVER |
| 1055526-2BZ | 82.90 | TRIM- SLIDE BAR |
| 1055526-BN | 59.90 | TRIM- SLIDE BAR |
| 1055526-BRZ | 86.20 | TRIM- SLIDE BAR |
| 1055526-CP | 37.40 | TRIM- SLIDE BAR |
| 1055527-BN | 64.50 | HANDSHOWER RELAXING |
| 1055527-BRZ | 299.40 | HANDSHOWER RELAXING |
| 1055546-2BZ | 158.20 | SHOWERHEAD MULTI-FUNCTION |
| 1055546-BRZ | 183.60 | SHOWERHEAD MULTI-FUNCTION |
| 1055589-AF | 36.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055589-BN | 36.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055589-BV | 33.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055589-CP | 26.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055589-G | 30.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055589-SN | 32.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055589-VF | 34.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055590-AF | 86.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055590-BN | 92.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055590-BV | 92.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055590-CP | 65.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055590-SN | 85.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055591-AF | 86.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055591-BN | 92.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055591-BV | 92.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055591-CP | 65.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055591-SN | 85.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055592-AF | 137.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055592-BN | 101.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055592-BV | 101.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055592-CP | 121.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055592-SN | 158.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055594 | 126.50 | SHIELD ASSEMBLY W/BRACKET |
| 1055609-TF | 268.70 | INSTALLATION NUT- CAST BRONZE |
| 1055611 | | VOID - USE 1056873 |
| 1055626 | 259.00 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1055627 | 1.40 | SCREW- 10-24 X 1/4” |
| 1055628 | 46.10 | SOLENOID ASSEMBLY |
| 1055637 | 36.90 | DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY |
| 1055644-CP | 19.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055646-CP | 20.60 | SPUD COUPLING NUT |
| 1055647-CP | 145.60 | STOP VALVE- 1” |
| 1055648 | 10.30 | ADPATER- 1” NPT X 1-1/8” |
| 1055649-CP | 18.90 | SLEEVE |
| 1055650-CP | 37.10 | PUSH BUTTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1055659 | 2.90 | O-RING- 29.82 X 2.62 |
| 1055660-CP | 16.20 | WALL ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055665-CP | | VOID - USE 1144985-CP |
| 1055666 | 69.00 | SOLENOID KIT |
| 1055668-CP | 270.90 | 1 1/2” ACCESSORY KIT |
| 1055669-CP | 279.50 | 1 1/4” ACCESSORY KIT |
| 1055684 | 181.40 | SOSS HINGE |
| 1055685 | 24.90 | PIANO HINGE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1055686 | 82.60 | FLAP HINGE |
| 1055687 | 82.60 | FLAP STAY- PAIR |
| 1055693-F29 | 351.30 | DRAWER |
| 1055699 | 42.80 | HANGER- 18” |
| 1055700 | 58.00 | HANGER- 26” |
| 1055703 | 412.00 | DRAWER SLIDE (PAIR) |
| 1055715 | 7.00 | SERVICE KIT- PULLOUT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1055718 | 13.20 | SERVICE KIT- PULLDOWN- 1.5 GPM |
| 1055742 | 8.30 | MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT |
| 1055761 | | VOID - USE 1055755 |
| 1055763 | | VOID - USE 1055757 |
| 1055799-BN | 44.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055799-CP | 21.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055800-AF | 31.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055800-BN | 43.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055800-BV | 38.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055800-CP | 27.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055800-G | 33.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1055804-BN | | VOID - USE 1103467-BN |
| 1055804-CP | | VOID - USE 1103467-CP |
| 1055804-SN | | VOID - USE 1103467-SN |
| 1055824-BL | 84.70 | BODY- VALVE |
| 1055824-CP | 74.90 | BODY- VALVE |
| 1055824-VS | 89.40 | BODY- VALVE |
| 1055922-0 | 166.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-33 | 166.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-47 | 166.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-55 | 178.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-58 | 166.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-6 | 166.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-7 | 162.20 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-95 | 178.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-96 | 166.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-G9 | 178.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-K4 | 178.00 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055922-NY | 85.80 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1055942 | 33.80 | 1/2” VALVE-CW CLOSE |
| 1055943 | 33.80 | 1/2” VALVE--CCW CLOSE |
| 1055954-0 | 70.30 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-33 | 60.50 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-47 | 68.00 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-52 | 55.20 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-55 | 59.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-58 | 66.30 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-6 | 59.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-7 | 66.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-95 | 59.80 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-96 | 67.20 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-97 | 54.50 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-G9 | 60.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-K4 | 61.40 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-NY | 60.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055954-Y2 | 60.30 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1055988 | 1.00 | GASKET- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1055994 | 25.00 | DISH- SOAP |
| 1055996 | 23.30 | TUMBLER |
| 1056104 | 0.70 | WASHER- SPRING |
| 1056117 | 3.10 | SCREW KIT- 6 - 8 X 2” S.S. SCREWS |
| 1056135-2BL | 57.10 | SUB ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-AF | 23.80 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-BGD | 29.00 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-BL | 90.10 | SUB ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-BN | 23.80 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-BV | 2.50 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-CP | 17.60 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-G | 19.90 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-PGD | 28.10 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-SN | 21.40 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056135-VF | 23.00 | SUB-ASSY- STOPPER |
| 1056280 | 78.20 | BODY/NEST ASSEMBLY W/HOSES |
| 1056285-CP | 26.30 | HANDLE |
| 1056286 | 17.60 | COVER |
| 1056289 | 73.30 | BATTERY HOLDER |
| 1056336-CP | 38.10 | HOSE KIT-BRAIDED SPRAY-QUICK-CONNCT |
| 1056345-0 | | VOID - USE 4732-0 |
| 1056345-33 | | VOID - USE 4732-33 |
| 1056345-45 | | VOID - USE 4732-45 |
| 1056345-47 | | VOID - USE 4732-47 |
| 1056345-52 | | VOID - USE 4732-52 |
| 1056345-55 | | VOID - USE 4732-55 |
| 1056345-58 | | VOID - USE 4732-58 |
| 1056345-7 | | VOID - USE 4732-7 |
| 1056345-95 | | VOID - USE 4732-95 |
| 1056345-96 | | VOID - USE 4732-96 |
| 1056345-G9 | | VOID - USE 4732-G9 |
| 1056345-K4 | | VOID - USE 4732-K4 |
| 1056345-NG | | VOID - USE 4732-NG |
| 1056345-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4732-Y2 |
| 1056346-BN | 31.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1056346-CP | 31.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1056346-SN | 30.40 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1056368 | 11.80 | STAINLESS STL CLEANER; 11.5 OZ BOTTLE |
| 1056485 | 0.70 | NUT- M10 X 1.5 ZINC PLATED STEEL |
| 1056486 | 37.10 | FOOT- M8 1.25 LEVELING |
| 1056868-A | 0.60 | SCREW- 6-20 CR FLAT HD CS SRD TAP |
| 1056873 | 49.90 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1056874 | | VOID - USE 1056873 |
| 1056875 | 53.10 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1056879-CP | 75.20 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY- 1-1/2” |
| 1056880-CP | 102.70 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY- 1-1/4” |
| 1056884-CP | 23.60 | SPUD COUPLING NUT |
| 1056885-CP | 25.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1056887-CP | 75.00 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY- 3/4” |
| 1056890-CP | 18.30 | SPUT COUPLING NUT |
| 1056891-CP | 20.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1056893-CP | 137.50 | STOP VALVE- 3/4” |
| 1056896 | 9.90 | ADAPTER- 3/4” NPT X 1-1/8” |
| 1056897-CP | 10.20 | SLEEVE |
| 1056898-CP | 10.50 | WALL ESCUTCHEON |
| 1056919 | 100.60 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1056934 | 3.00 | SENSOR CLIP |
| 1057118-BN | | VOID - USE 10572-BN |
| 1057118-CP | | VOID - USE 10572-CP |
| 1057118-G | | VOID - USE 10572-G |
| 1057119-BN | | VOID - USE 11367-BN |
| 1057119-CP | | VOID - USE 11367-CP |
| 1057119-G | | VOID - USE 11367-G |
| 1057470 | 1.20 | WASHER- FIBER |
| 1057471-BN | 67.50 | SPOUT BATH |
| 1057479-A | 180.90 | CABLE-VIBRATION TRANSDUCER-BACK/FT |
| 1057479-B | 180.90 | CABLE-VIBRAT TRANSDUCER-KNEE/ELBOW |
| 1057484-AF | 252.10 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1057484-BN | 272.00 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1057484-CP | 204.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1057484-SN | 245.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1057496-CP | | VOID - USE 1056336-CP |
| 1057635-CP-0 | 2756.70 | TOILET SEAT ASSEMBLY |
| 1057635-CP-96 | 2786.40 | TOILET SEAT ASSEMBLY |
| 1057645-CP | 10.70 | MOUNTING HARDWARE PACKAGE |
| 1057704-01-CP | 38.50 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLY 24” |
| 1057704-01-MX | 51.10 | TOWEL BAR ASSEMBLT 24” |
| 1057717 | 2.10 | BODY-DRAIN |
| 1057718 | 7.50 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1057720 | 28.70 | FLOOR MOUNT FIXING PACK |
| 1057741-F7 | 6.90 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1057741-F8 | 6.90 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1057742-F7 | 9.20 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1057742-F8 | 9.20 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1057743-F9 | 3.30 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1057744-F9 | 5.60 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1057745-F10 | 6.20 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1057746-F11 | 5.60 | KNOB ACCESSORY BAG |
| 1057760 | 0.90 | SEAL |
| 1057761 | 6.50 | COUPLING NUT |
| 1057762 | 37.20 | OVERFLOW TUBE ASSY. |
| 1057863 | 8.30 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 1057882-AF | 51.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-BN | 39.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-BRZ | 115.00 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-BV | 39.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-CP | 36.30 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-G | 21.40 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-KB | 152.90 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-SN | 56.10 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-VF | 56.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057882-VN | 100.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 18” |
| 1057883-BN | 37.00 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-BRZ | 122.80 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-BV | 37.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-CP | 48.40 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-G | 30.90 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-KB | 121.70 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-SN | 58.10 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-VF | 58.20 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057883-VN | 99.70 | SLEEVE- TOWEL BAR- 24” |
| 1057886 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 1057940 | 5.00 | SERVICE CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1057941 | 0.90 | LOCKNUT ASSY- SHANK- TWO PIECE |
| 1057963-BN | 250.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1057963-BV | 238.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1057963-CP | 135.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1057963-CV | 137.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1057964-CP | 361.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1057965-CP | 482.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1058288-CP | 202.20 | 3/4” ACCESSORY KIT |
| 1058342-BN | 69.20 | SPOUT- BATH S-FIT |
| 1058342-CP | 42.20 | SPOUT- BATH S-FIT |
| 1058411-0 | 177.00 | ADVANCED TOUCH-UP VIKRELL REPAIR KIT |
| 1058411-11 | 177.00 | ADVANCED TOUCH-UP VIKRELL REPAIR KIT |
| 1058411-47 | 177.00 | ADVANCED TOUCH-UP VIKRELL REPAIR KIT |
| 1058411-95 | 177.00 | ADVANCED TOUCH-UP VIKRELL REPAIR KIT |
| 1058411-96 | 177.00 | ADVANCED TOUCH-UP VIKRELL REPAIR KIT |
| 1058437 | 10.20 | STRAINER KIT |
| 1058438 | 18.70 | EXTENSION- RJ 12- 6 CONDUCTOR |
| 1058477 | 507.50 | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1058555 | 37.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1058599-CP | 23.40 | AERATOR KIT- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1058599-VS | 15.70 | AERATOR KIT- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1058600-BN | 24.10 | 3ERATOR KIT- TRADITIONAL |
| 1058600-BV | 24.20 | AERATOR KIT- TRADITIONAL |
| 1058600-CP | 25.00 | AERATOR KIT- TRADITIONAL |
| 1058600-VS | 27.70 | AERATOR KIT- TRADITIONAL |
| 1058603 | 390.70 | SENSOR KIT |
| 1058604-58 | 10.20 | WINDOW KIT |
| 1058604-7 | 10.20 | WINDOW KIT |
| 1058605 | 1.80 | WEDGE KIT |
| 1058634-BN | 463.80 | SPOUT KIT- TRADITIONAL |
| 1058634-BV | 319.50 | SPOUT KIT- TRADITIONAL |
| 1058634-CP | 306.10 | SPOUT KIT- TRADITIONAL |
| 1058635-CP | 333.50 | SPOUT KIT- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1058635-VS | 290.90 | SPOUT KIT- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1058652 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1058652-A | | VOID - USE 1060299-A |
| 1058669-0 | 132.80 | REMOTE ASSY- DISPLAY |
| 1058669-96 | 132.80 | REMOTE ASSY- DISPLAY |
| 1058748 | 5.60 | TOILET SEAT HARDWARE PACK |
| 1058749 | 76.10 | T-VALVE ASSY. |
| 1058750-0 | 53.10 | SUPPLY HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 1058750-96 | 53.10 | SUPPLY HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 1058751-0 | 77.60 | SEAT HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 1058751-96 | 77.60 | SEAT HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 1058752 | 7.10 | CATCH PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1058753 | 7.10 | CATCH PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1058766 | 13.50 | ASSY- FLOAT VALVE |
| 1058767-CP | 67.30 | ASSY- FLUSHVALVE W/9.5” OVERFLOW |
| 1058776 | 20.10 | FLUSH VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1058910 | 43.50 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1058920-TXB | 205.70 | FOOT ASSY |
| 1058921-TXB | 239.10 | LEG ASSY |
| 1059024-AF | 317.70 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1059024-BN | 307.80 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1059024-BRZ | 354.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1059024-BV | 302.30 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1059024-CP | 183.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1059024-G | 260.80 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1059024-SN | 305.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1059027 | 2.10 | SPRING |
| 1059052 | 3.50 | COUPLER- 3 WAY- STRAIGHT |
| 1059053 | 1.90 | CABLE- DATA 6P/6C- 10” |
| 1059054 | 27.50 | CABLE- DATA 6P/6C- 72” |
| 1059108 | 748.60 | GLASS |
| 1059110-TXB | 126.40 | WALL ANCHOR ASSY |
| 1059111-TXB | 335.20 | BOTTOM FRAME ASSY |
| 1059117 | 18.90 | ASSEMBLY- CONNECTOR |
| 1059266 | 115.30 | HARDWARE PACK |
| 1059288 | 38.20 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1059289 | 4.70 | GASKET AND STOP KIT |
| 1059290 | 4.70 | GUIDE KIT |
| 1059291 | | VOID - USE GP1059291 |
| 1059292 | | VOID - USE 1059288 |
| 1059298 | 32.50 | CARTON- WRAPPER- CORR. |
| 1059391-BN | 53.30 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1059391-BV | 53.30 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1059391-CP | 46.20 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1059391-VS | 53.30 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1059392-BN | 167.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1059392-BV | 182.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1059392-CP | 140.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1059392-VS | 166.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1059406-0 | 1.10 | GROMMET- GRAB BAR |
| 1059406-96 | 1.20 | GROMMET- GRAB BAR |
| 1059436-CP | | VOID - USE GP1034693-CP |
| 1059460 | 2.30 | O-RING- 50.52 X 1.78 |
| 1059461 | 3.50 | O-RING- 52.07 X 2.62 |
| 1059493 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1059494 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1059495 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1059496 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1059497 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1059498 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1059499 | 22.70 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1059500 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1059514 | 0.90 | SCREW- 10-24 X .750- PAN HD- SELF-LOCK |
| 1059515 | 29.70 | VACUUM BREAKER KIT |
| 1059554-F34 | 404.20 | CASEWORK |
| 1059554-F35 | 404.20 | CASEWORK |
| 1059556 | 114.70 | BRACKET- WALL MOUNT |
| 1059560-BR1 | 21.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F10 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F11 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F2 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F25 | 22.00 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1059560-F29 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F3 | 23.60 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F34 | 23.30 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1059560-F35 | 23.30 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1059560-F39 | 23.30 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1059560-F4 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F40 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F41 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1059560-F42 | 23.30 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1059560-F44 | 23.30 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1059560-F45 | 21.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F5 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F59 | 19.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F60 | 19.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F62 | 19.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F63 | 19.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F65 | 21.50 | MARKER- TOUCH UP |
| 1059560-F7 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F8 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-F9 | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-LAW | 19.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-WA | 23.70 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-WB | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-WC | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059560-WD | 20.30 | MARKER- TOUCH-UP |
| 1059578-0 | 107.00 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059578-47 | 99.30 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059578-58 | 124.60 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059578-7 | 129.70 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059578-95 | 121.30 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059578-96 | 99.90 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059578-G9 | 127.80 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059578-K4 | 126.50 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 6' |
| 1059582-0 | 101.70 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059582-47 | 99.30 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059582-58 | 124.60 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059582-7 | 129.70 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059582-95 | 121.30 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059582-96 | 99.90 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059582-G9 | 127.80 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059582-K4 | 126.50 | ASSEMBLY- APRON- 5' |
| 1059584-SC | 5.10 | END CAP- GUIDE RAIL- LH |
| 1059585-SC | 5.10 | END CAP- GUIDE RAIL- RH |
| 1059586 | 18.40 | APRON- WOOD SUPPORT- 5' |
| 1059587 | 19.40 | APRON WOOD SUPPORT- 6' |
| 1059607-CP | 222.90 | ASSEMBLY SPOUT WITH AERATOR |
| 1059608-CP | 283.70 | ASSEMBLY SPOUT WITH ROSE SPRAY |
| 1059688-F34 | 458.30 | CENTER MIRROR ASSM |
| 1059688-F35 | 458.30 | CENTER MIRROR ASSM |
| 1059693-F34 | 516.90 | CASEWORK- DRAWER LH |
| 1059698 | 1.70 | LEVELER- ADJUSTABLE |
| 1059714-F34 | 516.30 | DRAWER BOX W/FRONT- RH |
| 1059724-F34 | 388.00 | DRAWER BOX W/FRONG- CNTR |
| 1059726-F34 | 359.50 | DRAWER BOX W/FRONT- RH |
| 1059727 | 31.80 | GAS SPRING REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 1059730 | 148.20 | BEARING |
| 1059792 | 0.60 | BUSHING .330 O.D. X .210 I.D. |
| 1059810-BN | 28.20 | HANDLE |
| 1059810-BRZ | 48.10 | HANDLE |
| 1059810-CP | 17.60 | HANDLE |
| 1060053 | 6.80 | SPUD SEAL KIT- 1-1/2" |
| 1060054 | 6.80 | SPUD SEAL KIT- 1-1/4" |
| 1060055 | 6.80 | SPUD SEAL KIT- 3/4" |
| 1060056 | 16.90 | PISTON COVER KIT |
| 1060085 | | VOID - USE 1060218 |
| 1060086-2BZ | 21.00 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1060086-AF | 24.00 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1060086-BN | 29.00 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1060086-BRZ | 27.80 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1060086-BV | 28.80 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1060086-CP | 19.10 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1060086-SN | 25.70 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1060167 | 0.80 | SET SCREW- 10-24 X .312 HEX |
| 1060171-NA | | VOID - USE 6636-NA |
| 1060182-ST | | VOID - USE 6071-ST |
| 1060183-ST | | VOID - USE 6068-ST |
| 1060184-ST | | VOID - USE 6632-ST |
| 1060185-ST | | VOID - USE 6070-ST |
| 1060193 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060194 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060196 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060197 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060198 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060199 | 25.10 | FLOAT VALVE ATTACHMENT KIT |
| 1060200 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060201 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060218 | 21.50 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1060290 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060291 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060292 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060293 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060294 | 20.50 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1060294-A | 22.30 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1060294-B | 22.30 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1060294-E | 20.50 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1060294-F | 23.30 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1060294-H | 24.40 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 1060294-J | 24.40 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1060295 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060296 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060297 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060298 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060299 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1060299-A | 24.50 | FLOAT VALVE KIT |
| 1060306 | 5.20 | SERVICE CAP ASSEMBLY |
| 1060314 | | VOID - USE 1060514 |
| 1060410-CP | 80.40 | SERVICE KIT FOR 3002704-CP FLUSHVALVE |
| 1060411 | | VOID - USE 1052921 |
| 1060438-2BZ | 27.20 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 1060438-AF | 24.00 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDSHOWER |
| 1060438-BN | 29.00 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDSHOWER |
| 1060438-BRZ | 30.70 | ESCUTCHEON- DIVERTER |
| 1060438-BV | 28.90 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDSHOWER |
| 1060438-CP | 21.90 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDSHOWER |
| 1060438-SN | 25.80 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDSHOWER |
| 1060500 | 21.60 | SHADE- GLASS |
| 1060501-AF | 6.80 | MOUNTING- KNOB |
| 1060501-BN | 5.60 | MOUNTING- KNOB |
| 1060501-BV | 5.60 | MOUNTING- KNOB |
| 1060501-CP | 6.80 | MOUNTING- KNOB |
| 1060501-SN | 9.40 | MOUNTING- KNOB |
| 1060514 | 0.80 | INSERT |
| 1060566 | 0.90 | SCREW- #10 X 1.00 ROUND HEAD |
| 1060622 | | VOID - USE 1152272 |
| 1060628-2BZ | 5.60 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1060628-BN | 1.80 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1060628-BRZ | 2.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1060628-CP | 1.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1060629-BL | 15.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1060629-BN | 9.30 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1060629-CP | 6.50 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1060709 | 0.80 | KIT- PLUG BUTTON |
| 1060712 | 3.60 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1060740 | | VOID - USE GP1060740 |
| 1060755-0 | 1412.90 | KIT- SERVICE APRON |
| 1060755-47 | 2145.40 | KIT- SERVICE APRON |
| 1060755-96 | 2145.40 | KIT- SERVICE APRON |
| 1060795-CP | | VOID - USE 1176882-CP |
| 1060795-VS | | VOID - USE GP1043211-VS |
| 1060796-CP | 38.40 | HOSE KIT |
| 1060797-CP | 119.80 | BODY |
| 1060797-VS | 145.20 | BODY |
| 1060798-CP | 70.50 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1060798-VS | 87.90 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1060799-CP | 74.40 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1060799-VS | 116.00 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1060800 | 11.20 | SPACER KIT |
| 1060821-AF | 393.40 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MNT BATH |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1060821-BN | 450.60 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MNT BATH |
| 1060821-BV | 475.50 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MNT BATH |
| 1060821-CP | 471.20 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MNT BATH |
| 1060821-SN | 512.80 | SPOUT ASSY- WALL MNT BATH |
| 1060845-0 | | VOID - USE 4731-C-0 |
| 1060845-7 | | VOID - USE 4731-C-7 |
| 1060846-0 | | VOID - USE 4731-SC-0 |
| 1060846-7 | | VOID - USE 4731-SC-7 |
| 1060847-0 | | VOID - USE 4731-GC-0 |
| 1060847-7 | | VOID - USE 4731-GC-7 |
| 1060862 | 17.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1061010 | | VOID - USE 1037090 |
| 1061012-BN | 28.80 | HANDLE |
| 1061012-BRZ | 48.70 | HANDLE |
| 1061012-CP | 18.00 | HANDLE |
| 1061014-BN | 20.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1061014-BRZ | 31.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1061014-CP | 14.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1061015-BN | 18.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1061015-BRZ | 31.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1061015-CP | 14.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1061023 | 2.10 | AERATOR KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1061053-0 | | VOID - USE 1061053-SP-0 |
| 1061155-96 | 205.90 | ESCALE SEAT |
| 1061206 | 21.80 | LEG LEVELERS |
| 1061211-F2 | 39.50 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1061214-F2 | 143.70 | DRAWER BOX- W/FRONT |
| 1061217 | 38.00 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1061226-F2 | 120.20 | DRAWER BOX- W/FRONT |
| 1061227 | 33.10 | DRAWER SLIDE- PAIR |
| 1061228 | 26.90 | DRAWER SLIDE- PAIR |
| 1061375-AF | 54.40 | COMPETITIVE DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1061375-BN | 60.20 | COMPETITIVE DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1061375-BRZ | 37.60 | COMPETITIVE DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1061375-CP | 34.20 | COMPETITIVE DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1061375-G | 46.60 | COMPETITIVE DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1061375-VF | 60.20 | COMPETITIVE DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1061455 | 6.10 | NUT- DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1061465-BN | 183.50 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1061465-BRZ | 178.60 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1061465-BV | 183.50 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1061465-CP | 118.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1061465-SN | 157.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1061599-CP-D4 | | VOID - USE 4719-CP-D4 |
| 1061600-CP-D4 | | VOID - USE 4718-CP-D4 |
| 1061601-CP-D5 | | VOID - USE 4717-CP-D5 |
| 1061602-CP-D5 | | VOID - USE 4718-CP-D5 |
| 1061603-CP-D6 | | VOID - USE 4637-CP-D6 |
| 1061604-CP-D6 | | VOID - USE 4718-CP-D6 |
| 1061605-CP-D7 | | VOID - USE 4717-CP-D7 |
| 1061606-CP-D7 | | VOID - USE 4718-CP-D7 |
| 1061607-CP-HV | | VOID - USE 4717-CP-HV |
| 1061654-A | 0.50 | SCREW- 1/4-20 X 5/8 HEX PAN HD MS |
| 1061738 | 5.60 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1061794-AF | 101.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1061794-BN | 96.20 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1061794-BV | 96.20 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1061794-CP | 92.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1061794-SN | 101.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1061798-AF | 82.70 | BONNET ASSY |
| 1061798-BN | 101.00 | BONNET ASSY |
| 1061798-BV | 101.00 | BONNET ASSY |
| 1061798-CP | 74.50 | BONNET ASSY |
| 1061798-SN | 82.70 | BONNET ASSY |
| 1061984 | 14.40 | WIRE BRACKET |
| 1062101 | 12.50 | ELBOW- SUCTION |
| 1062102 | 5.00 | FLANGE- SUCTION |
| 1062103 | 1.60 | GASKET- SUCTION |
| 1062104-CP | 11.50 | COVER- SUCTION |
| 1062118-CP | 121.80 | ASSY- FILL SPOUT |
| 1062119-BN | 299.90 | TUBE- RISER |
| 1062119-CP | 203.10 | TUBE- RISER |
| 1062237-PB | 45.60 | KIT- BOTTOM TRACK W/SEAL |
| 1062266-F9 | 129.60 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1062268-F9 | 108.70 | DOOR |
| 1062274-F7 | 56.80 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1062274-F8 | 56.80 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1062275-F7 | 119.30 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1062275-F8 | 119.30 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1062277-F7 | 104.50 | DOOR |
| 1062277-F8 | 104.50 | DOOR |
| 1062282-F10 | 87.70 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1062284-F10 | 91.20 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1062287-F10 | 91.20 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1062288-CP | 12.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1062288-G | 15.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1062356-0 | 29.00 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-33 | 91.10 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-47 | 74.20 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-55 | 91.10 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-6 | 91.10 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-95 | 91.10 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-96 | 42.90 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-G9 | 91.10 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-K4 | 91.10 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062356-NY | 53.40 | COVER- REMOVEABLE |
| 1062442-AF | 16.20 | KNOB- MOUNTING |
| 1062442-BN | 16.20 | KNOB- MOUNTING |
| 1062442-BV | 16.20 | KNOB- MOUNTING |
| 1062442-CP | 13.00 | KNOB- MOUNTING |
| 1062442-SN | 16.20 | KNOB- MOUNTING |
| 1062444-AF | 19.60 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1062444-BN | 16.60 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1062444-BV | 16.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1062444-CP | 18.20 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1062444-SN | 19.50 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1062789 | 6.50 | KIT- TRANSFER VALVE SEAL |
| 1062794-0 | | VOID - USE 4647-0 |
| 1062794-47 | | VOID - USE 4647-47 |
| 1062794-96 | | VOID - USE 4647-96 |
| 1062795-0 | | VOID - USE 4648-0 |
| 1062795-47 | | VOID - USE 4648-47 |
| 1062795-96 | | VOID - USE 4648-96 |
| 1062796-0 | | VOID - USE 4694-0 |
| 1062796-47 | | VOID - USE 4694-47 |
| 1062796-96 | | VOID - USE 4694-96 |
| 1062797-0 | | VOID - USE 4695-0 |
| 1062797-47 | | VOID - USE 4695-47 |
| 1062797-96 | | VOID - USE 4695-96 |
| 1062799 | 3.80 | KIT- BUMPER- PVC- TOILET SEAT |
| 1062810-0 | | VOID - USE 4733-0 |
| 1062810-33 | | VOID - USE 4733-33 |
| 1062810-45 | | VOID - USE 4733-45 |
| 1062810-47 | | VOID - USE 4733-47 |
| 1062810-52 | | VOID - USE 4733-52 |
| 1062810-55 | | VOID - USE 4733-55 |
| 1062810-58 | | VOID - USE 4733-58 |
| 1062810-6 | | VOID - USE 4733-6 |
| 1062810-7 | | VOID - USE 4733-7 |
| 1062810-71 | 69.90 | GLENBURY EB SEAT-QUIET CLS QUICK-REL |
| 1062810-95 | | VOID - USE 4733-95 |
| 1062810-96 | | VOID - USE 4733-96 |
| 1062810-G9 | | VOID - USE 4733-G9 |
| 1062810-K4 | | VOID - USE 4733-K4 |
| 1062810-NG | | VOID - USE 4733-NG |
| 1062810-Y2 | | VOID - USE 4733-Y2 |
| 1062819 | | VOID - USE 1066743-BN OR 1066743-CP |
| 1062927 | 1202.30 | ASSEMBLY- TANK |
| 1062993 | 1.60 | WASHER-.83 X 1.156 X .05 |
| 1062994 | 4.40 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING AREATOR |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1062995 | 2.70 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING AERATOR |
| 1062998 | 1.90 | CHANNEL-HANDSHOWER |
| 1062999-AF | 7.30 | COLLAR |
| 1062999-BN | 8.40 | COLLAR |
| 1062999-BV | 8.40 | COLLAR |
| 1062999-CP | 3.10 | COLLAR |
| 1062999-G | 5.70 | COLLAR |
| 1062999-SN | 6.30 | COLLAR |
| 1062999-VF | 7.30 | COLLAR |
| 1063000 | 0.30 | C-RING- HANDSHOWER |
| 1063002 | 1.00 | DIVERTER |
| 1063003 | 2.10 | SEAL- DIVERTER |
| 1063007-58 | 1.20 | GRIP RING- OUTER |
| 1063009-AF | 39.50 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER HANDLE |
| 1063009-BN | 42.80 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER HANDLE |
| 1063009-BV | 42.80 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER HANDLE |
| 1063009-CP | 27.10 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER HANDLE |
| 1063009-G | 34.00 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER HANDLE |
| 1063009-SN | 39.50 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER HANDLE |
| 1063009-VF | 39.50 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER HANDLE |
| 1063012-AF | 14.20 | ASSY- INVIGORATING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063012-BN | 15.40 | ASSY- INVIGORATING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063012-BV | 15.40 | ASSY- INVIGORATING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063012-CP | 10.10 | ASSY- INVIGORATING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063012-G | 12.40 | ASSY- INVIGORATING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063012-SN | 13.20 | ASSY- INVIGORATING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063012-VF | 14.20 | ASSY- INVIGORATING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063017 | 1.80 | POST- HANDSHOWER CENTER |
| 1063019 | 0.70 | PULSATOR- INVIGORATING |
| 1063020 | 0.30 | PLATE- ROTOR |
| 1063021 | 0.30 | ROTOR-6 BLADE |
| 1063022-58 | 0.90 | GRIP RING- SPRAYHEAD |
| 1063023 | 0.30 | BALL -.312 |
| 1063025 | 0.70 | HOUSING- RELAXING AERATOR |
| 1063026 | 1.80 | AERATOR-SCREEN ASSEMBLY |
| 1063027 | 0.40 | PLATE- AERATOR |
| 1063029 | 2.50 | SPRING- .312 BALL |
| 1063030 | 3.50 | SEAL- INLET |
| 1063031 | 1.70 | O-RING .614 X .07 |
| 1063032 | 1.70 | GASKET- AERATOR |
| 1063039 | 1.50 | O-RING 364 X .07 |
| 1063040 | 1.40 | O-RING 1.051 X .07 |
| 1063041 | 1.40 | O-RING 1.750 X .059 |
| 1063042 | 2.10 | SEAL-BODYSPRAY |
| 1063044 | 9.10 | CONNECTOR |
| 1063045-AF | 14.60 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063045-BN | 15.60 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063045-BV | 15.60 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063045-CP | 10.50 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063045-G | 12.80 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063045-SN | 13.50 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063045-VF | 14.90 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SPRAYFACE |
| 1063049 | 0.90 | SCREW- 10-32 TAPPING- PAN HEAD |
| 1063050 | 0.60 | SET SCREW 10-32 X .25 HEX |
| 1063051-AF | 9.70 | SHELL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1063051-BN | 11.20 | SHELL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1063051-BV | 11.20 | SHELL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1063051-CP | 4.40 | SHELL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1063051-G | 7.60 | SHELL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1063051-SN | 8.40 | SHELL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1063051-VF | 9.70 | SHELL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1063053 | 0.60 | SPRING- WALL COVER |
| 1063055-58 | 0.50 | COVER- WALL |
| 1063057-AF | 51.70 | ASSY- RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063057-BN | 51.70 | ASSY- RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063057-BV | 51.70 | ASSY- RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063057-CP | 36.70 | ASSY- RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063057-G | 47.90 | ASSY- RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063057-SN | 49.40 | ASSY- RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063057-VF | 51.70 | ASSY- RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063058-AF | 52.40 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063058-BN | 52.40 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063058-BV | 52.40 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063058-CP | 37.40 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063058-G | 48.70 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063058-SN | 50.20 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063058-VF | 52.40 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1063061-AF | 55.20 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1063061-BN | 55.20 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1063061-BV | 55.20 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1063061-CP | 48.30 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1063061-G | 53.60 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1063061-SN | 55.20 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1063061-VF | 55.20 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1063062-AF | 83.60 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING BODYSPRAY |
| 1063062-BN | 85.60 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING BODYSPRAY |
| 1063062-BV | 89.40 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING BODYSPRAY |
| 1063062-CP | 69.20 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING BODYSPRAY |
| 1063062-G | 75.70 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING BODYSPRAY |
| 1063062-SN | 78.80 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING BODYSPRAY |
| 1063062-VF | 83.60 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING BODYSPRAY |
| 1063063-AF | 7.30 | COLLAR- NOTCHED |
| 1063063-BN | 8.40 | COLLAR- NOTCHED |
| 1063063-BV | 8.40 | COLLAR- NOTCHED |
| 1063063-CP | 3.10 | COLLAR- NOTCHED |
| 1063063-G | 5.70 | COLLAR- NOTCHED |
| 1063063-SN | 6.30 | COLLAR- NOTCHED |
| 1063063-VF | 7.30 | COLLAR- NOTCHED |
| 1063065 | 1.00 | SCREW- 8-32 SEMS- PANHEAD |
| 1063121-F7 | 131.80 | DOOR |
| 1063121-F8 | 131.80 | DOOR |
| 1063125-F7 | 77.20 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1063125-F8 | 77.20 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1063130-BN | 29.10 | HANDLE |
| 1063130-BRZ | 40.20 | HANDLE |
| 1063130-CP | 17.70 | HANDLE |
| 1063135-BL | 2.00 | CAP |
| 1063135-CP | 2.80 | CAP |
| 1063135-SN | 6.70 | CAP |
| 1063135-VS | 7.50 | CAP |
| 1063136-BL | 29.80 | HANDLE |
| 1063136-CP | 14.50 | HANDLE |
| 1063136-SN | 20.20 | HANDLE |
| 1063136-VS | 20.20 | HANDLE |
| 1063318-F10 | 110.10 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1063320-F10 | 143.70 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1063322-F10 | 143.70 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1063326-2BL | 6.10 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-AF | 12.80 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-BGD | 10.90 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-BL | 9.70 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-BN | 14.20 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-BV | 14.20 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-CP | 2.50 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-G | 3.30 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-KB | 31.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-PGD | 8.40 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-SN | 12.80 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-TB | | VOID - USE 1063326-BL |
| 1063326-VF | 12.80 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063326-VN | 27.20 | DRAIN ROD ASSEMBLY- SHORT |
| 1063516-BC | 8.80 | CONICAL NUT- HOSE |
| 1063516-CP | | VOID - USE 1063516-BC |
| 1063520-CP | 41.50 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1063541-F7 | 159.70 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1063541-F8 | 159.70 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1063550-AF | | VOID - USE 1097383-AF OR 1097382-AF |
| 1063550-BN | | VOID - USE 1097383-BN OR 1097382-BN |
| 1063550-BV | | VOID - USE 1097383-BV OR 1097382-BV |
| 1063550-CP | | VOID - USE 1097383-CP OR 1097382-CP |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1063550-SN | | VOID - USE 1097383-SN OR 1097382-SN |
| 1063554 | 14.50 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY |
| 1063563-BDS | 3.60 | PARTS KIT- INLINE PANEL |
| 1063563-PB | 6.00 | PARTS KIT- INLINE PANEL |
| 1063614 | 6.50 | FASTENER KIT |
| 1063621 | | VOID - USE 1093027 |
| 1063630-BN | 35.60 | HANDLE |
| 1063630-CP | 21.80 | HANDLE |
| 1063732-BN | 2.90 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1063732-CP | 1.40 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1063733-BN | 13.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1063733-CP | 6.90 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1063736-BN | 26.50 | SHROUD - BASE |
| 1063736-CP | 15.10 | SHROUD - BASE |
| 1063740-BN | 20.90 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 1063740-CP | 16.20 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 1063916 | 39.40 | KIT- APRON NAILING FLANGE |
| 1063934-AF | 41.40 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-BA | 40.70 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-BGD | 55.90 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-BL | 42.60 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-BN | 49.90 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-BV | 50.10 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-CP | 35.90 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-G | 42.60 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-PGD | 56.30 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063934-SN | 41.00 | NIPPLE- 1/2 NPT X 6.38 LG |
| 1063961-AF | | VOID - USE 1061798-AF |
| 1063961-BN | | VOID - USE 1061798-BN |
| 1063961-BV | | VOID - USE 1061798-BV |
| 1063961-CP | | VOID - USE 1061798-CP |
| 1063961-SN | | VOID - USE 1061798-SN |
| 1064219-AF | 23.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064219-BN | 21.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064219-BRZ | 41.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064219-BV | 22.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064219-CP | 21.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064219-G | 21.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064219-VF | 23.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064264-BN | 15.00 | BONNET- BATH |
| 1064264-CP | 7.80 | BONNET- BATH |
| 1064265-BN | 36.40 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1064265-CP | 23.10 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1064359 | 231.10 | ASSEMBLY- SENSOR DTV |
| 1064363-CP | 67.60 | HANDLE |
| 1064364 | 4.70 | SPRING |
| 1064365 | 17.00 | KEY |
| 1064366-CP | 51.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1064367 | 1.00 | FOAM- GASKET |
| 1064368 | 32.30 | BEARING |
| 1064369 | 25.00 | BRACKET |
| 1064371 | 3.60 | SHOULDER SCREW |
| 1064372 | 2.10 | SPRING |
| 1064427 | 340.20 | PUMP- 115V |
| 1064431 | 4.70 | GASKET |
| 1064696 | 14.60 | ANCHOR KIT |
| 1064867 | 198.00 | TRANSDUCER- MUSIC |
| 1065078-BH | 534.20 | FINIAL HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1065078-NX | 674.00 | FINIAL HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1065078-SHP | 485.80 | FINIAL HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1065078-SKP | | VOID - USE 705769-SHP |
| 1065080-NX | 493.20 | PINSTRIPE HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1065080-SHP | 343.50 | PINSTRIPE HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1065081-NX | | VOID - USE 705767-NX |
| 1065081-SHP | | VOID - USE 705767-SHP |
| 1065130 | 19.10 | WIRE HARNESS- TRANSDUCER |
| 1065165 | 7.60 | PLATE- MOUNTING |
| 1065219 | 269.00 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY- 1.6 |
| 1065220 | 269.00 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1065221 | 240.40 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1065275-KB | 326.00 | PREMIER DRAIN- EXPOSED |
| 1065307 | 18.80 | COVER- PUMP |
| 1065308 | 39.90 | IMPELLER |
| 1065309 | 38.20 | SEAL KIT |
| 1065310 | 18.60 | PUMP VOLUTE |
| 1065311 | 29.40 | AIR SWITCH |
| 1065312 | | VOID - USE 1064427 |
| 1065325-2BL | 27.60 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-AF | 21.90 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-BGD | 22.10 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-BL | 36.60 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-BN | 22.40 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-BV | 22.50 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-CP | 14.50 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-G | 16.10 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-KB | | VOID - USE 1065325-BL |
| 1065325-PGD | 19.80 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065325-SN | 21.70 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-2BL | 27.00 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-AF | 21.70 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-BGD | 23.30 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-BL | 36.40 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-BN | 22.10 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-BV | 22.30 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-CP | 14.20 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-G | 15.90 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-KB | | VOID - USE 1065326-BL |
| 1065326-PGD | 21.30 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065326-SN | 21.40 | TRIM RING- GRID DRAIN |
| 1065334-BN | 125.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1065334-CP | 84.10 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1065426-CP | 14.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1065543 | 500.00 | LIGHT BALLAST- 13 WATT |
| 1065632-AF | 182.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065632-BN | 179.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065632-BV | 180.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065632-CP | 148.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065632-SN | 186.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065634-AF | 221.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065634-BN | 229.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065634-BV | 217.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065634-CP | 191.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065635-BN | | VOID - USE 1005010-BN |
| 1065635-CP | | VOID - USE 1005010-CP |
| 1065635-G | | VOID - USE 1005010-G |
| 1065635-SN | | VOID - USE 1005010-SN |
| 1065636 | 8.80 | HARDWARE PACK- REMOTE |
| 1065637-AF | 50.00 | BONNET |
| 1065637-BN | 66.30 | BONNET |
| 1065637-BV | 66.30 | BONNET |
| 1065637-CP | 44.80 | BONNET |
| 1065637-SN | 50.00 | BONNET |
| 1065638-AF | 116.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065638-BN | 123.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065638-BV | 123.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065638-CP | 118.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1065639-AF | 111.50 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1065639-BN | 110.70 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1065639-BV | 111.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1065639-CP | 105.90 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1065639-SN | 118.30 | ESCUTCHEON- TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1065640-AF | 106.50 | ESCUTCHEON- VOLUME CONTROL |
| 1065640-BN | 110.70 | ESCUTCHEON- VOLUME CONTROL |
| 1065640-BV | 111.10 | ESCUTCHEON- VOLUME CONTROL |
| 1065640-CP | 105.90 | ESCUTCHEON- VOLUME CONTROL |
| 1065640-SN | 148.30 | ESCUTCHEON- VOLUME CONTROL |
| 1065703 | 1.00 | GROMMET- WIRE |
| 1065781-AF | 136.80 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1065781-BN | 136.10 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1065781-BV | 136.80 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1065781-CP | 121.80 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1065781-SN | 135.60 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1065877 | 9.80 | USER INTERFACE INSTALLATION DVD |
| 1066014 | 3.70 | INSERT |
| 1066015 | 3.90 | BEARING |
| 1066100-A-AF | 15.60 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER- PURE |
| 1066100-A-BN | 19.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER- PURE |
| 1066100-A-BV | 19.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER- PURE |
| 1066100-A-CP | 11.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER- PURE |
| 1066100-A-SN | 15.60 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER- PURE |
| 1066100-B-AF | 15.60 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1066100-B-BN | 19.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1066100-B-BV | 19.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1066100-B-CP | 11.20 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1066100-B-SN | 15.60 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1066101-A-AF | 22.90 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS- PURE |
| 1066101-A-BN | 26.80 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS- PURE |
| 1066101-A-BV | 26.80 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS- PURE |
| 1066101-A-CP | 16.00 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS- PURE |
| 1066101-A-SN | 22.90 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS- PURE |
| 1066101-B-AF | 22.90 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS |
| 1066101-B-BN | 26.80 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS |
| 1066101-B-BV | 26.80 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS |
| 1066101-B-CP | 16.00 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS |
| 1066101-B-SN | 22.90 | HANDLE- BATH CROSS |
| 1066106 | 12.50 | SHANK |
| 1066116-0 | | VOID - USE 1066116-SP-0 |
| 1066151 | 26.20 | PAD- CORR |
| 1066327 | 24.90 | HOSE |
| 1066371 | 26.60 | VALVE KIT |
| 1066372-AF | 29.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066372-BN | 34.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066372-BV | 34.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066372-CP | 24.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066372-SN | 29.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066373-AF | 29.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066373-BN | 35.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066373-BV | 35.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066373-CP | 24.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066373-SN | 29.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1066385-AF | | VOID - USE 14560-AF |
| 1066385-BN | | VOID - USE 14560-BN |
| 1066385-BS | | VOID - USE 14560-BS |
| 1066385-BV | | VOID - USE 14560-BV |
| 1066385-CP | | VOID - USE 14560-S |
| 1066385-S | | VOID - USE 14560-S |
| 1066385-SN | | VOID - USE 14560-SN |
| 1066386-AF | | VOID - USE 14561-AF |
| 1066386-BN | | VOID - USE 14561-BN |
| 1066386-BS | | VOID - USE 14561-BS |
| 1066386-BV | | VOID - USE 14561-BV |
| 1066386-CP | | VOID - USE 14561-S |
| 1066386-S | | VOID - USE 14561-S |
| 1066386-SN | | VOID - USE 14561-SN |
| 1066387-AF | | VOID - USE 14562-AF |
| 1066387-BN | | VOID - USE 14562-BN |
| 1066387-BS | | VOID - USE 14562-BS |
| 1066387-BV | | VOID - USE 14562-BV |
| 1066387-CP | | VOID - USE 14562-S |
| 1066387-S | | VOID - USE 14562-S |
| 1066387-SN | | VOID - USE 14562-SN |
| 1066388-AF | | VOID - USE 14563-AF |
| 1066388-BN | | VOID - USE 14563-BN |
| 1066388-BS | | VOID - USE 14563-BS |
| 1066388-BV | | VOID - USE 14563-BV |
| 1066388-CP | | VOID - USE 1066388-S |
| 1066388-S | | VOID - USE 14563-S |
| 1066388-SN | | VOID - USE 14563-SN |
| 1066389-AF | | VOID - USE 14564-AF |
| 1066389-BN | | VOID - USE 14564-BN |
| 1066389-BS | | VOID - USE 14564-BS |
| 1066389-BV | | VOID - USE 14564-BV |
| 1066389-CP | | VOID - USE 14564-S |
| 1066389-S | | VOID - USE 14564-S |
| 1066389-SN | | VOID - USE 14564-SN |
| 1066390-AF | | VOID - USE 14565-AF |
| 1066390-BN | | VOID - USE 14565-BN |
| 1066390-BS | | VOID - USE 14565-BS |
| 1066390-BV | | VOID - USE 14565-BV |
| 1066390-CP | | VOID - USE 14565-S |
| 1066390-S | | VOID - USE 14565-S |
| 1066390-SN | | VOID - USE 14565-SN |
| 1066459 | 1.60 | CLAMP |
| 1066496 | 1.40 | GASKET- FOAM- POWER |
| 1066497 | 3.90 | GASKET- FOAM- ACCESSORY |
| 1066498 | 48.40 | DEEP ROUGH IN KIT |
| 1066598-GT1 | 0.90 | SUPPORT- SHELF |
| 1066715 | | VOID - USE 1087182 |
| 1066717-AF | 38.90 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-BGD | 36.40 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-BN | 38.20 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-BRZ | 47.00 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-BV | 40.90 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-CP | 29.10 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-G | 32.20 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-PGD | 33.20 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066717-SN | 34.20 | SPRAY FACE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-AF | 38.90 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-BGD | 36.40 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-BN | 38.20 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-BRZ | 47.00 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-BV | 40.90 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-CP | 29.10 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-G | 32.20 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-PGD | 35.90 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066723-SN | 34.20 | SPRAY FACE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1066727 | 14.00 | SLOTTED OVERFLOW ASM |
| 1066735 | 1.50 | GASKET |
| 1066740-CP | 17.60 | HINGE LOCK COVER |
| 1066743-AF | 129.80 | METAL QCQR HINGE ASSY. |
| 1066743-BN | 143.50 | METAL QCQR HINGE ASSY. |
| 1066743-BV | 129.80 | METAL QCQR HINGE ASSY. |
| 1066743-CP | 41.50 | METAL QCQR HINGE ASSY. |
| 1066744 | 2.10 | HARDWARE PACK- TOILET SEAT |
| 1066758-BC | 2.40 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1066758-BL | 4.50 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1066759-BL | 76.20 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1066759-CP | 72.60 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1066759-SN | 85.20 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1066759-VS | 82.90 | SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1066791 | 13.80 | GASKET- TOILET SEAT HINGE |
| 1066798 | 3.40 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT - ROUND |
| 1066801 | 14.20 | GASKET- TOILET SEAT |
| 1066868-BL | 41.60 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1066868-BN | 32.80 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1066868-CP | 27.90 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1066868-SN | 29.90 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1066868-VS | 32.80 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1066871-2BZ | 28.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066871-BN | 31.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066871-BRZ | 32.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066871-BV | 32.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066871-CP | 27.80 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066871-G | 29.00 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066871-SN | 30.20 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066871-VS | 32.10 | ESCUTCHEON- TRADITIONAL |
| 1066908 | 0.90 | CONE- SEAL |
| 1066914-58 | 2.00 | BELLOWS- BODYSPRAY |
| 1066915-AF | 27.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1066915-BN | 27.30 | ESCUTCHEON |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1066915-BV | 28.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1066915-CP | 24.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1066915-G | 25.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1066915-SN | 26.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1066915-VF | 27.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1066917 | 0.50 | CLIP- RETAINING |
| 1066924 | 0.50 | TOOL- INVIGORATING |
| 1066925 | 0.50 | TOOL- RELAXING |
| 1066926 | 1.30 | TOOL- BODYSPRAY |
| 1066927 | 1.70 | WRENCH- 3/32 HEX |
| 1066930-AF | 58.10 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1066930-BN | | VOID - USE GP85918-BN |
| 1066930-BV | 58.10 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1066930-CP | | VOID - USE GP85918-CP |
| 1066930-G | 55.60 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1066930-SN | 56.50 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1066930-VF | 58.10 | ASSEMBLY- RELAXING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1066931-AF | 58.70 | ASSEMBLY RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1066931-BN | 58.70 | ASSEMBLY RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1066931-BV | 58.70 | ASSEMBLY RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1066931-CP | 43.50 | ASSEMBLY RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1066931-VF | 58.70 | ASSEMBLY RELAXING HANDSHOWER |
| 1066932-BN | 57.80 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1066932-BV | 57.80 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWE |
| 1066932-CP | 42.50 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWE |
| 1066932-SN | 55.30 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWER |
| 1066932-VF | 57.80 | ASSEMBLY- INVIGORATING HANDSHOWE |
| 1066933-AF | 42.60 | ASSEMBLY- ZERO FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066933-BN | 42.60 | ASSEMBLY- ZERO FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066933-BV | 42.60 | ASSEMBLY- ZERO FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066933-CP | 33.50 | ASSEMBLY- ZERO FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066933-G | 40.40 | ASSEMBLY- ZERO FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066933-SN | 41.00 | ASSEMBLY- ZERO FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066933-VF | 42.60 | ASSEMBLY- ZERO FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066934-AF | 55.30 | ASSEMBLY LOW FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066934-BN | 55.30 | ASSEMBLY LOW FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066934-BV | 55.30 | ASSEMBLY LOW FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066934-CP | 44.60 | ASSEMBLY LOW FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066934-G | 51.90 | ASSEMBLY LOW FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066934-SN | 53.30 | ASSEMBLY LOW FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066934-VF | 55.30 | ASSEMBLY LOW FLOW BODYSPRAY |
| 1066962 | 16.80 | COVER HARDWARE PACK |
| 1066963-0 | | VOID - USE 1067372-0 |
| 1066963-96 | | VOID - USE 1067372-96 |
| 1066964-0 | | VOID - USE 1067373-0 |
| 1066964-96 | | VOID - USE 1067373-96 |
| 1066965 | 1.80 | NOZZLE TIP- POSTERIOR |
| 1066966 | 1.80 | NOZZLE TIP- ANTERIOR |
| 1066967 | 6.30 | DRAIN BOLT ASSY |
| 1067009 | 6.30 | HINGE NUT- COVER |
| 1067010 | 6.30 | HINGE BOLT- COVER |
| 1067043 | 1.00 | SCREW- #8 X 1/2"- THRD FORM |
| 1067102-BC | 29.00 | SLEEVE- MOUNTING |
| 1067103 | 29.70 | BRACKET- SPOUT |
| 1067113-BN | 20.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1067113-CP | 15.60 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1067115-BN | 191.30 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067115-BV | 181.20 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067115-CP | 139.50 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067115-VF | 196.10 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067116-BN | 191.30 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067116-BV | 181.20 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067116-CP | 139.50 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067116-VF | 196.10 | WALL BRACKET SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067117-BN | 261.50 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067117-BV | 222.20 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067117-CP | 196.40 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067117-VF | 268.60 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067118-BN | 261.50 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067118-BV | 222.20 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067118-CP | 196.40 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067118-VF | 268.60 | FIXED HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067119 | 56.60 | GLASS TO GLASS SEAL SERVICE KIT |
| 1067120-BN | 297.70 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067120-BV | 314.60 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067120-CP | 217.70 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067120-VF | 306.50 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - BL- TR |
| 1067121-BN | 297.70 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067121-BV | 314.60 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067121-CP | 217.70 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067121-VF | 306.50 | MOVEABLE HINGE SERVICE KIT - TL- BR |
| 1067122-ABV | 34.30 | BOTTOM TRACK SERVICE KIT |
| 1067122-BH | 38.50 | BOTTOM TRACK SERVICE KIT |
| 1067122-NX | 50.10 | BOTTOM TRACK SERVICE KIT |
| 1067122-SHP | 38.50 | BOTTOM TRACK SERVICE KIT |
| 1067183 | | VOID - USE GP1067183 |
| 1067186-CP | | VOID - USE 1067577-CP |
| 1067367 | 13.80 | TOILET SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 1067372-0 | 99.50 | COVER KIT- TOILET SEAT |
| 1067372-96 | 91.90 | COVER KIT- TOILET SEAT |
| 1067373-0 | 134.00 | COVER KIT- TOILET SEAT |
| 1067373-96 | 143.10 | COVER KIT- TOLET SEAT |
| 1067492-95 | | VOID - USE 1070998-95 |
| 1067492-MX1 | | VOID - USE 1070998-MX1 |
| 1067495 | 22.30 | VALVE ASSY |
| 1067495-A | 22.30 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1067553 | 13.00 | ASSEMBLY- FLOW THRU INSERT |
| 1067577-AF | 40.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1067577-BN | 80.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1067577-BV | 42.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1067577-CP | 16.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1067577-G | 40.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1067577-SN | 40.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1067577-VF | 39.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1067596 | 1.00 | SCREW- SET 8/32X.375 |
| 1067772 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- .5 GPM INSERT W/GASKETS |
| 1067773 | 3.40 | KIT-AERATOR- 1.0 GPM INSERT W/GASKETS |
| 1067774 | 3.40 | KIT-AERATOR-2.2GPM LAM INSERT W/GSKT |
| 1067775 | 3.40 | KIT- AERATOR- 2.2 GPM INSERT W/GASKETS |
| 1067852 | 2.30 | GASKET- PVC |
| 1067853 | 4.40 | GASKET- EPDM (INLET) |
| 1067864-BN | 18.10 | BONNET |
| 1067864-BRZ | 31.10 | BONNET |
| 1067864-CP | 7.40 | BONNET |
| 1067892-AF | 7.90 | BUTTON- PLUG- LEVER |
| 1067892-BN | 9.80 | BUTTON- PLUG- LEVER |
| 1067892-BV | 9.80 | BUTTON- PLUG- LEVER |
| 1067892-CP | 5.50 | BUTTON- PLUG- LEVER |
| 1067892-SN | 7.90 | BUTTON- PLUG- LEVER |
| 1067893-AF | 7.90 | BUTTON- PLUG- CROSS |
| 1067893-BN | 9.80 | BUTTON- PLUG- CROSS |
| 1067893-BV | 9.80 | BUTTON- PLUG- CROSS |
| 1067893-CP | 5.50 | BUTTON- PLUG- CROSS |
| 1067893-SN | 7.90 | BUTTON- PLUG- CROSS |
| 1067906 | 63.60 | HOSE- 91.5 INCHES LONG |
| 1067909 | 309.10 | CAPACITIVE SWITCH MODULE |
| 1067910 | 327.30 | CAPACITIVE SWITCH MODULE |
| 1068030 | 36.90 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1068031 | 36.90 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1068033 | 39.90 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1068034 | 39.90 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1068037 | 39.90 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1068076 | 17.40 | VALVE- 35 MM- SINGLE CONTROL- US SHORT |
| 1068077 | 17.40 | VALVE- 35 MM- SINGLE CONTROL- US LONG |
| 1068099 | 30.30 | TOUCH PLATE ASSM- LARGE |
| 1068100 | 21.30 | TOUCH PLATE ASSM- SMALL |
| 1068106 | 0.90 | 1" DBL FACED TAPE #82-4657532 |
| 1068108 | 3.30 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1068109 | 1.00 | BEARING- HANDLE |
| 1068110-BL | 33.40 | HANDLE- A |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1068110-BV | 36.10 | HANDLE- A |
| 1068110-CP | 20.20 | HANDLE- A |
| 1068110-SN | 25.00 | HANDLE- A |
| 1068110-VS | 31.90 | HANDLE- A |
| 1068111-BL | 33.40 | HANDLE- B |
| 1068111-BV | 36.10 | HANDLE- B |
| 1068111-CP | 20.20 | HANDLE- B |
| 1068111-SN | 25.00 | HANDLE- B |
| 1068111-VS | 31.90 | HANDLE- B |
| 1068148-AF | 98.00 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1068148-BN | 126.40 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1068148-BV | 126.40 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1068148-CP | 84.60 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1068148-SN | 98.00 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1068186 | 103.90 | SPEAKER |
| 1068189 | 1.00 | KEY |
| 1068191-95 | | VOID - USE 1070998-95 |
| 1068191-MX1 | | VOID - USE 1070998-MX1 |
| 1068200-2BL | 79.80 | ASSEMBLY- TOUCH TOE |
| 1068200-BL | 85.60 | ASSEMBLY- TOUCH TOE |
| 1068200-BN | 77.50 | ASSEMBLY- TOUCH TOE |
| 1068200-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1068200-BL |
| 1068200-CP | 58.70 | ASSEMBLY- TOUCH TOE |
| 1068201-2BL | 34.20 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-AF | 42.70 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-BGD | 42.40 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-BL | 36.40 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-BN | 42.70 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-BV | 42.70 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-CP | 29.90 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-G | 35.20 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-PGD | 43.50 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-SN | 38.20 | STRAINER |
| 1068201-VF | 39.40 | STRAINER |
| 1068202-2BL | 29.60 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-AF | 26.80 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-BGD | 32.00 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-BL | 32.40 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-BN | 26.80 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-BV | 26.80 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-CP | 21.60 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-G | 25.40 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-PGD | 31.00 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-SN | 25.40 | STOPPER |
| 1068202-VF | 26.80 | STOPPER |
| 1068203 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 1068204 | 4.80 | CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1068208 | 12.60 | PARTS KIT- DOOR |
| 1068209-CP | 2.00 | SCREW- CAP TOILET SEAT |
| 1068243 | 56.80 | ASSY- CSM DTV CABLE- 30' |
| 1068261 | 41.60 | HARNESS- 1 SPEAKER-CSM-25' |
| 1068262 | 83.30 | HARNESS- 2 SPEAKER-CSM- 25' |
| 1068289 | 164.10 | HARNESS- CSM PERIPHERAL |
| 1068290 | 39.80 | HARNESS- CSM LINE IN- 5.66' |
| 1068302 | 38.00 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER SUPPORT |
| 1068303-AF | 143.00 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER COVER |
| 1068303-BN | 128.10 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER COVER |
| 1068303-BRZ | 199.40 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER COVER |
| 1068303-BV | 127.60 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER COVER |
| 1068303-CP | 135.70 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER COVER |
| 1068303-G | 114.50 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER COVER |
| 1068303-SN | 146.20 | ASSEMBLY- SPEAKER COVER |
| 1068304 | 29.20 | PLUMBER'S PACK |
| 1068305 | 58.30 | PLUMBER'S ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1068350 | 7.80 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1068358 | 7.70 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1068380-0 | 90.40 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-33 | 125.90 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-47 | 93.10 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-55 | 140.20 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-58 | 125.60 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-6 | 168.70 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-7 | 168.70 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-95 | 140.20 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-96 | 138.10 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-G9 | 125.90 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-K4 | 125.90 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-NY | 124.90 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068380-Y2 | 171.50 | ASSY- ACCESS PANEL |
| 1068387 | 10.40 | RISER SUB ASSY |
| 1068389 | 6.60 | CONNECTOR HOSE |
| 1068439-CP | 16.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068459-01-ETH | 17.60 | 1066600 78 SHELF SPACER 11.438" |
| 1068459-01-MX | 17.60 | 1066600 78 SHELF SPACER 11.438" |
| 1068490-0 | 23.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1068490-47 | 23.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1068490-7 | 24.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1068490-95 | 22.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1068490-96 | 23.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1068510 | 93.40 | DRAWER SLIDE- PAIR |
| 1068513 | 126.80 | DRAWER BASKET |
| 1068525-2BZ | 50.70 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-AF | 46.30 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-BGD | 48.20 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-BL | | VOID - USE 1068525-BRZ |
| 1068525-BN | 56.40 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-BRZ | 57.60 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-BV | 56.40 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-CP | 39.20 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-G | 52.20 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-PGD | 48.20 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-SN | 46.30 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068525-VF | 46.30 | ASSEMBLY- COVER |
| 1068536 | | VOID - USE 1138671 |
| 1068586 | | VOID - USE 1080961 |
| 1068613 | 3.50 | AERATOR |
| 1068614 | 3.50 | AERATOR |
| 1068620-AF | 65.10 | KIT- BONNET |
| 1068620-BN | 74.00 | KIT- BONNET |
| 1068620-BV | 69.30 | KIT- BONNET |
| 1068620-CP | 60.10 | KIT- BONNET |
| 1068620-SN | 74.60 | KIT- BONNET |
| 1068622 | 18.90 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1068624 | 6.70 | EXTENSION- STEM |
| 1068625 | 2.00 | BEARING |
| 1068627-AF | 20.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068627-BN | 23.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068627-BV | 22.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068627-CP | 12.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068627-G | 17.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068627-SN | 19.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068627-VF | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1068632-F40 | 168.30 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY LEFT |
| 1068633-F40 | 168.30 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY RIGHT |
| 1068634-F40 | 68.20 | DOOR LEFT |
| 1068635-F40 | 68.20 | DOOR RIGHT |
| 1068643-F39 | 18.20 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1068651-F40 | 70.50 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068652-F40 | 70.50 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1068653 | 37.10 | SLIDES |
| 1068656-F40 | 83.40 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068657 | 20.80 | HINGES- W/MOUNTING PLATES & SCREWS |
| 1068657-F40 | 20.80 | HINGES- W/MOUNTING PLATES & SCREWS |
| 1068661-F41 | 169.80 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY LEFT |
| 1068662-F41 | 169.80 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY RIGHT |
| 1068663-F41 | 104.70 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068664-F41 | 104.70 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1068665-F41 | 17.50 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1068673-F41 | 108.20 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068674-F41 | 108.20 | DOOR- RIGHT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1068678-F39 | 160.90 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY LEFT |
| 1068679-F39 | 160.90 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY RIGHT |
| 1068680-F39 | 91.00 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068681-F39 | 91.00 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1068682-F39 | 18.20 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1068687-F39 | 95.00 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068688-F39 | 95.00 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1068689-F39 | 15.60 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1068691-F42 | 164.90 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY - LEFT |
| 1068692-F42 | 164.90 | PULL OUT DRAWER ASSEMBLY - RIGHT |
| 1068693-F42 | 94.60 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068694-F42 | 94.60 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1068695-F42 | | VOID - USE 1068703 |
| 1068701-F42 | 101.30 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068702-F42 | 101.30 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1068703 | 14.20 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1068703-F42 | | VOID - USE 1068703 |
| 1068705-F42 | 87.20 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068707-F42 | 124.80 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1068708 | 20.80 | HINGES- W/MOUNTING PLATES & SCREWS |
| 1068715 | 16.00 | LEVELERS |
| 1068730-F40 | 15.60 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1068730-F41 | 15.60 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1068819 | 512.30 | HINGE- PIVOT |
| 1068822 | 121.10 | HANGAR- Z BAR |
| 1068922 | 3.80 | SLIP FIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1068928 | 17.00 | BRACKET- MOUNTING- ADJUSTABLE |
| 1068929 | 4.20 | GROMMET- LTF- 1/2" |
| 1068945 | 1.80 | RETAINER |
| 1068946-BN | | VOID - USE 1073143-BN |
| 1068946-CP | | VOID - USE 1073143-CP |
| 1068962 | 1.20 | LOCK NUT- NLN- 1/2" NPT |
| 1068965 | 68.60 | SHELF RAIL |
| 1069055-BS | 404.60 | SUB ASSY- SPRAY HEAD |
| 1069055-S | 418.80 | SUB ASSY- SPRAY HEAD |
| 1069058-BS | 51.70 | SUB ASSY- SPRAY HOSE |
| 1069058-S | 51.70 | SUB ASSY- SPRAY HOSE |
| 1069059 | 5.60 | NUT- HOSE |
| 1069060 | 41.30 | HOSE ADAPTOR KIT |
| 1069061 | | VOID - USE 1088910 |
| 1069064-BS | 47.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1069064-S | 52.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1069065-BS | 38.80 | ESCUTCHEON- SIDE SPRAY KIT |
| 1069065-S | 42.60 | ESCUTCHEON- SIDE SPRAY KIT |
| 1069066 | 2.50 | O-RING |
| 1069068 | | VOID - USE 1094175 |
| 1069069 | 65.50 | VALVE |
| 1069069-47 | | VOID - USE 1069078 |
| 1069070 | 46.30 | NUT- MOUNTING- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 1069071-BS | 99.10 | SUB ASSY- SPRAY BODY |
| 1069071-S | 108.50 | SUB ASSY- SPRAY BODY |
| 1069072 | 3.30 | SUB ASSY- SCREW NYLON M6 |
| 1069073 | 4.80 | NUT- VALVE RETAINING |
| 1069074 | 5.50 | ADAPTOR- VALVE |
| 1069075 | | VOID - USE 1094685 |
| 1069076 | 3.30 | SCREW- PAN HEAD- M4 X 7 |
| 1069078 | 96.50 | VALVE KIT |
| 1069089-BS | 125.20 | SUB- ASSY- HANDLE BONNET |
| 1069089-S | 143.90 | SUB- ASSY- HANDLE BONNET |
| 1069090-BS | 74.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1069090-S | 81.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1069091 | 1.60 | SCREW- 8/32 UNC POZI C'SINK |
| 1069092 | 49.10 | ADAPTOR- VALVE STEM |
| 1069093-BS | 427.90 | SUB ASSY- SWIVEL SPOUT |
| 1069093-S | 427.90 | SUB ASSY- SWIVEL SPOUT |
| 1069094-BS | 38.40 | AERATOR HOUSING KIT |
| 1069094-S | 42.50 | AERATOR HOUSING KIT |
| 1069095-BS | 105.00 | SPOUT PIVOT- KIT |
| 1069095-S | 115.10 | SPOUT PIVOT- KIT |
| 1069096 | 14.60 | PIVOT SEAL KIT |
| 1069097-BS | 250.80 | SUB ASSY- BODY- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069097-S | 272.70 | SUB ASSY- BODY- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069098-BS | 48.90 | LEG NUT KIT- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069098-S | 53.50 | LEG NUT KIT- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069099-BS | 72.80 | LEG KIT- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069099-S | 79.70 | LEG KIT- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069100 | 9.80 | O-RING |
| 1069101-BS | 47.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069101-S | 52.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- DECK MOUNT |
| 1069102 | 4.20 | WASHER |
| 1069103 | 46.30 | RING- THREADED |
| 1069107-BS | 266.10 | SUB ASSY- BODY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069107-S | 287.80 | SUB ASSY- BODY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069108-BS | 100.70 | UNION NUT KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069108-S | 109.00 | UNION NUT KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069109 | 1.00 | WASHER- SILICONE |
| 1069110-BS | 81.50 | LEG KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069110-S | 89.10 | LEG KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069111-BS | 58.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069111-S | 64.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- WALL MOUNT |
| 1069112 | 1.40 | SET SCREW- A2 CUP- M4X6 |
| 1069113 | 1.20 | GASKET |
| 1069116-BS | 133.00 | BODY- MONOBLOCK |
| 1069116-S | 146.40 | BODY- MONOBLOCK |
| 1069117-BS | 30.10 | CENTER PILLAR |
| 1069117-S | 33.10 | CENTER PILLAR |
| 1069118-BS | 40.30 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- MONOBLOCK |
| 1069118-S | 42.70 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- MONOBLOCK |
| 1069120 | 2.40 | BRACKET- HOLD DOWN |
| 1069121 | 27.50 | NUT- ATTACHMENT |
| 1069122 | 18.00 | STUD |
| 1069126-BS | 411.40 | SUB ASSY- SWIVEL SPOUT |
| 1069126-S | 413.40 | SUB ASSY- SWIVEL SPOUT |
| 1069130-BS | 187.80 | HEAD ASSY KIT |
| 1069130-S | 206.90 | HEAD ASSY KIT |
| 1069131 | 7.50 | PUMP ASSEMBLY |
| 1069132-BS | 59.90 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 1069132-S | 65.80 | ESCUTCHEON KIT- SOAP DISPENSER |
| 1069133 | 1.20 | RING- PUMP |
| 1069135-BS | 299.90 | HIRISE STAINLESS SOAP LOTION DISPENS |
| 1069135-S | 329.90 | HIRISE STAINLESS SOAP LOTION DISPENS |
| 1069140 | 48.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1069141 | 46.30 | RING- THREADED |
| 1069226-CP | 246.80 | TRANSFER VALVE ASSEMBL Y |
| 1069227-CP | 40.90 | SLIDE MECHANISM |
| 1069247-CP | 3.60 | CAP |
| 1069299 | 5.60 | G1/2" GASKET |
| 1069300 | 8.80 | FEED TUBE |
| 1069303 | 157.70 | SENSOR CONTROL ASSEMBLY |
| 1069305 | 39.40 | SUPPLY ASSEMBLY |
| 1069308 | 29.00 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1069309 | 6.20 | FLOW RING |
| 1069315 | 5.00 | SPRING |
| 1069316-CP | 13.30 | VALVE SUPPLY |
| 1069376-02 | 1.00 | BULB SEAL - 72" |
| 1069393 | 883.60 | PUMP ASSEMBLY |
| 1069395 | | VOID - USE 38820 |
| 1069398 | 39.90 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1069420-95 | | VOID - USE 1070998-95 |
| 1069420-MX1 | | VOID - USE 1070998-MX1 |
| 1069423 | 39.90 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1069464 | 0.70 | PLUG |
| 1069532-BC | | VOID - USE 1069532-RP |
| 1069532-RP | 46.10 | BODY- GRID DRAIN |
| 1069533 | 11.30 | RING- THREADED |
| 1069534 | 3.10 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 1069535 | 125.70 | HARNESS- CSM ETHERNET- 30' |
| 1069536 | 2.00 | 4 PACK- CLAMP & WING NUT |
| 1069539-ZZ-G | 154.10 | HANDSHOWER |
| 1069552-BL | 29.70 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1069552-BV | 57.50 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1069552-CP | 38.20 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1069552-SN | 49.60 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1069552-VS | 57.50 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1069571-BN | 174.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1069571-CP | 153.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1069623-2BL | 44.60 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-AF | 42.60 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-BGD | 57.30 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-BL | 44.80 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-BN | 43.10 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-BV | 44.70 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-CP | 36.60 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-G | 39.30 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-KB | | VOID - USE 1069623-BL |
| 1069623-PGD | 54.30 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069623-SN | 42.20 | NUT-FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1069624-AF | 54.90 | ASSY-RELAXING SHWRHD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1069624-BN | 54.90 | ASSY-RELAXING SHWRHD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1069624-BV | 54.90 | ASSY-RELAXING SHWRHD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1069624-CP | 45.90 | ASSY-RELAXING SHWRHD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1069624-G | 52.60 | ASSY-RELAXING SHWRHD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1069624-SN | 53.30 | ASSY-RELAXING SHWRHD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1069624-VF | 54.90 | ASSY-RELAXING SHWRHD W/DOUBLE BALL |
| 1069631 | 1.70 | O-RING |
| 1069646 | 1.70 | ELBOW |
| 1069647 | 51.70 | ASSEMBLY- OVERFLOW |
| 1069722 | 28.90 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1069723-0 | 23.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-47 | 23.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-96 | 21.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-AF | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-BN | 43.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-BRZ | 33.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-BV | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-CP | 8.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-G | 20.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-SN | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069723-VF | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1069724-0 | 26.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-47 | 26.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-96 | 28.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-AF | 18.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-BN | 50.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-BV | 29.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-CP | 13.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-G | 25.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-SN | 27.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1069724-VF | 30.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT- LEFT |
| 1070242 | 31.90 | FILL VALVE- 747 HIGH REFILL 38% |
| 1070246 | 24.90 | GASKET KIT- DRAIN |
| 1070249 | 21.60 | MAT- INSTALLATION |
| 1070282 | 24.90 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY SERVICE KIT |
| 1070291 | 0.90 | GASKET KIT |
| 1070414-0 | 27.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-33 | 29.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-47 | 28.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-52 | 33.50 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-55 | 27.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-58 | 30.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-6 | 28.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-7 | 32.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-95 | 27.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-96 | 27.80 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-G9 | 29.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-K4 | 29.40 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070414-NY | 22.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1070414-Y2 | 28.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1070419-BC | 33.40 | SLEEVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1070453-01-58 | 17.40 | SEAL KIT |
| 1070454 | 26.10 | ASSEMBLY- TERMINATION CONNECTOR |
| 1070455 | 1015.00 | ASSEMBLY- RS485 ADAPTER |
| 1070456 | 2.80 | TOOL- FAMILY |
| 1070457 | 2.80 | SPRAY HOUSING- FAMILY |
| 1070521 | 1.00 | SEAL |
| 1070529 | 2.50 | GASKET KIT |
| 1070674-01-58 | 3.00 | SEAL- THRESHOLD |
| 1070675-01-58 | 8.60 | CAP- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1070676-01-58 | 6.30 | SEAL- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1070677-F40 | 14.20 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1070681-F40 | 61.50 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1070682-F40 | 61.50 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1070683-F41 | 130.60 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1070685-F41 | 93.40 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1070686-F41 | 93.40 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1070689 | 17.60 | HINGES- W/MOUNTING PLATES & SCREWS |
| 1070690-F39 | 105.60 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1070691-F39 | 75.60 | DOOR- LEFT |
| 1070692-F39 | 75.60 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1070694-F40 | 18.20 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1070699 | 107.00 | ARCHER DOOR |
| 1070730 | 26.70 | VALVE KIT |
| 1070733 | 1.20 | STEM DRIVER |
| 1070745 | 18.30 | PB SHELVES |
| 1070813 | 18.70 | CLR2031OW HINGE ASSY |
| 1070814 | 64.10 | KFC BOX |
| 1070815 | 8.70 | KFC SHELF (2 PER) |
| 1070827 | 3.30 | KFC MAGNET- 1/4" |
| 1070830 | 37.60 | WASTE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1070834 | 6.00 | CLR1620FS HINGE |
| 1070844 | 6.30 | HARWARE BAG FOR CLR1620FS |
| 1070864 | 8.20 | R2031OW HARDWARE BAG |
| 1070876 | 4.80 | SEAL- 1.24 OD X .82 ID X .125 THK |
| 1070927 | 1.00 | SCREW- SET 1/4-20 |
| 1070940 | 1.00 | HEX WRENCH |
| 1070941 | 48.30 | SOAP DISH |
| 1070942 | 2.00 | WEDGE- SOAP DISH |
| 1070943 | 1.40 | CAP- SOAP DISH |
| 1070998-95 | 23.60 | END CAP KIT |
| 1070998-MX1 | 24.60 | END CAP KIT |
| 1070999-GT1 | 6.20 | SHELF KIT |
| 1071000 | 12.10 | STORAGE LOCKER PARTS KIT |
| 1071001-A | 0.90 | SCREW- 6-32 X 2.00" CR PAN HD MS |
| 1071002-A | 1.20 | SCREW- 8-32 X .75" SLOT HEX WSHR HD TAP |
| 1071048 | | VOID - USE 1081232 |
| 1071059-SN | | VOID - USE 1094078-SN |
| 1071059-VS | | VOID - USE 1094078-VS |
| 1071063 | 1.00 | SCREW- SET |
| 1071269-CP | 121.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1071269-VS | 169.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1071270-CP | 239.70 | BODY KIT |
| 1071270-VS | 290.60 | BODY KIT |
| 1071271-CP | 18.00 | LARGE HANDLE KIT |
| 1071271-VS | 39.10 | LARGE HANDLE KIT |
| 1071272-CP | 14.00 | SMALL HANDLE KIT |
| 1071272-VS | 24.90 | SMALL HANDLE KIT |
| 1071273 | 3.60 | O-RING KIT |
| 1071289 | 101.40 | KAMALA CLEANER RECOVERY KIT |
| 1071377 | 1.00 | INSERT |
| 1071507-1CP | | VOID - USE 1095323-1CP |
| 1071508-1AF | | VOID - USE 1095322-1AF |
| 1071508-1CP | | VOID - USE 1095322-1CP |
| 1071508-1SN | | VOID - USE 1095322-1SN |
| 1071510 | 1.70 | FLOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1071648 | 30.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1071651-AF | 219.10 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1071651-BN | 215.70 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1071651-BV | 216.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1071651-CP | 202.70 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1071651-SN | 217.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1071652 | 2.50 | HEX BIT- 11 MM X 50-8 MM |
| 1071688-BGD | 108.00 | BASE |
| 1071688-BN | 78.00 | BASE |
| 1071688-BV | 77.50 | BASE |
| 1071688-CP | 71.50 | BASE |
| 1071688-PGD | 116.80 | BASE |
| 1071688-VS | 72.10 | BASE |
| 1071689-BGD | 75.70 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1071689-BV | 71.80 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1071689-CP | 86.60 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1071689-PGD | 88.70 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1071689-VS | 66.30 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1071700-BGD | 23.60 | HANDLE |
| 1071700-BN | 25.00 | HANDLE |
| 1071700-BV | 22.30 | HANDLE |
| 1071700-CP | 28.10 | HANDLE |
| 1071700-PGD | 28.10 | HANDLE |
| 1071700-VS | 22.40 | HANDLE |
| 1071701 | 4.40 | CUP- FRICTION |
| 1071702-BGD | 21.30 | SLIDING DISC |
| 1071702-BV | 20.10 | SLIDING DISC |
| 1071702-CP | 35.10 | SLIDING DISC |
| 1071702-PGD | 30.70 | SLIDING DISC |
| 1071702-SN | 30.70 | SLIDING DISC |
| 1071702-VS | 20.90 | SLIDING DISC |
| 1071703 | 2.80 | BEARING- SLIDING DISK |
| 1071704-BGD | 28.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1071704-BN | 31.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1071704-BV | 27.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1071704-CP | 28.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1071704-PGD | 45.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1071704-VS | 26.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1071706 | 4.90 | WASHER |
| 1071707 | 15.30 | RING- THREADED |
| 1071710-C11-BN | 65.20 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C11-CP | 71.80 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C11-VS | 71.80 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C12-BN | 65.20 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C12-CP | 83.10 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C12-VS | 83.10 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C13-BGD | 80.60 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C13-PGD | 80.90 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-C15-BV | 79.30 | TUBE- ASSY- OUTLET |
| 1071710-CP | | VOID - USE 1071710-C11-CP |
| 1071710-VS | | VOID - USE 1071710-C11-VS |
| 1071712 | 1.40 | BUTTON |
| 1071848 | 2.30 | SCREW- #4-40UNC-2A X .250 |
| 1071848-KB | 2.90 | SCREW- #4-40UNC-2A X .250 |
| 1071880-F42 | 87.20 | DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1071891-F41 | 18.20 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1071911 | 66.90 | PB DOOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1071912 | 100.90 | KFC DOOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1071913 | 90.10 | DOOR ASSEMBLY 26” |
| 1071945-AF | 36.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1071946 | 20.70 | DRIVER- STEM |
| 1071964 | 25.50 | MIXING VALVE CARTRIDGE KIT |
| 1071965 | 23.00 | 1/4 TURN VALVE KIT |
| 1071974-2BL | 161.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-AF | 148.70 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-BGD | 166.00 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-BL | 160.60 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-BN | 148.60 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-BV | 148.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-CP | 118.00 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-G | 134.50 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-KB | | VOID - USE 1071974-BL |
| 1071974-PGD | 156.60 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071974-SN | 148.10 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-2BL | 162.40 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-AF | 148.90 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-BGD | 166.10 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-BL | 160.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-BN | 148.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-BV | 149.10 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-CP | 118.20 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-G | 134.90 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-KB | | VOID - USE 1071975-BL |
| 1071975-PGD | 156.80 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071975-SN | 148.30 | GRID DRAIN W/O OVERFLOW |
| 1071994 | 1.40 | SPACER |
| 1071995 | 2.10 | SEAL |
| 1072033 | 2.10 | HUB- SEAL PLATE |
| 1072042 | 8.30 | HARDWARE PACK |
| 1072220-BN | 117.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1072220-CP | 133.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1072221-BN | | VOID - USE 1103460-BN |
| 1072221-CP | | VOID - USE 1103460-CP |
| 1072238 | | VOID - USE 1176938 |
| 1072268-A | 1.00 | SCREW- #8 CR FLAT HD WOOD |
| 1072306 | 14.00 | HANGING RAIL |
| 1072307-F42 | 20.20 | FILLER |
| 1072320-CP | 63.00 | ASSY- FLUSHVALVE W/7.25” OVERFLOW |
| 1072320-SC | | VOID - USE 1072320-CP |
| 1072418-AF | 16.40 | KNOB- DIFFUSER |
| 1072418-BN | 16.40 | KNOB- DIFFUSER |
| 1072418-BV | 16.40 | KNOB- DIFFUSER |
| 1072418-CP | 13.30 | KNOB- DIFFUSER |
| 1072418-SN | 16.40 | KNOB- DIFFUSER |
| 1072439 | 0.50 | SCREEN/WASHER |
| 1072567-CP | 17.00 | CRADLE ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER |
| 1072567-VN | | VOID - USE 1139739-BN |
| 1072622 | 3.30 | GASKET- EPDM |
| 1072658 | | VOID - USE 1160279 |
| 1072828 | 1.50 | O-RING .426 X .070 |
| 1072829 | 1.50 | O-RING .730 X .070 |
| 1072889 | 196.10 | CARRIER-LIGHT |
| 1072961-BN | | VOID - USE 1097229-BN |
| 1072961-BV | | VOID - USE 1097229-BV |
| 1072961-CP | 12.00 | BUTTON ASSY |
| 1072978-1AF | 2131.40 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT FINAL ASSY |
| 1072978-1CP | 2084.70 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT FINAL ASSY |
| 1072978-1SN | 2187.80 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT FINAL ASSY |
| 1072997 | | VOID - USE 1121186 |
| 1073008 | 10.70 | CARTON-0427-CORR |
| 1073143-BN | 51.80 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1073143-CP | 36.50 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1073742-CP | 33.50 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY |
| 1073881 | 37.90 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1073929-CP | 352.00 | VALVE BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 1074010 | 11.80 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1074015 | 22.90 | KIT- MOUNTING |
| 1074016 | 43.50 | DIFFUSER- GLASS |
| 1074017 | 89.60 | STRAINER |
| 1074018 | 81.20 | CUTTING BOARD |
| 1074027 | 1.00 | GASKET |
| 1074032 | 4.10 | ORING |
| 1074033 | 1.60 | MUDGUARD |
| 1074034 | 2.90 | TOOL- ASSEMBLY |
| 1074076 | 60.60 | HARNESS- CSM PERIPHERAL |
| 1074231 | | VOID - USE GP1074231 |
| 1074272-BV | 18.30 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1074272-CP | 5.90 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1074272-SN | 10.50 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1074272-VS | 13.30 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1074273-BC | 10.70 | BODY- GRID DRAIN |
| 1074274 | 11.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1074275-CP | 179.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074275-SN | 304.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074275-VS | 197.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074276-BV | 243.00 | SPOUT KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1074276-CP | 179.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074276-SN | 301.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074276-VS | 196.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074277 | 27.70 | SPOUT ADAPTER KIT |
| 1074396-CP | 30.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1074396-SN | 36.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1074396-VS | 28.80 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1074397 | 10.50 | SPACER/CHECK VALVE KIT |
| 1074398-CP | 79.90 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1074398-SN | 92.30 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1074398-VS | 90.00 | SPRAY KIT |
| 1074399-CP | 188.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074399-SN | 336.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074399-VS | 178.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074400-CP | 308.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074400-SN | 306.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074400-VS | 288.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1074407-CP | 82.80 | HOSE KIT |
| 1074546 | 23.50 | FILL VALVE KIT- SOFT SEAL |
| 1074558 | 7.00 | FUSE- 1/4" X 1-1/4" 5A/250V |
| 1074572-AF | | VOID - USE 4061-AF |
| 1074572-BN | | VOID - USE 4061-BN |
| 1074572-BV | | VOID - USE 4061-BV |
| 1074572-CP | | VOID - USE 4061-CP |
| 1074572-SN | | VOID - USE 4061-SN |
| 1074720-AF | 25.50 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074720-BN | 28.10 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074720-BRZ | 34.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074720-BV | 28.10 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074720-CP | 17.60 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074720-G | 20.40 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074720-RN | 88.40 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074721-AF | 40.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074721-BN | 39.70 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074721-BV | 39.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074721-CP | 36.80 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074721-VF | 69.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1074724-AF | 22.30 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 1074724-BN | 22.00 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 1074724-BV | 21.60 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 1074724-CP | 22.40 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 1074724-VF | 22.30 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 1074807-AF | | VOID - USE 16250-AF |
| 1074807-BN | | VOID - USE 16250-BN |
| 1074807-BV | | VOID - USE 16250-BV |
| 1074807-CP | | VOID - USE 16250-CP |
| 1074807-SN | | VOID - USE 16250-SN |
| 1074808-AF | | VOID - USE 16251-AF |
| 1074808-BN | | VOID - USE 16251-BN |
| 1074808-BV | | VOID - USE 16251-BV |
| 1074808-CP | | VOID - USE 16251-CP |
| 1074808-SN | | VOID - USE 16251-SN |
| 1074809-AF | | VOID - USE 16252-AF |
| 1074809-BN | | VOID - USE 16252-BN |
| 1074809-BV | | VOID - USE 16252-BV |
| 1074809-CP | | VOID - USE 16252-CP |
| 1074809-SN | | VOID - USE 16252-SN |
| 1074810-AF | | VOID - USE 16253-AF |
| 1074810-BN | | VOID - USE 16253-BN |
| 1074810-BV | | VOID - USE 16253-BV |
| 1074810-CP | | VOID - USE 16253-CP |
| 1074810-SN | | VOID - USE 16253-SN |
| 1074811-AF | | VOID - USE 16254-AF |
| 1074811-BN | | VOID - USE 16254-BN |
| 1074811-BV | | VOID - USE 16254-BV |
| 1074811-CP | | VOID - USE 16254-CP |
| 1074811-SN | | VOID - USE 16254-SN |
| 1074812-AF | | VOID - USE 16255-AF |
| 1074812-BN | | VOID - USE 16255-BN |
| 1074812-BV | | VOID - USE 16255-BV |
| 1074812-CP | | VOID - USE 16255-CP |
| 1074812-SN | | VOID - USE 16255-SN |
| 1074813-AF | | VOID - USE 16256-AF |
| 1074813-BN | | VOID - USE 16256-BN |
| 1074813-BV | | VOID - USE 16256-BV |
| 1074813-CP | | VOID - USE 16256-CP |
| 1074813-SN | | VOID - USE 16256-SN |
| 1074814-AF | | VOID - USE 16257-AF |
| 1074814-BN | | VOID - USE 16257-BN |
| 1074814-BV | | VOID - USE 16257-BV |
| 1074814-CP | | VOID - USE 16257-CP |
| 1074814-SN | | VOID - USE 16257-SN |
| 1074815-AF | | VOID - USE 16258-AF |
| 1074815-BN | | VOID - USE 16258-BN |
| 1074815-BV | | VOID - USE 16258-BV |
| 1074815-CP | | VOID - USE 16258-CP |
| 1074815-SN | | VOID - USE 16258-SN |
| 1074816-AF | | VOID - USE 16259-AF |
| 1074816-BN | | VOID - USE 16259-BN |
| 1074816-BV | | VOID - USE 16259-BV |
| 1074816-CP | | VOID - USE 16259-CP |
| 1074816-SN | | VOID - USE 16259-SN |
| 1074817-AF | | VOID - USE 16260-AF |
| 1074817-BN | | VOID - USE 16260-BN |
| 1074817-BV | | VOID - USE 16260-BV |
| 1074817-CP | | VOID - USE 16260-CP |
| 1074817-SN | | VOID - USE 16260-SN |
| 1074824-AF | | VOID - USE 16268-AF |
| 1074824-BN | | VOID - USE 16268-BN |
| 1074824-BV | | VOID - USE 16268-BV |
| 1074824-CP | | VOID - USE 16268-CP |
| 1074824-SN | | VOID - USE 16268-SN |
| 1074844 | 20.60 | FILL VALVE KIT |
| 1074848 | 21.90 | COVER KIT- ACCESSORY |
| 1074849 | 34.20 | COVER KIT- POWER |
| 1074851 | 22.30 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1074915-F59 | 22.40 | WOOD COLOR CHIP |
| 1074915-F60 | 22.40 | WOOD COLOR CHIP |
| 1075101 | 12.50 | PARTS KIT- TRANSOM |
| 1075256-CP | 34.10 | HOSE ASSY- BRAIDED SPRAY- M15- 29" |
| 1075346 | 1.00 | WASHER |
| 1075390 | 5.40 | SPUD GASKET |
| 1075392 | 1.20 | SCREW- M4 |
| 1075394-AF | 17.70 | TRIP LEVER- KIT |
| 1075394-BN | 26.60 | TRIP LEVER- KIT |
| 1075394-BRZ | 35.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1075394-BV | 27.70 | TRIP LEVER- KIT |
| 1075394-CP | 16.00 | TRIP LEVER- KIT |
| 1075394-G | 25.40 | TRIP LEVER- KIT |
| 1075394-SN | 17.60 | TRIP LEVER- KIT |
| 1075394-VF | 18.90 | TRIP LEVER- KIT |
| 1075440 | 9.00 | KIT- AERATOR- .5 GPM |
| 1075441 | 3.60 | KIT- AERATOR- .5 GPM- JR- PCA- SPRAY |
| 1075455 | 3.50 | INSERT- AERATOR- .5 GPM- JR- PCA- SPRAY |
| 1075496 | 15.30 | EXTENSION CORD- FLUSH BUTTON |
| 1075520 | 1.40 | RING- SNAP |
| 1075569 | 29.40 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1075611 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 1075612 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1075613 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1075614 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 1075615 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1075733 | 2.70 | HOSE CLAMP |
| 1075809 | 279.80 | VALVE KIT- SIDEBODY- UK |
| 1076066 | 63.60 | HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 1077761-01-BDS | 5.00 | BRACKET- HANGER |
| 1077761-01-DR | 5.00 | BRACKET- HANGER |
| 1077761-01-MX | 5.00 | BRACKET- HANGER |
| 1077761-01-PB | | VOID - USE 10082.02 |
| 1077762 | 0.30 | ANCHOR- WALL |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1077763-A | 0.60 | BOLT- 8-32 X .250 SEX |
| 1077791-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077791-0 |
| 1077792-0 | | VOID - USE GP1077792-0 |
| 1077811 | 32.90 | FILTER ASSEMBLY |
| 1077812 | 37.40 | FILTER CAP KIT |
| 1077813 | 78.40 | SOLENOID VALVE KIT |
| 1077814 | 14.00 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1077815 | 37.10 | VALVE COVER KIT |
| 1077816 | 14.00 | DIAPHRAGM KIT |
| 1077817 | 24.80 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1077948-CP | 8.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1077964-BN | | VOID - USE 13430-BN |
| 1077964-VF | | VOID - USE 13430-PB |
| 1077965-BN | | VOID - USE 13431-BN |
| 1077965-VF | | VOID - USE 13431-PB |
| 1077966-BN | | VOID - USE 13432-BN |
| 1077966-VF | | VOID - USE 13432-PB |
| 1077967-BN | | VOID - USE 13435-BN |
| 1077967-VF | | VOID - USE 13435-PB |
| 1077968-BN | | VOID - USE 13434-BN |
| 1077968-VF | | VOID - USE 13434-PB |
| 1077969-BN | | VOID - USE 13433-BN |
| 1077969-VF | | VOID - USE 13433-PB |
| 1077973 | 268.60 | 1400 WALK-IN BRACING BAR/LINTEL PACK |
| 1077974 | 7.30 | SPLASHGUARD MACHIND (040/080 1400MM) |
| 1077975 | 22.50 | BTM TRACK 900 (398) |
| 1077977 | 70.50 | 051 BATHSCREEN WALL CHANNL SLV MACH |
| 1078002 | 42.80 | WIRE ASSY- AUTOFILL PROBES |
| 1078031 | 16.20 | GROMMET- LTF 1/2"- ROMEX |
| 1078427-BN | 21.40 | NUT- SPRAYHEAD LOCKING |
| 1078427-BV | 21.60 | NUT- SPRAYHEAD LOCKING |
| 1078427-CP | 18.20 | NUT- SPRAYHEAD LOCKING |
| 1078427-G | 20.30 | NUT- SPRAYHEAD LOCKING |
| 1078427-SN | 21.30 | NUT- SPRAYHEAD LOCKING |
| 1078427-VF | 14.10 | NUT- SPRAYHEAD LOCKING |
| 1078428-BN | 123.90 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078428-BV | 120.50 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078428-CP | 102.70 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078428-G | 112.50 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078428-SN | 138.30 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078428-VF | 111.10 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078429-BN | 136.50 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078429-BV | 119.70 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078429-SN | 181.00 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078429-VF | 141.40 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1078439 | | VOID - USE GP1078439 |
| 1078518-AF | | VOID - USE 1097383-AF OR 1097382-AF |
| 1078518-BN | | VOID - USE 1097383-BN OR 1097382-BN |
| 1078518-BV | | VOID - USE 1097383-BV OR 1097382-BV |
| 1078518-CP | | VOID - USE 1097383-CP OR 1097382-CP |
| 1078518-SN | | VOID - USE 1097383-SN OR 1097382-SN |
| 1078574 | 1.00 | O-RING |
| 1078577 | | VOID - USE GP84995 |
| 1078578 | 16.40 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1078905-A | 0.90 | SCREW- #10 CR PAN HD WOOD |
| 1078905-B | 0.90 | SCREW- #10 CR PAN HD WOOD |
| 1078905-C | 0.90 | SCREW- #10 CR PAN HD WOOD |
| 1078905-D | 0.90 | SCREW- #10 CR PAN HD WOOD |
| 1078927-A-BN | 52.20 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-A-CP | 41.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-CP | 41.90 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-G | 44.10 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-GR-AF | 46.80 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-GR-BN | 46.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-GR-BV | 47.90 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-GR-CP | 41.90 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1078927-GR-SN | 45.60 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1079124-BN | 10.30 | BONNET |
| 1079124-CP | 5.40 | BONNET |
| 1079362 | 1.40 | SCREW- SET |
| 1079368 | 4.80 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1079372 | 3.00 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1079405 | 11.50 | BRACKET |
| 1079571-01 | 1.20 | MAGNET- EXTRUDED 71.290" |
| 1079599 | 0.70 | GROMMET |
| 1079600 | 1.00 | GASKET- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1079806-CP | 11.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT- RIGHT |
| 1079806-VF | 28.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT- RIGHT |
| 1079816 | 13.30 | DIGITAL USER GUIDE CD |
| 1079820 | 44.40 | TEMPLATE/CRADLE- PB LOOP |
| 1079948 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| 1079949 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| 1080020 | 0.80 | SCREW M4X55 |
| 1080022 | 0.50 | SCREW M3 X 8 |
| 1080042-CP | 3.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1080042-VS | 5.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1080045 | 21.30 | BATTERY BOX ASSY |
| 1080049 | 22.40 | HOSE SUPPLY G 1/2 X G 1/2 |
| 1080051-CP | 27.30 | ELBOW |
| 1080053 | 42.40 | HOSE SUPPLY G 1/2 X 3/8 NPT |
| 1080066 | 4.50 | SELF TAPPING SCREW |
| 1080320-0 | 74.50 | ASSEMBLY- PULLOUT SPRAY |
| 1080320-47 | | VOID - USE 1046846-47 |
| 1080320-7 | | VOID - USE 1046846-7 |
| 1080320-96 | 78.90 | ASSEMBLY- PULLOUT SPRAY |
| 1080320-BN | | VOID - USE 1046846-BN |
| 1080320-CP | 86.20 | ASSEMBLY- PULLOUT SPRAY |
| 1080320-G | 227.00 | ASSEMBLY- PULLOUT SPRAY |
| 1080326 | 1190.00 | TANK WITH WAX RING |
| 1080378-AF | 26.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1080378-BN | 24.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1080378-BV | 20.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1080378-CP | 12.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1080378-G | 16.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1080378-SN | 18.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1080378-VF | 23.80 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1080398-58 | 1.40 | BUSHING- REAR |
| 1080564-CP | 40.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1080565-CP | 5.90 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1080568-0 | 30.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1080568-47 | 30.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1080568-7 | 30.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1080568-95 | 28.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1080568-96 | 30.20 | COVER- TANK |
| 1080569 | | VOID - USE 1107633 |
| 1080646 | | VOID - USE 1101291 |
| 1080652 | 0.50 | LOCK NUT- HEX- #6-32 |
| 1080679-CP | 76.50 | ASSEMBLY- LAV GRID DRAIN |
| 1080744-BN | 34.10 | HANDLE |
| 1080744-CP | 24.60 | HANDLE |
| 1080744-SN | 28.90 | HANDLE |
| 1080745-BN | 107.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1080745-CP | 102.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1080745-SN | 116.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1080746-BN | 44.10 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1080746-CP | 30.50 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1080746-SN | 40.20 | ASSEMBLY- BONNET |
| 1080756-BV | 36.10 | HANDLE |
| 1080756-CP | 22.60 | HANDLE |
| 1080756-SN | 28.10 | HANDLE |
| 1080756-VS | 36.10 | HANDLE |
| 1080757-BV | 36.10 | HANDLE |
| 1080757-CP | 22.60 | HANDLE |
| 1080757-SN | 28.10 | HANDLE |
| 1080757-VS | 36.10 | HANDLE |
| 1080774 | 5.20 | UNION ASSEMBLY |
| 1080775 | 7.50 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 1080817 | 0.20 | O-RING |
| 1080961 | 21.00 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1080962 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1081004 | | VOID - USE 1101291 |
| 1081012 | 260.20 | ASSEMBLY- OUTER ESCUTCHEON ELBOW |
| 1081017 | | VOID - USE 1101291 |
| 1081018-V | 84.30 | ASSEMBLY- WATER DIVERTER |
| 1081232 | 1.00 | SCREW- #8 X .625- THRD FORM- SS |
| 1081239 | 3.60 | KIT- AERATOR- .5 GPM- JR |
| 1081245 | 20.90 | INSERT- HYDRAULIC |
| 1081345 | 36.40 | SUB-ASSY- WATERWAY |
| 1081347-2BZ | 43.10 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-AF | 40.20 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-BGD | 52.90 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-BN | 42.50 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-BRZ | 50.50 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-BV | 42.50 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-CP | 26.90 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-G | 31.20 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081347-SN | 33.60 | ASSY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081349 | 22.10 | ASSEMBLY- ADAPTER |
| 1081352 | 77.60 | ASSEMBLY- VALVE BODY |
| 1081363-0 | | VOID - USE 1081363-SP-0 |
| 1081363-47 | | VOID - USE 1081363-SP-47 |
| 1081363-7 | | VOID - USE 1081363-SP-7 |
| 1081363-96 | | VOID - USE 1081363-SP-96 |
| 1081363-SMC-0 | 60.90 | COVER- TANK |
| 1081363-SP-0 | 6.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1081363-SP-47 | 6.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1081363-SP-7 | 7.00 | COVER- TANK |
| 1081363-SP-96 | 6.30 | COVER- TANK |
| 1081363-SP-HW1 | 4.10 | TANK LID |
| 1081365-0 | 10.00 | FLOOR MOUNTING KIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1081365-47 | 10.00 | FLOOR MOUNTING KIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1081365-7 | 10.00 | FLOOR MOUNTING KIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1081365-96 | 10.00 | FLOOR MOUNTING KIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1081394-CP | 3.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081394-VS | 6.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1081396 | 2.00 | SETSCREW |
| 1081403 | 42.60 | SLEEVE- DIVERTER |
| 1081404 | 14.20 | DIVERTER STEM- TOP |
| 1081405 | 1.40 | DIVERTER STEM- BOTTOM |
| 1081406 | 0.30 | O-RING |
| 1081408 | 0.70 | SCREW- #6-32 |
| 1081410 | 69.10 | DIVERTER- KIT |
| 1081462-BN | | VOID - USE 11580-BN |
| 1081462-CP | | VOID - USE 11580-CP |
| 1081462-SN | | VOID - USE 11580-SN |
| 1081463-BN | | VOID - USE 11581-BN |
| 1081463-CP | | VOID - USE 11581-CP |
| 1081463-SN | | VOID - USE 11581-SN |
| 1081464-BN | | VOID - USE 11588-BN |
| 1081464-CP | | VOID - USE 11588-CP |
| 1081464-SN | | VOID - USE 11588-SN |
| 1081465-BN | | VOID - USE 11582-BN |
| 1081465-CP | | VOID - USE 11582-CP |
| 1081465-SN | | VOID - USE 11582-SN |
| 1081466-BN | | VOID - USE 11587-BN |
| 1081466-CP | | VOID - USE 11587-CP |
| 1081466-SN | | VOID - USE 11587-SN |
| 1081467-BN | | VOID - USE 11585-BN |
| 1081467-CP | | VOID - USE 11585-CP |
| 1081467-SN | | VOID - USE 11585-SN |
| 1081468-BN | | VOID - USE 11577-BN |
| 1081468-CP | | VOID - USE 11577-CP |
| 1081468-SN | | VOID - USE 11577-SN |
| 1081469-BN | | VOID - USE 11586-BN |
| 1081469-CP | | VOID - USE 11586-CP |
| 1081469-SN | | VOID - USE 11586-SN |
| 1081470-BN | | VOID - USE 11583-BN |
| 1081470-CP | | VOID - USE 11583-CP |
| 1081470-SN | | VOID - USE 11583-SN |
| 1081471-BN | | VOID - USE 11584-BN |
| 1081471-CP | | VOID - USE 11584-CP |
| 1081471-SN | | VOID - USE 11584-SN |
| 1081472-BN | | VOID - USE 11575-BN |
| 1081472-CP | | VOID - USE 11575-CP |
| 1081472-SN | | VOID - USE 11575-SN |
| 1081473-BN | | VOID - USE 11576-BN |
| 1081473-CP | | VOID - USE 11576-CP |
| 1081473-SN | | VOID - USE 11576-SN |
| 1081686 | | VOID - USE 1104621 |
| 1081867-BN | 30.50 | HANDLE |
| 1081867-CP | 20.30 | HANDLE |
| 1081867-G | 27.30 | HANDLE |
| 1081867-VF | 23.40 | HANDLE |
| 1081869-BN | 26.60 | BONNET- SQUARE WIDESPREAD |
| 1081869-BV | 26.60 | BONNET- SQUARE WIDESPREAD |
| 1081870-AF | 12.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1081870-BN | 12.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1081870-BRZ | 23.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1081870-BV | 12.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1081870-CP | 8.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1081870-G | 11.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1081872-AF | 15.50 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1081872-BN | 18.60 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1081872-BRZ | 18.50 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1081872-BV | 18.70 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1081872-G | 14.70 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1081873-2BZ | 14.90 | HANDLE- WIDESPREAD |
| 1081873-BN | 14.50 | HANDLE- WIDESPREAD |
| 1081873-BRZ | 17.30 | HANDLE- WIDESPREAD |
| 1081873-BV | 16.20 | HANDLE- WIDESPREAD |
| 1081873-CP | 9.90 | HANDLE- WIDESPREAD |
| 1081873-G | 13.10 | HANDLE- WIDESPREAD |
| 1081873-VF | 12.60 | HANDLE- WIDESPREAD |
| 1082188 | 5.00 | COLLAR |
| 1082203 | 855.90 | ASSEMBLY- POWER DATA SUPPLY |
| 1082207 | 4.70 | FUSE- 5A- 125V- FAST- 5X20 |
| 1082232 | 3.70 | KIT- MOUNTING |
| 1082497-BN | 190.20 | KIT- HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1082497-G | 133.20 | KIT- HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1082500-BN | 34.10 | HANDLE |
| 1082500-CP | 24.60 | HANDLE |
| 1082500-SN | 28.90 | HANDLE |
| 1082509-AF | 508.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082509-BGD | 747.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082509-BN | 559.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082509-BV | 505.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082509-CP | 489.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082509-PGD | 563.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082509-SN | 585.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082510-AF | | VOID - USE 1082509-AF |
| 1082510-BGD | | VOID - USE 1082509-BGD |
| 1082510-BN | | VOID - USE 1082509-BN |
| 1082510-BV | | VOID - USE 1082509-BV |
| 1082510-CP | | VOID - USE 1082509-CP |
| 1082510-G | 422.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1082510-PGD | | VOID - USE 1082509-PGD |
| 1082510-SN | | VOID - USE 1082509-SN |
| 1082514-2BL | 4.90 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-AF | 1.30 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-BGD | 2.40 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-BL | 5.20 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-BN | 1.30 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-BV | 1.30 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-CP | 1.20 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-G | 1.20 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-PGD | 2.40 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-SN | 1.30 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082514-VF | 1.30 | 10-24 BRASS SCREW |
| 1082534-BV | 85.40 | COMPACT LEVER HANDLE KIT |
| 1082534-CP | 58.40 | COMPACT LEVER HANDLE KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1082534-SN | 69.70 | COMPACT LEVER HANDLE KIT |
| 1082534-VS | 85.40 | COMPACT LEVER HANDLE KIT |
| 1082537 | 20.20 | LOCK NUT- THREADED |
| 1082624-2BZ | 13.20 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1082624-BN | 13.10 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1082624-BRZ | 23.70 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1082624-BV | 13.10 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1082624-CP | 8.80 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1082624-G | 11.90 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1082624-VF | 13.10 | HANDLE- DECKMOUNT BATH |
| 1082631-BN | 48.10 | FACEPLATE-SHOWER W/O DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082631-BV | 48.30 | FACEPLATE-SHOWER W/O DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082631-CP | 41.20 | FACEPLATE-SHOWER W/O DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082631-G | 44.60 | FACEPLATE-SHOWER W/O DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082631-VF | 68.20 | FACEPLATE-SHOWER W/O DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082632-BN | 63.90 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W/O DIVERTER |
| 1082632-BV | 64.30 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W/O DIVERTER |
| 1082632-CP | 57.10 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W/O DIVERTER |
| 1082632-G | 60.40 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W/O DIVERTER |
| 1082632-VF | 62.70 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W/O DIVERTER |
| 1082633-BN | 52.20 | FACE PLATE- SHOWER W/DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082633-BV | 52.50 | FACE PLATE- SHOWER W/DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082633-CP | 45.40 | FACE PLATE- SHOWER W/DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082633-G | 48.70 | FACE PLATE- SHOWER W/DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082633-VF | 75.20 | FACE PLATE- SHOWER W/DIVERTER HOLE |
| 1082634-BN | 61.40 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W / DIVERTER |
| 1082634-BV | 61.60 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W / DIVERTER |
| 1082634-CP | 54.40 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W / DIVERTER |
| 1082634-G | 57.70 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W / DIVERTER |
| 1082634-VF | 85.10 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S W / DIVERTER |
| 1082681-AF | 39.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1082681-BN | 49.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1082681-BRZ | 75.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1082681-BV | 44.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1082681-CP | 31.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1082683-BN | 56.80 | BATH HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1082683-BRZ | 76.50 | BATH HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1082683-CP | 39.40 | BATH HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1082684 | 5.00 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1082685 | | VOID - USE 1071063 |
| 1082686 | 6.10 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1082724-AF | | VOID - USE 11050-AF |
| 1082724-BN | | VOID - USE R11050-BN |
| 1082724-BV | | VOID - USE 11050-BV |
| 1082724-CP | | VOID - USE 11050-CP |
| 1082724-SN | | VOID - USE 11050-SN |
| 1082725-AF | | VOID - USE 11051-AF |
| 1082725-BN | | VOID - USE R11051-BN |
| 1082725-BV | | VOID - USE 11051-BV |
| 1082725-CP | | VOID - USE 11051-CP |
| 1082725-SN | | VOID - USE 11051-SN |
| 1082726-AF | | VOID - USE 11052-AF |
| 1082726-BN | | VOID - USE 11052-BN |
| 1082726-BV | | VOID - USE 11052-BV |
| 1082726-CP | | VOID - USE 11052-CP |
| 1082726-SN | | VOID - USE 11052-SN |
| 1082727-AF | | VOID - USE 11057-AF |
| 1082727-BN | | VOID - USE R11057-BN |
| 1082727-BV | | VOID - USE 11057-BV |
| 1082727-CP | | VOID - USE 11057-CP |
| 1082727-SN | | VOID - USE 11057-SN |
| 1082728-AF | | VOID - USE 11054-AF |
| 1082728-BN | | VOID - USE R11054-BN |
| 1082728-BV | | VOID - USE 11054-BV |
| 1082728-CP | | VOID - USE 11054-CP |
| 1082728-SN | | VOID - USE 11054-SN |
| 1082729-AF | | VOID - USE 11055-AF |
| 1082729-BN | | VOID - USE R11055-BN |
| 1082729-BV | | VOID - USE 11055-BV |
| 1082729-CP | | VOID - USE 11055-CP |
| 1082729-SN | | VOID - USE 11055-SN |
| 1082744-F2 | 37.00 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1082744-F44 | 40.30 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1082744-F45 | 40.30 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1082747-F2 | 171.90 | DRAWER FRONT W/BOX |
| 1082747-F44 | 186.80 | DRAWER FRONT W/BOX |
| 1082747-F45 | 186.80 | DRAWER FRONT W/BOX |
| 1082747-F59 | 386.70 | DRAWER |
| 1082747-F60 | 386.70 | DRAWER |
| 1082748 | 25.60 | DRAWER SLIDE- PAIR |
| 1082749-F2 | 141.30 | DRAWER FRONT W/BOX |
| 1082749-F44 | 153.50 | DRAWER FRONT W/BOX |
| 1082749-F45 | 153.50 | DRAWER FRONT W/BOX |
| 1082753 | 158.10 | GLASS SHELF |
| 1082754 | 24.70 | PLASTIC TRAY |
| 1082755 | 51.80 | BRACKET- RIGHT |
| 1083005-A | 393.20 | ASSY- 2-HEAD CHROMA- ELBOW |
| 1083005-B | 393.20 | ASSY- 2-HEAD CHROMA- KNEE |
| 1083107 | 14.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1083108 | 4.90 | PLATE TANK |
| 1083166 | 1.00 | BEARING |
| 1083167 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1083257 | | VOID - USE 1092607 |
| 1083258 | 11.70 | KIT- MEMBRANE- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1083259 | | VOID - USE 1092606 |
| 1083260 | 11.70 | KIT- MEMBRANE- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1083263 | | VOID - USE 1101291 |
| 1083268 | 1.40 | ADAPTER- HANDLE |
| 1083269-A-CP | 82.40 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE- RED-AND-BLUE |
| 1083269-AF | 112.50 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1083269-BN | 80.80 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1083269-BRZ | 102.20 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1083269-BV | 123.70 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1083269-CP | 70.50 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1083269-G | 73.40 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1083269-RN | 75.40 | FACE PLATE- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1083271-BN | 62.00 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S |
| 1083271-BV | 56.30 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S |
| 1083271-CP | 55.10 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S |
| 1083271-X-CP | 60.50 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- RED-AND-BLUE |
| 1083289 | | VOID - USE 51531 |
| 1083381 | 285.40 | CABLE ASSY- POWER EXTENSION |
| 1083449 | 36.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1083458-CP | 17.30 | ATTACHMENT TRIM KIT |
| 1083459 | 75.20 | SUPPLY CONNECTION HARDWARE KIT |
| 1083473 | 0.80 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1083484-CP | 53.50 | POST ASSEMBLY |
| 1083485 | 27.90 | ATTACHMENT POST HARDWARE KIT |
| 1083486-BDS-GC03 | 272.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083486-BDS-GC05 | 233.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083486-MX-GC03 | 272.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083486-MX-GC05 | 233.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083486-PB-GC03 | 272.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083486-PB-GC05 | 233.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083487-BDS-GC03 | 285.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083487-BDS-GC05 | 321.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083487-MX-GC03 | 285.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083487-MX-GC05 | 265.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083487-PB-GC03 | 285.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083487-PB-GC05 | 321.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083488-BDS-GC03 | 277.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083488-BDS-GC05 | 251.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083488-MX-GC03 | 277.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083488-MX-GC05 | 317.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083488-PB-GC03 | 284.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083488-PB-GC05 | 318.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083489-BDS-GC05 | 351.80 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083489-BDS-GC48 | 332.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083489-MX-GC05 | 278.80 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083489-MX-GC48 | 332.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1083489-PB-GC05 | 279.20 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083489-PB-GC48 | 332.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083490-BDS-GC05 | 390.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083490-BDS-GC48 | 726.40 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083490-MX-GC05 | 372.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083490-MX-GC48 | 715.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083490-PB-GC05 | 391.10 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083490-PB-GC48 | 726.30 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083491-BDS-GC03 | 393.30 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083491-BDS-GC05 | 402.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083491-MX-GC03 | 393.30 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083491-MX-GC05 | 370.30 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083491-PB-GC03 | 393.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083491-PB-GC05 | 402.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-BDS-GC03 | 415.40 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-BDS-GC05 | 383.20 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-BDS-GC48 | 722.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-MX-GC03 | 415.40 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-MX-GC05 | 370.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-MX-GC48 | 712.40 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-PB-GC03 | 415.40 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-PB-GC05 | 383.50 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083492-PB-GC48 | 722.80 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1083493-BDS-GC03 | 503.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083493-BDS-GC05 | 487.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083493-MX-GC03 | 497.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083493-MX-GC05 | 481.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083493-PB-GC03 | 503.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083493-PB-GC05 | 487.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083494-BDS-GC03 | 579.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083494-BDS-GC05 | 550.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083494-MX-GC03 | 573.30 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083494-MX-GC05 | 544.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083494-PB-GC03 | 579.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083494-PB-GC05 | 550.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM |
| 1083523 | 33.50 | PULSE SPRAY SERVICE KIT |
| 1083524-CP | 106.50 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1083529 | 0.90 | GASKET |
| 1083531 | 1.70 | WASHER- .20 ID X .50 OD X .04 THK |
| 1083610-BDS-GC03 | 875.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083610-BDS-GC05 | 837.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083610-NX-GC03 | 1015.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083610-NX-GC05 | 977.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083611-BDS-GC03 | 885.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083611-BDS-GC05 | 846.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083611-NX-GC03 | 1025.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083611-NX-GC05 | 986.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083612-BDS-GC03 | 894.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083612-BDS-GC05 | 854.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083613-BDS-GC03 | 904.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083613-BDS-GC05 | 863.50 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083613-NX-GC03 | 1044.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083613-NX-GC05 | 848.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083618-BDS-GC05 | 457.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL ROUND - RH |
| 1083618-MX-GC05 | 457.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL ROUND - RH |
| 1083621-NX-GC03 | 1035.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083621-NX-GC05 | 994.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1083638 | 9.10 | ASSY- VALVE STOP |
| 1083649-ABV-GC05 | 245.70 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083649-BDS-GC05 | 241.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083649-MX-GC05 | 245.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083650-ABV-GC05 | 295.60 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083650-BDS-GC05 | 291.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083650-MX-GC05 | 482.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083651-ABV-GC05 | 317.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083651-BDS-GC05 | 498.50 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083651-MX-GC05 | 317.40 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083652-ABV-GC05 | 316.20 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083652-BDS-GC05 | 497.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083652-MX-GC05 | 314.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083653-ABV-GC05 | 328.10 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083653-BDS-GC05 | 323.50 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083653-MX-GC05 | 515.20 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083654-ABV-GC05 | 326.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083654-BDS-GC05 | 322.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083654-MX-GC05 | 513.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1083830-CP | 15.20 | WALL MOUNTED CONNECTION |
| 1083832 | 3.80 | INSERT- PLASTIC |
| 1083834 | 3.30 | INSERT- PLASTIC |
| 1083838 | 4.00 | HEX- SUPPORT |
| 1083884 | 2.30 | CLIP |
| 1083900-AF | | VOID - USE 11421-AF |
| 1083900-BN | | VOID - USE 11421-BN |
| 1083900-BV | | VOID - USE 11421-BV |
| 1083900-CP | | VOID - USE 11421-CP |
| 1083900-SN | | VOID - USE 11421-SN |
| 1083901-AF | | VOID - USE 11422-AF |
| 1083901-BN | | VOID - USE 11422-BN |
| 1083901-BV | | VOID - USE 11422-BV |
| 1083901-CP | | VOID - USE 11422-CP |
| 1083901-SN | | VOID - USE 11422-SN |
| 1083902-AF | | VOID - USE 11423-AF |
| 1083902-BN | | VOID - USE 11423-BN |
| 1083902-BV | | VOID - USE 11423-BV |
| 1083902-CP | | VOID - USE 11423-CP |
| 1083902-SN | | VOID - USE 11423-SN |
| 1083905-BRZ | 57.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1083905-BV | 27.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1083905-CP | 25.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1083905-SN | 28.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1083905-VS | 27.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1083906 | 5.70 | VORTEX BREAKER- LONG |
| 1083909 | 150.60 | CONTROL MDL-ELECTRONIC |
| 1083910-BS | 313.10 | USER INTFC- TWO BUTTON |
| 1083910-VS | | VOID - USE 1083910-BS |
| 1083915-RP | 205.30 | WATER DELIVERY ASSEMBLY |
| 1083980 | 18.90 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1084013 | 19.70 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1084014 | 8.20 | SLEEVE- THREADED |
| 1084015-BN | 88.00 | COVER |
| 1084015-CP | 70.30 | COVER |
| 1084015-SN | 80.10 | COVER |
| 1084016 | | VOID - USE 1094221 |
| 1084055-BN | 272.80 | FAIRFAX SPOUT KIT |
| 1084055-BV | 274.30 | FAIRFAX SPOUT KIT |
| 1084055-CP | 136.40 | FAIRFAX SPOUT KIT |
| 1084055-G | 154.00 | FAIRFAX SPOUT KIT |
| 1084055-VF | 196.20 | FAIRFAX SPOUT KIT |
| 1084057-BN | 214.00 | SPOUT KIT- FAIRFAX |
| 1084057-BV | 265.00 | SPOUT KIT- FAIRFAX |
| 1084057-CP | | VOID - USE 1084055-CP |
| 1084057-CV | 135.00 | SPOUT KIT- FAIRFAX |
| 1084057-G | 191.10 | SPOUT KIT- FAIRFAX |
| 1084057-VF | | VOID - USE 1084055-VF |
| 1084065-BN | 21.60 | BONNET |
| 1084065-CP | 15.90 | BONNET |
| 1084065-SN | 19.60 | BONNET |
| 1084131 | 3.60 | ASSEMBLY- HANDSHOWER CENTER POST |
| 1084132 | 3.60 | PIPE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1084137 | 20.60 | ASSEMBLY- BODYSPRAY INLET |
| 1084236-BN | 107.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1084236-CP | 100.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1084236-SN | 116.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1084311 | 759.20 | PUMP WITH BUSHING |
| 1084387-0 | 3.70 | INLET COVER- ASSEMBLY |
| 1084387-47 | 3.70 | INLET COVER- ASSEMBLY |
| 1084387-7 | 3.70 | INLET COVER- ASSEMBLY |
| 1084387-95 | 3.70 | INLET COVER- ASSEMBLY |
| 1084387-96 | 3.70 | INLET COVER- ASSEMBLY |
| 1084387-NY | 4.00 | INLET COVER- ASSEMBLY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1084416 | 13.10 | PLUG |
| 1084429 | 2.00 | O-RING |
| 1084430 | 2.00 | O-RING |
| 1084500-2BL | 35.40 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-AF | 30.30 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-BGD | 31.70 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-BL | 39.20 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-BN | 32.40 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-BV | 32.40 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-CP | 25.00 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-G | 26.60 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-PGD | 30.00 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-SN | 28.60 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084500-VF | 30.30 | STRAINER RING ROUND |
| 1084501-2BL | 80.10 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-AF | 27.70 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-BGD | 30.70 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-BL | 103.10 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-BN | 27.90 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-BV | 30.20 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-CP | 24.60 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-G | 25.60 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-PGD | 29.70 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-SN | 26.70 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084501-VF | 27.70 | STRAINER PLATE ROUND |
| 1084502 | 9.80 | ADAPTER |
| 1084528-BN | 145.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1084528-BRZ | 193.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1084528-CP | 115.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1084530-BN | | VOID - USE 1103465-BN |
| 1084530-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1103465-BRZ |
| 1084537-BN | 141.60 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1084537-BRZ | 185.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1084537-CP | 119.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1084556 | 1.00 | NUT- CONICAL |
| 1084635 | 15.40 | DIVERTER HOUSING |
| 1084712 | 7.70 | ASSEMBLY- BACKPLATE |
| 1084729-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1094704-BRZ |
| 1084729-BV | | VOID - USE 1094704-BV |
| 1084729-CP | | VOID - USE 1094704-CP |
| 1084729-SN | | VOID - USE 1094704-SN |
| 1084729-VS | | VOID - USE 1094704-VS |
| 1084878 | 2.30 | BUMPER- SUCTION |
| 1084882-1AF | 2386.20 | CONTROL PANEL FH LANDSCAPE ASSY |
| 1084882-1CP | 2386.20 | CONTROL PANEL FH LANDSCAPE ASSY |
| 1084882-1SN | 2386.20 | CONTROL PANEL FH LANDSCAPE ASSY |
| 1084962 | 0.90 | WATER INLET SCREEN |
| 1084991 | 0.80 | HOSE A |
| 1084992 | 0.70 | HOSE B |
| 1084993 | 0.60 | HOSE C |
| 1085009 | 0.50 | HOSE CLAMP (DIAMETER 6.8MM) |
| 1085071 | 34.30 | AIR PUMP |
| 1085073 | 1.30 | AIR PUMP DOWN-LEAD |
| 1085086 | 26.10 | DEODORIZATION ASSY |
| 1085090 | 6.50 | DEODORIZATION BLOCK |
| 1085092 | 19.50 | CENTRIFUGAL FAN |
| 1085115 | 38.10 | POWER SWITCH PCBA |
| 1085126 | 10.50 | SIDE PCBA |
| 1085129 | 0.50 | HOLDER SIDE PCB |
| 1085137 | 7.80 | DAMPER - COVER |
| 1085140-0 | 0.60 | LOUVERED COVER |
| 1085140-96 | 1.30 | LOUVERED COVER |
| 1085141-0 | 34.10 | COVER WITH BUMPERS |
| 1085141-96 | 40.90 | COVER WITH BUMPERS |
| 1085157 | 30.30 | MAIN KEYBOARD PCB |
| 1085159 | 0.80 | SEAT CONTROL BUTTONS |
| 1085160 | 0.80 | SEAL - SEAT CONTROL ACCESS COVER |
| 1085161-0 | 1.50 | SEAT CONTROL ACCESS COVER |
| 1085161-96 | 2.00 | SEAT CONTROL ACCESS COVER |
| 1085177 | 7.80 | DAMPER - RING |
| 1085180 | 2.30 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1085211-BRZ | 44.50 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1085211-BV | 44.90 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1085211-CP | 34.10 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1085211-SN | 42.70 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1085211-VS | 44.80 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1085282-01-TSH | 102.90 | DRAIN COVER - ALUMINUM 37.75” |
| 1085282-02-TSH | 102.90 | DRAIN COVER - ALUMINUM 43.75” |
| 1085282-03-TSH | 119.60 | DRAIN COVER - ALUMINUM 55.75” |
| 1085282-04-TSH | 83.30 | DRAIN COVER - ALUMINUM 25.75” |
| 1085313 | 19.10 | HOSE- SIDE SPRAY |
| 1085407 | 11.80 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1085408 | 11.70 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1085410-BN | 96.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1085410-CP | 91.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1085410-SN | 104.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1085411-BN | 80.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1085411-CP | 75.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1085411-SN | 87.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1085555 | 1.60 | SPLINE |
| 1085556 | 8.90 | SLEEVE- THREADED |
| 1085567 | 11.70 | BUSHING ASSEMBLY (SHORT) |
| 1085568 | 12.50 | BUSHING ASSEMBLY (LONG) |
| 1085626 | 16.40 | HOSE ASSY |
| 1085745 | 22.50 | LONG ROUGH-IN EXTENSION KIT |
| 1085746 | 21.00 | SHORT ROUGH-IN EXTENSION KIT |
| 1085759 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| 1085760 | 19.70 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMLBY SERVICE KIT |
| 1085778-BN | 93.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1085778-CP | 58.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1085778-SN | 77.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1085787-BRZ | 45.10 | HANDLE BONNET |
| 1085787-BV | 18.30 | HANDLE BONNET |
| 1085787-CP | 19.20 | HANDLE BONNET |
| 1085787-SN | 28.90 | HANDLE BONNET |
| 1085787-VS | 20.30 | HANDLE BONNET |
| 1085789 | 1.00 | WASHER |
| 1085882 | 36.30 | CABLE - 2 VALVE RINSING SINK |
| 1085914 | 117.80 | DOOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1085972 | 1.00 | O-RING 5 X 1 MM |
| 1086048-BN | 540.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1086048-CP | 533.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1086048-SN | 618.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1086115 | | VOID - USE 1069722 |
| 1086239 | 117.50 | CABLE- AUDIO TRANSDUCER |
| 1086350 | 123.10 | WRENCH- FLANGE REMOVAL |
| 1086360-B | 0.20 | #6-32” X 3/8”- PHILIPS- PAN HEAD TAP S |
| 1086375 | 18.70 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1086391-RP | 3.80 | NUT- BONNET |
| 1086392-BL | 1.00 | BONNET |
| 1086392-CP | 1.40 | BONNET |
| 1086392-SN | 2.10 | BONNET |
| 1086392-VS | 2.40 | BONNET |
| 1086396 | 1.50 | BEARING |
| 1086396-B | 0.90 | BEARING |
| 1086398 | 12.60 | SHANK |
| 1086399 | 1.50 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 1086401 | 2.70 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1086403 | 1.10 | SPACER- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1086406 | | VOID - USE 1098995 |
| 1086408-AF | 73.20 | HANDLE- TOP |
| 1086408-BN | 69.00 | HANDLE- TOP |
| 1086408-BV | 69.30 | HANDLE- TOP |
| 1086408-CP | 66.30 | HANDLE- TOP |
| 1086408-G | 65.70 | HANDLE- TOP |
| 1086408-SN | 72.50 | HANDLE- TOP |
| 1086409-58 | 2.60 | RING- GRIP |
| 1086492-BN | 21.20 | KIT- BONNET REPLACEMENT |
| 1086492-CP | 16.20 | KIT- BONNET REPLACEMENT |
| 1086531 | 0.90 | WASHER- TANK BOLT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1086539-BN | 223.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1086539-CP | 188.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1086539-SN | 223.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- DECK BATH |
| 1086541-BN | 47.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1086541-CP | 36.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1086541-SN | 40.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1086542 | 12.80 | SLEEVE/WASHER ASSEMBLY |
| 1086543 | 9.30 | SLEEVE |
| 1086613 | 1.30 | WASHER |
| 1086620-ABV-GC05 | 482.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086620-NX-GC05 | 480.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086620-PB-GC05 | 480.00 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086620-SHP-GC05 | 468.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086621-ABV-GC05 | 342.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086621-NX-GC05 | 342.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086621-PB-GC05 | 342.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086621-SHP-GC05 | 333.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086622-ABV-GC05 | 378.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086622-NX-GC05 | 378.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086622-PB-GC05 | 378.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086622-SHP-GC05 | 378.10 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1086701-BN | 135.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1086701-CP | 126.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1086701-SN | 136.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1086730-A | 0.90 | SCREW- #8 CR PAN HD WOOD |
| 1086731-AF | 97.20 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1086731-BN | 88.80 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1086731-BRZ | 113.50 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1086731-BV | 135.20 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1086731-CP | 81.00 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1086731-G | 83.80 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1086731-RN | 85.80 | FACE PLATE ASSY- B&S- SQUARE |
| 1086731-X-CP | 82.70 | FACE PLATE ASSY- SQUARE- RED-AND-BLUE |
| 1086741 | 3.30 | BONNET- STOP |
| 1086742 | 5.60 | SCREW- STOP |
| 1086745 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 1086892-SH | | VOID - USE 1086892-TSH |
| 1086892-TSH | 110.90 | ASSEMBLY- ALUMINUM COVER- 32” |
| 1086895-2BZ | 114.30 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086895-BN | 127.00 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086895-BRZ | 130.20 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086895-BV | 130.20 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086895-CP | 115.10 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086895-G | 119.40 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086895-SN | 123.80 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086895-VS | 130.20 | TRADITIONAL ASSEMBLY |
| 1086896-2BZ | 94.00 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086896-BN | 104.80 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086896-BRZ | 107.00 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086896-BV | 107.00 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086896-CP | 96.10 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086896-G | 99.20 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086896-SN | 102.80 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086896-VS | 107.00 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086897-BN | 88.60 | CONTEMPORARY ASSEMBLY |
| 1086897-CP | 72.20 | CONTEMPORARY ASSEMBLY |
| 1086897-SN | 82.20 | CONTEMPORARY ASSEMBLY |
| 1086897-VS | 88.60 | CONTEMPORARY ASSEMBLY |
| 1086898-BL | 98.30 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086898-BN | 54.90 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086898-CP | 46.20 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086898-SN | 51.50 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086898-VS | 54.90 | ASSEMBLY- BODY |
| 1086919 | 6.50 | BAFFLE |
| 1086923 | 1.20 | HARDWARE PACK-ECM |
| 1086924 | | VOID - USE 1086924-RP |
| 1086924-RP | 191.80 | WATER DELIVERY ASSEMBLY |
| 1086929-0 | 21.40 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-47 | 21.60 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-7 | 23.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-95 | 21.60 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-96 | 21.40 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-G9 | 21.30 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-HW1 | 21.30 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-NY | 18.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-T-0 | 61.50 | COVER- TANK- W/LOCKS |
| 1086929-T-47 | 61.50 | COVER- TANK- W/LOCKS |
| 1086929-T-7 | 61.50 | COVER- TANK- W/LOCKS |
| 1086929-T-95 | 61.50 | COVER- TANK- W/LOCKS |
| 1086929-T-96 | 61.50 | COVER- TANK- W/LOCKS |
| 1086929-T-HW1 | 61.50 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1086929-T-NY | 18.00 | COVER- TANK- W/LOCKS |
| 1086966 | 11.30 | NUT |
| 1086967 | 5.70 | VORTEX BREAKER- SHORT |
| 1086972 | 1.20 | HINGE- MOUNT |
| 1087035-0 | 75.00 | SEAT HOSE ASSEMBLY- C3-201 |
| 1087035-96 | 75.00 | SEAT HOSE ASSEMBLY- C3-201 |
| 1087050-01 | 1.60 | BUMPER- 1.26” |
| 1087050-02 | 1.60 | BUMPER- 1.42” |
| 1087050-03 | 1.40 | BUMPER- 1.03” |
| 1087090 | 10.40 | SEAL PLATE GASKET KIT |
| 1087091-BRZ | 31.70 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1087091-BV | 18.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1087091-CP | 10.40 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1087091-SN | 16.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1087091-VS | 18.50 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1087092-BRZ | 41.80 | HANDLE- TRI |
| 1087092-BV | 21.30 | HANDLE- TRI |
| 1087092-CP | 12.80 | HANDLE- TRI |
| 1087092-SN | 18.30 | HANDLE- TRI |
| 1087092-VS | 21.30 | HANDLE- TRI |
| 1087097-SH | | VOID - USE 1087097-TSH |
| 1087097-TSH | 140.70 | ASSEMBLY- ALUMINUM COVER- 42” |
| 1087098-SH | | VOID - USE 1087098-TSH |
| 1087098-TSH | 140.70 | ASSEMBLY- ALUMINUM COVER- 48” |
| 1087099-SH | | VOID - USE 1087099-TSH |
| 1087099-TSH | 166.60 | ASSEMBLY- ALUMINUM COVER- 60” |
| 1087104 | 3.70 | SPRING |
| 1087166 | 119.10 | MOUNTING ASSY |
| 1087167 | 60.70 | MOUNTING ASSY |
| 1087168 | 174.50 | CONTROL ASSY |
| 1087182 | 8.20 | ASSEMBLY- LEAK SHIELD |
| 1087209-01-ABV | 80.50 | WALL RAIL 53.813 |
| 1087209-01-BDX | 65.10 | WALL RAIL 53.813 |
| 1087209-01-ETH | 61.40 | WALL RAIL 53.813 |
| 1087209-01-MX | 61.40 | WALL RAIL 53.813 |
| 1087209-01-NX | 71.30 | WALL RAIL 53.813 |
| 1087209-02-ABV | 54.20 | WALL RAIL 29.813 |
| 1087209-02-BDX | 45.00 | WALL RAIL 29.813 |
| 1087209-02-ETH | 41.60 | WALL RAIL 29.813 |
| 1087209-02-MX | 41.60 | WALL RAIL 29.813 |
| 1087209-02-NX | 48.20 | WALL RAIL 29.813 |
| 1087210-ABV | 72.20 | ANODIZED RAIL COVER |
| 1087210-BDX | 92.80 | ANODIZED RAIL COVER |
| 1087210-ETH | 52.10 | ANODIZED RAIL COVER |
| 1087210-MX | 52.10 | ANODIZED RAIL COVER |
| 1087210-NX | 55.00 | ANODIZED RAIL COVER |
| 1087232-BL | 6.00 | SIDESPRAY HOLDER ASSEMBLY |
| 1087232-CP | 6.50 | SIDESPRAY HOLDER ASSEMBLY |
| 1087232-SN | 9.40 | SIDESPRAY HOLDER ASSEMBLY |
| 1087232-VS | 10.90 | SIDESPRAY HOLDER ASSEMBLY |
| 1087280-AF | 27.70 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087280-BN | 27.00 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087280-BV | 27.10 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087280-CP | 24.00 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087280-G | 23.80 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087280-SN | 28.30 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087283-2BZ | 63.60 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1087283-BN | 64.30 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1087283-BRZ | 103.90 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1087283-BV | 64.00 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1087283-CP | 60.90 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1087283-G | 63.90 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1087283-VF | 66.80 | BONNET ASSEMBLY |
| 1087472-2BL | 87.30 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-AF | 37.40 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-BGD | 38.80 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-BL | 110.10 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-BN | 37.70 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1087472-BL |
| 1087472-BV | 39.50 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-CP | 32.00 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-G | 33.60 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-PGD | 37.20 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-SN | 35.60 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087472-VF | 37.40 | STRAINER PLATE SQUARE |
| 1087473-2BL | 54.90 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-AF | 37.20 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-BGD | 40.50 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-BL | 61.70 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-BN | 38.30 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1087473-BL |
| 1087473-BV | 38.30 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-CP | 34.50 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-G | 35.30 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-PGD | 39.70 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-SN | 36.30 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087473-VF | 37.20 | STRAINER RING SQUARE |
| 1087475 | 47.60 | WALL FLANGE- SPOUT |
| 1087476-BGD | 38.70 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1087476-BN | 35.00 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1087476-BV | 31.40 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1087476-CP | 38.50 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1087476-PGD | 77.20 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1087476-SN | 55.70 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1087476-VS | 38.60 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1087499 | 702.20 | SINK ASSY- SS- RINSING |
| 1087555 | 19.10 | ASSY- FLOAT VALVE |
| 1087556-CP | 69.20 | ASSY- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1087651-BL | 16.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1087651-CP | 7.00 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1087662 | 18.00 | TUMBLER |
| 1087663 | 18.10 | SOAP DISH |
| 1087734 | 4.60 | WASHER 1.75 X 1.25 X .50 |
| 1087748-2BZ | 17.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1087748-BN | 22.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1087748-BRZ | 52.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1087748-BV | 23.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1087748-CP | 12.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1087748-G | 18.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1087748-VF | 18.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1087749-2BZ | 15.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087749-BN | 17.50 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087749-BRZ | 43.00 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087749-BV | 17.50 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087749-CP | 10.50 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087749-G | 12.80 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087749-VF | 13.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1087751 | 3.70 | PUTTY PLATE |
| 1087763 | 1.30 | ASSEMBLY-DISPENSER PUMP |
| 1087765-ABV | 39.30 | 1087764 75.187" WALL JAMB RIGHT |
| 1087765-BDS | 35.50 | 1087764 75.187" WALL JAMB RIGHT |
| 1087765-NX | 36.30 | 1087764 75.187" WALL JAMB RIGHT |
| 1087766-ABV | 39.30 | 1087764 75.187" WALL JAMB LEFT |
| 1087766-BDS | 35.50 | 1087764 75.187" WALL JAMB LEFT |
| 1087766-NX | 36.30 | 1087764 75.187" WALL JAMB LEFT |
| 1087777 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1087912 | 25.20 | TOP RACK |
| 1087916 | 40.90 | BOTTOM RACK |
| 1087918 | 7.50 | LEG |
| 1087922-58 | 1.10 | SEAL- HINGE SIDE |
| 1087973 | 17.30 | HOSE KIT |
| 1087974 | 37.70 | DIVERTER KIT |
| 1087975-CP | 570.30 | PRIMARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1087975-SN | 713.20 | PRIMARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1087975-VS | 582.70 | PRIMARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1087976-CP | 530.20 | SECONDARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1087976-SN | 577.00 | SECONDARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1087976-VS | 436.30 | SECONDARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1087977 | 7.30 | SPACER/CHECK VALVE KIT |
| 1088395-CP | 78.10 | SIDE SPRAY KIT |
| 1088395-SN | 90.20 | SIDE SPRAY KIT |
| 1088395-VS | 88.00 | SIDE SPRAY KIT |
| 1088396 | 56.10 | HOSE KIT |
| 1088416 | 1.80 | HINGE PIN 18-8 SS |
| 1088417 | 0.80 | BUSHING NYLON |
| 1088418 | | VOID - USE 731500 |
| 1088517-CP | 45.50 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE HOLDER |
| 1088527-CP | 72.80 | SLIDEBAR |
| 1088567 | 12.20 | TOGGLE/SCREW ASSEMBLY |
| 1088568-CP | 204.90 | UPPER SHOWER BAR ASSEMBLY |
| 1088569-CP | 107.30 | LOWER SHOWER BAR ASSEMBLY |
| 1088624 | 4.60 | GUARD- ROUGH-IN |
| 1088625 | 3.40 | GUARD- ROUGH-IN |
| 1088660 | 11.90 | HOSE ASSEMBLY - SUPPLY 22" |
| 1088661 | 14.50 | HOSE ASSEMBLY - SUPPLY 31" |
| 1088662 | 36.40 | HOSE ASSEMBLY - SUPPLY 18" |
| 1088663 | 27.00 | HOSE ASSEMBLY - SUPPLY 25" |
| 1088664 | 25.00 | HOSE ASSEMBLY - SUPPLY 20" |
| 1088771 | 0.80 | PANEL CUSHION |
| 1088897-BN | 178.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 1088897-CP | 96.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 1088898-BN | 178.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 1088898-CP | 96.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSY |
| 1088901 | 1.70 | FLOW REGULATOR |
| 1088909 | 1.00 | SCREW- SET- 8-32 |
| 1088910 | 0.80 | O-RING |
| 1088913 | 3.70 | TOOL- SPRAY FACE |
| 1088918 | 40.30 | TOOL- ASSEMBLY |
| 1088939 | 6.00 | HANDLE ADAPTER KIT |
| 1088949 | 36.50 | DRAIN TEE |
| 1088949-A | 83.60 | DRAIN TEE |
| 1088956 | 8.90 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1088957-BRZ | 292.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1088957-BV | 374.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1088957-CP | 208.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1088957-SN | 378.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1088957-VS | 254.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1088962-AF | 1031.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088962-BGD | 1220.40 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088962-BN | 1072.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088962-BV | 1471.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088962-CP | 953.00 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088962-PGD | 1149.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088962-SN | 1050.50 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088962-VF | 1056.50 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-AF | 1020.50 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-BGD | 1228.30 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-BN | 1061.30 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-BV | 1103.90 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-CP | 942.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-PGD | 1153.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-SN | 1039.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088963-VF | 1047.00 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT |
| 1088964-AF | 199.80 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25" |
| 1088964-BGD | 262.80 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25" |
| 1088964-BN | 188.80 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25" |
| 1088964-BV | 189.70 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25" |
| 1088964-CP | 177.00 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25" |
| 1088964-G | 176.30 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25" |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1088964-PGD | 263.50 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25” |
| 1088964-SN | 197.80 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25” |
| 1088964-VF | 198.20 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-17.25” |
| 1088965-AF | 188.70 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-BGD | 270.70 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-BN | 178.30 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-BV | 179.10 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-CP | 166.60 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-G | 166.00 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-PGD | 300.60 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-SN | 266.80 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088965-VF | 188.70 | TUBE- STRAIGHT-15.25” |
| 1088968-AF | 638.70 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088968-BGD | 793.80 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088968-BN | 959.20 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088968-BV | 1051.90 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088968-CP | 560.30 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088968-PGD | 686.70 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088968-SN | 631.60 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088968-VF | 656.80 | SPOUT ASSY- FLOOR MOUNT UPPER |
| 1088983 | 6.80 | GROMMET- WIRE |
| 1088996 | 21.90 | VALVE KIT- CCW CLOSE |
| 1089000 | 10.30 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT- LH |
| 1089001-CP | 5.20 | LH TRIP LVER KIT |
| 1089003 | 9.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1089055-BN | 125.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1089055-CP | 107.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1089055-SN | 143.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1089067-01-ABV | 86.80 | GRIP RAIL 53.813 |
| 1089067-01-BDX | 71.10 | GRIP RAIL 53.813 |
| 1089067-01-ETH | 71.10 | GRIP RAIL 53.813 |
| 1089067-01-MX | 71.10 | GRIP RAIL 53.813 |
| 1089067-01-NX | 78.50 | GRIP RAIL 53.813 |
| 1089067-02-ABV | 58.40 | GRIP RAIL 29.813 |
| 1089067-02-BDX | 48.00 | GRIP RAIL 29.813 |
| 1089067-02-ETH | 48.00 | GRIP RAIL 29.813 |
| 1089067-02-MX | 48.00 | GRIP RAIL 29.813 |
| 1089067-02-NX | 53.00 | GRIP RAIL 29.813 |
| 1089144-05 | 11.40 | TRANSOM- MIDDLE GUIDE -48 |
| 1089144-06 | 13.30 | TRANSOM- MIDDLE GUIDE -60 |
| 1089144-07 | 15.10 | TRANSOM- MIDDLE GUIDE -72 |
| 1089146 | 616.10 | DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1089185 | 13.00 | FRAME-TRANSOM BTM 35.375”(1/4” GLASS) |
| 1089185-03 | 1.60 | FRAME- TRANSOM BTM 12.25”(1/4” GLASS) |
| 1089185-08 | 4.90 | FRAME- TRANSOM BTM 36.5”(1/4” GLASS) |
| 1089189 | 51.80 | BRACKET- LEFT |
| 1089195 | | VOID - USE 1115118 |
| 1089202 | 23.10 | SHELF FOR K-2412-F40 |
| 1089203 | 28.00 | SHELF FOR K-2463-F40 |
| 1089204 | 36.60 | SHELF FOR K-2488-F40 |
| 1089205 | 28.00 | SHELF FOR K-2494-F40 |
| 1089270 | 2763.80 | BV319 CARTRIDGE KIT |
| 1089271 | 7.80 | CARTRIDGE SEALS KIT |
| 1089272 | 375.70 | TEMPERATURE ADAPTOR KIT |
| 1089274 | 931.60 | STOP ASSY KIT |
| 1089276 | 455.80 | SCREEN ASSY KIT |
| 1089278 | 1297.20 | COMBINED SCREEN AND SEAL PACK KIT |
| 1089280 | 1297.20 | MUDGUARD KIT |
| 1089380 | 5.70 | FLAPPER- NO FLOAT W/SWIVEL KIT |
| 1089451-BN | 212.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1089451-CP | 179.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1089451-SN | 198.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1089453 | 27.70 | CONNECTOR WIRE ASSEMBLY |
| 1089469-BN | 74.60 | BASE HANDLE KIT |
| 1089469-CP | 58.30 | BASE HANDLE KIT |
| 1089469-SN | 52.80 | BASE HANDLE KIT |
| 1089477-CP | 32.60 | DIVERTER |
| 1089550 | 4.80 | STRAINER BODY ROUND |
| 1089551 | 5.60 | STRAINER BODY SQUARE |
| 1089563 | 13.50 | FLANGE ADAPTER |
| 1089565 | 11.30 | POWER CORD-MEDIA |
| 1089567-BS | | VOID - USE 1093619-BS |
| 1089567-S | | VOID - USE 1093619-S |
| 1089582-BRZ | 14.70 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1089582-BV | 14.70 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1089582-CP | 7.00 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1089582-SN | 11.00 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1089582-VS | 14.70 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1089592-AF | 486.70 | ASSY-1647CONTROL-CABLE-& CONNECTOR |
| 1089592-BN | 486.70 | ASSY-1647CONTROL-CABLE-& CONNECTOR |
| 1089592-BV | 486.70 | ASSY-1647CONTROL-CABLE-& CONNECTOR |
| 1089592-CP | 486.70 | ASSY-1647CONTROL-CABLE-& CONNECTOR |
| 1089592-G | 486.70 | ASSY-1647CONTROL-CABLE-& CONNECTOR |
| 1089592-PB | | VOID - USE 1089592-VF |
| 1089592-SN | 486.70 | ASSY-1647CONTROL-CABLE-& CONNECTOR |
| 1089592-VF | 520.10 | ASSY-1647CONTROL-CABLE-& CONNECTOR |
| 1089593-BC | 235.70 | HOUSING AND GASKET |
| 1089594-AF | 486.70 | ASSEMBLY-1663 CONTROL & CABLE |
| 1089594-BN | 486.70 | ASSEMBLY-1663 CONTROL & CABLE |
| 1089594-BV | 486.70 | ASSEMBLY-1663 CONTROL & CABLE |
| 1089594-CP | 486.70 | ASSEMBLY-1663 CONTROL & CABLE |
| 1089594-G | 486.70 | ASSEMBLY-1663 CONTROL & CABLE |
| 1089594-PB | | VOID - USE 1089594-VF |
| 1089594-SN | 486.70 | ASSEMBLY-1663 CONTROL & CABLE |
| 1089594-VF | 486.80 | ASSEMBLY-1663 CONTROL & CABLE |
| 1089595 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1089635 | 57.30 | ASSEMBLY-CABLE & CONNECTOR |
| 1089665 | 54.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1089670 | | VOID - USE 1112252 |
| 1089671 | | VOID - USE 1113628 |
| 1089766 | 148.50 | SENSOR ASSY |
| 1090560 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1090618 | 19.60 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY SERVICE KIT |
| 1090621-2BL | 11.00 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090621-2BZ | 23.90 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090621-BL | 10.20 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090621-BN | 12.00 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090621-BV | 16.00 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090621-CP | 6.60 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090621-G | 7.50 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090621-VF | 10.90 | ASSEMBLY LIFT ROD |
| 1090752 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 1090753-RP | 10.50 | STEM EXTENSION |
| 1090764-2BZ | 13.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1090800 | 11.90 | AERATOR- CACHE REGULATOR |
| 1090865 | | VOID - USE 1097911 |
| 1090941 | 34.10 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| 1090942 | 14.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1090943 | 3.70 | SPRING KIT |
| 1090944 | 9.70 | SPRAYHEAD ADAPTER KIT |
| 1090945-C11-BN | 65.20 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C11-CP | 71.80 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C11-VS | 71.80 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C12-BN | 65.20 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C12-CP | 83.10 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C12-VS | 83.10 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C13-BGD | 80.60 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C13-PGD | 80.90 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-C15-BV | 79.30 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1090945-CP | | VOID - USE 1090945-C11-CP |
| 1090945-VS | | VOID - USE 1090945-C11-VS |
| 1090946-C11-CP | | VOID - USE 1151676-C11-CP |
| 1090946-C11-VS | | VOID - USE 1151676-C11-VS |
| 1090946-C12-CP | | VOID - USE 1151676-C12-CP |
| 1090946-C12-VS | | VOID - USE 1151676-C12-VS |
| 1090946-C13-BGD | | VOID - USE 1151676-C13-BGD |
| 1090946-C13-PGD | | VOID - USE 1151676-C13-PGD |
| 1090946-C15-BV | | VOID - USE 1151676-C15-BV |
| 1090946-CP | | VOID - USE 1151676-C11-CP |
| 1090946-VS | | VOID - USE 1151676-C11-VS |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1090947 | 135.30 | VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 1090948 | 26.70 | VALVE KIT |
| 1090949-BGD | 102.20 | BASE KIT |
| 1090949-BN | 100.40 | BASE KIT |
| 1090949-BV | 98.30 | BASE KIT |
| 1090949-C11-CP | | VOID - USE 1090949-CP |
| 1090949-C11-VS | | VOID - USE 1090949-VS |
| 1090949-C12-CP | | VOID - USE 1090949-CP |
| 1090949-C13-BGD | | VOID - USE 1090949-BGD |
| 1090949-C13-PGD | | VOID - USE 1090949-PGD |
| 1090949-C14-CP | | VOID - USE 1090949-CP |
| 1090949-C15-BV | | VOID - USE 1090949-BV |
| 1090949-CP | 98.00 | BASE KIT |
| 1090949-PGD | 109.20 | BASE KIT |
| 1090949-VS | 98.50 | BASE KIT |
| 1091081-CP | 14.30 | TRIP HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1091091 | 0.80 | SCREW- .250-20 X .625 |
| 1091093 | | VOID - USE 1088663 |
| 1091115-01 | 7.10 | CONNECTOR- TRANSOM GUIDE |
| 1091123 | 59.70 | DIFFUSER- GLASS |
| 1091126 | 1.50 | KEY |
| 1091238-ABV | 179.60 | GRIP PARTS KIT |
| 1091238-BDX | 226.10 | GRIP PARTS KIT |
| 1091238-ETH | 139.30 | GRIP PARTS KIT |
| 1091238-MX | 139.30 | GRIP PARTS KIT |
| 1091238-NX | 145.00 | GRIP PARTS KIT |
| 1091248-BN | 148.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1091248-CP | 76.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1091248-SN | 115.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1091250-BN | 53.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1091250-CP | 38.40 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1091250-SN | 48.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1091274-03 | 1.50 | FRAME- TRANSOM BTM 12.25"(3/8" GLASS) |
| 1091274-08 | 4.90 | FRAME- TRANSOM BTM 35.375"(3/8"GLASS) |
| 1091334 | 48.10 | HANGER- CABINET |
| 1091338-LAW | 102.00 | PIVOT DOOR- LEFT |
| 1091339-LAW | 102.00 | PIVOT DOOR- RIGHT |
| 1091340 | 13.10 | PIVOT DOOR- BRACKET |
| 1091571 | 20.40 | KIT- MOUNTING |
| 1091584 | 14.10 | BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1091785-03-58 | 4.20 | SEAL- THRESHOLD |
| 1092046 | 1.00 | GASKET- 1.82 X 2.19 X .31 |
| 1092047-2BZ | 18.30 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-AF | 12.90 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-BN | 15.90 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-BRZ | 18.10 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-BV | 16.60 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-CP | 7.50 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-G | 11.50 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-PGD | 19.80 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-SN | 12.20 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092047-VF | 12.90 | ASSEMBLY- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092104 | 1.70 | SOLENOID DOWN-LEAD |
| 1092112 | 3.00 | MAIN KEYBOARD DOWN-LEAD |
| 1092184 | | VOID - USE 1115287 |
| 1092185 | | VOID - USE 1115286 |
| 1092201 | | VOID - USE GP1092201 |
| 1092218 | 7.60 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1092311 | 14.10 | TANK MOUNTING KIT |
| 1092410 | 12.10 | MOUNTING KIT |
| 1092507 | 4.60 | TOILET SEAT HARDWARE |
| 1092508 | 3.10 | BUMPER KIT |
| 1092510 | 2.40 | COVER- SCREWS |
| 1092533 | 3.60 | SERVICE KIT- LOW FLOW |
| 1092535-BN | 93.90 | KIT- RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1092535-CP | 86.10 | KIT- RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1092535-SN | 110.30 | KIT- RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1092606 | 11.20 | KIT- SPRAY HEAD- 54 NOZZLE |
| 1092607 | 11.20 | KIT- SPRAY HEAD- 27 NOZZLE |
| 1092732-BN | 78.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1092732-CP | 72.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1092732-SN | 88.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1092737-NX-GC05 | 552.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL- BYPASS |
| 1092737-SHP-GC05 | 552.80 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL- BYPASS |
| 1092738-NX-GC05 | 559.70 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL- BYPASS |
| 1092738-SHP-GC05 | 552.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL- BYPASS |
| 1092807-2BZ | 22.60 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1092807-BN | 9.60 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1092807-BRZ | 10.90 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1092807-CP | 5.10 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1092808-2BZ | 22.50 | HANDLE |
| 1092808-BN | 22.00 | HANDLE |
| 1092808-BRZ | 39.50 | HANDLE |
| 1092808-CP | 15.30 | HANDLE |
| 1092809-2BZ | 21.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092809-BN | 31.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092809-BRZ | 37.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092809-CP | 16.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1092867-ABV-GC05 | 31.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1092867-NX-GC05 | 30.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1092868-ABV-GC05 | 31.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1092868-NX-GC05 | 31.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1092869-ABV-GC05 | 32.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1092869-NX-GC05 | 31.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1092909 | 6.90 | CATCH PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1092910-CP | 36.80 | ASSY-RELAXING HANDSHOWER- ECO |
| 1092912-CP | 49.00 | ASSY-RELAXING SHOWERHEAD |
| 1092946 | 0.70 | KEY- CACHE TJ AERATOR |
| 1093027 | 4.70 | KIT- TOWEL BAR WASHER |
| 1093029 | 51.90 | ASSEMBLY BODY |
| 1093030-AF | 355.30 | KIT- SPOUT- 9" |
| 1093030-BN | 473.40 | KIT- SPOUT- 9" |
| 1093030-BV | 349.80 | KIT- SPOUT- 9" |
| 1093030-CP | 348.00 | KIT- SPOUT- 9" |
| 1093030-G | 323.40 | KIT- SPOUT- 9" |
| 1093030-VF | 543.90 | KIT- SPOUT- 9" |
| 1093031-AF | 583.50 | KIT- SPOUT- 12" |
| 1093031-BN | 602.70 | KIT- SPOUT- 12" |
| 1093031-BV | 603.00 | KIT- SPOUT- 12" |
| 1093031-CP | 476.20 | KIT- SPOUT- 12" |
| 1093031-G | 339.60 | KIT- SPOUT- 12" |
| 1093031-VF | 582.80 | KIT- SPOUT- 12" |
| 1093040 | 371.70 | SINK ASSY-SS-RINSING |
| 1093050 | 4.80 | SENSOR STRAP |
| 1093051 | 3.50 | BATTERY HOLDER |
| 1093052-AF | 588.40 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093052-BN | 526.50 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093052-BV | 524.20 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093052-CP | 542.20 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093052-CV | 490.20 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093052-G | 517.20 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093052-SN | 576.10 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093052-VF | 580.80 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 9" |
| 1093053-AF | 609.90 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-BN | 657.40 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-BV | 614.30 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-BX | 543.70 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-CP | 499.00 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-CV | 551.60 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-G | 533.40 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-SN | 686.90 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093053-VF | 616.10 | KIT- SPOUT & DIVERTER- 12" |
| 1093057-AF | 2.70 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1093057-BN | 2.70 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1093057-BV | 2.90 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1093057-CP | 2.10 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1093057-G | 2.40 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1093057-SN | 2.50 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1093138 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 1093170-0 | 0.70 | INLAY CONTROL HOUSING |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1093170-96 | 0.70 | INLAY CONTROL HOUSING |
| 1093171-0 | 2.30 | SEAT CONTROL INLAY |
| 1093171-96 | 2.40 | SEAT CONTROL INLAY |
| 1093231 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1093318 | 14.40 | ASSY- WAX RING PLATE |
| 1093330 | 0.70 | SCREW- 6-32 FLAT COUNTERSINK |
| 1093333-CP | 133.50 | KIT- SLIDEBAR |
| 1093373-1AF | 2418.70 | CONTROL PANEL FH LDSCAPE ASSY FINAL |
| 1093373-1CP | 2418.70 | CONTROL PANEL FH LDSCAPE ASSY FINAL |
| 1093373-1SN | 2418.70 | CONTROL PANEL FH LDSCAPE ASSY FINAL |
| 1093425-CP | 11.90 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1093425-VS | 31.30 | ASSY- HANDLE |
| 1093476 | | VOID - USE 1112257 |
| 1093539 | 6.00 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1093567 | 0.50 | SCREW- M4 |
| 1093592 | 16.40 | ACCESSORY COVER KIT |
| 1093593 | 10.90 | POWER COVER KIT |
| 1093619-BS | 2.30 | SCREW KIT |
| 1093619-BV | 18.80 | SCREW KIT |
| 1093619-S | 2.30 | SCREW KIT |
| 1093620 | 3.10 | ANCHOR KIT |
| 1093674 | | VOID - USE GP1093674 |
| 1093676-CP | 94.50 | BODY KIT |
| 1093677-BL | 15.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1093677-CP | 11.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1093677-VS | 19.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1093678-CP | 185.50 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1093678-VS | 203.30 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1093679-CP | 181.90 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1093679-VS | 225.50 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1093710 | 5.00 | SLEEVE- PLASTIC- SERVICE PACK |
| 1093711 | 0.80 | SCREW-10-24 X 0.5-SS |
| 1093723 | 7.80 | LEVELERS- SERVICE PACK |
| 1093724 | 6.30 | BRACKET- SERVICE PACK |
| 1093742 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1093743 | 15.40 | FILL VALVE 400 SERIES |
| 1093749 | 6.80 | KIT- HARDWARE |
| 1093799-BN | 224.50 | SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1093799-CP | 189.80 | SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1093799-SN | 224.30 | SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1093800 | 13.10 | AERATOR SERVICE KIT |
| 1093819-58 | 4.80 | SEAL- HEADER |
| 1093871 | 3.90 | CHECK VALVE- DUCKBILL |
| 1093872 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1094002 | 10.30 | PLUNGER STEM |
| 1094003 | 13.30 | DASH POT |
| 1094004-CP | 52.10 | VALVE BONNET |
| 1094007 | 19.20 | SHANK |
| 1094009-BC | 5.00 | VALVE STEM R.H. |
| 1094009-VU | 7.30 | VALVE STEM R.H. |
| 1094010-BC | 5.20 | VALVE STEM L.H. |
| 1094010-RP | 5.00 | VALVE STEM L.H. |
| 1094010-VU | 7.50 | VALVE STEM L.H. |
| 1094011-BN | 34.70 | BONNET |
| 1094011-BV | 32.30 | BONNET |
| 1094011-CP | 32.20 | BONNET |
| 1094011-G | 31.10 | BONNET |
| 1094011-RP | 27.60 | BONNET |
| 1094011-SN | 33.20 | BONNET |
| 1094011-VF | 31.50 | BONNET |
| 1094012-BKB | 10.30 | VALVE STEM |
| 1094012-RP | 6.70 | VALVE STEM |
| 1094012-TB | | VOID - USE 1094012-BKB |
| 1094013-RP | 18.20 | VALVE STEM FOR LOOSE KEY |
| 1094014-CP | 86.80 | BODY |
| 1094015 | 14.70 | BONNET SLEEVE |
| 1094017-BC | 28.90 | ECCENTRIC SHANK- FEMALE |
| 1094017-RP | 28.90 | ECCENTRIC SHANK- FEMALE |
| 1094018 | 20.70 | POST |
| 1094019 | 18.10 | POST |
| 1094020-CP | 55.70 | BUBBLER HEAD |
| 1094020-G | 57.00 | BUBBLER HEAD |
| 1094027-AF | 14.40 | BONNET |
| 1094027-BC | 7.60 | BONNET |
| 1094027-BKB | 14.00 | BONNET |
| 1094027-BL | 14.00 | BONNET |
| 1094027-BN | 12.40 | BONNET |
| 1094027-BV | 12.40 | BONNET |
| 1094027-G | 14.20 | BONNET |
| 1094027-SN | 14.40 | BONNET |
| 1094027-TB | | VOID - USE 1094027-BKB |
| 1094027-VF | 14.50 | BONNET |
| 1094028-AF | 65.90 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094028-BL | 45.10 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094028-BN | 57.30 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094028-BV | 53.40 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094028-CP | 49.60 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094028-G | 51.30 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094028-SN | 58.90 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094028-TB | | VOID - USE 1094028-BL |
| 1094028-VF | 74.50 | STOP BODY- ANGLE |
| 1094037 | 19.50 | SLEEVE |
| 1094038 | 31.00 | SLEEVE- NON/DIVERTED |
| 1094045 | 87.90 | VALVE BLOCK |
| 1094061 | | VOID - USE 1094581 |
| 1094068 | 6.80 | ADAPTER |
| 1094078-BL | 80.60 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094078-BV | 68.00 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094078-CP | 62.90 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094078-SN | 64.40 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094078-VS | 65.20 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094080-BRZ | 110.40 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094080-BV | 79.80 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094080-CP | 77.80 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094080-SN | 83.60 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094080-VS | 79.50 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1094082-AF | 68.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094082-BN | 44.80 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094082-BV | 57.30 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094082-CP | 55.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094082-SN | 66.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094084-RP | 2.80 | RENEWABLE SEAT |
| 1094088-CP | 194.10 | BODY FOR BUBBLER FTG |
| 1094089-CP | 49.00 | ELBOW- 3/8 FNPT X 90 |
| 1094091-CP | 256.60 | BODY- LAV SPOUT |
| 1094093-CP | 273.90 | BODY |
| 1094094-BN | 289.30 | BODY |
| 1094094-CP | 270.00 | BODY |
| 1094094-G | 252.50 | BODY |
| 1094094-SN | 274.40 | BODY |
| 1094094-VF | 274.90 | BODY |
| 1094095-CP | 73.10 | VALVE BODY- 3/8 |
| 1094096-CP | 60.20 | VALVE BODY- 3/8 |
| 1094097-CP | 58.10 | BODY- ANGLE STOP |
| 1094100-CP | 140.70 | SPOUT FOR SHELF BACK LAV |
| 1094100-G | 100.80 | SPOUT FOR SHELF BACK LAV |
| 1094101-CP | 73.20 | VALVE BODY- 1/2 |
| 1094101-G | 80.90 | VALVE BODY- 1/2 |
| 1094101-VF | 75.70 | VALVE BODY- 1/2 |
| 1094102-BN | 302.00 | SINK SPOUT |
| 1094102-CP | 299.50 | SINK SPOUT |
| 1094105-CP | 155.00 | PANTRY FAUCET BODY |
| 1094106-CP | 219.10 | 5" SPOUT |
| 1094116-CP | 95.50 | LAV SPOUT |
| 1094116-SN | 102.40 | LAV SPOUT |
| 1094116-VF | 102.60 | LAV SPOUT |
| 1094118-47 | 388.70 | BODY |
| 1094118-CP | 280.20 | BODY |
| 1094118-VS | 335.00 | BODY |
| 1094136-0 | 275.00 | BODY- LAV.LEACHED |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1094136-96 | 269.00 | BODY- LAV.LEACHED |
| 1094136-BN | 161.40 | BODY- LAV.LEACHED |
| 1094136-CP | 123.70 | BODY- LAV.LEACHED |
| 1094136-G | 161.40 | BODY- LAV.LEACHED |
| 1094136-VF | 226.70 | BODY- LAV.LEACHED |
| 1094139-AF | 585.30 | SPOUT |
| 1094139-BN | 215.10 | SPOUT |
| 1094139-BV | 216.00 | SPOUT |
| 1094139-CP | 201.30 | SPOUT |
| 1094139-G | 205.50 | SPOUT |
| 1094139-VF | 585.30 | SPOUT |
| 1094139-VS | 216.00 | SPOUT |
| 1094147-01-ABV | 12.00 | 1094146 34" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-01-BDS | 11.40 | 1094146 34" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-01-NX | 10.10 | 1094146 34" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-02-ABV | 15.60 | 1094146 37" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-02-BDS | 15.00 | 1094146 37" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-02-NX | 13.20 | 1094146 37" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-03-ABV | 15.60 | 1094146 40" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-03-BDS | 15.00 | 1094146 40" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-03-NX | 13.20 | 1094146 40" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-04-ABV | 15.60 | 1094146 43" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-04-BDS | 15.00 | 1094146 43" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-04-NX | 13.20 | 1094146 43" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-05-ABV | 22.90 | 1094146 49" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-05-BDS | 21.90 | 1094146 49" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-05-NX | 19.30 | 1094146 49" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-06-ABV | 22.90 | 1094146 61" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-06-BDS | 21.90 | 1094146 61" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-06-NX | 19.30 | 1094146 61" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-07-ABV | 22.90 | 1094146 73" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-07-BDS | 21.90 | 1094146 73" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094147-07-NX | 19.30 | 1094146 73" HDR EXPANDER- TRANSOM |
| 1094152-BN | 189.00 | SPOUT |
| 1094152-BV | 190.00 | SPOUT |
| 1094152-CP | 175.40 | SPOUT |
| 1094152-VS | 190.00 | SPOUT |
| 1094155 | 50.00 | YOKE- SUPPLY |
| 1094175 | 31.10 | HOSE ASSEMBLY- SUPPLY 22" |
| 1094177 | | VOID - USE GP73151-A |
| 1094178 | 21.80 | HOSE ASSEMBLY- OUTLET 17" |
| 1094179 | 21.80 | HOSE- SUPPLY |
| 1094180 | 30.90 | UNION TEE |
| 1094185-CP | 248.00 | SPOUT- LESS POP-UP- WDSPR |
| 1094187 | 58.80 | VALVE BODY- 3/8 |
| 1094187-CP | 58.80 | VALVE BODY- 3/8 |
| 1094204-0 | 388.70 | BODY |
| 1094204-47 | 401.20 | BODY |
| 1094204-7 | 385.90 | BODY |
| 1094204-96 | 352.00 | BODY |
| 1094204-BN | 313.00 | BODY |
| 1094204-CP | 291.20 | BODY |
| 1094204-VF | 273.10 | BODY |
| 1094204-VS | 356.90 | BODY |
| 1094210-CP | 125.40 | BODY- LAV-NO HOLE-LEACHED |
| 1094210-G | 127.60 | BODY- LAV-NO HOLE-LEACHED |
| 1094211 | 44.20 | HOSE |
| 1094221 | 17.80 | SHANK- W/M SPOUT |
| 1094222-BN | 68.70 | SPOUT |
| 1094222-CP | 61.00 | SPOUT |
| 1094222-SN | 67.80 | SPOUT |
| 1094502 | 15.40 | SHANK |
| 1094506 | 6.30 | SUPPLY TEE |
| 1094506-RP | 7.20 | SUPPLY TEE |
| 1094511 | 6.80 | SPRAY TUBE |
| 1094523-BRZ | 61.20 | BASE- SPOUT |
| 1094535 | 1.40 | TUBE- SUPPLY |
| 1094550 | 94.00 | BODY-3/8 IP STRAIGHT STOP |
| 1094550-CP | 127.90 | BODY-3/8 IP STRAIGHT STOP |
| 1094562 | 12.80 | BONNET |
| 1094562-CP | 17.70 | BONNET |
| 1094564 | 9.20 | SPRAY TUBE |
| 1094572-RP | | VOID - USE GP77006-RP |
| 1094573-RP | | VOID - USE GP77005-RP |
| 1094574 | 41.90 | VALVE BODY ASSY - HOT |
| 1094575 | 41.90 | VALVE BODY ASSY - COLD |
| 1094578-BC | 19.50 | STEM VALVE |
| 1094581 | 96.70 | BODY ASSY W/SPRAY |
| 1094582 | 93.00 | BODY ASSY W/O SPRAY |
| 1094585 | 66.70 | BODY ASSY W/SPRAY GR J |
| 1094586-CP | 96.20 | STRAIGHT STOP ASSEMBLY |
| 1094587 | 128.30 | STRAIGHT STOP ASSY 3/8 IP |
| 1094588-CP | 154.10 | STRAIGHT STOP- 3/8 IP |
| 1094593 | 50.90 | BODY ASSY W/O SPRAY GR J |
| 1094599-CP | 235.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094599-G | 194.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094599-VF | 440.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094600-CP | 79.20 | ROSESPRAY ASSY- 2.0 GPM |
| 1094604 | 126.00 | VALVE ASSY- 1/2" HOT |
| 1094605 | 127.00 | VALVE ASSY- 1/2" COLD |
| 1094606 | 105.40 | SHANK ASSEMBLY |
| 1094607 | 69.00 | BODY ASSEMBLY W/SPRAY |
| 1094608 | 60.80 | BODY ASSEMBLY- L/SPRAY |
| 1094610 | 93.90 | TEE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094611 | 60.20 | BODY & SEAT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094612-CP | 556.40 | VALVE |
| 1094613 | 114.50 | TEE ASSY- W/O FLOW- 8" |
| 1094614 | 82.00 | TEE ASSEMBLY- 8" |
| 1094623-G | 524.00 | VALVE |
| 1094624 | 142.50 | SUPPLY STOP ASSEMBLY |
| 1094625-CP | 80.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094626-CP | 146.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094627-BN | 317.30 | FAUCET ASSEMBLY |
| 1094627-CP | 265.20 | FAUCET ASSEMBLY |
| 1094630-CP | 497.70 | VALVE |
| 1094631-CP | 370.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094631-VF | 249.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094632-BC | | VOID - USE 1097177-BC |
| 1094633 | 14.00 | SEAT & SLEEVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094634-BA | 12.10 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CCW |
| 1094634-BC | 9.80 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CCW |
| 1094634-SR | 12.10 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CCW |
| 1094634-VU | 12.00 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CCW |
| 1094635-BA | 12.20 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CW |
| 1094635-BC | 9.80 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CW |
| 1094635-SR | 12.20 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CW |
| 1094635-VU | 12.20 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- CW |
| 1094636 | 219.10 | SHELF BACK YOKE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094637 | 231.80 | VALVE YOKE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094638 | 28.70 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094639-P-CP | 405.30 | STOP ASSEMBLY- PAIR |
| 1094640-BC | 16.30 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY |
| 1094641-CP | 53.50 | RENEWABLE UNIT LH ASSEMBLY |
| 1094642 | 231.80 | SHELF BACK YOKE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094643-BC | 15.90 | STEM & PLUNGER ASSEMBLY |
| 1094644-BRZ | | VOID - USE 1094704-BRZ |
| 1094644-BV | | VOID - USE 1094704-BV |
| 1094644-CP | | VOID - USE 1094704-CP |
| 1094644-SN | | VOID - USE 1094704-SN |
| 1094644-VS | | VOID - USE 1094704-VS |
| 1094646 | 23.00 | SPOUT TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094647 | 18.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- WS |
| 1094649-CP | 178.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- SHLFBK- 2.0 |
| 1094650-CP | 155.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- SHLFBK- 2.0 |
| 1094651 | 220.10 | TEE ASSY- HOSE- W/O FLOW |
| 1094652 | 128.30 | TEE ASSEMBLY- W/FLOW |
| 1094655-CP | 93.90 | ANGLE STOP- LOOSE KEY |
| 1094658 | 14.50 | SLEEVE & VALVE SEAT ASSEMBLY |
| 1094663 | 49.10 | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1094664 | 79.80 | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1094666 | 76.80 | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1094671 | 28.60 | STEM ASSY |
| 1094673 | 63.80 | VALVE BODY |
| 1094677 | 9.60 | TEE- NUT & WASHER |
| 1094681-BN | 226.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094681-BV | 232.70 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094681-CP | 164.50 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094681-G | 168.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094681-VF | 234.20 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094682-BN | 392.20 | SPOUT HUB ASSY |
| 1094682-BV | 252.30 | SPOUT HUB ASSY |
| 1094682-CP | 254.90 | SPOUT HUB ASSY |
| 1094682-G | 280.40 | SPOUT HUB ASSY |
| 1094682-VF | 359.10 | SPOUT HUB ASSY |
| 1094684 | 245.60 | VALVE BLOCK/SPOUT BODY SA |
| 1094685 | 95.30 | VALVE BODY- SIDE SPRAY |
| 1094690-BN | 331.00 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094690-BV | 365.10 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094690-CP | 295.90 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094690-VF | 339.40 | SPOUT ASSY |
| 1094692 | 50.20 | ASSY- SPOUT TUBE- CC |
| 1094694-CP | 113.60 | SPOUT ASSY- 8 1/4” |
| 1094694-VS | 149.60 | SUB-ASSEMBLY-SPOUT-8.25” |
| 1094695-BN | 136.40 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4” |
| 1094695-BV | 144.50 | SPOUT ASSY- 10 1/4” |
| 1094696-BN | 126.80 | SPOUT SA |
| 1094696-CP | 101.40 | SPOUT SA |
| 1094697-AF | 192.10 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094697-BGD | 176.10 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094697-BN | 146.40 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094697-BV | 137.00 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094697-CP | 126.90 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094697-G | 125.50 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094697-PGD | 181.90 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094697-SN | 139.10 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 6.25” |
| 1094698-AF | 280.30 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094698-BGD | 276.40 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094698-BN | 153.30 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094698-BV | 201.00 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094698-CP | 140.30 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094698-G | 194.40 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094698-PGD | 254.50 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094698-SN | 170.80 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 8.25” |
| 1094699-AF | 267.10 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 10.25” |
| 1094699-BGD | 172.80 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 10.25” |
| 1094699-BN | 214.00 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 10.25” |
| 1094699-BV | 158.80 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 10.25” |
| 1094699-CP | 166.00 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 10.25” |
| 1094699-G | 143.70 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 10.25” |
| 1094699-PGD | 177.30 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT- 10.25” |
| 1094699-SN | 177.50 | SUB-ASSEMBLY- SPOUT 10.25” |
| 1094704-BRZ | 253.40 | SPOUT |
| 1094704-BV | 334.00 | SPOUT |
| 1094704-CP | 181.10 | SPOUT |
| 1094704-SN | 337.60 | SPOUT |
| 1094704-VS | 289.30 | SPOUT |
| 1094705-RP | 18.30 | VALVE STEM |
| 1094708-CP | 275.40 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094711-BN | 202.50 | BODY- BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094711-BV | 206.20 | BODY- BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094711-CP | 210.60 | BODY- BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094711-VF | 204.80 | BODY- BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 1094713 | 13.90 | FITTING- ADAPTER |
| 1094721 | 120.10 | TEE/SHANK W/DIV ASSY |
| 1094722 | 71.10 | TEE/SHANK W/O DIV ASSY |
| 1094724 | 62.80 | SIDE BODY |
| 1094725 | 62.50 | SIDE BODY |
| 1095310 | 6.30 | SERVICE KIT- KARBON- 1.5 GPM |
| 1095314 | 1.80 | O-RING |
| 1095316 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1095317 | 0.90 | O-RING |
| 1095322-1AF | 1782.10 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT ASSY- ECO |
| 1095322-1CP | 1900.20 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT ASSY- ECO |
| 1095322-1SN | 2456.60 | CONTROL PANEL PORTRAIT ASSY- ECO |
| 1095323-1CP | 1962.60 | CONTROL PANEL LANDSCAPE ASSEMBLY |
| 1095353 | 64.40 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT- VOS AND SIDESPRAY |
| 1095472 | 3.40 | SPACER KIT |
| 1095495-CP | 557.10 | PRIMARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1095495-SN | 700.00 | PRIMARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1095495-VS | 569.50 | PRIMARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1095496-CP | 517.00 | SECONDARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1095496-SN | 563.70 | SECONDARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1095496-VS | 423.00 | SECONDARY SPOUT KIT |
| 1095497 | 7.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1095498 | 4.40 | FLOW CONTROL |
| 1095519-01-CLR | 14.00 | ASSEMBLY- SHIM |
| 1095583-CP | 14.70 | TEMPERATURE HANDLE KIT |
| 1095584-CP | 15.20 | FLOW HANDLE KIT |
| 1095585 | 101.40 | TEMPERATURE VALVE KIT |
| 1095586 | 25.60 | FLOW VALVE KIT |
| 1095687-SC | 69.90 | ASSY- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1095688-SC | 41.80 | PUSH BUTTON & ROD ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1095689 | | VOID - USE 1036160 |
| 1095690 | | VOID - USE 1036170 |
| 1095698-ABV-GC05 | 132.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1095698-NX-GC05 | 132.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1095699-ABV-GC05 | 137.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1095699-NX-GC05 | 137.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1095700-ABV-GC05 | 159.70 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1095700-NX-GC05 | 159.70 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1095701 | 24.80 | TOP RACK SERVICE KIT |
| 1095702 | 36.10 | BOTTOM RACK SERVICE KIT |
| 1095703 | 7.50 | LEG SERVICE KIT |
| 1095719-CP | 5.20 | KIT- CAP |
| 1095736-58 | 1.30 | SEAL- BULB .350” X .187” T-SLOT - FOAM |
| 1095746-CP | 8.00 | TUBE- 1.25 X 3.75 DRAIN |
| 1095747-CP | 12.60 | 1-1/4” X 90 ELBOW |
| 1095748-CP | 19.70 | ELBOW- 1.25 DRAIN |
| 1095770-01-ABV | 16.00 | 1095769 34” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-01-BDS | 15.10 | 1095769 34” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-01-NX | 14.50 | 1095769 34” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-02-ABV | 21.00 | 1095769 37” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-02-BDS | 19.80 | 1095769 37” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-02-NX | 18.90 | 1095769 37” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-03-ABV | 21.00 | 1095769 40” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-03-BDS | 19.80 | 1095769 40” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-03-NX | 18.90 | 1095769 40” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-04-ABV | 21.00 | 1095769 43” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-04-BDS | 19.80 | 1095769 43” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-04-NX | 18.90 | 1095769 43” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-05-ABV | 31.20 | 1095769 49” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-05-BDS | 29.30 | 1095769 49” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-05-NX | 28.10 | 1095769 49” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-06-ABV | 31.20 | 1095769 61” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-06-BDS | 29.30 | 1095769 61” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-06-NX | 28.10 | 1095769 61” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-07-ABV | 31.20 | 1095769 73” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-07-BDS | 29.30 | 1095769 73” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095770-07-NX | 28.10 | 1095769 73” TOP TRACK TRANSOM |
| 1095809 | 0.80 | SCREW #6 - 32UNC-3A X 0.625 |
| 1095810 | 0.70 | SCREW M4X35 |
| 1095856 | 29.70 | ADAPTER SERVICE KIT-10GPM |
| 1095857 | 32.40 | ADAPTER SERVICE KIT-5GPM |
| 1095858 | 32.40 | ADAPTER SERVICE KIT-2.5GPM |
| 1095910 | 14.00 | DIAPHRAGM ASSY |
| 1095915 | 14.50 | ASSY- TEMP ADJUSTMENT |
| 1095926-CP | 40.40 | CLICK DRAIN |
| 1095944 | 1.60 | BACKING PLATE |
| 1095993 | 9.10 | CARTON-0401-CORR |
| 1095995 | 2.90 | CARTON-0201-CORR |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1095997 | 2.70 | CARTON-0201-CORR |
| 1095999 | 10.90 | CARTON-0410-CORR |
| 1096020 | 256.20 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY 1.28 |
| 1096025 | 256.20 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY 1.60 |
| 1096037-A-BN | 53.90 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-A-CP | 43.50 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-CP | 41.00 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-G | 43.00 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-GR-AF | 45.60 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-GR-BN | 45.50 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-GR-BV | 46.60 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-GR-CP | 41.00 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096037-GR-SN | 44.40 | HANDSHOWER KIT |
| 1096048 | 56.60 | SHROUD ASSY- RINSING SINK |
| 1096073-7 | 1.20 | SEAL- .250" BULB KERF |
| 1096153-7 | 0.80 | SEAL- BULB .200" X .187" T-SLOT |
| 1096283 | 3.60 | KIT- AERATOR- 1.0 GPM- JR- PCA- SPRAY |
| 1096318-BDS-GC05 | 221.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1096319-BDS-GC05 | 217.40 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1096351-BDS-GC05 | 213.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1096352-BDS-GC05 | 210.90 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1096382 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1096383 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1096384 | | VOID - USE 1113628 |
| 1096385 | | VOID - USE 1113629 |
| 1096463-BC | 27.00 | VALVE STEM- CCW CLOSE |
| 1096489-01-58 | 7.50 | SEAL- BULB - 12" |
| 1096489-03-58 | 16.10 | SEAL- BULB - 74.375" |
| 1096489-58 | 1.60 | SEAL- BULB .350" X .187" T-SLOT - HOLLOW |
| 1096498 | 707.70 | KIT- BUTTERFLY VALVES |
| 1096839 | 4.20 | KEY- AERATOR |
| 1096960-BN | 1131.80 | STEAMHEAD REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 1096960-CP | 1109.50 | STEAMHEAD REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 1097031-2BZ | 84.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097031-BN | 76.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097031-BRZ | 96.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097031-CP | 49.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097038 | 35.40 | STEAM GENERATOR TROUBSHOOTING KIT |
| 1097106-BN | 71.90 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1097106-CP | 33.00 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1097106-G | 48.00 | SLIDE BAR |
| 1097177-BC | 27.80 | VALVE STEM ASSY |
| 1097180 | 2.60 | INSERT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- MEDIUM |
| 1097194 | 5.80 | FLOOR MOUNTING KIT |
| 1097222 | 10.10 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1097227-BC | 21.30 | KIT- VALVE TRIM HARDWARE |
| 1097229-AF | 17.20 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-BGD | 29.40 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-BN | 17.60 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-BV | 19.20 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-CP | 10.50 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-G | 14.00 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-PGD | 17.40 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-SN | 16.30 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097229-VF | 17.20 | PUSH BUTTON KIT- DUAL FLUSH |
| 1097230 | 28.60 | FILL VALVE KIT |
| 1097231 | 60.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1097282-AF | | VOID - USE 1097382-AF |
| 1097282-BN | | VOID - USE 1097382-BN |
| 1097282-BV | | VOID - USE 1097382-BV |
| 1097282-CP | | VOID - USE 1097382-CP |
| 1097282-SN | | VOID - USE 1097382-SN |
| 1097283-AF | | VOID - USE 1097383-AF |
| 1097283-BN | | VOID - USE 1097383-BN |
| 1097283-BV | | VOID - USE 1097383-BV |
| 1097283-CP | | VOID - USE 1097383-CP |
| 1097283-SN | | VOID - USE 1097383-SN |
| 1097311 | 0.70 | WASHER- BLACK |
| 1097347-2BL | 20.80 | FLANGE |
| 1097347-AF | 17.50 | FLANGE |
| 1097347-BL | 28.30 | FLANGE |
| 1097347-BN | 17.40 | FLANGE |
| 1097347-BV | 17.40 | FLANGE |
| 1097347-CP | 15.30 | FLANGE |
| 1097347-G | 15.30 | FLANGE |
| 1097347-SN | 17.50 | FLANGE |
| 1097348-AF | 18.90 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-BGD | 25.90 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-BKB | 89.80 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-BN | 19.10 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-BV | 19.10 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-CP | 14.00 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-G | 14.10 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-PGD | 26.30 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097348-SN | 18.90 | BRASS TUBE |
| 1097349-2BL | 18.40 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-AF | 7.00 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-BGD | 14.20 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-BN | 6.80 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-BV | 7.00 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-CP | 13.10 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-G | 8.10 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-PGD | 13.40 | OUT NUT |
| 1097349-SN | 6.20 | OUT NUT |
| 1097351 | 0.30 | O-RING |
| 1097356 | 7.10 | BRACKET |
| 1097357-AF | 15.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097357-BN | 14.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097357-BS | 11.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097357-BV | 16.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097357-S | 10.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097357-SN | 14.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097382-AF | 9.80 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097382-BN | 14.10 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097382-BV | 14.10 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097382-CP | 8.40 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097382-SN | 9.80 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097383-AF | 9.80 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097383-BN | 14.00 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097383-BV | 14.00 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097383-CP | 8.40 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097383-SN | 9.80 | BUTTON- DIVERTER KIT |
| 1097427 | 0.70 | HOSE CLAMP (DIAMETER 6.5MM) |
| 1097439 | 4.40 | BREAKER ASSY |
| 1097551 | 40.60 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1097556-2BZ | 14.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1097556-BN | 12.20 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1097556-BRZ | 22.40 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1097556-CP | 7.70 | LIFT ROD ASSY |
| 1097558-BN | 94.70 | SPOUT- FAUCET |
| 1097558-CP | 82.50 | SPOUT- FAUCET |
| 1097559-2BZ | 28.30 | HANDLE |
| 1097559-BN | 26.60 | HANDLE |
| 1097559-BRZ | 39.90 | HANDLE |
| 1097559-CP | 18.30 | HANDLE |
| 1097633 | 7.10 | BRACKET |
| 1097634-AF | 21.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097634-BN | 21.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097634-BS | 19.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097634-BV | 23.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097634-S | 18.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097634-SN | 21.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097653 | 11.80 | BRACKET |
| 1097654-AF | 25.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097654-BN | 25.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097654-BS | 21.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097654-BV | 25.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097654-S | 20.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097654-SN | 25.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097686 | 2.50 | SEAL- FLAT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1097710 | 14.00 | ASSY- FUNCTION CAVITY |
| 1097733-CP | 253.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097733-VS | 213.00 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097734 | 0.70 | ESCUTCHEON SUPPORT |
| 1097735-CP | 29.70 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1097735-VS | 35.00 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1097736-CP | 209.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097736-VS | 248.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097738-CP | 368.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097738-VS | 328.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097739-CP | 296.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097739-VS | 290.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1097740 | 68.70 | SOLENOID ASSY |
| 1097741 | 5.20 | DIAPHRAGM ASSY |
| 1097742 | 6.90 | SENSOR MOUNT- ROUND |
| 1097743 | 3.50 | SENSOR MOUNT- SQUARE |
| 1097744 | 3.10 | TOOL KIT |
| 1097745-CP | 56.80 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1097745-VS | 54.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1097747-CP | 62.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1097747-VS | 55.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1097748-CP | 10.40 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1097748-VS | 11.30 | AERATOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1097762-BN | 13.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097762-BRZ | 24.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097762-BV | 13.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097762-CP | 12.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097762-G | 12.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097762-VF | 13.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097763-BN | 149.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1097763-BRZ | 180.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1097763-BV | 150.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1097763-CP | 85.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1097763-CV | 87.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1097763-G | 112.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1097763-VF | 118.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1097764-BN | 14.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097764-BRZ | 31.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097764-BV | 15.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097764-CP | 16.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097764-G | 13.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097764-VF | 16.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1097765-CP | | VOID - USE 12266-4-CP |
| 1097834-2BZ | 25.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097834-BN | 23.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097834-BRZ | 34.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097834-CP | 12.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1097892 | 22.80 | HOSE- BRAIDED SPRAY |
| 1097911 | 4.00 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1098124 | 0.80 | O-RING |
| 1098157-BN | 252.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1098157-BV | 230.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1098157-CP | 111.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1098157-CV | 128.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1098157-G | 206.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1098157-VF | 142.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1098204 | 7.70 | SCREEN- WATER INLET |
| 1098239 | 256.20 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY 1.0 |
| 1098240 | 256.20 | ELECTRONIC UNIT ASSEMBLY 0.5 |
| 1098268 | 20.10 | STEM ASSY |
| 1098269 | 1150.40 | TANK WITH WAX RING |
| 1098361-CP | 12.00 | AERATOR KIT- 0.5 GPM- VR |
| 1098361-G | 20.60 | AERATOR KIT- 0.5 GPM- VR |
| 1098539 | 20.80 | SOLENOID VALVE ASSY |
| 1098558-BDS-GC05 | 237.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1098559-BDS-GC05 | 233.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1098560-BDS-GC05 | 237.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1098561-BDS-GC05 | 233.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1098562-BDS-GC05 | 237.60 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1098563-BDS-GC05 | 233.30 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1098661 | 22.60 | BRASS RISER FOR 3384-2 |
| 1098662 | 20.90 | 3RASS RISER FOR 3386 |
| 1098663 | 20.40 | BRASS RISER FOR 3393 |
| 1098664 | 21.00 | BRASS RISER FOR 3466 & 3467 |
| 1098665 | 21.50 | BRASS RISER FOR 3360 & P70006 |
| 1098682 | 1.20 | ASSEMBLY-DISPENSER PUMP |
| 1098726 | 26.00 | HINGE KIT |
| 1098995 | 5622.70 | ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY |
| 1099232-2BZ | 18.50 | BONNET |
| 1099232-BN | 24.60 | BONNET |
| 1099232-BRZ | 43.90 | BONNET |
| 1099232-CP | 15.10 | BONNET |
| 1099233-2BZ | 25.30 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 1099233-BN | 28.80 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 1099233-BRZ | 29.90 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 1099233-CP | 21.40 | ESCUTCHEON- HANDLE |
| 1099234 | 10.50 | COLLAR |
| 1099235 | 7.10 | STEM DRIVER |
| 1099236 | 0.70 | GASKET 2.52 O.D. |
| 1099289 | 13.00 | TANK LID LOCKING KIT |
| 1100166-RP | | VOID - USE 1177482-RP |
| 1100259-CP | 62.80 | ASSEMBLY- WALL ELBOW- WATERHAVEN |
| 1100259-SN | 71.10 | ASSEMBLY- WALL ELBOW- WATERHAVEN |
| 1100259-VF | 71.20 | ASSEMBLY- WALL ELBOW- WATERHAVEN |
| 1100344 | 3.10 | GASKET- OVERFLOW PLATE |
| 1100353 | 4.90 | GASKET- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100372 | 16.70 | T-VALVE |
| 1100383 | 1.90 | SERVICE KIT- FLOW CONTROL |
| 1100415-BN | 92.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1100415-BRZ | 204.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1100415-BV | 92.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1100415-CP | 84.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1100415-G | 86.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1100415-VF | 90.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1100416 | 8.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1100417-BN | 16.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1100417-BRZ | 35.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1100417-BV | 16.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1100417-CP | 10.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1100417-G | 12.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1100417-VF | 12.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1100507-0 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-33 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-47 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-55 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-58 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-7 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-95 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-96 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-G9 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-K4 | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100507-NY | 0.40 | HINGE- COVER |
| 1100532 | 73.30 | MAIN CONTROL PCBA |
| 1100590 | 23.70 | HOSE- FLEXIBLE |
| 1100595-BN | 8.10 | TOP RING |
| 1100595-CP | 6.60 | TOP RING |
| 1100596 | 7.10 | CACHE STD- M24 X 1 PCA LAMINAR |
| 1100597 | 1.00 | KEY |
| 1100604 | 3.10 | VALVE CAP KIT |
| 1100605 | 5.80 | VALVEBOX COVER KIT |
| 1100667-BGD | | VOID - USE 1179920-BGD |
| 1100667-BV | | VOID - USE 1179920-BV |
| 1100667-CP | 268.00 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1100667-PGD | | VOID - USE 1179920-PGD |
| 1100667-VS | 232.50 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1100727 | | VOID - USE 1141496 |
| 1100827-2BZ | 129.00 | SPOUT |
| 1100827-BN | 92.30 | SPOUT |
| 1100827-BRZ | 231.10 | SPOUT |
| 1100827-CP | 80.10 | SPOUT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1100828-2BZ | 10.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100828-BN | 23.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100828-BRZ | 31.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100828-CP | 19.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100829-2BZ | 15.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100829-BN | 20.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100829-BRZ | 28.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1100829-CP | 15.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101187-BN | 174.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101187-CP | 120.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101188-BN | 145.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101188-CP | 167.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101189-BN | 137.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101189-CP | 159.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101190-BN | 195.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101190-CP | 154.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101248-BN | 26.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1101248-CP | 16.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1101251 | 62.50 | ADAPTER TUBE- ASSEMBLY |
| 1101257-BN | 48.40 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1101257-CP | 42.60 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1101257-GR-BN | 48.40 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1101257-GR-CP | 42.60 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1101257-GR-SN | 46.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1101257-SN | 46.70 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1101291 | 5660.30 | LIGHTBOX KIT |
| 1101292-AF | 158.80 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-BN | 112.40 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-BRZ | 199.60 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-BV | 113.10 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-CP | 126.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-G | 91.40 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-SN | 157.20 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-VBC | 151.00 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101292-VCP | 200.70 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1101308 | 16.40 | KIT- POWER SURGE PROTECTION |
| 1101378-01-58 | 21.70 | SEAL- TOP TRACK 48” |
| 1101378-02-58 | 24.00 | SEAL- TOP TRACK 72” |
| 1101379-BN | 26.30 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1101379-CP | 16.00 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1101390-BGD | 50.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101390-BN | 49.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101390-CP | 64.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101390-PGD | 85.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101390-SN | 69.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1101423-A | | VOID - USE 1141213-A |
| 1101423-B | | VOID - USE 1141213-B |
| 1101423-C | | VOID - USE 1141213-C |
| 1101447-BN | 241.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1101447-BRZ | 198.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1101447-CP | 141.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1101447-G | 128.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSY |
| 1101467-BN | 43.40 | LIFT KNOB- DM BATH SPOUT |
| 1101467-CP | 29.00 | LIFT KNOB- DM BATH SPOUT |
| 1101469-BN | 246.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- WALL-MOUNT |
| 1101469-CP | 137.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- WALL-MOUNT |
| 1101470 | 1.70 | WASHER- RUBBER |
| 1101474-BN | 105.70 | VALVE BODY- DM BATH |
| 1101474-CP | 88.70 | VALVE BODY- DM BATH |
| 1101516-BN | 77.40 | HANDLE- DM BATH |
| 1101516-CP | 52.50 | HANDLE- DM BATH |
| 1101559-BN | 248.10 | DM BATH DIVERTER SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1101559-CP | 186.70 | DM BATH DIVERTER SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1101638-BN | 283.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101638-BV | 267.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101638-CP | 165.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101638-CV | 163.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101638-G | 252.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101638-VF | 199.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101639-BN | 289.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101639-BV | 274.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101639-CP | 171.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101639-CV | 172.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1101642-CP | 18.20 | AERATOR PCA JR SPRAY - 0.5GPM |
| 1101643 | 18.20 | CACHE SPRAY 0.5 GPM |
| 1101695-0 | | VOID - USE 1015255-0 |
| 1101695-33 | | VOID - USE 1015255-33 |
| 1101695-47 | | VOID - USE 1015255-47 |
| 1101695-55 | | VOID - USE 1015255-55 |
| 1101695-58 | | VOID - USE 1015255-58 |
| 1101695-6 | | VOID - USE 1015255-6 |
| 1101695-7 | | VOID - USE 1015255-7 |
| 1101695-95 | | VOID - USE 1015255-95 |
| 1101695-96 | | VOID - USE 1015255-96 |
| 1101695-G9 | | VOID - USE 1015255-G9 |
| 1101695-K4 | | VOID - USE 1015255-K4 |
| 1101695-NY | 4.60 | JET HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1101730 | 69.10 | ELBOW AND TUBE SA- DRAIN |
| 1101732 | 1.40 | SCREW- SET 1/4-20 |
| 1101759-2BL | 22.40 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-AF | 16.40 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-BGD | 19.30 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-BL | 21.70 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-BN | 15.10 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-BS | 12.20 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-BV | 16.40 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-PGD | 21.60 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-S | 12.60 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101759-SN | 15.90 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1101762 | 0.50 | SET SCREW |
| 1101763-2BL | 4.70 | SCREW |
| 1101763-AF | 1.40 | SCREW |
| 1101763-BL | 4.50 | SCREW |
| 1101763-CP | 1.30 | SCREW |
| 1101763-PGD | 4.40 | SCREW |
| 1101763-SN | 1.40 | SCREW |
| 1101809-BN | 104.40 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1101809-CP | 92.80 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1101839 | 2.80 | NUT- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1101846 | 21.00 | ADAPTER- 1/2” NPT FEMALE TO 1/2” CPVC |
| 1101883-0 | 25.20 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1101883-47 | 25.50 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1101883-7 | 29.90 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1101883-95 | 25.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1101883-96 | 25.20 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1101883-HW1 | 26.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1101883-NY | 25.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1101895 | 28.40 | SUPPLY ASSEMBLY |
| 1101896-BN | 251.90 | VALVE ASSEMBLY- DM BATH |
| 1101896-CP | 216.00 | VALVE ASSEMBLY- DM BATH |
| 1101903 | 62.90 | VALVE- 45MM SINGLE CONTROL |
| 1101930 | 162.40 | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY- EUROPE |
| 1101931-2BZ | 10.40 | FLANGE |
| 1101931-BN | 8.10 | FLANGE |
| 1101931-BRZ | 9.30 | FLANGE |
| 1101931-CP | 4.00 | FLANGE |
| 1102014 | 1.80 | CLIP KIT |
| 1102045-RP | 8.30 | STOPPER KIT |
| 1102183-01-BDS | 8.00 | 1100769 150 BDS 15.125 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-01-MX | 8.00 | 1100769 150 MX 15.125 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-01-PB | 7.80 | 1100769 150 PB 15.125 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-02-BDS | 9.40 | 1100769 150 WALL JAMB 20.687 |
| 1102183-02-DR | 13.00 | 1100769 150 DR WALL JAMB 20.687 |
| 1102183-02-MX | 9.40 | 1100769 150 MX 20.687 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-02-PB | 9.40 | 1100769 150 PB 20.687 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-03-ABV | 23.80 | 1100769 150 ABV 54.250 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-03-BDS | 22.40 | 1100769 150 WALL JAMB 54.250 |
| 1102183-03-DR | 24.70 | 1100769 150 DR WALL JAMB 54.25 |
| 1102183-03-MX | 24.00 | 1100769 150 MX 54.250 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-03-PB | 21.60 | 1100769 150 PB 54.250 WALL JAMB |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1102183-04-ABV | 25.90 | 1100769 150 ABV 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-04-BDS | 23.90 | 1100769 150 BDS 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-04-DR | 24.00 | 1100769 150 DR WALL JAMB 56.812 |
| 1102183-04-MX | 23.90 | 1100769 150 MX 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-04-NX | 25.30 | 1100769 150 NX 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-04-PB | 26.10 | 1100769 150 PB 56.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-05-BDS | 26.20 | 1100769 150 BDS 61.500 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-06-BDS | 30.20 | 1100769 150 BDS 64.000 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-06-PB | 28.90 | 1100769 150 PB 64.000 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-07-ABV | 31.30 | 1100769 150 ABV 68.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-07-BDS | 29.40 | 1100769 150 68.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-07-DR | 29.40 | 1100769 150 DR WALL JAMB 68.812 |
| 1102183-07-MX | 29.30 | 1100769 150 MX 68.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-07-NX | 41.00 | 1100769 150 NX 68.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-07-PB | 29.20 | 1100769 150 PB 68.812 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-08-BDS | 25.90 | 1100769 150 BDS 69.00 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-08-PB | 29.20 | 1100769 150 PB 69.00 WALL JAMB |
| 1102183-09-BDS | 47.30 | 1100769 150 BDS 74.500 WALL JAMB |
| 1102220-BN | 201.00 | WM HANDSHOWER HOLDER/SUPPLY |
| 1102220-CP | 120.10 | WM HANDSHOWER HOLDER/SUPPLY |
| 1102220-SN | 159.10 | WM HANDSHOWER HOLDER/SUPPLY |
| 1102227 | 0.50 | O-RING |
| 1102256-BN | 112.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1102256-CP | 68.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1102256-SN | 108.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1102407 | 33.80 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1102432 | 4.10 | KIT- HARDWARE |
| 1102506 | | VOID - USE 1121242 |
| 1102508 | 17.70 | HOSE- G 1/2" |
| 1102542 | 52.40 | SOLENOID ASSY |
| 1102548 | 5.90 | PLATE- HOLD DOWN |
| 1102580 | 60.30 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1102595 | 87.80 | WATER TANK ASSY |
| 1102597 | 17.00 | WARM AIR DRYER ASSY |
| 1102614-2BZ | 4.40 | TRIM RING |
| 1102614-BN | 2.10 | TRIM RING |
| 1102614-BRZ | 2.50 | TRIM RING |
| 1102614-CP | 1.20 | TRIM RING |
| 1102888-CP | 4.40 | STOPPER |
| 1102978 | 77.00 | OVERFLOW PLATE ASSY. |
| 1102989-BN | 5.00 | COVER- 45M SC VALVE |
| 1102989-CP | 2.70 | COVER- 45M SC VALVE |
| 1102989-SN | 4.20 | COVER- 45M SC VALVE |
| 1102991 | 7.00 | AERATOR KIT- FULL FLOW |
| 1102992-BN | 90.90 | SPOUT KIT- FULL FLOW |
| 1102992-CP | 83.50 | SPOUT KIT- FULL FLOW |
| 1102992-G | 85.40 | SPOUT KIT- FULL FLOW |
| 1102992-VF | 89.10 | SPOUT KIT- FULL FLOW |
| 1103022-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103023-CP | | VOID - USE 1144985-CP |
| 1103024-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103025-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103026-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103027-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103028-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103029-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103030-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103031-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103032-CP | 75.50 | COVER KIT |
| 1103069 | 0.20 | O-RING |
| 1103074 | 51.70 | SENSOR ASSY |
| 1103083 | | VOID - USE 1103083-CP |
| 1103083-CP | 71.80 | KIT- COVER |
| 1103116 | 2.10 | INSERT- AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- LARGE |
| 1103119-BN | 15.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103119-BV | 15.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103119-CP | 14.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103119-G | 14.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103119-VF | 15.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103124-BKB | | VOID - USE 1103468-BKB |
| 1103124-BN | | VOID - USE 1103468-BN |
| 1103124-BV | | VOID - USE 1103468-BV |
| 1103124-CP | | VOID - USE 1103468-CP |
| 1103124-G | | VOID - USE 1103468-G |
| 1103124-VF | | VOID - USE 1103468-VF |
| 1103125 | 645.70 | VALVE KIT |
| 1103126 | 103.30 | STEPPER MOTOR LOOM KIT |
| 1103127 | 353.80 | CONTROL PCB KIT |
| 1103128 | 1057.80 | DUAL OPTO SERVICE KIT |
| 1103158 | 2.30 | GASKET |
| 1103304-CP | 13.30 | HANDLE |
| 1103304-VS | 20.30 | HANDLE |
| 1103415 | 0.80 | HEX WRENCH |
| 1103422-CP | 54.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1103423-CP | 25.10 | BONNET |
| 1103424-CP | 37.70 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1103425-CP | 54.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1103426-CP | 26.60 | BONNET |
| 1103427-CP | 20.50 | HANDLE- BATH |
| 1103441 | 148.00 | PIVOT |
| 1103459-BA | 12.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM- MEDIUM |
| 1103459-BC | 12.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM- MEDIUM |
| 1103459-BN | 15.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM- MEDIUM |
| 1103459-FB | 13.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM- MEDIUM |
| 1103459-G | 16.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM- MEDIUM |
| 1103460-BN | 14.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103460-CP | 13.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103462-BA | 5.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103462-BC | 3.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103462-BL | 14.10 | AERATOR KIT 1.5 GPM |
| 1103462-FB | 6.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103462-SR | 5.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103463-AF | 12.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103463-BN | 14.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103463-BV | 14.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103463-CP | 11.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103463-G | 13.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103463-VF | 12.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103464-BA | 8.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103464-BC | 8.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103464-BL | 15.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103464-FB | 8.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103464-SR | 8.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103464-VN | 14.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103464-VU | 8.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103465-BN | 13.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103465-BRZ | 28.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103465-CP | 13.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103466-AF | 18.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103466-BN | 19.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103466-BV | 20.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103466-CP | 11.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103466-G | 14.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103466-SN | 17.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1103467-BN | 10.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103467-CP | 6.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103467-SN | 9.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103468-AF | 5.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1103468-BKB | 11.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1103468-BN | 7.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1103468-BV | 7.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1103468-CP | 3.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM- LARGE |
| 1103468-G | 7.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1103468-SN | 5.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1103468-VF | 7.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1103469-BN | 10.20 | AERATOR ASSY- 1.5 GPM- LARGE |
| 1103469-CP | 4.90 | AERATOR ASSY- 1.5 GPM- LARGE |
| 1103469-G | 10.10 | AERATOR ASSY- 1.5 GPM- LARGE |
| 1103469-VF | 8.10 | AERATOR ASSY- 1.5 GPM- LARGE |
| 1103470-BN | 8.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1103470-BV | 8.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103470-CP | 4.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103470-SN | 6.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103470-VF | 6.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103471-AF | 24.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103471-BN | 24.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103471-BV | 24.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103471-CP | 24.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103471-G | 25.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103471-SN | 24.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103471-VF | 24.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1103479 | 13.60 | ASM-TRANSOM BTM 35.375"(3/8" GLASS) |
| 1103479-01 | 3.40 | ASSEMBLY TRANSOM BOTTOM FRAME |
| 1103479-02 | 2.50 | ASSEMBLY TRANSOM BOTTOM FRAME |
| 1104013 | 3.80 | ENDCAP- D/C- CORR (FOLDED) |
| 1104015 | 6.10 | TOILET SEAT HARDWARE KIT |
| 1104109-BN | 26.90 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104109-BV | 27.30 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104109-CP | 27.30 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104109-G | 27.10 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104109-VF | 27.30 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104111-BN | 22.90 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104111-BV | 22.90 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104111-CP | 24.50 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104111-G | 23.00 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104111-SN | 25.00 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104111-VF | 25.00 | NOZZLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1104112-BN | 280.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1104112-BV | 267.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1104112-CP | 250.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1104112-VF | 293.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1104229 | 50.70 | SOLENOID ASSEMBLY |
| 1104230 | 5.80 | SENSOR STRAP KIT |
| 1104235 | 74.20 | SOLENOID KIT |
| 1104270 | 17.30 | ASSEMBLY- FLOW 0.125 GPF |
| 1104271 | 322.90 | ASSEMBLY- ELECTRONIC UNIT |
| 1104272 | 20.30 | KIT- PISTON COVER |
| 1104405 | 8.30 | INSERT- 1.0 GPM- PCA |
| 1104411 | 3.40 | GASKET- FOAM |
| 1104495 | 6.60 | CONNECTOR- PUSH-IN .500 X .375 |
| 1104546 | 5.50 | INSERT- LAMINAR- 1.5 GPM- MEDIUM |
| 1104582-2BL | 23.80 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-AF | 12.80 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-BGD | 20.40 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-BN | 13.40 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-BV | 13.40 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-CP | 18.10 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-G | 10.50 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-PGD | 19.40 | INLET NUT |
| 1104582-SN | 12.80 | INLET NUT |
| 1104583-2BL | 30.20 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-AF | 23.50 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-BGD | 22.40 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-BN | 16.30 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-BV | 15.50 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-CP | 20.90 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-G | 14.10 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-PGD | 21.70 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104583-SN | 15.20 | TRAP PLUG |
| 1104608 | 175.40 | LIFT TOGGLE ASSY. |
| 1104617 | 1.70 | CRANK- ASSEMBLY |
| 1104621 | 3.30 | GASKET- TANK |
| 1104834-AF | 138.70 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1104834-BN | 124.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1104834-BV | 124.90 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1104834-CP | 122.90 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1104834-VF | 130.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1104933 | 32.90 | CRATE_TOP |
| 1104934 | 23.10 | CRATE_BOTTOM |
| 1104957 | 2.50 | INSERT- LAMINAR- 1.5GPM- LARGE |
| 1105023 | 5.40 | CHECK VLV 15MM- FLOW REG.-2.2GPM MAX |
| 1105048-BN | 122.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1105048-CP | 76.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1105048-SN | 115.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1105050-BN | 8.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1105050-CP | 2.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1105050-G | 7.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1105050-VF | 4.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1105161 | 19.10 | HOSE KIT |
| 1105404 | 5.30 | FLOW REGULATOR- LAMINAR- 1.5GPM |
| 1105405 | | VOID - USE 1001907 |
| 1105579-BN | 19.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1105579-BV | 18.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1105579-CP | 21.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1105579-VF | 20.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1105594-BN | 44.90 | HANDLE- DM BATH |
| 1105594-CP | 28.00 | HANDLE- DM BATH |
| 1105594-SN | 35.10 | HANDLE- DM BATH |
| 1105648 | 1.20 | COVER- HINGE |
| 1105656 | 0.80 | O'RING-1.549X.103-#129 |
| 1105674 | 25.40 | AERATOR ASSY |
| 1105675 | | VOID - USE 1097710 |
| 1105676 | 3.50 | TOOL KIT |
| 1105685-CP | 2.90 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1105693 | 16.30 | KIT- WALL MOUNT DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1105706 | 3.60 | TOOL KIT |
| 1105825 | 5.00 | FLAPPER ASSY W/FLOAT |
| 1105826 | 8.40 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY |
| 1105827-CP | 43.60 | SPOUT- PRIMARY |
| 1105827-VS | 83.30 | SPOUT- PRIMARY |
| 1105875-RP | 12.20 | NUT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1105877-BN | 80.80 | HANDLE |
| 1105877-CP | 58.20 | HANDLE |
| 1105877-SN | 63.50 | HANDLE |
| 1105900 | 16.60 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT EXTENSION |
| 1105912-CP | 16.70 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1105912-VS | 24.90 | HANDLE ASSY |
| 1105986 | 5.20 | SLIP-FIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1106015 | 118.60 | ASSY CONTROL AND BATTERY |
| 1106083-CP | 60.20 | SPRAY |
| 1106083-VS | 66.50 | SPRAY |
| 1106102 | 0.60 | WEIGHT STOP |
| 1106453 | 10.40 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1106462-RP | 8.40 | NUT- VALVE RETAINING |
| 1106463-CP | | VOID - USE 1132368-VS |
| 1106463-VS | | VOID - USE 1132368-VS |
| 1106464 | 0.80 | BEARING |
| 1106466 | 0.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1106493-AF | 27.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106493-BN | 24.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106493-BV | 25.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106493-CP | 27.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106493-G | 27.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106493-SN | 26.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106493-VF | 26.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106542-AF | | VOID - USE 1021767-AF |
| 1106542-BN | | VOID - USE 1021767-BN |
| 1106542-BV | | VOID - USE 1021767-BV |
| 1106542-CP | | VOID - USE 1021767-CP |
| 1106542-SN | | VOID - USE 1021767-SN |
| 1106709 | 0.40 | RING |
| 1106716-AF | 14.70 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106716-BN | 11.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106716-BV | 11.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106716-CP | 17.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106716-G | 13.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106716-SN | 16.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1106729-BN | 40.50 | HANDLE |
| 1106729-CP | 28.10 | HANDLE |
| 1106729-SN | 41.60 | HANDLE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1106731-RP | 7.60 | NUT- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1106733 | 0.30 | WASHER- FRICTION |
| 1106734 | | VOID - USE 1145546 |
| 1106735 | 12.20 | STEM EXTENSION ASSEMBLY |
| 1106806-BN | 133.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1106806-BRZ | 253.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1106806-CP | 119.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1106807-BN | 146.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1106807-BRZ | 269.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1106807-CP | 134.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1106842-BN | 3.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1106842-CP | 1.60 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1106842-SN | 3.00 | PLUG BUTTON |
| 1106845 | 2.50 | FILTER |
| 1106924 | 0.40 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1106927-F64 | 123.40 | UPPER FRAME |
| 1106928-F64 | 33.20 | LEG ASSEMBLY |
| 1106930 | 2.30 | LEVELER |
| 1106932-F65 | 213.40 | CENTER DRAWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1106933 | 2.00 | LEVELER |
| 1106934 | 17.30 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1106938-F65 | 75.10 | DRAWER FRONT AND BOX- RIGHT |
| 1106940-F65 | 242.50 | FRAME PANEL ASSEMBLY- RIGHT |
| 1106942 | 17.30 | HARDWARE BAG |
| 1106945-F65 | 150.00 | DRAWER BOX AND DRAWER FRONT |
| 1106946 | 40.80 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY. |
| 1107006 | 1.00 | NUT- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1107015 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1107016 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1107023 | 104.10 | VALVE BODY KIT |
| 1107024 | 5.00 | O-RING KIT |
| 1107026 | 94.90 | SHALLOW ROUGH-IN VALVE BODY KIT |
| 1107027 | 112.50 | DEEP ROUGH-IN VALVE BODY KIT |
| 1107044-F65 | 54.60 | FRAME PANEL- LEFT |
| 1107045-F65 | 54.60 | FRAME PANEL- RIGHT |
| 1107046 | 36.20 | LOWER RAIL |
| 1107047-F65 | 23.00 | UPPER FRONT RAIL |
| 1107048-F65 | 14.90 | UPPER REAR RAIL |
| 1107049-F65 | 75.10 | DRAWER FRONT AND BOX- LEFT |
| 1107051 | 30.00 | DRAWER SLIDE- PAIR |
| 1107056-F65 | 110.70 | FRAME PANEL- LEFT |
| 1107057-F65 | 89.00 | LOWER SHELF |
| 1107058-F65 | 23.00 | UPPER FRONT RAIL |
| 1107059-F65 | 14.90 | UPPER REAR RAIL |
| 1107061 | 50.00 | GLASS SHELF- TEMPERED GLASS |
| 1107063-F65 | 150.00 | DOOR |
| 1107155 | 0.20 | O-RING |
| 1107584 | 3.60 | GASKET- TANK |
| 1107586-DAW | 7.10 | KIT- BUMPERS |
| 1107587 | 24.70 | KIT- SLIDE RAILS |
| 1107633 | 6.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1107635-AF | 47.30 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107635-BL | 44.20 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107635-BN | 33.30 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107635-BV | 36.20 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107635-CP | 30.80 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107635-SN | 31.40 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107635-TB | | VOID - USE 1107635-BL |
| 1107636-AF | 38.40 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107636-BL | 44.10 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107636-BN | 38.90 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107636-BV | 38.90 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107636-CP | 34.40 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107636-SN | 19.30 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107636-TB | | VOID - USE 1107636-BL |
| 1107636-VF | 57.60 | BONNET- SPOUT |
| 1107696 | 37.80 | ASSY- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1107697 | | VOID - USE 1113584 |
| 1107702-BN | 30.20 | SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1107702-CP | 29.80 | SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1107702-SN | 32.90 | SHOWER ARM FLANGE |
| 1107833-AF | 171.30 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- STATELY- LEVER |
| 1107833-CP | 125.40 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- STATELY- LEVER |
| 1107834-AF | 176.10 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- STATELY- CROSS |
| 1107834-CP | 146.70 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- STATELY- CROSS |
| 1107835-AF | 187.30 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- REVIVAL- LEVER |
| 1107835-CP | 120.50 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- REVIVAL- LEVER |
| 1107836-AF | 141.30 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- REVIVAL- TRADITIONAL |
| 1107836-CP | 130.20 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- REVIVAL- TRADITIONAL |
| 1107837-AF | 87.30 | FACE PLATE ASSY- SQUARE |
| 1107837-CP | 79.30 | FACE PLATE ASSY- SQUARE |
| 1107838-AF | 53.60 | FACE PLATE ASSY |
| 1107838-CP | 45.60 | FACE PLATE ASSY |
| 1107851-AF | 127.70 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- STATELY- DECO |
| 1107851-CP | 111.50 | HANDLE KIT- B&S- STATELY- DECO |
| 1107961-BRZ | 98.90 | BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY SERVICE KIT |
| 1108035 | 0.20 | WASHER .705 OD X .047 THK |
| 1108095 | 18.60 | ASSEMBLY- VALVE BODY-RETROFIT |
| 1108096 | 18.90 | ASSEMBLY- VALVE BODY-RECESSED |
| 1108235-BA | 6.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108235-BC | 5.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108235-FB | 6.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108235-SR | 6.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108235-VU | 6.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108330 | | VOID - USE 1134207 |
| 1108451-AF | 16.10 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108451-BN | 14.60 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108451-BV | 15.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108451-CP | 17.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108451-G | 16.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108451-SN | 23.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108451-VF | 16.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1108461-AF | 12.90 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-BGD | 20.50 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-BL | 25.50 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-BN | 13.60 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-BV | 13.60 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-CP | 18.20 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-G | 10.70 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-PGD | 19.50 | INLET KIT |
| 1108461-SN | 12.90 | INLET KIT |
| 1108462-AF | 6.80 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-BGD | 14.40 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-BL | 20.70 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-BN | 7.00 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-BV | 7.20 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-CP | 13.30 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-G | 8.30 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-PGD | 13.50 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108462-SN | 6.50 | OUTLET KIT |
| 1108463-AF | 23.60 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-BGD | 22.50 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-BL | 32.80 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-BN | 16.50 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-BV | 15.60 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-CP | 21.00 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-G | 14.30 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-PGD | 22.50 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108463-SN | 15.30 | TRAP PLUG KIT |
| 1108464 | 7.50 | SPACER |
| 1108468 | 17.00 | BRACKET- MOUNTING ASM |
| 1108469 | 136.60 | DIFFUSER |
| 1108476 | 18.50 | BRACKET- MOUNTING ASM |
| 1108527-AF | 19.30 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1108527-BN | 18.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1108527-BRZ | 30.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1108527-BV | 18.50 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1108527-CP | 18.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1108527-KB | 24.40 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1108527-SN | 19.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1108527-VF | 19.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1108571 | 6.30 | AERATOR- CACHE TOM THUMB |
| 1108572 | 7.00 | AERATOR- CACHE TOM THUMB |
| 1108573 | 0.60 | KEY |
| 1108579 | 1.30 | BEARING |
| 1108710 | | VOID - USE 1124221 |
| 1108711 | 10.20 | SPACER ASSEMBLY |
| 1108847-BN | 67.50 | BONNET |
| 1108847-CP | 61.60 | BONNET |
| 1108855 | | VOID - USE 1123475 |
| 1108908 | | VOID - USE 1115118 |
| 1108927 | 6.80 | ASSEMBLY- SEAL- FRONT PLATE |
| 1108975 | 182.90 | MOTOR VALVE-ADAPTER AND TUBE ASSY |
| 1109008-BA | 7.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1109008-BC | 6.90 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1109008-BL | 15.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1109008-FB | 7.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1109008-SR | 7.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1109008-VU | 7.80 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5GPM |
| 1109011-CP | 29.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109012-CP | 21.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109083-BN | 27.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109083-CP | 18.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109083-SN | 21.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109092-0 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-33 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-45 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-47 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-52 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-55 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-58 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-6 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-7 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-71 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-95 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-96 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-97 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-G9 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-K4 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-NG | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-NY | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109092-Y2 | 0.40 | HINGE BASE COVER |
| 1109093-0 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-33 | 2.70 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-45 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-47 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-52 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-55 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-58 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-6 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-7 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-71 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-95 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-96 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-97 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-G9 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-K4 | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-NG | 2.60 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-NY | 2.80 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109093-Y2 | 2.70 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109253-BN | 139.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109253-CP | 105.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109253-SN | 209.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109254-BN | 143.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109254-CP | 105.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109254-SN | 214.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109255-BN | 258.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109255-CP | 128.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109255-SN | 261.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1109257 | 7.70 | RING- ADAPTER |
| 1109258-BN | 168.50 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1109258-CP | 134.50 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1109258-SN | 139.70 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1109320-BN | 50.40 | HANDSHOWER SERVICE KIT (BLACK HDL) |
| 1109320-CP | 44.60 | HANDSHOWER SERVICE KIT (BLACK HDL) |
| 1109320-GR-BN | 50.40 | HANDSHOWER SERVICE KIT (BLACK HDL) |
| 1109320-GR-CP | 44.60 | HANDSHOWER SERVICE KIT (BLACK HDL) |
| 1109320-GR-SN | 48.70 | HANDSHOWER SERVICE KIT (BLACK HDL) |
| 1109320-SN | 48.70 | HANDSHOWER SERVICE KIT (BLACK HDL) |
| 1109323-58 | 1.40 | BUSHING |
| 1109445-0 | | VOID - USE GP1003736-0 |
| 1109445-47 | 37.40 | SPRAY W/SCREEN |
| 1109445-7 | 37.40 | SPRAY W/SCREEN |
| 1109445-96 | 40.30 | SPRAY W/SCREEN |
| 1109445-BN | 51.50 | SPRAY W/SCREEN |
| 1109445-CP | 43.00 | SPRAY W/SCREEN |
| 1109445-G | 46.20 | SPRAY W/SCREEN |
| 1109503 | 4.70 | DIVERTER TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1109637 | 26.00 | DRAWER SLIDE- PAIR |
| 1109638 | 114.30 | DRAWER BASKET |
| 1109744 | 5.40 | ENHANCEMENT KIT |
| 1109771-CP | 175.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1109771-VS | 136.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1109772-CP | 307.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1109772-VS | 280.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1109787-BN | 44.00 | DM LIFT KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 1109787-CP | 29.80 | DM LIFT KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 1109804 | 31.40 | CRATE_TOP |
| 1109871-AF | | VOID - USE 1104834-AF |
| 1109871-BN | | VOID - USE 1104834-BN |
| 1109871-BV | | VOID - USE 1104834-BV |
| 1109871-CP | | VOID - USE 1104834-CP |
| 1109871-VF | | VOID - USE 1104834-VF |
| 1109880 | 262.40 | KIT- BULK- PRODUCT ENHANCMENT |
| 1109885 | | VOID - USE 1150948 |
| 1109890 | 30.00 | CRATE_BOTTOM |
| 1109891 | | VOID - USE 1150950 |
| 1109900 | 1.20 | ADJUSTMENT SCREW- LIFT ROD |
| 1110052-BN | 234.30 | DM BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1110052-CP | 173.50 | DM BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1110055 | 2.80 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1110153-CP | 24.40 | BONNET |
| 1110154-CP | 25.60 | BONNET |
| 1110158 | 174.30 | DRAWER SLIDE |
| 1110162-F62 | 293.40 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1110162-F63 | 293.40 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1110163 | 366.70 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1110165 | 318.00 | MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 1110168 | 68.60 | DRAWER STABILIZER |
| 1110169 | 420.80 | DRAWER BOX |
| 1110178-F62 | 380.40 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1110178-F63 | 380.40 | DRAWER FRONT |
| 1110232 | 0.50 | SCREW- SET- 10-24 X .438 W/PATCH |
| 1110261 | | VOID - USE GP1105825 |
| 1110262 | 11.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1110300 | 11.80 | ASSEMBLY - HOSE |
| 1110301 | 7.30 | ASSEMBLY - HOSE |
| 1110337-CP | 71.80 | COVER KIT 1.0 WR |
| 1110338-CP | 71.80 | COVER KIT 0.5 WR |
| 1110339-CP | 71.80 | COVER KIT 1.6 WR |
| 1110340-CP | 71.80 | COVER KIT 1.0 W |
| 1110341-CP | 71.80 | COVER KIT 0.5 W |
| 1110342-CP | 71.80 | COVER KIT 1.6 GPF |
| 1110343-CP | 71.80 | COVER KIT 1.28 GPF |
| 1110391-CP | 20.90 | LEVER |
| 1110465 | 18.70 | 4% REFILL FILL VALVE KIT- MEXICO |
| 1110493-L | 1448.30 | BATH FRAME SUB-ASSY- 1913-L |
| 1110493-R | 1448.30 | BATH FRAME SUB-ASSY- 1913-R |
| 1110616-BGD | 33.00 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1110616-BN | 31.80 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1110616-CP | 29.80 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1110616-PGD | 38.90 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1110616-SN | 34.30 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1110619 | 10.50 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY |
| 1110624-0 | 11.40 | SHROUD- DOOR INSERT |
| 1110624-47 | 11.40 | SHROUD- DOOR INSERT |
| 1110624-95 | 11.40 | SHROUD- DOOR INSERT |
| 1110624-96 | 11.40 | SHROUD- DOOR INSERT |
| 1110624-G9 | 11.40 | SHROUD- DOOR INSERT |
| 1110624-NY | 11.40 | SHROUD- DOOR INSERT |
| 1110766-CP | 12.20 | AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- 13/16 MALE- V-R |
| 1110823 | 23.30 | RUBBER SEAL |
| 1110853 | 13.30 | HOOK- PACK OF 2 |
| 1110909 | 23.00 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY |
| 1110960 | 1.80 | STUD- .10-24- CONT THD- SS |
| 1111001 | 142.00 | FRAME ASSY- FOOT |
| 1111003 | 142.00 | FRAME ASSY- SEAT |
| 1111059 | 150.10 | VALVE BODY ASSY |
| 1111081 | 0.80 | GROUND SOLENOID VALVE |
| 1111082 | 0.60 | GROUND THERMAL BREAKER |
| 1111139 | 74.20 | SOLENOID KIT |
| 1111271 | 1723.60 | ASSEMBLY- DOOR FRAME |
| 1111375 | 0.50 | 8-32 X 1.5 S.H. CAP SCREW |
| 1111585 | 1.50 | ASSY TOOL- NUT DRIVER |
| 1111613-BN | 132.00 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1111613-CP | 126.20 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN |
| 1111628 | 84.50 | ASSY- ANGLE BRACKET |
| 1111630-A-0 | 1882.20 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-L |
| 1111630-A-47 | 1913.10 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-L |
| 1111630-A-95 | 2041.10 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-L |
| 1111630-A-96 | 1909.20 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-L |
| 1111630-A-G9 | 2013.80 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-L |
| 1111630-B-0 | 1882.20 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-R |
| 1111630-B-47 | 1913.10 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-R |
| 1111630-B-95 | 2041.10 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-R |
| 1111630-B-96 | 1909.20 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-R |
| 1111630-B-G9 | 2013.80 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1913-R |
| 1111632 | | VOID - CALL SERVICE PARTS |
| 1111632-0 | 116.10 | DRIP TRAY 1913 |
| 1111632-47 | 120.80 | DRIP TRAY 1913 |
| 1111632-95 | 149.00 | DRIP TRAY 1913 |
| 1111632-96 | 127.80 | DRIP TRAY 1913 |
| 1111632-G9 | 143.00 | DRIP TRAY 1913 |
| 1111681-2BZ | 794.40 | ASSEMBLY- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1111681-BN | 927.40 | ASSEMBLY- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1111681-BRZ | 1426.60 | ASSEMBLY- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1111681-CP | 1091.10 | ASSEMBLY- DECK MOUNT SPOUT |
| 1111752-BRZ | 32.00 | NUT |
| 1111752-CP | 12.40 | NUT |
| 1111763 | 3.10 | BRACKET - BREAKER |
| 1111764 | 0.40 | HOSE - DRAIN |
| 1111765 | 1.00 | HOSE F |
| 1111823-CP | 13.20 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5- V-R W/WRENCH |
| 1111824 | 104.30 | FLOOR MOUNT ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1111826-0 | 1.80 | BOLT CAP ACC PACK- SKIRTED BOWL |
| 1111826-47 | 1.80 | BOLT CAP ACC PACK- SKIRTED BOWL |
| 1111826-7 | 1.80 | BOLT CAP ACC PACK- SKIRTED BOWL |
| 1111826-95 | 1.80 | BOLT CAP ACC PACK- SKIRTED BOWL |
| 1111826-96 | 1.80 | BOLT CAP ACC PACK- SKIRTED BOWL |
| 1111827 | 5.10 | TANK ACCESSORY PACK |
| 1112235-AF | 12.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112235-BGD | 12.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112235-BN | 11.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112235-BS | 10.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112235-BV | 12.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112235-PGD | 12.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112235-S | 9.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112235-SN | 11.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112256 | 2.40 | GASKET- TANK |
| 1112257 | 1.00 | NUT- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1112258 | 5.00 | PLATE- TANK |
| 1112302 | 15.90 | SPACER- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1112401-AF | 16.60 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-BGD | 37.70 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-BN | 24.00 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-BRZ | 28.40 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-BV | 24.00 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-CP | 12.50 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-G | 16.20 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-PGD | 37.70 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112401-SN | 16.60 | ESCUTCHEON- TOP DRAIN |
| 1112486 | | VOID - USE 1115118 |
| 1112911 | 37.80 | WAND AND DIVERTER VALVE ASSY |
| 1113068 | | VOID - USE 1113068-A |
| 1113068-A | 204.00 | TRACK- EXTRUSION- RH |
| 1113069 | | VOID - USE 1113069-A |
| 1113069-A | 204.00 | TRACK- EXTRUSION- LH |
| 1113070 | 24.10 | BRACKET- PULLEY- RH |
| 1113079 | | VOID - USE 1113079-A |
| 1113079-A | 479.30 | ROLLER ASSY- RH |
| 1113080 | | VOID - USE 1113080-A |
| 1113080-A | 479.30 | ROLLER ASSY- LH |
| 1113195-BDS-GC05 | 235.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1113196-01-BDS | 29.90 | HINGE/LABEL ASSEMBLY 702416 |
| 1113202-BN | 201.20 | KIT- HANDSHOWER ASSY |
| 1113202-CP | 101.60 | KIT- HANDSHOWER ASSY |
| 1113203-BN | 200.30 | KIT- HANDSHOWER ASSY |
| 1113203-CP | 101.20 | KIT- HANDSHOWER ASSY |
| 1113204-CP | 164.00 | KIT- HANDSHOWER ASSY |
| 1113581 | 7.10 | TANK MOUNTING KIT |
| 1113582-CP | 48.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1113583 | 9.20 | LOCKNUT & GASKET KIT |
| 1113584 | 16.90 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1113617 | 5.20 | ASSEMBLY- QUICK CONNECT TEE |
| 1113628 | 14.70 | CANISTER FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1113629 | 15.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.25 |
| 1113826-CP | 24.00 | HINGE ASSEMBLY |
| 1113930-0 | | VOID - USE 1113930-SP-0 |
| 1113930-47 | | VOID - USE 1113930-SP-47 |
| 1113930-96 | | VOID - USE 1113930-SP-96 |
| 1113930-HW1 | | VOID - USE 1113930-SP-HW1 |
| 1113930-SP-47 | 4.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1113930-SP-96 | 4.10 | COVER- TANK |
| 1113951 | 48.20 | ASSY- SWITCH |
| 1113953 | 34.50 | MOUNTING PLATE- ELECTRICAL |
| 1113957-AF | 32.50 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1113957-BN | 31.60 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1113957-BV | 32.20 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1113957-CP | 28.80 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1113957-SN | 31.30 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1113959-AF | 17.30 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-BGD | 36.00 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-BN | 23.10 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-BRZ | 36.30 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-BV | 23.10 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-CP | 12.10 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-G | 15.30 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-PGD | 36.00 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113959-SN | 17.30 | HANDLE- SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1113988 | 24.40 | FLOW GUIDE |
| 1114025 | 22.80 | ASSY- FILL VALVE (W/YELLOW PLUG) |
| 1114026 | 51.30 | ASSY GEBERIT DUAL FLUSH FLUSHVALVE |
| 1114079 | 3.10 | DRAIN BOLT AND NOZZLE KIT |
| 1114082 | 1.70 | O-RING #120 (WRAS) |
| 1114083 | 1.70 | O-RING #124 (WRAS) |
| 1114084 | 1.70 | O-RING #130 (WRAS) |
| 1114086 | 0.40 | RUBBER GASKET |
| 1114091-A-0 | | VOID - USE 1114091-B-0 |
| 1114091-A-47 | | VOID - USE 1114091-B-47 |
| 1114091-A-95 | | VOID - USE 1114091-B-95 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1114091-A-96 | | VOID - USE 1114091-B-96 |
| 1114091-A-G9 | | VOID - USE 1114091-B-G9 |
| 1114091-A-NY | | VOID - USE 1114091-B-NY |
| 1114091-B-0 | 138.90 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- LEFT |
| 1114091-B-47 | 138.90 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- LEFT |
| 1114091-B-95 | 138.90 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- LEFT |
| 1114091-B-96 | 138.90 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- LEFT |
| 1114091-B-G9 | 138.90 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- LEFT |
| 1114091-B-NY | 154.30 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- LEFT |
| 1114098-CP | 217.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1114098-VS | 223.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1114101-CP | 219.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1114101-VS | 234.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1114104-CP | 233.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1114104-VS | 249.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1114109-CP | 49.30 | SPOUT KIT PRIMARY |
| 1114109-VS | 89.20 | SPOUT KIT PRIMARY |
| 1114111-BC | 34.70 | HOSE KIT |
| 1114111-CP | | VOID - USE 1114111-BC |
| 1114112-CP | 15.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1114112-VS | 21.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1114114 | 1.00 | SCREW- #8-32 X 1.750 |
| 1114223 | 25.20 | TUBE- CORR. |
| 1114225 | 26.90 | TRAY- CORR. |
| 1114240-A-0 | | VOID - USE 1114240-B-0 |
| 1114240-A-47 | 163.00 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-A-95 | 163.00 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-A-96 | 163.00 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-A-G9 | 163.00 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-A-NY | 231.80 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-B-0 | 138.90 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-B-47 | 151.10 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-B-95 | 139.40 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-B-96 | 138.90 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-B-G9 | 138.10 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114240-B-NY | 154.30 | GUIDE TRACK TRIM ASSY- RIGHT |
| 1114256 | 344.30 | CONTROLLER- RISING WALL |
| 1114262 | 75.70 | ASSY. SWITCH- DOOR |
| 1114266 | 20.50 | BRACKET- CONTROLLER |
| 1114267 | 241.90 | CABLE/LATCH ASSY- DOOR |
| 1114276 | 6.70 | FILL VALVE DIVERTER KIT |
| 1114309 | 9.30 | HARNESS- WIRE ASSEMBLY |
| 1114330 | 48.40 | KIT- SHAFT- WOOD SURROUND |
| 1114356-AF | 32.80 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1114356-BN | 31.90 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1114356-BV | 32.50 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1114356-CP | 29.10 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1114356-SN | 31.60 | KIT- BALL JOINT ASSY |
| 1114368 | 26.00 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1114379-BC | 32.90 | HOSE KIT |
| 1114398 | 31.20 | DM VALVE SUPPLY ASSEMBLY |
| 1114399 | 13.80 | DM VALVE NUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1114400 | 0.80 | ADAPTER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114401-BN | 3.00 | PLUG BUTTON/SET SCREW KIT |
| 1114401-CP | 2.00 | PLUG BUTTON/SET SCREW KIT |
| 1114417-0 | | VOID - USE 1114417-A-0 |
| 1114417-47 | 49.30 | APRON/ACCESS PANEL W/FASTENERS-60" |
| 1114417-95 | 49.30 | APRON/ACCESS PANEL W/FASTENERS-60" |
| 1114417-96 | 49.40 | APRON/ACCESS PANEL W/FASTENERS-60" |
| 1114417-A-0 | 225.80 | APRON/ACCESS PANEL W/FASTENERS-60" |
| 1114417-G9 | 49.30 | APRON/ACCESS PANEL W/FASTENERS-60" |
| 1114424-0 | 32.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRIM RING |
| 1114424-47 | 44.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRIM RING |
| 1114424-95 | 59.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRIM RING |
| 1114424-96 | 40.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRIM RING |
| 1114424-G9 | 56.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRIM RING |
| 1114424-NY | 42.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRIM RING |
| 1114442 | 24.10 | BRACKET- PULLEY- LH |
| 1114449 | 36.60 | TUBE- CORR. |
| 1114450 | 24.00 | TUBE- CORR. |
| 1114451 | 29.40 | TUBE- CORR. |
| 1114452 | 26.10 | TRAY- CORR. |
| 1114453 | 26.00 | TRAY- D/C CORR. |
| 1114454 | 23.90 | TRAY- D/C CORR. |
| 1114471 | 32.10 | TUBE- CORR. |
| 1114474 | 28.70 | TRAY- D/C CORR. |
| 1114479 | | VOID - USE 7117-NA |
| 1114520 | 17.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1114579 | 4418.90 | 52 GALLON DRUM URINAL SEAL LIQUID |
| 1114580 | 1435.40 | 55 GALLON DRUM URINAL CLEANER |
| 1114619-01-ABV | 13.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 34" |
| 1114619-01-BDX | 13.80 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 34" |
| 1114619-01-NX | 13.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 34" |
| 1114619-02-ABV | 13.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 37" |
| 1114619-02-BDX | 13.80 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 37" |
| 1114619-02-NX | 13.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 37" |
| 1114619-03-ABV | 17.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 40" |
| 1114619-03-BDX | 18.00 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 40" |
| 1114619-03-NX | 17.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 40" |
| 1114619-04-ABV | 17.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 43" |
| 1114619-04-BDX | 18.00 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 43" |
| 1114619-04-NX | 17.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 43" |
| 1114619-05-ABV | 17.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 49" |
| 1114619-05-BDX | 18.00 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 49" |
| 1114619-05-NX | 17.20 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 49" |
| 1114619-06-ABV | 25.00 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 61" |
| 1114619-06-BDX | 26.10 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 61" |
| 1114619-06-NX | 25.00 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 61" |
| 1114619-07-ABV | 25.00 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 73" |
| 1114619-07-BDX | 26.10 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 73" |
| 1114619-07-NX | 25.00 | 1114618 THRESHOLD 73" |
| 1114629-AF | 40.40 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-BGD | 42.40 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-BN | 39.40 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-BV | 38.70 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-CP | 35.00 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-G | 36.50 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-PGD | 42.00 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-SN | 39.30 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114629-VF | 38.80 | STOPPER ASSEMBLY |
| 1114683-SP-0 | 30.90 | RUBBER COVER |
| 1114695-SP-0 | 18.50 | TRAY |
| 1114699-SP-0 | 82.70 | AIR VENT WINDOW |
| 1114702-SP-0 | 10.10 | HOOD ELECTRIC |
| 1114759 | 3.60 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1114865 | 0.20 | GASKET- .365ID X .745OD |
| 1115028 | 43.30 | ASSEMBLY- PULLEY |
| 1115029 | 5.10 | .50" GASKET- ESCUTCHEON |
| 1115031-01-ABV | 5.90 | 1115030 FILLER- TRANSOM 11.75" |
| 1115031-01-BDX | 6.70 | 1115030 FILLER- TRANSOM 11.75" |
| 1115031-01-NX | 5.90 | 1115030 FILLER- TRANSOM 11.75" |
| 1115118 | 5.90 | HINGE PAIR- MEDICINE CABINETS |
| 1115121-BN | 148.80 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1115121-CP | 133.00 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1115121-SN | 138.70 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1115132-01-ABV | 12.90 | 1102556 HANDLE- INSIDE 11.6" |
| 1115132-01-BDX | 12.60 | 1102556 HANDLE- INSIDE 11.6" |
| 1115132-01-NX | 12.90 | 1102556 HANDLE- INSIDE 11.6" |
| 1115133-01-ABV | 18.90 | 1102556 HANDLE- OUTSIDE 11.6" |
| 1115133-01-BDX | 18.60 | 1102556 HANDLE- OUTSIDE 11.6" |
| 1115133-01-NX | 18.90 | 1102556 HANDLE- OUTSIDE 11.6" |
| 1115207 | 0.80 | DRILL TEMPLATE- BOTTOM |
| 1115214 | 0.50 | HOSE G |
| 1115216 | 9.00 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1115282 | 33.90 | BUMPER- 1.25 THREAD |
| 1115286 | 2.90 | RING- THREADED |
| 1115287 | 2.90 | RING- THREADED |
| 1115303 | 41.20 | PIN ADJUSTMENT ASSEMBLY |
| 1115323-SP | 107.80 | FRONT DETECTION MODULE ASSY |
| 1115332-SP-0 | 87.90 | SIDE DETECTION MODULE ASSY (S0) |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1115351-SP | 9.10 | DECOMPRESSION VALVE FILTER |
| 1115406-SP | 141.70 | NOZZLE BODY ASSY |
| 1115407-SP-0 | 231.20 | LID ASSY |
| 1115410-SP | 86.70 | FAN NIDEC GAMMA 29 |
| 1115446-SP-0 | 351.30 | PANEL ASSY- LEFT SIDE |
| 1115487-SP | 288.00 | SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ASSY |
| 1115490-SP-0 | 675.80 | PANEL ASSY- BACK |
| 1115500-SP-0 | 1266.50 | USER INTERFACE ASSY |
| 1115502-SP | 278.20 | ASSY DRVG FILTER BATTERY MOD-120V(S0) |
| 1115509-SP | | VOID - USE 1183989 |
| | | |
| 1115841-AF | 4.50 | FLANGE |
| 1115841-BN | 5.50 | FLANGE |
| 1115841-BV | 5.50 | FLANGE |
| 1115841-CP | 2.70 | FLANGE |
| 1115841-G | 3.70 | FLANGE |
| 1115841-SN | 4.50 | FLANGE |
| 1115960 | 25.70 | SHOWER DIVERTER ASSY |
| 1116012-CP | | VOID - USE 1069723-CP |
| 1116014-CP | 9.30 | RH TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1116016 | 0.20 | DSIDE TAPE 3M 9088FL - 13.385" (.34 M) |
| | | |
| 1116017 | 2.90 | COVER VINYL CORDED DGREY 3.28 FT (1 M) |
| 1116186 | 0.50 | SCREW- M4 X0.7 - 1/4" LONG |
| 1116199-CP | 44.40 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY- 1-1/2" |
| 1116205-CP | 7.30 | SPUD COUPLING NUT |
| 1116208-CP | 8.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1116209-CP | 59.50 | STOP VALVE- 1" |
| 1116211 | 4.10 | ADAPTER- 1" NPT X 1-1/8" |
| 1116212-CP | 11.80 | SLEEVE |
| 1116213-CP | 5.80 | WALL ESCUTCHEON |
| 1116217 | 0.60 | O-RING- 29.82 X 2.62 |
| | | |
| 1116314-CP | 9.40 | HANDLE- TRITON |
| 1116319 | 1.90 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1116322 | 0.50 | SCREW- SET 10-24 X .25 |
| 1116463 | 3.00 | PIN BLOCK ASSEMBLY |
| 1116470-01-ABV | 35.60 | 1116469 WALL JAMB 77" |
| 1116470-01-BDX | 39.40 | 1116469 WALL JAMB 77" |
| 1116470-01-NX | 35.60 | 1116469 WALL JAMB 77" |
| 1116470-02-ABV | 35.60 | 1116469 WALL JAMB (RIGHT) 89.5" |
| 1116470-02-BDX | 39.40 | 1116469 WALL JAMB (RIGHT) 89.5" |
| 1116470-02-NX | 35.60 | 1116469 WALL JAMB (RIGHT) 89.5" |
| | | |
| 1116470-03-ABV | 35.60 | 1116469 WALL JAMB (LEFT) 89.5" |
| 1116470-03-BDX | 39.40 | 1116469 WALL JAMB (LEFT) 89.5" |
| 1116470-03-NX | 35.60 | 1116469 WALL JAMB (LEFT) 89.5" |
| 1116472-BN | 98.40 | FLANGE ASSEMBLY- SHOWER ARM |
| 1116472-CP | 94.70 | FLANGE ASSEMBLY- SHOWER ARM |
| 1116472-SN | 95.00 | FLANGE ASSEMBLY- SHOWER ARM |
| 1116480-0 | 25.20 | TANK- LID |
| 1116480-47 | 25.70 | TANK- LID |
| 1116480-7 | 29.90 | TANK- LID |
| 1116480-95 | 25.70 | TANK- LID |
| | | |
| 1116480-96 | 25.70 | TANK- LID |
| 1116480-HW1 | 26.10 | TANK- LID |
| 1116480-NY | 25.10 | TANK- LID |
| 1116482 | 8.20 | HOSE ASSEMBLY-SUPPLY 22"-NYLON BRAID |
| 1116483 | 8.90 | HOSE ASSEMBLY-SUPPLY 31"-NYLON BRAID |
| 1116500-SP-0 | 28.60 | COVER- GRILL |
| 1117051-01-ABV | 12.40 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 33" |
| 1117051-01-BDX | 17.20 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 33" |
| 1117051-01-NX | 12.40 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 33" |
| 1117051-02-ABV | 12.40 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 36" |
| | | |
| 1117051-02-BDX | 17.20 | 17050 TRANSOM GUIDE 36" |
| 1117051-02-NX | 12.40 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 36" |
| 1117051-03-ABV | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 39" |
| 1117051-03-BDX | 32.10 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 39" |
| 1117051-03-NX | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 39" |
| 1117051-04-ABV | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 42" |
| 1117051-04-BDX | 32.10 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 42" |
| 1117051-04-NX | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 42" |
| 1117051-05-ABV | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 48" |
| 1117051-05-BDX | 32.10 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 48" |
| 1117051-05-NX | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 48" |
| 1117051-06-ABV | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 60" |
| 1117051-06-BDX | 32.10 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 60" |
| 1117051-06-NX | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 60" |
| 1117051-07-ABV | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 72" |
| 1117051-07-BDX | 32.10 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 72" |
| 1117051-07-NX | 22.60 | 1117050 TRANSOM GUIDE 72" |
| 1117057-BN | 124.60 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1117057-CP | 114.10 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| 1117057-SN | 126.10 | SHOWER ARM ASSEMBLY |
| | | |
| 1117080-CP | 8.70 | HANDLE- BLADE- SMALL |
| 1117207-0 | 19.30 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-47 | 18.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-96 | 17.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-AF | 22.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-BN | 39.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-BRZ | 27.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-BV | 20.40 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-CP | 6.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-G | 17.70 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| | | |
| 1117207-SN | 22.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117207-VF | 22.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1117210 | 14.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.28 |
| 1117225 | 12.90 | MEDIA MODULE INSTALLATION DVD |
| 1117228-BN | 76.80 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 1117228-CP | 54.90 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 1117228-SN | 60.40 | HANDLE- DIVERTER |
| 1117301-BN | 37.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1117301-CP | 26.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1117302-BN | 155.40 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| | | |
| 1117302-CP | 126.50 | ESCUTCHEON KIT |
| 1117303-BN | 20.90 | LIFT KNOB KIT |
| 1117303-CP | 19.50 | LIFT KNOB KIT |
| 1117304 | 4.60 | SLIP-FIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1117307-01-ABV | 16.80 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 34" |
| 1117307-01-BDX | 19.90 | 1117306 TOPTRACK TRANSOM 34" |
| 1117307-01-NX | 16.80 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 34" |
| 1117307-02-ABV | 16.80 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 37" |
| 1117307-02-BDX | 19.90 | 1117306 TOPTRACK TRANSOM 37" |
| 1117307-02-NX | 16.80 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 37" |
| | | |
| 1117307-03-ABV | 22.00 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 40" |
| 1117307-03-BDX | 26.10 | 1117306 TOPTRACK TRANSOM 40" |
| 1117307-03-NX | 22.00 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 40" |
| 1117307-04-ABV | 22.00 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 43" |
| 1117307-04-BDX | 26.10 | 1117306 TOPTRACK TRANSOM 43" |
| 1117307-04-NX | 22.00 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 43" |
| 1117307-05-ABV | 22.00 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 49" |
| 1117307-05-BDX | 26.10 | 1117306 TOPTRACK TRANSOM 49" |
| 1117307-05-NX | 22.00 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 49" |
| 1117307-06-ABV | 32.30 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 61" |
| | | |
| 1117307-06-BDX | 38.40 | 1117306 TOPTRACK TRANSOM 61" |
| 1117307-06-NX | 32.30 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 61" |
| 1117307-07-ABV | 32.30 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 73" |
| 1117307-07-BDX | 38.40 | 1117306 TOPTRACK TRANSOM 73" |
| 1117307-07-NX | 32.30 | 1117306 TOP TRACK TRANSOM 73" |
| 1117361 | 70.10 | HARDWARE PACK |
| 1117385 | 0.70 | WASHER- STAR |
| 1117427-BN | | VOID - USE 1036937-BN |
| 1117427-CP | | VOID - USE 1036937-CP |
| 1117862-01-ABV | 5.10 | 1117861 FILLER 12.158" |
| | | |
| 1117862-01-BDX | 5.40 | 1117861 FILLER 12.158" |
| 1117862-01-NX | 5.10 | 1117861 FILLER 12.158" |
| 1117862-02-ABV | 19.80 | 1117861 FILLER 74.336" |
| 1117862-02-BDX | 20.70 | 1117861 FILLER 74.336" |
| 1117862-02-NX | 19.80 | 1117861 FILLER 74.336" |
| 1117910 | 0.50 | SEAT- DIVERTER |
| 1118002 | 3.10 | BOARD- LUMBER |
| 1118165-CP | 67.70 | SHELL |
| 1118166 | 2.50 | REMOVAL TOOL- AERATOR |
| 1118481 | 3.80 | FLUSH VALVE GASKET |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1118968-AF | 35.20 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-BGD | 77.40 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-BN | 48.40 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-BRZ | 68.60 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-BV | 48.40 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-CP | 26.80 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-G | 32.90 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-PGD | 77.40 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1118968-SN | 35.20 | HANDLE TRIM KIT |
| 1119112 | 3.10 | SLIP-FIT CLAMP KIT |
| 1119157-AF | 88.80 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1119157-BN | 94.00 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1119157-BV | 94.30 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1119157-CP | 77.20 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1119157-SN | 84.70 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1119181 | 2.00 | SCREEN- INLET |
| 1119324-01-ABV | 35.20 | 1119323 HANDLE BRACKET OUTER 0.75” |
| 1119324-01-BDX | 38.20 | 1119323 HANDLE BRACKET OUTER 0.75” |
| 1119324-01-NX | 35.20 | 1119323 HANDLE BRACKET OUTER 0.75” |
| 1119325-01-ABV | 37.10 | 1119323 HANDLE BRACKET INNER 0.75” |
| 1119325-01-BDX | 40.10 | 1119323 HANDLE BRACKET INNER 0.75” |
| 1119325-01-NX | 37.10 | 1119323 HANDLE BRACKET INNER 0.75” |
| 1119326-AF | 173.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119326-BN | 148.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119326-BV | 150.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119326-CP | 102.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119326-SN | 174.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119327-AF | 173.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119327-BN | 148.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119327-BV | 150.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119327-CP | 102.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119327-SN | 174.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1119359 | 24.10 | FILL VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1119360 | 53.80 | FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1119364-BN | | VOID - USE 1119367-BN |
| 1119364-BV | | VOID - USE 1119367-BV |
| 1119364-CP | | VOID - USE 1119367-CP |
| 1119364-PB | | VOID - USE 1119367-VF |
| 1119364-VF | 935.70 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY- KITCHEN |
| 1119365 | 86.10 | DIVERTER TUBE & BODY KIT |
| 1119367-BN | 696.80 | KIT- SPOUT- KITCHEN W/DIVERTER |
| 1119367-BV | 668.10 | KIT- SPOUT- KITCHEN W/DIVERTER |
| 1119367-CP | 620.20 | KIT- SPOUT- KITCHEN W/DIVERTER |
| 1119367-VF | 1085.90 | KIT- SPOUT- KITCHEN W/DIVERTER |
| 1119406 | 14.90 | DAMPER HOLDER KIT |
| 1119407 | 20.60 | DAMPER KIT |
| 1119408 | 6.80 | SEAT BUMPER KIT |
| 1119420 | 2.70 | SEAL- BONNET |
| 1119542 | 0.90 | SCREW- .250-20 X .500 |
| 1119551-01-ABV | | VOID - USE 1148413-01-ABV |
| 1119551-01-BDX | | VOID - USE 1148413-01-BDX |
| 1119551-01-NX | | VOID - USE 1148413-01-NX |
| 1120040 | 0.30 | SET SCREW- M3 X 0.5 |
| 1120105-BN | 372.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1120105-CP | 346.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1120105-SN | 390.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1120109-BN | 21.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1120109-CP | 19.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1120109-SN | 21.60 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1120112-BN | 497.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1120112-CP | 436.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1120112-SN | 503.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1120115 | 7.70 | COUPLING- NUT & WASHER ASSY |
| 1120888-BN | 37.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1120888-CP | 34.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1120888-SN | 39.10 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1120992-BN | 27.00 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (SMALL) |
| 1120992-BV | 25.90 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (SMALL) |
| 1120992-CP | 38.20 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (SMALL) |
| 1120992-G | 23.80 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (SMALL) |
| 1120992-VF | 41.50 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (SMALL) |
| 1120993-BN | 45.20 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (LARGE) |
| 1120993-BV | 43.30 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (LARGE) |
| 1120993-CP | 50.10 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (LARGE) |
| 1120993-G | 39.60 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (LARGE) |
| 1120993-VF | 54.30 | HANDLE- ANTIQUE (LARGE) |
| 1121186 | 38.10 | SHELL- LAV |
| 1121231-BN | 58.80 | HANDLE- LAVATORY |
| 1121231-CP | 53.50 | HANDLE- LAVATORY |
| 1121231-SN | 62.30 | HANDLE- LAVATORY |
| 1121232-BN | 67.60 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1121232-CP | 62.40 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1121232-SN | 68.60 | HANDLE- BATH LEVER |
| 1121242 | 10.10 | HOSE- SUPPLY- M10 BULLNOSE FITTING- 25” |
| 1121259-0 | | VOID - USE 1150464-0 |
| 1121259-47 | | VOID - USE 1150464-47 |
| 1121259-7 | 27.90 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1121259-96 | | VOID - USE 1150464-96 |
| 1122531 | | VOID - USE 1153208 |
| 1122585 | 23.10 | BEEHIVE STRAINER |
| 1122712-0 | 28.30 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1122724 | 335.70 | ASSY- DRAIN VALVE 1913/1914 |
| 1122760-BRZ | 28.40 | FLANGE |
| 1122773-SH | 252.10 | SKIN PACK ASSEMBLY- BYPASS |
| 1122879 | 25.90 | SWITCH AND NUT KIT |
| 1122899-CP | 60.50 | STOP VALVE- 3/4” |
| 1122912-CP | 45.10 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY- 1-1/4” |
| 1122914-CP | 47.00 | VACUUM BREAKER ASSEMBLY- 3/4” |
| 1122921 | 29.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1122922 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1123464 | 14.20 | STEAM GENERATOR RETURN KIT |
| 1123465 | 20.50 | STEAM GENERATOR RETURN KIT |
| 1123466 | 28.40 | STEAM GENERATOR RETURN KIT |
| 1123467 | 36.40 | STEAM GENERATOR RETURN KIT |
| 1123478-BN | 1.20 | END CAP |
| 1123478-BV | 1.20 | END CAP |
| 1123478-CP | 0.70 | END CAP |
| 1123482-CP | 6.00 | SPUD COUPLING NUT |
| 1123483-CP | 7.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1123487-CP | 4.80 | SPUD COUPLING NUT |
| 1123488-CP | 6.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1123492 | 3.70 | ADAPTER- 3/4” NPT X 1-1/8” |
| 1123493-CP | 9.80 | SLEEVE |
| 1123494-CP | 6.20 | WALL ESCUTCHEON |
| 1123573-ABV-GC05 | 114.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123573-BDX-GC05 | 124.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123573-NX-GC05 | 114.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123574-ABV-GC05 | 124.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123574-BDX-GC05 | 134.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123574-NX-GC05 | 124.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123575-ABV-GC05 | 137.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123575-BDX-GC05 | 148.30 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123575-NX-GC05 | 137.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123576-ABV-GC05 | 180.20 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123576-BDX-GC05 | 191.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123576-NX-GC05 | 180.20 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123577-ABV-GC05 | 260.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123577-BDX-GC05 | 275.00 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123577-NX-GC05 | 260.90 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123578 | 26.00 | BRACKET- DRAIN VALVE |
| 1123582 | | VOID - USE 1144925 |
| 1123617 | | VOID - USE 1128665 |
| 1123619 | | VOID - USE 1128665 |
| 1123620-ABV-GC05 | 338.40 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123620-BDX-GC05 | 348.10 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123620-NX-GC05 | 338.40 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123621-ABV-GC05 | 361.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123621-BDX-GC05 | 371.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123621-NX-GC05 | 361.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123622-ABV-GC05 | 392.10 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1123622-BDX-GC05 | 402.50 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123622-NX-GC05 | 392.10 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123623-ABV-GC05 | 491.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123623-BDX-GC05 | 503.30 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123623-NX-GC05 | 491.70 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123624-ABV-GC05 | 514.80 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123624-BDX-GC05 | 514.60 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123624-NX-GC05 | 514.80 | ASSEMBLY- SIDE PANEL |
| 1123636-ABV-GC05 | 239.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123636-BDX-GC05 | 241.40 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123636-NX-GC05 | 238.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123637-ABV-GC05 | 244.30 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123637-BDX-GC05 | 247.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123637-NX-GC05 | 244.00 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123638-ABV-GC05 | 309.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123638-BDX-GC05 | 312.70 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123638-NX-GC05 | 308.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123686-ABV-GC05 | 607.80 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123686-BDX-GC05 | 607.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123686-NX-GC05 | 607.60 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123687-ABV-GC05 | 614.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123687-BDX-GC05 | 613.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123687-NX-GC05 | 613.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123688-ABV-GC05 | 632.10 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123688-BDX-GC05 | 632.20 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123688-NX-GC05 | 631.90 | ASSEMBLY- PANEL PIVOT |
| 1123790-CP | 11.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1123857-ABV-GC05 | 70.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123857-BDX-GC05 | 71.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123857-NX-GC05 | 70.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123858-ABV-GC05 | 73.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123858-BDX-GC05 | 74.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123858-NX-GC05 | 73.20 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123859-ABV-GC05 | 75.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123859-BDX-GC05 | 76.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123859-NX-GC05 | 75.60 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123860-ABV-GC05 | 193.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123860-BDX-GC05 | 194.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123860-NX-GC05 | 193.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123861-ABV-GC05 | 226.70 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123861-BDX-GC05 | 227.70 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123861-NX-GC05 | 226.70 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1123863-ABV-GC05 | 190.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123863-BDX-GC05 | 191.30 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123863-NX-GC05 | 190.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123864-ABV-GC05 | 207.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123864-BDX-GC05 | 208.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123864-NX-GC05 | 207.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123865-ABV-GC05 | 218.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123865-BDX-GC05 | 219.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123865-NX-GC05 | 218.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1123905-BN | 59.20 | HOSE |
| 1123905-CP | 38.80 | HOSE |
| 1123949 | 80.10 | ASSY CONTROL & BATTERY |
| 1123953 | 122.30 | CONTROL ASSY |
| 1124019 | | VOID - USE 1153586 |
| 1124126 | | VOID - USE 1012715 |
| 1124133 | 15.90 | HOSE- SIDE SPRAY |
| 1124213 | | VOID - USE 1149594 |
| 1124218 | 24.60 | SERVICE KIT- COUPLER- 3 WAY STRAIGHT |
| 1124219 | 25.00 | KIT- CABLE ASSY- 10 STRAIGHT THRU |
| 1124220 | 49.00 | KIT- CABLE ASSY- 72" STRAIGHT THRU |
| 1124221 | 26.00 | KIT- CABLE ASSY- 10" CROSS OVER |
| 1124439 | 8.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1124440-BN | 28.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1124440-CP | 17.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1124441-BN | 28.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1124441-CP | 17.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1124499 | 30.10 | CRATE- BOTTOM PANEL (25 X 60) |
| 1124651 | 2.60 | WASHER |
| 1124652-01-58 | 7.80 | SEAL- KERF ANGLE FIN |
| 1124703 | 12.30 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY |
| 1124967-F62 | 47.10 | APRON- FLOAT |
| 1124967-F63 | 47.10 | APRON- FLOAT |
| 1124970 | 1.40 | BRACKET- OVERFLOW CAP |
| 1124971 | 2.00 | SCREW- GB/T 70.2 M6*10 |
| 1124972 | 0.40 | WASHER- GB/T 97.1 6 |
| 1125009-2BZ | 33.80 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-AF | 19.60 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-BGD | 30.40 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-BL | | VOID - USE 1125009-BRZ |
| 1125009-BN | 23.30 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-BRZ | 40.50 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-BV | 23.30 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-CP | 14.40 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-G | 18.10 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-PGD | 27.70 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125009-SN | 19.60 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1125218 | 6.00 | SCREW- STAINLESS STEEL |
| 1125671 | 0.70 | SCREW- 10-32 X 1.125 |
| 1125738-2BZ | 16.00 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1125738-BRZ | 29.80 | FLANGE- SHOWER ARM |
| 1125773-BN | 74.10 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1125773-BV | 77.20 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1125773-CP | 45.80 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1125773-G | 52.20 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1125773-VS | 67.00 | SPOUT HUB |
| 1125777-AF | 295.90 | STEAMHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1125777-BN | 245.00 | STEAMHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1125777-BV | 245.00 | STEAMHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1125777-CP | 200.20 | STEAMHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1125777-G | 283.80 | STEAMHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1125777-SN | 295.90 | STEAMHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1125777-VF | 295.90 | STEAMHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1126312 | 36.30 | VALVE KIT |
| 1126780-AF | 98.00 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1126780-BN | 106.10 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1126780-BV | 104.10 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1126780-CP | 84.00 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1126780-SN | 94.00 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE- CROSS |
| 1126916 | 17.70 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1126917-AF | 33.60 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126917-BN | 66.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126917-BRZ | 36.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126917-BV | 34.20 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126917-CP | 12.90 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126917-G | 32.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126917-SN | 32.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126917-VF | 32.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1126999-BN | 80.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1126999-CP | 54.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1127000-BN | 5.40 | VALVE COVER KIT |
| 1127000-CP | 3.00 | VALVE COVER KIT |
| 1127000-SN | 4.50 | VALVE COVER KIT |
| 1127001 | 14.60 | VALVE NUT KIT |
| 1127002 | 64.50 | VALVE KIT |
| 1127003-BN | 283.90 | DIVERTER SPOUT KIT |
| 1127003-CP | 231.40 | DIVERTER SPOUT KIT |
| 1127004 | 7.60 | LIFT ROD & DIVERTER TUBE KIT |
| 1127005-BN | 222.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1127005-CP | 184.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1128020 | 54.50 | ASSY- POWER SUPPLY |
| 1128070 | 76.60 | 487A SLV 1950MM WALKIN NON-HYDRA POST |
| 1128076 | 2.50 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1128081 | 14.50 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY |
| 1128106-AF | 225.20 | STEAMHEAD CAP ASSY |
| 1128106-BN | 174.40 | STEAMHEAD CAP ASSY |
| 1128106-BV | 174.40 | STEAMHEAD CAP ASSY |
| 1128106-CP | 129.60 | STEAMHEAD CAP ASSY |
| 1128106-G | 213.30 | STEAMHEAD CAP ASSY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1128106-SN | 225.20 | STEAMHEAD CAP ASSY |
| 1128106-VF | 225.20 | STEAMHEAD CAP ASSY |
| 1128134 | 1.90 | SPACER/BUSHING FOR HANDLE |
| 1128140-BN | 5.10 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1128140-CP | 2.10 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1128140-VS | 5.10 | ESCUTCHEON- CONTEMPORARY |
| 1128146-BN | 18.20 | ASSEMBLY-SOAP/LOTION BODY |
| 1128146-CP | 13.10 | ASSEMBLY-SOAP/LOTION BODY |
| 1128146-VS | | VOID - USE 1128148-VS |
| 1128147-BN | 32.40 | ASSEMBLY-SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1128147-CP | 24.40 | ASSEMBLY-SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1128147-VS | 32.40 | ASSEMBLY-SOAP/LOTION DISPENSER |
| 1128148-2BZ | 52.50 | BODY AND ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1128148-BN | 24.80 | BODY AND ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1128148-CP | 17.50 | BODY AND ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1128148-VS | 26.10 | BODY AND ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1128153-ABV | 34.20 | ASSEMBLY- SKINPACK |
| 1128153-BDS | 40.20 | ASSEMBLY- SKINPACK |
| 1128153-NX | 40.80 | ASSEMBLY- SKINPACK |
| 1128156 | 60.80 | DRIVER PCBA |
| 1128483 | 3.00 | CHECK VALVE |
| 1128503 | 1.70 | DOWN-LEAD |
| 1128531 | 1.30 | WASHER- 1.39ID X 2.50OD |
| 1128664 | | VOID - USE 1153586 |
| 1128665 | 126.00 | POTTED HEC ASSEMBLY |
| 1128740 | 73.40 | OVERFLOW TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1128741 | 80.30 | OVERFLOW TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1128782 | 13.10 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1128783 | 7.60 | PLATE- SUPPLY SHANK |
| 1128804 | 11.80 | SERVICE KIT- LOCKBOX |
| 1129046 | 0.90 | SCREW- 10-24 X .375 |
| 1129742 | 42.90 | DRAIN ELL- ASSEMBLY |
| 1129743 | 54.00 | DRAIN ELL- ASSEMBLY |
| 1129776 | 32.90 | CRATE- TOP PANEL (30.25 X 60) |
| 1129777 | 32.90 | CRATE- TOP PANEL (32 X 60) |
| 1129778 | 30.10 | CRATE- BOTTOM PANEL (27 X 60) |
| 1129966 | 10.10 | SHANK HARDWARE KIT |
| 1130157 | | VOID - USE 1160366 |
| 1130216 | 2.70 | ANCHOR KIT |
| 1130268-BL | 48.40 | SPRAY |
| 1130268-CP | | VOID - USE 1148476-CP |
| 1130268-SN | | VOID - USE 1148476-SN |
| 1130268-VS | | VOID - USE 1148476-VS |
| 1130269 | 1.00 | TOOL- AERATOR |
| 1130317 | 24.00 | SUPPLY TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1130432 | 3.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1130486-BL | | VOID - USE 1148477-BL |
| 1130486-CP | | VOID - USE 1148477-CP |
| 1130486-SN | | VOID - USE 1148477-SN |
| 1130486-VS | | VOID - USE 1148477-VS |
| 1130565 | 16.30 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.6 |
| 1130570 | 86.00 | HARDWARE KIT- SELF RIMMING |
| 1131443 | 38.70 | POWER CORD- DOOR |
| 1131447 | | VOID - USE 1146726 |
| 1131481 | 47.90 | HOT RETROFIT FULL ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1131482 | 47.90 | COLD RETROFIT FULL ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1131484 | 6.60 | SINGLE MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT |
| 1131486 | 33.00 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1131496 | 4.30 | FLUSH VALVE SEAL KIT |
| 1131838-58 | 0.70 | BUMPER |
| 1131842-58 | 1.00 | BUMPER |
| 1131881 | 60.30 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1131957 | | VOID - USE 1170673 |
| 1131960 | | VOID - USE 1170675 |
| 1131975 | | VOID - USE 1150940 |
| 1132130-BN | 18.40 | SHROUD- BASE |
| 1132130-BRZ | 33.40 | SHROUD- BASE |
| 1132130-CP | 9.70 | SHROUD- BASE |
| 1132161-ABV-GC05 | 40.70 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132161-BDX-GC05 | 41.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132161-NX-GC05 | 40.70 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132162-ABV-GC05 | 43.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132162-BDX-GC05 | 44.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132162-NX-GC05 | 43.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132163-ABV-GC05 | 45.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132163-BDX-GC05 | 46.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132163-NX-GC05 | 45.40 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132164-ABV-GC05 | 60.90 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132164-BDX-GC05 | 62.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132164-NX-GC05 | 60.90 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132165-ABV-GC05 | 66.90 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132165-BDX-GC05 | 68.00 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132165-NX-GC05 | 66.90 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL OUTSIDE |
| 1132166-ABV-GC05 | 54.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132166-BDX-GC05 | 55.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132166-NX-GC05 | 54.10 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132167-ABV-GC05 | 59.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132167-BDX-GC05 | 60.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132167-NX-GC05 | 59.50 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132168-ABV-GC05 | 59.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132168-BDX-GC05 | 60.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132168-NX-GC05 | 59.80 | ASSEMBLY- TRANSOM PANEL INSIDE |
| 1132320 | 23.80 | KIT- CHECK VALVE |
| 1132330-01-ABV | 15.70 | 1132329 HEADER 34” |
| 1132330-01-BDX | 19.90 | 1132329 HEADER 34” |
| 1132330-01-NX | 15.70 | 1132329 HEADER 34” |
| 1132330-02-ABV | 15.70 | 1132329 HEADER 37” |
| 1132330-02-BDX | 19.90 | 1132329 HEADER 37” |
| 1132330-02-NX | 15.70 | 1132329 HEADER 37” |
| 1132330-03-ABV | 20.70 | 1132329 HEADER 40” |
| 1132330-03-BDX | 26.20 | 1132329 HEADER 40” |
| 1132330-03-NX | 20.70 | 1132329 HEADER 40” |
| 1132330-04-ABV | 20.70 | 1132329 HEADER 43” |
| 1132330-04-BDX | 26.20 | 1132329 HEADER 43” |
| 1132330-04-NX | 20.70 | 1132329 HEADER 43” |
| 1132330-05-ABV | 20.70 | 1132329 HEADER 49” |
| 1132330-05-BDX | 26.20 | 1132329 HEADER 49” |
| 1132330-05-NX | 20.70 | 1132329 HEADER 49” |
| 1132330-06-ABV | 29.20 | 1132329 HEADER 61” |
| 1132330-06-BDX | 40.50 | 1132329 HEADER 61” |
| 1132330-06-NX | 29.20 | 1132329 HEADER 61” |
| 1132330-07-ABV | 29.20 | 1132329 HEADER 73” |
| 1132330-07-BDX | 40.50 | 1132329 HEADER 73” |
| 1132330-07-NX | 29.20 | 1132329 HEADER 73” |
| 1132332-01-ABV | 12.80 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 34” |
| 1132332-01-BDX | 14.40 | 1132331 EXPANDER-DOOR 34” |
| 1132332-01-NX | 12.80 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 34” |
| 1132332-02-ABV | 12.80 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 37” |
| 1132332-02-BDX | 14.40 | 1132331 EXPANDER-DOOR 37” |
| 1132332-02-NX | 12.80 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 37” |
| 1132332-03-ABV | 16.60 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 40” |
| 1132332-03-BDX | 18.80 | 1132331 EXPANDER-DOOR 40” |
| 1132332-03-NX | 16.60 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 40” |
| 1132332-04-ABV | 16.60 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 43” |
| 1132332-04-BDX | 18.80 | 1132331 EXPANDER-DOOR 43” |
| 1132332-04-NX | 16.60 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 43” |
| 1132332-05-ABV | 16.60 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 49” |
| 1132332-05-BDX | 18.80 | 1132331 EXPANDER-DOOR 49” |
| 1132332-05-NX | 16.60 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 49” |
| 1132332-06-ABV | 23.30 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 61” |
| 1132332-06-BDX | 26.50 | 1132331 EXPANDER-DOOR 61” |
| 1132332-06-NX | 23.30 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 61” |
| 1132332-07-ABV | 23.30 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 73” |
| 1132332-07-BDX | 26.50 | 1132331 EXPANDER-DOOR 73” |
| 1132332-07-NX | 23.30 | 1132331 EXPANDER- DOOR 73” |
| 1132334-01-ABV | 15.00 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 34” |
| 1132334-01-BDX | 16.00 | 1132333 EXPANDER-TRANSOM 34” |
| 1132334-01-NX | 15.00 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 34” |
| 1132334-02-ABV | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 37” |
| 1132334-02-BDX | 31.90 | 1132333 EXPANDER-TRANSOM 37” |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1132334-02-NX | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 37” |
| 1132334-03-ABV | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 40” |
| 1132334-03-BDX | 31.90 | 1132333 EXPANDER-TRANSOM 40” |
| 1132334-03-NX | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 40” |
| 1132334-04-ABV | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 43” |
| 1132334-04-BDX | 31.90 | 1132333 EXPANDER-TRANSOM 43” |
| 1132334-04-NX | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 43” |
| 1132334-05-ABV | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 49” |
| 1132334-05-BDX | 31.90 | 1132333 EXPANDER-TRANSOM 49” |
| 1132334-05-NX | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 49” |
| 1132334-06-ABV | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 61” |
| 1132334-06-BDX | 31.90 | 1132333 EXPANDER-TRANSOM 61” |
| 1132334-06-NX | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 61” |
| 1132334-07-ABV | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 73” |
| 1132334-07-BDX | 31.90 | 1132333 EXPANDER-TRANSOM 73” |
| 1132334-07-NX | 29.80 | 1132333 EXPANDER- TRANSOM 73” |
| 1132368-CP | 6.20 | BONNET |
| 1132368-VS | 10.00 | BONNET |
| 1132465 | 15.10 | ASSY- FLOAT VALVE |
| 1132466 | 37.80 | ASSY- FLUSH VALVE |
| 1132472-BL | 4.50 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1132472-CP | 4.90 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1132472-SN | 8.40 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1132472-VS | 8.70 | SPRAY HOLDER KIT |
| 1132473-01-58 | 1.40 | SEAL- KERF .25” FIN |
| 1132634-01-ABV | 16.40 | 1132633 HEADER 34” |
| 1132634-01-BDX | 19.20 | 1132633 HEADER 34” |
| 1132634-01-NX | 16.40 | 1132633 HEADER 34” |
| 1132634-02-ABV | 16.40 | 1132633 HEADER 37” |
| 1132634-02-BDX | 19.20 | 1132633 HEADER 37” |
| 1132634-02-NX | 16.40 | 1132633 HEADER 37” |
| 1132634-03-ABV | 21.50 | 1132633 HEADER 40” |
| 1132634-03-BDX | 26.80 | 1132633 HEADER 40” |
| 1132634-03-NX | 21.50 | 1132633 HEADER 40” |
| 1132634-04-ABV | 21.50 | 1132633 HEADER 43” |
| 1132634-04-BDX | 26.80 | 1132633 HEADER 43” |
| 1132634-04-NX | 21.50 | 1132633 HEADER 43” |
| 1132634-05-ABV | 21.50 | 1132633 HEADER 49” |
| 1132634-05-BDX | 26.80 | 1132633 HEADER 49” |
| 1132634-05-NX | 21.50 | 1132633 HEADER 49” |
| 1132634-06-ABV | 31.40 | 1132633 HEADER 61” |
| 1132634-06-BDX | 39.40 | 1132633 HEADER 61” |
| 1132634-06-NX | 31.40 | 1132633 HEADER 61” |
| 1132634-07-ABV | 31.40 | 1132633 HEADER 73” |
| 1132634-07-BDX | 39.40 | 1132633 HEADER 73” |
| 1132634-07-NX | 31.40 | 1132633 HEADER 73” |
| 1132721-SP-0 | 13.90 | WATER INLET COVER |
| 1132722-SP-0 | 12.80 | BACK POWER COVER |
| 1132798-BN | 523.80 | DM BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1132798-CP | 443.00 | DM BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1132798-SN | 525.30 | DM BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1132819 | 53.90 | BATH SPOUT HARDWARE KIT |
| 1133024 | 2.20 | HARDWARE PACK- SEAT- ASSY |
| 1133069 | 2.40 | HARDWARE PACK- TOILET SEAT |
| 1133070 | 2.30 | BUMPER- SERVICE KIT |
| 1133132-58 | 3.50 | ROLLER LATCH ASSEMBLY |
| 1133133-CP | 8.90 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT-RIGHT |
| 1134204 | 0.70 | SPACER- TRANSFER |
| 1134260-0 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-33 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-45 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-47 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-52 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-55 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-58 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-6 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-7 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-71 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-95 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-96 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-97 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-G9 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-K4 | 18.40 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-NG | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1134260-Y2 | 18.60 | PB HINGE KIT |
| 1135391 | 105.20 | TAPE SGL SIDED FOAM 1.5MM X19MM X 2M |
| 1135405 | 1.00 | DRILL TEMPLATE- TOP |
| 1137494 | 487.60 | WATER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY |
| 1137838 | 240.60 | SOLENOID VALVE ASSY- SINGLE 90DEG- NC |
| 1137848 | 1.70 | TOOL- ALIGNMENT |
| 1138175 | 6.50 | FLOW INSERT KIT |
| 1138176 | 8.10 | MOUNT KIT |
| 1138401-AF | 40.10 | DRAIN TRIM KIT |
| 1138401-BN | 40.10 | DRAIN TRIM KIT |
| 1138401-BV | 40.50 | DRAIN TRIM KIT |
| 1138401-CP | 30.20 | DRAIN TRIM KIT |
| 1138401-G | 35.50 | DRAIN TRIM KIT |
| 1138401-SN | 37.70 | DRAIN TRIM KIT |
| 1138429-BN | 124.10 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1138429-CP | 126.00 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1138430-BN | 35.00 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1138430-CP | 34.30 | ESCUTCHEON- SPOUT |
| 1138476-BN | 26.30 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1138476-CP | 25.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1138476-SN | 26.20 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1138477 | 6.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1138478 | 20.70 | AERATORY ASSEMBLY |
| 1138479-BN | 78.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1138479-CP | 66.20 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1138479-SN | 79.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1138480-BN | 27.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1138480-CP | 25.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1138480-SN | 27.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1138481 | 20.70 | AERATORY ASSEMBLY |
| 1138565-0 | 12.90 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-47 | 25.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-7 | 27.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-95 | 25.60 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-96 | 25.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-G9 | 26.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-NY | 26.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-T-0 | 20.80 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-T-47 | 21.00 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-T-7 | 24.50 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-T-95 | 21.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-T-96 | 21.00 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-T-G9 | 21.80 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138565-T-NY | 21.00 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1138692 | 12.50 | HARDWARE PACK- 1010 |
| 1138794-AF | 250.10 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-BGD | 248.60 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-BN | 245.70 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-BV | 244.80 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-CP | 241.40 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-G | 242.70 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-PGD | 251.70 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-SN | 248.50 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138794-VF | 246.20 | DRAIN KIT |
| 1138815-2BZ | 31.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1138815-BN | 24.70 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1138815-CP | 13.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1138874 | 722.80 | SERVICE KIT - ALPHA TRAP ASSY |
| 1138875 | 619.00 | SERVICE - HEATED FEET ASSY- 120V |
| 1138876-0 | 38.60 | SERVICE - INSTALLATION KIT |
| 1138876-96 | 38.60 | SERVICE - INSTALLATION KIT |
| 1138877-0 | 3.10 | SERVICE - GRILL |
| 1138877-96 | 3.40 | SERVICE - GRILL |
| 1138879-0 | 35.10 | INSTALLATION KIT |
| 1138930 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1138985-0 | | VOID - USE 1138985-A-0 |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1138985-47 | | VOID - USE 1138985-A-47 |
| 1138985-95 | | VOID - USE 1138985-A-95 |
| 1138985-96 | | VOID - USE 1138985-A-96 |
| 1138985-A-0 | 140.80 | ASSY- GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-LH |
| 1138985-A-47 | 140.80 | ASSY- GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-LH |
| 1138985-A-95 | 140.80 | ASSY- GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-LH |
| 1138985-A-96 | 140.80 | ASSY- GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-LH |
| 1138985-A-G9 | 140.80 | ASSY- GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-LH |
| 1138985-A-NY | 156.20 | ASSY- GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-LH |
| 1138985-G9 | | VOID - USE 1138985-A-G9 |
| 1138985-NY | | VOID - USE 1138985-A-NY |
| 1138987-0 | | VOID - USE 1138987-A-0 |
| 1138987-47 | | VOID - USE 1138987-A-47 |
| 1138987-95 | | VOID - USE 1138987-A-95 |
| 1138987-96 | | VOID - USE 1138987-A-96 |
| 1138987-A-0 | 140.80 | ASSY-GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-RH |
| 1138987-A-47 | 140.80 | ASSY-GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-RH |
| 1138987-A-95 | 140.80 | ASSY-GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-RH |
| 1138987-A-96 | 140.80 | ASSY-GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-RH |
| 1138987-A-G9 | 140.80 | ASSY-GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-RH |
| 1138987-A-NY | 156.20 | ASSY-GUIDE TRACK TRIM-REMOVEABLE-RH |
| 1138987-G9 | | VOID - USE 1138987-A-G9 |
| 1138987-NY | | VOID - USE 1138987-A-NY |
| 1138989 | | VOID - USE 1138989-A |
| 1138989-A | 253.90 | ASSEMBLY- COUNTERWEIGHT |
| 1139002 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| 1139053-BN | 279.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY (DIVERTER) |
| 1139053-CP | 126.80 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY (DIVERTER) |
| 1139053-SN | 256.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY (DIVERTER) |
| 1139054-BN | 139.90 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY (NON-DIVERTER) |
| 1139054-CP | 125.50 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY (NON-DIVERTER) |
| 1139054-SN | 228.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY (NON-DIVERTER) |
| 1139055 | 7.70 | STEM EXTENSION KIT |
| 1139089-BGD | 29.10 | HANDLE & WASHER KIT |
| 1139089-BN | 29.20 | HANDLE & WASHER KIT |
| 1139089-CP | 21.40 | HANDLE & WASHER KIT |
| 1139089-PGD | 23.40 | HANDLE & WASHER KIT |
| 1139089-SN | 22.90 | HANDLE & WASHER KIT |
| 1139090 | 8.00 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1139091-BGD | 62.20 | ESCUTCHEON & GUIDE KIT |
| 1139091-BN | 61.30 | ESCUTCHEON & GUIDE KIT |
| 1139091-CP | 38.90 | ESCUTCHEON & GUIDE KIT |
| 1139091-PGD | 49.20 | ESCUTCHEON & GUIDE KIT |
| 1139091-SN | 46.70 | ESCUTCHEON & GUIDE KIT |
| 1139197 | 91.20 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1139260-BN | 93.50 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1139260-CP | 87.60 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1139260-SN | 106.50 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1139261-BN | 34.00 | COVER PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1139261-CP | 23.80 | COVER PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1139261-SN | 28.40 | COVER PLATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1139282 | 2.60 | REGULAR AERATED 1 GPM |
| 1139283 | 2.90 | REGULAR LAMINAR 1 GPM |
| 1139284 | 2.00 | JR. AERATED 1 GPM |
| 1139285 | 4.10 | JR. LAMINAR 1 GPM |
| 1139286 | 4.40 | TT AERATED 1.0 GPM |
| 1139287 | 4.40 | TT LAMINAR 1.0 GPM |
| 1139288 | 5.70 | CACHE AERATED- 1.0 GPM |
| 1139289 | 5.70 | CACHE LAMINAR- 1.0 GPM |
| 1139290 | 5.70 | CACHE AERATED- 1.5 GPM |
| 1139291 | | VOID - USE 1100596 |
| 1139299 | 49.40 | SHANK- W/M SPOUT |
| 1139301-BN | 73.40 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1139301-CP | 92.80 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1139500 | 2.90 | SUPPLY CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1139517 | 8.80 | SUPPLY ADAPTER ASSEMBLY |
| 1139526-BN | 30.40 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY |
| 1139526-CP | 22.00 | ELBOW ASSEMBLY |
| 1139527 | 29.50 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1139528-BN | 34.80 | TRIM KIT |
| 1139528-CP | 19.40 | TRIM KIT |
| 1139541-SP | 61.70 | BIDET INLET HOSE |
| 1139558 | 1.60 | COLLET- PUSH-IN |
| 1139566 | 2.60 | LAMINAR OUTLET- HIGH FLOW- 15/16 MALE |
| 1139600 | 27.90 | TRAPWAY SERVICE KIT- PLASTIC |
| 1139689-2BZ | 33.10 | BONNET |
| 1139689-BN | 35.40 | BONNET |
| 1139689-CP | 22.70 | BONNET |
| 1139732 | 13.20 | HOSE ASSEMBLY- 17” |
| 1139733 | 13.60 | HOSE ASSEMBLY- 30” |
| 1139734-CP | 20.60 | SHOWER ARM DIVERTER |
| 1139735 | 1.00 | WASHER- RUBBER- 1.3 OD X .500 ID |
| 1139736-CP | 32.80 | AERATOR KIT- FILTERED WATER- 2.2 GPM |
| 1139736-VS | 35.20 | AERATOR KIT- FILTERED WATER- 2.2 GPM |
| 1139737-BN | 31.30 | ASSEMBLY- HOSE |
| 1139737-CP | 30.40 | ASSEMBLY- HOSE |
| 1139739-BN | 14.70 | ASSEMBLY- CRADLE- HANDSHOWER |
| 1139739-CP | 16.20 | ASSEMBLY- CRADLE- HANDSHOWER |
| 1139751 | 69.90 | U-CHANNEL EXTRUSION ASSY W/MAGNET |
| 1139946 | 0.90 | WRENCH- 1.5 MM ALLEN |
| 1140117-L-0 | 197.00 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-L-47 | 241.10 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-L-95 | 204.60 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-L-96 | 197.50 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-L-G9 | 251.90 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-LA-0 | 458.50 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-R-0 | 195.90 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-R-47 | 241.10 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-R-95 | 197.50 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-R-96 | 200.40 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-R-G9 | 243.70 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140117-RA-0 | 457.40 | DOOR ASSY- PANEL W/INSERT |
| 1140153 | 21.00 | DRIVER- STEM- .377 SQ. |
| 1140156-BN | 20.30 | HANDLE |
| 1140156-CP | 12.30 | HANDLE |
| 1140157-BN | 9.00 | BONNET HANDLE |
| 1140157-CP | 4.60 | BONNET HANDLE |
| 1140158-BN | 19.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140158-CP | 10.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140159-BN | 19.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140159-CP | 10.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140160-BN | 5.70 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1140160-CP | 4.40 | KNOB- LIFT |
| 1140164-BN | 7.70 | FLANGE |
| 1140164-CP | 4.00 | FLANGE |
| 1140223-BN | 21.00 | HANDLE |
| 1140223-CP | 12.80 | HANDLE |
| 1140228-01-58 | 12.60 | SEAL- KERF ”Z” SHAPE FIN |
| 1140240-BN | 7.60 | BONNET |
| 1140240-CP | 3.90 | BONNET |
| 1140241-BN | 20.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140241-CP | 18.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140244 | 1.30 | ADAPTER |
| 1140248-BN | 28.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1140249-BN | 23.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1140249-CP | 17.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1140250 | | VOID - USE 1160366 |
| 1140251-BN | 13.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140251-CP | 13.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140645-BN | 5.00 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1140645-CP | 3.70 | BUTTON- DIVERTER |
| 1140647-58 | 2.30 | BUMPER |
| 1140696 | 252.00 | ASSEMBLY- ELECTRONIC UNIT |
| 1140697-CP | 70.50 | COVER |
| 1140766-CP | 70.50 | COVER |
| 1140784-HW1 | 156.80 | ASSY- DRAIN COVER |
| 1140858-AF | 142.70 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140858-BN | 141.90 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140858-BV | 161.90 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140858-CP | 69.00 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1140858-G | 94.40 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140858-SN | 124.00 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140858-VF | 142.70 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140859-AF | 44.80 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR MOUNT |
| 1140859-BN | 43.30 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR MOUNT |
| 1140859-BV | 51.70 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR MOUNT |
| 1140859-CP | 20.60 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR MOUNT |
| 1140859-G | 26.60 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR MOUNT |
| 1140859-SN | 35.60 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR MOUNT |
| 1140859-VF | 44.80 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDEBAR MOUNT |
| 1140860-AF | 26.50 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE |
| 1140860-BN | 25.60 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE |
| 1140860-BV | 29.10 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE |
| 1140860-CP | 14.50 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE |
| 1140860-G | 18.10 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE |
| 1140860-SN | 23.70 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE |
| 1140860-VF | 26.50 | ASSEMBLY- SLIDE |
| 1140861-AF | 8.60 | ASSEMBLY- FIXED WALL BRACKET |
| 1140861-BN | 9.10 | ASSEMBLY- FIXED WALL BRACKET |
| 1140861-BV | 10.30 | ASSEMBLY- FIXED WALL BRACKET |
| 1140861-CP | 5.00 | ASSEMBLY- FIXED WALL BRACKET |
| 1140861-G | 5.60 | ASSEMBLY- FIXED WALL BRACKET |
| 1140861-SN | 7.80 | ASSEMBLY- FIXED WALL BRACKET |
| 1140861-VF | 8.60 | ASSEMBLY- FIXED WALL BRACKET |
| 1140862-AF | 26.00 | ASSEMBLY- ADJUSTABLE BRACKET |
| 1140862-BN | 21.50 | ASSEMBLY- ADJUSTABLE BRACKET |
| 1140862-BV | 29.10 | ASSEMBLY- ADJUSTABLE BRACKET |
| 1140862-CP | 13.10 | ASSEMBLY- ADJUSTABLE BRACKET |
| 1140862-G | 15.20 | ASSEMBLY- ADJUSTABLE BRACKET |
| 1140862-SN | 18.40 | ASSEMBLY- ADJUSTABLE BRACKET |
| 1140862-VF | 26.00 | ASSEMBLY- ADJUSTABLE BRACKET |
| 1140867-AF | 14.20 | COVER- WALL MOUNT BRACKET |
| 1140867-BN | 13.50 | COVER- WALL MOUNT BRACKET |
| 1140867-BV | 14.10 | COVER- WALL MOUNT BRACKET |
| 1140867-CP | 4.50 | COVER- WALL MOUNT BRACKET |
| 1140867-G | 6.90 | COVER- WALL MOUNT BRACKET |
| 1140867-SN | 11.80 | COVER- WALL MOUNT BRACKET |
| 1140867-VF | 14.20 | COVER- WALL MOUNT BRACKET |
| 1140870 | 4.70 | SOAP DISH ASSEMBLY |
| 1140871-AF | 61.60 | TUBE- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140871-BN | 63.10 | TUBE- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140871-BV | 70.20 | TUBE- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140871-CP | 26.30 | TUBE- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140871-G | 41.70 | TUBE- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140871-SN | 55.30 | TUBE- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140871-VF | 61.60 | TUBE- SLIDEBAR |
| 1140882-AF | 9.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140882-BN | 7.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140882-BV | 10.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140882-CP | 3.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140882-G | 4.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140882-SN | 6.50 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140882-VF | 9.80 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1140973-F62 | 103.80 | CAP- OVERFLOW |
| 1140973-F63 | 103.80 | CAP- OVERFLOW |
| 1141002-SP | 106.50 | ASSY BATTERY- EMG |
| 1141007 | 1.20 | SCREW- #4-40 UNC-2A X .22 |
| 1141012 | 1.90 | CONNECTOR- TRANSOM GUIDE - 2” |
| 1141049 | | VOID - USE 1146725 |
| 1141144 | 1.90 | TOILET SEAT HARDWARE KIT |
| 1141149-BN | 238.30 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1141149-CP | 238.00 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1141172 | 10.40 | ADJUSTABLE FEET- PLASTIC |
| 1141213-A | 72.30 | CARTRIDGE- D-M TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1141213-B | 71.00 | CARTRIDGE- R-M TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1141213-C | 71.00 | CARTRIDGE- R-M TRANSFER VALVE |
| 1141339-C11-BN | | VOID - USE 1151677-C11-BN |
| 1141339-C11-CP | 674.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1141339-C12-BN | | VOID - USE 1151677-C12-BN |
| 1141339-C12-CP | | VOID - USE 1151677-C12-CP |
| 1141340 | 66.60 | ADAPTER KIT |
| 1141341 | 0.80 | SCREW- SET- 10-24 X 3/16” |
| 1141622-01-58 | 9.90 | SEAL- STRIKE JAMB |
| 1141641-BL | 56.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1141641-CP | 55.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1141641-SN | 53.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1141641-VS | 52.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1141646 | 6.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1141647-BL | 88.30 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1141647-CP | 94.20 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1141647-SN | 113.10 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1141647-VS | 110.50 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1141648-BL | 82.00 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1141648-CP | 58.70 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1141648-SN | 71.90 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1141648-VS | 73.30 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1141863-CP | 55.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1141864-BN | 117.00 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1141864-CP | 55.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1141899 | 18.20 | CONNENCTOR KIT |
| 1141906-BN | 10.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1141906-CP | 5.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1141912 | 8.00 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1141913-CP | 162.20 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1141915 | 66.30 | HOSE KIT |
| 1141978 | 1.90 | GRAPHIC- RED-AND-BLUE- CIRCLE- .25 DIA |
| 1141983 | 9.90 | VALVE- SHORT- 25MM |
| 1142014-BN | 140.80 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1142014-CP | 88.30 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1142014-SN | 121.70 | ASSEMBLY- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1142212-SP | 20.90 | AUX INPUT CABLE (WHITE) |
| 1142310-BN | 313.30 | PACKAGED SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1142310-CP | 272.90 | PACKAGED SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1142310-SN | 307.70 | PACKAGED SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1142324 | 0.90 | SCREW KIT |
| 1142392 | 6.90 | COUPLING ASSY |
| 1142455-BN | 96.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1142455-CP | 52.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1142457-BN | 79.10 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1142457-CP | 50.70 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1142461-BN | 73.10 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1142461-CP | 55.10 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1142480-SP-0 | 349.60 | PANEL ASSY- RIGHT SIDE |
| 1142538-SP | 37.80 | FILTER BLOCK |
| 1142591 | 23.10 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY KIT |
| 1142634 | 15.10 | CANISTER FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1142713-CP | 8.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1142714 | 14.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.28 |
| 1143075 | 0.30 | ORING |
| 1143087 | 0.80 | CABLE KIT |
| 1143092 | 0.90 | ANCHOR-5/16” SOLID WALL ALLIGATOR TYP |
| 1143145 | 9.80 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1143165-AF | 76.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143165-BN | 78.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143165-BV | 84.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143165-CP | 49.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143165-G | 60.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143165-SN | 66.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143165-VF | 76.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143166-BN | 83.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143166-BV | 91.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143166-CP | 46.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143166-G | 65.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143166-SN | 71.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143166-VF | 88.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1143276 | | VOID - USE 1147256 |
| 1143283 | 1.70 | GASKET- DRAIN |
| 1143284 | 37.40 | ASSY- DRAIN CLICKER |
| 1143285 | 63.00 | FLANGE- DRAIN |
| 1143286 | 12.60 | INSERT- DRAIN FLANGE |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1143287 | 3.80 | GASKET- DRAIN FLANGE INSERT |
| 1143288 | 1.40 | GASKET- DRAIN BOTTOM |
| 1143289 | 19.50 | NUT- DRAIN |
| 1143290 | 5.50 | GASKET- DRAIN SPIRAL |
| 1143424-F42 | 28.90 | SHELF- CHALKSTRIPE K-2414 |
| 1143425-F42 | 34.90 | SHELF- CHALKSTRIPE K-2474 |
| 1143426-F42 | 75.20 | SHELF- CHALKSTRIPE K-2490 |
| 1143427-F42 | 64.80 | SHELF- CHALKSTRIPE K-2496 |
| 1143428-F41 | 48.30 | SHELF- WESTMORE K-2413 |
| 1143429-F41 | 63.80 | SHELF- WESTMORE K-2467 |
| 1143430-F41 | 64.90 | SHELF- WESTMORE K-2489 |
| 1143431-F41 | 64.50 | SHELF- WESTMORE K-2495 |
| 1143432-F40 | 47.90 | SHELF- ALBERRY K2412 |
| 1143433-F40 | 54.70 | SHELF- ALBERRY K2463 |
| 1143434-F40 | 64.90 | SHELF- ALBERRY K2488 |
| 1143435-F40 | 64.30 | SHELF- ALBERRY K2494 |
| 1143436-F39 | 69.30 | SHELF- CLERMONT K2415 |
| 1143437-F39 | 76.20 | SHELF- CLERMONT K2483 |
| 1143438-F39 | 94.00 | SHELF- CLERMONT K2491 |
| 1143439-F39 | 90.90 | SHELF- CLERMONT K2497 |
| 1143469-0 | 210.20 | UI ASSY KIT |
| 1143469-1CP | 210.20 | UI ASSY KIT |
| 1143469-1SN | 210.20 | UI ASSY KIT |
| 1143469-7 | 201.50 | UI ASSY KIT |
| 1143470-CP | 36.50 | WALL MOUNT KIT |
| 1143470-SN | 36.50 | WALL MOUNT KIT |
| 1143890 | 1.80 | PLUG- PIPE- 1/4" NPT |
| 1143900-0 | 10.20 | MINI LATERAL JET |
| 1143900-47 | 10.20 | MINI LATERAL JET |
| 1143900-96 | 10.20 | MINI LATERAL JET |
| 1143900-BN | 7.80 | MINI LATERAL JET |
| 1143900-CP | 7.60 | MINI LATERAL JET |
| 1143900-NY | 11.20 | MINI LATERAL JET |
| 1143900-SN | 10.10 | MINI LATERAL JET |
| 1143904 | 6.00 | MANIFOLD |
| 1143939-A-0 | 1959.30 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GL |
| 1143939-A-47 | 1990.30 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GL |
| 1143939-A-95 | 2118.20 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GL |
| 1143939-A-96 | 1986.30 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GL |
| 1143939-A-G9 | 2090.90 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GL |
| 1143939-B-0 | 1947.30 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GR |
| 1143939-B-47 | 1978.20 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GR |
| 1143939-B-95 | 2106.20 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GR |
| 1143939-B-96 | 1974.10 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GR |
| 1143939-B-G9 | 2078.90 | BATH SHELL W/ACCUMULATOR- 1914-GR |
| 1143979 | 43.80 | C3-125 BIDET SEAT 3RD PARTY SERVICE KIT |
| 1144061-F42 | 53.80 | BOTTOM K-2414 |
| 1144062-F41 | 31.10 | BOTTOM K-2413 |
| 1144063-F39 | 40.10 | BOTTOM K-2415 |
| 1144064-F40 | 28.90 | BOTTOM K-2412 |
| 1144065-F42 | 64.30 | BOTTOM K-2474 |
| 1144066-F41 | 37.20 | BOTTOM K-2467 |
| 1144067-F39 | 46.00 | BOTTOM K-2483 |
| 1144068-F40 | 34.90 | BOTTOM K-2463 |
| 1144069-F42 | 35.70 | BOTTOM K-2490 |
| 1144070-F41 | 37.80 | BOTTOM K-2489 |
| 1144071-F39 | 46.90 | BOTTOM K-2491 |
| 1144072-F40 | 35.70 | BOTTOM K-2488 |
| 1144073-F42 | 35.10 | BOTTOM K-2496 |
| 1144074-F41 | 37.40 | BOTTOM K-2495 |
| 1144075-F39 | 46.20 | BOTTOM K-2497 |
| 1144076-F40 | 35.10 | BOTTOM K-2494 |
| 1144094 | 4.70 | FLOW REG-CACHE 1.5GPM-M21.5X1-6G-LAM |
| 1144142 | 5.90 | SEALS- PBU KIT |
| 1144550 | 30.50 | VALVE ASSY- DUAL FLUSH- LEVER |
| 1144637-BC | 5.00 | SHOWERHEAD ADAPTER ASSEMBLY |
| 1144637-SR | 5.80 | SHOWERHEAD ADAPTER ASSEMBLY |
| 1144925 | 84.50 | PBU S.P. KIT |
| 1144952-01-ABV | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-01-BDX | 35.90 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-01-NX | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-02-ABV | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-02-BDX | 35.90 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-02-NX | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-03-ABV | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-03-BDX | 35.90 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-03-NX | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-04-ABV | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-04-BDX | 35.90 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144952-04-NX | 32.10 | WALL JAMB ASSEMBLY |
| 1144977-01 | 34.70 | SEAL- WIPER- DOOR |
| 1144985-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144986-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144987-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144988-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144989-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144990-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144991-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144992-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144993-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144994-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1144995-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1145069-BN | 47.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1145069-CP | 29.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1145069-SN | 38.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1145113 | 406.80 | KIT- COMPRESSOR |
| 1145114 | 82.60 | KIT- SOLENOID VALVE |
| 1145115 | 106.90 | KIT- TERMINAL BLOCK |
| 1145116 | 82.60 | KIT- SOLENOID VALVE 3-WAY |
| 1145117 | | VOID - USE 1145117-L OR 1145117-R |
| 1145117-L | 170.10 | KIT- DOOR HANDLE |
| 1145117-R | 170.10 | KIT- DOOR HANDLE |
| 1145118 | 1.70 | KIT- DOOR BUMPER |
| 1145119 | 59.20 | KIT- LEVEL PROBE |
| 1145120-L | 170.80 | KIT- DOOR CORD (LH DRAIN) |
| 1145120-R | 170.80 | KIT- DOOR CORD (RH DRAIN) |
| 1145121 | 23.00 | KIT- ANGLE BRACKET |
| 1145122 | 197.80 | KIT- ROLLER |
| 1145123 | 56.30 | KIT- CABLE WIRE |
| 1145124 | 159.20 | KIT- STRIKER PLATE & LIMIT SWITCH |
| 1145125 | 110.00 | KIT- MOUNTING BRACKET |
| 1145126 | 17.10 | KIT- COUNTERWEIGHT GUIDE |
| 1145127 | 215.00 | KIT- ACCUMULATOR/FILL SPOUT |
| 1145223-0 | 53.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145223-47 | 53.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145223-7 | 55.70 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145223-95 | 53.40 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145223-96 | 53.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145223-G9 | 53.80 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145223-NY | 53.30 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145224 | 0.70 | O-RING |
| 1145275 | 37.80 | FLUSH VALVE |
| 1145294-0 | 18.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145294-96 | 18.20 | COVER- TANK- TOILET |
| 1145358 | 113.20 | KATAGAMI CLEANER RECOVERY KIT |
| 1145365 | 14.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.6 |
| 1145546 | 3.00 | WASHER- DISHED |
| 1145552 | 32.10 | KIT- SPR ADAPTERS |
| 1145553 | 11.70 | KIT- SPR SADDLE CLAMP |
| 1145555 | 34.50 | KIT- SPR THERMISTOR |
| 1145556 | 2.70 | KIT- SPR COVER HARDWARE |
| 1145557 | 41.50 | KIT- SPR POWER CABLE |
| 1145558 | 258.40 | KIT- SPR PCBA ON/OFF HP DUAL PROG |
| 1145561 | 23.00 | KIT- SPR INLET CARTRIDGE |
| 1145562 | 12.10 | KIT- SPR MOUNTING |
| 1145563 | 335.60 | KIT- SPR VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1145626 | 2.80 | TANK SEAL |
| 1145636-HW1 | 332.30 | ASSEMBLY- TOE TAP |
| 1145637-HW1 | 332.30 | ASSEMBLY- TOE TAP |
| 1145638-HW1 | 332.30 | ASSEMBLY- TOE TAP |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1145688 | 78.50 | ASSY- TRANSFER CARTRIDGE |
| 1145699-CP | 9.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1145700 | 3.80 | SPOUT MOUNTING KIT |
| 1145701 | 3.30 | SPOUT O-RING KIT |
| 1145702 | 167.50 | BASE KIT |
| 1145703 | 12.90 | BASE MOUNTING KIT |
| 1145704 | 8.40 | TESTING KIT |
| 1145705-CP | 37.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1145706 | 13.90 | VALVE NUT KIT |
| 1145707 | 37.10 | VALVE KIT |
| 1145709-CP | 10.90 | CHECK VALVE HOUSING KIT |
| 1145710-CP | 8.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1145711-CP | 39.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1145779-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1145780-CP | 71.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1145789 | 2.90 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1145901-SP-0 | 2937.40 | TOP COVER ASSY (120V) |
| 1145930 | 0.90 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 1145946 | 1.40 | WASHER KIT |
| 1146056-BN | 24.10 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1146056-CP | 14.60 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1146119 | 60.70 | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY |
| 1146194-GWH | 48.20 | BACK SPLASH |
| 1146215-GWM | 49.00 | BACK SPLASH |
| 1146236-GBL | 49.00 | BACK SPLASH |
| 1146245 | | VOID - USE 1146245-F80 |
| 1146245-F80 | 59.90 | LEG KIT |
| 1146246 | | VOID - USE 1146246-F44 |
| 1146246-F44 | 59.90 | LEG KIT |
| 1146247 | | VOID - USE 1146247-F25 |
| 1146247-F25 | 59.90 | LEG KIT |
| 1146248-F80 | 7.20 | KNOB KIT |
| 1146249-F44 | 7.20 | KNOB KIT |
| 1146250-F25 | 7.20 | KNOB KIT |
| 1146251 | 12.80 | HINGE KIT |
| 1146398-BN | 233.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1146398-CP | 206.20 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1146399-BN | 191.50 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1146399-CP | 165.40 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1146401-BN | 19.50 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT KNOB |
| 1146401-CP | 15.20 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT KNOB |
| 1146403 | 8.00 | ASSY DIVERTER TUBE |
| 1146417 | 260.00 | PUMP- 120V- USA |
| 1146775-0 | 17.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-33 | 17.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-47 | 18.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-55 | 18.00 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-58 | 20.30 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-6 | 18.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-7 | 20.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-95 | 18.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-96 | 17.80 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-G9 | 18.70 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-K4 | 19.30 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-NY | 19.90 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146775-Y2 | 18.20 | COVER- TANK- CLOSE COUPLED |
| 1146800-58 | 10.90 | EXTRUSION- PVC |
| 1146802-0 | 27.30 | KIT- BRASS AIRJET SERVICE ASSY |
| 1146802-47 | 27.30 | KIT- BRASS AIRJET SERVICE ASSY |
| 1146802-96 | 27.30 | KIT- BRASS AIRJET SERVICE ASSY |
| 1146802-BN | 24.90 | KIT- BRASS AIRJET SERVICE ASSY |
| 1146802-CP | 24.70 | KIT- BRASS AIRJET SERVICE ASSY |
| 1146802-SN | 27.30 | KIT- BRASS AIRJET SERVICE ASSY |
| 1146803-BN | 20.90 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1146803-CP | 12.80 | HANDLE- LEVER |
| 1146806-BN | 9.20 | BONNET- HANDLE |
| 1146812 | 8.70 | GASKET- DRAIN SPIRAL- BRASS PIPE |
| 1146816 | 619.70 | SERVICE - HEATED FEET ASSY- 220V |
| 1146875 | 6.60 | HIGH FLOW INSERT KIT |
| 1146957 | 10.50 | TOOL- WIRE CABLE GUIDE |
| 1147094-F69 | 137.60 | STORAGE DOOR |
| 1147120-F69 | 96.70 | DRAWER ASSY- BRIDGE |
| 1147139-F69 | 40.80 | BOTTOM- VANITY |
| 1147140-F69 | 53.20 | RAIL SUPPORT VANITY |
| 1147146-F69 | 53.30 | VANITY DOOR ASSEMBLY |
| 1147151-F69 | 88.20 | LEG KIT- BRIDGE |
| 1147154 | 120.50 | MARBLE TOP- BRIDGE |
| 1147156-F69 | 51.70 | SHELF ASSEMBLY- STORAGE |
| 1147157-F69 | 2.30 | MENDES SCREW ASSEMBLY |
| 1147158-F69 | 39.30 | MENDES KIT |
| 1147160-F69 | 15.10 | VANITY HARDWARE KIT |
| 1147225 | 6.60 | ULTRA HIGH FLOW INSERT KIT |
| 1147256 | 10.90 | REPLACEMENT FILL VALVE KIT |
| 1147258 | 17.30 | SUB-ASSY- SERVICE BRASS AIR JET |
| 1147260 | 161.30 | KIT- BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1147262-0 | | VOID - USE 1147742-0 |
| 1147262-47 | | VOID - USE 1147742-47 |
| 1147262-96 | | VOID - USE 1147742-96 |
| 1147262-NY | 11.80 | AIR SWITCH |
| 1147352-BN | 7.70 | DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1147352-CP | 6.60 | DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 1147357-F69 | 21.90 | STORAGE HARDWARE KIT |
| 1147360 | 14.20 | GLIDE KIT |
| 1147362-F69 | 15.60 | BRIDGE HARDWARE KIT |
| 1147364-F69 | 156.40 | RIGHT SIDE ASM- VANITY |
| 1147365-F69 | 156.40 | LEFT SIDE ASSY- VANITY |
| 1147369 | 6.50 | DOOR HINGE |
| 1147440-CP | 8.60 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1147440-SP-CP | 13.00 | COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 1147450-BN | 74.60 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1147450-CP | 50.80 | ASSEMBLY- SPOUT |
| 1147578 | | VOID - USE 1147585 |
| 1147585 | 20.50 | NUT- CARTRIDGE RETAINER |
| 1147597 | | VOID - USE 1170677 |
| 1147652 | 0.20 | FRICTION WASHER |
| 1147736-BN | 12.50 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1147736-CP | 9.60 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1147742-0 | 14.90 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1147742-11 | | VOID - USE 1041995-11 |
| 1147742-33 | | VOID - USE 1041995-33 |
| 1147742-45 | | VOID - USE 1041995-45 |
| 1147742-47 | 14.90 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1147742-52 | | VOID - USE 1041995-52 |
| 1147742-55 | | VOID - USE 1041995-55 |
| 1147742-58 | | VOID - USE 1041995-58 |
| 1147742-6 | | VOID - USE 1041995-6 |
| 1147742-7 | | VOID - USE 1041995-7 |
| 1147742-89 | | VOID - USE 1041995-89 |
| 1147742-95 | | VOID - USE 1041995-95 |
| 1147742-96 | 14.90 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1147742-G9 | | VOID - USE 1041995-G9 |
| 1147742-K4 | | VOID - USE 1041995-K4 |
| 1147742-NG | | VOID - USE 1041995-NG |
| 1147742-NY | 14.90 | KIT- AIR SWITCH |
| 1147742-Y2 | | VOID - USE 1041995-Y2 |
| 1147767 | | VOID - USE 1146417 |
| 1147772 | 42.30 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1148056 | 67.80 | ASSEMBLY- DOOR WIPER |
| 1148076 | 7.00 | AERATOR KIT- 1.5 GPM |
| 1148079 | 0.40 | KIT- RUBBER TIP |
| 1148358-AF | 9.40 | BONNET |
| 1148358-BGD | 12.10 | BONNET |
| 1148358-BN | 10.30 | BONNET |
| 1148358-BV | 11.50 | BONNET |
| 1148358-CP | 3.00 | BONNET |
| 1148358-G | 5.90 | BONNET |
| 1148358-PGD | 9.90 | BONNET |
| 1148358-SN | 8.30 | BONNET |
| 1148362 | 3.40 | MOUNTING KIT |
| 1148413-01-ABV | 37.10 | 1148412 JAMB- STRIKE 74.116" |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1148413-01-BDX | 44.00 | 1148412 JAMB- STRIKE 74.116" |
| 1148413-01-NX | 37.10 | 1148412 JAMB- STRIKE 74.116" |
| 1148476-BL | 53.90 | SPRAY |
| 1148476-CP | 54.90 | SPRAY |
| 1148476-SN | 58.90 | SPRAY |
| 1148476-VS | 60.40 | SPRAY |
| 1148477-BL | 48.00 | SPRAY |
| 1148477-CP | 49.00 | SPRAY |
| 1148477-SN | 52.30 | SPRAY |
| 1148477-VS | 54.00 | SPRAY |
| 1148603 | 16.60 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1148621 | 11.80 | VALVE BODY |
| 1148627 | 1.80 | NEST- VALVE BODY |
| 1148629-BC | | VOID - USE 1114111-BC |
| 1148630-BN | 370.30 | FAUCET ASSEMBLY |
| 1148630-CP | 276.20 | FAUCET ASSEMBLY |
| 1148632-HW1 | 156.80 | ASSY- DRAIN COVER |
| 1148633-HW1 | 156.80 | ASSY- DRAIN COVER |
| 1148696-CP | 9.30 | TRIP LEVER SUB ASSY-RIGHT |
| 1148701 | 43.10 | BOARD- BLOWER ADAPTER |
| 1149404 | 2.70 | HANDLE SEAL KIT |
| 1149405 | 3.30 | PISTON COVER KIT |
| 1149423 | 1.30 | KIT- WASHER |
| 1149564-BN | 21.80 | HANDLE |
| 1149564-CP | 13.30 | HANDLE |
| 1149565-BN | 11.50 | BONNET |
| 1149565-CP | 5.70 | BONNET |
| 1149566-BN | 19.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1149566-CP | 9.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1149567-BN | 19.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1149567-CP | 9.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1149579-BN | 64.90 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1149579-CP | 50.40 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1149594 | 0.30 | O-RING- SEALS |
| 1149847-CP | 6.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1149848-CP | 6.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1149849-CP | 6.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1149850-CP | 6.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1149851-CP | 6.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1149852-CP | 6.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1149853-CP | 6.90 | COVER KIT |
| 1149867 | 3.30 | PISTON COVER KIT |
| 1149868 | 3.30 | PISTON COVER KIT |
| 1149871 | 1.70 | SPUD SEAL KIT |
| 1149872 | 4.90 | VACUUM BREAKER KIT |
| 1150001 | 5.90 | 10 COUNT INSTALLATION CLIPS |
| 1150253-BN | 97.10 | SPOUT- BODY |
| 1150253-CP | 67.60 | SPOUT- BODY |
| 1150257 | 7.80 | OUTLET HOSE ASSM- SPOUT |
| 1150393-BN | 118.50 | SHOWER ARM |
| 1150393-CP | 105.20 | SHOWERARM |
| 1150464-0 | 17.40 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-33 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-45 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-47 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-52 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-55 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-58 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-6 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-7 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-71 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-95 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-96 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-97 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-G9 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-K4 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-NG | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150464-Y2 | 18.60 | EB HINGE KIT |
| 1150721-BN | 190.30 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1150721-CP | 165.10 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1150722-BN | 229.90 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1150722-CP | 209.80 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1150723-BN | 54.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1150723-CP | 40.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1150724 | 5.40 | ASSEMBLY DIVERTER TUBE |
| 1150728-BN | 19.50 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT KNOB |
| 1150728-CP | 15.20 | ASSEMBLY- LIFT KNOB |
| 1150729 | 0.20 | WASHER |
| 1150826 | 0.60 | GASKET |
| 1150827 | 1.70 | NUT |
| 1150829 | 0.90 | WASHER |
| 1150834-BN | 70.20 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1150834-CP | 58.20 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1150835-BN | 9.10 | BONNET |
| 1150835-CP | 5.70 | BONNET |
| 1150836-BN | 19.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1150836-CP | 9.00 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1150948 | 6.50 | CRATE- BOTTOM BOARD (4") |
| 1150950 | 15.30 | CRATE- BOTTOM BOARD (8") |
| 1150975 | 4.80 | SWIVEL- WALL ANCHOR |
| 1151019-BN | 19.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1151019-CP | 8.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1151021-BN | 19.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1151021-CP | 8.90 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1151059 | 12.10 | FLUSH VALVE |
| 1151199 | 0.40 | WASHER- .680 OD X .018 THK |
| 1151254 | 3.80 | TRIM INSERT- BLACK |
| 1151255 | 3.80 | TRIM INSERT- GREEN |
| 1151265 | 6.10 | SPRAYHEAD ADAPTER KIT 1.5 GPM |
| 1151266 | 6.10 | SPRAY HEAD ADAPTER KIT 2.2 GPM |
| 1151386-HW1 | 178.70 | DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1151387-HW1 | 178.70 | DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1151388-HW1 | 178.70 | DRAIN ASSEMBLY |
| 1151396-A | 977.60 | REFURBISHED- DTV MEDIA MODULE |
| 1151396-B | 977.60 | REFURBISHED- DTV MEDIA MODULE |
| 1151398 | 14.10 | OUTLET TUBE |
| 1151399 | | VOID - USE 1156405 |
| 1151402-BN | 30.70 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1151402-CP | 15.40 | SIDE SPRAY ASSEMBLY |
| 1151403-BN | 21.30 | ESCUTCHEON WITH SS HOLE |
| 1151403-CP | 7.90 | ESCUTCHEON WITH SS HOLE |
| 1151405 | 0.80 | MOUNTING TOOL |
| 1151412 | 2.60 | MOUNTING PLATE |
| 1151427-BC | 3.40 | SCREW- 10-24 STD CR CS OVAL HD- BRASS |
| 1151427-VU | 3.40 | SCREW- 10-24 STD CR CS OVAL HD- BRASS |
| 1151429-BN | 21.00 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 1151429-CP | 19.80 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 1151429-G | 18.60 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 1151429-SN | 24.60 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 1151429-VF | 24.50 | COLLAR- RETAINING |
| 1151437 | 0.50 | GASKET- SHOWERARM SEAL |
| 1151438-AF | 19.60 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151438-BGD | 18.80 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151438-BN | 16.20 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151438-BV | 17.70 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151438-CP | 15.10 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151438-G | 14.20 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151438-PGD | 19.70 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151438-SN | 19.40 | NUT- SHOWER ARM |
| 1151441-AF | 169.60 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151441-BGD | 152.80 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151441-BN | 138.50 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151441-BV | 143.60 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151441-CP | 143.70 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151441-G | 128.60 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151441-PGD | 170.40 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151441-SN | 167.90 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151442-BN | 138.20 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151442-CP | 111.00 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |
| 1151442-SN | 133.00 | SHOWER ARM SUBASSEMBLY |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1151463-BN | 26.10 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1151463-CP | 18.90 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1151464-BN | 25.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- LH |
| 1151464-CP | 18.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- LH |
| 1151496 | 1.40 | STEM ADAPTER- CS |
| 1151501 | 1.60 | STEM ADAPTER- WS |
| 1151532-BGD | 36.80 | DISPENSER KIT |
| 1151532-CP | 14.10 | DISPENSER KIT |
| 1151532-PGD | 35.90 | DISPENSER KIT |
| 1151532-SN | 20.60 | DISPENSER KIT |
| 1151540 | 15.00 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY KIT |
| 1151553 | 15.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.28 |
| 1151676-C11-CP | 974.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151676-C11-VS | 977.00 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151676-C12-CP | 997.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151676-C12-VS | 999.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151676-C13-BGD | 1181.30 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151676-C13-PGD | 1162.60 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151676-C15-BV | 1047.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151677-C11-BN | 697.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151677-C11-CP | 619.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151677-C12-BN | 697.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151677-C12-CP | 619.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1151678-BGD | 37.20 | HANDLE KIT ASSY |
| 1151678-BN | 32.90 | HANDLE KIT ASSY |
| 1151678-BV | 34.70 | HANDLE KIT ASSY |
| 1151678-CP | 38.80 | HANDLE KIT ASSY |
| 1151678-PGD | 42.80 | HANDLE KIT ASSY |
| 1151678-VS | 32.50 | HANDLE KIT ASSY |
| 1151739 | 18.00 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY |
| 1151743 | 24.80 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1151746 | 24.80 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1151752 | 24.80 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1151754 | 1.70 | SPUD SEAL KIT |
| 1151755 | 1.50 | SPUD SEAL KIT |
| 1151814 | | VOID - USE 1166882 |
| 1151862 | 15.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.28 |
| 1151916 | 67.50 | CARTRIDGE ASSY. |
| 1151968-BN | 92.30 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1151968-CP | 86.50 | SERVICE KIT |
| 1152165-BN | 10.90 | LIFT KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 1152165-CP | 8.20 | LIFT KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 1152166 | 0.60 | GASKET |
| 1152172 | 4.20 | KIT- SLIP-FIT CLAMP |
| 1152272 | 37.20 | YOKE- SUPPLY |
| 1152299-BN | 48.80 | SPRAY/SCREEN KIT |
| 1152299-BRZ | 55.00 | SPRAY/SCREEN KIT |
| 1152299-BV | 54.90 | SPRAY/SCREEN KIT |
| 1152299-CP | 42.20 | SPRAY/SCREEN KIT |
| 1152299-G | 47.10 | SPRAY/SCREEN KIT |
| 1152299-VF | 53.50 | SPRAY/SCREEN KIT |
| 1152347-BN | 36.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1152347-CP | 28.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1152348-BN | 34.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1152348-CP | 27.80 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1152349 | 22.40 | VALVE ASSEMBLY CW/HOT |
| 1152350 | 22.30 | VALVE ASSEMBLY CCW/COLD |
| 1152351 | 4.40 | MOUNTING KIT ASSEMBLY |
| 1152664 | 72.10 | ASSEMBLY- VENT |
| 1152731 | 7.30 | CHECK VALVE KIT |
| 1152733 | 10.10 | SERVICE KIT- 6 LPM |
| 1152734 | 47.20 | SPRAYHEAD KIT |
| 1152735 | 3.70 | SPRING KIT |
| 1152736 | 18.20 | SPRAYHEAD ADAPTER KIT |
| 1152737-C11-CP | 74.90 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1152737-C12-CP | 87.90 | OUTLET TUBE KIT |
| 1152738-C11-CP | 941.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1152738-C12-CP | 960.20 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1152740 | 131.10 | VALVE BODY KIT |
| 1152782 | 24.20 | PBU SERVICE KIT (CR) |
| 1152794 | 2.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1152796-BN | 25.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 1152796-CP | 18.40 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 1152797-BN | 25.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- LH |
| 1152797-CP | 18.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- LH |
| 1152798-BN | 26.50 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1152798-CP | 19.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1152799-BN | 25.70 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 1152799-CP | 18.60 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY- RH |
| 1152861 | 17.50 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT |
| 1152925-F69 | 32.80 | CROSS BRACE ASSY. |
| 1152949-AF | 193.40 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152949-BGD | 293.60 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152949-BN | 245.70 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152949-BV | 250.30 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152949-CP | 202.80 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152949-PGD | 232.10 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152949-SN | 260.90 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152950-AF | 204.50 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152950-BGD | 324.50 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152950-BN | 271.70 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152950-BV | 326.90 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152950-CP | 217.40 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152950-PGD | 248.70 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152950-SN | 215.50 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152951-BN | 250.20 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152951-CP | 172.40 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152952-BN | 276.20 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152952-CP | 188.30 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152953-BN | 278.40 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152953-CP | 213.20 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- M.F. |
| 1152954-BN | 244.00 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1152954-CP | 203.00 | SHOWERHEAD AND ARM KIT- S.F. |
| 1153026 | 6.70 | ANCHOR KIT |
| 1153132-AF | 112.00 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1153132-BN | 100.40 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1153132-BV | 121.90 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1153132-CP | 83.60 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1153132-G | 94.00 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1153132-SN | 93.90 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1153132-VF | 112.00 | HANDSHOWER ASSEMBLY |
| 1153136-BN | 27.00 | HOSE- HANDSHOWER- EXPOSED- BRAIDED |
| 1153195 | 16.70 | HOSE- BRAIDED SPRAY |
| 1153196 | 17.40 | HOSE- BRAIDED SPRAY |
| 1153196-L | | VOID - USE 1153196 |
| 1153199 | 7.80 | TEE- SUPPLY FITTING |
| 1153208 | 0.50 | HOSE GUIDE |
| 1153240-BN | 100.80 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1153240-CP | 75.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1153258 | 1.70 | FLOW REGULATOR |
| 1153331-2BZ | 71.50 | SPOUT TUBE |
| 1153331-CP | 58.40 | SPOUT TUBE |
| 1153331-VS | 70.00 | SPOUT TUBE |
| 1153343 | 1.40 | PLATE- BOTTOM- CS |
| 1153389-F69 | 8.90 | LEFT SIDE LEG ASSEMBLY |
| 1153390-F69 | 88.20 | RIGHT SIDE LEG ASSEMBLY |
| 1153443-AF | 96.70 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153443-BGD | 144.90 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153443-BN | 111.40 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153443-BV | 111.90 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153443-CP | 58.20 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153443-G | 76.20 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153443-PGD | 130.70 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153443-SN | 95.30 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153444-AF | 110.40 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153444-BGD | 175.60 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153444-BN | 137.40 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153444-BV | 188.30 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153444-CP | 76.50 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153444-G | 100.60 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1153444-PGD | 145.10 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153444-SN | 111.30 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153445-BN | 109.80 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153445-CP | 60.80 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153445-SN | 97.80 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153446-BN | 144.10 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153446-CP | 75.40 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153446-SN | 118.80 | SHOWERHEAD/ARM ADAPTER KIT |
| 1153574 | 1.40 | PLATE- BOTTOM- WS |
| 1153579 | 70.40 | INLET HOSE KIT- GLAND X 1/2 O.D. COMP. |
| 1153580 | 70.40 | HOSE ASSY KIT- INLET- GLAND X G 1/2 |
| 1153585 | 14.10 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1153586 | 105.60 | HYBRID ENERGY CELL |
| 1153855 | 9.80 | ADAPTER |
| 1153856 | | VOID - USE 1166882 |
| 1153862 | 2.60 | HOUSING- INTERFACE- CORE |
| 1153933 | 77.00 | SPOUT SHANK KIT |
| 1153934-BN | 510.10 | DEEP ROUGHIN KIT |
| 1153934-CP | 509.60 | DEEP ROUGHIN KIT |
| 1153936 | 74.20 | SPRAY HEAD ADAPTER ASSY 2.2 GPM |
| 1153937 | 74.20 | SPRAY HEAD ADAPTER ASSY 1.5 GPM |
| 1153944-AF | 34.70 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153944-BGD | 39.10 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153944-BN | 37.00 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153944-BV | 39.10 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153944-CP | 22.80 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153944-G | 29.30 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153944-PGD | 37.00 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153944-SN | 34.70 | HANDLE BASE KIT- LEVER |
| 1153945-AF | 37.70 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153945-BGD | 45.20 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153945-BN | 41.50 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153945-BV | 44.60 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153945-CP | 24.20 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153945-G | 32.90 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153945-PGD | 38.90 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153945-SN | 37.70 | HANDLE BASE KIT- CROSS |
| 1153958 | 2.90 | NUT |
| 1153994-CP | 11.00 | HANDLE |
| 1153994-VS | 16.30 | HANDLE |
| 1153996-CP | 11.70 | HANDLE |
| 1153996-VS | 17.20 | HANDLE |
| 1154445 | 0.70 | CHAIN ASSY |
| 1154757-58 | 1.00 | SCREW COVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1154764-AF | 27.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1154764-CP | 10.50 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1154836 | 81.50 | HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 1155250-2BZ | 31.50 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1155250-CP | 31.20 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1155250-VS | 34.20 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1155355-2BZ | 48.90 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1155355-CP | 31.20 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1155355-VS | 34.20 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1155442 | 1.20 | AERATOR |
| 1155536-SP | 256.00 | MAIN CONTROL UV ASSY - 120V (S0) |
| 1155556 | 16.60 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1155812 | 0.40 | CLAMP |
| 1155852 | 23.30 | KIT- MOUNTING HARDWARE |
| 1155853-CP | 40.90 | KIT- DIVERTER |
| 1155854-CP | 19.20 | KIT- HANDLE |
| 1155855 | 4.70 | KIT- BRASS ADAPTER |
| 1155856-CP | 27.20 | KIT- BODY |
| 1155857 | 6.20 | KIT- BRASS ADAPTER |
| 1155858-CP | 2.00 | KIT- HANDLE HARDWARE |
| 1155859-CP | 308.20 | KIT- BATH SPOUT |
| 1155860 | 10.30 | KIT- CHECK VALVE |
| 1155861-CP | 36.80 | KIT- HANDSHOWER MOUNTING |
| 1155862 | 7.60 | KIT- AERATOR |
| 1155891 | 3.60 | TRIM INSERT- WHITE |
| 1156405 | 16.50 | DIVERTER SERVICE KIT |
| 1156409 | 20.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1156410-BN | 1.50 | PLUG BUTTON AND SCREW KIT |
| 1156410-CP | 1.00 | PLUG BUTTON AND SCREW KIT |
| 1156411 | 11.90 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1156447 | 46.10 | CRATE- TOP |
| 1156455 | 45.20 | CRATE- TOP |
| 1156456 | 44.80 | CRATE- BOTTOM |
| 1156463 | 55.20 | CRATE- TOP |
| 1156464 | 32.40 | CRATE- BOTTOM |
| 1156534-BN | 33.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1156534-CP | 30.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1156571 | 0.20 | SCREEN- DEBRIS |
| 1156651 | 3.60 | WASHER- DISHED BAGGED |
| 1156652-CP | 4.60 | TRIP LEVER ASSY |
| 1156948 | 6.30 | ASSEMBLY- BACKPLATE |
| 1156949-BN | 5.90 | LIFT KNOB KIT |
| 1156949-CP | 4.60 | LIFT KNOB KIT |
| 1156950-BN | 63.40 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1156950-CP | 59.60 | RITE-TEMP DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| 1156962 | 6.80 | ASSEMBLY- BACKPLATE |
| 1157000 | 3.80 | TEMPLATE- SINK APRON |
| 1157001 | 4.00 | TEMPLATE- SINK APRON |
| 1157029 | 24.80 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1157032 | 24.80 | PISTON ASSEMBLY |
| 1157046 | 30.00 | HOSE |
| 1157082-F62 | 50.80 | APRON- FLOAT |
| 1157082-F63 | 50.80 | APRON- FLOAT |
| 1157371-BN | 38.60 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1157371-CP | 15.70 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1157371-G | 30.00 | ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY |
| 1157394 | 634.30 | KIT- CONTROL |
| 1157395 | 634.30 | KIT- CONTROL |
| 1157495-BN | 77.40 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1157495-CP | 51.30 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1157508-NA | 225.50 | ASSY-PRESSUR-BALANCED LOOP-4-SPRAY |
| 1157513 | 3.30 | PISTON COVER KIT |
| 1157514 | 3.30 | PISTON COVER KIT |
| 1157544-BN | 108.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1157544-CP | 83.70 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1157702 | 15.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1157780 | 4.90 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1157783-BN | 38.60 | HANDLE KIT- LH |
| 1157783-CP | 24.70 | HANDLE KIT- LH |
| 1157784-BN | 37.50 | HANDLE KIT- RH |
| 1157784-CP | 23.90 | HANDLE KIT- RH |
| 1157986-4-BN | 91.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1157986-4-CP | 80.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1157986-4-SN | 83.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1157991-RP | 31.20 | COLLAR ASSY |
| 1157995 | 15.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.28 |
| 1158579-BN | 34.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1158579-CP | 22.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1158624-PG-SAA | 36.50 | WALL BRACKET (SURFACE MOUNT) |
| 1158627-PG-SAA | 31.50 | 3-3/4 X 13.5 SHELF (GLASS) |
| 1158628-PG-SAA | 8.10 | BLACK SHELF CLIPS |
| 1158629-PG-SAA | 3.30 | BLACK SHELF HOLE BUTTONS |
| 1158640-PG-SAA | 42.50 | 3-3/4 X 18.5 SHELF (GLASS) |
| 1158657 | 0.60 | KIT- BLACK SCREW CAP |
| 1158659 | 79.50 | HINGE 170 KIT |
| 1158660 | 36.50 | HINGE 107 KIT |
| 1158673-PG-SAA | 53.30 | WALL BRACKET (SURFACE MOUNT) |
| 1158674-PG-SAA | 66.30 | WALL BRACKET (SURFACE MOUNT) |
| 1158701-CP | 10.40 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1158737 | 1.70 | SPRING CLIP |
| 1158795 | 14.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.6 |
| 1158796 | 16.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.6 |
| 1158840 | 0.50 | SCREEN- SUPPLY HOSE |
| 1158841 | 53.20 | PRESSURE SWITCH KIT |
| 1158991 | 7.30 | MOUNTING KIT |
| 1158992 | 9.60 | AERATOR KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1158993-AF | 54.10 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1158993-BN | 47.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1158993-BV | 53.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1158993-CP | 41.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1158993-SN | 48.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1158994 | 26.00 | VALVE KIT |
| 1158995 | 6.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1158996-AF | 18.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1158996-BGD | 18.40 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1158996-BN | 16.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1158996-BV | 17.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1158996-CP | 14.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1158996-PGD | 18.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1158996-SN | 16.80 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1159417-BGD | 79.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1159417-PGD | 65.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1159419-BGD | 6.80 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1159419-PGD | 6.30 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| 1159527 | 2.10 | HARDWARE PACK- SEAT- ASSY |
| 1159582-BC | 93.70 | ASSEMBLY- FILTER/CHECK |
| 1159620 | 55.10 | COLD RETROFIT FULL ASSY KIT-KITCHEN |
| 1159621 | 55.10 | HOT RETROFIT FULL ASSY KIT-KITCHEN |
| 1159622 | 50.90 | COLD RETROFIT FULL ASSY KIT -BIDET |
| 1159623 | 50.90 | HOT RETROFIT FULL ASSY KIT - BIDET |
| 1159786 | 15.40 | CANISTER VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1160166-F62 | 622.50 | ASSEMBLY- FLOAT- OVERFLOW CAP |
| 1160166-F63 | 622.50 | ASSEMBLY- FLOAT- OVERFLOW CAP |
| 1160268-0 | 56.40 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160268-47 | 56.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160268-58 | 58.70 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160268-7 | 59.10 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160268-95 | 56.80 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160268-96 | 56.40 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160268-G9 | 57.60 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160268-NY | 61.50 | COVER- TOILET TANK |
| 1160279 | 128.80 | DTV JUMPER KIT |
| 1160315 | 18.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1160316-CP | 12.60 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1160317-CP | 13.40 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1160354 | 7.60 | PLUNGER ARM SERVICE KIT |
| 1160366 | 1.20 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 1160367 | 1.40 | STEM ADAPTER |
| 1160370-BN | 53.20 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1160370-CP | 35.00 | BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1160371-BN | 92.20 | WM BATH SPOUT |
| 1160371-CP | 73.80 | WM BATH SPOUT |
| 1160376-AF | 27.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSEBMLY |
| 1160376-BN | 31.70 | TRIP LEVER ASSEBMLY |
| 1160376-BV | 32.40 | TRIP LEVER ASSEBMLY |
| 1160376-CP | 16.00 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| 1160376-G | 25.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSEBMLY |
| 1160376-SN | 27.30 | TRIP LEVER ASSEBMLY |
| 1160376-VF | 26.80 | TRIP LEVER ASSEBMLY |
| 1160593 | 7.90 | .38 GPM AERATOR- SMALL |
| 1160594 | 3.30 | .35 GPM AERATOR- LARGE |
| 1160595 | 3.30 | .35 GPM AERATOR- MEDIUM |
| 1160613-BN | 76.30 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1160613-CP | 57.00 | HANDLE ASSEMBLY |
| 1160753 | 1.50 | ADAPTER |
| 1160759-BL | 20.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1160759-CP | 14.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1160759-SN | 18.10 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1160759-VS | 25.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1160760-BL | 89.10 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1160760-CP | 78.60 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1160760-SN | 81.90 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1160760-VS | 83.40 | WATERWAY- WALL MOUNT |
| 1160809 | 16.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT- 1.28 |
| 1160830-CP | 60.30 | SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1160830-VS | 72.00 | SPOUT SERVICE KIT |
| 1160831-CP | 12.60 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1160831-VS | 18.00 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1160832-CP | 13.30 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1160832-VS | 18.80 | HANDLE SERVICE KIT |
| 1160833 | 0.30 | SCREW- COUNTERSINK- PHILLIPS- 6-32 X .75 |
| 1160875 | 0.80 | INTERFACE REMOVAL TOOL KIT |
| 1161217 | 18.70 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY SERVICE KIT |
| 1161319-AF | 35.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1161319-BN | 40.10 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1161319-BV | 40.40 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1161319-CP | 23.40 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1161319-G | 36.80 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1161319-SN | 35.20 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT |
| 1161389-F69 | 21.90 | BACK RAIL ASSEMBLY |
| 1161392 | 1.40 | QUICK COUPLER NUT |
| 1161404-F69 | 6.50 | RAIL SUPPORT- VANITY |
| 1161447 | 16.20 | FLUSH VLAVE KIT- 1.28 (S0) |
| 1161684 | 302.00 | MOTORIZED VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1161784 | 2.10 | ROTARY MEHANISM ASSY- TYROLEAN |
| 1161813-BN | 13.20 | NUT |
| 1161813-CP | 10.40 | NUT |
| 1161947 | 1699.10 | KIT- ALTERNATE COMPRESSOR 1913/14 |
| 1162060-BN | | VOID - USE 1147325-BN |
| 1162060-CP | | VOID - USE 1147325-CP |
| 1162061 | 9.00 | VALVE KIT |
| 1162674-CP | 33.50 | TRAP- 1 1/4 X 1 1/4 |
| 1162674-G | 40.20 | TRAP- 1 1/4 X 1 1/4 |
| 1162674-SN | 41.80 | TRAP- 1 1/4 X 1 1/4 |
| 1162674-VF | 45.40 | TRAP- 1 1/4 X 1 1/4 |
| 1163741-CP | 11.70 | NON MARKED HOUSING; .35 GPM |
| 1164600 | 2.90 | FLOW REGULATOR- 2.0 GPM |
| 1164601 | 2.90 | FLOW REGULATOR- 1.5 GPM |
| 1166634 | 4.10 | KIT- 1/2" VOLUME CONTROL INSERT |
| 1166635 | 3.90 | KIT- 3/4" VOLUME CONTROL INSERT |
| 1166636 | 8.30 | KIT- FILTER-CHECK VALVE |
| 1166637 | 0.70 | KIT- STOP BRACKET |
| 1166638 | 38.70 | KIT- STOP BODY |
| 1166639 | 13.60 | KIT- CHECK BODY |
| 1166706 | 11.20 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1166878-0 | 0.90 | TRIP LEVER HANDLE |
| 1166879-AF | 24.40 | TUBE- TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 1166879-BL | 22.80 | TUBE- TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 1166879-BN | 20.60 | TUBE- TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 1166879-BV | 25.10 | TUBE- TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 1166879-CP | 20.60 | TUBE- TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 1166879-SN | 25.00 | TUBE- TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 1166879-VF | 24.20 | TUBE- TOILET TISSUE HOLDER |
| 1166882 | 2.10 | RING- THREADED |
| 1167289 | 3.30 | SERVICE KIT- LOW FLOW |
| 1167290 | 3.40 | SERVICE KIT- HIGH FLOW |
| 1167864 | 10.70 | SHANK PLUG KIT |
| 1168032 | 326.00 | ANCHOR NUT KIT- 50 COUNT |
| 1168069 | 5.00 | AERATOR- CACHE HONDY COMB JR |
| 1168075 | 0.90 | INTERFACE REMOVAL TOOL KIT |
| 1168183 | | VOID - USE 1174547 |
| 1168857 | 10.50 | HOSE- SUPPLY |
| 1168858 | 19.90 | HOSE- SUPPLY |
| 1169008-RP | 25.50 | ADAPTOR- SHOWERHEAD |
| 1169010-CP | 31.20 | COLLAR- SPACER |
| 1169010-SN | 32.60 | COLLAR- SPACER |
| 1169010-VF | 35.40 | COLLAR- SPACER |
| 1169594 | 22.50 | KIT- VALVE |
| 1169649 | 1.70 | FLOW REGULATOR |
| 1169806 | | VOID - USE 1151059 |
| 1169951-BL | 101.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169951-CP | 86.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169951-SN | 118.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169951-VS | 137.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169953-BL | 39.50 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1169953-CP | 24.50 | HANDLE KIT |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1169953-SN | 34.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1169953-VS | 39.90 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1169954-BL | 96.10 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169954-CP | 86.90 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169954-SN | 118.50 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169954-VS | 137.40 | SPOUT KIT |
| 1169956-BN | 31.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1169956-CP | 21.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1170273 | 16.50 | VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 1170590 | 12.90 | NUT- CARTRIDGE RETAINER |
| 1170682 | 15.20 | CANISTER VALVE ASSY KIT |
| 1171003 | 0.50 | WASHER- SHOULDER #10 SCREW/2KA17 |
| 1171027 | 2.40 | 1.0 GPM AERATOR INSERT |
| 1171368 | 22.30 | FLANGE INSTALLATION KIT |
| 1171423 | 9.60 | MOUNTING BRACKET KIT |
| 1171426 | 16.30 | AUXILARY CABLE KOHLER |
| 1171427 | 4.80 | SPEAKER CABLE |
| 1171591-CP | 42.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1171597-AF | 67.00 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-BGD | 78.20 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-BL | 68.10 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-BN | 67.10 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-BRZ | 68.10 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-BV | 66.20 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-CP | 51.40 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-G | 57.60 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-PGD | 77.80 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-SN | 60.80 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171597-VF | 67.70 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW TOE-TAP |
| 1171598-AF | 43.60 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-BGD | 60.60 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-BN | 46.20 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-BRZ | 66.70 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-BV | 48.00 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-CP | 33.30 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-G | 37.30 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-PGD | 69.80 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171598-SN | 43.10 | KIT- CLEARFLO DRAIN OVERFLOW COVER |
| 1171602 | 0.80 | TOOL ALIGNMENT |
| 1171799-BL | 101.70 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1171799-CP | 86.60 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1171799-SN | 118.20 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1171799-VS | 132.00 | SPOUT KIT- PRIMARY |
| 1171800-BL | 90.50 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1171800-CP | 86.20 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1171800-SN | 102.80 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1171800-VS | 105.90 | SPOUT KIT- SECONDARY |
| 1171823 | 10.30 | SLEEVE/WASHER ASSY |
| 1171844-0 | 69.60 | HINGE KIT |
| 1171844-96 | 69.60 | HINGE KIT |
| 1171998-BC | 3.50 | AERATOR ASSY- UNRESTRICTED |
| 1172130-CP | 13.60 | ESCUTCHEON- LAV |
| 1172136 | 1.30 | SCREW KIT- CONCEAL CABINET |
| 1172137 | 1.00 | SCREW KIT- CLC CABINET |
| 1172141-02-BDS | 9.80 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 20.687” |
| 1172141-02-MX | 8.80 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 20.687” |
| 1172141-03-ABV | 19.20 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 54.250” |
| 1172141-03-BDS | 19.90 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 54.250” |
| 1172141-03-MX | 17.10 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 54.250” |
| 1172141-03-PB | 26.50 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 54.250” |
| 1172141-04-ABV | 26.00 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 56.812” |
| 1172141-04-BDS | 24.20 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 56.812” |
| 1172141-04-MX | 21.40 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 56.812” |
| 1172141-04-NX | 23.50 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 56.812” |
| 1172141-04-PB | 24.20 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 56.812” |
| 1172141-05-BDS | 24.80 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 61.500” |
| 1172141-07-ABV | 25.10 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 68.812” |
| 1172141-07-BDS | 25.70 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 68.812” |
| 1172141-07-MX | 23.00 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 68.812” |
| 1172141-07-NX | 25.10 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 68.812” |
| 1172141-07-PB | 25.80 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 68.812” |
| 1172141-09-BDS | 39.20 | 1162675 WALL JAMB 74.500” |
| 1172143 | 15.30 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1172315-BN | 50.70 | PLATE- MOUNTING- VAB- UI |
| 1172315-CP | 36.30 | PLATE- MOUNTING- VAB- UI |
| 1172369-SP-0 | 24.70 | KIT- LID BUMPERS |
| 1172370-SP-0 | 34.90 | KIT- SEAT BUMPERS |
| 1172390 | 3.80 | PLATE- WALL MOUNT |
| 1172551 | 12.60 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1172601-PG-SAA | 3.30 | SHELF BUTTON KIT |
| 1172602 | 4.60 | MOUNTING CLIP KIT |
| 1172603-PG-SAA | 8.10 | SHELF CLIP KIT |
| 1172604-PG-SAA | 33.90 | GLASS SHELF KIT- 13” |
| 1172605-PG-SAA | 44.80 | GLASS SHELF KIT- 18” |
| 1172606-PG-SAA | 53.30 | GLASS SHELF KIT- 22” |
| 1172801-CP | 178.10 | ASSEMBLY- HANDLE |
| 1172826-CP | 73.30 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 1172936-CP | 135.40 | MASTERSHOWER/WATERHAVEN SH SVC KIT |
| 1172936-SN | 135.40 | MASTERSHOWER/WATERHAVEN SH SVC KIT |
| 1172936-VF | 151.50 | MASTERSHOWER/WATERHAVEN SH SVC KIT |
| 1173100-0 | | VOID - USE 1003735-0 |
| 1173100-47 | | VOID - USE 1003735-47 |
| 1173100-7 | | VOID - USE 1003735-7 |
| 1173100-96 | | VOID - USE 1003735-96 |
| 1173100-BN | 71.90 | HUB |
| 1173100-CP | 36.70 | HUB |
| 1173100-G | 54.90 | HUB |
| 1173101-BN | 79.40 | HUB |
| 1173101-BRZ | 73.30 | HUB |
| 1173101-BV | 74.00 | HUB |
| 1173101-CP | 37.00 | HUB |
| 1173101-G | 55.60 | HUB |
| 1173101-VF | 58.20 | HUB |
| 1173101-VS | 68.60 | HUB |
| 1173173 | 0.50 | ALLEN WRENCH |
| 1173236 | 16.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1173237 | 0.90 | CLIP- INTERFACE MODULE- R.O |
| 1173293 | 22.40 | HARDWARE KIT- SIDE CLIP |
| 1173591 | 20.80 | NUT- CARTRIDGE RETAINER |
| 1173677-CP | 38.80 | HARDWARE KIT |
| 1173678 | 94.70 | ASSY- DIVERTER CARTRIDGE |
| 1173807 | 3.00 | BUMPER KIT |
| 1173809 | 16.40 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1173903-BRZ | 340.10 | SPOUT |
| 1173903-BV | 328.60 | SPOUT |
| 1173903-CP | 232.70 | SPOUT |
| 1173903-SN | 332.00 | SPOUT |
| 1173903-VS | 284.60 | SPOUT |
| 1173975-AF | 32.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173975-BGD | 41.60 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173975-BN | 34.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173975-BV | 35.40 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173975-CP | 25.20 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173975-G | 28.00 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173975-PGD | 32.30 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173975-SN | 31.70 | HANDLE KIT |
| 1173976-AF | 11.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173976-BGD | 11.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173976-BN | 11.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173976-BV | 11.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173976-CP | 9.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173976-G | 9.70 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173976-PGD | 11.50 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173976-SN | 11.30 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173977 | 17.60 | VALVE KIT |
| 1173979-AF | 7.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173979-BGD | 11.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173979-BN | 7.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173979-BV | 7.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173979-CP | 5.50 | AERATOR KIT |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1173979-G | 7.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173979-PGD | 9.20 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1173979-SN | 7.10 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1174035 | 20.10 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY SERVICE KIT |
| 1174547 | 15.70 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1174553 | | VOID - USE 1183943 |
| 1174837 | 141.60 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1174838 | 141.60 | VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1174859-BDS-GC05 | 298.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1174860-BDS-GC05 | 297.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1174862-BDS-GC05 | 298.90 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1174863-BDS-GC05 | 297.80 | ASSEMBLY- REAR PANEL BYPASS |
| 1174866 | 85.60 | 3-PACK WATERLESS URINAL CLEANER |
| 1175028-CP | 58.50 | BASE KIT |
| 1175310 | 4.60 | FLOW REG-CACHE .5GPM-M21.5X1-6G SPRY |
| 1175311 | 6.70 | FLOW REG-CACHE 1.0GPM-M21.5X1-6G SPR |
| 1175377-BN | 37.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY- 2.5 GPM |
| 1175377-CP | 31.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY- 2.5 GPM |
| 1175377-CV | 34.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY- 2.5 GPM |
| 1175377-G | 77.20 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY- 2.5 GPM |
| 1175377-VF | 41.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY- 2.5 GPM |
| 1175590 | 41.30 | ASSY- TRANSFER CARTRIDGE |
| 1175870-BN | 9.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1175870-CP | 6.10 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 1175991-BN | 121.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY 2.0 KATALYST |
| 1175991-BRZ | 201.90 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY 2.0 KATALYST |
| 1175991-CP | 57.70 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY 2.0 KATALYST |
| 1175993-BN | 123.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY 2.0 KATALYST |
| 1175993-BRZ | 168.50 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY 2.0 KATALYST |
| 1175993-CP | 60.60 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY 2.0 KATALYST |
| 1175994-BN | 103.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1175994-CP | 57.10 | SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1176007 | 12.60 | CANISTER VALVE ASSEMBLY |
| 1176071-BN | 6.70 | LIFT KNOB ASSEMBLY |
| 1176162 | 3.60 | CHECK VALVE- FLOW CONTROL- 2.0 GPM |
| 1176828-CP | 59.70 | SPRAY |
| 1176828-VS | 65.90 | SPRAY |
| 1176868 | 25.50 | SOAKING CUP PACK |
| 1176882-BL | 34.20 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1176882-CP | 30.90 | SPRAY WAND |
| 1176882-VS | | VOID - USE GP1043211-VS |
| 1176938 | 16.80 | PAD- HONEYCOMB |
| 1176939 | 18.40 | PAD- HONEYCOMB |
| 1177023 | 21.30 | DIVERTER TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 1177050-CP | 78.90 | ELBOW ASSY |
| 1177278 | 295.20 | VALVE ASSY |
| 1177279 | 295.30 | VALVE ASSY |
| 1177482-RP | 5.00 | NUT- BONNET |
| 1177526 | 1635.80 | PUMP KIT |
| 1177853-CP | 29.40 | ASSY- LIFT ROD |
| 1177879 | 4.60 | CHECK VALVE- FLOW REGULATING KIT |
| 1177880 | 4.60 | CHECK VALVE- FLOW REGULATING KIT |
| 1178190-BN | 76.70 | 2.0 SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1178190-CP | 54.00 | 2.0 SHOWERHEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 1178280 | 6.70 | AERATOR- CACHE TOM THUMB |
| 1178341 | 3.90 | KIT- COMPATIBILITY TEMPLATE |
| 1178460 | 10.40 | 100 SLOW CLOSE HINGE KIT |
| 1178461 | 7.00 | 125 SLOW CLOSE HINGE KIT |
| 1178826 | 1.80 | NUT- ESCUTCHEON- DRAIN- LONG |
| 1178917-RP | 9.20 | SPACER- BRASS- 1.625 OD. X .360 LONG |
| 1179305 | 8.40 | FLUSH VALVE ASSY |
| 1179567 | 31.40 | ACRYLIC DISPLAY TOP |
| 1179593-BN | 8.10 | HANDLE KIT SERVICE KIT |
| 1179593-CP | 5.10 | HANDLE KIT SERVICE KIT |
| 1179595-BN | 7.70 | HANDLE KIT SERVICE KIT |
| 1179595-CP | 4.90 | HANDLE KIT SERVICE KIT |
| 1179596 | 3.40 | VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| 1179919-BGD | 65.80 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1179919-BV | 68.80 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1179919-CP | 80.30 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1179919-PGD | 77.80 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1179919-VS | 63.20 | TUBE- VERT |
| 1179920-BGD | 273.80 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1179920-BV | 212.10 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1179920-CP | 210.40 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1179920-PGD | 254.30 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1179920-VS | 184.90 | TUBE- HORIZONTAL |
| 1179930 | 82.70 | SPRAY HEAD ADAPTER ASSY 1.8 GPM |
| 1179931 | 84.60 | SPRAYHEAD ADAPTER KIT 1.8 GPM |
| 1179957-2BL | 28.50 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-AF | 34.10 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-BGD | 35.80 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-BL | 28.20 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-BN | 34.10 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-BV | 34.10 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-CP | 24.60 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-G | 27.00 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-PGD | 33.20 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-SN | 30.40 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1179957-VF | 34.10 | STRAINER- DRAIN |
| 1180346 | 1.50 | SLEEVE |
| 1180388 | 106.70 | TRANSDUCER |
| 1180729-2BZ | 197.60 | SPOUT ASSEMBLY |
| 1180738 | 12.20 | TUBE- FLEX PLASTIC |
| 1180849 | 3.60 | BATTERY DOOR KIT |
| 1181340 | 3.00 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1181348-CP | 11.60 | TRIP LEVER SERVICE KIT- RH |
| 1181569 | 20.60 | VALVE KIT |
| 1181963 | 8.50 | RISER SUB ASSY |
| 1181964 | 8.50 | RISER SUB ASSY |
| 1182269 | 14.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1182770 | 32.20 | FILL VALVE ASSEBMLY |
| 1182771 | 32.20 | FILL VALVE ASSEBMLY |
| 1183785 | 2.60 | BUMPER HARDWARE KIT |
| 1183793-BN | 27.30 | KIT- BALL JOINT |
| 1183793-CP | 23.60 | KIT- BALL JOINT |
| 1183943 | 1.80 | FLOW REGULATOR- 10 LPM |
| 1183945 | 21.60 | VALVE KIT |
| 1183987-0 | 1145.60 | SERVICE KIT- REMOTE-DOCK-CABLES |
| 1183989 | 73.70 | SERVICE KIT- DOCK CABLE |
| 1183990 | 86.20 | SERVICE KIT- INLET HOSE |
| 1183991-0 | 164.00 | SERVICE KIT- SIDE PANEL- LEFT/AUX. |
| 1183992-0 | 163.70 | SERVICE KIT- SIDE PANEL- RIGHT |
| 1183993-0 | 595.90 | SERVICE KIT- BACK PANEL ASSY |
| 1183995-0 | 189.10 | SERVICE KIT- LID ASSY |
| 1183996-0 | 13.80 | SERVICE KIT- LID BUMPERS |
| 1183997-0 | 18.50 | SERVICE KIT- SEAT BUMPERS |
| 1184360 | 4.60 | HOSE ASSEMBLY |
| 1184741 | 4.10 | SERVICE KIT-CHECK VLV-FLOW REGULATNG |
| 1185068-CP | 4.50 | TRIP LEVER SUB-ASSEMBLY |
| 1185224-NX-G05 | 311.30 | ASSEMBLY- FRONT PANEL BYPASS |
| 1185366 | 14.80 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1185367 | 15.50 | FLUSH VALVE KIT |
| 1186400 | 1.90 | AERATOR SERVICE KIT (SO) |
| 1186404-CP | 3.60 | AERATOR KIT |
| 1203408-CP | 310.70 | BODY-KOHLER LASER |
| 2200835-CP | 45.80 | SPHERE |
| 2200857-CP | 119.60 | LEVER |
| 2200866-CP | 104.50 | SPOUT |
| 3000391 | | VOID - USE 1052925 |
| 3000392 | 16.60 | STOP VALVE |
| 3000393 | | VOID - USE 1052923 |
| 3001111-BN | 64.90 | BASE |
| 3001111-CP | 48.30 | BASE |
| 3001111-SN | 51.30 | BASE |
| 3001288 | 0.70 | SCREW |
| 3001963 | 0.70 | SPRING |
| 3002227-CP | 8.60 | CHECK VALVE ASSY |
| 3002299-CP | 13.00 | TEMPERATURE HANDLE ASSY |
| 3002300-CP | 12.80 | FLOW HANDLE ASSY |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 3002509-CP | 2.40 | BAFFLE |
| 3002509-VS | 7.60 | BAFFLE |
| 3002510 | 14.60 | SHANK- THREADED |
| 3002511 | 20.60 | VALVE- G3/8- RIGHT HEAD 1/4 TURN |
| 3002512 | 2.90 | RING |
| 3002513-CP | 12.30 | LEVER |
| 3002513-VS | 30.00 | LEVER |
| 3002514-CP | 8.40 | LEVER- SMALL |
| 3002514-VS | 15.90 | LEVER- SMALL |
| 3002527-CP | 3.70 | CAGE- AERATOR |
| 3002527-VS | 14.30 | CAGE- AERATOR |
| 3002529 | 1.20 | SCREW |
| 3002530 | 6.30 | RING- THREADED |
| 3002768 | 0.90 | SCREW- M6 |
| 3002868 | 0.90 | WASHER- AERATOR |
| 3003228 | 44.20 | VALVE |
| 3003438 | 0.90 | SCREW |
| 3003744 | 35.60 | VALVE |
| 3003757 | 0.80 | SCREW |
| 3004110 | | VOID - USE 1088663 |
| 3004368-BN | 22.40 | BONNET |
| 3004368-CP | 14.00 | BONNET |
| 3004368-SN | 17.70 | BONNET |
| 3004372-BN | | VOID - USE 1094627-BN |
| 3004372-CP | | VOID - USE 1094627-CP |
| 3004372-SN | | VOID - USE 1094627-SN |
| 3004807 | 13.10 | HOSE- M10XG1/2 |
| 3005149 | 8.90 | AERATOR |
| 3005400 | 27.60 | CARTRIDGE- VALVE |
| 3005446-BN | | VOID - USE 1094222-BN |
| 3005446-CP | | VOID - USE 1094222-CP |
| 3005446-SN | | VOID - USE 1094222-SN |
| 3005451-BN | 19.60 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 3005451-CP | 12.20 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 3005451-SN | 19.40 | ESCUTCHEON |
| 3005452-BN | 58.30 | BASE |
| 3005452-CP | 46.80 | BASE |
| 3005452-SN | 49.40 | BASE |
| 3005453-BN | 17.60 | HANDLE |
| 3005453-CP | 14.00 | HANDLE |
| 3005453-SN | 15.20 | HANDLE |
| 3005456 | 63.20 | SIDE BODY |
| 3005457 | 62.50 | SIDE BODY |
| 3005459 | 20.60 | LEFT VALVE- 3/8-1/4 |
| 3005478 | 3.70 | SPACER |
| 3005759 | 10.10 | HOSE- G1/2" |
| 3005770 | 4.50 | NUT |
| 3005781-BN | 13.30 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 3005781-CP | 8.00 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 3005781-SN | 13.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 3005820-BN | 30.70 | NOZZLE |
| 3005820-CP | 19.90 | NOZZLE |
| 3005820-SN | 29.20 | NOZZLE |
| 3006111-CP | 10.20 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY |
| 3006147 | 1.00 | AERATOR M21.5 KEY JR |
| 3006148 | 0.90 | KEY STD |
| 3006190 | 1.60 | EXTENSION |
| 3006191-CP | 11.80 | SERVICE PART BUSHING ASSEMBLY |
| 3006930 | 7.80 | NUT |
| 3006979 | 26.30 | HOSE |
| 3006991 | 25.60 | CARTRIDGE- DIA 40 |
| 3007215 | | VOID - USE 837215 |
| 3008523 | 0.30 | SCREW PLUG |
| 3008851-CP | 42.90 | DIVERTER ASSY |
| 3010690-BN | 5.20 | DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 3010690-CP | 3.40 | DIVERTER BUTTON |
| 3010692 | 22.40 | INSERT- GREEN |
| 3010708 | 12.20 | SPOUT INSERT |
| 3010715 | 2.30 | NUT |
| 3010756 | 0.80 | GREEN HANDSHOWER BRACKET |
| 3010822-BN | 73.20 | HOT ELBOW |
| 3010822-CP | 71.70 | HOT ELBOW |
| 3011113 | 0.40 | M5 SCREW |
| 3012424-BN | 71.80 | COLD ELBOW |
| 3012424-CP | 70.20 | COLD ELBOW |
| 3012713-BN | 17.00 | DIVERTER ASSEMBLY |
| 3012713-CP | 12.30 | DIVERTER ASSEMBLY |
| 3013329 | 22.40 | INSERT- WHITE |
| 3013330 | 22.40 | INSERT- BLACK |
| 3013331 | 0.80 | WHITE HANDSHOWER BRACKET |
| 3013332 | 0.80 | BLACK HANDSHOWER BRACKET |
| 3013333 | 12.20 | SPOUT INSERT |
| 3013335 | 12.20 | SPOUT INSERT |
| 4001174 | 8.70 | BRASS WASHER |
| 6004527 | 2.70 | NUT |
| 6004843 | 19.90 | HOUSING |
| 6004851 | 15.40 | NUT |
| 6005101 | 2.90 | INSERT |
| 6583137 | 13.10 | 3081 142 BDS 26.000 TOP FRM |
| 6669133 | 124.10 | FRONT PNL ASSY 1050C-46PB |
| 6845105 | 212.10 | DOOR PANEL ASY SP2270A-38S P516 |
| 7000432 | 0.30 | O-RING |
| 7001449 | 0.70 | DEFLECTOR |
| 7001606 | 31.50 | RING |
| 7166103 | 8.80 | 3248 134 BDS 26.000 BTM FRM |
| 9208324-CP | | VOID - USE 3005759 |
| 9931374 | 2.80 | 09"08 X 07:04 X 04:10-200# DC |
| 9931392 | | VOID - USE 1049981 |
| 10077446 | | VOID - USE 1036170 |
| 10585536 | | VOID - USE 1138671 |
| 10857959 | | VOID - USE GP1083167 |
| A2869 | 3.30 | BAG-KEY F/V-P AERATOR |
| B1883 | 3.10 | PUTTY CUP F/KOHLER |
| B1893 | 6.80 | BLADE HDLE F/KOHLER (DIE CAST) |
| B2100 | 4.60 | ROD PARTS |
| B2798 | 0.50 | 106847-6-AA CAUTION-LABEL |
| B3254-AF | 10.10 | STOPPER-DRAIN SA |
| B3254-BN | 7.70 | STOPPER-DRN SA |
| B3254-G | 7.20 | STOPPER- DRN SA |
| B3254VF | 5.10 | 40118-VF-AA PVD STOPPER-DRN SA |
| B3858 | | VOID - USE 57746-CP |
| B3882 | 4.20 | BRASS POP-UP FLANGE 59264-CF |
| B4123 | 0.70 | WASHER-AERATOR SEAL |
| B4124 | 1.40 | DIFFUSER-F/SMALL AERATOR |
| B4125 | 1.00 | .3114-AA BSKT F/SMALL AERATOR |
| B4434 | 1.00 | CAP SCREW-10-32 X.35-ALLEN SS. |
| B4447-2BZ | 32.00 | SPOUT- TUB- D/C ZINC |
| B4447-BN | 134.50 | SPOUT- TUB- D/C ZINC |
| B4447-BRZ | 79.80 | SPOUT- TUB- D/C ZINC |
| B4447-BV | 109.80 | SPOUT- TUB- D/C ZINC |
| B4447-CP | 18.50 | SPOUT- TUB- D/C ZINC |
| B4447-G | 102.90 | SPOUT- TUB- D/C ZINC |
| B4447-VF | 71.90 | SPOUT- TUB- D/C ZINC |
| B4459-2BZ | 56.70 | SPOUT- TUB-SLIP- D/C ZINC |
| B4459-BN | 160.60 | SPOUT- TUB-SLIP- D/C ZINC |
| B4459-BRZ | 94.50 | SPOUT- TUB-SLIP- D/C ZINC |
| B4459-CP | 44.60 | SPOUT- TUB-SLIP- D/C ZINC |
| B4459-VF | 97.80 | SPOUT- TUB-SLIP- D/C ZINC |
| B4507 | 25.60 | COMP BAR SUBASSM FAB |
| B4508 | 22.80 | TREND LAV COVER DIECAST CP FAB |
| B4909 | 63.30 | 77436-AA-OVERFLOW ELBOW-MOD |
| B5052 | 10.20 | AERATOR- 1.5 GPM- 55/64 FEMALE |
| B5277 | 3.00 | BRASSNUT-BODY/HANDLE ADAPT.C'SET" |
| B200801 | 3.30 | BONNET- LH- RP |
| B527201 | 0.80 | FRICTION RING(BLUE)TRADITIONAL |
| B527202 | 0.80 | FRICTION RING(RED)TRADITIONAL |
| B527203 | 0.80 | FRICTION RING(GRAY)TRADITIONAL |
| B552602 | 5.00 | BONNET CAP |
| B552603 | 5.00 | BONNET CAP |
| C7700072 | 6.70 | METAL MOUNTING PLATE |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| C7700073 | 8.80 | TANK MOUNTING KIT |
| C7709000-CP | 10.00 | OVERFLOW COVER |
| C7770730 | | VOID - USE 1052924 |
| C25513000 | 6.80 | KIT FIXATION |
| CB-216-1011 | | VOID - USE 1070834 |
| CB-216-1012 | | VOID - USE 1070844 |
| CB-221-1003 | | VOID - USE CB-DXCLC15FS |
| CB-221-1005 | 98.30 | CLC20 ARCH SILVER DOOR |
| CB-221-1007 | | VOID - USE CB-DXCLC20FS |
| CB-221-1009 | | VOID - USE CB-DXCLC20VAS |
| CB-221-1019 | | VOID - USE CB-DXCLC10FS |
| CB-221-1023 | 108.90 | SLVR CABINET SLVR FRM 15" DOOR |
| CB-221-1030 | 115.70 | SLVR CABINET SLVR FRM 20" DOOR |
| CB-221-1034 | | VOID - USE CB-DXCLC20BAN |
| CB-311SX26 | | VOID - USE CB-X311SX26-2 |
| CB-BAGCLC30S | 43.30 | HARDWARE FOR CLC30/25S |
| CB-BAGCLC35S | 43.30 | HARDWARE CLC3526FS (2DR) |
| CB-BAGCLCHGE | | VOID - USE 1115118 |
| CB-BAGCLCS | 32.30 | HARDWARE FOR CLC SILVER |
| CB-BAGCLCW | 32.30 | HARDWARE FOR CLC WHITE |
| CB-BAGCLL03F | 4.40 | HARDWARE FOR CLL03F |
| CB-BAGCLL20 | 18.80 | HARDWARE FOR CLL20 |
| CB-BAGCLL36 | 20.50 | HARDWARE FOR CLL25/36 |
| CB-BAGCS | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCLCS |
| CB-BAGCSW | 144.50 | HARDWARE BAG/CONTEMP.WOOD |
| CB-BAGCSWF | 65.00 | PARTS BAG FOR KC24D6CSWF |
| CB-BOXC20WHT | | VOID - USE CB-DISC |
| CB-BOXC25SIL | 148.90 | BOX CLC2526FS (2 DOOR) |
| CB-BOXC30SIL | 185.70 | BOX CLC3026FS (2 DOOR) |
| CB-BOXC35SIL | 227.90 | BOX CLC3526FS (2 DOOR) |
| CB-BOXCLR1620FS | 87.00 | CLR1620FS REPLACEMENT BOX |
| CB-DXCLC10FS | 74.70 | DOOR CLC3026FS (2 DOOR) |
| CB-DXCLC15FS | 73.00 | OUTER DOOR FOR CLC1526FS |
| CB-DXCLC20BAN | 189.00 | BANCROFT REPLACEMENT DOOR |
| CB-DXCLC20FS | 96.80 | OUTER DOOR FOR CLC2026FS |
| CB-DXCLC20VAS | 95.00 | REPL DOOR FOR CLC2030VAS |
| CB-DXCLW20DAW | 133.30 | REPL DOOR FOR DEVONSHIRE |
| CB-G53EX103S3 | 29.10 | 1/4" PURIST 12" SHELVES (3 PK) |
| CB-G53EX223S3 | 29.10 | 1/4" SHELF PURIST (3 PK) |
| CB-LS-CLL15R | 15.20 | LITE MIRROR FOR CLL15 |
| CB-LS-CLL20R | 18.80 | LITE MIRROR FOR CLL20 |
| CB-LS-CLL25R | 24.50 | LITE STRIP FOR CLL25 |
| CB-LS-CLL30R | | VOID - USE CB-XLS-CDL30 |
| CB-LS-CLL35R | 40.80 | MIRROR FOR CLL35 |
| CB-R0331100M | 9.40 | CLC15/20 MOUNTING BAR |
| CB-R0332100M | 12.80 | CLC 25 MOUNTING BAR |
| CB-R0332600M | 15.60 | CLC MOUNTING BAR |
| CB-R0333100M | 18.20 | CLC35/36 MOUNTING BAR |
| CB-R0561000S | | VOID - USE CB-R0562200S |
| CB-R0562200S | 8.60 | EXTR- MOUNT BAR- PURIST 24 |
| CB-R065013EM | 5.20 | MP/MT/PL CONNECTING BLOCK |
| CB-R1322600W | 22.10 | SIDE KIT FOR CLW2030DAW |
| CB-SHLFCLC15 | 15.20 | INNER SHELF CLC15 1PK |
| CB-SHLFCLC20 | 17.30 | INNER SHELF CLC20 1PK |
| CB-SHLFCLC25 | 20.40 | INNER SHELF CLC25 1PK |
| CB-SHLFCLC30 | 23.40 | INNER SHELF CLC30 1PK |
| CB-SHLFCLC35 | 25.50 | INNER SHELF CLC35 1PK |
| CB-SS134 | 0.60 | GRAY #8 PLUG/5MMHP NYLFP |
| CB-SS202 | | VOID - USE CB-XSS202-10 |
| CB-SS221 | | VOID - USE CB-XSS221-2 |
| CB-SS224 | 6.60 | 5 LAMP SOCKET FOR PLL24T |
| CB-SS259 | | VOID - USE 1115118 |
| CB-SS286CHR | | VOID - USE CB-XSS286CH-1 |
| CB-SS289 | | VOID - USE CB-XSS289 |
| CB-SS294 | 1.80 | F104A3NASA01-M FLURO SCKTHLDR 631-A3 |
| CB-SS294A | 2.80 | F1040052A002-M FLURO SOCKETHOLDER |
| CB-SS295 | 46.00 | CLLF TRANSFORMER |
| CB-SS338 | 4.70 | CLL 3 LITE LAMPHOLDER SET |
| CB-SS339 | 5.40 | CLL 4 LITE LAMPHOLDER SET |
| CB-SS349CHR | 10.10 | CDL/CLL SILVER END CAP |
| CB-SS660 | 10.70 | MP HINGE 91A6550 NI 170 |
| CB-SS680 | 0.60 | ITW POLYSET ANCHOR |
| CB-SS732 | 20.20 | FRONT ELEC.COVER/PURIST |
| CB-SS750 | 1.30 | CONTEMP. ZINC SHELF CLIP |
| CB-SS964 | 771.10 | WOOD SHELVES/KC24D6CSW |
| CB-SS965 | 784.20 | END CAPS - COMMON WALNUT |
| CB-SS966 | 11.10 | CONTEMP. SPA WOOD SPACER |
| CB-SS968 | 59.80 | SAFETY LATCH/CONTEMP.SPA |
| CB-SS975 | 724.40 | END CAP - LEFT HNGE WALNUT |
| CB-SS976 | 784.20 | END CAP - RIGHT HNGE WALNUT |
| CB-SS981 | 787.50 | WOOD SHELVES/KC24D6CWW |
| CB-SS982 | 744.40 | END CAP - COMMON- WHITE OAK |
| CB-SS983 | 744.40 | END CAP - RIGHT HNGE- WHITE OAK |
| CB-X311SX26-2 | 17.30 | REPL SIDE MIRROR FOR CLC |
| CB-XBAGCLCHGE | | VOID - USE 1115118 |
| CB-XBAGCLCS | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCLCS |
| CB-XBAGCLCW | | VOID - USE CB-BAGCLCW |
| CB-XR0331100M | | VOID - USE CB-R0331100M |
| CB-XSS131-8 | 9.80 | REPL SHELF CLIPS 8 PACK |
| CB-XSS221-2 | 27.80 | PL MIRROR SIDE KIT REPL.ACEMENT |
| CB-XSS286CH-1 | 38.10 | REPL CHROME CLL END CAP |
| CB-XSS289 | 27.70 | REPL LENS FOR CLL03F |
| E1417-47 | 446.60 | ESCALE SEAT |
| E3078-CP | 18.70 | HARDWARE PACK |
| E5511-NF | | VOID - USE 1052927 |
| E6276-NF | 19.50 | PRESQU'ILE WC ELBOW PIPE NO FINISH |
| E6849-NF | 6.70 | 3/8" FEMALE 1/2" MALE ADAPTER |
| E75638-CP | 90.00 | TOWEL BAR KIT |
| F2317-0 | 221.70 | LEG- VITREOUS |
| F2317-7 | 220.80 | LEG- VITREOUS |
| F2318-0 | 226.20 | LEG- VITREOUS |
| F2318-7 | 264.10 | LEG- VITREOUS |
| F2318-96 | 226.70 | LEG- VITREOUS |
| F2318-NG | 272.90 | LEG- VITREOUS |
| F6617-0 | 166.70 | LEG- FIRECLAY |
| F6617-47 | 160.60 | LEG- FIRECLAY |
| F6617-7 | 180.70 | LEG- FIRECLAY |
| F6617-96 | 166.70 | LEG- FIRECLAY |
| F6617-G9 | 162.90 | LEG- FIRECLAY |
| GP99B3254 | 5.90 | POP-UP STOPPER WITH "O" RING |
| GP20986-CP | 8.20 | HANDLE |
| GP21087-CP | 12.90 | TREND BATH HANDLE |
| GP21094 | 9.90 | HANDLE- BATH |
| GP30000 | 8.20 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| GP30002 | 18.90 | VALVET- CW CLOSE W/PLASTIC PLUNGER |
| GP30004 | 18.90 | VALVET- CCW CLOSE W/PLASTIC PLUNGER |
| GP30082 | 13.40 | CENTURA REPAIR KIT |
| GP30090 | 20.90 | NIEDECKEN REPAIR KIT |
| GP30100 | 6.50 | PLUNGER SERVICE KIT |
| GP30119 | 19.20 | STEM & SEAT ASSY |
| GP30134-BC | | VOID - USE GP30004 |
| GP30135-BC | | VOID - USE GP30002 |
| GP30166 | 6.50 | VALVE SERVICE KIT |
| GP30197 | 7.60 | PLUNGER SA |
| GP30294-RP | 9.90 | VALVE REBUILDING KIT |
| GP30320 | 8.70 | PRESS BAL ADAPT PLAT KIT |
| GP30324-CP | 8.90 | TRIP LEVER & NUT |
| GP30413 | 27.90 | S/C VLV. REPAIR KIT |
| GP30416 | 12.90 | S/C KNOB HDL KIT |
| GP30420 | 7.20 | PT BRG & SEAL KIT |
| GP41398-BN | 23.90 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| GP41398-CP | 21.80 | STRAINER CUP ASSY |
| GP42361 | 5.80 | PLUG BUTTON SA |
| GP43146 | 18.20 | HANDLE |
| GP49114 | 7.90 | FLAPPER KIT |
| GP51487 | 12.90 | TANK GASKET |
| GP52047 | 13.90 | CLAMP ACCESSORY PACK- 4 EA. |
| GP52050 | 10.40 | TANK BOLT ACCESSORY PACK |
| GP71969 | 33.10 | VALVE MIXER KIT |
| GP73151-A | 10.90 | HOSE- FINGERTIGHT 16.5" LONG |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| GP75878 | 7.10 | DIVERTER ASSEMBLY |
| GP76671 | 9.90 | VALVE KIT- CCW CLOSE |
| GP76672 | 9.90 | VALVE KIT- CW CLOSE |
| GP76851 | 89.00 | MIXER & PBU SP KIT |
| GP77005-RP | 14.90 | VALVE KIT- CW CLOSE |
| GP77006-RP | 14.90 | VALVE KIT- CCW CLOSE |
| GP77548 | 12.90 | CORALAIS VALVE KIT |
| GP77759 | 39.50 | MIXER CAP SP KIT |
| GP77886 | 49.90 | MIXER CAP SP KIT |
| GP78205-0 | 4.90 | WHITE PLUG BUTTON |
| GP78500 | 22.40 | PLUNGER KIT |
| GP78579 | 14.30 | VALVE REPAIR KIT |
| GP78825-CP | 38.10 | HOSE KIT |
| GP83064 | 7.90 | FLAPPER ASSY KIT |
| GP83888 | 6.40 | SEAL- FLUSH VALVE |
| GP84995 | 7.90 | FLAPPER ASSY KIT |
| GP85061 | 22.40 | BEEHIVE STRAINER |
| GP85160 | 7.90 | FLAPPER KIT |
| GP85555-BN | 49.90 | SPOUT- IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| GP85555-CP | 24.80 | SPOUT-IPS DIVERTER BATH |
| GP85556-BN | 52.90 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| GP85556-CP | 27.90 | SPOUT- SLIP DIVERTER BATH |
| GP85918-BN | 68.90 | RELAX W/M SHWRHD ASSY |
| GP85918-CP | 44.40 | RELAX W/M SHWRHD ASSY |
| GP87449 | 7.90 | FLAPPER ASSY KIT |
| GP88921 | 11.99 | FLUSH BALL KIT |
| GP89825 | 10.99 | FLAPPER ASSEMBLY |
| GP500520 | 49.50 | PBU SERVICE PART KIT |
| GP1003736-0 | 58.40 | SPRAY W/SCREEN |
| GP1007937-CP | 29.50 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| GP1013092-0 | 3.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| GP1013092-96 | 3.80 | BOLT CAP ACCESSORY PACK |
| GP1016515 | 16.40 | VALVE KIT |
| GP1017426 | 16.40 | VALVE KIT |
| GP1018165-F | 6.90 | GASKET- TANK DRYLOCK |
| GP1021724-0 | 15.80 | SIDESPRAY |
| GP1021724-7 | 15.80 | SIDESPRAY |
| GP1021724-BN | 34.90 | SIDESPRAY |
| GP1021724-CP | 19.90 | SIDESPRAY |
| GP1025388 | 32.80 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| GP1030932 | 32.80 | DEEP ROUGH-IN KIT |
| GP1034693-CP | 12.10 | TRIP LEVER KIT |
| GP1035350-CP | 35.60 | PREMIER DRAIN W/OVERFLOW |
| GP1036940-CP | 59.90 | SPRAY HEAD KIT |
| GP1037021-CP | 6.40 | PLUNGER ASSEMBLY- STANDARD |
| GP1037022-CP | 7.90 | PLUNGER BRASS ASSEMBLY |
| GP1039444 | 10.90 | FLAPPER ASSEMBLY |
| GP1043211-VS | 29.90 | SIMPLICE SPRAYHEAD |
| GP1059291 | 6.90 | SEAL KIT |
| GP1060196 | | VOID - USE GP1138930 |
| GP1060740 | 11.99 | FLAPPER ASSEMBLY |
| GP1067183 | 11.99 | FLAPPER ASSEMBLY |
| GP1074231 | 3.20 | SPLINE ADAPTER |
| GP1077791-0 | 8.90 | FAIRFAX CENTERSET PLUG BUTTONS |
| GP1077792-0 | 8.90 | FAIRFAX WIDESPREAD PLUG BUTTONS |
| GP1078439 | 4.70 | PLUG BUTTON KIT |
| GP1078440 | 7.90 | FLAPPER ASSEMBLY |
| GP1078441 | 10.90 | FLAPPER ASSEMBLY |
| GP1079948 | | VOID - USE GP85160 |
| GP1079949 | | VOID - USE GP87449 |
| GP1083167 | 19.99 | KIT- ADJUSTABLE FILL VALVE |
| GP1092201 | 11.40 | HOSE KIT |
| GP1092203 | 16.70 | COLD VALVE CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| GP1092204 | 16.70 | HOT VALVE CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY |
| GP1093674 | 12.90 | VALVE KIT |
| GP1105825 | 7.90 | FLAPPER WITH FLOAT KIT |
| GP1138930 | 18.99 | FILL VALVE SERVICE KIT- 400A SERIES |
| K10024.01 | 160.10 | TWL BAR SUPPORT PKG PC |
| K10024.03 | 149.30 | TWL BAR SUPPORT PKG KW |
| K10066.16 | 33.50 | 3817 128 KW 50.500 BTM TRK |
| K10066.17 | 15.40 | 3817 150 PB 50.500 BTM TRK |
| K10066.18 | 14.80 | 3817 150 BDS 50.500 BTM TRK |
| K10066.35 | 15.00 | K3817 150 PB 60.500 BTM TRK |
| K10066.36 | 15.90 | 3817 150 BDS 60.500 BTM TRK |
| K10067.10 | 43.10 | K3818 150 BDS 68.625 HANDLE .844 |
| K10086.01 | 13.10 | K3832 150 BDS 18.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.02 | 13.10 | K3832 150 PB 18.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.12 | 35.00 | K3832 146 KW 21.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.142 | 15.20 | K3832 150 BDS 27.875 TWL BAR |
| K10086.143 | 15.20 | K3832 150 PB 27.875 TWL BAR |
| K10086.145 | 11.50 | K3832 150 BDS 21.875 TWL BAR |
| K10086.146 | 10.70 | K3832 150 PB 21.875 TWL BAR |
| K10086.147 | 15.70 | K3832 120 KW 21.875 TWL BAR |
| K10086.148 | 14.00 | K3832 150 BDS 22.125 TWL BAR |
| K10086.149 | 11.50 | K3832 150 PB 22.125 TWL BAR |
| K10086.154 | 14.00 | K3832 150 BDS 25.875 TOWEL BAR |
| K10086.25 | 15.20 | K3832 150 BDS 25.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.26 | 10.80 | K3832 150 PB 25.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.27 | 16.60 | K3832 120 KW 25.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.28 | 11.50 | K3832 150 BDS 26.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.29 | 22.30 | K3832 150 PB 26.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.31 | 15.20 | K3832 150 BDS 27.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.32 | 15.20 | K3832 150 PB 27.625 TWL BAR |
| K10086.52 | 11.50 | 3832 150 BDS 20.375 TWL BAR |
| K10086.53 | 11.50 | 3832 150 PB 20.375 TWL BAR |
| K10086.54 | 15.20 | 3832 120 KW 20.375 TWL BAR |
| K10086.55 | 14.00 | 3832 150 BDS 22.375 TWL BAR |
| K10086.58 | 7.70 | 3832 150 BDS 19.375 TWL BAR |
| K10086.59 | 13.10 | 3832 150 PB 19.375 TWL BAR |
| K10086.61 | 11.50 | 3832 150 BDS 20.125 TWL BAR |
| K10086.62 | 14.00 | 3832 150 PB 20.125 TWL BAR |
| K10086.63 | 11.70 | 3832 120 KW 20.125 TWL BAR |
| K10086.73 | 11.90 | 3832 150 BDS 24.875 TWL BAR |
| K10086.80 | 12.50 | K3832 150 PB 26.812 TWL BAR |
| K10108-01 | | VOID - USE K10108.01 |
| K10108.01 | 3.90 | BTM GUIDE - K# 95284-AA |
| K10109-01 | | VOID - USE K10109.01 |
| K10109.01 | 3.10 | BUMPER K# 95283-AA |
| K10110.01 | 10.00 | TB SUPPORT-ABS-SILVER PLATED |
| K10110.02 | 14.20 | TB SUPPORT-ABS- BRASS PLATED |
| K10110.03 | 15.40 | K05SUPPORT-ABS- KOHLER WHITE |
| K10111-01 | | VOID - USE K10111.01 |
| K10111.01 | 4.10 | LOCKING BRKT - FOCAL DOOR |
| K10112.01 | 17.50 | DECORATIVE PIVOT COVER - ABS SILVER |
| K10112.03 | 11.10 | FRONT COVER - ABS - WHITE |
| K10117.01 | 4.10 | SOCKET HD CAP SCREW SS - .75 |
| K10117.02 | 4.80 | SOCKET HD CAP SCREW SS - 1.00 |
| K10118-01 | | VOID - USE K10118.01 |
| K10118.01 | 0.80 | BUMPER INSERT #APPOSB08 |
| K10119-01 | | VOID - USE K10119.01 |
| K10119.01 | 1.00 | GUIDE BAND - 625/CTN |
| K10121.01 | 3.00 | LARGE CUSHION |
| K10121.02 | 17.50 | LARGE CUSHION 68.85” |
| K10130.01 | | VOID - USE 1053530 |
| K10140.14 | 44.40 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASY K701110-PB |
| K10140.17 | 44.40 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASY K701112-PB |
| K10140.30 | 44.20 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASY K701122-KW |
| K10140.33 | 220.40 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASY K701129-KW |
| K10140.37 | 66.70 | HEADER/ID LABEL ASSY 701118-SH |
| K10140.40 | 114.50 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASY K701014-SH |
| K10141.01 | 231.70 | TWL BAR SUPPORT PKG S MEMOIRS |
| K10142.01 | 132.10 | PARTS PKG S FOCAL BYPASS |
| K10142.03 | 150.90 | PARTS PKG KW FOCAL BYPASS |
| K10143.01 | 40.90 | FAST PKG S FOCAL |
| K10150.05 | 504.70 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84850-D5-0AA |
| K10150.35 | 392.50 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84850-D1-SHAA |
| K10150.40 | 314.50 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84940-L-SHAA |
| K10150.44 | 196.20 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84849-L-SHAA |
| K10150.48 | 314.40 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84849-P1-0AA |
| K10150.57 | 299.90 | DOOR PNL ASSY 84849-L |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| K10150.62 | 233.80 | DOOR PANEL ASSY |
| K10150.63 | 233.20 | DOOR PANEL ASSY |
| K10150.64 | 233.20 | DOOR PANEL ASSY |
| K10150.65 | 274.20 | DOOR PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.01 | 292.10 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84848-B-SHAA |
| K10224.03 | 437.00 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84848-L-SHAA |
| K10224.05 | 304.40 | DOOR PNL ASSY K84848-D1-SHAA |
| K10224.110 | 287.60 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.111 | 374.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.113 | 322.40 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.115 | 288.20 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.116 | 508.70 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.118 | 616.80 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.128 | 292.80 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.130 | 439.70 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.38 | 190.00 | PANEL ASSY K701223-L-SHAA |
| K10224.45 | 234.80 | PANEL ASSY K701224-L-SHAA FOCAL PIVOT |
| K10224.64 | 224.70 | PANEL ASSY K701227-B-SHAA |
| K10224.65 | 271.70 | PANEL ASSY K701227-B-BHAA |
| K10224.66 | 239.60 | PANEL ASSY K701227-L-SHAA |
| K10224.82 | 251.30 | PANEL ASSY 701224-L-0 |
| K10224.89 | 279.30 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.90 | 282.20 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.91 | 282.30 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.92 | 275.90 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.93 | 278.00 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.94 | 278.00 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.95 | 280.90 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.96 | 280.90 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10224.97 | 344.90 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.03 | 269.60 | INLINE PNL ASSY K84855-L-SHAA |
| K10235.09 | 426.00 | INLINE PANEL ASSY 84855-L-0 |
| K10235.10 | 195.10 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.13 | 410.10 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.14 | 873.40 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.15 | 913.30 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.16 | 925.20 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.17 | 881.70 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.18 | 893.70 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.19 | 864.90 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.20 | 475.00 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.21 | 906.40 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.22 | 919.20 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.23 | 421.20 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.24 | 898.00 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.25 | 400.80 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.26 | 882.10 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.27 | 928.00 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.28 | 941.80 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.29 | 888.50 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10235.30 | 902.30 | INLINE PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10236.01 | 453.50 | RETURN PNL ASSY K84855-B-SHAA |
| K10236.09 | 616.20 | RETURN PANEL ASSY 84855-L-0 |
| K10236.10 | 256.70 | RETURN PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10246.03 | 77.10 | PARTS PKG KOHLER FOCAL PVT-KW |
| K10257.01 | 4.20 | PIVOT GUTTER INSERT 35.6 |
| K10258.01 | | VOID - USE SK11300.01 |
| K10258.02 | 102.20 | INSIDE HANDLE BRASS - NEW # SK11300.02 |
| K10258.03 | 102.20 | INSIDE HDL KOHL WHITE-NEW #SK11300.03 |
| K10259.01 | | VOID - USE SK11300.01 |
| K10259.02 | 99.50 | OUTSIDE HANDLE BRASS-NEW# SK11300.02 |
| K10259.03 | 99.50 | OUTSIDE HDL KOH WHITE-NEW#SK11300.03 |
| K10273.01 | 6.50 | GLASS INSERT |
| K10290.04 | 280.70 | LH RLG PNL ASSY K704010-P2-SH |
| K10290.07 | 280.70 | LH RLG PNL ASSY K704010-P4-SH |
| K10290.09 | 304.60 | LH RLG PNL ASSY K704010-P4-0 |
| K10290.15 | 301.70 | LH RLG PNL ASSY K704014-P2-0 |
| K10290.28 | 256.70 | LH ROLLING PNL ASSY 704010-L-SH |
| K10290.30 | 209.95 | LH ROLLING PNL ASSY 704010-L-0 |
| K10317.01 | 41.20 | PARTS PKG K7016-SH |
| K10317.02 | 44.20 | PARTS PKG K7016-BH |
| K10318.01 | 391.00 | FXD PNL KOHLER K701639/41-B-SH |
| K10318.03 | 614.50 | FXD PNL K701639/41-D5-SH |
| K10318.04 | 846.90 | FXD PNL K701639/41-D5-BH |
| K10318.05 | 385.40 | FXD PNL K701639/41-D5-0 |
| K10319.01 | 273.00 | KOHLER FXD PNL K701640/42-B-SH |
| K10321.01 | 64.10 | HDL/MGNT ASSY K7016-SHAA |
| K10321.02 | 64.10 | HDL/MGNT ASSY K7016-BHAA |
| K10321.24 | 68.40 | HDL/MGNT/ID LBL ASY K84848-KW |
| K10323.01 | 311.90 | FXD PNL-FH K84857-84964-84852 |
| K10323.02 | 307.60 | FXD PNL-FH K84857-84964-84852 |
| K10323.03 | 306.60 | FXD PNL FH K84857-84964-84852 |
| K10323.04 | 416.40 | FXD PNL-FH K84857-84964-84852 |
| K10323.05 | 331.30 | FXD PNL FH K84857-84964-84852 |
| K10323.06 | 509.30 | FXD PNL/K84858-84965-84852- |
| K10323.07 | 421.20 | FXD PNL-K84858-84965-84852- |
| K10323.08 | 318.20 | FXD PNL-FH K84858-84965-84852- |
| K10323.09 | 267.30 | FXD PNL-K84858-84965-84852- |
| K10323.10 | 371.90 | FXD PNL-FH K84858-84965-84852- |
| K10323.25 | 465.10 | FXD PNL ASSY K84856-L-BHAA |
| K10323.28 | 389.50 | FXD PNL ASSY K84856-P1-0AA |
| K10323.29 | 403.00 | FXD PNL ASSY K84851-B-SHAA |
| K10323.37 | 540.30 | FXD PNL ASSY 84856-L-0 |
| K10323.41 | 254.90 | FXD PNL ASSY 84951-L-0 |
| K10323.44 | 189.00 | FIXED PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10323.45 | 225.00 | FIXED PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10323.46 | 213.30 | FIXED PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10323.48 | 192.50 | FIXED PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K10356.01 | 14.00 | EPS "U" CHANNEL - 71.5" |
| K10422.01 | 378.70 | FXD PNL ASSY K84854-B-SHAA 72H |
| K10422.05 | 331.70 | FXD PNL ASSY K84854-D1-SHAA 72 |
| K10422.08 | 505.30 | FXD PNL ASSY 84854-B-0 |
| K10425.13 | 125.80 | WJ/EJ ASSY 68.562 BDS |
| K10426.13 | 316.50 | WJ/EJ KIT FORUM 68.562 BDS |
| K10427.01 | 56.80 | MOLDED PARTS PKG FORUM "BA"REV |
| K10433.05 | | VOID - USE SK11315.05 |
| K10536.01 | 2.00 | SUPPORT GASKET FOR TB SUPPORTS |
| K10537.01 | | VOID - USE 88857 |
| K10557.01 | 3.10 | SET SCREW 5/16-18X 1 1/4 |
| K10567.04 | 289.00 | GLS3/16INDUSTREX 23.844 67.938 |
| K10567.11 | 210.80 | GLS3/16INDUSTREX 23.844 61.406 |
| K10576.01 | 1.10 | LOCK WASHER |
| K10607.01 | 50.50 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT ASSY-CHRM POLISH |
| K10607.03 | 42.20 | TOWEL BAR SUPPORT ASSY-KOHLER WHITE |
| K10608.01 | 27.00 | DOOR PULL SUPPORT ASSY-CHRM POLISH |
| K10608.03 | 26.10 | DOOR PULL SUPPORT ASSY-KOHLER WHITE |
| K10609.02 | 233.90 | GLS 1/4 CLR 19.906 67.938 |
| K10609.03 | 216.30 | GLS 1/4 CLR 21.875 67.938 |
| K10609.05 | 544.80 | GLS 1/4 CLR 25.813 67.938 |
| K10609.07 | | VOID - USE 955622 |
| K10611.01 | 282.60 | HDR/CILL/ID ASY K705250-SH |
| K10611.04 | 108.50 | HDR/CILL/ID ASSY K705250-MX |
| K10612.01 | 68.70 | GLS 5/32 CLR 12.438 68.906 |
| K10612.06 | 60.40 | GLS 5/32 CLR 14.531 X 68.906 |
| K10614.01 | 27.10 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY LH K705010 SH |
| K10614.14 | 23.70 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY LH K705014 BH |
| K10614.20 | 19.90 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY LH K705016 BH |
| K10614.21 | 35.20 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY LH K705016 0 |
| K10614.45 | 30.10 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY LH 84843-*-0 |
| K10615.01 | 27.10 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY-RH K705010 SH |
| K10615.07 | 51.10 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY RH K705012 SH |
| K10615.14 | 23.70 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY RH K705014 BH |
| K10615.16 | 24.80 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY RH K705015 SH |
| K10615.21 | 35.50 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY RH K705016 0 |
| K10615.45 | 62.60 | TOP/BOTTOM TRACK ASSY RH 84843-*-0 |
| K10616.05 | 740.10 | DOOR ASSY K705013-B1-BHAA |
| K10616.07 | 718.70 | DOOR ASSY K705015-L-SHAA |
| K10616.16 | 699.90 | DOOR ASSY K705010-B1-SHAA |
| K10616.25 | 694.50 | DOOR ASSY K705012-L-SHAA |
| K10616.29 | 702.40 | DOOR ASSY K705012-B1-BHAA |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| K10616.32 | 609.00 | DOOR ASSY K705014-L-BHAA |
| K10616.38 | 550.20 | DOOR ASSY K705016-L-BHAA |
| K10616.40 | 775.30 | DOOR ASSY K705016-B1-SHAA |
| K10617.24 | | VOID - USE 1012158 |
| K10621.01 | 30.90 | FASTENER PKG - ALL ARICA PIVOT DOORS |
| K10646.01 | 8.50 | SCREW COVER W/LOGO |
| K10683.01 | 0.80 | EDGE PROTECTOR 6.313 X 6.125 |
| K10687.01 | 1.90 | M05-02 PIVOT -WHITE - FAB'D - 9320-01 |
| K10687.02 | | VOID - USE 1020054 |
| K10690.01 | 2.00 | M05-03 MODIFIED NUT PLATE - WHITE |
| K10690.02 | 2.40 | M05-03 MODIFIED NUT PLT-KOHLER GREY |
| K10691.01 | 8.60 | THREADED PIVOT INSERT |
| K10693.01 | 3.40 | GLASS SPACER |
| K523843 | 4.00 | PAD 1 1/2 2 15/16 70 15/16 |
| K658148 | 37.60 | 3079 KW 56.438 WALL JAMB |
| K658151 | 38.70 | 3079 148 KW 68.062 WJ KOHLER |
| K658154 | 38.60 | 3079 148 KW 64.000 WJ KOHLER |
| K681514 | | VOID - USE 681511 |
| K681534 | 26.30 | 3155 150 BDS 57.750 WL JB |
| K681535 | 20.80 | 3155 150 PB 57.750 WL JB |
| K682316 | 8.00 | 3163 150 BDS 22.750 TB FRM DR |
| K682317 | 9.90 | 3163 146 PB 22.750 TB FRM DR |
| K682471 | 6.90 | 3157 158 PB 15.250 TB FRM |
| K698840 | 23.80 | 3208 155 KW 63.938 WALL JAMB |
| K698841 | 36.10 | 3208 155 KW 69.938 WALL JAMB |
| K698969 | 9.60 | 3209 PB 27.219 BTM TRK |
| K699822 | 33.50 | STK JMB ASSY K7012 (64H) BDS |
| K699823 | 34.50 | STK JMB ASSY K7012 (64H) PB |
| K699825 | 49.80 | STK JAMB ASSY K7015/K7012 BDS |
| K699826 | 32.60 | STK JAMB ASSY K7015/12(70H)PB |
| K699827 | 43.60 | STK JAMB ASSY K7015/K7012 KW |
| K716651 | 9.00 | 3248 134 PB 19.750 BTM FRM |
| K718143 | 285.90 | MOVING PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K718243 | 298.00 | FIXED PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K747701 | 2.10 | K3387 150 BDS .656 TRM RNG |
| K747704 | 2.10 | K3387 150 PB .656 TRM RNG |
| K747803 | 12.40 | K3388 116 BDS 20.156 TWL BAR |
| K747805 | 14.00 | K3388 116 BDS 22.156 TWL BAR |
| K747808 | 15.70 | K3388 116 PB 22.219 TWL BAR |
| K747809 | 20.20 | K3388 116 BDS 23.156 TWL BAR |
| K747818 | 15.80 | K3388 116 PB 18.438 TWL BAR |
| K747828 | 17.50 | K3388 116 PB 21.938 TWL BAR |
| K747832 | 17.20 | K3388 116 BDS 34.125 TWL BAR |
| K748111 | 30.50 | K3391 160 BDS 39.281 BTM TRK |
| K748113 | 30.50 | K3391 160 BDS 46.281 BTM TRK |
| K748114 | 30.50 | K3391 160 PB 46.281 BTM TRK |
| K748424 | 15.20 | K3393 127 PB 20.125 BTM FRM |
| K748500 | 4.90 | TOWEL BAR END BRACKET |
| K749303 | 5.70 | SD FRM SEAL 75.375 APEX584 |
| K749601 | 8.80 | TOP TRACK SEAL 47.563 |
| K749800 | 2.00 | PANEL GUIDE |
| K753301 | 57.70 | PARTS KIT SH GWII SONATA/STEAM |
| K753302 | 58.10 | PARTS KIT BH GWII SONATA/STEAM |
| K753401 | 68.80 | FSTNR PKG SH GWII SONATA/STEAM |
| K753404 | 91.10 | FSTNR PKG BR GLASSWORKS II |
| K756010 | 17.80 | 3245 BDS 43.250 TOP TRACK |
| K756012 | 24.00 | 3245 KW 43.250 TOP TRACK |
| K756014 | 139.20 | 3245 PB 28.750 TOP TRACK |
| K756015 | 17.00 | 3245 KW 28.750 TOP TRACK |
| K756018 | 18.30 | 3245 155 BDS 45.000 TOP TRK |
| K756019 | 22.50 | 3245 155 KW 45.000 TOP TRK |
| K756020 | 18.50 | 3245 155 PB 45.000 TOP TRK |
| K758201 | 4.50 | SD FRM SEAL 55.000 APEX584 |
| K758500 | 2.50 | BYPASS STOP CLEAR |
| K760539 | 21.70 | CTN 34.905 2.500 62.000 DO NOT REORDER |
| K760605 | 532.70 | LH PNL ASSY K9851-D-BR-BA |
| K760621 | 599.00 | PNL ASSY K9808-B-SV-AA P516 |
| K760622 | 602.50 | LH PNL ASSY K9808-D-SV-AA DESN |
| K760623 | 602.50 | RH PNL ASSY K9808-D-SV-AA DESN |
| K760624 | 632.90 | PNL ASSY K9808-B-BR-AA P516 |
| K760625 | 636.40 | LH PNL ASSY K9808-D-BR-AA DESN |
| K760626 | 636.40 | RH PNL ASSY K9808-D-BR-AA DESN |
| K760628 | 549.90 | LH PNL ASSY KOHLER K9809-D-SV-AA DESN |
| K760629 | 544.40 | RH PNL ASSY KOHLER K9809-D-SV-AA DESN |
| K760631 | 549.20 | LH PNL ASSY K9809-D-BR-AA DESN |
| K760632 | 543.80 | RH PNL ASSY K9809-D-BR-AA DESN |
| K760633 | 618.50 | PNL ASSY K9846-B-SV-AA P516 |
| K760678 | | VOID - USE 92442-M-BR |
| K762600 | 0.80 | KOHLER DECAL FOR TOWEL BAR |
| K763201 | 34.20 | PLASTIC PARTS PKG GLASSWORKSII |
| K791102 | 3.50 | STEAM SEAL HOLLOW 30" CLEAR |
| K791105 | 1.80 | STEAM SEAL HOLLOW CLEAR |
| K792001 | 88.70 | K3519 153 BDS 72.00 COLM W/HLS |
| K792002 | 88.70 | K3519 153 PB 72.000 COLM W/HLS |
| K792003 | 60.90 | K3519 KW 72.000 COLM W/HLS |
| K794201 | 101.30 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASSY K9808-SV |
| K794204 | 53.00 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASSY K9809-SH |
| K794205 | 119.30 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASSY K9809-BH |
| K794207 | 107.90 | TOP TRK/ID LBL ASSY K9846-SV |
| K812002 | 358.20 | DR PNL ASSY K9716/9717-B-BH-AA |
| K812101 | 108.10 | HEADER KIT BDS K9717 |
| K812303 | 677.40 | FXD PNL ASSY K9717-D-SH-AA |
| K812304 | 677.40 | FXD PNL ASSY K9717-D-BH-AA |
| K812311 | 539.40 | FXD PNL ASSY K9717-L-SH-AA |
| K812601 | 35.20 | FLANGE ASSY BDS K9717 |
| K812602 | 35.20 | FLANGE ASSY PB K9717 |
| K812603 | 48.70 | FLANGE ASSY KW K7016 NEOS 72"H |
| K812901 | 96.30 | HDL/MAGNET ASSY BDS 68.875 |
| K830501 | 2.80 | DOUBLE FACED TAPE 1/2" |
| K835001 | 81.30 | PARTS PKG K9719 STEAM DOME |
| K850694 | 463.70 | PANEL ASSY K701017-B-SHAA KOHLER |
| K850695 | 463.60 | PNL ASSY KOHLER 701017-B-BHAA |
| K860325 | 42.60 | 3325 KW 69.938 L JAMB |
| K873125 | 24.00 | 3159 158 BDS 24.688 BRG MBR |
| K873126 | 24.00 | 3159 158 PB 24.688 BRG MBR |
| K873134 | 17.40 | 3159 158 KW 21.438 BRG |
| K875255 | 453.40 | PANEL ASSY K9724-L-SV-AA |
| K875256 | 474.40 | PANEL ASSY K9724-B-SV-AA |
| K875266 | 310.10 | PANEL ASSY K9701-L-BR-AA |
| K875801 | 52.00 | PARTS PKG BDS NEW GWII PIVOT |
| K875803 | 38.90 | PARTS PKG BDS K9724/K9703 |
| K876103 | 21.50 | BRG/MBR SL ASY BDS 24.437 |
| K876104 | 20.40 | BRG/MBR SEAL ASSY PB 24.437 |
| K876107 | 66.10 | BRG/MBR SEAL ASY BDS 28.437 |
| K876113 | 51.30 | BRG/MBR SEAL ASSY BDS 25.563 |
| K876114 | 51.30 | BRG/MBR SEAL ASSY PB 25.563 |
| K876121 | 19.20 | BRG MBR/SL ASSY BDS 24.688 |
| K876122 | 18.50 | BRG MBR/SL ASSY PB 24.688 |
| K876123 | 30.40 | BRG MBR/SL ASSY KW 24.688 |
| K876124 | 19.90 | BRG MBR/SL ASSY SH 21.438 |
| K876125 | 15.00 | BRG MBR/SL ASSY BH 21.438 |
| K876126 | 39.30 | BRG MBR/SL ASSY KW 24.437 |
| K876127 | 14.10 | BRG MBR/SEAL ASSY KW 21.438 |
| K876217 | 43.30 | PVT JMB/SEAL ASSY K9724-SV |
| K877908 | 12.85 | 3635 KW 54.187 INSERT |
| K884022 | 43.00 | 3647 150 KW 48.000 TOP TRACK |
| K889707 | 54.40 | K3394 160 BDS 74.562 WJ MITER |
| K889711 | 54.40 | K3394 160 BDS 75.812 WJ MITER |
| K889712 | 54.40 | K3394 160 PB 75.812 WJ MITER |
| K890305 | 160.10 | K3652 148 BDS 38.500 FASCIA |
| K896624 | 232.80 | HEADER KIT K9809-BH (NEW WJ) |
| K903121 | 5.10 | 3248 134 BDS 7.875 T&B FRAME |
| K903206 | 61.90 | 3582 PB 70.750 TRANS JMB |
| K903207 | 44.80 | 3582 KW 70.750 TRANS JAMB |
| K903404 | 11.10 | 3247 PB 42.750 SUBTRACK |
| K921301 | 50.90 | K3698 151 BDS 48.000 HEADER |
| K921304 | 60.30 | K3698 151 KW 48.000 HEADER |
| K921305 | 64.60 | K3698 126 BDS 59.500 HEADER |
| K921308 | 78.80 | K3698 126 KW 59.500 HEADER |
| K921310 | 79.70 | K3698 151 PB 71.500 HEADER |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| K921401 | 0.90 | ACCENT BAND |
| K921504 | 1.20 | HANGER SET SCREW#1/4-20 X .250 |
| K922001 | 50.40 | K3700 121 BDS 57.062 EXP JMB |
| K922002 | 54.30 | K3700 121 PB 57.062 EXP JMB |
| K922005 | 50.40 | K3700 121 BDS 54.562 EXP JMB |
| K922006 | 55.00 | K3700 121 PB 54.562 EXP JMB |
| K922009 | 55.30 | K3700 147 BDS 70.062 EXP JMB |
| K922013 | 62.60 | K3700 147 BDS 64.562 EX JMB |
| K922014 | 56.30 | K3700 147 PB 64.562 EXP JMB |
| K922016 | 82.50 | K3700 147 KW 64.562 EXP JMB |
| K922017 | 56.30 | K3700 147 BDS 68.562 EX JMB |
| K922033 | 66.00 | K3700 147 KW 74.471 EXPANDER JAMB |
| K922101 | 176.40 | K3699 121 BDS 57.062 WL JMB |
| K922102 | 176.40 | K3699 121 PB 57.062 WL JMB |
| K922105 | 176.40 | K3699 121 BDS 54.562 WL JMB |
| K922106 | 176.40 | K3699 121 PB 54.562 WL JMB |
| K922108 | 146.80 | K3699 121 KW 54.562 WL JMB |
| K922109 | 180.20 | K3699 147 BDS 70.062 WL JMB |
| K922110 | 180.20 | K3699 147 PB 70.062 WL JMB |
| K922113 | 180.20 | K3699 147 BDS 64.562 WL JMB |
| K922114 | 180.20 | K3699 147 PB 64.562 WL JMB |
| K922116 | 150.80 | K3699 147 KW 64.562 WL JMB |
| K922117 | 180.20 | K3699 147 BDS 68.562 WL JMB |
| K922118 | 180.20 | K3699 147 PB 68.562 WL JMB |
| K922133 | 190.60 | K3699 147 KW 74.471 WALL JAMB |
| K922901 | 3.00 | RUBBER GRIP WASHER-BLACK POLYPROPY |
| K923001 | 8.50 | TWL BAR SCREW SILVER |
| K923003 | | VOID - USE K10608.03 |
| K923101 | 25.40 | TWL BAR SUPPORT CHROME POLISH |
| K923103 | 22.50 | TWL BAR SUPPORT WHITE |
| K923201 | | VOID - USE K10607.01 |
| K923501 | 8.90 | DOOR PULL SUPPORT P CHROME |
| K923704 | 141.60 | TWL BAR 20.562 SILVER |
| K923707 | 167.70 | TWL BAR 17.562 SILVER |
| K923710 | 110.80 | TWL BAR 23.562 SILVER |
| K923714 | 162.70 | TWL BAR 26.562 BRASS |
| K923716 | 167.70 | TWL BAR 25.750 SILVER |
| K923723 | 137.70 | TWL BAR 18.812 BRASS |
| K923725 | 197.50 | TWL BAR 20.812 SILVER |
| K923726 | 210.10 | TWL BAR 20.812 BRASS |
| K923731 | 143.30 | TOWEL BAR 22.812 POLISHED CHROME |
| K923901 | 2.30 | ADJUSTMENT BOLT 5/16-18 X .605 |
| K924801 | 2.40 | CURB CONNECTOR BLOCK - OUTER |
| K925302 | 2.70 | WALL JAMB GASKET 71.000 |
| K925401 | 2.00 | ADJ BOLT RETAINER .30X.66X.035 |
| K925901 | 1.00 | O-RING .862 |
| K925904 | 0.80 | ORING .301 |
| K926319 | 27.50 | TWL BAR ASSY K9808-SV |
| K926321 | 31.90 | TWL BAR ASSY K9809/K9846-SH |
| K926322 | 21.40 | TWL BAR ASSY K9809/K9846-BH |
| K928749 | 17.40 | 3727 PB 23.375 PNL RAIL |
| K928754 | 19.60 | 3727 BDS 28.690 PANEL RAIL |
| K937110 | 2.10 | PLEXR12C PVT GUTTER BASE 3.688 |
| K937111 | 3.10 | PLEXR12C PVT GUTTER BASE 20.000 |
| K937112 | 3.70 | PLEXR12C PVT GUTTER BASE 23.938 |
| K937116 | 2.00 | PLEXR12C PVT GUTTER BASE 14.095 |
| K937117 | 1.80 | PLEXR12C PVT GUTTER BASE 1.125 |
| K947601 | 127.20 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 23 5/8 55 27/32 |
| K947603 | 86.60 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 29 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K947604 | 121.50 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 32 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K947605 | 149.30 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 35 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K947606 | 146.90 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 26 3/8X 53 11/32 |
| K947610 | 127.20 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 26 3/8 68 27/32 |
| K947611 | 121.50 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 29 3/8X 67 11/32 |
| K947612 | 308.70 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 21 5/8X 63 11/32 |
| K951604 | 308.70 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 32 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K951607 | 127.20 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 28 5/8X 53 11/32 |
| K951608 | 121.50 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 20 3/8 68 27/32 |
| K951609 | 127.20 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 23 3/8 68 27/32 |
| K951610 | 127.20 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 26 3/8 68 27/32 |
| K951611 | 121.50 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 29 3/8X 67 11/32 |
| K951612 | 308.70 | GLS CLR1/4PEH 21 5/8X 63 11/32 |
| K955001 | 4.50 | LATCH GUIDE - ABS - GRAY |
| K955501 | 51.90 | K3770 147 BDS 69.875 BTM TRK |
| K955502 | 42.90 | K3770 147 PB 69.875 BTM TRK |
| K955504 | 53.10 | K3770 147 KW 69.875 BTM TRK |
| K955505 | 39.50 | K3770 123 BDS 57.875 BTM TRK |
| K955506 | 38.50 | K3770 123 PB 57.875 BTM TRK |
| K955508 | 53.00 | K3770 123 KW 57.875 BTM TRK |
| K955509 | 43.40 | K3770 147 BDS 46.375 BTM TRK |
| K955512 | 44.40 | K3770 147 KW 46.375 BTM TRK |
| K955519 | 25.60 | 3770 147 BDS 42.000 CURB |
| K955520 | 25.60 | 3770 147 PB 42.000 CURB |
| K959901 | 4.60 | BUMPER - KRATON - GRAY (FORUM) |
| K970104 | 86.20 | 3583 PB 69.938 RETN PNL FM |
| K970203 | 77.80 | 3246 155 BDS 69.938 INLN JAMB |
| K970204 | 78.10 | 3246 155 PB 69.938 INLINE JAMB |
| K972601 | 144.00 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 23 5/8 55 27/32 |
| K972603 | 107.00 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 29 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K972606 | 144.00 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 26 3/8 53 11/32 |
| K972611 | 267.80 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 29 3/8 67 11/32 |
| K972701 | 141.90 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 23 5/8 55 27/32 |
| K972703 | 107.00 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 29 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K972704 | 144.00 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 32 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K972707 | 265.10 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 28 5/8 53 11/32 |
| K972708 | 265.10 | CLR/SSHD1/4PEH 20 3/8 68 27/32 |
| K972809 | 141.40 | CLR/SJI1/4PEH 23 3/8 68 27/32 |
| K972907 | 141.90 | CLR/SJI1/4PEH 28 5/8 53 11/32 |
| K972909 | 144.00 | CLR/SJI1/4PEH 23 3/8 68 27/32 |
| K972912 | 144.00 | CLR/SJI1/4PEH 21 5/8 63 11/32 |
| K973003 | 303.30 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 29 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K973007 | 265.10 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 28 5/8 53 11/32 |
| K973103 | 188.20 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 29 3/8 55 27/32 |
| K973107 | 265.10 | CLR/ORF1/4PEH 28 5/8 53 11/32 |
| K988902 | 144.00 | TWL BAR 30.812 BRASS |
| K988903 | 128.60 | TWL BAR 30.812 K WHITE |
| K992202 | 25.40 | K3800 135 PB 0.740 T/T BRKT |
| K995927 | 368.60 | LH PIV PNL ASSY K704010-P4-SH |
| K995929 | 296.10 | LH PIV PNL ASSY K704010-P4-0 |
| K995937 | 351.95 | LH PIV PNL ASSY K704014-P4-BH |
| K995947 | 339.15 | LH PIV PNL ASSY K704016-P4-0 |
| K995948 | 338.10 | LH PIVOT PANEL ASSY 704010-L-SH |
| K995952 | 361.05 | LH PIVOT PANEL ASSY 704014-L-BH |
| K995956 | 388.40 | LH PIVOT PANEL ASSY 704016-L-0 |
| K996537 | 201.05 | RH PIV PNL ASSY K704010-P2-BH |
| K996565 | 399.55 | RH PIV PNL ASSY K704016-P2-0 |
| K996572 | 184.90 | RH PIVOT PANEL ASSY 704014-L-SH |
| K996641 | 304.60 | RH RLG PNL ASSY K704010-P4-0 |
| K996650 | 304.90 | RH RLG PNL ASSY K704014-P4-0 |
| K996660 | 256.70 | RH ROLLING PNL ASSY 704010-L-SH |
| K5238110 | 4.60 | HEADER KIT FOLDER |
| K5238112 | | VOID - USE K5238110 |
| K7606107 | 560.60 | PNL ASSY K9846-M-SV-AA MIRROR |
| K7606125 | 578.20 | PANEL ASSY K9808-L-SV-AA |
| K7606127 | 578.60 | PNL ASSY KOHLER K9809-L-SH-AA |
| K7606128 | 578.00 | PANEL ASSY K9809-L-BH-AA KOHLER |
| K7606130 | 597.20 | PANEL ASSY K9846-L-BR-AA |
| K7606152 | 500.40 | PANEL ASSY K9854-L-BR-BA |
| K8506103 | 486.80 | PANEL ASSY K701017-L-BHAA |
| K8506104 | 491.40 | PANEL ASSY K701011-B-SHAA |
| K8506106 | 459.40 | PANEL ASSY K701011-L-SHAA |
| K8506109 | 378.40 | PANEL ASSY K701011-P1-BHAA |
| K8506118 | 331.80 | PANEL ASSY K701120-B-SHAA |
| K8506119 | 261.50 | PANEL ASSY K701120-B-BHAA |
| K8506127 | 242.30 | PANEL ASSY K701025-L-SHAA |
| K8506135 | 476.70 | PANEL ASSY K701112-L-BHAA |
| K8506140 | 213.60 | PANEL ASSY K701121-B-BHAA |
| K8506154 | 436.20 | PNL ASSY K701114-B-BHAA KOHLER |
| K8506156 | 426.10 | PANEL ASSY K701114-L-BHAA |
| K8506160 | 341.70 | PANEL ASSY K701122-B-SHAA |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| K8506162 | 188.70 | PANEL ASSY K701122-L-SHAA |
| K8506169 | 295.20 | PANEL ASSY KOHLER K701129-L-SHAA |
| K8506190 | 264.00 | PANEL ASSY 701114-B-0 |
| K8506191 | 241.90 | PANEL ASSY 701120-B-0 |
| K8506196 | 355.50 | PANEL ASSY 701112-L-0 |
| K8506222 | 321.90 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506223 | 318.70 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506224 | 322.00 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506225 | 318.60 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506226 | 319.50 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506227 | 320.60 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506228 | 321.90 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506229 | 320.20 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| K8506230 | 322.30 | PANEL ASSEMBLY |
| S3404VF | | VOID - USE 00G3404 |
| S11030.31 | 193.60 | REAR PANEL ASSY 5974-48S MIRROR |
| S11108.01 | | VOID - USE 1048452-01 |
| S11133.01 | 48.30 | TOP TRACK/CAUTION/I.D. LBL ASSY 5100-S |
| S11133.08 | 73.40 | TOP TRACK/CAUTION/I.D. LBL ASSY 5100-N |
| S11133.13 | 51.10 | TOP TRACK/CAUTION/I.D. LBL ASSY 5100-DR |
| S11235.16 | 67.50 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704124-BH |
| S11236.01 | 46.80 | CONTINUOUS HINGE - CLEAR - 64” |
| S11236.02 | 28.00 | CONTINUOUS HINGE BRASS TINT - 64” |
| S11236.08 | 35.00 | CONTINUOUS HINGE- CLEAR - 72” |
| S11270.01 | 5.90 | 3898 119 BDS 37.000 BTM TRK |
| S11270.02 | 5.40 | 3898 119 PB 37.000 BTM TRK |
| S11301.02 | 6.10 | MAGNET- SINGLE POLE 66” |
| S11385.02 | 98.60 | TOP TRACK/I.D. LABEL ASSY 4600-PB |
| SK11001.01 | 44.50 | 3709 151 BDS 72.047 EXPANDER JAMB |
| SK11001.02 | 41.20 | 3709 151 PB 72.047 EXPANDER JAMB |
| SK11001.03 | 52.50 | 3709 151 KW 72.047 EXPANDER JAMB |
| SK11001.04 | 43.80 | 3709 151 BDS 65.500 EXPANDER JAMB |
| SK11003.02 | 110.30 | WALL STILE ASSY 705010-16 BH |
| SK11004.03 | 89.70 | K3890 KW 72.031 SIDE FRM- HOLLOW |
| SK11006.01 | 111.00 | WJ/BLOCK ASSY 705010/16/84843/84844 BDS |
| SK11008.01 | 11.50 | BRACKET/ARICA NEO |
| SK11014.03 | 618.30 | FXD PNL ASSY ARICA 85128-L-0 |
| SK11016.02 | 32.60 | 3712 PB 72.031 WALL JAMB |
| SK11016.03 | 38.30 | 3712 KW 72.031 WALL JAMB |
| SK11016.04 | 30.80 | 3712 BDS 65.484 WALL JAMB |
| SK11017.01 | 645.10 | DOOR ASSY 84843-L-SH |
| SK11017.02 | 288.40 | DOOR ASSY 84843-L-BH |
| SK11017.07 | 826.90 | DOOR ASSY 84844-L-SH KOHLER |
| SK11017.11 | 559.90 | DOOR ASSY 84844-B1-BH |
| SK11017.15 | 680.20 | DOOR ASSY 84843-A2-0 |
| SK11018.01 | 184.10 | DOOR FRM ASSY K84843-*-SH |
| SK11019.01 | 1.20 | #8 SELFTAPPNG SCREW 8-15TYPE A THRD 1” |
| SK11028.01 | 58.60 | 3166 153 BDS 72.000 COLUMN W/HOLES |
| SK11028.02 | 67.50 | 3166 153 PB 72.000 COLUMN W/HOLES |
| SK11051.02 | 96.80 | PLASTIC PARTS PKG-ARICA PVT/NEO-PB |
| SK11051.03 | 56.20 | PLASTIC PARTS PKG-ARICA PVT/NEO-KW |
| SK11076.01 | 9.20 | PARTS PKG-S- ARICA RETN PNL FOR 705136 |
| SK11081.02 | 558.60 | GLS1/4BASILICA ARTISTIC 25.813 67.938 A2 |
| SK11081.04 | 558.60 | GLS1/4BASILICA ARTISTIC 29.750 67.938 A2 |
| SK11146.04 | 47.20 | CURB/GD/INS.ASY 703010/12/16/18/26/32 SH |
| SK11146.05 | 52.20 | CURB/GD/INS.ASY 703010/12/16/18/26/32 BH |
| SK11146.06 | 68.90 | CURB/GD/INS.ASY 703010/12/16/18/26/32-0 |
| SK11146.07 | 77.00 | CURB/GD/INS.ASY 703014/24/28/30 - SH |
| SK11146.10 | 36.30 | CURB/GUIDE/INSERT ASSY D703014-SH |
| SK11146.11 | 36.30 | CURB/GUIDE/INSERT ASSY D703014-BH |
| SK11300.01 | 73.90 | ARICA HANDLE KIT - SILVER (K10258/59) |
| SK11314.04 | 156.20 | HEADER KIT K703012-SHCA |
| SK11314.22 | 91.50 | HEADER KIT K703024-SHCA |
| SK11314.32 | 99.90 | HEADER KIT K703030-BHCA |
| SK11314.33 | 140.30 | HEADER KIT K703030-0CA |
| SK11315.05 | 111.20 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 703012-BH-CA |
| SK11315.14 | 111.20 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 703018-BH-CA |
| SK11315.25 | 56.40 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 703026-SH-CA |
| SK11315.26 | 87.10 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 703026-BH-CA |
| SK11315.28 | 92.80 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 703028-SH-CA |
| SK11315.37 | 78.00 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY D703014-SH |
| SK11315.38 | 78.00 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY D703014-BH |
| SK11321.24 | 461.90 | RH PANEL ASSY K704010-P4-0 |
| SK11331-14-MX | 105.90 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704234 |
| SK11331-14-SH | 72.60 | HEADER/ID LABEL ASSY 704234 |
| SK11331-15-BH | 49.60 | HEADER/ID LABEL ASSY 704236 |
| SK11331-15-MX | 105.90 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704236 |
| SK11331-15-SH | 78.40 | HEADER/ID LABEL ASSY 704236 |
| SK11331-16-MX | 91.80 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704221 |
| SK11331.02-BH | 67.50 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704212-BH |
| SK11331.02-MX | 105.90 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704212-MX |
| SK11331.02-SH | 67.50 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704212-SH |
| SK11331.03-BH | 69.10 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704214-BH |
| SK11331.04-0 | 54.40 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704216-0 |
| SK11331.04-BH | 65.70 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704216-BH |
| SK11331.04-MX | 105.90 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704216-MX |
| SK11331.06-MX | 130.10 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704220-MX |
| SK11331.06-SH | 97.70 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704220-SH |
| SK11331.07-BH | 52.20 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704222-BH |
| SK11331.07-MX | 91.80 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704222-MX |
| SK11331.07-SH | 55.50 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704222-SH |
| SK11331.08-BH | 69.70 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704224- BH |
| SK11331.08-MX | 52.10 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704224-MX |
| SK11331.08-SH | 49.60 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704224-SH |
| SK11331.09-BH | 54.40 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704226 - BH |
| SK11331.09-SH | 69.70 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704226-SH |
| SK11331.10-MX | 82.50 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704228-MX |
| SK11331.12-SH | 65.70 | HEADER/ID LBL ASSY 704232-SH |
| SK11347.04 | 404.50 | LH PANEL ASSY K704010-P4-SH |

**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 6-401918 | 11.10 | RAVINIA D/B CARTON |
| 6-401963 | 7.40 | CARTON K-3206 & 3207 |
| 6-401973 | 8.20 | CORR FRAME |
| 62910 | 188.90 | BOTTOM FRAME |
| 86799 | 20.10 | EPS |
| 87859 | 4.60 | FLAT PE TUBING |
| 87889 | 7.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 88027-FF | 1.80 | 3 X 5 SEA SALT SAMPLE 25/PKG |
| 89478 | 22.20 | HEXACOMB PAD |
| 91613 | 0.80 | WOOD BLOCK |
| 91617 | 0.90 | WOOD BLOCK |
| 150077-FF | 1.50 | 1-1/2 X 1-1/2 SEA SALT SAMPLE 25/PKG |
| 300010 | 6.00 | CARTON |
| 300024 | 1.30 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 300056 | 0.80 | CARTON |
| 300079 | 0.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 300102 | 3.10 | CARTON |
| 300105 | 1.10 | CARTON |
| 300108 | 13.60 | CARTON -RSC |
| 300120 | 3.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 300214 | 2.60 | CARTON RSC (12) 300110 |
| 300219 | 0.90 | PAD- PLAIN |
| 300220 | 1.70 | PAD- SCORED |
| 300222 | 1.50 | PAD |
| 300230 | 0.90 | INSERT- DIE CUT |
| 300239 | 1.80 | TRAY- PS |
| 300296 | 29.10 | CARTON |
| 300324 | 71.00 | PACKAGING-K-1515 APRON |
| 300325 | 52.10 | CARTON- MOD. OPF- 5946 |
| 300327 | 62.10 | CARTON- OPF |
| 300364 | 1.40 | V-BOARD |
| 300369 | 4.10 | DRY WAX PAPER |
| 300401 | 7.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 300433 | 531.00 | PLYWOOD CRATE |
| 300445 | 17.10 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY. |
| 300605 | 1.30 | PAD- PLAIN |
| 300608 | 1.70 | PAD- DIE CUT |
| 300610 | 39.30 | FOLDING CARTON- I |
| 300631 | 4.80 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 300634 | 13.50 | PACKAGE- 6765-6 |
| 300658 | 1.40 | CORR. PAD- PLAIN |
| 300780 | 6.00 | TRAY |
| 300837 | 16.60 | CARTON |
| 300838 | 4.60 | END SUPPORTS |
| 301226 | 30.50 | PALLET- LUMBER |
| 301244 | 0.90 | FOAM- 1/8 X 72 |
| 301251 | 8.20 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 301262 | 1.00 | POLY-FILM |
| 301271 | 20.30 | CARTON 9858 |
| 301275 | 26.60 | CARTON 9861 |
| 301281 | 33.30 | CARTON |
| 301301 | 10.70 | CARTON- D/C- 4674 |
| 301365 | 4.20 | TUBE |
| 301368 | 3.30 | TOP PAD- D/C |
| 301381 | 21.70 | SHEET- SCORED |
| 301382 | 6.00 | SHEET- CUT SCORED |
| 301574 | 20.30 | CARTON |
| 301616 | 5.20 | CARTON |
| 301732 | 1.00 | CARTON |
| 301842 | 3.10 | POLYSTYRENE BLOCK |
| 301929 | 3.20 | CARTON- FOL |
| 301940 | 14.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 301967 | 1.60 | CARTON- MOD- OPF |
| 302022 | 2.90 | CARTON |
| 302097 | 1.30 | DIE CUT PAD |
| 302100 | 3.60 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 302101 | 1.40 | DIE CUT PAD |
| 302103 | 2.30 | CARTON |
| 302145 | 2.90 | CARTON |
| 302155 | 5.80 | CORR. WRAPPER- EXT |
| 302258 | 1.30 | CORR PAD- SCORED- TANK CV |
| 302268 | 3.60 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302269 | 3.40 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302270 | 3.90 | CORR PAD- SCR/SLTD |
| 302272 | 10.90 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302273 | 10.70 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302274 | 12.30 | CORR PAD- SCR/SLTD |
| 302276 | 3.00 | CORR PAD- SCR/SLTD |
| 302277 | 3.90 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302278 | 3.70 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302280 | 6.70 | CORR TUBE- D/C |
| 302281 | 7.10 | CORR TOP PAD |
| 302283 | 3.00 | CORR PAD- SCORED |
| 302284 | 3.90 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302285 | 3.70 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302286 | 2.90 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302292 | 1.00 | SHEET- SLOTTED/SCORED |
| 302293 | 1.10 | SHEET- SCORED |
| 302294 | 1.70 | SHEET- PLAIN |
| 302307 | 3.90 | CORR. PAD- CUST SCORED |
| 302308 | 8.70 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 302309 | 3.60 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302315 | 7.40 | CORR PAD- COT SCORED |
| 302317 | 2.40 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302331 | 6.60 | CUT SCORED PAD |
| 302332 | 5.50 | DIE CUT PAD |
| 302333 | 5.90 | DIE CUT PAD |
| 302335 | 3.10 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 302336 | 4.40 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302337 | 4.00 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302338 | 4.20 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302343-ZZ | 10.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 302344 | 1.80 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302346 | 4.20 | CORR PAD-CUT SCORED |
| 302347 | 1.70 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302349 | 1.90 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302351 | 4.40 | CORR PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 302352 | 1.90 | CORR PAD- D/C |
| 302354 | 1.30 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302356 | 5.00 | CORR. TUBE |
| 302360 | 4.00 | SCORED PAD |
| 302361 | 2.80 | DIE CUT PAD |
| 302362 | 2.60 | DIE CUT PAD |
| 302381 | 9.30 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302382 | 9.50 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302383 | 8.70 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 302403 | 10.40 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302404 | 6.20 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 302405 | 11.60 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302407 | 3.00 | CORR. FIBERBOARD- D/C |
| 302408 | 1.70 | CORR. FIBERBOARD- SCORED |
| 302429 | 8.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 302430 | 6.50 | CORR. TUBE- D/C |
| 302434 | 2.20 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 302438 | 4.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 302439 | 2.70 | CORR. BOTTOM PAD |
| 302440 | 2.40 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302443 | 5.40 | CORR. BOTTOM PAD |
| 302448 | 2.70 | TOP PAD- D/C 5918-64 |
| 302456 | 4.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 302460 | 5.50 | CORR TUBE- D/C |
| 302501 | 1.70 | CORR.- SHEET- CUT SCORED |
| 302502 | 9.90 | CORR.- SHEET- D/C |
| 302503 | 4.70 | CORR. SHEET- SCORED |
| 302513 | 2.90 | CORR.- SHEET SCORED |
| 302514 | 5.80 | CORR.- SHEET- CUT SCORED |
| 302516 | 3.10 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302517 | 1.70 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302518 | 1.80 | CORR. PAD- PLAIN |
| 302524 | 1.70 | CORR. TUBE- SCORED |





**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 302525 | 1.70 | CORR. TOP PAD D/C |
| 302569 | 1.70 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302570 | 1.30 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 302575 | 6.10 | CARTON- FOL |
| 302576 | 3.10 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 302577 | 1.60 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 302641 | 1.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 302657 | 2.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 302658 | 2.60 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 302659 | 2.00 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 302673 | 21.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 302701 | 9.90 | CARTON- FOL |
| 302703 | 1.70 | CARTON- 5P-FOL |
| 302734 | 12.60 | CARTON |
| 302740 | 8.90 | CORR. TUBE- 2-PIECE |
| 302818 | 1.70 | CARTON- 5PF |
| 302821 | 4.20 | CARTON- 5PF |
| 302824 | 1.10 | CARTON- 5PF |
| 302854 | 4.50 | CARTON- OSC- 3289 |
| 302855 | 1.90 | SHEET- D/C 3289 |
| 302858 | 1.00 | SHEET- DIE CUT |
| 302859 | 25.10 | CARTON- HSC TOP |
| 302860 | 23.30 | CARTON- HSC BOTTOM |
| 302864 | 26.00 | CARTON- HSC TOP |
| 302883-AH | 99.30 | CARTON-RSC-WHRL/BATH |
| 302883-AJ | 94.50 | CARTON-RSC-WHRL/BATH |
| 302883-BA | 55.00 | CARTON- RSC WP/BATH |
| 302883-BB | 53.80 | CARTON- RSC WP BATH |
| 302883-BC | 84.40 | CARTON- RSC WP/BATH |
| 302883-BE | 68.60 | CARTON- RSC- WP/BATH |
| 302883-BF | 61.70 | CARTON- RSC- WP/BATH |
| 302883-BJ | 60.10 | CARTON- RSC- WP/BATH |
| 302883-BK | 55.40 | CARTON- RSC- WP/BATH |
| 302883-BL | 61.50 | CARTON- RSC- WP/BATH |
| 302883-BM | 140.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 302883-H | 67.00 | CARTON- RSC WP/BATH |
| 302883-K | 67.40 | CARTON- RSC WP/BATH |
| 302883-M | 23.00 | CARTON- RSC WP/BATH |
| 302885-H | 4.70 | PKG LMBR- 1.5X3.5X43.25” |
| 302892 | 0.80 | EPS FOAM PAD |
| 302942-M | 9.00 | PACKING LUMBER .75 X 5.5 |
| 303027 | 3.80 | CORR. FIBERBOARD- SCORED |
| 303033 | 9.40 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 303071 | 0.90 | PAD 11 3/4 X 6 3/4 200# DC |
| 303104 | 0.90 | POLYSTYRENE- BLK |
| 303105 | 0.90 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 303116-B | 2.90 | LUMBER- 1.5 X 1.5 X 43.25 |
| 303116-D | 4.00 | PACKING LUMBER- 1.5 X 1.5 |
| 303116-K | 48.20 | PACKING LUMBER- 1.5 X 1.5 |
| 303116-M | 3.40 | PACKING LUMBER 1.5 X 1.5 |
| 303127 | 4.10 | FOLDER- VOID FILL |
| 303191 | 2.80 | CARTON- DIE CUT |
| 303192 | 1.70 | SHEET- DIE CUT |
| 303287 | 12.60 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 303317-B | 4.10 | LUMBER- .75 X 5.5 X 24.13 |
| 303330-B | 2.60 | LUMBER- .75 X 2.5 |
| 303330-C | 49.20 | LUMBER- .75 X 2.5 |
| 303330-D | 2.60 | LUMBER- .75 X 2.5 |
| 303330-K | 2.60 | PACKING LUMBER- .75X2.5 |
| 303333 | 1.70 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 303336 | 6.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 303359-A | 11.00 | LUMBER- .75 X 5.5 X 65.75 |
| 303360 | 7.10 | SHEET- SCORED 1376 |
| 303363 | 5.70 | SHEET- D/C |
| 303364 | 3.80 | SHEET- SCORED |
| 303365 | 5.00 | TOP COVER- 1376 |
| 303367-B | 27.80 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 303367-K | 22.90 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 303367-T | 4.20 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 303370 | 5.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 303399-A | 39.90 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 303399-C | 43.40 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 303433 | 28.00 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY- 810 |
| 303434 | 30.50 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY- 850 |
| 303465 | 5.60 | PAD DIE CUT |
| 303501 | 1.90 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 303503 | 2.60 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 303504 | 3.00 | CORR. FLANGED TUBE |
| 303505 | 1.90 | SCORED SHEET |
| 303509 | 1.10 | CARR. PAD- PLAIN |
| 303510 | 4.20 | EPS SHEET |
| 303511 | 3.60 | D/C TOP PAD |
| 303531 | 2.60 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 303538 | 1.90 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 303544 | 26.60 | CARTON- HSC BOTTOM |
| 303545 | 39.10 | CARTON- HSC TOP |
| 303546 | 50.00 | SCORED SHEET |
| 303547 | 40.50 | SCORED SHEET |
| 303548 | 4.20 | SCORED SHEET |
| 303563 | 26.50 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY- 840 |
| 303567 | 8.00 | CARTON- OSC |
| 303568 | 3.60 | CORR. SHEET- D/C |
| 303570 | 2.60 | CORR. SHEET- D/C |
| 303593 | 0.90 | BAG- CLOTH- W/DRAW STRING |
| 303602 | 2.40 | CORR SHEET- PLAIN |
| 303610 | 5.00 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 303625 | 3.80 | CORR. SHEET CARTON- PLAIN |
| 303641 | 34.70 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 303643 | 28.20 | WOOD PALLET |
| 303644 | 5.40 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 303650-A | 21.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 303660-A | 2.70 | PKG LUMBER- EI WHRL |
| 303660-B | 3.40 | PKG LUMBER- EI WHRL |
| 303660-D | 5.80 | PKG LUMBER- EI WHRL |
| 303660-E | 2.90 | PKG. LUMBER- EI WHRL |
| 303660-F | 3.60 | PKG. LUMBER- EI WHRL |
| 303660-J | 4.10 | PKG. LUMBER- EI WHRL |
| 303660-K | 5.20 | PKG LUMBER- EI WHRL |
| 303661 | 106.10 | WIREBOUND CRATE |
| 303662 | 9.80 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 303663 | 16.00 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 303664 | 15.70 | CRATE TOP ASSY |
| 303665 | 5.10 | WOODEN BRACE ASSY |
| 303666-A | 1.30 | PKG. LUMBER- EI BATHS |
| 303669 | 3.10 | CARTON- FOL |
| 303670 | 1.90 | CORR.- D.C PAD |
| 303673 | 4.80 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 303674 | 8.80 | CORR.- PAD |
| 303692 | 27.10 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 303693 | 32.80 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 303716 | 21.30 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 303717 | 21.30 | EPS CHANNEL BLOCK |
| 303718 | 21.30 | EPS CHANNEL BLOCK |
| 303744 | 2.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 303800 | 6.00 | CARTON- OSC |
| 303801 | 2.60 | CORR. SHEET- D/C |
| 303826 | 79.80 | WOOD PALLET |
| 303827-A | 21.30 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 303828 | 2.10 | CARTON- OPF |
| 303836 | 5.40 | CORR SHEET- D/C |
| 303848 | 0.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 303855 | 3.40 | CORR PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 303856 | 4.90 | CORR PAD- SCORED |
| 303857 | 1.10 | CORR. PAD- SOCRED |
| 303895 | 23.80 | WOOD PALLET |
| 303896 | 28.30 | WOOD PALLET |
| 303897 | 24.50 | WOOD PALLET |
| 303898 | 24.00 | WOOD PALLET |
| 303899 | 27.80 | WOOD PALLET |
| 303903 | 14.30 | CORR. SHEET- SCORED |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 303915 | 56.00 | WOOD FRAME ASST. |
| 303916 | 3.50 | PKG- CARTON- MOD O/F |
| 303928 | 5.30 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 303982 | 11.70 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 303995 | 12.10 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 304052 | 18.50 | CARTON- FOL |
| 304068 | 32.90 | TOP COVER ASSY |
| 304073 | 30.40 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY |
| 304094 | 2.60 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304103 | 3.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 304113 | 2.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 304116 | 1.90 | CORR. BOTTOM PAD- D/C |
| 304119 | 4.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 304125 | 4.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 304133 | 7.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304135 | 5.80 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 304167 | 1.70 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304174 | 2.70 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 304194 | 3.10 | CARTON- D/C |
| 304228 | 3.10 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 304230 | 3.40 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 304231 | 2.80 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 304232 | 0.90 | ASSY DETAIL- PACKAGING |
| 304248 | 2.80 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304257-A | 2.10 | CORR- TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-B | 1.50 | CORR- TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-E | 2.30 | CORR- TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-F | 4.20 | CORR- TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-G | 25.60 | CORR- TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-J | 3.70 | CORR. TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-K | 1.90 | CORR. TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-L | 4.70 | CORR. TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-N | 3.10 | CORR. TUBE- SCORED |
| 304257-R | 24.80 | CORR. TUBE |
| 304259 | 6.30 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304260 | 14.10 | CORR. TUBE- D/C |
| 304261 | 4.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304263 | 3.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304264 | 3.10 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304265 | 1.50 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304267 | 1.50 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304270 | 3.50 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304271 | 25.60 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304274 | 4.10 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304275 | 7.40 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304276 | 2.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304277 | 12.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304278 | 6.70 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304279 | 8.50 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304287 | 4.80 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304290 | 36.60 | WOOD TOP- RIGHT HAND |
| 304318 | 4.10 | CORR- TUBE- SCORED |
| 304319 | 1.70 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304320 | 0.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304321 | 36.60 | WOOD TOP- LEFT HAND |
| 304325 | 2.80 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304326 | 2.60 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304329 | 2.40 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304331 | 6.20 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 304333 | 4.10 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 304351 | 2.70 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 304377 | 7.20 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304380 | 20.50 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 304394 | 2.60 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 304407 | 2.80 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 304412 | 10.20 | CORR./PE FOAM PAD- D/C |
| 304470 | 59.30 | WOOD TOP ASSY. |
| 304504-A | 21.30 | EPS PAD- END PIECE- 13.00 |
| 304505 | 21.30 | EPS PAD- SIDE PIECE |
| 304511 | 1.10 | CORR. PAD- SLOTTED |
| 304533-B | 4.40 | CORR. FRAME PACK |
| 304535-AD | 1.50 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-E | 14.00 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-G | 12.50 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB 24"X60" |
| 304535-J | 8.40 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-K | 13.50 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-P | 3.30 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-T | 0.90 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-V | 16.10 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-W | 10.00 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-X | 10.70 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304535-Y | 16.20 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 304548 | 0.80 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 304555 | 7.10 | CARTON- OSC |
| 304556 | 5.80 | CARTON- OSC |
| 304559 | 5.80 | CARTON- OSC |
| 304564 | 2.90 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 304565 | 2.80 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 304578-C | 45.00 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 304579-C | 2.20 | SCORED SHEET |
| 304598 | 11.30 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 304610 | 4.70 | CORR. CARTON- RSC |
| 304725-M | 6.50 | CARTON- OSC |
| 304744 | 3.40 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304802 | 4.50 | CORR. SHEET- SCORED |
| 304808 | 2.10 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304809 | 1.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 304822 | 6.10 | PAD- DIE CUT |
| 304873-B | 4.70 | PAD- EPS/CORR. |
| 304882 | 2.40 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 304883 | 2.10 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 304888 | 5.00 | CORR. FIBERBOARD- D/C |
| 304936 | 4.50 | EPS FOAM PAD |
| 304937 | 3.10 | EPS FOAM PAD |
| 304938 | 1.20 | EPS FOAM PAD |
| 305023 | 7.00 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 305029 | 4.00 | CORRUGATED BOARD- SCORED |
| 305081 | 2.90 | CORR. PAD- CUT SCORED |
| 305096 | 1.20 | MOLDED PULP- PAD |
| 305101 | 3.10 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305105 | 20.20 | CORR. TUBE |
| 305106 | 17.70 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305114 | 1.90 | EPS PAD- W/PSA |
| 305124 | 3.10 | HONEYCOMB PAD D/C |
| 305125 | 6.00 | CARTON- OSC |
| 305136-A | 7.20 | HONEYCOMB PAD D/C |
| 305136-B | 21.30 | HONEYCOMB PAD D/C |
| 305140 | 8.10 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 305143 | 9.00 | CORR. TUBE- SCORED |
| 305153 | 0.90 | CORR. FIBERBOARD- D/C |
| 305155 | 7.70 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305157 | 4.00 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305162 | 1.70 | HONEYCOMB PAD D/C |
| 305163 | 1.70 | HONEYCOMB PAD D/C |
| 305170 | 23.60 | HONEYCOMB PAD- D/C |
| 305246 | 2.40 | EPS CORNER BLOCK |
| 305247 | 5.50 | HEXACOMB BLOCK |
| 305259 | 7.90 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 305282 | 19.80 | CORR. TUBE |
| 305293 | 2.40 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305295 | 1.80 | HONEYCOMB- PAD |
| 305298 | 5.70 | SPACER- LIFT ROD |
| 305326 | 32.40 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 305329 | 5.00 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305336 | 25.70 | CARTON- TELESCOPE |
| 305345 | 4.00 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305346 | 6.30 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305348 | 7.50 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305349 | 6.70 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305361 | 4.50 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 305362 | 62.50 | WIREBOUND CRATE |
| 305363 | 66.80 | WIREBOUND CRATE |
| 305373 | 5.70 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305374 | 6.80 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305375-A | 4.00 | CORR. TUBE |
| 305379 | 5.90 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305393 | 5.80 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305419 | 2.70 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 305429 | 3.00 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305442 | 3.20 | CORR. TUBE |
| 305443 | 3.00 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305447 | 3.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 305449 | 6.20 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 305450 | 9.80 | EPS FOAM BLOCK |
| 305468 | 3.70 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 305476 | 2.30 | CORR CARTON- D/C |
| 305483 | 32.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 305543 | 4.10 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305691-J | 57.40 | CARTON- RSC- END LOADING |
| 305691-M | 35.50 | CARTON- RSC- END LOADING |
| 305691-N | 39.70 | CARTON- RSC- END LOADING |
| 305691-S | 62.50 | CARTON- RSC- END LOADING |
| 305738 | 1.10 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 305755 | 181.10 | WIREBOUND CRATE |
| 305770 | 4.20 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 305772 | 3.80 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 305773 | 6.00 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 305774 | 3.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 305775 | 1.70 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 305792 | 4.40 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 305795 | 6.50 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 305796 | 1.90 | CORR. END PAD- D/C |
| 305800 | 11.50 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 305801 | 13.70 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 305819 | 30.70 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 305820 | 50.30 | PALLET- LUMBER |
| 305821 | 53.30 | PALLET- LUMBER |
| 305847 | 1.10 | CARTON- OPF |
| 305953 | 17.20 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 305971 | 4.50 | CARTON |
| 305987 | 13.20 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 306072 | 1.90 | EPS FOAM BLOCK- TOP |
| 306073 | 1.90 | EPS FOAM BLOCK- BOTTOM |
| 306074 | 2.90 | EPS FOAM BLOCK- TOP |
| 306075 | 4.50 | EPS FOAM BLOCK- BOTTOM |
| 306076 | 4.50 | CORR.PAD-SCORED |
| 306104 | 4.20 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 306105 | 3.00 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 306106 | 3.60 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 306141 | 64.60 | TOP COVER ASSY |
| 306145 | 75.90 | TOP COVER ASSY |
| 306163 | 7.10 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 306169 | 32.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 306361 | 1.80 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1000072 | 43.50 | EPS BLOCK- END |
| 1000074 | 23.50 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 1001296 | 6.10 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1001787 | 5.70 | CORR. TOP PAD- D/C |
| 1002529 | 3.00 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1003685 | 2.70 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1003832 | 3.60 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 1003833 | 5.30 | CORR. PAD- SCORED |
| 1005348 | 13.00 | CORR. CARTON-D/C |
| 1006536 | 3.40 | CORR. TUBE- D/C TWO PC |
| 1007407 | 1.50 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 1007408 | 1.70 | KRAFT HONEYCOMB |
| 1007458 | 4.40 | CARTON |
| 1007877 | 6.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1008470 | 5.10 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1008471 | 3.40 | CARTON |
| 1008473 | 5.40 | CARTON |
| 1009458 | 7.60 | FOLDING CARTON |
| 1009741 | 11.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011558 | 3.10 | EPP CORNER BLOCK |
| 1011690 | 8.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011692 | 19.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011702 | 18.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011704 | 3.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011708 | 14.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011712 | 4.10 | CORR. INNER WRAPPER- D/C |
| 1011714 | 5.10 | CORR. INNER WRAP- D/C |
| 1011722 | 3.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011724 | 20.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011726 | 4.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011734 | 2.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011736 | 21.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011750 | 7.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011756 | 3.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011762 | 25.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011764 | 16.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011766 | 14.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011770 | 5.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011780 | 48.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011782 | 12.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011786 | 5.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011790 | 6.70 | CORR. WRAPPER- EXT |
| 1011792 | 4.40 | CORR. WRAPPER- EXT |
| 1011798 | 19.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011800 | 18.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011802 | 23.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011804 | 13.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011806 | 61.60 | RSC CARTON- D/C |
| 1011808 | 7.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011810 | 10.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011812 | 9.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011814 | 13.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011816 | 3.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011818 | 3.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011820 | 10.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011828 | 5.70 | CORR. OUTER WRAPPER- D/C |
| 1011968 | 9.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011978 | 18.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011980 | 62.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011982 | 8.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011994 | 7.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1011996 | 9.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012050 | 88.10 | CARTON- RSC PRC |
| 1012052 | 7.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012058 | 5.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012064 | 16.30 | CARTON- SPL. FOL |
| 1012068 | 3.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012078 | 12.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012082 | 3.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012086 | 14.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012110 | 23.30 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1012112 | 21.20 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1012118 | 16.70 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1012128 | 22.80 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1012134 | 22.00 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1012158 | 26.10 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1012168 | 50.20 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1012174 | 74.80 | CARTON- RSC WP/BATH |
| 1012190 | 156.40 | CARTON- HSC/FOL TWO PIECE |
| 1012194 | 8.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012196 | 16.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012198 | 25.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012202 | 9.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012204 | 12.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012212 | 10.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012220 | 11.00 | CARTON- RSC |

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1012222 | 6.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012224 | 3.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012226 | 6.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012228 | 7.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012230 | 13.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1012250 | 7.50 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1012268 | 4.50 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1012280 | 7.30 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1012284 | 116.20 | CARTON- HSC/FOL TWO PIECE |
| 1012286 | 168.40 | CARTON- HSC/FOL TWO PIECE |
| 1012288 | 21.40 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1012290 | 18.50 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1012627 | 4.50 | CORR. CARTON |
| 1014009 | 26.10 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1014011 | 25.70 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1014962 | 55.40 | BOTTOM BOARD ASSY. |
| 1015353 | 11.20 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1015746 | 3.30 | CORRUGATED TOP PAD/TEMPLATE |
| 1015749 | 4.10 | CORRUGATED TOP PAD/TEMPLATE |
| 1015965 | 5.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1016286 | 54.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1016338 | 2.70 | CORR. HSC TOP |
| 1016339 | 14.30 | CARTON |
| 1016342 | 15.50 | CARTON |
| 1016345 | 15.50 | CARTON |
| 1016350-B | 4.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1016352 | 8.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1016526 | 13.60 | CARTON |
| 1016527 | 19.20 | CARTON |
| 1016862 | 55.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1016863 | 26.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1017454 | 13.20 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1017455 | 7.70 | CARTON |
| 1017456 | 17.90 | CARTON |
| 1017457 | 11.80 | CARTON |
| 1018038 | 3.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018476 | 23.90 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1018500 | 103.70 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018502 | 69.50 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018504 | 82.20 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018506 | 42.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018510 | 99.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018512 | 66.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018516 | 74.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018518 | 64.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018520 | 72.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018538 | 39.90 | CARTON- HSC- TOP |
| 1018544 | 42.30 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018546 | 44.50 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018548 | 36.20 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018550 | 48.20 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018552 | 60.90 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018554 | 60.50 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018556 | 41.20 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018558 | 81.90 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018560 | 78.00 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1018574 | 26.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018576 | 41.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018578 | 77.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018580 | 48.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018582 | 171.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018588 | 201.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018590 | 84.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018594 | 68.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018600 | 63.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018604 | 149.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018606 | 157.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018608 | 166.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018610 | 122.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1018612 | 95.50 | CARTON- SPCL HSC |
| 1018614 | 29.90 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1018616 | 21.90 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1018618 | 60.60 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1018626 | 106.00 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1018716 | 4.40 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1018745 | 34.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019365 | 11.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019500 | 139.40 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1019508 | 9.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019518 | 7.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019546 | 7.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019554 | 18.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019556 | 24.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019558 | 10.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019562 | 21.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019568 | 7.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019572 | 15.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019574 | 4.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019576 | 9.70 | CARTON- CONTOUR |
| 1019578 | 13.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019580 | 3.60 | CORR. INNER WRAP- D/C |
| 1019582 | 11.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019584 | 12.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019588 | 15.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019590 | 4.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019594 | 2.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019598 | 3.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019600 | 6.70 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1019644 | 9.60 | CARTON |
| 1019646 | 18.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1019650 | 12.50 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1019654 | 15.40 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1019666 | 6.80 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1019668 | 18.80 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1019670 | 34.50 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1019758 | 17.40 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1020080 | 12.90 | CARTON-RSC |
| 1020843 | 13.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1021318 | 88.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1021320 | 5.90 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1021322 | 20.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1023552 | 108.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1023553 | 141.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1023554 | 251.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1023555 | 139.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1030053 | 4.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1030057 | 16.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1030061 | 5.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1030065 | 6.10 | CARTON RSC |
| 1030507 | 12.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1030630 | 14.90 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1032942 | 82.40 | CARTON- FFFPF |
| 1032946 | 8.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1033118 | 180.80 | CARTON- HSC/FOL TWO PIECE |
| 1033755 | 5.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1033757 | 7.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1033771 | 19.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1033925 | 110.50 | CARTON- RSC WP BATH |
| 1034193 | 19.80 | CARTON- PFP 36.375 X 3.938 X 72.125 |
| 1034382 | 18.30 | CARTON- FPF 31.000 X 4.000 X 69.000 |
| 1034879 | 9.90 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1035097 | 62.30 | CARTON- HSC TOP |
| 1035103 | 62.30 | CARTON- HSC BOTTOM |
| 1035122 | 13.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1035173 | 7.80 | CORR. PAD- D/C |
| 1035180 | 8.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1035264 | 1.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1035265 | 1.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1035556 | 30.60 | CORR. CARTON- RSC |
| 1036270 | 58.20 | CARTON- FPF BATHING |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1037076 | 7.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037078 | 5.30 | CORR. CTN- D/C |
| 1037080 | 1.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037082 | 1.60 | CORR. CARTON- RSC |
| 1037088 | 1.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037090 | 1.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037092 | 1.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037150 | 1.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037152 | 2.80 | CARTON- MOD-OPF |
| 1037154 | 2.40 | CARTON- MOD-OPF |
| 1037156 | 2.10 | CARTON- MOD-OPF |
| 1037158 | 1.30 | CARTON |
| 1037164 | 3.00 | CARTON |
| 1037166 | 6.70 | CARTON |
| 1037168 | 6.80 | CARTON |
| 1037170 | 12.30 | CARTON |
| 1037176 | 7.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037178 | 4.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037184 | 1.70 | CORR. CARTON- RSC |
| 1037186 | 10.20 | CORR. CARTON- RSC |
| 1037196 | 4.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037198 | 1.00 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1037200 | 1.60 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1037202 | 6.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037208 | 17.70 | CARTON- FF5PF |
| 1037210 | 1.10 | CORR. CARTON- RSC |
| 1037218 | 3.70 | CARTON |
| 1037224 | 18.50 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1037226 | 9.40 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1037232 | 1.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037234 | 4.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1037236 | 4.90 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1037238 | 29.60 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1038208 | 6.90 | CORR. TUBE- D/C |
| 1038209 | 8.20 | CORR. TUBE- D/C |
| 1038329 | 46.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1038915 | 10.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1038917 | 5.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1039274 | 3.00 | HEXACOMB PAD |
| 1039388 | 45.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1039394 | 21.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1039829 | 75.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1039876 | 61.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1040016 | 9.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1040221 | 16.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1041326 | 95.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1041866 | 125.60 | CARTON- RSC 2 PC |
| 1042044 | 0.50 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1042319 | 65.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1042479 | 85.90 | CARTON- SPECIAL HSC |
| 1042694 | 37.10 | CARTON D/C |
| 1042755 | 7.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1042898 | 38.10 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1042954 | 8.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1043443 | 37.70 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1043445 | 38.60 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1043450 | 5.10 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1045411 | 4.70 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1045886 | 2.30 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1045888 | 1.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1045890 | 4.00 | CORR CARTON- D/C |
| 1045892 | 2.10 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1045894 | 3.40 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1045896 | 2.10 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1045898 | 3.40 | CARTON D/C |
| 1045902 | 2.30 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1045926 | 0.90 | FOLDING CARTON- A |
| 1045930 | 1.20 | FOLDING CARTON- A |
| 1045932 | 0.70 | FOLDING CARTON- A |
| 1045936 | 1.20 | FOLDING CARTON- D |
| 1045938 | 0.90 | FOLDING CARTON- A |
| 1045940 | 1.40 | FOLDING CARTON- D |
| 1045942 | 1.40 | CHIPBOARD CARTON |
| 1045944 | 2.30 | FOLDING CARTON- D |
| 1045946 | 0.90 | CHIPBOARD CARTON |
| 1045948 | 1.20 | FOLDING CARTON- A |
| 1045950 | 0.70 | FOLDING CARTON- A |
| 1045983 | 15.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1046021 | 3.70 | CARTON D/C |
| 1046023 | 9.30 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1046025 | 1.10 | CORR. CARTON D/C |
| 1046027 | 3.10 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1046619 | 10.80 | CORR. FACEPACK |
| 1046621 | 6.90 | CORR. FACEPACK |
| 1046688 | 4.00 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1048477 | 7.50 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1048481 | 9.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048483 | 10.50 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1048487 | 1.60 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1048489 | 19.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048491 | 7.60 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1048493 | 11.70 | CARTON- FOL |
| 1048497 | 1.30 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1048499 | 5.50 | CARTON |
| 1048501 | 9.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048513 | 1.00 | CARTON D/C |
| 1048546 | 17.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048552 | 8.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048554 | 6.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048556 | 10.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048576 | 12.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048584 | 4.60 | CARTON- FULL OVERLAP |
| 1048588 | 6.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048590 | 4.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1048777 | 17.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1049847 | 14.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1049981 | 6.80 | 16:08 X 10:08 X 05:00-175# RSC |
| 1049996 | 26.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1049999 | 28.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1050002 | 27.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1050005 | 30.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1050136 | 5.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1050157 | 23.90 | SIDE CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050158 | 23.90 | LEFT END CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050159 | 23.90 | RIGHT END CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050160 | 34.30 | TOP CRATE ASSEMBLY |
| 1050268 | 10.00 | CARTON- D/C |
| 1050302 | 41.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1051393 | 97.30 | CARTON- RSC WP BATH |
| 1051469 | 7.30 | CARTON- CORR. D/C |
| 1051580 | 15.00 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1051938 | 27.80 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1053347 | 14.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1053995 | 39.20 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1053997 | 34.60 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1053999 | 34.50 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1054078 | 13.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1054103 | 21.60 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1054404 | 10.10 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1054413 | 147.40 | CARTON- RSC CORR. |
| 1054433 | 102.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1054439 | 207.90 | CARTON- CORR. RSC |
| 1054502 | 9.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1055080 | 1.60 | CARTON- PAPERBOARD |
| 1055755 | 43.10 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1055757 | 25.00 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1055759 | 34.70 | CARTON- FPF |
| 1055787 | 20.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1055791 | 19.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056442 | 2.30 | CARTON- CORR. D/C |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as “VOID-USE”.
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1056516 | 21.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056518 | 36.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056520 | 18.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056522 | 32.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056524 | 11.60 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056526 | 5.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056620 | 4.00 | CARTON- CORR. D/C |
| 1056622 | 4.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1056837 | 19.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1056839 | 25.50 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1057807 | 5.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1058069 | 11.80 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1058530 | 6.80 | CORR. CARTON- D/C |
| 1058849 | 6.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1061339 | 120.70 | CARTON- F0201- CORR. |
| 1061659 | 16.40 | CARTON |
| 1061660 | 21.70 | CARTON |
| 1061661 | 39.80 | CARTON |
| 1061716 | 7.30 | CARTON- WRAPPER- CORR. |
| 1062184 | 7.20 | OUTER WRAP- CORR |
| 1062185 | 4.50 | INNER WRAP- CORR |
| 1064465 | 18.90 | CARTON- CORR. |
| 1064472 | 30.70 | RETAIL CARTON- RSC |
| 1064850 | 82.50 | CARTON- 0203/0200 |
| 1064854 | 33.00 | CARTON- 0410- CORR. |
| 1064877 | 18.90 | CARTON |
| 1065525 | 9.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1065727 | 9.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1066998 | 51.90 | CARTON |
| 1067000 | 26.20 | CARTON |
| 1067019 | 6.50 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1067164 | 31.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1067237 | 41.50 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1067496 | 14.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1068538 | 88.10 | CARTON- RSC- CORR. |
| 1068912 | 6.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1070880 | 12.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1071328 | 8.20 | WRAPPER- INNER- CORR |
| 1071330 | 10.50 | WRAPPER- OUTER- CORR |
| 1072029 | 30.30 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1072258 | 84.20 | CARTON- 0410- CORR. |
| 1072338 | 18.70 | CARTON-0201-CORR |
| 1072341 | 17.00 | CARTON-0201-CORR |
| 1073012 | 11.30 | CARTON- 0410 |
| 1074362 | 52.90 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1074363 | 65.40 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1074364 | 91.20 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1078573 | 4.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1079569 | 7.60 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1079971 | 20.20 | CARTON-0410-CORR |
| 1079973 | 20.40 | CARTON-0410-CORR |
| 1079975 | 32.30 | CARTON-0410-CORR |
| 1079977 | 55.30 | CARTON-0410-CORR |
| 1079981 | 62.90 | CARTON-0410-CORR |
| 1080697 | 6.90 | CARTON-0201-CORR |
| 1081035 | 13.30 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1084124 | 18.40 | CARTON-0201-CORR |
| 1084260 | 78.60 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1084261 | 75.10 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1086243 | 48.60 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1086902 | 68.60 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1086903 | 65.10 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1087195 | 83.30 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER |
| 1087289 | 9.80 | CRADLE- WOOD |
| 1087290 | 11.00 | CRADLE- WOOD |
| 1087465 | 6.50 | CARTON-0427-CORR |
| 1089008 | 20.80 | ASSEMBLY- BOTTOM BOARD |
| 1089791 | 67.90 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089792 | 74.70 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089793 | 103.80 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089794 | 90.70 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089795 | 74.90 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089796 | 79.00 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089797 | 75.10 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089798 | 24.00 | ASSEMBLY- BOTTOM BOARD- HT |
| 1089799 | 73.90 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089800 | 94.90 | CRATE- BANDED- LUMBER- HT |
| 1089815 | 11.50 | CRADLE- WOOD- HT |
| 1089816 | 11.40 | CRADLE- WOOD- HT |
| 1092241 | 9.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1092379 | 4.90 | CARTON-0427-CORR |
| 1093038 | 4.00 | CARTON-0427-CORR |
| 1095004 | 10.30 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1096090 | 7.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1097103 | 2.80 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1097500 | 11.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1097503 | 14.50 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1098151 | 6.30 | TUBE- CORR |
| 1098163 | 11.70 | CARTON- D/C- CORR |
| 1098911 | 8.70 | CARTON - 0201 CORR. |
| 1098914 | 11.40 | CARTON - 0201 CORR. |
| 1098918 | 3.00 | CARTON - 0201 CORR. |
| 1098924 | 3.50 | CARTON - 0427 CORR. |
| 1098941 | 13.60 | CARTON - 0427 CORR. |
| 1099009 | 2.60 | PAD- CORR. |
| 1100723 | 14.90 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1100735 | 15.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1100747 | 14.20 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1101680 | 7.20 | OUTER WRAP- CORR. |
| 1101682 | 4.50 | INNER WRAP- CORR. |
| 1106605 | 1.50 | CARTON- 0797- CORR. |
| 1106607 | 3.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1107070 | 33.30 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1107959 | 11.80 | CARTON- D/C- CORR. |
| 1108332 | 2.10 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1109168 | 4.90 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1109170 | 14.30 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1109180 | 3.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1109192 | 9.50 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1109196 | 6.20 | CARTON- 0427- CORR. |
| 1109200 | 4.90 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1109202 | 7.50 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1109204 | 7.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1109210 | 6.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1113903 | 5.30 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1113905 | 4.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1113911 | 3.10 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1113915 | 4.70 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1114118 | 5.90 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1114581 | 79.40 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1117074 | 41.20 | CRATE- TOP- LUMBER |
| 1117075 | 31.20 | CRATE- BOTTOM- LUMBER |
| 1117325 | 9.40 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1117326 | 6.80 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1117329 | 18.20 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1117344 | 6.50 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1120089 | 2.80 | CARTON- 0427 CORR |
| 1122612 | 62.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1124579 | 14.00 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1124594 | 18.50 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1124598 | 17.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1124604 | 24.00 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1124614 | 19.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1124620 | 20.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1124748 | 3.00 | CARTON- RSC |
| 1126156 | 24.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1126994 | 12.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1129884 | 12.00 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1132656 | 3.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132662 | 9.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |



**Superseded Parts** are replaced with the parts indicated as "VOID-USE".
**Discontinued Parts** are no longer available from Kohler Co.

| PART NO. | LIST PRICE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1132665 | 9.60 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132668 | 13.30 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132671 | 4.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132677 | 9.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132680 | 4.90 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132686 | 7.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132692 | 8.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132695 | 4.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132701 | 5.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132711 | 11.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132714 | 5.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132855 | 14.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1132863 | 8.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1132869 | 11.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1134207 | 2.40 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1134216 | 2.30 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1134222 | 2.90 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1137835 | 25.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1138671 | 45.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1138694 | 12.00 | CARTON- D/C- CORR |
| 1138700 | 12.30 | CARTON- D/C- CORR |
| 1138703 | 13.60 | CARTON- D/C- CORR |
| 1140846 | 2.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1141392 | 3.30 | CARTON- 0427- CORR |
| 1141496 | 12.50 | CARTON RSC |
| 1141497 | 15.90 | CARTON RSC |
| 1142381 | 7.40 | CARTON-D/C-CORR |
| 1142385 | 10.70 | CARTON-D/C-CORR |
| 1142389 | 7.20 | CARTON-D/C-CORR |
| 1142581 | 20.10 | CARTON- 0427 CORR. |
| 1142638 | 18.50 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1143951 | 4.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1145182 | 6.00 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1145763 | 20.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1147180 | 28.50 | CARTON-0201-CORR. |
| 1147186 | 28.50 | CARTON-0201-CORR. |
| 1149213 | 8.60 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1150821 | 8.90 | CARTON-0427-CORR |
| 1150940 | 6.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1150942 | 15.40 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1150944 | 11.30 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1153798 | 3.70 | WRAP- INNER |
| 1153800 | 4.60 | WRAP- OUTER |
| 1156165 | 3.80 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1156167 | 7.20 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1156451 | 16.40 | CRATE- TOP PANEL- LUMBER |
| 1156452 | 16.60 | CRATE- BOTTOM PANEL- LUMBER |
| 1158912 | 116.40 | CARTON-0201-CORR |
| 1161941 | 14.00 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1162633 | 15.00 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| 1168776 | 37.10 | CARTON- 0201- CORR. |
| 1169542 | 1.90 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1169544 | 1.80 | CARTON- 0203- CORR |
| 1170673 | 11.80 | CARTON- DIE CUT- CORR |
| 1174142-2 | 4.80 | BAD PART NUMBER DO NOT USE |
| 1177762 | 71.70 | CARTON- 0201- CORR |
| K10126.09 | 12.30 | CTN 23.125X4.250X76.25 200#SPC |
| K10126.11 | 13.80 | CTN 35.50 2.625 62.375 200# |
| K10126.12 | 19.90 | CTN 32.812 4.000 72.250 200# |
| K10126.15 | 41.80 | CTN 35.500 2.625 74.000 200# |
| K10126.16 | 37.80 | CTN 35.625 3.250 71.000 200# |
| K10126.17 | 17.00 | CTN 29.625 3.250 71.000 200# |
| K10126.21 | 17.60 | CTN 29.500 X 3.250 X 72.125 KRAFT 200# |
| K10617.25 | 43.40 | CTN 43 7/8 3 7/16 73 200# |
| K10617.29 | 43.10 | CARTON 39 1/2 3 7/16 61 1/2 |
| K10617.30 | 50.40 | CARTON 37 1/2 X 3 7/16 X 80 |
| K760564 | 21.00 | CTN 31.438 4.375 74.750 OYS200 |

# NOTES

KOHLER.com/serviceparts

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER®

Form #106220-0212
©2012 by Kohler Co.
Kohler Co. Kohler, WI 53044
Printed in U.S.A.
1-800-4-KOHLER
(1-800-456-4537)